Reserve C S T R

W., 10,000--20/9/93.

Croydon Public Libraries.

CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY.

Accession No. 8600 **Class No.** 354.42

Besides the class topic, other topics treated of in this book are as follows :—

Topic No.	Pages.	Topic No.	Pages.

This Volume is presented *by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to*_____

and will, in the event of the Library being broken up, be returned to the Controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office, Westminster.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES CENTRAL

(8)

BROMLEY LIBRARIES
3 0128 01796 1973

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

V. 3

A.D. 1334—1338.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1895.

54.42

£600

BROMLEY PUBLIC LIBRARIES | AL LS
CLASS
L 45.1
ACC.
01796 1973

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - - - - -	585

u 80193. Wt. 22502.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES
CENTRAL

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. F. Isaacson of the Public Record Office, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

November 1895.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

CORRIGENDA.

Page 22, line	2,	*for* Colni		*read* Colin.
„ 166, „	1,	„ Portevariis		„ Portenariis.
„ 198, „	43,	„ Benynden		„ Bevynden.
„ 211, „	15,	„ Wymle		„ Wyvile.
„ 249, „	6,	„ Portevarii		„ Portenarii.
„ 281, „	7, 26,	„ } Drayton		„ Brayton.
„ 282, „	44,	„ }		
„ 399, „	10,	„ Couches		„ Conches.
„ 399, „	15,	semicolon inserted in error.		
„ 564, „	44,	*for* Ystele		„ Yftele.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

8 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1334.

Membrane 39.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of John Gobaud, of Repynghale from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Licence for John son of Hugh de Lachyndon to grant to William de Staunford, Christiana, his wife and his heirs, two parts of a messuage, 200 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 20 acres of marsh, and 13*s.* of rent, in Lachyndon and Tolleshunte Knights (*Chivaler*), held in chief as of the honor of Haule, which is now in the king's hands, and the reversion of the third part expectant on the demise of Alice, wife of William Edelyne, tenant in dower.

July 31. Woodstock. Presentation of William Poure, parson of the church of Tychewell, to the church of Bladon in the diocese of Lincoln; on an exchange of benefices with John de Haverberge. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Grant to Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de Litleton, tenant in chief, of the custody of 6 acres of land and 2½ acres of pasture, which her husband held in Wardon, co. Bedford, to hold rent free during minority of the heir for the support of him and the other children. By K. & C.

Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Reginald de Donyngton, appointed by Master Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to be a purveyor of carriage for that office. By bill of the same Edmund.

The like for the following purveyors:—

John de Thorpe.

William Bisshop.

Richard, bishop of Ossory, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Walter son of Hugh de Kilkenny and Martin le Reve his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Aug. 8. Odiham. Appointment of John de Twyford the elder, in the place of Robert de Aston, now deceased, as a justice in eyre of the forest of Pikeryng, co. York, for this turn, with Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Sadyngton, and John de Hambury already appointed at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to hold the pleas of his said forest from the time when Edmund, earl of Lancaster, his father, held them by virtue of a grant of Edward I. By K.

Aug. 1. Windsor. Appointment of H. bishop of Lincoln to the office of the treasury of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the Exchequer and the chamberlains.

Mandate to R. bishop of Durham for livery to him of the rolls, keys, and other things pertaining to the office.

Aug. 5. Windsor. Appointment of Master Simon de Stanes, and Simon Fraunceys, citizen of London, as the king's proctors to treat with Lewis, count of Flanders,

1334. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

his kinsman, and the burgomasters, *échevins*, consuls and others of the towns of Bruges, Ghent, and Ipres, or their deputies, for a settlement of all suits of wrong and robbery depending between the men of the king's realm and the men of Flanders.

The like, with the addition that they are to refer to the king what is done herein.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Pardon to John Squier, now imprisoned in Warwick gaol, for the death of Richard de Allesleye at Ludyngton, as it appears by the record of William Trussel and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 10. Windsor. Presentation of Master William de Garderoba of Brecon to the church of Lanwaynard, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Aug. 10. Windsor. Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating William de London and Roger le White her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 12. Reading. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Langrave of Little Wilmundele and Alice late the wife of Richard de Willehale, executors of the will of Richard de Willehale.

July 16. Reading. The like for Thomas de Knaresburgh, parson of the church of Eremuth, in the Isle of Wight.

Aug. 11. Highclere. Presentation of Master Howel ap Griffith to the church of Nerberth, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Appointment, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, Robert de Hungerford and John de Hambury, as justices in eyre of his forest of Pykeryng, co. York, for this turn to hold the pleas thereof from the time when Edmund, earl of Lancaster, his father, held them by virtue of a grant of Edward I. By C.

Writ to the sheriff of Yorkshire to summon the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights and free tenants, having lands within the metes of the forest, four men and the reeve and foresters from each town, and all others who ought to come, to be before the justices at Pykeryng on Monday after Michaelmas, and to cause to come before them also all foresters, verderers, and those who have been foresters and verderers in the said forest since the last pleas were held, with all attachments of vert or venison, made since that time and not determined, the earl's regarders, who shall bring with them their regards under their seals, and his agistors.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Grant to John de Rasen, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Mary of the Marsh, in the Island of Gerneseye.

Aug. 10. Odiham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Heyward of Westsmethefeld, London, and Roger de Creton, chaplain, to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, of a messuage, 106 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Iseldon and Kentisshetoun, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Bartholomew in the conventual church for the soul of John de Kensyngton and for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks because the said tenements do not exceed the clear yearly value of 20*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

Membrane 38.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for Leo de Roma, and Ursus de Adria, attorneys of the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, and their substitutes, collecting alms in churches under an indult of the Pope.

1334. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Wynferthyng, chancellor of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.

Aug. 3. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Richard de Bynteworth, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
He also has letters nominating John de Mourton and Roger de Petresfeld his attorneys in England until the said feast.

Aug. 4. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Northorpe of Skiren to the abbot and convent of Meaux, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and four bovates of land in Skiren, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland.

Aug. 5. Windsor. Pardon to William Corteys for acquiring, in fee, from John de Gornay, a messuage and a virgate of land in Ailberton by Olveston, co. Gloucester, previously acquired by the said John from Thomas ap Adam, who held them in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.
Licence for Maurice de Berkele to enfeoff Thomas de Berkele and William de Syde, chaplain, of the manors of Kyngesweston and Ailberton, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him, Margery his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Windsor. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost and St. Margaret, Taunton, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Aug. 8. Windsor. Grant to John Obrodir and Adam Obrodir of Ireland that they and their posterity, legitimate or not legitimate, as well in life as in death, may for ever use and enjoy in Ireland English laws and customs, provided that they bear themselves well and faithfully towards the king and his ministers in Ireland. By K. & C.

July 3. York. Licence for Thomas de Alledone and Matilda his wife to enfeoff William atte Welle, parson of the church of Pette, of the manor of Bocton Alulph and a moiety of the manors of Seten and Easture, co. Kent, said to held in chief, and for him to re-grant the moiety of the manor of Easture to them and the heirs of Matilda, and the manor of Bocton and moiety of the manor of Seten to them and the heirs of their bodies. In default of heirs these last are to remain as follows: two parts of the manor of Bocton, to the right heirs of Matilda, and the third part of the said manor, called 'Le Bele Assise' and moiety of the manor of Seten, to the right heirs of Thomas. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Windsor. Presentation of Master Hugh de Ware to the church of Stapelford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas Bardolf, tenant in chief.

Aug. 6. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Apperdele, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of William Trussel. By testimony of William himself.
The like for Robert Fraunceys of Daventre also going.

July 24. Barnard Castle. Licence for Thomas Fermbaud to impark 200 acres of land and wood in Badellesdone and Potesgrave, co. Bedford, provided that they be not within the metes of the king's forest. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Highelere. Presentation of Thomas de Babyngton to the church of Berkham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Mautravers the younger being in his hands. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Power to William Trussel and Master Richard de Bynteworth, professor of civil law, to receive in the king's name the homage due from the count of Savoy, his kinsman, for the lands which he holds of him in Savoy and elsewhere, and to make livery to the count of such lands. [*Fœdera.*]

1334. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Windsor. Mandate to the justiciary, the chancellor, and the treasurer, of Ireland to make livery to Thomas de Louthe, chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary, out of lands of tenants in chief in Ireland falling into the king's hands by reason of minority of the heirs, the custody of the first lands not of greater yearly value than 30*l.*, which he is willing to accept, to hold during such minority, with the marriage of the heir, in satisfaction of a gift which the king has made to him for his better maintenance in his office. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Association of John de Haveryngton the elder and John de Horneby the elder in the commission lately issued, at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to William le Blount 'le neveu,' Henry de Hambury, William Basset and Robert de Sadyngton, justices in eyre of his forest in the county of Lancaster, to hold all the pleas thereof from the time when Edmund, late earl of Lancaster, his father, held them by virtue of a grant of Edward I.

Aug. 23. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* for Peter de Pakenham, whom Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, has appointed as his deputy in Ireland, during pleasure, in his office of chief butler. By bill of the said Richard.

The like for the following in the following ports:

[*Names omitted.*]

Membrane 37.

Aug. 15. Clarendon. Appointment of Robert de Burton, king's clerk, to keep the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the town of Oxford, pursuant to the statute of merchants, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Odiham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for J., bishop of Ely.

The like for the following:—

Aug. 16. Odiham. Master John Piers.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Master Richard de Seint Ligier.

Aug. 15. Odiham. Ralph, parson of the church of Totel.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Aug. 14. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master John Peres, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Thomas de Furnyvall and Joan his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Waleden and Richard Basset of Chedle their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 15. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Louthe going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Assheby, clerk, and Henry Wykewan his attorneys in England for one year.

Aug. 14. Odiham. Presentation of Master Richard de Langenorle, parson of the church of Nesse, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Stretton in Stretonesdale in the diocese of Hereford; on an exchange of benefices with William de Hardeshull, king's clerk.

Aug. 22. Clarendon. Presentation of Thomas de Snetesham to the church of Ruston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

July 16. Nottingham. Grant to Master Peter Tofflet, king's clerk, who holds certain chapelries in the churches of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, and of Aubigny-sur-Nerre, in the diocese of Bourges, of the prebend in the former church which Master Nicholas called 'ad Latus,' king's clerk, holds; on an exchange of benefices with the said Nicholas. [In the privy seal he is called *Mestre Nichol appelle ad Latus.*] By p.s. [7989.]

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville.

Aug. 23. Windsor. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Grymstan and Yatemenstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by reason of the voidance of the see, which he has recovered by judgement of the court of King's Bench against Robert, bishop of Salisbury, and of the possession of the same by John de Wodeford, king's clerk, on his collation.

Aug. 22. Clarendon. John de Horwode and Gerard de Combes, canons of the church of St. James without Northampton, bringing news of the death of Nicholas, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Licence for Richard Scammel to grant to John de Mere and Eleanor his wife, for their lives, 2*s.* of rent in Shaftesbury, held in chief, and a moiety of the profit arising from the pleas, perquisites, and tolls there.
By fine of 50*s.* Dorset.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Whereas Felicia de Whichull, who had been indicted for receiving Richard Yrneto when charged with felony, was convicted by the inquest whereon she had put herself before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Stafford gaol, and was adjudged to be hanged, and whereas afterwards, when she had been hanged for a long time but was not yet dead, the rope broke, without the help of man or fraud, as the sheriff of Stafford has certified at the king's command; the king moved with pity has pardoned the execution of her sentence and all that pertains to him in the premises.
By p.s. [8041.]

Aug. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret, Huntyngdon.
The like for the following:—
[*Names omitted.*]

Aug. 30. Clarendon. Grant to John Blanket of the prebend in the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, which Master William Barbayn, deceased, held.
By K., on the information of the chancellor by letter.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

July 3. York. Confirmation of a grant by John de Pulteneye to Ralph de Hastynges and his heirs of the manor of Neuton Harecourt, co. Leicester, held in chief by the rent of a pair of gilt spurs. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Guildford. Pardon to John son of John le Gardiner of Kerdynton for the death of John Ballard at Fenlak, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Bedford gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 2. Clarendon. Protection for one year for brother John de Warrewyk, a hermit dwelling at Bentelwode by Claryndon, co. Wilts, and his men, seeking alms. And letters are directed to all bailiffs and others to protect them.

Sept. 7. Selborne. Elias de Folsham, canon of the church of St. Mary de Pré by Creyk, bringing news of the death of Thomas the abbot of that place, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Guildford. Hugh, prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, has letters nominating Andrew de Wygornia, his fellow monk, and John de Dymmok his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

1334. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Sept. 3. Guildford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Hakeney of London.

Aug. 28. Waltham. Grant to the king's merchants, Dinus Forsetti, Alexander de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, who have lately at his request paid 500 marks for the expenses of the household to Richard de Feriby, king's clerk, keeper of his wardrobe, that they shall be repaid the said sum out of the king's custom in the port of Southampton, by the hands of the collectors, and that one part of the cocket seal there shall be in their custody until they are satisfied of this sum and of all arrears of other assignments to them upon the said custom. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Mandate to Adam de Rokesle, controller of the custom in the said port, for livery to the said merchants of one part of the seal.

Sept. 4. Waltham. Stephen Treieu and Elena his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Walter de Kynefare and Richard de Kynefare their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 36.

Aug. 14. Clarendon. Licence for Henry de Percy to grant to Henry his son and Mary, daughter of the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, in tail male, the manors of Foston, co. Leicester, and Tadecastre and Pokelynton, co. York, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

July 4. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry de Bello Monte staying in Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

July 31. Windsor. Ratification of the entry of the abbot and convent of Westminster into the church of Langedon in the diocese of Worcester, which they lately appropriated with the king's licence and by authority of apostolic letters, and of the estate which they have therein, that their possession of the same be not hereafter impeached on the ground that after the appropriation the church became void at a time when the abbey was in the king's hands by the death of the last abbot. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Guildford. Grant to Master John de Salesbury, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, now void by the resignation of John de Wodeford, king's clerk, and in the king's gift in right of his county of Ponthieu and Montreuil. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 12. Guildford. Licence for Roesia, late the wife of Nicholas Kiriel, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Exemption, for life, of Peter de Scremby from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Clarendon. Exemplification, at the request of Simon son of David, chaplain, of letters patent, dated 23 November, 14 Edward II., being his presentation to the church of Lanvas, in the diocese of Bangor.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Protection until Easter for William de Nesham, a pilgrim (*peregrinus*), returning home from the Holy Land, who depends for his sustenance on the alms of the faithful.

Sept. 17. Canterbury. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne, and their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in churches.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to bailiffs and lieges in the county of Lincoln in favour of Thomas de Tynton, king's clerk, sent to supervise the purchase there by

1334. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

the sheriff of victuals for the king's service in the north, and of the sheriff. By K.

The like in favour of the following:—
Edmund de Grymesby, in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Ralph de Wylyngham, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Talebot, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Bury charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa. By bill of the treasurer of the queen.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Safe conduct, for one year, for Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, who is to pass frequently from the court of Rome to the king and back again on the king's business.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Wyly to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John without Wilton of two messuages, 60 acres of land, 16*d.* of rent and pasture for 12 oxen and 180 sheep, in Monketon Deverel and Wyly, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Wyly, for the soul of the grantor and the souls of his ancestors. By fine of 8*l.*

Sept. 19. Westminster. Protection, for three years, for the abbot and convent of Newminster, co. Northumberland, their men, manors, granges, lands, rents, possessions and goods, the said abbey being greatly impoverished by frequent attacks of the Scots, and lately burdened by men who daily lodge therein and in the manors and granges against the will of the abbot.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Kynefare, king's clerk, of the office of the chirography before the justices of the Bench of Dublin, and of the custody of the king's writs and rolls in the said Bench for ten years. By K.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Rouwelle and Robert de Middelton his attorneys in England for four years. By fine of 60*s.*

Membrane 35.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master John de Coppeham, clerk, at his manors of Coppeham, Shorham, Reye, Redleghe and Pevenesshe, co. Kent.

The like at his manor of Gounnyldebury, co. Middlesex.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Mandate to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and Middlesex, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, to Thomas Poucyn, one of the monks, whose election as abbot, after receiving the royal assent, has been confirmed by the Pope, and who has done fealty to the king renouncing in his presence all words prejudicial to the king and crown in the letters of confirmation. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Mandate for restitution of temporalities directed to the prior and convent.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for Thomas de Harewold of London, 'spicer.'

Sept. 18. Westminster. Master Nicholas de la Wyle, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Weston and John de Wynterbourne his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of the town of Bristol of murage for four years from 1 February next. By K. & C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of Brugenorth, which Thomas Talebot lately held. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol of quayage for four years from 1 February next. By K. & C.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for William le Mareschal, charged by the steward of the household and the keeper of the wardrobe to make purveyance of hay, oats, beans, litter, and other necessaries for certain of the king's horses now in his custody. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Bitterne. Pardon to Reginald atte Tounesende for acquiring in fee from Peter de Tournay, late prior of Derhurst, 20 acres of land in Staverton, and from Philip de Serneye, afterwards prior of that place, 9 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, in the same town, which are said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Hilton for breaking the king's park of Hightenhull, hunting there and carrying away deer. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Bekeryng and Robert son of Robert de Reymes to grant to William de Herle, in fee, a messuage in Bolum, and the advowson of the church of that town, to which they should present by turns, the said messuage and advowson being held in chief, as is said. By K.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Laurence, abbot of Berneye, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating Robert Piquenot and Robert Petitfer his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 60*s*. Suffolk.

Membrane 34.

Sept. 20. Eltham. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for John de Tamworth, clerk.

Sept. 19. Westminster. The like for Nicholas de la Wyle, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Mandate to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. James without Northampton to Gerard de Combes, a canon of the house, appointed to be abbot by the bishop of Lincoln, the diocesan of the abbey, to whose decision the prior and convent, after obtaining the king's letters of licence to elect, unanimously submitted themselves. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators :—

William de Rosteleye, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Robert Selyman, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham.

William Erneys, in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said Gerard directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Protection for Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, and the benefices which he holds, with ratification of his estate and possession in the same benefices, to wit, the archdeaconry of Canterbury and the prebends of Bere and Chermynstre in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, Aylesbury in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, Edynden in the collegiate church of Romseye, Middelton in that of Wherewell, and Wrotesleye in the king's free chapel of Tottenhale. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Acceptance of a demise by Joan late the wife of Thomas de Corbrigge and Thomas her son, to Robert Bousser, of the life interest in 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 7*s*. 1*d*. of rent, and a moiety of a messuage, in Hatfeld Peverel, co. Essex, lately granted to them by the king's letters patent in full satisfaction of 58*l*. 4*s*. ½*d*., wherein

1334. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Edward II. was bound to the said Thomas de Corbrigge, and of the entry of the said Robert upon the premises by virtue of such demise.

By fine of ½ mark.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Norman Darcy staying in England has letters nominating Roger Darcy and John de Funteynes his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam, prior of the hospital of St. Mary, Ilford.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection for two years for the abbot and convent of Dieulacres and men and servants whom they are sending to buy victuals in the counties of Stafford, Chester and Lancaster, and to carry these to the abbey, which is situated in a lonely waste on the confines of the county of Stafford.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbess and nuns of the house of the Piety of the Blessed Mary of the order of St. Clare, Waterbech.

Sept. 16. Westminster. The like for two years for John de Staunton, parson of the church of Wylardesbury.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Isard de Lana Plana, king's serjeant-at-arms, in consideration of his service to Edward II. and the present king, of the office of doing the serjeanty, that is, of making executions of the king's seal and counterseal used for contracts, in Bordeaux. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll of this year.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Flaunvyle for the death of John son of William atte Chirche of Clyfton at Bedeford, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Bedeford gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 24. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Gaddesby of three messuages and two virgates of land in Gaddesby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Gaddesby church for the souls of the said Robert and Matilda his wife, after their death, and for the souls of their ancestors.

By fine of 30*s*. Leicester.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks.

By K.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Philip de Englefeld from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Grant to William de Flamerauns, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, which is now void by the resignation of William de Cusancia, and is in the king's gift, in right of his county of Ponthieu and Montreuil. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the prior and canons of the house of St. George, Greseleye, by Burton upon Trent, and their attorneys and proctors, collecting alms in churches for repair of their church and cloister.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Lewes to the prior and convent of Reygate of the advowson of the church of Dorkynk, in the diocese of Winchester, and for the appropriation of the church by the latter. By K., on the information of the chancellor.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Philip de Aylesbury, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 33.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the request of John de Pulteneye, mayor of the city of London, of Henry de Bydyk of the county of Middlesex from taking the order of knighthood. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Wassyngleye to enfeoff Henry de Chartres, parson of the church of Wollee, and William de Creke, chaplain, of a toft, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of wood, in Wassyngleye, held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him, Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs. By fine of 20*s*.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Thynden, king's clerk, of the office of provost of St. Elizabeth's by Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Winchester. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Substitution by Simon, abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours (*majoris monasterii Turonen'*), of Fulk de Champnettes and Richard de Chichele, his fellow monks, to be his attorneys in England in place of brother John de Passu and brother William de Arderne, pursuant to the tenour of the letters patent wherein the latter were nominated as such for three years from 14 February last. By fine of 10*s*. Buckingham.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, to John de Wysham, son and heir of John de Wysham, who held by knight's service of the heir of Simon de Northwod, tenant in chief, the king ward, for marrying without the king's licence. By K.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the town of Oxford, in favour of William de Burcestre, whom they had presented to the king as their mayor elect, he having taken before him the oath to execute the office well and truly. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Emma, late the wife of John Austyn of Staunton St. John, tenant in chief, to the custody of two parts of her husband's lands, which are extended at the yearly value of 6*s*. 10*d*., to hold during the minority of the heir for the sustenance of the said heir and her other children. By C.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Peter Shouke from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary under the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Edward de Bohun, the king's kinsman, to John de la Roche of the office of the bedelry of Rouberwe, Swanberwe, and Stodfolde, co. Wilts, for life, as John de Canynges, deceased, held it. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant to Ebulo Lestraunge, in enlargement of the late grant by letters patent to him and Alice his wife of the castle and cantred of Buwelt for the life of Alice, that if he outlive Alice he shall retain the castle and cantred for his life. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below of the same date.

May 18. Burstwick. Licence for Thomas Rocelyn to crenellate the dwelling place of his manor of Eggefeld, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Lutterworth, chaplain, for the death of William de Bovyndon, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 24. Westminster. General pardon, with the assent of the Parliament now assembled at Westminster, to William de Monte Acuto of all indictments laid against him in the time of Edward II. and of the present king. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Nicholas de la Beche. By p.s.

John de Molyns.

1334. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Margaret, Gloucester, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 21 March, 4 Edward II., which have been accidentally lost, being a grant in fee to John de Sapy, the said king's yeoman, of the manor of Caldecote, late of John son of Reginald, in enlargement of a previous grant thereof for life.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Appointment of John de Butterle to the custody of the wood and park of Beauleu, during pleasure. By p.s.

April 17. Ramsey. Grant to John de Langele of the office of hayward (*messoris*) of Bouecombe, in the Isle of Wight, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Richard FitzSimon as chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to John Darcy, the justiciary, to admit him.

Licence for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 5 marks, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Radeclyve, Bristol. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Licence for Ralph de Stafford to enfeoff William de Shareshull and Dionisia his wife, in fee tail, of a knight's fee and a half in Shareshull and Coven, co. Stafford, held in chief, with reversion to the said Ralph and his heirs. By p.s.

Membrane 32.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Heyford of Stratford to the church of North Waltham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands; directed to A., bishop of Winchester. By K.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Peueseye to the church of Highclere, in the said diocese, in the king's gift for the same reason. By K.

Presentation of John de Waltham to the church of Wynhale in the said diocese, in the king's gift for the same reason. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* to Thomas de Stodleye and William de Caldecote, chaplain, executors of the will of Roger le Mareschal of Wotton, for the goods of the said Roger.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Adelmynton, clerk.

Sept. 22. Westminster. The like, for one year, John de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Keston.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de la Lee to the church of Benstude in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see being in his hands. By K.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard le White of Bristol of two messuages, 26*s.* of rent, and two parts of a messuage, in the suburb of Bristol, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of St. Stephen, Bristol, for his good estate in life, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his father and mother. It has been found by inquisition *ad quod damnum*, taken by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales, that these are held of the king in chief by the service of rendering a penny at Michaelmas as landgable, and that the messuages and parts of a messuage are of the yearly value of 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By fine of 10*l.* Gloucester.

1334. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Sept. 23. [Westminster.] Grant to Richard de Monyword, of La Haye, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Hereford, during good behaviour. By p.s. [8100.]

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Northwell to the church of St. Mary, Waynflet, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Appointment of William de Shareshull as third justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de Trevaignon as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the said justices.

Aug. 28. Waltham. Mandate to John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales, for restitution of the temporalities of Goldclyvee priory, in Wales, to Thomas de Leonibus, a monk of the Benedictine abbey of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin, in Normandy, who has been appointed to be prior by Geoffrey, his abbot, and has done fealty to the king. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said Thomas directed to the tenants of the priory.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Thomas Copedok of Canterbury.
The like for the following :—
John Luns of Canterbury, for two years.

Sept. 24. Westminster. The abbot of Croyland, for one year.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Peter de Monte Forti, for one year.

Sept. 26. Westminster. John de Staunford, parson of the church of Little Geddyng.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Bruggenorth of pontage for two years, for the repair of their bridge. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony, staying there on the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. He also has letters nominating Robert le Boor and John son of Robert de Ingham his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 22. Westminster. He also has like letters nominating Peter de Thornton and Roger de Antyngham. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. William, abbot of Lire, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter the steward (*Senescalli*) and William de Vinea his attorneys in England for five years. By fine of 60*s*. Hereford.

Sept. 26. Westminster. William Lestraunge, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph Meyller his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 11. Guildford. Roger de Lameleye, parson of the church of Northyevele, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Skeryngton, and Nicholas de Hulm his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Alan de Seteryngton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Barneby and John de Clyfton his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Peter de Credonio, prebendary of Stylyngton, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Yatesbury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Chieldone and Richard de Kerkeby his attorneys in England for three years.
By fine of 40*s*. York.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Sporle.

1334. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

The like for the following :—

Sept. 25. Westminster. Simon Boys.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Hugh de Langebrigge of Bristol.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Master John Clarel, archdeacon of Stafford.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Licence for Richard le Chaumberleyn to enfeoff Nicholas atte Pond, chaplain, of five messuages, 100 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, and 40*s.* of rent, in Stokeneyland, Heygham, and Shelleye, held in chief as of the honour of Reyleye, now in the king's hands, and for him to re-grant these to him, Alice his wife, and his heirs.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Enlargement of the late grant by letters patent to William Trussel, king's yeoman, of the custody of the castle of Beaumaris, to hold at the king's will, into a grant for life ; in consideration of his long service in staying continually by the king's side. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of John de Harple, one of the canons, to be abbot of the house of St. Mary de Pré by Creyk. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of Suthwyk for restitution of the temporalities of the priory to John de Gloucestre, one of the canons, whose election as prior has been confirmed by A. bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

Mandate for restitution of temporalities to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas West, knight, going to Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Coloni, parson of the church of Dene.

The like for the following :—

Sept. 20. Westminster. Richard de Byrlyngham, parson of the church of Ryngesfeld.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Master Luke de Cheyneigny, parson of the church of Swafham Market.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Master John de Leech, parson of the church of Sevenokes and prebendary of Waltham in the cathedral church of Chichester.

Sept. 23. Westminster. John, prior of St. Mary's, Mortayn, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Passu and Richard de Chisele, his fellow-canons, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 5 marks. Wilts.

Sept. 22. Westminster. John de Colonia, parson of the church of Haliwell, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Umfrey of Swaveseye and William de Pepercorn of Huntyngdon, his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Master John de Leech, parson of the church of Sevenokes, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating Peter de Hoo and Thomas de Cheyny his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 24. Westminster. William de Weston, executor of the will of John de Weston subtus Egge, knight, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Weston of London, 'draper,' his attorney in England for one year.

1334. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Westminster. Ratification, for the security of John de Pulteney, of (1) a grant to him by the king on 27 October, 5 Edward III., of the custody of the manor of Wykham, co. Kent, to hold during minority of John, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, by the rent of 100 marks at the Exchequer; and (2) a release to him on 2 August, 6 Edward III., in consideration of the payment by him of a certain sum of money, of the said rent. By K.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Grant, for three years, to the prior of St. Saviour's, for repair of the cawsey of Hoyland and of the bridges across it, of the following customs on goods passing over these, to wit:

On every sack of wool, 1*d.*
On every cart load of merchandise, 2*d.*
On every horse load of merchandise, $\frac{1}{2}d.$
On every horse, ox or cow for sale, $\frac{1}{4}d.$
On every six swine for sale, $\frac{1}{2}d.$ By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony, staying there on the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. The like. By K.

Sept. 18. Westminster. John de Grauntsete, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Lenne and Thomas de Cotenham his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John de Cheseleye, who is now in the duchy [of Aquitaine], in consideration of his service to the king there in the company of Oliver de Ingham, the seneschal, of the king's suit against him for the death of Warin de Bassyngbourne, and divers felonies and trespasses, whereof he was indicted after he went to the said duchy, and of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the king to answer touching the same. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Stokton for imparking 160 acres of land within the manor of Stokton, co. Surrey, by virtue of a licence granted by the king on condition that the same were not within the metes of the forest, notwithstanding that the land is, as it appears, within the metes of the king's forest in that county; and licence for him to retain such park. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Langeton, clerk, to John, bishop of Chichester, of 8 acres of land and the bailiwick of keeping the foreign wood of Aldyngebourne, in Aldyngbourne and Ertham. By fine of 10*s.* Sussex.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Ratification, with the assent of the Parliament now assembled at Westminster, to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, of the following; (1) grant by letters patent of the reversion of the manors of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenle, co. Hertford, with the advowson of the church and chapel of the latter manor, expectant on the demise of Gerard de Orum, to hold to him, rent free, and to his heirs by the rent of 20*l.* at the Exchequer; and (2) grant on 15 September 6 Edward III., in enlargement of the foregoing, that the rent from his heirs should be a pair of gilt spurs at Michaelmas in lieu of the said 20*l.*; in order that these may not at any future time be impeached by the contrivance of his enemies, but take effect on the death of the said Gerard. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the late grant by letters patent to Edmund de Shirford, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of Knyghtelowe hundred, co. Warwick, in recompence of that of Barsetelowe in the same county, which the king had granted to him and afterwards resumed: that his title be not hereafter impeached by pretext of the agreement made by the king and council for taking into the king's hands the hundreds of ancient time annexed to the

1334. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

said county, which had been granted away by Edward II. or by the king and re-uniting these to the county, and in consideration of the fact that he pays the ancient farm for the hundred. By K.

MEMBRANES 30 *AND* 29.

Sept. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's York, of the record and process of a plea between the then abbot and the mayor and bailiffs of York, on St. Dunstan's day, 3 Edward I., before John son of John and Master Geoffrey Haspal, justices of oyer and terminer. On many complaints by the mayor and citizens of York that the abbot usurps their rights and liberties within the city and suburb, does not permit the keepers of the king's measures in the city to prove measures, or the measures to be sealed with the king's seal, within lands which he claims, but has them sealed with a counterfeit seal, does not permit the citizens to take naams from his men for their debts according to the tenor of the city charter wherein these men are not excepted, appropriates the king's men and holds their pleas in his court by force of excommunication, and does not permit the city bailiffs to enter his lands to levy the king's debts or take robbers and trespassers, but excommunicates such as do enter, the king commanded the abbot to cease such usurpations and to permit the mayor, bailiffs and citizens and himself to enjoy their rights and liberties within the city and suburb. And the abbot comes and says that the mayor, bailiffs and citizens have suppressed the truth in their information to the king. And Robert de Bromholme, mayor, and some of the citizens and bailiffs come, and, being asked on the first, second, and third day, in what manner they will verify their statement, they say that this is unnecessary because day was not given them for that, and that the trespasses complained of have been amended. Afterwards on the fourth day of the plea they produced articles in support of their information as follows:

When the keepers of the king's measures in the Guildhall had commanded the bailiffs of the city to collect on oath all measures and gallons within the liberties of the city, and these had entered Bouthom, a suburb of the city, for this purpose, one Peter de Thorneton, the abbot's serjeant, assaulted them, took the measures from them in the king's highway and excommunicated all who collected measures and gallons there.

Further, when Thomas le Horner and Robert le Horfewer, citizens, took from David le Lardiner in Bouthum naams for a debt, the said Peter came and took these from them by force.

Further, when Gilbert de Lue, a bailiff of the city, entered Bouthum to distrain for arrears of a twentieth due to the king, as he used to do in time past, the abbot caused him to be excommunicated in procession through the town, and excommunication to be pronounced against all who should make distraints there.

Further, when one who had stolen a mare was followed into Bouthum by John Malherbe, a bailiff of the city, and was there arrested by him in the high road, the said Peter rescued him from the bailiff.

Also, they say that the abbot appropriates the office of coroner within the bounds and liberties of the city because, as they say, the coroners of the city have used to execute their office throughout the suburb of Bouthum until eight or ten years past, as they will verify by rolls of Roger de Thurkelby of three eyres made by him in the county of York, to wit, touching Walter son of Richard le Carter, who was found dead in a house within the abbey, in the thirtieth year of the king; touching Matilda Warison, who was drowned from a boat in the river Use by the gate of the abbey in the same year; and touching Ralph Cauloc who was taken for the death of William Russel and indicted in the Guildhall before the king in the thirty-fifth year.

1334. *Membranes* 30 *and* 29—*cont.*

Also, they say the abbot has begun to take a custom called 'mesurage' within the city where only the king by his bailiffs should enter; and that he does not permit the men of Bouthum to be tallaged with the citizens, as they used to be, nor the city bailiffs to take toll of any of his tenants, although none are toll free in the city except the tenants of Wlf, as they will prove.

And the abbot, out of reverence for the king, answers the articles and says he is not guilty of any usurpation. To article 1, he says that the town of Bouthum, which is without the city gate towards the abbey, is not a suburb of the city but a free borough pertaining to the abbey, where the mayor and bailiffs can claim no royal liberty nor ever had any except by escheat or in time of war. And he says that Alan, sometime earl of Richmond, who came to the conquest of England, gave to the abbey the said borough, to wit, from the gate of the city called 'Galmehou' towards Clifton and towards the river Use as far as the borough extends, and that king William Rufus, son of the Conqueror, confirmed to the abbey the church and site of the abbey, that is, as much as is without the city from Galmehou to the middle of the river Use, with the seat of a mill, to hold in frank almoin quit of earthly service, with such laws, liberties, dignities and customs as the churches of St. Peter, York, or St. John, Beverley, had, and as freely as any church in England had the same. And he produces the charter of this grant of William Rufus and confirmations thereof by Henry I., Henry II. and Richard. He produces also a charter of Henry III. wherein is a clause that the abbot and convent and their successors should use all the liberties and quittances in the said articles of quittance, as they would and wherever they should deem expedient, even though they had used any of them less fully than they might; and that none should disturb them therein on pain of forfeit.

And as to the measures, he says that the mayor and bailiffs ought not, nor have they used to, prove these within his liberties, because, as he says, throughout the reign of Henry III. the abbots have had seisin of the standard and measure under the seal of that king, as the abbot now has under the seal of the present king.

And where they say that Peter de Thorneton, his serjeant, assaulted the king's ministers when collecting the measures, the abbot says that he did not assault them and that the bailiffs ought not to enter into Boutham.

To article 3, he answers that the said Peter did not take by force from Thomas le Horner and Robert le Orfeuer the naams of David le Lardiner.

To article 4, he says that he never excommunicated Gilbert de Lue nor pronounced excommunication against others as is charged.

To article 5, he answers that the robber was taken by his serjeants at Fulford within his liberty and taken to Boutham towards his prison when the bailiffs and others would have taken him from them by force but they would not permit this.

To article 6, he says that he has his own coroner under the charters already referred to.

To article 7, he says that he has not taken mesurage within the bounds and devises of the city, as is charged.

And where they say that the men of Bouthum should be tallaged with the citizens of York, he says that this is only in respect of such merchandise as they use within the city.

And where they say he does not permit the bailiffs to take toll, he says that his tenants are toll-free by the charters of the abbey; on which charters also he rests his answer to all complaints of usurpations by him.

And the mayor and bailiffs say that Bouthum is a suburb of their city and not a free borough because it has no market or fair, tumbrel or pillory (*pissoriam*), or other means of justice pertaining to a free borough, and that the men dwelling there are the king's men, and the abbot ought not to

1334. *Membranes 30 and 29—cont.*

have the coroner or standard there unless it was specified in the charters. And for the charters, they say that before and after the making of these the mayor and bailiffs had seisin of the things in respect of which they complain against the abbot.

And because the mayor and bailiffs by their false suggestion to the king did many damages and trespasses against the abbot before they delivered to him the king's letters directed to him, as he says, the abbot prays the king to hear the trespasses against the rights and liberties of his church and to do justice herein; and this is granted to him.

He complains that, although in Lent last, the keepers of the king's measures proved the measures in Bouthum, as they did in the time of Henry III., and delivered them to his bailiffs under the king's seal, the bailiffs of the city came by force into his lands within a fortnight after, carried away all the measures they found and detain these contrary to his liberties; that the bailiffs distrain and take naams of him and his tenants when they come within the city, for debts of the citizens, when he and they are not principal debtors or their pledges; and that they distrain them to answer in the city court whereas they should not answer without the court of the liberty of St. Mary, and distrain his tenants for toll, murage and stallage whereof they are quit.

And the mayor and bailiffs come and defend the force and wrong and say that Bouthum is a suburb of their city and the standard and measures should be sealed by livery of the bailiffs, as of ancient custom they have been, that they have not entered the abbey lands there otherwise than is usual in the suburb, that they have taken naams and distraint only in the usual way and that none of the tenants of the abbey are toll-free except the tenants of Wlf son of Thorald. Also that notwithstanding any charters the bailiffs have always used to make such distraint.

And the abbot says, that the tenants of his borough of Bouthum should have the standard and seal of measures by livery of his bailiff, that naams should be taken of them only in case of the principal debtor or his pledge, that none should answer without the liberty of St. Mary, and that they are quit of tolls and the other customs.

Afterwards, the complaints and answers were shewn before the king in Parliament by the said John son of John and Geoffrey Haspal appointed to hear the same, and he, by writ, appointed Robert de Neville, Alexander de Kirketon, John de Reygate, Guychardus de Charrun and William de Northburgh to make inquisition therein and hear and determine the contentions.

Afterwards, on Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, the said Robert and his fellows would have taken the inquisition at York, as directed, but the mayor, citizens and bailiffs challenged so many of the thirty-six jurors in attendance that they could not; and although they would have done this with a jury of twenty-four knights and good men of those ready, if the parties would agree, and the abbot consented, the mayor, citizens and bailiffs would not agree to any of them. Whereupon the justices directed the sheriff to send the names of all the knights in the county, and the sheriff returned one hundred and seven names. These were read over one by one before the mayor, citizens and bailiffs, and a schedule of the names was offered to them that they might agree upon twenty-four. They answered that they would agree to no one unless he were present. Then because the cause concerned the king and because, as it seemed, the mayor, citizens and bailiffs were seeking to delay the taking of the inquisitions, day was given to the parties to be before the king to know his will herein.

Afterwards, on the octave of Michaelmas, the parties came before the king in his Parliament at Westminster and the pleadings were by his command returned to the said R. de Nevyle and his fellows, under the seals of Master R. de Scarthburgh and N. de Stapilton, for the parties to appear

1334. *Membranes* 30 *and* 29—*cont.*

before them when summoned. And the abbot puts in his place Walter de Leycestre or Thomas de Capella.

Afterwards, the king directed Robert de Neville and his fellows to hear and determine the contentions between the parties, who were commanded to be before them in the palace of the archbishop of York as they should appoint, saving certain articles in the rolls of Roger de Thurkelby and Gilbert de Preston, whereof a transcript under the seals of Master Robert de Scardeburgh and Nicholas de Stapilton was sent them, which the king did not wish to be determined by the inquisition.

Afterwards, these justices commanded the sheriff to have before them on the morrow of the Epiphany in the said palace sixty knights and sixty good and lawful men of the older and more discreet men of the county, whereof one should be lord of a town and have 10*l.* yearly of land at the least, by whom the truth should be known. At which day came the justices and the knights and others to make the inquisition; and the mayor and citizens challenged all the knights but seven, to wit, Henry son of Conan, William de Holteby, Nicholas de Percy, James de Fryvile, Robert de Frytheby, Patrick Westiby, John de Romundeby and Richard de Wassand, and all the free men but eleven, to wit, Thomas de Ebreston, Roger de Morepath, John de Meyhil of Kunketon, Matthew de Claphou, John de Surdevale, William Yhol, John de Ryton, Roger de Dole, Geoffrey de Sprotteley, William de Stayneby, and William de Malteby. And because these jurors without more knights were not enough to take the inquisition, the justices commanded *ex officio* that the seven knights should choose twenty-four knights to be added to their number, and that the others serving should choose sixteen free men of the county to be added to their number. And the former chose Nicholas de Menile, Nicholas Wake, Elias Knol, Simon le Conestable, Adam de Seton, John de Melsa, John le Vavasur, Robert Salvayn, Richard de Thuenge, Adam de Novo Mercato, Nicholas de Hastyng, Thomas de Ellerton, William Wyvil, Henry Springe, Thomas de Alta Ripa, John son of Michael, Thomas de Ellerbek, John de Bylton, William de Kynington, Gervase de Bernak, and Geoffrey Gumbaud, and the others chose William de Faucomberge, Thomas de Metham, William Malkak, Robert de Clyf, Robert de Heselarton, Thomas de Scauceby, Robert Buscel, John de Carleton in Bordesnesse, John de Redmare, William de Hertelyngton, Richard de Thornay, John de Caverington and Walter de Flynton. Therefore day is given to all persons concerned on Monday after the quinzaine of the Purification, on which day came before the said Robert and his fellows the mayor, citizens and bailiffs and the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and Nicholas de Percy and John de Menile, two of the jurors, came not because they were sick unto death, and James de Fryvile, Thomas de Ebreston, William de Staynneby, and William de Malteby, other jurors, being challenged by the mayor, citizens and bailiffs, were released from their oath, and the rest of the jurors came save Nicholas de Wake, Richard de Thweng, Adam de Novo Mercato, William de Wyvile, Henry Spring, John de Bylton, Gervase de Bernak, and John de Redemare, in whose absence the inquisition could not be taken. Therefore the cause stood adjourned until Wednesday after Midlent, at which day the inquisition is taken by the oath of Nicholas Wake, Henry son of Conan, William de Holteby, Geoffrey Gumbaud, Richard Waxand, Henry Spryng, John son of Michael, Robert de Frytheby, James de la More, Fulk le Constable, Adam de Seton, Richard de Thornyl and Robert de Munteney, knights, Thomas de Scauceby, Matthew de Claphou, Richard de Thorney, John de Surdevale, John de Ryton, John de Caveryngton, Geoffrey de Sprotteley, Robert de Ellerton, William Faucomberge, Walter de Flynton, William de Hertelington, Roger de Dole, Robert Bussel, William de Thormoby, William Yhol, Henry de Rokeby and Bartholomew de Scalleby, free men, who find as to the articles of the mayor and citizens against the

1334. *Membranes* 30 *and* 29—*cont.*

abbot, that the abbot does not usurp and has not usurped, any pleas of lay fee, chattels or debts, which are not testamentary or matrimonial, within the city or in Bouthum, that Bouthum is the abbot's borough by gift of Alan, sometime earl of Richmond to Stephen, sometime abbot, and his successors, confirmed by charters of king William son of the Conqueror, and other kings, and judgement is therefore given for the abbot that Bouthum shall remain to the abbey as a borough thereof, that the men dwelling therein are not liable to tallage except for such merchandise as they exercise within the city of York and are quit of toll, that the mayor and bailiffs shall return the gages which they have taken for tolls; and that the abbot has the standard gallon and ell by livery of the king's marshals. The jurors say also that the abbot does not take mesurage within the bounds of the city as the mayor and citizens charge, and judgement is given for him on this point. Also that the said Peter, the abbot's bailiff, did not rescue by force from Thomas le Horner and Robert le Orfeure the naams of David le Lardiner, and that the abbot did not excommunicate Gilbert de Lue, and judgement is given for him accordingly.

Touching the plaints of the abbot against the mayor and bailiffs, they find that the bailiffs forcibly collected the measures in Bouthom, as charged, and the abbot is adjudged his damages for this, which he foregoes; and the sheriff is commanded to cause livery of the measures to be made. The jurors say also that the mayor and bailiffs of ancient custom have used to take naams of the abbot and his tenants even when they were not the principal debtors or pledges of these, and because by the new statute it is provided that naams shall not be taken in such cases, the mayor and citizens are forbidden to take naams from any but the principal debtors and their pledges. And because Gilbert de Lue, one of the citizens, publicly charged the justices appointed to take the inquisition with having on this article adjudged the citizens to be amerced, when they had not done so, and did not intend to do so, he is committed to gaol. And afterwards came John Lespicer and James de Cimiterio and went surety to have him before the said Robert de Nevile and his fellows here in the same place on the Sunday after the Ascension, and he is delivered to them. It is adjudged also that the abbot and his men shall be quit of murage and stallage for ever. And as to the article wherein the abbot complains that the mayor and citizens distrain him, his men and tenants to answer in the city court, whereas they ought only to answer in the court of the liberty of St. Mary's, the jurors say that the mayor and bailiffs were wont to distrain the abbot's men within the city, when they came thither, for trespasses against the citizens committed without the city, and also for agreements touching contracts of wools, corn, or other goods, between them and the citizens. And this article is respited until the said Sunday after the Ascension.

MEMBRANE 28.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Katherine late the wife of Walter de Norwico and John son of Walter de Norwico to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of 2*s.* of rent and half a knight's fee, in Ravenyngham, Tibenham, Thurneton, Lodne and Norton, with the advowsons of the churches of Ravenyngham and St. Mary, Warham, saving the services due to the chief lords of that fee; and for the appropriation of the churches by the priory. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Manneye, keeper of the marshalsea of the King's Bench, for all escapes of prisoners from that prison since he became the keeper. By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Badeston from being put on assizes, juries the recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

The like of the following:—

Sept. 25. Westminster. Nicholas de Pleiford. By p.s.

Richard de Bolde, with the addition of the words 'forester, verderer.' By K.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Merssh of what pertains to the king for the abduction of Cicely late the wife of John Daubeney, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Release to Hugh de Sancto Johanne and his heirs, on account of the special affection which the king bears him, of the rent of 10 marks due at the Exchequer for the manor of Basyng, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant to John de Brewosa, in consideration of his manifold services in the war of Scotland and elsewhere, that, whereas John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, by letters patent lately demised to him, for the earl's life, 100 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow, in the town of Staunford, which, in the event of the earl's death without heir, should revert to the king, he shall, in that event, retain the lands to him and his heirs. By K.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by J. bishop of Exeter to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Exeter of the advowson of the church of Otery St. Mary, which church is appropriated to the bishop and is said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and chapter. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, in Normandy, of the manor of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief as is said, which church is appropriated to them, to the said bishop, and for the appropriation of the church by him. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Sept. 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain to H. now bishop of Rochester of a writing of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, to Walter, bishop of Rochester, witnessed by Thomas the Archdeacon, Geoffrey Rossell, Robert Malet, Robert de Aumary, W. de Lapville and Reginald de Boterel, knights, Michael de Norhampton, Master Walter de la Mare, Roger de Drayton, Roger de Wallynford, and others, being a grant in frank almoin, for the saving of his soul and the souls of Richard, king of the Romans, his father, king H., his uncle, and his ancestors and heirs, to God, St. Mary, St. Andrew the Apostle, the bishop and his church of Rochester, of the advowson of the church of Bornedisce, in the diocese of Norwich, with the advowsons of its chapels and other appurtenances. By K. & C.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Gower, bishop of St. Davids, to the master and chaplains of the hospital of St. David, Sweynese, of seven messuages, 30 acres of land and 44*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Pembydiaug and Kylvey, which are not held in chief and, exclusive of the rent, are of the yearly value of 7*s.* 6*d.* as appears by inquisition made by Philip de Clannewone, supplying the place of Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales; to be held in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 30*l.* yearly of land, rent and advowsons of churches in Wales, which the bishop has the king's licence to alienate to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the kings of England, the bishop and the faithful departed, as he should appoint.

1334. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Leuard of Neumull for acquiring in fee from John le Waleys a messuage, 12 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 100 acres of heath, in Neumulle, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain them.
By fine of 10*s.*, because the extent does not exceed 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly.
Dorset.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Richard de Wyndesore of Stanewell from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Swynnerton, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the manor of Littelbarwe, co. Chester, an escheat by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, to hold at the king's will by the rent of 8*l.* 8¼*d.*, that he shall hold the same, in fee, by the services whereby it was held before it came into the king's hands, without payment of any rent. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Mandate to John de Scures and John de Hampton, keepers of the see of Winchester while in the king's hands, for restitution of the temporalities of the see to Adam, late bishop of Worcester, who has been translated by J. the Pope to be bishop of Winchester in the room of J. the late bishop, translated to be archbishop of Canterbury; and whose fealty the king has taken after he had in his presence renounced all words in the Pope's bull of appointment prejudicial to the king and crown. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Chirbury to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

Membrane 27.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, the king's uncle, to Gassottus de la Ruele that, whereas Margaret, late queen of England, by letters patent granted to him for her life lands in Osprenge, escheats to her by a felony of Ralph de Chelseu, for which he was outlawed, and in the king's hundred of Middelton, escheats by the death of John de Fogheleston, and the reversion of lands to come to her on the death of Margaret late the wife of the said John, which has since occurred, and whereas queen Isabella afterwards made him a like grant and the king subsequently confirmed the same to him for life, he shall hold the said lands to him and his heirs by the due services. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to the good men of the town of Walmesford of pontage for three years from 22 January next on goods for sale passing over their bridge.
By K.

Sept. 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Norwich, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, of half an acre of land in Thurneton with the advowson of the church of that town, lately acquired in fee by the bishop, the said church being in two portions; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and brethren. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.*, for a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church. By K.
Vacated because surrendered on the ground that on 10 *May*, 1 *Richard II., the prior and convent acquired lands in full satisfaction thereof.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to John de Sapy that he shall retain for himself and his heirs the manor of Caldecote, late of John son of Reginald, with dowers when they fall in, according to the grant thereof made to him by letters patent of 21 March, 4 Edward II. By K.

1334. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Sept. 23. Westminster. Simon, abbot of Aumale, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger le Messejer and Richard Colni his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 20*s.*, at the instance of Michael Wath.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ercalwe of a messuage, 6 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, with pasture for 2 horses, 6 oxen, 6 cows and 200 sheep, and pasture for 12 swine quit of pannage, in Ercalwe, with 'housebote' and 'haybote,' as required, and 20 cartloads of firewood yearly in the park and foreign wood of the town, without view of him, his heirs, and other lords of the town, their bailiffs, foresters and other ministers, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in All Saints chapel in the cemetery of Ercalwe church for his soul and the souls of his father, mother and other ancestors; provided always that the park and wood are not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Broun as second justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By p.s. [8122].

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh as a justice of the King's Bench, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the chief justice of the King's Bench.

Appointment of Robert Power, king's clerk, as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Appointment of Thomas Crosse as a baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Appointment of Thomas Mounpelers, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer. By the same p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. William de Monemuth, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating James de Podemor and Roger de Roumersh his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Creyk, parson of the church of Falkebourne, executor of the will of John Fabel of Hatfeld Peverel, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, of three messuages in London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the new part of the said church of St. Paul for the souls of the said John and the faithful departed, and for a service to be held every year by the dean and chapter on the day of his anniversary. By fine of 100*s.* London.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, in Normandy, who hold the manor of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, and the advowson of the church of that manor, in frank almoin, of the king in chief, and the said church as appropriated to them, to grant the manor and advowson to John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter, and his heirs. By K., and p.s.

Membrane 26.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Barber of Smythefeld of what pertains to the king for the death of William le Welesche, killed at Elam; as it appears by the record of Thomas Bacoun and Thomas de Faversham, justices appointed to deliver Maydenstan gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Percy and Joan his wife of a messuage and 6 marks yearly of land and rent, in Adburton and

1334. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Wodmancote, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Adburton, for the souls of them and their ancestors. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Pershore to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.
Vacated because satisfied on 10 *November*, 19 *Edward III.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of the late grant by letters patent to Walter de Chesthunt, king's yeoman, that after the death of Alexander le Peyntour he should have for life the office of the tronage of wools in the city of London as the said Alexander then held it; notwithstanding that the king forgetting all about this afterwards made a like grant of the office to Richard de Pateshull, king's yeoman, by other letters patent, which the latter has surrendered to be cancelled. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Monemuth, clerk.

Sept. 25. Westminster. William Maillechat, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Luke de Cheueygny, parson of the church of Swafham Market, his attorney in England for two years.

Sept. 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, dated London, 28 September 1334, being a contract made between Blanche, countess of Savoy of the one part, and William Trussel, knight, Master Richard de Bynteworth, William de Cusancia and James de Luk, proctors of the king and earl, of the other part, for a marriage between the earl and Mary de Ispania, daughter of Ferdinand de Ispania, late lord of Lara. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 30. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin by Eva de Gray to God, St. Mary and the church of St. Giles, Stanlake, for the salvation of herself, her ancestors and heirs, of pasture for 6 oxen and 2 cows in her pasture called 'Stanlake,' quit of all herbage, and of the right to have 20 swine in her wood called 'Estle,' quit of pannage. By fine of 10*s.* Oxford.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Cave, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Assignment to the king's merchants, Dinus Forcetti, Alexander de Bardis and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence of 1,600 marks out of the first issues of the coinage in the stannary of the county of Cornwall, by the hands of the sheriff of the county and the receiver of the said coinage, in satisfaction of 1,000 marks for jewels purchased by them in parts beyond the seas for the king's use, and of 600 marks paid by them to Richard de Feryby, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid for William de Wylimound, as deputy during pleasure of Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, to collect the 2*s.* due to the king on every tun of wine imported by foreign merchants, in the ports of Yarmouth and Kirkele. By testimony of Richard.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Hugh Sampson appointed, during pleasure, by the said Richard as his deputies in his office of chief butler in the ports of Southampton, Yarmouth, Isle of Wight, and Lymynton. By testimony of Richard.

The like for the following deputies:—
Stephen Padyham, in the port of Wynchelse.
Stephen Broun, in the port of Gloucestre.
Roger Turtle, in the port of Bristol.

1334. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

William de Wylimond in the ports of Yarmouth and Kirkele.
Thomas le Cotiller, in the ports of Ipswich, Colecestre, Maldon, Orford and Donewich.

Membrane 25.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Leny of Bannebury, chaplain, in consideration of good service done by him in Gascony in the company of Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of the duchy [of Aquitaine], for his aid in the rescue lately made at Bannebury of John Russel while on his way to the gallows to be executed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Brakenbergh from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Clarendon. Grant to John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the custody of lands in Glen, co. Leicester, and Merston, co. Sussex, late of Roger Martel, tenant in chief of the late king, to hold during minority of Henry, the son and heir, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Notification of the revocation of the late collation of John de Toneford, king's clerk, to a prebend in the collegiate church of Wengham, made in the belief that that prebend was void by the death of Vitalis de Testa; inasmuch as the latter is alive and well. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de Swafham, parson of the church of Burghersh, who is constantly attendant on the king's business in the Chancery.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thynden to the provostship of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Winchester. By K.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Giles de Maldesbertis of Cremona, as prebendary of Sotton, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre. By K.

Sept. 25. Westminster. The like of Simon Sapiti as parson of the church of Eggesclyf, and prebendary of Tachebrok, in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield. By K.

The like of Otto Sapite (*sic*) as prebendary of Sotton, in the church of the Holy Trinity, Cicestre. By K.

Release to the sub-prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Suthwyk, of all the issues of the temporalities of the priory, received by them as keepers thereof by the king's appointment during the late voidance, and of the account which they should render of these. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Matilda late the wife of Edmund son of John de Benstede for acquiring for her life, with remainder to John son of Edmund de Benstede and his heirs, from Robert de Morleye and William de Playford a messuage, 140 acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow and 7 acres of pasture, in Welcomstowe, held in chief, which they had previously acquired in fee from Edmund son of John de Benstede, and entering upon the same although the king's licence had not been obtained for either transfer; and restitution of the same to her to remain to the said John. By fine of 100*s*. Essex.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Restitution to queen Isabella, for her life, in remembrance of the divine precept that sons should reverence their parents and of filial duty, and that she may have such increase of honour as becomes her estate, of the county and land of Ponthieu and Montreuil, with the collation to all prebends in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, in the said county, and other profits together with the castles, boroughs, towns, manors, lands and all other places whatsoever, as fully as she held the same before. By K.

1334. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to the burgesses of Grauntpount, co. Cornwall, of the whole town of Grauntpount, the land of Coisfala Chientois, half an English acre of land, the mills of Tibeste and divers liberties. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Mandate to Bartholomew de Burghersh, seneschal of Ponthieu and Montreuil, or to such as supplies his place, for livery to queen Isabella of the said county and land with the other things comprised in the above grant.

Writ *de intendendo* in her favour directed to all the king's subjects there.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Seint More to the office of the tronage and the pesage of wools in the port of Boston, during good behaviour, with such fee as William de Aune had in the office. He is not to be removed from the office without a special mandate of the king. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to Simon Fitz Richard that, whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed him to the custody, during minority of the heir, of the manor of Gormanyston in Ireland, late of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, by the extent thereof made, he shall hold the same rent free; and pardon of all arrears of such extent due. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the order of St. Mary of Bethleem, their attorneys and substitutes, collecting alms in churches.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Helen's, London, to grant to Hugh de Wyk, clerk, for his life, a messuage and two carucates of land in Eyworth, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John son of John de Staynton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon to William de Mulebourn, who was convicted before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, by a jury of twenty-four knights, of perjury committed by himself and others in an inquisition taken before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward II., between Ralph de Camoys, demandant, and Walter son of Lucy de Meriet, tenant, of the manor of Bradeford by Taunton, saving one garden, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, two messuages and a fourth part of a messuage therein, of his fine, imprisonment, forfeitures, estrepements, wastes and all that pertains to the king on account of the conviction; and restitution of him to the king's free law. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 24.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Barber of Smythefeld, for the death of William le Welesche at Elam, as it appears by the record of Thomas Bacoun and Thomas de Faversham, justices appointed to deliver Maydenstan gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to Richard Calwer, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Ralph Pikot, tenant-in-chief, with the marriage of the heir, for certain sums to be rendered, that he shall hold the same without rendering anything to the king. By p.s.

Licence for John de Malton, chaplain, and Henry de Cruchefeld to grant to Alan de Warrewyk, Emma his wife and the heirs of their bodies, a

1334. *Membrane 24—cont.*

messuage, a mill, 155½ acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, and 8 acres of wood, in Burstowe and Horle; with remainder to the prior and convent of Reygate, in mortmain, to find two of the canons as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the souls of the said Alan and Emma, and of the faithful departed.

By fine of 1 mark at the instance of earl Warren. Surrey

Sept. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Matesdon, staying in Gascony on the king's service with Oliver de Ingham, the seneschal there. By K

Sept. 18. Westminster. John de Grauntsete, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Lenne and Thomas de Cotenham his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the right of William de Clif, king's clerk, in the prebend of Empyngham in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to which he was collated by Edward II. after the latter had recovered the collation thereto against Henry bishop of Lincoln, by judgement of his court.

Sept. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Matilda daughter of William Curtays of Holtham for acquiring from William Curtays an estate in fee in a messuage in Holtham, held in chief, which had previously been acquired by him from Alvred de Wodhall, and by him from Philip Marmyon, and entering therein, although the king's licence had never been obtained for any of these transfers, and licence for her to retain it. By fine of 10*s*.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Matilda late the wife of Edmund de Benstede for like trespasses with respect to the reversion expectant on the demise of Beatrice wife of John de Blomvil of a messuage, 45 acres of land, 31 acres of meadow and 30*s*. of rent, in Welcomstowe, held in chief, which had been granted successively by Alexander Baliolf to John de Benstede in fee, by Edmund son and heir of the latter to Robert de Morle and William de Playford in fee, and by these to her for life, with remainder to John son of Edmund de Benstede in fee; and grant that on the death of Beatrice, she shall enter upon the messuage, land and rent as aforesaid.

By fine of 100*s*. Essex.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John de Macclesfeld to the church of Yerdele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief of Edward II. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Elias Walewyn, parson of the church of Stoke Edith, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Olde Radenore, in the same diocese on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Wafre, king's clerk. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Paunton.

The like for William de Emeley.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for William de Clynton, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 24. Westminster. He also has letters nominating Simon de Geynesburgh, parson of the church of Allesle, and Gocelin de Gatele his attorneys in England until the same feast.

He also has letters nominating the said Simon and John atte Lee his attorneys in England for the same time.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Pardon to John de Fenes, knight, for the rescue by himself and his men of Mertok of some of his beasts, which the sheriff of Somerset had distrained at Mertok for debts wherein the said John was held to the king. By K.

1334. *Membrane 24—cont.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Thomas de Mounpelers, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John le Boteler and John de Sancto Neoto his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 27. Westminster. John de Fienles, going beyond the seas, has like letters nominating William Cochet and Baldwin le Clerk his attorneys.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard Councedieu, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, to John Frebody, king's yeoman, of the office of the chief serjeanty of the county of Wexford in Ireland, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence de Hastinges, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.; to hold during such minority. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to John de Littegate, king's clerk, in enlargement of his late appointment to the office of second engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, at will, that he shall hold the office for twelve years. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council, to Amaneuus de Fossato, in part recompence of losses sustained by him through the late wars in the duchy [of Aquitaine], and for his better maintenance in the king's service, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for his life, or until other provision be made for him. By K. & C.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Grant to Berard de la Brette, in enlargement of the late grant to him for life of the custody of the castle and castellany of Puy-Normand (*de Podio Normanni*) and the bastille of Francheville, by the rent of 200 pounds of the money current there, that he shall hold the same rent-free. By K. & C.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll of the same year.

Oct. 3. St. Albans. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de la Beche to the custody of the lands in Chelreye, co. Berks, which escheated to the king by the rebellion of John Mautravers the younger, on condition that he answer for the issues of the same at the Exchequer. By K.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Wilts, Southampton, Berks, Oxford, Bedford and Buckingham.

Oct. 4. St. Albans. Presentation of Hugh de Langeton to the church of Orewell, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh Prilli, tenant in chief of Edward II. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

Sept. 29. Westminster. On account of dissensions between the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, and the citizens of York, by reason of liberties claimed for the abbey, pleas are daily brought in the court of the city of York against the abbot, the monks and their servants, and by colour of such pleas distraint is made of victuals for the sustenance of the abbey, while passing through the city or along the river Ouse in boats, to compel the abbot to make answer in the said court, notwithstanding that he holds lands in the city whereon such distraint might be made; and inasmuch as the like dissensions between commonalties of towns and the religious have already resulted in losses and perils, in that the sustenance of the monks who should perform masses, alms, and other pious works ordained of old has been withdrawn, the king, not willing that this should happen to the works of piety ordained in the said abbey for his good estate and that of the realm, and the rather in that he is now going to Scotland to war wherein he hopes for better success through the intervention of St. Mary, in whose honour the abbey has been founded, has granted that victuals of the abbey shall not be distrained on

1334. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

account of pleas in the city court so long as there are lands and rents of the abbey in the city whereby distraint can be made. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Master Thomas Powys, king's clerk, keeper of the scholars supported by the king's alms in the University of Cambridge, of 3*d.* daily and two robes yearly, to wit, one with fur (*cum pellura*) and the other with linen (*cum linura*), so long as he is keeper, as Master John de Langetoft, the late keeper, had. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Pardon to James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, the king's kinsman, of 1,000*l.* now required of him by summons of the Exchequer of Dublin for debts due to the king. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Westham to follow and defend the king's business before the justices of the Bench in Ireland, and in other the king's places there, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to William Trussel, king's yeoman, that, if Oliver de Burdeg[alia] and Matilda his wife die without heir of their bodies the manor of Folie Johan in Wyndesore forest, which they now hold by a grant in fee tail of the late king, shall remain to him and the heirs male of his body. By p.s.

July 16. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of John de Grauntsete from being put on assizes juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Tonge, king's clerk, as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals of corn, wines and other things, now in the towns of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Baumburgh and Berwick, and in those parts, or hereafter to be brought thither, during pleasure. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one [year], for James 'up the Hull' of Shepton Malet.

Sept. 30. Westminster. The like for William de Irreby, prior of Hereford. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. The like for Peter de Folebourne.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Moriz, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Thomas Moriz and Thomas de Stodeleye his attorneys in England until the said feast.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Nicholas de la Beche, going to the court of Rome on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, and Edmund de Hildesle, his attorneys in England until the said feast.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid in favour of such persons as Nicholas Shirlok, king's serjeant, alnager of cloths in England, who is going to Scotland on the king's service, shall appoint as his deputies in the office during his absence. By p.s.

Oct. 4. St. Albans. The like, until Easter, for Thomas de Rouceby, appointed by R. bishop of Durham, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of the king's merchants, Dinus Forcetti, Chinus Meliory, and Bartholomew de Barde, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, as the king's proctors to receive 800 florins of Florence, which Bonencountre Gysel, merchant of Florence, deceased, who stayed for a great time in England and received from Edward I. divers sums of money for the furtherance of his business, at his death directed the executors of his will, and his heir to pay at once to the heirs of the said king, and to give letters of acquittance for the same, By K.

1334. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Oct. 3. St. Albans. Presentation of William de Herlaston to the church of Benstude in the Isle of Wight, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the see of Winchester being lately in his hands.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Grant to John de Askham, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Margaret for lepers without Huntyngdon, for life.

Oct. 4. St. Albans. Engagement of Heliot de Bufenas, the Pope's serjeant-at-arms, for the laudable testimony received by the king of his labours and services on behalf of him and his people in the court of Rome, as a serjeant-at-arms of the king's household for life; with wages of 12*d.* sterling daily, and 40*s.* sterling for robes yearly out of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine] by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux. By K.

Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Engagement of A., cardinal bishop of Frascati, for his affection to the king and his house, as one of his council, for life, with a fee of 50 marks sterling yearly out of the issues of the duchy [of Aquitaine] by the hands of the constable of Bordeaux. By K.

Membrane 22.

Oct. 3. St. Albans. Notification, for the security of the king's merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, that whereas Edward II. and the present king have assigned to them divers sums in recompence of losses sustained by them by the failure to repay at the appointed day money advanced for the furtherance of the king's business in France, the court of Rome, and in other parts beyond the seas, and purveyance of cloths of wool and silk, spices, and other things for the household, all such assignments have been gifts made of mere liberality and that the merchants are quit in respect of such. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's collation of Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, to the prebend of Bannebury, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. made after he had recovered in his court against Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the right to collate by reason of voidance of the see, or of the possession thereof by the said Paul.

Grant to the king's merchants, Dinus Forsetti, Alexander de Barde and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, in consideration of their having undertaken in the presence of the king, the chancellor, the treasurer and others of the council to pay to the keeper of the wardrobe in London on the first of every month 1,000 marks for the expenses of the household, for one year from Michaelmas last, of the old and new customs in the ports of London, Southampton, Boston and Kyngeston-upon-Hull, saving the assignments already made of 1,000 marks to John of Hainault, and 250*l.* to the lord of Kuyk, out of the customs of London, and 900 marks to the count of Julers out of the custom of Boston, to be received by them or their attorneys by the hands of the collectors at the various ports until the end of the said twelve. If the amount so received fall short of that which they have advanced, they are to retain the customs until their claim be satisfied; if it exceed the amount the surplus shall be set off against other sums due from the king, or, if there be nothing due, shall be repaid by them. Any costs incurred by them in collecting the money shall be allowed out of the customs, and they shall have the custody of one foil of the cocket seal of the old custom and the king's seal of the new custom so long as any part of their debt remains unpaid. By K. & C.

Mandates in pursuance to the collectors of the customs at the various ports.

1334. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 2. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Wodeford, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, going to Scotland on his service. By K.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Dokelynton, burgess of Oxford, of 5 marks of rent in Oxford to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Aldate, Fissh Street, Oxford, for the souls of the said John, his father, mother and ancestors. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Percy to enfeoff Master John de Crayk, parson of the church of Spofford, of the castles of Alnewyk and Werkeworth, the manors of Alnewyk, Tughale, Swynehowe, Denewyk, and Alneham, co. Northumberland, Spofford, Toppeclyf, Semer, Nafferton, Lekenfeld, Catton and Cletehop, with the hamlets of Lynton, Lethelay, Arlethorpe, Grisethwayt, Aystynby, Wandesford and Erghum, co. York, two parts of the manors of Werkeworth, Corbrig, Akelyngton and Routhebury, and of the hamlets of Snytyr, Birlyng, Thropton and Neweton, co. Northumberland, and the advowsons of the churches of Spofford, Lekenfeld, Scordeburgh, Arneclyf, Catton and Donyngton, co. York, and to grant that a moiety of the town of Thrasterston now in the tenure of Robert de Oggle, the borough of Alnemouth, the manors of Hoghton, Lescebury and Chatton and a toft, and five bovates of land in Woloure, now of Isabella de Vescy, the manor of Neuborne, now of Ralph de Nevill, and the third part of the said manors of Werkeworth, Corbrig, Akelyngton and Routhebiry, and of the hamlets of Snytyr, Birlyng, Thropton, and Neweton, now of Hawisia late the wife of John de Claveryng, all in the county of Northumberland, shall after the death of the respective tenants remain to the said Master John and his heirs; and for him to re-grant the whole, held in chief as is said, to the said Henry, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs male. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Membrane 21.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Foxton, king's clerk, that whereas the king lately granted to him, on his surrender of the office of the chirography in the Common Bench to which he had been appointed for life by Edward II., 50*l.*, to be received yearly at the Exchequer until the office should be restored to him or he should receive an equivalent in some other way, he shall receive the said pension out of the farm of the town of Northampton.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Northampton. By p.s.

Pardon to William Hikeson of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before William de Clynton and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment that he made alliance with Payn Pennok to commit an assault upon Simon atte Mede. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Ratification, at the request of the master and brethren of the hospital of Ospringe, of the letters patent, dated 16 February, 4 Edward III., being a grant on the death of Robert le Messager of Newenton who, at the request of Edward II., had been granted sustenance, for life, from their house, that they should be quit of such sustenance for the future. By K.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Andrew le Gode for the death of John de Gatesterte, killed in the time of Edward I., whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Appointment of J. archbishop of Canterbury, the abbot of Dore and William de Clynton, knight, as proctors to treat in the king's name with Philip, king of France, or such as he shall appoint in his place, of all questions in dispute between the two kings relating to the duchy [of Aquitaine] or other lands, and full power to them to compose the same.

[*Fœdera.*]

1334. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The like, to arrange for a meeting between the two kings to treat more fully of their crusade to the Holy Land and other occurrents.
[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 12. Somerton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Handlo to the prior and Austin Friars of London of a messuage and a garden in London, for the enlargement of their dwelling place. It appears by the inquisition taken by John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, the escheator in the city, that this is not to the prejudice of any except in this that 10*s.* yearly of tithes and oblations would be withdrawn from the parson of the church of St. Peter, Bredestrete, London, within whose parish the messuage and garden are situated, also that they are held in chief and are charged with a yearly payment of 20*s.* to the prior of St. Mary's, Suthewerk, and his successors. The services due to the king, the right of the parson and the rent due to the prior are accordingly reserved. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Licence, at the request of S. bishop of London, for Hugh de Nevill the elder to enfeoff Thomas de Colyngg, parson of the church of Disse, and Adam de Sculthorpe, parson of the church of Suthstok, of the manors of Great and Little Wakeryngg, and the reversion of the manors of Suthorpe, Little Halyngbury and Wetheresfeld, with the advowsons of the churches of the two latter manors, now held for life as dower by Margaret, late the wife of John de Nevill, all in the county of Essex and held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him, for life, with remainders to John his son, for life, to Hugh, brother of the said John, in fee tail, and to Edmund, brother of the last-named, in fee tail, and reversion to the heirs male of Hugh the elder. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Grant to the countess of Ulster, the king's kinswoman, in enlargement of the late grant to her by letters patent of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer for the sustenance of Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William, earl of Ulster, the king's ward, of 50 marks yearly at the said Exchequer beyond the said sum, for such time as the heir shall stay in her custody.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and the chamberlains.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Luco Bono, clerk of Master Peter de Galiciano, king's clerk, coming to England with rolls, papers and other memoranda relating to the account which the said Peter has to render at the Exchequer within a fortnight of Easter next, for the time in which he was constable of Bordeaux; and for his men and servants. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Prowet, John Selede, John Estmund and John de Bray of three messuages, 26 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Shaftesbury, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Apostle in the abbey of St. Edward, Shaftesbury, for the souls of Sibyl Cokyn, Thomas de Hacche, John Kokyn, and Agnes de Hacche, their ancestors and heirs, and all the faithful departed. By fine of 8 marks. Dorset.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Pardon to James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, of 1,000*l.* now required of him by summons of the Exchequer of Dublin. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Oct. 23. York. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 7 February, 21 Henry III., being a protection for the king's miners of Aldeneston; granted at the request of the miners, as the original letters have been burned by the Scots now in rebellion.

1334. *MEMBRANE* 20.

Oct. 4. St. Albans. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Notingham, appointed by R. bishop of Durham, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

Oct. 8. Somerton. Appointment of Henry de Hambury and Robert de Sadyngton, in place of Robert de Hungerford otherwise engaged, in the commission of justice in evre of the forest of Pykeryng, co. York, lately issued at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to the said Robert, Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe and John de Hambury.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Islep, king's clerk, on his petition shewing that whereas he had been impeached of certain trespasses and concealments during the time wherein he was treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin in the reign of Edward II., the said king granted him letters patent of pardon in respect of these, but that such letters are not sufficient for their purpose; of all trespasses or concealments committed by him as such treasurer or as other minister of the late king or of the present king in Ireland, and of all that pertains to the king by reason of such trespasses and concealments.
By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey of Bynedon, a house of royal foundation now so greatly burdened with debts through misrule and various adversities that the works of piety with which the house is charged cannot be maintained there: and appointment of Robert de Tanton, king's clerk, Roger le Gulden and Walter Baril to the custody of the abbey, during pleasure, to administer the funds by advice of the abbot and more discreet members of the house so as best to relieve its estate.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Elton to the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, which Adam de Eyton lately held.
By p.s.

Oct. 11. Somerton. Power, for three years, to the chancellor of the University of Oxford and the mayor of the town to distrain all persons, whether clerk or laymen, having tenements in the town or suburb for repair of the pavement before their tenements. If the mayor will not act or shew himself remiss herein the chancellor is to execute the premises by himself that no further complaints on this subject may reach the king.

Oct. 16. York. Protection for two years for the leprous men of the house of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Margaret, Leycestre, and their messengers, collecting alms for their house, which depends for its subsistence on charity.

Oct. 18. Bishopsthorpe. Grant to William de Stowe, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Cressewall, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Henry de Cressewalle being in his hands.
By p.s.
Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Stafford to admit him.
The like to the sheriff of Stafford.

Oct. 17. Bishopsthorpe. Presentation of Roger de Beltoft to the church of Beford in the diocese of York.
By p.s.

Oct. 18. York. Presentation of Roger Oydok to the church of St. Peter, St. Wenard, in Lanwenard, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.
By p.s.

1334. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 22. York. Appointment of Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to Master Robert de Stratford for livery to him of the seal and other appurtenances of the office.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him.

Oct. 22. York. Licence for John de Bures and Hawisia his wife to crenellate their dwelling-place of Botyngton, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Oct. 21. York. Grant to the prior and convent of Coventre, on their petition for an indemnity in respect of a grant lately made by them at the king's request of sustenance for life from their house to Philip de Preston on the ground that their house is already charged with the sustenance of two others at the request of the king's progenitors, and that this grant was made by them of their own will, that their house shall not be prejudiced by these sustenances, and shall not be charged by the king after the death of the present recipients with such sustenances, unless it be with the sustenance of one person only at a time as belonging to the king's right. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below of the same date.

Oct. 22. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Matilda, late the wife of Robert de Holand to the keeper of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wamberge, of 14 marks of rent in Steplelavyngton to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the souls of her and the said Robert, as she should appoint. By fine of 24 marks. Wilts.

Oct. 23. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Dunton, knight, of a messuage and 24 acres of land, in Tyd St. Mary, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel to be built there by the said William, in honour of St. Mary, for the good estate of him and Alice his wife in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 50*s*. Lincoln.

Oct. 11. Somerton. Writ of aid, until Easter, for William de Bedyngham, appointed by R. bishop of Durham, the chancellor, to provide carriage for his household.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Full power to Nicholas de la Beche to remove Master Andrew Sapiti from the office of king's proctor in the court of Rome, and to appoint another attorney or proctor in his place. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 23. York. Mandate to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, for restitution of the temporalities of the house of regulars of the meadows by Creke to John de Harpele, one of the canons, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by W. bishop of Norwich, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 22. York. Grant to Matthew de Wyght, for service to queen Philippa, of the custody of a messuage, 13 acres of land and 18 acres of pasture, in the Isle of Wight, late of Robert atte Hide tenant in chief, to hold during minority of Alice, kinswoman and heiress of the said Robert, with her marriage. By p.s.

Oct. 24. York. Grant for life, to Simon de Barlynges, chaplain, of the custody of the king's hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Portyngton, late keeper of the same.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

1334. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 18. York. Presentation of Adam de Boughton, parson of the church of Pysford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Jerdele, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.; on an exchange of benefices with John de Brom. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Hoppescotes, parson of the church of Morpath.

The like for the following :—

Oct. 20. York. John de Irlande of Hale.

Oct. 23. York. Thomas de Stapeldon, canon of the church of St. Peter, Exeter.

Oct. 22. York. Roger de Preston, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Henry de Haydok and Albredus son of Robert de Preston, his attorneys in England for three years.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant to Ebulo Lestraunge, in consideration of his charges, risks and labours in the king's service, that, if he survive his wife Alice, he shall retain for his life the castle and cantred of Buelt in Wales with all their appurtenances; in enlargement of the late grant by letters patent of these and the manor of Bustlesham, co. Berks, to them for the life of Alice. By K.

Oct. 23. York. Exemption, for life, of John de Irland from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By C.

Oct. 23. York. Thomas de Assheburn, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating John de Kent and Henry Babe his attorneys in England for two years.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Simon, abbot of Aumale, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger le Messejer and Richard Colyn his attorneys in England for three years.

Oct. 22. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 25. Knaresborough. Protection and safe conduct, until Christmas, for Geoffrey de Moubray, knight, and his men and servants, coming from Scotland to the king in England. By K.

Simple protection for him until the said feast.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for livery to the said Geoffrey or his attorney, without delay, of his goods if they have arrested any.

Oct. 22. York. Grant to the abbot and convent of Seleby, who at the king's request have voluntarily granted to Walter de Lentale sustenance from their house for life—on their petition for an indemnity inasmuch as the lands of the abbey, which is of royal foundation, are by charters of the king's progenitors confirmed by him held in frank almoin quit of all service due for land and secular claim—that their grant shall not prejudice the house as a precedent after the death of Walter. By K. & C.

Oct. 23. York. Grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church, London, who have made a like grant to John de Stretford, king's yeoman, that their house shall not by reason of this grant be called upon to receive any one in his place after his death. By p.s.

Oct. 21. York. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 10 December, 10 Edward II., of confirmation of a writing of L. sometime prince of Aber[fraw], lord of Snaud[en], dated at Ruthin in the octave of St. Martin in the tenth year of Henry the younger, king of England, and witnessed by Master Adam de Sancta Trinitate, Magister Instructus, archpriest of Karkeby, Ednebed Parvus, the steward, Ennyon Parvus, Owen, the prince's chamberlain,

1334. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Tegwarerd son of Eygian, Grono son of Seissill, Helm son of Ydic and many others, being a grant in frank almoin to the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, Dolgenwal, of the church of Ellesmer; and confirmation thereof to the present prior and brethren of the hospital and their successors.

By p.s.

Oct. 26. Knaresborough. Pardon to Peter son of Walden and John de Irby of their outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Master William de Quicham; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that they have now surrendered in the Flete prison.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Grandissono reciting that Edward I. by charter granted the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye with the adjoining islands to Oto de Grandissono, for his life, and to the executors of his will for five years after his death, that Oto bequeathed the same to the said Peter and Oto his brother, the testator's kinsman, that these presented their petition before the king and council in the Parliament held at Westminster in the fourth year of the king's reign to have the islands, which were then in the king's hands by the death of the said Oto delivered to them, that they then before the king and council released their estate in the same islands and surrendered the charter to be cancelled, that in recompence of such release the king with the assent of the council and of John de Bono Villario, executor of the said will, granted to Peter and Oto 500*l.* apiece, and assigned to Peter, his executors or assigns 100*l.* yearly out of the farm of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, co. Gloucester, until he were satisfied of the 500*l.*, that of late the latter after receiving 100*l.* out of the said farm surrendered the letters patent whereby the 500*l.* was granted to him to be cancelled and the king granted him the balance of 400*l.* out of the farm of the castle and land of Bergeveny, in his hands by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II., to be received by yearly payments of 200 marks, by the hands of Roger de Grey, then keeper of the castle and land, that he has now presented his petition to the king setting forth that 200 marks of the said sum due to him are still in arrear and cannot be received under the last grant inasmuch as the king has since granted the custody of the castle and land of Bergeveny to Henry de Lancastre, and that the king, on his surrender for cancellation of the letters patent of such grant, has in accordance with the prayer of his petition granted to him the balance of 200 marks out of the farm of the castle of St. Briavels and the forest of Dene, to wit, 100 marks at Michaelmas and 100 marks at Easter.

Membrane 18.

Oct. 23. York. Protection for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, their men, lands, rents and possessions, in view of attacks made upon the abbey by men of those parts when the king was gone towards Scotland and of the ever increasing hostility of those men which threatens again to overthrow the house as it has already done, as well as of the approaching departure of the king for Scotland. By K. & C.

Oct. 23. York. Simple protection, for two years, for Christina de Wygornia.

Oct. 24. York. Grant to the good men of Lym, co. Dorset, of quayage for five years on goods for sale brought to and from the town by sea or land, to build a quay. By fine of 2 marks.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of a fine of 40*s.* made before Geoffrey le Scrope and Robert de Tanton to Roger de Nowers for the rescue of cattle and goods of his, which had been seized at Churchill, co. Oxford, for money

1334. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

due to the king, whereof he is impeached before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for seven years. By p.s.

Oct. 22. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de la Pole at Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Miton and Drypol. By p.s.

The like for him at the following places :—
Stodeley and Sallay.
Solbergh.
Isle and Bradebury.
Bikerton.
The manor of Botercrambe.
Colthorpe.

Oct. 26. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Drax.

Oct. 23. York. Protection for William de la Pol, his men, lands, rents, goods and merchandise. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for men sent beyond the seas by William de la Pole, king's merchant, in his ship *la Blome* of Hull, for wines, salt and other merchandise, and the mariners and goods in the ship. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Licence, in consideration of the losses sustained by the abbot and convent of Newminster, co. Northumberland, by frequent attacks of the Scots in the late war, for the alienation to them in mortmain by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, of the advowson of the church of Whelpyngton in the said county, and for the appropriation of the church by them, notwithstanding that the church is held in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Whereas Edward II. granted to John, then bishop of Carlisle, in recompence of losses sustained by him through the burning and plundering of many of his manors by the Scots when at war with the said king, licence to appropriate the church of Horncastre, in the diocese of Lincoln, with the chapels belonging to it; the king, for the affection which he bears to John the present bishop has granted to him the like licence. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Licence for Thomas Ughtred to impark his woods of Kexby, Munketon on the Moor and Scakelthorpe, co. York. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Knaresborough. Protection, for one year, for William de Staunton, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, Capelford by Norham, and his proctors, collecting alms for rebuilding the hospital which has been burned by the Scots in a late invasion of the realm.

Oct. 27. Topcliffe. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Herle, who is constantly attendant on the king's business.

Oct. 22. York. Re-appointment of Henry Miles to the custody of the gate of York Castle to which he was lately appointed by the king's letters patent. The previous appointment was subsequently revoked on a suggestion of the sheriff of York that he and other sheriffs answered 40*s.* yearly for the said custody but the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer now certify that nothing has used to be answered at the Exchequer towards the farm of the said county for such custody. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Topcliffe. John de Wellesleye, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Peter de Eggeworth and John de Kent his attorneys in England for two years.

1332.

Oct. 22. —— Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Useflete, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Norton Davy by the presentation of Robert son of Payn. By p.s.

Vacated because in the Roll of the sixth year.

1334. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 23. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Therlkeld of Appelby.

The like for the following:—
John de Ottelay, parson of the church of Holteby.
Walter de Meryet, chancellor of St. Peter's, Exeter.

Oct. 28. Northallerton. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Neusom to the custody of the fortlet of Haywra, which the king has caused to be put in repair. He is to have for the custody 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 23. York. Licence for Richard de Tudeworth to enfeoff Nicholas Pyk and Joan his wife of the manor of Brokle, held in chief. By fine of 50*s*.

Oct. 28. Topcliffe. Exemplification, at the request of William la Zousche of Assheby, of letters patent under the old seal, dated 24 February, 1 Edward III., which have been accidentally lost, being his appointment to the custody of the land of Glamorgan and Morganno, during pleasure.

Oct. 25. York. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope as king's justice in eyre of the forest in the county of York for this turn, to act with Ralph de Nevill, Richard de Aldeburgh and Peter de Middelton already appointed. By K. & C.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of quayage from now until five years from 28 March next, for repair of their quay. By C.

Oct. 31. Durham. John, archbishop of Canterbury, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master Robert de Stratford, archdeacon of Canterbury, and Thomas de Evesham, clerk, his attorneys in England until St. Peter ad Vincula.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him, until the said feast. By K.

The like for John de Eccleshale, parson of the church of Oveston, going with him. By testimony of the archbishop.

The like for the following also going:—
Master Thomas de Asteley.
Richard de Marny, parson of the church of Knoel.
William atte Fen.
John de Pyrye, parson of the church of Idebourneworth.
Master Richard de Chaddesle, parson of the church of Kemeseye.
William de Saunford.
Nicholas Dak, parson of the church of Bynteworth.
John de Sendale, parson of the church of Chiltecombe.
John de Sandhurst.
John de Esbourne. By testimony of the archbishop.

Oct. 24. York. Grant to John Dodde of Loughteburgh that, whereas the king, in consideration of his service in the war of Scotland, pardoned him for the death of Simon son of Simon de Artherne and any consequent outlawry on condition that he should go on the king's service at his wages as required, and whereas he is now maimed as he has shown the king in his Chancery so that he can no longer fulfil the condition of his pardon, he shall not be disturbed in respect of the said death because he has not now gone to Scotland pursuant to the king's proclamation or because he cannot go on his service at any future time.

Oct. 23. York. Pardon to Robert Molle of Wirkesburgh for the death of Robert de Chastre as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 28. Topcliffe. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to provide safe conduct and carriage as required, until Easter, for Master Parvolus de Flore

1334. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

and Nicholas de Acton, king's clerks, sent by the king to London to bring certain moneys thence to him at York. By K.

Oct. 31. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Thomas de Swynnerton, king's yeoman, of the lands which have come into the king's hands by the outlawry of Henry de Kerswall, for such time as they are in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Durham. Protection, until Easter, for Richard le Taverner and William de Braddele of Ravenser bringing victuals and goods by sea to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Berwick-on-Tweed and other parts for the sustenance of the king and those with him: after security given before the king in his Chancery by John de Misterton and Alan son of John de Sutton, of the county of Lincoln, that the said victuals and goods will not be taken to the Scots. By C.

Nov. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon in consideration of a fine made by Isabella late the wife of William de Stopham the younger, for the trespass committed by the said William and Isabella in acquiring for themselves and the heirs of their bodies from William de Stopham the elder five marks of rent in Wadyngton, held in chief as of the county of Chester, and entering thereon without licence; and restitution of the same. By fine of 40*s*. Lincoln.

Oct. 21. York. Grant to the prior and convent of [Coventre, on their 'petition for an indemnity in respect of a grant lately made by them at the king's request to Philip de Preston of sustenance from their house for life on the ground that they are already charged with the sustenance of two others at the request of the king's progenitors, that these grants shall not prejudice the house as precedents, and that they shall not be charged with the sustenance of any other in the lifetime of these three, nor after their death, except only for one person who shall receive such sustenance as the said Philip has. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment of the abbot of Cerne and John Maugre, in consideration of abuses which are said to have occurred in the collection of the last tenth and fifteenth, to treat with the commonalties of the cities and boroughs, and the men of the boroughs and ancient demesne lands, in the county of Dorset and to agree on the sums to be paid by them in respect of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament; such sums to be collected by the abbot and answered at the Exchequer, on the morrow of St. Nicholas, and a fortnight after the Purification. Should the commonalties and men refuse to come to an agreement with them, the abbot and John Maugre with a clerk to be chosen by them are to assess the amount to be paid by the county and the abbot is to collect and answer this as above. By K.

Commissio secundaria. [*Rolls of Parliament*, vol. ii., p. 447.]

Appointment of the same as above, to levy in the county of Dorset as much money for this tenth and fifteenth as was levied there at the last taxation. By K.

Commissio originalis. [*Ibid.*, p. 448.]

Writ of aid on their behalf directed to all in the county of Dorset. By K.

Mandate to the abbot of Cerne to use all diligence herein with the said John, as he will be more fully instructed by the latter, to whom the king has given power to receive his oath. By K.

Writ to the sheriff of Dorset to have before them at such time and place as they shall direct such persons in his bailiwick as shall be best able to assist them herein. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1334. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Appointment of the following in the following counties, with like writs in their behalf :—

The abbot of Croyland and Robert de Scardeburgh, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

The abbot of Bardenaye and Thomas de Sibethorpe, in the city of Lincoln and the parts of Lyndeseye and Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

The prior of Tynmuth and William de Emeldon, in Northumberland. *Vacated.*

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, and Thomas Bacoun, in Kent.

The prior of Norwich and Thomas de Blaston, in Norfolk; by the counsel and advice of W. bishop of Norwich, if he have leisure for this.

Master Stephen de Ledbury, dean of Hereford, and Walter Joce, in Hereford.

The abbot of Burton-on-Trent and William de Bromleye, in Stafford.

The abbot of Leicester and John de Tiddeswell, in Leicester.

The prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, and Gilbert de Wyggeton, in Southampton.

The abbot of Whalleye and Thomas de Capenhurst, in Lancaster.

The abbot of Shrewsbury and Robert de Shareshull, in Salop; by the advice of William de Shareshull, if he have leisure for this.

Richard de Pykeryng, parson of the church of Burton, and Thomas de Gergrave, in Westmoreland. *Vacated.*

The abbot of Teukesbury and Thomas de Evesham, in Gloucester.

The abbot of Forde and John Inge, in Somerset.

The abbot of Waleden and John de Marton, in Essex.

The abbot of Westminster and Thomas de Stowe, in Middlesex.

The prior of Daventre and Robert de Foxton, in Northampton.

The abbot of Malmesbury and Master Robert de Brok, in Wilts.

The abbot of Derleye and William de Hardeshull, in Derby.

The abbot of Rameseye and Edmund de Grymesby, in Huntingdon.

The abbot of Waltham Holy Cross and Master John de Langetoft, in Hertford.

The abbot of Torre and Geoffrey Gilbert, in Devon.

The prior of Dunstable and Hugh de Croft, in Bedford.

The abbot of Battle and James de Kyngeston, in Sussex.

The abbot of Abyndon and James de Wodestok, in Berks. *Afterwards the abbot of Redynges is appointed, in the place of the abbot of Abyndon who is dead, under date of* 28 *November.* By C.

The abbot of Oseney and Thomas de Londeleye, in Oxford.

The abbot of Evesham and Henry de Stratford, in Worcester.

The abbot of Nutteleye and John de Stonore, in Buckingham.

The prior of Broke and William Wade, in Rutland.

The prior of Ely and Henry de Carleton, in Cambridge.

The prior of Kenilworth and Roger de Guldesburgh, in Warwick.

The prior of Shelford and William de Lound, in Nottingham.

The prior of Carlisle and William de Werdale, in Cumberland. *Vacated.*

The prior of Butteleye and William de Scothowe, in Suffolk.

The prior of Merton and John de Bampton, in Surrey.

The abbot of St. Mary's, York, Nicholas de Hugate, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, and Robert de Scorburgh, in the North Riding of Yorkshire; [to pay in] on the morrow of St. Nicholas and the morrow of the first Sunday in Lent.

1334. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

The abbot of Seleby and Thomas de Blaston, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

The prior of Wartre and Thomas de Brayton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

The prior of Launceveton and Silvester de Trefruthken, in Cornwall.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Acton and John de Denton, with a clerk to be chosen by them, to assess and levy the said tenth in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and to deliver the same to the king at his will. By K. & C.

The like of the following, except that these should answer at the Exchequer:—

Henry de Belton, Thomas Dorant, Nicholas de Skorby, William Fox, Richard de Briggenale, Henry le Orebatour } in the city of York. By K. & C.

William de Ake, Richard de Walkyngton, John de Burton, 'serjaunt', Stephen du Gard } within the liberty of the archbishop of York in the town of Beverley. By K. & C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The like of William de Hemyngford and John son of John Russel, with a clerk, for the town of Huntingdon. By K. & C.

Nov. 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the abbot of Rameseye and Edmund de Grymesby, the assessors appointed for the county of Huntingdon, to stay the levy in the said town, and to give back anything they may have levied there by virtue of their commission.

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. The like appointment of the prior of Great Malverne for the county of Worcester with Henry de Stratford, in the place of the abbot of Evesham, who is too infirm to act. By K. & C.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment of John de Stonore, William de Shareshull and William de Cossale, to collect the sum due from the city of London for the said fifteenth. By K.

Vacated.

Mandate to the sheriffs of London to have men from the city before them as they shall appoint for the execution of their commission. By K.

Appointment of the same John, William and William for the said city, as in the second commission [on *Membrane* 16]. By K.

Writ of aid for them directed to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and commonalty.

Membrane 14.

Dec. 6. Roxburgh. Writ of aid for the said John, William and William as such assessors, directed to the mayor, sheriffs, bailiffs and commonalty of London. By K. [*Vacated.*]

Dec. 5. Roxburgh. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Helen's, London, to enfeoff whomsoever they will of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Stapelford and Lambourne, co. Essex. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Thomas Bek, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to the dean and chapter of the said church of six messuages, 3 acres of land and 24*s.* of rent, in Lincoln, Ingoldmeles

1334. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and Normanby by Ouneby, with 10*l.* of rent out of the manor of Normanby by Ouneby, recoverable by distraint if in arrear at any time, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, one in the church of St. Peter, Normanby by Ouneby, for the souls of John Bek of Normanby, knight, the said Thomas, and their ancestors and heirs, and the other in the church of St. Peter, Ingoldemeles, in honour of the Virgin Mary.

By fine of 20 marks. Lincoln.

Sept. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter of Edward I. confirming (1) a grant, dated on the Circumcision 12 Edward I., of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester and lord of Ros and Rewennok, to the abbot and convent of Stanelawe, of the advowson of that part of the church of Whalleye, which had not as yet been granted to them by any of his ancestors, and to which Peter de Cestria had been admitted on the presentation of John de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, his grandfather, so that they should hold the patronage of the entire church [*Monasticon*, vol. v., p. 644]; (2) the like, dated 27 February, 23 Edward I., and witnessed by Robert de Tateshale, Roger son of Robert le Vavasour, the steward, Robert de Hereford, James de Nevile, the marshal, knights, and many others, being a confirmation of the appropriation of the church to the abbey by Pope Nicholas IV.; and (3) confirmation by John, constable of Chester, to the abbot and monks of Stanlawe of the Cistercian order, then dwelling at Whalley, of the place called Stanlawe and the towns called Staney and Mauricaston, for the building of their abbey there, and grant that they should be toll free throughout his lands and for their corn in his mill, and of a messuage in Chester with buildings pertaining thereto; and grant, on their petition shewing that the said charter of Edward I. does not specify that the chapels of St. Michael in Cliderhowe castle, St. Mary Magdalen in the town of Cliderhowe, Alvetham, Colne, Brunley, Haselyngdon, Chirche and Dounom, are and long before the appropriation were appendants of the church of Whalleye, that the abbot and convent and their successors shall hold these as appendants thereof. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Clarendon. Licence for Henry de Percy the elder to grant to Henry de Percy the younger and Mary his wife in tail male the manors of Tadecastre and Pokelyngton, co. York, and Foston, co. Leicester, said to be held in chief, to hold by the rent of 11*l.* 12*s.* 10¾*d.*, payable at Whitsunday and Martinmas, and other services due; with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. By p.s.

April 20. Windsor. Pardon to William de Cusancia, king's clerk, who was keeper of the king's wardrobe when he was earl of Chester, before he assumed the governance of the realm, to wit, from 23 June, 16 Edward II., to 24 December, 19 Edward II., and received as such on 22 September in the latter year 500*l.* from the Exchequer for the expenses of the passage of the earl into France to do homage for the duchy [of Aquitaine] and the county of Ponthieu, of that sum which is now required of him by summons of the Exchequer; and release of all accounts which he should render in respect of that sum and of any other sum received by him as keeper of the said wardrobe; on proof that divers books, rolls and other memoranda relating to his accounts for the time in question were carried away with divers goods of great value at the time of the late disturbance in the city of London, and that the whole sum was spent over the passage, and also in consideration of his service to the king as keeper of the said wardrobe, and afterwards to John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, his brother.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acceptance of a grant in fee by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Master Ralph de Conesburgh, of 16 acres of the waste land in Conesburgh, by the rent of 5*s.* 4*d.*, made by virtue of the late licence for him to demise at farm waste lands within the castles and manors of Conesburgh, Sandale, Haytefeld, Wakefeld, Thorne and Sourebishire, to the yearly value of 200*l.*

1334. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Presentation of Robert de Stouton to the church of Leyre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Nov. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acceptance of grants in fee by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by virtue of the licence quoted above, to John de Wormele of a toft and 30 acres 1 rood of land out of the waste in Haytfeld, and to John Stout, of 40 acres of the waste there by the rent of 23*s.* 7*d.*; and of the demise by the latter to the former of his estate. By K.

Nov. 7. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Ralph Basset of Drayton to the office of justice of the land of North Wales, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all in that land.

Mandate to such as supplies the place of the justice for livery to him of the office, with the rolls, writs, memoranda and other appurtenances, and the king's castles in his custody in right of the office, with the armour, victuals, and other things in them.

Nov. 5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Richard de Aldeburgh as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of William de Hepton to sue and defend for the king before the said justices, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices.

Mandate in pursuance to Luke de Burgh, in whose custody the office is.

Nov. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Maurice de Berkele of the custody of the castles, manors and lands in England and Wales lately held by John Mautravers of the inheritance of John Giffard of Brymesfeld, deceased, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said John Mautravers, to hold for life by the extent. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Matilda his wife to enfeoff John de Stanyngton, chaplain, of two parts of the manor of Jesemouth, co. Northumberland, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to them for their lives with remainders to Roger de Wyderyngton, brother of Gerard de Wyderyngton, knight (*militis*), and Elizabeth their daughter, in fee tail, and to the right heirs of Matilda. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Durham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John son of Thomas Kelyng of Raveneserod.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William de Stowe, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Cressewall, in the king's gift by reason of the lands, and Thomas the son, of Henry de Cressewalle being in his hands. By p.s.

Mandate to the dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford to admit him.

The like to the sheriff of Stafford.

Nov. 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Juliana de Paunton to enfeoff John de Sevenhampton of the manor of Cherbergh, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant it to her for life, with remainders to Nicholas de Jevelton in fee tail and to her right heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Croyland, in satisfaction of 50*s.* 5*d.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following: by Geoffrey Pampilion, 5 acres 1 rood of land and 2 acres of meadow in Baston; by Emma Prest, a messuage there; by Stephen Dammessone, a messuage in Croyland; by William Miles of Quappelode and Cicely his wife, 3½ acres of land and 13*d.* of rent in Quappelode; by John de Staundon, 2 acres of land in Gedeneye; by Richard de Benewyk, chaplain, a messuage and 5 acres

1334. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of land in Langetoft; by Adam Grym, a toft in Spaldyng and by William de Dunton, knight, two messuages, 18*s.* of rent and a rent of a clove gilliflower, and ½ acre of land there; the said messuages, toft and lands being of the yearly value of 26*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland and Northampton; also by the said Richard, the reversion of an acre of land in Langetoft expectant on the demise of Leticia daughter of Isabella Waryn, and by the said William de Dunton, the reversion of 3 acres of land in Spaldyng expectant on the demise of Alice wife of Ralph Pory; these 4 acres being of the yearly value of 3*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the same inquisition.

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to William de Marham for the death of Henry son of Henry de Hokelee, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Guy de Jocellis.

Nov. 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Letters for the prior and convent of Glastonbury of licence to elect, on news of the death of Adam de Sobbury, the abbot, brought by Walter de Kynardesleye and John de Cary, monks of the abbey. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct until the Purification, for Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk and leech, and his men, coming to the king in Scotland with some things of his. By K.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 22. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Bradeston of the manor of Knolle, co. Somerset, with the advowson of the church thereof, and of the reversion of a carucate of land in Knolle now held by William Randolf for life, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Bradeston chapel for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors; and for the appropriation of the church by the chaplains. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Knaresborough. Pardon to Robert Farilde, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the prioress of Killyng that he render an account for the time when he was her receiver; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

Nov. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Elena late the wife of Nicholas Flemmyng of York.

Nov. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life of Robert de Langeton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Oct. 31. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula for William de Clynton, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Glynde.

Protection for two years for the leprous men of the hospital of St. Katherine by the church of St. James, York, collecting alms for support of their house.

Nov. 1. Durham. Protection until Easter for Walter de Kerby of Ravenserod, merchant, and his servants bringing victuals and other goods by sea to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Berwick-on-Tweed and elsewhere for support of those in the king's service; on security given in the Chancery by Walter le White of Ravenserode and Gilbert de Ravenserode, of the county of York, that these will not be taken to the Scots.

1334. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The like for Walter White of Ravenserod, merchant; on like security by John de Misterton and Alan son of John de Sutton of the county of Lincoln.

Nov. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the prior and canons of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne.

Nov. 7. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Hugh Cokheved of Barton for acquiring in fee from John de Nevill, knight, a messuage, a croft and six bovates of land in Appelby, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Normaund to the abbot and convent of Fourneys of a messuage and six shops, in Drogheda in the part of Meath, towards the sustenance of a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of the faithful departed. By fine of 1 mark. Lancaster.

Nov. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Chippenham of a messuage and 20*s.* of rent, in Chippenham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Chippenham church for the souls of John and Alice his wife. By fine of 40*s.* Wilts.

Nov. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Alan Fouk of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, lately justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching an indictment that he with a great multitude of persons unknown, who had bound themselves by an oath to stand by each other to the death, came to the gates of the abbey of St. Edmund, burned these, the houses pertaining to the sacristy (*sacristariam*) of the said house, the timber of the abbot from Hordernessebernes, his manors of Aumoneresbernes and Habordon, and his granges without the gate of Southgate within the Crosses of the town of St. Edmund, and perpetrated other felonies. By K.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Simon de Stanes going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William de Raundes, king's clerk, of the prebend of Chalk in the church of St. Edith, Wilton, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Wilton in the time of Edward I.

Nov. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Donyngton, king's clerk, charged by Master Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for things purchased for the said Wardrobe. By bill of Edmund himself.

The like for the following:—

Robert de Chestrefeld, clerk.
Thomas de Baddeby.
John de Pentelowe.
Nicholas de Estdene.

Oct. 4. St. Albans. Presentation of Hugh de Langeton to the church of Orewell, in the diocese of Ely, void by the resignation of John de Quengon because of an exchange for another benefice beyond the seas and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh Prilli, tenant in chief of Edward II. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Presentation of John Hamelyn to the church of Holy Trinity, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester.

1334. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 24. York. Presentation of William de Haukesworth to the church of Pembeir, in the diocese of St. Davids.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of William de Stoke to the church of Wittenham Abbots, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Abyndon.

Nov. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John, prior of Holand.

Nov. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for John de Kokermuth, parson of the church of Stokesle.

Nov. 26. Roxburgh. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Nicholas de Oterbourne, king's yeoman, going on pilgrimage to Holy Land.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Richard, earl of Arundel, to the office of justice of the land of North Wales, during pleasure. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to all in the land.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Bylkemore supplying the place of Edward de Bohun the late justice.

Nov. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the estate of Ralph de la Rode as parson of the church of Hodenet in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which is said to be of the patronage of the abbot of Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Thomas de Swynnerton, king's yeoman, of all that belongs to the king of the year, day and waste from lands at Cressewall and Wardesford, co. Stafford, late of Henry de Cressewall and Thomas his son, who are outlawed for felony, and of all their goods there now in the king's hands on that account; to hold the same without rendering anything for them. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus* at Strouston and Great and Little Paunton, for two years, for Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk, who is constantly attendant on the king's service in Chancery.

Nov. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Stephen de Cotum.

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for Joan Butetourt.

Nov. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Isabella, countess of Mar, out of pity for her estate in the seizure of her lands by the Scots now in rebellion, of 50*s.* weekly at the Exchequer for her sustenance, until the king shall ordain otherwise for her. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of William de Stowe to the free chapel of Cressewall, in the jurisdiction of the dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Henry de Cressewall the elder and Thomas his son being in his hands. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the abbess and convent of Wilton to appropriate the church of Berewik, which is said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acceptance of a grant in fee by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Richard de Eselyngton of 80 acres of the waste lands in Haytefeld by the rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, made pursuant to the late licence for the earl to demise at farm 200*l.* of the waste lands of the castles and manors of Conesborough,

1334. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Sandale, Haytefeld, Wakefeld, Thorne and Sourebishire which he holds of the king for life.

Nov. 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant, for life, to John de Padebury, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the lawn of Ingolthwayt in the forest of Galtres, which Thomas de Ousethorpe lately held. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Adam de Lymbergh as one of the barons of the Exchequer, during pleasure, in the place of Master John de Hildesle lately appointed. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid directed to bailiffs and others in the county of Lincoln in favour of Ralph de Wilyngham, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to supervise the purchase and purveyance of victuals by the sheriff for the sustenance of the king and his lieges in the north. By K. & C.

Nov. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to W. bishop of Norwich in 1,000*l.* lent for the furtherance of his service in Scotland; with promise to repay the same out of the tenth lately granted by the clergy. By K.

Nov. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln that, whereas the king lately presented John de Makesfeld, king's clerk, to him for admission to the church of Yerdele Hastynges, in his diocese, in the belief that the same was void by the death of John de Brom parson thereof, and was in his gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II., he has revoked such presentation because he has received proof that John de Brom is alive. By p.s.

Presentation of Adam de Boketon, parson of the church of Pisford, in the same diocese, to the said church, on an exchange of benefices with the said John de Brom. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, during pleasure, for the dean and canons of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, and the chapter of the same church.

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Nov. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de Sutton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas de Rasen; on certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the marshalsea.

Nov. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, to enfeoff John son of Peter de Hothum of the manor of Fifhide, co. Essex, with the advowson of the church of the manor. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to William son of John Gulle of Swynesheved for the death of John de Dunton of Gosberkirk and Cicely his daughter, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed them in a fit of madness.

Nov. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Dinus Forsetti and John Fraunceys going beyond the seas for the furtherance of the king's business.

Nov. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection, for two years, for the leprous men of St. Mary Magdalen's by Pontefract, who depend for their subsistence upon charity, collecting alms.

Nov. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas John de Migners, who had letters patent of Edward II. of general pardon down to a certain date, was impeached before the present king's justices late in eyre in the county of Derby of the death of John le Leche of Derby, and by pretext of such pardon was thereof acquitted before them; the king, because it was found by coroner's rolls that he had on that

1334. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

account withdrawn himself whereby his goods were adjudged forfeit and charged upon the sheriff of the county, granted these to him as a gift, as appears more fully in the letters patent; and now the said John is anew impeached in the Exchequer for the issues of his lands in the interval between his indictment and acquittal. The king, that his former pardon should remain in force, has confirmed it by these presents; and as a further act of grace has pardoned to him the issues of his lands in the said interval. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Roxburgh. Protection for one year for the merchants of the society of the Peruzzi and their merchandise and goods, in the duchy [of Aquitaine].

Dec. 1. Roxburgh. Reginald de Pavely, knight, and Alice his wife, going beyond the seas, have letters nominating John de Wesbury their attorney in England for one year.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Robert de Ryby to receive seisin in the king's name of 6 acres of land in Holbech and the advowson of the church of that town which Robert de Stanford, by deed, has surrendered to him. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of John de Burghersh to the church of Holbech in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Nov. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, in frank almoin of the said 6 acres of land in Holbech and advowson; and licence for him to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Ryby.

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by James de Grundewell and John de Tyringham of 10*l.* of rent in Welewe to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the souls of Edward I., Henry de Bluntesdon, and the faithful departed.

By fine of 16 marks. Wilts.

Nov. 20. Roxburgh. Signification to R. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of John de Breynketon, prior of Glastonbury, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and convent of Whiston by Worcester, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 20 acres of land in Northwick by Worcester by William de Bello Campo, knight, and 2 acres there by Hugh de Hauford, chaplain, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford and the adjoining march of Wales.

Nov. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Brynton of Lynn.

The like for the following:—

John de Swerdeston of Lynn.

Nov. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The abbot of Fourneys.

John Giffard, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren of the house.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for John son of Nicholas de Warrewyk to grant to Master Stephen de Bromley, clerk, in fee, the reversion of the manor of Chesterton, held in chief, which is now in the tenure of John de Saundrestede by demise for life of the said Nicholas who held the same by law of England

1334. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the inheritance of John son of Nicholas, and for him after receiving the attornment of the tenant to re-grant the reversion to John de Saunderstede and Elizabeth his wife for their lives, with remainder to the said John son of Nicholas and Margaret his wife, in fee tail, and to the right heirs of John de Saunderstede. By fine of 60*s*. Warwick.

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. Appointment of Robert de Barton as receiver and keeper of the king's victuals of corn, wine and other things in the town of Carlisle, and in those parts, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. Pardon to the prior and canons of Ivychurch for acquiring in mortmain, in reliance upon a licence by letters patent of Edward II. for them to acquire 10*l*. yearly of land and rent, two messuages and a virgate and a half of land in Whadden from Master Robert de Bluntesdon, and entering therein before the inquisition required by the said letters patent had been returned into the Chancery; and licence for them to retain these which are of the clear yearly value of 10*s*., as appears by inquisition since taken by Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, towards the sustenance of a canon to celebrate divine service daily in the monastery for the good estate of the king in life, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his progenitors and the faithful departed, in part satisfaction of the said 10*l*. By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Dec. 2. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger atte Grene of Kerdiston, chaplain, John de Brumstone of Folsham, chaplain, and Adam Welles of Birston, chaplain, to Geoffrey, parson of the church of Thymelthorpe, of two messuages and 2 acres of land for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory. By fine of 20*s*. Norfolk.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Shrouesbury and Richard de Elsnyng to the custody of the lands late of Richard Starcolf, who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas Bardolf, the king's ward, in Depham, Wykkelwod and Morle, to hold during minority of Thomas son and heir of the said Richard with the marriage of the heir. By fine of 60*s*.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Rosteleye, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Dec. 2. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander de Hilton to the abbot and convent of Alnewyk, in part satisfaction of the 10*l*. yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage, 100 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Brokesfeld, of the yearly value of 20*s*., as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nov. 27. Roxburgh. Exemplification, at the request of Guichard de Io, of letters patent, dated 6 June, 19 Edward II., being a writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Montacute, in favour of the said Guichard, on his appointment as prior.

Nov. 6. Roxburgh. Grant for life, to John Brocas, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the chief forestership of Wyndesore forest. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 23. Roxburgh. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Roger de Astele, appointed a purveyor for the household pursuant to the statute lately made by the common council of the realm. By K.

The like for the following: [*Names omitted.*]

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of William de Stoke to the church of Wittenham Abbots, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Abyndon.

1334. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter, cardinal priest of St. Stephen's on the Cœlian, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York.

The like for the following:—

Nov. 30. Roxburgh. John de Staunford, parson of the church of Little Geddyng.

Nov. 24. Roxburgh. Alice Cheure of Suthcrek.

Dec. 8. Roxburgh. Robert de Rasen.

Dec. 1. Roxburgh. Licence for William le Tabourere to found in a messuage in Pontefract a hospital with an oratory therein to the glory of God and St. Mary, and other houses wherein a chaplain and eight poor persons may dwell, and to assign these in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the oratory, and to the poor people as aforesaid, also for the alienation for the support of the said hospital by Robert de la More of 10*s.* of rent in Pontefract, by William le Coupere of the like, by Thomas de la Sale of 18*d.* of rent there, and by Adam Ernys of 12 acres of land in Darchynton. Of these, the messuage and rents are held of queen Philippa as of the honor of Pontefract, and the land is held of John de Whitelay, as appears by the inquisition. By fine of 60*s.* York.

Nov. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne Acknowledgment of the receipt from William, bishop of Norwich, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlain, of 500 marks lent for the furtherance of the king's business, with promise to repay the same out of the first issues, in his diocese, of the tenth granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. By K.

Nov. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, the collector of the tenth in the said diocese. By K.

Dec. 1. Roxburgh. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Thomas de Tettebury appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa, pursuant to the late statute of purveyance.

Oct. 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Barlinges to Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, of 60*s.* of rent out of the manor of Swaton, co. Lincoln, and the advowsons of the churches of Sudbrok, co. Lincoln, and Middleton, co. Oxford, even should these be held in chief. By K.

Dec. 1. Roxburgh. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Andrew, bishop of Tournay and Hugh, lord of Bovill, knight, and their household, coming to the king as envoys from Philip, king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 6. Roxburgh. The like, until Christmas, for John Oumount and William le Alemaunt, lately sent as envoys by the said king, returning to France. By K.

Dec. 1. Roxburgh. Presentation of William de Kildesby to the church of Boseworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift because the advowson was taken into the hands of Edward II., on the death of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief, by reason of the minority of his heirs, and is still in the king's hands. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Roxburgh. William Comyn, staying in England, has letters nominating John son of William Comyn of Balicriffyn his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 13. Roxburgh. Peter, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Blacovesleye and John de Forsham his attorneys in England for five years. By fine of 40*s.* Salop.

Dec. 10. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle.

1334. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 7. Roxburgh. William de Somerford and Walter de Grove, monks of the abbey of Abyndon, bringing news of the death of William de Comenore, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

Dec. 10. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey le Scrope.

The like for Thomas de Totyngton.

Nov. 29. Roxburgh. Grant to Richard de Couplande of the bailiwick of the chief forester of Couplande forest, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heirs of John de Multon of Egermund, tenant in chief, to hold for such time as the forest remains in the king's hands for this cause. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland.

Dec. 8. Roxburgh. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Nicholas de Wyngrave, appointed by R., bishop of Durham, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

Nov. 9. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of Stephen Hauteyn from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Roxburgh. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Gutyng, the hamlets of Kynton, Berton, Thornhull, Holford and Cotesdon, the towns of Beryngton, Little Risyndon, Sloughtre, Frompton Felde, Gloucester, Wynchecombe, Aldrynton, Wermynton, Condicote, Bradewell, Newenton, Nether Guytyng, Salperton, Shipton, Doudeswell, Culkerton, Weston Brut, and Hampton Meisy, the hamlets of Hertford, Gretton, Grete, Holdebury, Petlesworth, Temple Anneford and Foxcote, co. Gloucester, the towns of Pulton and Sevenhampton, co. Wilts, the towns of Bradewell and Cornewell, the hamlets of Filkyng, Kelmscote, and Halewell, co. Oxford, and the town of Berlyngham, co. Worcester, in respect of their homages, fealties, rents, and other services due to Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk, by virtue of the grant made to him on 23 September, 3 Edward III., of the manor as an escheat of Hugh le Despenser the younger with everything which the latter held in right of the same on the day on which he forfeited his lands to Edward II.

Dec. 6. Roxburgh. *Inspeximus* of the record and process of a plea at Lancaster on the octave of Trinity, 20 Edward I., before Hugh de Cressyngham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan, Master John Lovel and William de Mortuo Mari, justices in eyre, of Edward I. against the abbot of Fourneys to shew by what warrant he claimed sheriff's turn and amends for breaches of the assise of bread and ale, wreck of sea, waif, infangenetheof and free chace, in Dalton, Kyrkeby Irelygh, Penyngton, Ulverston, Aldingham, Legh and Ursewyk, in Furneys, and by what warrant he claims that he and his men of those parts are quit of common fines and amercements of counties, and suits of counties and wapentakes, that he has the right to have a market, a fair and gallows, in Dalton in Furneys, to make summons and attachments by his bailiff in Furneys. And the abbot comes and says, for the sheriff's turn, that he does not claim it but he shows a charter of Henry III., testifying that the king has inspected a grant of Stephen, sometime count of Boulogne and Mortaine, to the abbot of Furneys of the forest of Furneys and Walney (*Waunegiam*) with the venison there, and Dalton with the demesne land of the count in Furneys and the men and other things belonging to that land, soc and sac, tol and team, infangenetheof and all that is contained in Furneys, except the land of Michael le Flemyng; also that he has inspected confirmations of the said grant by the kings, Henry I., Henry II., Richard, and John, and that

1334. *Membrane 8—cont.*

he has confirmed the same for himself and his heirs and has granted to the abbot and monks the homage and service due by the heirs of Michael le Flemyng for land which they hold in Furneys of the king for 10*l.*, so that William Flemyng, son and heir of the said Michael, and his heirs, should answer the rent to the abbot and monks, who should pay the same at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, and that the king's sheriff or bailiffs should not enter within that land but pleas of the Crown should be attached by the king's coroner and the abbot's bailiffs to be held before the king or his justices, saving to the king amercements, chattels of fugitives and persons condemned, their lands for a year and a day and other royalties therein. Wherefore the abbot claims to execute by his bailiff the office of sheriff within Furneys as he and his predecessors time out of mind have used to do, as he will prove. He produces also a charter of king Stephen confirming the said grant made by him while he was count of Mortaine. On these charters he claims to make a turn in Furneys by his bailiff and the coroner, twice in the year, to wit, at Easter and Michaelmas.

And for the amends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale, he claims these in Dalton, of ancient time, and in all the land of Furneys, except in Aldyngham and Ulverston, wherein William de Caunlefeld, if he or his bailiff come into the abbot's court and petition for a court for his own tenants in Aldyngham, and John de Lancastre, if he or his bailiff do the like for his tenants in Ulverstone, these have the amends, but if they do not come, the abbot takes them, as king Stephen did.

And for wreck of sea, this he claims of ancient time in Furneys by the sea except in the manor of Aldyngham. And by the said charter of Henry III. he claims waif and infangenetheof in Furneys except in Aldyngham and Ulverstone. He claims also free chace in his demesne land in Furneys and a market and gallows in Dalton, as of ancient time; and a fair there, on the eve, the feast, and the morrow of St. Edward, King and Confessor, by a charter of 30 Henry III. In like manner he claims to make summons and attachments by his bailiff in Furneys, to be executed by his bailiff and the king's coroners.

And William Inge, who sues for the king, says that the king is seised of the making of the sheriff's turn by the coroner of the county, who fixes a day twice in the year for the bailiff of the abbot to summon the tenants, and at the turn administers the oath and carries away the inquisitions with him. And for the amends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale, he says that the abbot hath not pillory or tumbrel, save in Dalton, whereby he can do justice for any trespass: that where he has market and fair the abbot ought not to take the amends except on the day of such market or fair and then for the whole year. Also that he amerces persons convicted of trespasses against the assise, twice, thrice, four times or more not doing due and accustomed justice on them, as he will prove. And for the other liberties claimed by the abbot, let the jury decide.

And the jurors say that no sheriff used to make a turn within Furneys before the time of Henry III., but when one Matthew de Rademan, sometime sheriff, began to make sheriff's turn twice a year, according to the custom of the realm, at the same time the coroner of the county, who by the charter ought to act as coroner in Furneys, began to hold a turn there in this form: he commanded the abbot's bailiff twice a year to summon the tenants to the turn before the coroner as the latter should appoint. And the coroner takes away the books, articles and rolls and makes the turn as the sheriff does in the gildable (*gilgabili*) of the county and without special warrant. And from that time, each coroner takes the esplees and profits thereof for the king. And for the amends of breaches of the assise of bread and ale, they say that the abbot and his predecessors have used such liberty without interruption as he claims. And being asked in what manner trespassers against the assise are punished when convicted more than once,

1334. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

they say by amercement (*per misericordiam*) and fine and not by judicial methods (*per judicialia*). They say also that the abbot and his predecessors have had wreck of sea and infangenetheof quit of suit of county and wapentake; that he ought not to be quit of common fines and amercements, and in the last eyre he contributed 20*l.* to the common fine; and that the abbots have used the liberties now claimed in Dalton ever since the grant of the aforesaid charter. Being asked when the coroners began the turn within Furneys, for whose use and to whom they have answered, they say that they began these about forty-four years ago, for the king's use, but that they have not answered for them to any one. The turn is worth yearly half a mark, and William de Tunstall should answer this for four years; Thomas Travers should answer for one year; John Gentil should answer for three quarters of a year, and Roger de Croft should answer for two years, as having been coroners. Afterwards, on the octave of St. John the Baptist, at York, 21 Edward I., the abbot comes by his attorney and because he claims to make the turn by his bailiff, by view of the king's coroner, and the jurors have found that the coroners from the time the turn has been made have made it for the king's use, it is adjudged that the turn remain to the king and the coroner answer for it at the Exchequer; that the abbot be in mercy for his false claim to be quit of common fines and amercements and that for the present judgement be for him as to the other liberties claimed; and exemplification of the record for greater publicity thereof.

Dec. 16. Roxburgh. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for the king's serjeants, Arnold Garsy of St. John, John de Garnache, Azonarius de Ouchoa of Rouncevalles and John Dasceille, going to Spain and other foreign parts to buy war horses and other horses for the king, and to further other business for him there. By K.

Appointment of Thomas de Abyngdon, clerk, to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests, in the port of Southampton, during pleasure, with the custody of the cocket seal; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and execute the office in person and not by deputy. By K. & C.

Dec. 12. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Constance late the wife of John de Kyngeston.

Dec. 16. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Dunstaple to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 20*s.* of rent out of the manor of Wynefeld. By fine in another charter.

Dec. 22. Roxburgh. Presentation of Henry de Ingelby to the church of Rishangles in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Hikelyng, tenant in chief of Edward II.

Dec. 20. Roxburgh. Safe conduct, until the Purification, for Parvolus de Flore, king's clerk, coming to the king from London with certain things for which he was lately sent thither by him.

Dec. 24. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Neapolio, cardinal of St. Adrian's and prebendary of Kynges Sutton in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Membrane 7.

Dec. 16. Roxburgh. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Bury charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa.

Dec. 15. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de la Pole, for the crops &c. of him and his tenants at Littelsmetheton.

Dec. 21. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the prior and canons of St. Leonard's, Torkesey, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

1334. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 13. Roxburgh. Licence for Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife to enfeoff Lewis de Kammeys, parson of the church of Combe Martyn, and Baldwin Aylmer, of the manor of Shawes, co. Berks, the advowson of the church thereof excepted, and of the reversion of the manor of Toustoke, co. Devon, with the advowson of the church thereof, which Margaret late the wife of William Martyn holds in dower of the inheritance of Eleanor; and for these to re-grant the same, which are held in chief, to Philip and Eleanor, for life, with remainder to Ralph Basset the younger, Alice his wife and the heirs of their bodies. In default of such, the manor of Shawes is to revert to the right heirs of Philip and the manor of Toustoke, with the advowson of the church, to the right heirs of Eleanor. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Sutton of Galtres, clerk, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly of land which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of fourteen messuages, six tofts, 124 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 1 acre of wood, 40 acres of waste, 10 acres of moor, 4 acres of marsh, and 12*d.* of rent, in Kyrkeby Boghok, which are held of the abbot as appears by the inquisition.

Dec. 18. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey de Haulay, going to Gascony on the king's service with Master Simon de Stanes, king's clerk. By testimony of Simon himself.

The like for Robert de Chyburn. By testimony of the same.

Dec. 23. Roxburgh. Signification to R. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Tame, one of the monks, to be abbot of Abyngdon. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Roxburgh. Grant to the mayor and good men of Hereford of pontage for three years for repair of the bridge over the river Wye. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Roxburgh. Grant for life to William de Gerlethorpe, king's clerk, of the custody of the king's hospital called 'Le Maladrie' without the town of Lincoln. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Dec. 1. Roxburgh. Grant to William Horde, king's yeoman, in consideration of his good service in the present war of Scotland, that the grant to him for life by letters patent, dated 12 December, 2 Edward III., of the bailiwick of rider in Kynefare forest shall remain of force notwithstanding that the king afterwards granted the bailiwick to William de Burgharsley, not remembering the first grant. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Roxburgh. Appointment of William de la Pole to receive for the king the tenth granted by the clergy, in the diocese of Norwich, less 500 marks lately assigned to the bishop of Norwich from the same, and the tenth and fifteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to retain the money in safe custody until further order. By K. & C.

Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Suffolk to pay the issues to the said William, and not at the Exchequer as they had been directed to do at the time of their appointment.

The like to the collectors in the county of Norfolk.

The like to the collectors of the tenth from the clergy in the said diocese.

Dec. 24. Roxburgh. Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of Glastonbury for restitution of temporalities of their abbey to John de Brenketon, late prior thereof, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Bath and Wells, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, and to Ralph de

1334. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said John directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 24. Roxburgh. Pardon to Walter de Stakebache, chaplain, for the death of Richard le Mareschal of Lemynystre, and of his consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1335.

Jan. 21. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas Daungervill, parson of the church of Sabricheworth, in the manor of Sprouton.

The like, for him, his men and parishioners, in Sabricheworth.

Jan. 12. Roxburgh. The like for Roger de Lameleye, prebendary of Prestecombe in the collegiate church of Criditon.

1334. *Membrane* 6.

Dec. 7. Roxburgh. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of murage for five years. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Roxburgh. Licence for Henry de Burgerssh, bishop of Lincoln, to enfeoff Robert de Stanford and Ralph de Brok of the manors of Heghtredebury, Colerne and Stoerte, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant them to him for life, with remainder to Bartholomew de Burgherssh in fee. By fine of 100*s.* made before the Council.

Dec. 22. Roxburgh. Signification to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, that, whereas the king lately granted to Peter de Gildesburgh, king's clerk, the prebend in their church which Eustace de Morry, deceased, held, and whereas John Vincent is endeavouring to possess himself of such prebend by colour of a pretended collation thereto by the king under the great seal, which, if he has it, never issued with the king's knowledge or will, and has accordingly been revoked by letters patent, it is and always has been the intention of the king that the said Peter should have the prebend; and mandate that he is to be treated as prebendary of it and to receive the emoluments thereof.

1335.

Jan. 3. Roxburgh. Presentation of John de Staunford to the church of Haddon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the abbey of Thorneye in the time of Edward I.

Jan. 2. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master William de Alberwik chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York.

Jan. 1. Roxburgh. Protection until Michaelmas for the king's merchants, John de Swerdeston and Hugh de Betele of Lynn, who are going to parts beyond the seas with two of their ships to buy goods to bring within the realm, and have the king's licence to take with them 100 tuns of ale and 200 quarters of corn to make their profit of in those parts, notwithstanding any prohibition of the export of victuals from the realm; on condition that they find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn that the same will not be taken to the Scots now in rebellion.

1334.

Dec. 21. Roxburgh. The like, for one year, for Peter Bouard, merchant of Hainault, who has licence to ship at Lynn 300 tuns of ale and other merchandises for export to Hainault, on the same condition.

1335.

Jan. 27. Roxburgh. Godfrey Spigournel and William de Chedle, canons of the abbey of Roucester in Dovvesdale, bringing the king news of the voidance of their

1335. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

abbey by the cession of Gilbert, their abbot, have letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

1334.

Dec. 20. Roxburgh. Grant to Richard atte Vise of the custody of the park of Clebury during the minority of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Roxburgh. Grant to Richard Scot of the forestership of Hushull during minority of the said heir. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Roxburgh. Grant to John de Buterle of the custody of the wood of Ernewode within the chace of Were, during minority of the said heir.

Dec. 24. Roxburgh. Grant for life to John de Westmancote, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of Huntyngdon. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of Huntyngdon to induct him.

Appointment of Hugh de Ulseby and Peter de Pakenham as deputies in the duchy [of Aquitaine] of Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant and chief butler. [*Incomplete.*]
Vacated because on the Gascon Roll.

Dec. 4. Roxburgh. Writ *de intendendo* directed to bailiffs, ministers, and lieges in Ireland with respect to the carriage of wines which the said Richard is sending to that land to be kept in certain places for the king's use. By C.

Dec. 31. Roxburgh. Licence for James le Botiller, earl of Oremont, and Eleanor his wife to grant to Robert de Whithill, for life, a messuage, two carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, and 9*l.* of rent, in Twyford, co. Buckingham, held in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Roxburgh. Grant to the abbot and convent of Wardon, who at the king's request have voluntarily granted to Warin de Bedeford for life such sustenance from the abbey as Roger le Portour, deceased, had, that this shall not burden the house as a precedent after the death of Warin; and they shall not then be held by the king or his heirs to receive another in his place. By p.s.

1335.

Jan. 1. Roxburgh. Presentation of Bartholomew Tyrel, king's clerk, parson of the church of Cloppham, in the diocese of Chichester, to Th. bishop of Hereford for admission to the church of Radenore in his diocese; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas, king's clerk. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Roxburgh. Pardon to the Austin Friars of Huntingdon for acquiring after publication of the statute of mortmain from Alexander de Stonleye a plot of land 264 feet long and 66 feet broad for the enlargement of their dwelling place, and entering therein without the licence of Edward I., Edward II., or the present king; and licence for them to retain it. By p.s.

1334.

Dec. 30. Roxburgh. Grant for life to Stephen de Buterleye, king's serjeant-at-arms, of a carucate of land and 60*s.* of rent, in Lodelowe and Snitton, co. Salop, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of William de Okeley, a rebel. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 30. Roxburgh. The like of a messuage, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 15*s.* of rent, in Snitton, co. Salop, and also the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent in Lodelowe in the same county, which escheated to the king as above. By p.s.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Jan. 2. Roxburgh. Appointment during pleasure of Roger de Hegham as captain and admiral of the king's fleet of ships from the mouth of the river Thames,

1335. *Membrane 5—cont.*

whether of the Cinque Ports or other ports along the coast towards the west, now preparing to sail on the king's service in defence of the realm. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in his favour directed to masters, mariners and others of the said fleet.

Writ to him to lay aside other business and to be diligent in the premises.

The like appointment of John de Norwico as captain and admiral of the king's fleet of ships of Great Yarmouth and other ports and places from the mouth of the Thames along the coast towards the north. By the same p.s.

The like writs.

Jan. 3. Roxburgh. Presentation of Robert de Farndon to a moiety of the church of Elnestowe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Elnestowe.

Jan. 10. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, Master Ralph de Horncastre, prebendary of Houedene.

Jan. 11. Roxburgh. Appointment of Adam de Lodebroc, one of the brethren of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, to the custody of that hospital during pleasure.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the hospital.

The like directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital.

Jan. 8. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the master of the said hospital.

Jan. 4. Roxburgh. Letters for the prior and convent of Alyncestre of licence to elect, by Robert de Adbrytton, their fellow-monk, bringing to the king news of the death of Robert their abbot. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 7. Roxburgh. Grant to Richard de Swynnerton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wymbornemynstre, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Roxburgh. Licence until Whitsunday for William de Ware, fishmonger of London, to take by his men and servants 800 quarters of wheat without the realm to make his profit of in foreign parts, notwithstanding any mandate against export of grain; subject to his finding security before the mayor and sheriffs of London that the wheat will not be taken to the Scots.

Jan. 4. Roxburgh. Robert de Adbrytton, monk of the abbey of Alyncestre, bringing news of the death of Robert, the abbot, has letters for the prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

1334.

Dec. 30. Roxburgh. Exemption for life of William de Amcotes from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1335.

Jan. 11. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Vale Royal.

Jan. 18. Roxburgh. The like for the following:

Hugh de Wymundewold, clerk.

Jan. 18. Roxburgh. John de Massyngham, burgess of Lynn.

Jan. 19. Roxburgh. Signification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Hopton, one of the canons, to be abbot of Roucester.

1335. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 10. Roxburgh. Appointment of Ebulo Lestrange to the custody during minority of the heir of the lands which Alexander de Cubbeldik lately held in chief in the county of Lincoln, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland.

Jan. 21. Roxburgh. Appointment of Robert de Salkeld, king's clerk, as second chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Jan. 23. Roxburgh. Mandate to the prior and convent of Abyndon for restitution of the temporalities of that abbey to Roger de Tame, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Salisbury and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators :—

Robert Selyman, in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

William de Northo, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

John de Peyto the younger, in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said Roger directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Jan. 15. Roxburgh. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for Sayer Bouet, the king's armourer, sent to bring certain armour and other things of his from the city of York to London, and then to go to Dover for divers armour and other things and to bring these to the king in Scotland. By K.

Jan. 18. Roxburgh. Licence, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Robert Braunche, burgess of Lynn, to take by his men and servants 500 quarters of corn without the realm to make his profit of in foreign parts, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary ; subject to his finding security before the bailiffs of Lynn that the corn will not be taken to the Scots.

The like for the following :—

John de Massyngham, burgess of Lynn, for 500 quarters of corn to pass abroad.

William de Snoryngge and Simon de Byterynge of Bishop's Lynn for 500 quarters of corn and meal to pass to Berwick-on-Tweed or abroad.

Jan. 18. Roxburgh. Protection for one year for Thomas de Melchebourn, merchant of Lynn, and men and servants whom he is sending to Norway to procure stock fish, and who have the like licence to take with them 500 quarters of corn.

The like, with respect to 500 quarters of corn for foreign parts.

Jan. 23. Roxburgh. Protection, until Whitsunday, for William Grey of York and his men and servants bringing victuals and other goods by sea to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Berwick-on-Tweed and other parts for the sustenance of those in the king's service there ; he having given security in the Chancery by John de Actun and Henry le Goldsmyth of the county of York that the same will not be taken to the Scots.

Jan. 22. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry le Bray of Esthaddon staying in Ireland on the king's service with John Darcy, the justiciary. By testimony of John himself made to the chancellor by letter.

Jan. 17. Roxburgh. Pardon to Robert de Claveryng, son and heir of William de Claveryng, tenant in chief, the king's ward, in order that he may be able the better to marry his sisters and support himself, of what pertains to the king for his marriage. By p.s.

ROYAL LIBRARIES

1335. *Membrane* 4.

Jan. 1. Roxburgh. *Inspeximus*, at the request of Robert de Valoygnes, prebendary of Warthull, in the church of St. Peter, York, and John Giffard, prebendary of Grendale, in the same church, of the record and process of a plea in the court of King's Bench at York in Michaelmas Term 8 Edward III., roll 30, Devon to wit. John abbot of Newenham in mercy for several defaults. The abbot is attached to answer the king touching a plea wherefore he, when the king had recovered against one of his predecessors the right to present to the church of Axministre and the abbot had afterwards before him and the council made a release for him and his successors of any right he might have in the advowson and cancelled with his own hand a charter of Edward I. which he had produced in support of his claim to the church, but which was found to be dated before the delivery of the judgement whereby the king recovered his right to present, and for that release and surrender of his charter had received 200 marks, not having regard to the acts of his predecessors had procured an exemplification of the cancelled charter by a false suggestion in the chancery that the original had been accidentally lost, and caused the prebendaries of Grendale and Warthill, to whom the said church had been granted by former kings in time before memory and restored by Edward I. after such recovery as aforesaid, to be impleaded in the court of the Bench touching the advowson of the church. In view of these devices to deceive the court and render the judgement previously delivered of none effect, Edward III. commanded the abbot to be in person before him in his Chancery with the exemplification of the charter on the morrow of the Ascension in the seventh year of the reign to abide such sentence as the king and council should make, and to bring the king's writ with him. At which day, John the abbot came not himself nor did he send the charter or return the writ. Whereupon the king by Adam de Fyncham who sues for him says that the writ was delivered to the abbot on Thursday in Easter Week, 7 Edward III., in the chapel of All Saints, Honiton, co. Devon, in the presence of Masters John de Nassyngton, William de Nassyngton, William de Crouthorne, Richard Giffard, and Philip de Tanesovere, William de Clive and others, and that he had disobeyed it in contempt of the king 1000*l.*, and this he will prove. And upon this he produces the record and process of the plea whereby Edward I. recovered the advowson [*see* Patent Roll, 7 Edward III., part 1, membrane 5]. And the abbot by John de Penstan, his attorney, comes and defends the fraud and contempt and says that, whereas in the record it is contained that Edward I. recovered the right to the church, yet by the same record it is apparent that by the charter the right which the king had accrued to the then abbot and his successors and the judgement then given ought not to prejudice the present abbot. He says also that one Richard de Cicestre, sometime abbot of Newenham, quitted his office and became apostate, carrying away the common seal of the abbey, the said charter of Edward I., and other muniments, and that it was this Richard who cancelled the charter at the time when Richard de Pederton was abbot of the house. Wherefore the abbot cannot be certain that it was cancelled by any process or judgement and was bound to maintain it with his utmost ability as belonging to the right of his house. And he asks the judgement of the court whether the king can impute deception to him in that he procured an exemplification being wholly ignorant of its cancellation by Richard de Cicestre when apostate. And for his disobedience of the writ commanding him to bring the exemplification into the Chancery, he says that no such writ reached him, as he will prove.

And the said Adam de Fyncham says that in the said record and process it is contained that Edward I. in his court by an inquisition taken in place of the great assise, by a writ of right recovered against the then abbot of Newenham the advowson of the church quit of the abbot and convent of

1335. *Membrane 4.—cont.*

Newenham for ever, whereby any right of the abbey therein was extinguished and accrued to the king. Afterwards pursuant to the judgement the sheriff was commanded to summon the then abbot before the king a fortnight after Midsummer to shew cause why the king should not have his presentation. And the abbot came and alleged that the king after the recovery granted the church by charter to a predecessor of his but on comparing the dates of the charter and the judgement, it was found that the charter was made before the judgement. Wherefore Master John de Craucombe was commanded to sue out execution of the judgement. And afterwards the abbot made the release and cancellation as aforesaid, and for his surrender of the bills, writings, and muniments which he had relating to the matter, and for the removal of a clerk whom he had presented to the church, William de Hamelton and Master John de Craucombe, prebendaries of the said prebends, acknowledged that they owed the abbot 200 marks, the receipt whereof Richard de Petherton, then abbot, and Ralph de Shapwyk, one of the monks, acknowledged in court before G. de Thorneton and Master John Lovel in the octave of the Purification, 22 Edward I., who recognised that the sum was paid for the surrender and cancellation by the predecessor of the said Richard. The judgement of the court is given against the abbot as to the fraud and that the charter is null and void.

Afterwards in the same term the abbot came by John de Coliford and Walter Hone his fellow monk, and produced the said exemplification of the charter of 28 April, 5 Edward I., made under date of 8 October, 5 Edward III., pleading that, as he himself is so broken by age and infirmity that he cannot leave the abbey without danger to his life, these may be admitted to make fine for the fraud. And they are permitted to do so by a fine of 40*s.* as appears by the Fine Roll of that term. And afterwards in the same term the justices by the king's command sent the tenor of the said record and process with the charter into the Chancery.

Vacated because otherwise in the ninth year.

1334. *MEMBRANE 3.*

Oct. 16. Appointment of Peter de Brillencourt, canon and treasurer of the church of St. Wulfram, Abbeville, as the king's proctor, general and special, in Ponthieu and Montreuil. *French.*

June 15. Form of an agreement made between the king and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to settle controversies touching liberties used by the latter in the waste land in the forest of Cressy long depending in the courts of the king of France, between the king's proctor in Ponthieu and the proctors of the Hospital there, to the following effect:

The warrens in the forest, whether within the forest or without, are to be in the king and his successors, as counts of Ponthieu, who shall have power to arrest all trespassers therein, but the religious of the Hospital shall be permitted to course without the forest, taking nothing within it.

Also, whereas the said religious have forbidden the king's men to make hedges in the woods of the house called 'Forest Labbeye,' which were sometime of the Knights Templars, and are now held by them, it is agreed that his men and ministers may cut down all manner of wood, except the saplings (*les estalons*), and make hedges thereof in the woods and have rights of warren there, only in making such hedges they are to do no damage to the religious on pain of punishment by the seneschal.

Also, whereas the religious have refused to allow merchants and others taking timber in the forest to pass, it is agreed that in 'Forest Labbeye' there shall be six ways for carts, whereof two are ancient ways, and the others are to be made, whereby they shall pass without hindrance, such roads to be repaired at the charges of the merchants by compulsion of

1334. *Membrane 3—cont.*

the king's ministers. Any timber taken by other ways than these may be seized by the religious for their damages.

Also, in respect of discords raised by the jurisdiction of the manors of Byanvoir, Forest Labbeye, Bellaneval and Ichelm, called Temple by Wabbem, which the Knights Templars held and now are in the Hospital, it is agreed that all lordship and jurisdiction there, high, mesne and low, are and shall be in the religious throughout the said manors, the bounds whereof are to be settled by agreement between the ministers of the king and of the religious, within which the latter may imprison and hold to justice or the hurdle trespassers, as the Templars did, only they shall surrender any of the king's men taken in their jurisdiction when required to do so by him. The repair of the high roads to the demesne lands and fees of the religious shall be in the king where such are not within the terriers of the said manors.

In other lands and woods of the hospital and the mill called 'Forest Labbeye,' the king shall have the high jurisdiction, the religious the mesne and low, saving the king's rights.

For the justice in the places belonging to the commandery of Saint Manvill, to wit, Hokamcourt, Neelle hospital and Broecourt, and the justice of the place called 'La Couture Hendebourgh',' it is agreed as in the case of Forest Labbeye, Byanvoir and the others. Also for the high justice of the manor in the parish of St. Giles's, Abbeville, now of Master Matthew Gande, that shall be in the religious; and where complaint is made by the religious that the sheriff of Loy, in the county of Ponthieu, arrests their men, it is agreed that he shall do so no more. *French.*

Sept. 23. Westminster. Restitution to queen Isabella, for the special affection and gratitude which the king bears to her and for the more honourable maintenance of her estate, of the county and land of Ponthieu and Montreuil, with the castles, boroughs, towns, manors, lands and other places pertaining thereto, which Edward II. by letters patent granted to her for life but afterwards resumed. By K.

Memorandum, that these letters were delivered to Geoffrey le Scrope at York on the vigil of the Circumcision to be taken to the bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, for custody in the treasury until the king should demand otherwise herein.

Dec. 13. Roxburgh. Grant for life to the said queen of the manors of Fasterne and Wotton, co. Wilts, for life, in recompence of a rent of 100*l.* out of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 45*s.* 10*d.* out of the farm of Ipswich. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane 2.*

Jan. 23. Roxburgh. Presentation of Robert de Burton to the church of Farlyngton, in the diocese of Winchester.

Jan. 23. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Fraunceys, parson of the church of Munketon in the Isle of Thanet, to the prior and Austin Friars of Canterbury of two messuages for the enlargement of their dwelling place in that town. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Westminster to the master or keeper and chaplains of the chapel lately built by John de Pulteney, citizen of London, in honour of Corpus Christi and St. John the Baptist, of the advowson of the church of St. Laurence, Candelwikstrete, London, said to be held in chief, to celebrate divine service for the good estate of John and Margaret his wife in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs; and for the appropriation of the church by the master and chaplains.

Jan. 23. Roxburgh. Mandate to John Vyncent not to disturb Peter de Gildeburgh, king's clerk, in his possession of the prebend in the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, which Eustace de Morry, deceased, had, by colour of a collation thereto

1335. *Membrane 2—cont.*

which he pretends he has under the great seal. Such collation was not made with the king's knowledge or will and has since been revoked as the king has signified to the dean and chapter of the said church, commanding them to recognise Peter as the actual holder of the said prebend by letters patent of collation.

Jan. 4. Roxburgh. Mandate to the chancellor to present Nicholas de London, nephew of Walter de London, king's clerk and almoner, to the first void benefice, with cure, in his gift in right of his office. By p.s.

1334.

Dec. 24. Roxburgh. Simple protection for two years for John de Crombwell going on pilgrimage beyond the seas. By p.s.

1335.

Jan. 10. Roxburgh. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the gate of Wylton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 6 marks, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Wyly, for the souls of Edward II., of Simon de Wyly, when he shall be dead, and of his ancestors. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Chuselden to the prior, brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. John the Baptist by the gate of Wylton of a messuage, a mill and a virgate of land, in Southnewton by Wylton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the hospital for the good estate of the said Richard and Margery his wife, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 6 marks. Wilts.

1334.

Nov. 27. Roxburgh. Licence for Roger de Burghull to enfeoff William de Eyllesford of a messuage, two carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 10 acres of wood and 10*l.* of rent, in Westbury, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to him and Sibyl his wife for life with reversion to the said William in fee. By p.s.

Oct. 23. York. Whereas John Flemyng of Suthampton, Henry de Lym, William de Enkepenne, Laurence de Mees, Nicholas de Brayffeld, Walter le Bole and Henry Flemyng of late produced in the court of King's Bench a writing of acquittance against John de Belton to keep him out of 200*l.* which he recovered against them before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass by a jury of the country whereon these put themselves, which writing John de Belton entirely disowned, and whereas Henry de Lym, because he came not to satisfy the king for non-appearance before him in person within 15 days of St. Hilary, 7 Edward III., as he had given bail to be, to await the jury of the country whereon he had put himself to verify that writing, was afterwards outlawed in the county of Southampton, the king has pardoned his outlawry on condition that he surrender in the King's Bench, satisfy him of what is due to him herein, and stand his trial if John de Belton will proceed against him. By p.s.

1335.

Jan. 10. Roxburgh. Grant for life to queen Philippa, in part satisfaction of the 500 marks yearly of land and rent lately granted by letters patent to supplement her dower which had proved inadequate to meet the expenses of her household, whereof she has already received the manor of Middelton, co. Kent, as of the yearly value of 240*l.*, and of 200*l.* afterwards granted to her by other letters patent on the advice of a Parliament held at York, of the manors of Bichyndon, co. Buckingham, extended at 16*l.* 13*s.* 0½*d.*, Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, extended at 63*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*, and Braburne, co. Kent, extended at 61*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*, escheats by the forfeiture of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol,

1335. *Membrane 2—cont.*

to hold with all knights' fees and other appurtenances as of the yearly value of 141*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.* By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in her favour directed to the tenants of the manor of Bichyndon.

The like to the tenants of the manors of Gaynesburgh and Brabourne.

Mandate to the sheriff of Buckingham for livery of the manor of Bichyndon.

The like to the sheriffs of Lincoln and Kent for the other manors.

1334.
Dec. 30. Roxburgh. Pardon to Thomas de Brehous, knight, for the death of John Germye the younger, with general pardon from the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. Exemption of John Gobald from knighthood, on proof that he is very infirm. By p.s.

1335.
Jan. 6. Roxburgh. Grant to Thomas Gray the elder of a moiety of a carucate of land in Nesbit, co. Northumberland, which escheated to Edward II. by the rebellion of John de Trollop, to hold to him and his heirs by such services as were due before the land came into the said king's hands. By p.s.

1334.
Dec. 2. Roxburgh. Licence for Thomas de Brewes to enfeoff Nicholas Beneyt and Robert de Harperdesford of the manors of Bidlyngton, Seggeswyk and Cherresworth, co. Sussex, Bokham and Bromlegh, co. Surrey, Manygford, co. Wilts, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, and Wyrthorpe, co. York, and for them to re-grant these to him and Beatrice his wife, in fee tail, with reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane 1.*

Jan. 4. Roxburgh. Licence for Henry de Percy the elder to enfeoff Master John de Creyk, parson of the church of Spofford, of the castles of Alnewyk and Werkeworth and the manors of Alnewyk, Tughale, Swynhowe, Denewyk, Alneham, Lescebury, Hoghton and Chatton, the borough of Alnemouth, with two parts of the manors of Werkeworth, Corbryg, Akelyngton and Routhebury, and the hamlets of Snytir, Birlyng, Thropton and Neweton, co. Northumberland, and of the manors of Spofford, Toppeclyf, Semer, Naffreton, Lekenfeld, Catton, Cletehop, Gycleswyk, and Langestrogh, the hamlets of Lynton, Lethelay, Arlethorpe, Grysethwayt, Aystynby, Wandesford, and Erghum, the advowsons of the churches of Spofford, Lekyngfeld, Stockton, Arneclif, Catton and Donyngton, co. York, twelve knights' fees in Elkyngton, Little Grymesby, Calthorpe, Thorpe by Louthe, Immyngham, Wykyngby, Toftneuton, Snelleslond, Ryresby, Bekeryngg, Carleton, Ryston, Lekburn, Lotheford, Wolryby, Outhenby, Saxelby, Somerby, Thoresby, Cauuthorpe, Roxton, Staynton, Thorpe by Lotheford, Covenham, and Worlygby, and of 12 marks of rent in the said towns of Lotheford and Outhenby, co. Lincoln, and of the reversion of the following lands in the county of Northumberland on the death of the present tenants, to wit, the manor of Neuburn now of Ralph de Nevill, a moiety of the manor of Thrasterston now of Robert de Oggle, and a third part of the manors of Werkeworth, Corbrygg, Akelyngton and Routhebiry, and of the hamlets of Snytir, Birlyng, Thropton and Neweton now of Hawisia late the wife of John de Claveryng; and for him to re-grant these, which are all held in chief, to the said Henry in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

The like, with the advowsons excepted.

1334. *Membrane 39d.*

Aug. 19. Westminster. Mandate to the good men of Bekles, a market town situated on the confines of Suffolk and Norfolk, to be assisting to the bailiffs and constables of the town, who are insufficient of themselves to arrest and convey to the

1334. *Membrane 39d—cont.*

gaols of the respective county any persons assaulting the men and merchants coming to the town with goods. It is said that these are now frequently robbed, and the assailants are permitted to go unpunished, whereby they are emboldened to further crimes. By C.

MEMBRANE 38d.

Aug. 17. London. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Master John de Hildesle, William de Shareshull and John Inge, in the county of Worcester, on complaint by Simon, bishop of Worcester, that John de Wockeley, Robert Bracy and others broke his parks at Alvechurche and Blockele, entered his free warren at Blockele, hunted in these, felled his trees at Little Malverne, and carried away the trees with deer from the parks and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren. By K.

Aug. 10. Windsor. The like to Richard de Aldeburgh, William de Skargill, John de Hegham and Thomas de Eyvill, on information that certain persons broke the parks of queen Philippa at Rothewell, Roundhaye, Acworth, Altoft, Ouston, Credelyng, Cowyk, Scoles, Kypax, Almanbury, Marchesden, Knaresburgh, and Pontefract, co. York, and Gryngeleye, co. Nottingham, felled her trees there and at Wheteleye, entered her free warrens and chaces at these places, hunted in these, fished her stews, mill ponds and free fisheries, carried away fish, trees and other goods, 120 young sparrow hawks, worth 60*l.*, deer, hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants, and assaulted her servants. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Aug. 2. Windsor. Power to William Trussel to search for Richard de Thurmarton, a rebel, and to take him from any seneschals, bailiffs or others in whose custody he may be; and safe conduct for the said William in bringing him to the king in England.

Aug. 17. London. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Master John de Hildesle, William de Shareshull and John Inge, on complaint by Simon bishop of Worcester, that John de Acton and others broke his park at Hambury in the Salt Marsh, co. Gloucester, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 35d.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, John de Hegham, Robert Hovel, Peter de Grete and Peter de Bradefeld, on complaint by John de Derby that John de Bodenho, Walter de Lynne, Hugh Sparewe, John de Bodenho, chaplain, David le Sadelere, Thomas Haliday, Walter le Muleward, Hugh Bisshop, William de Bodenho, chaplain, John le Feurner, chaplain, Richard de Bodenho, William Macii, Richard de Kemston, Hugh Balle, John Haliday and others carried away his goods at Bedeford and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Westminster. The like to John Inge, John de Trevaignon and Henry de la Pomeraye, on complaint by Thomas de Monte Hermerii that William Pypard, Simon Bloye, James Pypard, John Page, Roger atte Shete, William atte Shete, Walter de la Herne, Nicholas Bonweye and others took away a ship of his at Portlemouth, carried away the goods therein and assaulted his servants. By fine of 1 mark. Devon.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Thomas de Lungvilers, and Edmund de Cressy, on complaint by Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas de Furnivall the elder, that John, abbot of Welbek, William de Aslakton, his fellow canon, Michael de Reschyngdene, John le abboteschamberleyn

1334. *Membrane 34d—cont.*

of Welbek, Robert Bullok, Robert le Forester, John de Scorby and others broke her park at Wyrkesop, co. Nottingham, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

Sept. 21. Westminster. The like to John de Shardelowe, John de Whelnetham and Ralph de Bokkyngh, on complaint by William Germyn and Elena his wife that Aline late the wife of Ralph de Hemenhale, Robert her son, Guy de Sancto Claro and others at Meldyng, co. Suffolk, broke her close and doors and windows of her houses, took away 12 horses and 4 oxen of hers, worth 30*l.*, carried away her goods and assaulted her servants.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Wylughby and Thomas de Sibthorpe, on complaint by Ebulo Lestraunge that where he and other lords of the manor of Fryskeneye, co. Lincoln, time out of mind have used to have wreck of sea within the manor, Roger Petwardyn, William son of Walter de Fryskeney, John de Stikeneye of Boston, William Whistelpays, Hugh son of John Taillour of Friskeneye, William Flayn of Friskeneye, Robert son of Sibyl de Friskeneye, Richard his brother, Hugh son of Alan son of Andrew de Friskeneye, Ranulph son of Ranulph de Wrangel, Hugh Flegard of Waynflete, Richard Pynder, John son of Richard, Helewysia de Wrangel, Hugh Buttersneke, and others carried away a whale worth 100*l.*, which had been cast ashore by the sea within the manor. By K.

Membrane 31d.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, John de Avenel and Thomas de Pateshull, on complaint by Edmund de Morteyn that Nicholas Vernoun, Robert Roclef, Thomas Lyndale, Nicholas Darel, William Alderford, William Gramere, Henry Gramere, Richard Drax, John de Eboraco, Thomas de Clipeston and others broke his close at Cambridge, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

The like to John Inge, Thomas West, Elias de Godele and John de Mere, on information that Robert Urry the elder, Robert son of Robert de Wyvile, John le Someter of the Isle of Wight, and others entered the king's free chace in the Isle of Wight, hunted there, carried away deer, and assaulted Walter de Boiford, his serjeant. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Bacoun, Nicholas Gentil and William de Northhoo, on complaint by Edward de Sancto Johanne that Adam Parker of Petteworth, John de Dudelesfold, William de Heresworth and others broke his parks at Beaugenet, Berlavington, Flaxham and Lodegershale, entered his free warren at Berlavington and Beaugenet, co. Sussex, hunted there and carried away deer from the parks and hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants from the warren. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Westminster. The like to Thomas Bacoun, William Scot, Gregory atte Shire and Robert de Kelleseye, on complaint by Peter son of Walter de Horseden that, where he had taken certain beasts doing damage at Braghyng and would have impounded these there, John Chyviot, William Waryn, 'cartere,' Roger Larke, John Wygge, John Bayser, Henry atte Made, Warin atte Made, John Craft, Richard Fort, Richard Jordon, Robert Bayser, John Bolnhurst, William Pake, John Sagor and others rescued the beasts and assaulted him. By fine of 1 mark. Hertford.

Sept. 20. Westminster. The like to John John (*sic*), John de Trevaignon and Henry de Pomeray, on complaint by Thomas de Monte Hermeri that, where he in right of his hundred of Colrugge, co. Devon, had caused some beasts to be taken at Dodebrok, within the hundred, by William Pocok, his bailiff, for amercements to the king required of the men of the hundred by estreats of the Exchequer, and would have impounded them, William Pypard,

1334. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Simon Bloyou, William atte Shete, Roger atte Shete, John Yernecombe, Gilbert Knyght, Roger Bonweye, Thomas Bonweye, Nicholas Bonweye, Richard Burgeys, Richard Baucoombe and others rescued these from the bailiff, assaulted and took him thence to Cherleton where they imprisoned him, and the debts have remained unlevied. By C.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission to Stephen le Blount and Ambrose de Novo Burgo to supervise the provisioning of the king's castles in North and South Wales by the chamberlains of Kaernarvan and Kermerdyn, who have been commanded to furnish each castle by All Saints with victual, armour and other necessaries, to the value of 20*l*., out of the issues of their bailiwicks. If these issues prove insufficient, provisions are to be taken whereever they can be procured most readily, at the king's charges. By K. & C.

Sept. 24. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Hoghton, Richard de Kyghley and Thomas de Hampton to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster and certify the king touching alleged wastes of the oaks and deer in the chace of Blakeburneshire by Richard de Merclesden, tenant for life of the office of chief forester there by a demise of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, confirmed by the king, to whom the office is to revert after the death of the said Richard and of queen Isabella. By K. & C.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission to Stephen le Blount and Ambrose de Novo Burgo to make a survey of the king's castles and manors in North and South Wales, which are reported to be in great need of repairs by default of those whom the king has appointed to the custody thereof and who receive yearly farms for the maintenance of his houses there, but do not stay there, as is said, nor find men for their safe keeping as they are bound to do, with the result that armour and victuals of great value have been carried away from the castles and manors and have been consumed. They are also to make inquisition touching the conduct of the king's receivers in those parts in their offices. By K. & C.

Writ of aid on their behalf.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Appointment of John de Stafford and Richard de Peshale, sheriff of the county of Stafford, to arrest wherever found, and lodge in Stafford gaol, Henry de Cressewell, Thomas his brother, Henry son of Henry de Cresswell, Thomas his brother, John del Halle, William del Holdefeld, Roger de Mynghull, James de Stafford, knight, Richard de Stafford, knight, William le Cok Richardservant de Stafford, Robert de Beumeys, Richard de Brunton, Hugh de Hull, John de Wychewan, William le Palmere of Burton and Thomas son of William de Stretton, who were lately outlawed in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching the death of Richard de Burton, William de Burton and Roger Sabyn, and who have since withdrawn and become vagabond. By K.

MEMBRANE 26*d*.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, James de Wodestok, and Adam de Dene, on complaint by Ebulo Lestraunge that John de Broghton, knight, Nicholas son of John Pecche, knight, Henry Abbot of Parnyngho and others, at Mudelyngton, co. Oxford, took away 500 sheep of his and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, Thomas Bacoun, Warin de Bassyngbourne and Thomas de Faversham, on complaint

1334. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

by Henry Wymond of London, that John Walewayn, knight, John Lucas of Overy, John Lucas of Long Stanton, Nicholas Cundy, Stephen Payn, Robert Sodolom, Robert Cundy, chaplain, William Harlewyne, John Harlewyne, John Martyn the elder and the younger, William Sybely, John Dengayne, Adam Chasteyn, Peter le Taillour of Gretton and others, broke his close and houses at Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission to Master Richard de Seford, canon of Chichester, John de Marton and William de Ponte Roberti to survey the king's free chapel of Hastynges, which is reported to be greatly decayed, through the misconduct of prebendaries and ministers there, in the ornaments of the church, buildings, walls, cloisters and other things in the chapel and its prebends, and by the alienation by some of the prebendaries of lands and rents belonging to their prebends; and to inform themselves, by the oath of good men of the county of Sussex if necessary, of what defects there are there, by whom these were caused, at what cost they can be made good, and by whom the alienations, if any, were made. By p.s.

Membrane 23d.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Grey of Codenore, Richard de Aldeburgh and Roger de Baukewell, on complaint by the prior of Lenton that John de Houton, parson of the church of Boney, Leonard, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Larcher, one of the brethren of that order, Thomas de Houton, Robert de Newerk, Thomas Baseley, Thomas Margery, Robert de Cottegrave and others mowed his crops and grass at Brademere and Boney, carried away the hay and crops with other of his goods, and assaulted his servants.
By fine of 1 mark. Nottingham.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the chancellor, proctors, masters and scholars of the University of Oxford, in favour of Richard, bishop of Durham, the chancellor, Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and William, bishop of Norwich, who have been appointed by the king to inquire into the causes of disputes which have arisen between the scholars of the University and their attendants (*familiares*) and servants and to restore order there. By K. & C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Association of John de Handlo, Robert de Morby and Henry de Harnhull with Ralph Basset of Drayton, John de Cherleton, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John de Cantebrigge and John de Shardelowe, lately appointed justices to inquire by the oath of good men of the counties of Berks and Oxford touching the persons who daily commit murders and robberies in the town of Oxford and those who maintain them; and to hear and determine all felonies and trespasses whereof complaint is made before them. By K. & C.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Richard, bishop of Durham, the chancellor, Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and William, bishop of Norwich, on petition of the chancellor of the University of Oxford to the king and council in Parliament, to compose the differences now existing between the scholars of the University and their attendants and servants. By K. & C.
[*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 21d.

Oct. 20. York. Appointment of Hugh de Pykworth, John de Estthorpe and Richard de Rykhale to enforce the statute for preservation of salmon, for the rivers Ouse, Qwerf, and Ayre, co. York.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Appointment of Hildebrand de London, Walter de Cyrencestre and William Randolf to audit the accounts of the bailiffs, reeves, farmers and

1334. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

ministers of the lands of Glamorgan and Morgannou in Wales, appointed by William la Zouche, Roger Chaundos, and Roger de Mortuo Mary now deceased, since the time when these latter were appointed by the king to the custody of such lands, the said ministers having not yet rendered the accounts which they are bound to make. The said William la Zouche, now lord of the lands, has been commanded to summon before the commissioners at such day and place as they shall appoint, good men of the lands by whom the truth may be fully known. By p.s.

Oct. 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham, and John de Crosholm, on complaint by William Costard of Lincoln, the younger, that Robert son of Eudo de Helmeswell, Robert and John his sons, Simon Bouquer, William Bouquer, Gilbert Drake, William his son, and others assaulted him at Helmeswell.

By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford—on complaint by the chancellor, proctors and scholars of the University that, notwithstanding frequent mandates to them from the king to be instant in following and arresting all disturbers of the peace in the town and suburbs, they are so remiss in the matters that many trespasses remain unpunished to the great encouragement of the trespassers—to aid with the posse of the town if need be in the arrest of trespassers whenever called upon to do so by the complainants, on pain of being held contemners of the king's mandates, disturbers of his peace and maintainers of those who break it. The sheriff of the counties of Oxford and Berks has been commanded to aid them herein with the posse of the said counties, if required. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said sheriff. By K. & C.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town, on sight of these presents, forthwith to cause proclamation to be made in the king's name in the town and suburbs that no student or person coming thither under colour of studying, bring into the town any armour or keep any in his lodging and that none supply the scholars with armour, on pain of imprisonment and forfeiture of such armour, and to certify the king of the names of any who disregard the proclamation, taking care that the king have no matter against them by any remissness herein. By K. & C.

Mandate to the chancellor and proctors of the University to warn the scholars on the king's behalf that neither they nor their attendants or servants bring any armour to the town or suburbs, or have it in their houses or lodgings, to make careful search for such after warning given and to punish according to their statutes any contravening the order.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town to cause proclamation to be made within their bailiwick against the holding of unlawful assemblies there, and against the carrying of arms by any persons save the keepers of the peace, the sheriff and the king's bailiffs and ministers or such as come at the hue and cry to arrest felons, committing any who shall disobey the proclamation to prison to be delivered only by a special mandate from the king. A writ of aid on their behalf has been directed to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks. By C.

Oct. 22. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Skardeburgh, Henry de Fenton and John de Merston, on complaint by William, prior of Haverholm, that John son of Adam de Everyngham of Birkyn, knight, Adam Golde of Ryskyngton, Robert de Essex of Dyggeby, William Evot of Ryskyngton, William de Skeryngton of Ryskyngton, Geoffrey Knave of Ryskyngton, John Johanesquier de Everyngham, Robert Thurston of Ryskyngton, Adam 'the personesprocuratour of Ryskyngton,' William son of William Roton of Dyggeby, chaplain, Robert son of Beatrice

1334. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

de Brauncewell, John son of Agnes de Dyggeby, chaplain, and others, in the time of Thomas de Glynton, the last prior, broke the houses of the priory at Amwyk, co. Lincoln, burned the timber of them, broke the weirs and fished in the several fishery of the priory there, carried away fish and the timber of the weir and with their cattle trampled down and consumed the crops and grass of the priory there and at Ryskyngton.

Afterwards William Basset is associated in this commission. Witness the king at Langley, 16 *March,* 9 *Edward III.*

The like, on complaint by the prior and Thomas de Duggelby, his fellow canon, that Geoffrey Knave of Ryskyngton, Adam Golde of Ryskyngton, William Evot of Ryskyngton, William de Skeryngton of Ryskyngton, Roger his son, John de Everyngham of Ryskyngton, knight, and others assaulted the said Thomas at Amewyk, co. Lincoln.

Association of William Bassett as above.

Membrane 19*d.*

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Faversham, William de Ponte Roberti and Goscelin de Gatele, in the county of Sussex, in the marshes of Northmersh by la Rye, and Spadelond between Wynchelse and Daunsewall, and adjoining marshes.

Membrane 17*d.*

Nov. 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Giffard of Twyford, James de Wodestok and Robert de Barton, on complaint by Hugh de Wymondham, clerk, that Master John Skyret, Reginald Mory, Henry Roo, chaplain, Master William Mory, William Sulles, William 'Roberdeservant of Oxenford, soutere,' John le Brode, William le Carpenter, John Syer, Robert Syer and others imprisoned him at Bokenham, took away a horse of his, worth 40*s.*, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark. Buckingham.

Nov. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham, and John de Crosholm, on complaint by Robert Vendour of Helmeswell, 'chapeleyn,' that Robert son of Robert son of Eudo de Helmeswell, Robert and John his sons, Simon Bouquer, William Bouquer, Gilbert Drake, William his son, and others assaulted him at Helmeswell. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Nov. 3. Durham. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Peyto the elder, Henry Power and Alan de Asshe, on complaint by William de Upton, of Shrewsbury, 'taverner,' that Geoffrey, abbot of Bec Hellouin, Philip Gopylers and Thomas de Goldclyve, his fellow monks, Thomas de Hanle, Philip de la More of Porterton, John de Usk, clerk, Richard Seelf, Joan Robyn, William Stevene, John Godyn of la Neweport, Richard Godyn, John Huchoun, Henry Bruggeman, John Walk, Walter White, Henry Pollard of Goldclyve, John Sherman, William Wylcok, Walter Gormound, John Mascy, Roger Mascy, John le White, vicar of the church of Asshe, John Martyn, John Adekyn, Gregory Meuryk, John Robyn, William Sherman, Nicholas Ketyng, Adam Richeman, William Runstan, John Runstan, Thomas Shulf, John Persoun, Richard le Lang, John Shulf, John Nicole, Andrew de Brunton, John Roges, Katherine de Seymor, Nicholas, parson of the church of Portesheved, John, vicar of the church of Caldecote, John de Wyk of Weston, John le Capiere of Walton, John Porterose, Laurence Marshal, Robert le Mazoun of Portesheved, William his brother, Thomas Bile of Newport and others carried away his goods at Goldeclyve, Asshe and Porterton, co. Somerset.

Membrane 13*d.*

Nov. 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Ingaldethorpe, William de Dunton and John de la Rokele in Mersshelande, co. Norfolk.

1334. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Edmund de Nevill, Thomas de Hampton, John de Lancastre and John de Horneby the younger, to make inquisition in the county of Lancaster, and certify the king touching spoils of oak trees and waste of deer alleged to have been committed in his free chace of Blakeburneshire by Richard de Merklesden, who holds for life by grant of Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, the bailiwick of the chief forestership of that chace, which is to come to the king after the death of the said Richard and of queen Isabella.

Nov. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Peyto the elder and William de Perton, on complaint by John, son of John de Benteleye that William Mitty of Wyllenhale, John le Harpere, Richard Colyns, Thomas Hondres, Andrew, Adam and Richard, his sons, Andrew atte Mere, William and Richard his sons, Thomas Elkoc, John le Hore, John 'othe Grene', Richard, his brother, Andrew son of Petronilla la Brennere, William son of Robert atte Pirie, Richard, John and Richard, his brothers, Henry le Fox, Richard Coletes, Geoffrey Levesone, Simon Levesone, Moses Levesone, John Levesone, John son of Ralph, John his son, William Pollard, Simon de Caldewall, Adam Mitty, John Ichemanes, Simon Levesone the younger, and others assaulted him at Willenhale.

By fine of 1 mark. Stafford.

Nov. 28. Roxburgh. The like to William de Shareshull, Edmund de Bereford, Thomas de Langele and Robert de Barton, on complaint by John le Poure that John le Fitz Waryn, knight, William le Poure, William de Sancta Elena, Thomas de Milnecote, John de Somerton, John de Stouford, Thomas le Poure, Edmund de Islep, clerk, Walter le Mustarder and others, at Etyndon, co. Oxford, broke his houses by night, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By K., at the instance of the treasurer.

Membrane 12*d*.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John Howard, Simon de Hedersete and Henry de Walpol, on complaint by Roger de Holm that William Baret, Simon his son, William de la Roche, Robert Baret, Alan Baret, Alan Grey, Henry Baret, William son of Henry de Wolstanston and others assaulted him at Hunstanstoun, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

By K.

Membrane 11*d*.

Nov. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William de Shareshull, John de Mounteney, Henry de Fenton and John del Ker, on complaint by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that John Bele of Gosberdkirk, Robert his son, Laurence Hodel of Gosberdkirk, Robert de Spaldyng, Hugh Culhil of Surflet, William son of Andrew Ryebred of Spaldyng and others, at Newerk, co. Notts, abducted John son and heir of Nicholas de Holand of Gosberdkirk, a minor, whose marriage belongs to him.

By K.

Nov. 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John Inge, John de Trevaignon, Oliver de Carmynou and John Billoun, on complaint by Robert Poer of Ragenys and Alice his wife, that William Poer of Trengorthef, Hugh de Trewoef, John de Penros and others, at Ragenys, co. Cornwall, broke the close of the said Alice, took away 10 oxen and 10 cows of hers, worth 20 marks, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants.

Renewed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark, which is enrolled.

Membrane 10*d*.

Nov. 26. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cantebrigge, William de Shareshull, William Moton and Ralph Fitz Richard, on complaint by Ralph

1334. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

de Wedon that John Cifrewast of Chesham, Roger and William his sons, John de Sentlou, John Wodeborn, Roger le Medreve, William Heryng, Ralph atte Dene, John his son, Henry Tokevill, John Scot the elder, Richard de Broghton, John Scot the younger, Roger le Cok of Seybrok, Richard le Taillour of Chesham and others drove away 40 horses, 60 oxen, 50 cows, 100 bullocks, 1,000 sheep and 200 swine of his, at Aumondesham and Chesham, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods.

Changed because sealed at another time, by p.s.

Nov. 27. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, James de Wodestok and Thomas de Langele, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Worcester and Southampton touching breaches of the peace in the reign of Edward II. and of the present king, and to discover the names of those who have committed these and of those who have abetted them.

By K. & C.

Dec. 3. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Hugh de Meynill, Richard Curson, William de Broddeburn and Richard de la Pole, in the county of Derby, touching the murder of John son of John Folejaumbe at Whitfield, and of William and Roger his brothers at Bowedon, and of Hugh Aucour at Hayfeld, William de Lyghthaselns at Longeden, James le Fissher and William Bordeler at Hayford, and William Burrel at Hassheburn, and the burning of the houses of Hugh de Bradbury at Boudon, with the goods therein.

By C.

Dec. 8. Roxburgh. The like to John Inge, Robert Selyman, Robert de Hungerford and John de Hampton, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman that William Quyntyn the younger, Robert Dunston, Henry Sydenhale, Adam Paulesholte, John Trenchefoil, Richard Scrivenham, Thomas Cachefot, and others broke his park of Sombourne, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 9*d*.

Nov. 26. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John Dabernoun and John de Geynesford, on complaint by John de Fyenles that Robert Colkyn, William de Megham, John Colkyn, William Colkyn, John Sperner, John Twyt, William Twyt, Simon atte Beche, Nicholas atte Doune, John Squyer, William atte Staple, John Colkyn the elder, Robert Breggyl, Robert Loll, John Lol, John Baret, Nicholas Willard and others broke his close at Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, took away 7 oxen and 10 cows, worth 20*l*., carried away his goods, assaulted his steward, Richard Havard, whom he had deputed to hold his court there, not permitting him to hold such court or discharge his office therein, and imprisoned his servants.

By fine of 20*s*.

Membrane 6*d*.

Dec. 31. Roxburgh. Commission to William de Herle, John Claver, Robert de Sadyngton and William Moigne to survey divers lodes (*lade*) leading from the towns of Peterborough, Yakesle and Spaldyng, in the great marsh of the county of Huntingdon, as far as the town of Lynn, whereby men, merchants, and others of that county and the counties of Norfolk, Cambridge and Northampton time out of mind have used to navigate their ships in winter, which are now so obstructed that navigation on them is impossible at any season of the year to the great loss of persons passing with ships by the waters of Ramesmere, Ubmere and Wytlesmere, to make inquisition as to the persons who should cleanse and repair these lodes, and by whose default the obstructions have been allowed to form, and to compel the persons who should contribute to the removal of the same, whether on account of lands which they hold, or of a right in the common pasture or fishery there, to have the work done.

1335.

Membrane 6*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 16. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer, to Hugh de Curteneye the elder, John Inge, John de Brideport and Roger de Gulden, on complaint by the abbot of Bynedon that, whereas the king lately took him, his men and lands, into his protection, Henry Tonere, knight, Edmund Tonere, John Tonere, John Belet of Werdesford and others at Bovynton, co. Dorset, broke his close, drove away 55 oxen, cut down his heath there, dug in his turbary, carried away turves, heath and other goods and imprisoned his men and servants.

By fine of ½ mark.

MEMBRANE 5*d*.

Jan. 1. Roxburgh. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Bradeweye, Robert de Piltebem, William de Reycolvere and William de Pysenden in the county of Kent, for the marsh of St. Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet and adjoining marshes.

Jan. 22. Roxburgh. The like to Henry Verney, Robert de Hagham, Robert son of William de Rokesleye, Benedict de Ditton and Alexander de Betoigne along the river Thames in the county of Essex, and in the town of Wolwyche, co. Kent, on the north side of that river.

9 EDWARD III.—PART I.

1335. *Membrane* 38.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Roger Cantok, clerk.

The like for the following:—

Adam Frere of Norwich, for one year.

Jan. 28. Roxburgh. Master Simon de Islep, parson of the church of Ouston, for one year.

Jan. 28. Roxburgh. The prior of Bath.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Margaret late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles, for one year.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. John Giffard, prebendary of Grendale, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of St. Decuman's, in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, for one year.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for John de Lautil sent beyond the seas to find and bring to the king two of his horses.

Jan. 27. Roxburgh. Pardon to Joan, wife of Roger de Kent, of her waiver in the county of Oxford for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom in respect of a disseisin made by her against John son of John de Louches of Gersyndon of a tenement in Gersyndon, whereof she had been convicted before Robert Selyman and John de Trevaignon, late justices of assize in that county; granted on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that she has now surrendered in the marshalsea of the King's Bench and on condition that she satisfy the king of his ransom and the said John of the damages adjudged to him herein.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 19 October, 13 Edward II., being an exemption for life, of Robert Achard from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king.

Jan. 28. Roxburgh. Notification to R. bishop of Salisbury and all others that for certain causes the king has revoked his late presentation of William de Stoke, king's clerk, to the church of Wyttenham Abbots, said to be in his gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Abyndon.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Protection for two years for brother John le Mareschal, a hermit, staying at the chapel of St. Michael by Blythe about the making of a causey between Blythe and Mardersey and a bridge for the town of Mardersey, who is dependent upon charity for the sustenance of himself and the men working at the causey and bridge, and is going to divers parts of the realm to collect alms.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Licence until Whitsunday for William de Byntre of Lynn to take 400 quarters of wheat from the port of Lynn to trade with in foreign parts, notwithstanding any mandate against taking corn without the realm, on condition that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn that the wheat will not be taken to the Scots, the king's enemies.

Jan. 28. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestall, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following messuages and lands which as appears by inquisitions taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, are of the clear yearly value of 12*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, by William son of John le Taillour

1335. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

of Staynfordbrigge, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Allerton Gledhou, by John son of John de Heddyngley, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Heddyngley, and by John de Shepely 14 acres of land in Shadewell.

Pardon to Robert son of Thomas de Teuelby for the death of Roger son of Gilbert le Theker of Wolrikeby, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence.

Restitution to John de Ripon of 23 acres of land in Burton in Lonesdale which had been seized into the king's hands because John de Ripon his father had acquired them in fee from John de Moubray, who held them in chief of Edward II. as is said, and both he and the said John de Ripon had entered therein without licence of the late king or of the king.
By fine of 1 mark. York.

Feb. 2. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Roche.

The like, for the same time, for the following :—

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. The abbot of Wellebek.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Ursus son of Neapolio of Rome (*de Urbe*), prebendary of Neubolt in the church of St. Peter, York.

Francis de Ursinis of Rome (*de Urbe*), prebendary of Farendon in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

Feb. 2. Roxburgh. John Vynter of Crek.

Feb. 6. Roxburgh. The abbot of Forde.

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. John de Sancto Paulo, parson of the church of Sutton, for two years.

Feb. 8. Roxburgh. Eleanor de Ewell.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. The prior of Haverholm.
The prior of Matherseye.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Licence for Ralph de Stafford to grant to Humphrey de Hastang, for life, an acre of land in Bradeleye and the advowson of the church of that town, which are held in chief. By fine of 20*s*. Stafford.

Feb. 5. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Dunstaple to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Bedeford, and of a pension of 6*s*. 8*d*., which they have used to receive from that church, and a pension of 26*s*. 8*d*. out of the manor of Shortegrave.
Changed because sealed at another time: by fine of 20*s*.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Bernard, prior of Longueville, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating William de Tolonio and Richard de Blaaque his attorneys in England for three years.
By fine of 2 marks at the instance of Robert de Foxton. Buckingham.

Feb. 6. Roxburgh. Presentation of Walter de Welles, parson of the church of Mere, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Corston Dynham in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Dynham, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Baa.

1334.

Nov. 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the prior and canons of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches.

1335. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Roxburgh. Licence for Nicholas de Daggeworth to enfeoff Henry de Elyngeham and John de Hadisco, chaplains, of the manor of Daggeworth, held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him, Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to his right heirs. By fine of 100*s*. Suffolk.

Membrane 37.

Jan. 27. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Swerdeston and men and servants whom he is sending to foreign parts, in taking from the port of Lynn 500 quarters of corn, which the king has granted license for him to export, nothwithstanding any mandate to the contrary; on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of Lynn that the corn will not be taken to the Scots.

Jan. 28. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Ramesey.

The like for the following:—

John de Went of Wentbrigge, for two years.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. The prior of Dunstaple, for one year.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Acceptance of a grant by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Richard Broun, of 30 acres of the waste land in Thorne, to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 10*s*., made pursuant to the licence lately granted by the king for the earl to demise waste lands at farm to the yearly value of 200*l*. By fine of 6*s*. 8*d*. York.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Licence, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the king's merchant, Thomas de Melchebourne of Lynn to ship 100 tuns of ale in the port of Lynn and to take the same by his men and servants to make his profit of in foreign parts notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary; on condition that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs that these will not be taken to the Scots.

Jan. 28. Roxburgh. Presentation of Ralph de Depham to a moiety of the church of Catefeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, being lately void and in the hands of Edward I.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Licence for Thomas de Norton and John Budyk each to grant to John Dakeny for life a messuage, 40 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, 16*s*. of rent and a ninth part of two mills, in Clophull and Kaynho, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks. Bedford.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Pardon to the prior and Austin Friars of Norwich for acquiring from Andrew le Barker after the publication of the statute of mortmain a plot of land in Norwich, 100 feet long and 60 feet broad as is said, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place and entering thereon without any licence obtained from Edward I., Edward II. or the present king; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Roxburgh. Pardon to William Porter for the death of John de Depyng, as it appears by the record of John de Stonore, John de Shardelowe and John de Cantebrigge, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. Grant to Stephen Muschaunce, king's yeoman, of a carucate of land in Bollesdon, co. Northumberland, an escheat by the forfeiture of Henry de Conyers, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and other chief lords of that fee by such services as it was held by before it came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Roxburgh. Pardon to Roger de Hertford, chaplain, of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Dofford, as it appears by a record which the king has been

1335. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

caused to be brought before him in the Chancery that he has now surrendered in the marshalsea prison of the King's Bench.

Feb. 4. Roxburgh. Pardon to John But of Harwich for the death of John Hardekyn, as it appears by the record of Thomas Bacoun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Colecestre castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Grant to Henry de Percy of the fees in the county of Northumberland and 12 marks of rent in Benle, in the said county, which have escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Patrick de Dunbar, earl of March, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and other chief lords thereof by the services due before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Roxburgh. Pardon to Adam de Eglesfeld, king's clerk, for having entered upon four messuages, 32 acres of land and 9 acres of meadow, in Graystok, held in chief, which Thomas de Pykeryng, knight, as tenant thereof by the law of England after the death of Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de Graystok, sometime his wife, granted to him for the life of the said Thomas, and Robert son and heir of the said Elizabeth afterwards released wholly to him and his heirs, without obtaining the king's licence either for the grant or the release; and licence for him to retain these.

By fine of 20*s*. Cumberland.

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. Licence for Ranulph de Blankmonster to crenellate his dwelling-place of Bienamc, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Pardon to William Gegge, in consideration of his service now rendered in staying with the king in the march of Scotland, for having escaped by craft from Bristol gaol, when imprisoned there for not observing a bond wherein he had bound himself for the payment of a certain sum to Robert de Guyenne, on condition that he surrender to take his trial if the said Robert wish to proceed against him touching his debt.

Exemption for life of Robert de Furneux from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like of the following:—
Adam Whitheved of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Nicholas de Punchardon.
Robert de Clyvedon. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Furneux.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 6. Alnwick. Presentation of William de Beltoft to the church of Beford, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Roxburgh. Presentation of John de Tamworth to the church of Wylkesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Simple protection, for three years, for John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas.

Feb. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Gobert, prior of Lappeleye.

Feb. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Bartholomew Tyrel, parson of the church of Clopham, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Old Radenore, in the diocese of Hereford; on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas de Buremarsh.

By p.s.

Feb. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life of Humphrey de Littelbury from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Robert de Nevill, yeoman of the buttery, that, whereas the king lately granted to him the office of curator of wines bought for the king's use within the realm, during good behaviour, he shall hold the office for life. By p.s.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Reginald de Donyngton charged by Master Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, the clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for his office. By bill of Edmund himself.

The like, until Midsummer, for John de Thorpe, charged in like manner.

Feb. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Warin son of Thomas Latymer of Braybrok to enfeoff Roger de Wakerle, parson of the church of Braybrok, and Walter de Plescy, parson of the church of Wardon, of two parts of the manor of Wastwardon, and of the reversion of the remaining third part expectant on the demise of Lora late the wife of Thomas Latymer, tenant in dower, and for them to re-grant these, which are held in chief, to him, Katherine his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to his right heirs. By fine of 10 marks. Northampton.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John Darcy 'le cosyn,' justiciary of Ireland, staying in that land on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Bolyngbroke and William de Fynchedene his attorneys in England for the same time.

Feb. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Robert de Causton to the office of constable of Norwich castle, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk for livery of the office to him.

1334.

Dec. 13. Roxburgh. Grant, for life, to queen Isabella of the manors of Fasterne and Wotton, co. Wilts, in recompence of certain farms surrendered by her. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Roll of the eighth year.

1335.

Feb. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Stone, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, by Hugh Rose, chaplain, and John de Stone, clerk, of a messuage and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a moiety of a carucate of land in Fulford, and by William de Derlaston of Stalynton of 3 acres of land in Mesford. The said messuage and land are of the yearly value of 22*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Peyto the younger, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Master Thomas de Nevill, king's clerk, of the prebend of Swordes, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward II.

Mandate in pursuance to A. archbishop of Dublin. By K.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Nicholas de Malton, Richard le Parker and Thomas le Porter, purveyors for the household of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, whom the king has appointed for a certain time to be keeper of his march in the county of Northumberland.

The like for them severally. By bill of the earl himself.

Feb. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like, until Michaelmas, for Henry Couper, baker, a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa.

French. By letter of William de Culpho, the queen's treasurer.

The like for the following purveyors:—

Robert Albyn.

Adam Charles.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Roger Wast, late keeper of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London, to grant to the brethren and sisters of the hospital out of his wood of Loynton, which is said to be within the metes of the

1335. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

forest of Essex, by view of the forester there as much timber as they require for repair of their water mill at Reynham. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below of the same date.

MEMBRANE 35

Feb. 10. Roxburgh. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the prebend of Strensale, in the church of St. Peter, York, which he has recovered against William, archbishop of York, by judgement of the court of King's Bench, and of the possession of the same by John de Melbourne, king's clerk.

Feb. 9. Bamburgh. Writ *de intendendo* for John de Enefeld, whom Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, has appointed, during pleasure, as his deputy to execute the office of chief butler in the port of London. By testimony of Richard himself.

Writ of aid for the said John as deputy of the chief butler to collect for the king's use 2*s.* on every tun of wine brought into the port of London by merchant strangers. By testimony of Richard himself.

Feb. 12. Bamburgh. Pardon to Nicholas de Muro of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Bertrand de Muro that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by William de Herle that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

Jan. 6. Roxburgh. Grant to Thomas Gray the elder and his heirs of a moiety of carucate of land in Nesbit, co. Northumberland, an escheat by the forfeiture of John de Trollope, a rebel against Edward II. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Roll of the eighth year.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Grant to Thomas de Heton and his heirs of the lands in the town of Akild, co. Northumberland, which have escheated to the king by the rebellion of Adam de Prendregest, a Scot. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Edmund Charles, who is indicted, as is said, of the theft of two cows and some armour valued at 20*s.*, of Edward Charles, now deceased, at Cisland, co. Norfolk, committed in the lifetime of the said Edward, of what pertains to the king in this and of any consequent outlawries; on condition that he surrender to take his trial if anyone will implead him. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the abbot and convent of Cumbermere to appropriate the church of Ercalwe, which is said to be of their advowson. By K.

Jan. 31. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas West to the prior of the hospital of St. John, Wylton, of two messuages, 110 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 6*d.* of rent, in Northbridecombe, Ugeford St. James and Swalclyve, with the advowson of the church of Northbrudecombe, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the churches of Swaleweclyf and St. John, Wilton, for the good estate of William de Monte Acuto, Katherine his wife, the said Thomas, Eleanor his wife, Thomas de Hanenebere, Olive his wife, Thomas le Dobbere, John de Molyns and Egidia his wife, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior. By p.s.

Grant to Peter de Berkele, king's clerk, of the provostship in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the see of Bath and Wells being void and in the hands of Edward I. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Licence for Ralph de Bloiou to crenellate his dwelling-places of Coleweheys, co. Dorset, and Tregewell, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert Braunche of Lynn.

Feb. 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Anthony de Lucy, in enlargement of his late appointment, by letters patent, to hold the manor of Boulton in Allerdale for life at the rent of 40*l.*, that he shall hold the same, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, to him and his heirs for ever by the services due, without rendering anything beyond these. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* of a grant, witnessed by Sirs Robert de Hilton, Roger de Moubray, Thomas de Richemond, then constable of Norham, Robert Gray, Thomas Gray, Roger Heyron and Robert de Colvill, knights, William de Soules, William Byset, John de Hornclyf, Robert de Sokpeth, William de Cralyng, William de Heswell and others, and dated at Norham, 27 August 1310, by Anthony, late patriarch of Jerusalem and bishop of Durham, to Sir William de Dacre, knight, his heirs and assigns, absolutely, the whole manor of Cralyng in Scotland, which he had of the gift of Sir William de Moravia, with advowsons of churches, homages, wards, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, services of free men and villeins, woods, moors, marshes, waters, fisheries, turbaries, reversions and all other appurtenances, and confirmation of this to Ranulph de Dacre, son and heir of the said William. By K.

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. Pardon, for the next ten years, to Robert Bertram of the farm which he should pay for lands held of the king in Lourbotill, co. Northumberland; and grant to him for the same time of the rent which the other tenants of the king in that town have to pay. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Robert de Esselyngton to crenellate his dwelling-place at Esselyngton. By K.

Feb. 11. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Hugh Basset, king's yeoman, of three messuages and a carucate of land in Copoun, co. Northumberland, escheats by the rebellion of Thomas Mareschal to hold to him and his heirs by the services due before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of William de Kildesby to the church of Lampadervaur, in the diocese of St. Davids. By K.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. General pardon to Stephen Lagoun of Wytheryngfote. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Maurice de Berkele of all goods which should belong to the king as escheats by the forfeiture of John Mautravers the younger, and have not yet been answered to him. By K.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Kildesby, clerk.

Feb. 2. Roxburgh. Protection until Easter for Henry le Pope, with a cart, five horses and carters, requisitioned from the abbot of St. Edmunds for the king's service in Scotland.

Feb. 8. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Useflet, parson of the church of Norton Davy.
The like for William de Wode.

1335. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Feb. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Eustace de Makeswell, in consideration of losses inflicted upon him by the Scots because he was in the fealty of the king, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, until the king shall provide him with the equivalent of land or rent. By K.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon Tyne. Grant to Henry de Langeton, king's clerk, of the office of the pesage at the king's receipt, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Thomas son of John de Litton of his outlawry in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, justices of over and terminer, to answer touching certain felonies whereof he was indicted; on testimony of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the King's Bench. By K.

Feb. 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Henry de Percy of all the fees in the county of Northumberland which have escheated to the king by the rebellion of Patrick de Dumbar, earl of March, to wit, the homages and services of John de Lillebourn for tenements in the town of Benleye, of the prior of Kirkham for tenements in the town of Tittelyngton, of Henry de Ilderton for tenements in the towns of Middelton and Rodom, of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for tenements in the town of Shepeleye, of William de Felton for tenements in the towns of Edelyngeham, Lemothton and Neuton, of William de la Vale for tenements in the town of Brampton, of the prior of Tynemuth for tenements in the towns of Bewyk, Eggelyngeham and Westlilleburn, of the master of Harop for tenements in the town of Harop, of John Heron for tenements in the town of Higgeley, of Roger de Somervill for tenements in the towns of Wytton Underwode, Horseley, Stanton and Wyndegates, of the abbot of Newminster for tenements in Ritton, and of Thomas de Wyndegate for tenements in the town of Wyndegate, also of 19½ marks of rent in Benley, Ilderton, Middelton, Rodom, Shepeleye, Edelyngeham, Lemothton and Neuton, late of the said earl; to hold to him and his heirs for ever, by the services whereby they were held before they came into the hands of the king. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to queen Philippa, towards the support of the heavy charges she has to meet daily as well in her household as her chamber, of 350 marks which Thomas de Lucy has to render yearly at the Exchequer for the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands which John de Multon of Egremount lately held in chief in Coupeland and in the county of Cumberland; grant to her also of the custody of all other lands of the said John during such minority, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, hospitals, chapels and religious houses and all other appurtenances. If the lands in Coupeland and the county of Cumberland shall be resumed by the king during minority of the heir, the queen shall have custody of these also with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances for the rest of the term. By K.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William de Dalton, king's clerk, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth now void by the death of Robert de Tanton.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Jan. 31. Roxburgh. Licence for John Lercedekne to crenellate his dwelling-place of Larihorn, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Ralph de Nevill to impark his woods of Middelham and Shirefhoton; and to make a deer-leap in the park of Shirefhoton notwithstanding that this is near the king's forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of John de Bykenore, king's yeoman, to hold the bailiwick of the forestership in the forest of Dene, which John White lately held, during pleasure. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Appointment of John de Ketford, king's yeoman, to hold the bailiwick, of the forestership in the said forest, which Roger de Ketford lately held during pleasure. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Robert de la Barre to take by himself or his servants 500 quarters of corn without the realm to trade with in foreign parts, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary, on his first finding security that the same will not be taken to the Scots. By K.

The like for Roger atte Hirne and William 'the Smale,' burgesses of Southampton, jointly.

The like for Thomas de Bynedon, to export 1,000 quarters of wheat to Ireland, Gascony and Spain; on his finding like security before the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of the king's clerks, John Coke of Exeter, William de Dalton, and Hugh de Eboraco to seize into the king's hands all goods and jewels which Robert de Tanton, late treasurer of the household, had on the day of his death, and to keep the same in safe custody for the king's use until an account be rendered for the time in which he was treasurer, and the king be satisfied of large sums due to him by the said Robert in respect of his office; or until further orders. They are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer with all speed as to the goods seized. By K.

Feb. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, until Trinity, for John de Wesenham to take by his men and servants 800 quarters of corn to trade with in foreign parts, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary, on his finding security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn that the same will not be taken to the Scots. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the estate which John de Oxendon, king's clerk, parson of the church of Trenge, in the diocese of Lincoln, has by provision of the Pope or otherwise, in the prebend of Yegne in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, in the prebend called 'Imberd in Godythestre' in the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and in the prebend of Burbache and Husseburn, in the church of St Mary, Salisbury, granted because of his service to the king, and his mother, queen Isabella. By K.

Feb. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Agnes, daughter of John Seynper, of Mardefeld to enfeoff Adam de Tilton of Mardefeld of a messuage and 26½ acres of land in Mardefeld South, held in chief, and to grant that a moiety of a messuage and of 440 acres of land there, also held in chief, which Gilbert le Clerk and Joan his wife hold as dower of the latter of the inheritance of the said Agnes, shall after the death of Joan, remain to him and his heirs.

By fine of 10*s.* made at another time, and the fine is enrolled.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 9. Bamburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbot and convent of Bynedon, a house of royal foundation and in the king's patronage, now so burdened with debt by misrule and various misfortunes that the alms and other works of piety established therein for the souls of the kings of England and the faithful departed are likely to be withdrawn by the dispersion of the monks unless the king apply a speedy remedy; and appointment of Hugh de Courtenay the elder and the abbot of Forde to the custody of the abbey to receive the revenues and apply these by view of the abbot and more discreet members of the house so as best to relieve the impoverished estate. By C.

Feb. 8. Roxburgh. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Sibethorpe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekyngham, and for William de Emeldon and other men and servants whom the said Thomas is sending from his church to the city of York, in a ship laden with corn for the support of himself and other of the king lieges there.

1335. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Feb. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant in fee to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Hemelhampstede, co. Hertford, late of John de la Haye, who held for life by grant of Edward II. The king lately granted that these should remain to Hugh de Turplyngton and his heirs, but afterwards in his Parliament held at Westminster in the fourth year of his reign, he, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons, and others there present, revoked the grant to the said Hugh among other grants on the grounds that these had been made without the king's consent and to his prejudice by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

By K.

Vacated because otherwise below of the same date.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, long before he adhered to the Scots in rebellion against the king, by deed made with the king's licence granted to John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne two parts of the manor of Ponteland with the hamlets of Little Eland and Heghcalverdon, the moor and stone-quarry (*petaria*) of Merdeffen and all other appurtenances, in the county of Northumberland, the town of Merdeffen excepted, to hold to him and his heirs by the services due to the chief lords of the fee; and an agreement was made between them that if the said John should hold the two parts of the manor, with the hamlets and other appurtenances for five years next ensuing, or the earl should repay to him within that term a sum paid down to the earl, it should then be lawful for the latter to re-enter the premises to hold to him and his heirs; and whereas the said term is not yet past and the earl has not yet repaid the said money, and the said two ports with the hamlets and other appurtenances should now at the end of the term remain to the king as escheats by the forfeiture of the earl; the king, in consideration of the service which he has often rendered in the siege of Berwick-on-Tweed and also in the war of Scotland, and in the march of the realm, at great cost and risk, with the assent of Parliament, has granted to the said John the said two parts of the manor and the hamlets, moor and stone quarry to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby the earl held the same before his forfeiture, and has released all the right of him and his heirs in the same, promising that if at any time the said grant shall be resumed he or his heirs will grant an equivalent in land elsewhere within the realm. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in favour of the said John, directed to the tenants of the said two parts of the manor in respect of their homages, fealties, and other services.

Feb. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Reginald de Byskele, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Walsham and John Whitefot his attorneys in England for one year.

The like letters of attorney for the following:

John de Melburne, going beyond the seas, nominating William Pakeman and Hugh de Weston for one year.

Feb. 26. Darlington. Alice late the wife of Roger de Moeles nominating Matthew de Crauthorne and Walter de Horton for two years.

Feb. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Simon de Byteryng of Lynn.

Feb. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for John de Pulteneye, for his goods at Bychendon, Dagenhale, Clopham and Coggesgrave.

1334.

Dec. 5. Roxburgh. Licence for the prioress and convent of St. Helen's, London, to enfeoff whomsoever they will of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Stapelford, co. Essex.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of 8 *of Edward III., part* 2.

1335. *Membrane 33– cont.*

Feb. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for John Kyriel to grant to Rose Kyriel, his mother, for life, the manor of Stokebury, co. Kent, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas both Henry, bishop of Lincoln, and also Ranulph de Rye and others have claimed the right in the manor of Gosberdkirk, late of John de Rye, which for certain causes was taken into the king's hands after the death of the said John, and the bishop has petitioned the king for the custody of the manor, which is held of him as he says, the king has favourably entertained this petition, and has appointed the bishop to the custody for such time as the manor shall remain in his hands or until the dispute as to the title shall be settled. By K.

Feb. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to John de Monte Gomery and Rose his wife for their lives for good service done by the former to the king, of a virgate of land in Lindon, co. Rutland, and of the rent of 4*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, paid by John de Astwyk for the manor of Sauney, co. Gloucester, to be received by the hands of the said John at such times as he has paid the same at the Exchequer ; and that the said manor, which should revert to the king on the death of the present tenant, shall remain for life to them or either of them, if alive at the death of the said John. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Astwyk.

Mandate to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, for livery of the virgate of land.

March 2. Pontefract. Pardon to Edmund de Boun, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before Richard de Aldeburgh and his fellows, justices in eyre of the forest in the said county, to answer touching a trespass in Shirewode forest. By K.

Membrane 32.

Feb. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, until Michaelmas, for John de Cokesford, burgess of Bishop's Lynn, to take by himself or his servants 600 quarters of corn and flour and 300 tuns of ale to trade with in foreign parts, notwithstanding any mandate against the export of victuals from the realm ; on condition that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Lynn, that the same will not be taken to the Scots.

March 3. Coventry. Grant, for a fine of 40*l.*, to Simon Basset of the marriage of Hugh de Rodeberewe, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Rodeberewe, tenant in chief; if the said Hugh die under age and unmarried, the grant is to hold good for any other heir under age until satisfied.

By p.s., and the fine was made before the council. Gloucester.

Jan. 10. Roxburgh. Grant, for a fine of 100*l.* and good service, to Ebulo Lestrange of the custody of the lands which Alexander de Cubbeldik, held in chief in the county of Lincoln, to hold during minority of Roger, son and heir of the said Alexander, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s. Lincoln.

Feb. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Safe conduct until Easter for Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, charged by the king to carry divers things of his now at York to Nottingham and thence to London, and for his servants.

Jan. 4. Roxburgh. Presentation of Nicholas de London to the prebend of Brightelyng, in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, now void by the resignation of Walter de London. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Darlington. John de Insula, going to the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service, has letters nominating Hasculph de Whitewell and Edmund de Assheby his attorneys in England for two years.

1335. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William de Wyght, for service to the king and queen Philippa, of the following liberties, for life, to wit, that he shall be exempt from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, and that his goods shall be quit of taxes and tallages. By K.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence, during pleasure, for Roger Bast, late keeper of the hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower of London, to grant to the brethren and sisters of the hospital from his wood of Leynton, which is within the metes of the forest of Essex as is said, by view of the forester there, as much underwood for fuel and timber for rebuilding a watermill of theirs at Reynham as they shall require. By K.

March 6. Coventry. Protection, for one year, for Simon Baret of Hecham, his ship called *Scoule*, and his men and servants, while fishing on the sea and trading with the fish caught.

March 14. Coventry. Mandate to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Alyncestre to Robert de Adbrygham, a monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by S. bishop of Worcester, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales.

Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Robert directed to the tenants of the abbey.

March 6. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Langebrugge, Roger de Milton and Adam de Chelworth, executors of the will of Richard de Welles of Bristol, of a messuage in the suburb of Bristol to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Bristol, for the souls of the said Richard, Thomas his son, and their ancestors and heirs. The like licence was lately granted by letters patent to Richard, but he died before he had given effect to it.

By fine of 10*s.*, because at the other time fine was made by 40*s.* Gloucester.

March 6. Coventry. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard de la Pole, the king's butler.

Feb. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Michael de Wath, king's clerk, of the prebend of Thlanarthenau, in the collegiate church of Aberguilly, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of St. Davids. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of St. Davids.

March 6. Bunny. Appointment of Richard Russel of Shrewsbury to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Shrewsbury.

March 10. Woodstock. Whereas John de Helbek by deed lately granted to John de Cauncefeld and Isabella his wife in fee tail a messuage and two carucates of land in Eskelby, by the rent of 12 marks yearly, with reversion to himself and his heirs, and afterwards granted to John de Thorneton, chaplain, and Alexander de Egburgh, clerk, in fee simple, the aforesaid rent and the reversion of the messuage and land in default of heirs of the bodies of John and Isabella; and whereas John de Thorneton and Alexander de Egburgh have petitioned the king for licence to alienate these in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the soul of the said John de Helbek and the souls of his ancestors; the king has granted the licence prayed for.

By fine of 40*s.*, at the instance of Geoffrey le Scrope. York.

CHESTER PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1335. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

March 16. Coventry. Grant to William de Emeldon, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Cuthbert del Cauce by Bokenfeld, void by the resignation of Roger Walays of Mitford, chaplain, late keeper of the same, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, being in his hands.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland, to admit him or his attorneys, Robert de Clyvedon and Nicholas de Mitford, in his name.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant, for life, to queen Philippa, in part satisfaction of the 800 marks at the Exchequer granted to her by divers letters patent until she should receive the equivalent in land rent, on account of which she has already received the manors of Middelton, with its hundreds, co. Kent, Bichindon, co. Buckingham, Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln, and Braburn, co. Kent, of the manor of Tuderleye, co. Southampton, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, as of such value as shall be found by extent. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert Selyman, the escheator.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the said queen of the rent of 350 marks which Thomas de Lucy should pay at the Exchequer for the custody of the lands late of John de Multon of Egremount, tenant in chief in Coupeland and the county of Cumberland, to be received by the hands of the said Thomas for such time as he holds the custody, and of the custody of all other lands of the said John in England and Ireland, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, reversions and other appurtenances during the minority of the heir. If the lands in Coupeland and Cumberland be resumed by the king during such minority, the queen is to have the custody of these with the other lands and knights' fees, &c. By K.

March 25. Nottingham. Gift to the said queen, in enlargement of the previous grant to her as above of the manors of Braburn, co. Kent, and Gaynesburgh, co. Lincoln, escheats by the rebellion of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, of the goods which were therein on the day of the earl's rebellion. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Kent.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln.

March 25. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John de Bury charged to lodge the horses of the said queen. By bill of the queen's treasurer.

March 28. Nottingham. Grant to William FitzWaryn, for good service done to the king and at the request of queen Philippa, that whereas the king by letters patent on 17 January in the sixth year of his reign appointed him to the custody of the castle of Montgomery with the hundred of Chirbury by the rent of 100 marks whereof he was to retain 30*l.* as his fee, he shall hold these for life quit of all rent. By p.s.

March 31. Nottingham. Licence, at the request of William de Shareshull, for Henry de la Peyle to enfeoff Master John de Shareshull, clerk, and John Trymenel, chaplain, of the manor of Hampton at the Bridge (*ad Pontem*), co. Oxford, said to be held in chief, and for them to regrant it to him and Elizabeth his wife, in fee tail, with reversion to his right heirs. By K.

April 5. Nottingham. Pardon to John Alicesone of Stretton for the death of Henry Flory of Stretton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Ocham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

April 10. Clipstone. Writ of aid, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Eudo Pleynamour appointed by R. bishop of Durham, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

April 6. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for three years, for the prior of Lenton.

1335. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Hemelhampstede, co. Hereford (*sic*), sometime of Peter de Gaveston, which afterwards came into the hands of Edward II. and was by him granted for life to John de la Haye, now deceased, to hold to him and his heirs by the services due to the king and other chief lords as fully as Peter de Gaveston held it. This grant is made notwithstanding a prior grant by the king made by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, then earl of March, his enemy, of the reversion of this messuage and carucate of land to Hugh de Turpliton and his heirs, which he afterwards revoked with the assent of the Parliament held in the fourth year of his reign among other grants made by the procurement of the said Roger without the king's consent and to his prejudice. By K.

April 4. Nottingham. Grant to Ebulo Lestraunge, in enlargement of the late grant by letters patent to him and Alice his wife, for the life of Alice, of the castle and cantred of Buelt in Wales and the manor of Bustlesham, co. Berks, that if he survive the said Alice he shall retain the manor of Bustlesham for his life, with its knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 30.

Jan. 31. Roxburgh. On trustworthy evidence the king has learned that Edward II. by word of mouth granted to the monks dwelling in the island of Farneland by Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, an island which is a cell of Durham priory, 10 quarters of wheat and 2 tuns of wine yearly by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be received for ever of his alms, and that such grant was not duly sued out into execution in his lifetime, nor confirmed by any letters of his; and wishing, for the saving of his father's soul, to fulfil his intention, he has granted of his alms to the said monks and their successors for ever 13 marks and 10*s.* in lieu of the wheat and wine, that is, 5 marks for each tun of wine and 5*s.* for each quarter of wheat, to be received at Michaelmas by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne out of the farm of their town. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of the said town.

March 2. Pontefract. Mandate to the sheriff of York and all bailiffs, ministers and lieges in that county to provide sufficient carriage for John de Bray who has been ordered by the king and council to bring such timber as shall be necessary from the forest of Galtres to York for making and repairing walls, palings and houses within the king's castle of York, his houses by his mills beneath the castle, where the smiths work, the walls of the pond of the said mills, and a wall and well in the garden of the Friars Minors by the door of the kitchen for the king's refreshment when he shall stay there. By C.

March 1. Pontefract. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Scurueton of three messuages, eight bovates of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Great Langeton-upon-Swale and Scurueton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Scurueton church for the souls of the said William, Matilda his wife and their ancestors. By fine of 40*s.* York.

Feb. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas Henry sometime king of England, by charter which the king has inspected, granted to the abbot and monks of St. Mary's, York, their possessions quit of all earthly service with such liberties as the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. John Beverley, had, and afterwards Edward II., by a charter also inspected by the king, defining for their security liberties expressed in general words in the previous charter specified among other liberties that they and their successors and their men should be quit of tallage in city and borough and in all places throughout the whole of England; and whereas between the mayor and commonalty of York and the abbot and convent, on account of a suit made by the latter in the

1335. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Exchequer to discharge 43*s.* 1*d.* required of them by summons of the Exchequer by reason of their tenements and rents in the city for a tallage assessed in the city in the thirty-second year of Edward I., in which suit the treasurer and barons gave judgement that an inquisition should be taken in the Exchequer by citizens of York and men of the county whether the abbot and convent acquired lands and rents in the city since the making of the first charter other than the then abbot held, matter for grave dissensions had arisen; and whereas now there is a treaty of agreement commenced between the parties touching such dissensions and nothing stands in the way of such agreement taking effect but the absolute refusal of the mayor and commonalty to consent to the taking of such inquisition, as is proved by trustworthy evidence; the king, in consideration of the said charters, and of the dangers which have resulted from such dissensions between the commonalties of some towns and the religious, and to remove all causes likely to nourish and enkindle strife between these parties, has pardoned to the abbot and convent the said 43*s.* 1*d.*, and has granted that they and their successors shall be for ever quit of all tallages from their lands and rents acquired since the making of the said charters.

March 12. Hatfield. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert Lete of Holme.

March 30. Nottingham. The like for Ralph Burgeys of Melton.

March 20. Coventry. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's collation of Peter de Berkeleye king's clerk, to the provostship in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in his gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward I., in respect of which there is a writ of the king now depending in the court of King's Bench against R. bishop of Bath and Wells for unjustly hindering the same.

March 20. Coventry. Appointment of John de Hynkele and Thomas de Clopton to the custody during pleasure of the abbey of Roucestre in Douudale, now void by the death of Gilbert de Bosco, with the issues thereof from the time of his death, on condition that they answer, at the Exchequer, for these and future issues, saving reasonable sustenance for the prior and convent and the ministers of the house. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales.

March 20. Woodstock. Ratification, in consideration of his service to queen Isabella and the king, of the estate of John Giffard, king's clerk, in the church of Halghton, in the diocese of Durham, and the prebends of Grendale in the church of St. Peter, York, and St. Decumans in the church of St. Andrew, Wells. By K.

March 15. Catiwade. Presentation of Thomas Wasteneys to the church of Adenburgh, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Richard de Grey of Codenore, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands; directed to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By letter of secret seal.

The like, directed to W. archbishop of York. By the same letter.

March 20. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Hanyton to the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 40 acres of wood and 20 acres of pasture in Medestede and Hantyngelye, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition.

1335. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

March 18. Tower of London. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, for the devotion which the king bears to the glorious martyr, in whose honour the house was founded by his progenitors and whose body lies buried in their conventual church, of certain trespasses and contempts said to have been committed by them against him and his, and of the indignation which he had conceived against them on account of these trespasses or for any other cause.
By K., by letter of secret seal.

March 29. Nottingham. Grant to Robert de Seint More, in enlargement of his late appointment by letters patent to the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Boston, during good behaviour, that he shall hold the office for life, receiving therein as much as William de Aune, who lately held the office, had, and that whenever he cannot attend to the office himself he may execute it by deputy. By K.

Membrane 29.

March 20. Woodstock. Ratification, in consideration of his service to the king and queen Isabella, of the estate of John Giffard, king's clerk, as keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, by grant, for life, of Edward II., afterwards renewed by the present king. By K.

March 18. London. Walter de Donestaple and John de Peverwych, canons of the church of St. Mary, Merton by London, bringing news of the death of William, their prior, have letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By K.

March 26. Northampton. Presentation of Bartholomew Tyrel to the church of Old Radenore, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief. By K.

Feb. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses and other good men of the town of Gloucestre of pavage for seven years. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Licence for Sibyl, late the wife of Laurence de Seynt Martyn, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.
Vacated because below.

March 19. Westminster. Licence, of the king's especial grace (as in the previous entry).
By p.s.

March 28. Nottingham. Protection for two years, for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, their men, lands, rents and possessions ; granted for the king's devotion to the glorious martyr in whose honour the abbey was founded.
By K. and letter of secret seal.

Licence for Richard de Berkyng of London, 'draper,' to enfeoff Walter de Chesthunt of the manor of Reynham, co. Essex, said to be held in chief. By K.

March 6. Hatfield. Grant to Master Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, of the prebend of Rammesbury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward II.
By letter of secret seal.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

March 27. Nottingham. Presentation of John de Staunford to the church of Haddon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the abbey of Thorneye in the time of Edward I.

March 24. Lambeth. Signification to A. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Kent, one of the canons of the house, to be prior of St. Mary's, Merton by London.

March 30. Nottingham. Mandate to the acting dean and to the chapter of the king's free chapel in Hastynges castle, to cause a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter

1335. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

to be assigned to Master John de Ayleston, king's clerk, who on the king's presentation has been instituted by J. bishop of Cicestre to the prebend in their chapel lately held by Robert de Langeton, deceased.

March 29. Nottingham. Pardon, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons, and other magnates attending the king in the present council assembled at Nottingham, to William de Monte Acuto, knight, for all trespasses against the peace of Edward II., and of the present king, for receiving John Mautravers the younger, lately banished from the realm, and other banished felons and enemies of the king, and for adhesion to these, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries; also for all trespasses in breaking parks, hunting in these and in forests and chaces, and taking and carrying away deer, as well as for all trespasses of vert, and of any consequent outlawries, whether in the time of the late king or of the present king. By K.

The like to the following:—

Nicholas de la Beche, knight.

John de Molyns.

Afterwards on 1 *June, the king being at York, the same John had such letters of pardon under the words,* '*With the assent of the prelates, earls,* '*barons and magnates of the realm and others of the council in the present* '*Parliament assembled at York.*' By K.

March 30. Nottingham. Grant to William de Monte Acuto that, whereas John de Crumbewell holds for life the custody of the Tower of London, he shall have such custody for his life, if he survive the said John. By p.s.

March 31. Nottingham. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche of the manor of Beaumys, co. Berks, now surrendered by A. bishop of Winchester to whom the king granted it for life after it came into his hands by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, earl of Winchester, to hold to him and his heirs, with knights' fees and all other appurtenances as fully as the earl held it, by such services to the king and other chief lords as it was held by before it escheated. By p.s.

April 2. Nottingham. Licence for Thomas Gobyon the younger and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Richard de Pensax of the manor of Skeggeby, held in chief.

By fine of 40*s.*

March 10. Coventry. Confirmation in mortmain of an obligation made by the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln for themselves and their successors to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to pay yearly to them 100*s.* for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of Masters Richard de Stretton and John de Haryngton, sometime canons of the church, and the benefactors of them and the said church. By K.

April 3. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of Master Thomas Trillek, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Adberbury, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Licence for John de Heslarton to crenellate his dwelling-place at Wilton in Pykerynglith, co. York. By p.s.

March 29. Nottingham. Pardon to John son of John Hobekynes of Mershton Jabet, a prisoner in Warwick gaol, for the death of John le Warde of Bilneye at Mershton Jabet, as it appears by the record of William Trussell and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self defence.

March 28. Nottingham. Ratification of the estate of William de Edyndon, king's clerk, as master of the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, notwithstanding any right the king might claim therein by reason of any voidance of the see of Winchester. By K.

1335. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Ratification, at the request of Ralph de Stafford, of the estate of Master Thomas Michel, king's clerk, in the prebend of Coppenhale in the free chapel of St. Michael, Pencriz, by provision of the Apostolic See. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 30. Nottingham. Presentation of Master Robert de Hadelli, parson of the church of Sokeley, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Menstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford on an exchange of benefices with Master Henry de Petlynge.

March 30. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Aylesbury of a messuage, 55 acres of land and 24*s.* of rent, in Aldebury, to a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Aldebury, for the soul of the said Philip and the souls of his ancestors.
By fine of 6 marks. Berks.

April 2. Nottingham. Notification to J. bishop of Llandaff of the revocation of the late presentation of Roger Oydok, king's clerk, to the church of St. Peter, Lanwaynarth, in his diocese, the king having already presented William de Garderoba, king's clerk, to the same. By K.

April 3. Nottingham. Exemption for life of Robert de Shilvyngton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

Pardon, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates attending the king's council assembled at Nottingham, to Edmund de Bereford for receiving John Mautravers the younger, the king's enemy, lately banished from the realm. By K.

March 30. Nottingham. Protection for one year for Richard de Rothyng, citizen and merchant of London, who is sending men and servants with ships laden with wines and other goods to the northern parts and the town of Berwick for the sustenance of the king and his lieges there, and for the men and servants, ships and cargoes.

March 30. Nottingham. Licence for Hugh de Plescy to enfeoff Richard de Stonlegh of the manors of Hogenorton, co. Oxford, and Coumbebiset, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to Hugh, Millicent his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

April 1. Nottingham. Grant, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and magnates and of others attending the council at Nottingham, to Walter de Mauny and his heirs of (1) the manor of Bychyndon, co. Buckingham, which has escheated to the king by the rebellion of David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, warrens, liberties and other appurtenances, by the services whereby it was held before it came into the king's hands; (2) the reversion of the manor of Cherdesley, in the same county, which by the earl's forfeiture would come to the king after the death of Isabella, late the wife of Peter Carbonel, and John his son, the present tenants; and (3) the rent of 4*l.* which these last are held to pay to the earl for the manor. By p.s.

April 2. Nottingham. Licence for Robert de Skales to enfeoff William de Lalleford, parson of the church of Ryvenhale, and Thomas de Briston of the manor of Noweselee, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him, Katherine his wife and his heirs. By p.s.

March 30. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 22 November, 30 Edward I., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Alnesbrunne of land in Halghetre and the advowson of the church of that town, and confirmation of these with a further grant of licence for the prior and convent to appropriate the church. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 3. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert de Folevill of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching certain homicides, robberies, felonies and trespasses within the realm against the peace of Edward II. and the present king; on condition that he surrender in the marshalsea of the King's Bench, to stand his trial if impleaded. By K.

March 30. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, to H. bishop of Lincoln of the advowson of the church of St. Michael by the east gate of Oxford, said to be held in chief, and a pension of 40*s.* paid to them by the parsons of that church. By K.

March 30. Nottingham. The like, by the same to the dean and chapter to the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 5 marks of rent out of the manor of Wychendon, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief. By K.

April 3. Nottingham. Grant to Walter de Mauny, for his long service, of 100*l.*, to be received yearly at the Exchequer until the king or his heirs shall grant the equivalent in land and rent within the realm to him and his heirs. By K. & C.

Membrane 27.

April 1. Nottingham. Alice late the wife of John de Multon of Egremound, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Exton and John atte Halle of Exton her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 31. Nottingham. Presentation of Stephen de Burton to the church of Farlyngton in the diocese of Winchester.

April 1. Nottingham. Grant to Master William de Excestre, king's clerk, of the prebend of Farendon in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

April 2. Nottingham. Giles de Badlesmere, staying in England, has letters nominating David de Caunton, knight, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

April 1. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Vale Royal.

The like for the following:—
Hugh de Plescy, for two years.
Richard de Glatton, for two years.
William de Eton of Melton, for one year.

April 2. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Oxonia of London, 'vyneter,' to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, in satisfaction of 27*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of two tofts, a mill, 50 acres of land and 2 acres of wood, in Kentissheton, which are worth yearly 20*s.* 3*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex.

April 1. Nottingham. The like, by Elizabeth de Burgo to the prior and convent of Angleseye of three messuages, three tofts, a mill, 57 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 34*s.* of rent, in Great Walsyngham and Little Walsyngham, said to be held in chief, to find two secular chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary built by her within the priory, according to an ordinance to be made in that behalf. By p.s.

April 1. Nottingham. General pardon to Ralph Chaumpeneys of Quappelade for all trespasses against the peace of Edward II. and of the present king, the king's suit for the death of his said father as well as against those who have taken men of his realm and detained them until they have made ransoms at their will excepted; on condition that he abide the justice of the court if any one

1335. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

implead him touching such trespasses and that he go on the king's service at his charges whenever and whereever required. By K.

April 3. Nottingham. Grant to Almericus de Creke, 'vyneter,' king's yeoman, of the office of the marshalsea in the Common Bench of Dublin during pleasure. By C.

Mandate to John Darcy, the justiciary, for livery of the office.

April 1. Nottingham. Whereas the king lately granted by letters patent to Thomas de Louthe, chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, the first custody of lands held in chief in Ireland not exceeding the yearly value of 30*l.*, which should fall in, with the marriage of the heir, and afterwards granted to him, by letters patent under the seal used in Ireland, the custody during minority of the heir of the lands late of Adam de Houthe, in Houthe, extended as of the yearly value of 31*l.* 9*s.*, subject to his ren dering the said extent by half yearly payments at the Exchequer of Dublin, and whereas the said Thomas has made his petition to the king to have the said custody with the marriage of the heir without rendering anything for the same, in recompence of the first grant; the king in consideration of good service done by the petitioner in Ireland, has granted that he shall have the custody and marriage as prayed and that should the present heir die under age and unmarried the grant shall hold good until an heir attain his full age and be married. By K.

April 1. Nottingham. Bartholomew de Burghersh, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Sancto Paulo and William de Scothou his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

April 3. Nottingham. The said Bartholomew, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Ellerker the younger his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 1. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Baldwin, prior of Lappeleye.

April 4. Nottingham. Grant to brother Edmund de la Mare of the hermitage of Athelardeston by Bruggenorth, with all its rights and appurtenances. By p.s.

April 3. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Starle, who is constantly attendant on the king's business in the Chancery.

April 4. Nottingham. Edmund de Bermyngham, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Grenake and William Somery his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

April 4. Nottingham. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the abbot and monks of the monastery of Whyteby and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches for the fabric of their church, which has been blown down.

April 4. Nottingham. Grant to Walter de Mauny, in part satisfaction of the 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer lately granted to him until he should receive the equivalent in land and rent, of the manors of Styvekeye, extended at 10*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and Holkham, extended at 12*l.* 19*s.* yearly, in the county of Norfolk, which have escheated to the king by the rebellion of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol; to hold to him and to his heirs by the services whereby the same were held before they thus came into the king's hands. By K. & C.

April 1. Nottingham. Presentation of Richard de Suththorpe to the fourth part of the church of Totyngton in the diocese of Lincoln, which Richard de Cadyngton lately held, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Paulinus Peyvre.

April 1. Nottingham. Licence for John de Oxonia, citizen and vintner of London, to enfeoff William son of William Trussel of Kibleston, king's yeoman, of the manor of Shotesbrok, co. Berks, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Grant to Master Thomas Michel of the prebend of Copenhale in the king's free chapel of St. Michael, Pencrich; made after he had entirely

1335. *Membrane 27—cont.*

renounced the right which he claimed therein by reason of a Papal provision on the ground that king's free chapel are entirely exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction, and submitted himself to the king's grace, and at the special request of Ralph, baron of Stafford.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean of the chapel.

Membrane 26.

April 1. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Isenham of Bruggenorth to the master and brethren of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Bruggesnorth, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, a cottage, a toft, a croft, 30 acres of land and 5*s.* of rent, in Bruggenorth, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition.

April 4. Nottingham. Grant to Joan de Carreu, for service to the king and queen Philippa, that whereas the king lately granted to her for life certain lands in Dertemouth, Clifton, and Hardenesse, co. Devon, by the rent of 7*l.* 10*s.* at the Exchequer, she shall hold these without rendering anything for them; and release of any arrears due on account of such farm. By K.

April 5. Nottingham. Grant, for the indemnity of Robert de Grymeston, keeper of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, who at the king's request has granted to John de Waltham, his messenger, sustenance from the hospital for life, and his successors, that the house shall not be charged with any other at the request of the king or his heirs in the lifetime of the said John. By p.s.

April 1. Nottingham. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the prebend of Freford in the church of St. Chad, Lichefeld, by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward I., which the king recovered by judgement of the court of King's Bench against Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and of the possession of the same by William de Northwell, king's clerk, on his collation.

April 5. Nottingham. Release to Joan de Carreu, in consideration of her long service to the king and queen Philippa, of the arrears due on account of the extent reserved in the late grant to her by letters patent of the custody of the manor of Iplepenne, co. Devon, during minority of Aymer, son and heir of John de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief. By K.

April 1. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Stephen, bishop of London, dated Stebenhithe, 20 March, 1335, being an *inspeximus* and approval of (1) letters of Thomas, abbot of the Bendectine monastery of Westminster, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter at Westminster, 5 November, 1334, reciting that Elizabeth de Monte Acuto, a girl of noble birth, had entered the priory of Halywell by London as a nun; that the revenues of that house were not sufficient for the sustenance of the nuns there; that she had nothing of her own wherewith to provide for her food and clothing, and that they out of pity for her poverty and in consideration of many benefits conferred on their house by her relations (*parentes*) and especially by Simon, bishop of Worcester, had granted to her, for life, whether she should stay in the priory or be transferred to any other place and whatsoever her estate might then be, the yearly pension of 100*s.* which the bishop used to receive from their house, to be received by her yearly on the feast of St. Andrew by the hands of the keepers of the treasury of Eleanor, late queen of England; reciting further that they bound themselves and their successors by distraint of their goods for the due fulfilment of their contract on pain of 20*l.* to be paid to the Pope's chamber in aid of the Holy Land if ever the pension should be unpaid one month after the aforesaid day; and (2) letters of Mary, prioress of

1335. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Haliwell, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter of Haliwell, 4 November, 1334, accepting the said grant and undertaking that Elizabeth should receive the pension into her own hands and have the disposal of it.

Grant to H. bishop of Lincoln of pavage for four years from 8 March next for his town of Newerk. By p.s.

April 3. Nottingham. Restitution to John de Ufford, kinsman and heir of Robert son of Roger, of the manors of Possewyk and West Lexham, co. Norfolk, to hold for his life, or until he can prove his title to them against the king, without rendering anything for them. This grant is made on his petition setting forth that the manors were part of the inheritance of the said Robert, that Edward I., when the lands of the latter were in his hands by reason of his minority, granted them to Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and that they afterwards came into the hands of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, by whose forfeiture they have escheated to the king. By K.

April 4. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert de Folevill of the outlawry lately published against him in the county of Lincoln under the following circumstances. By letters patent, dated 26 July, 7 Edward III., the king granted to him a general pardon, and afterwards, learning that he had been put in exigent to be outlawed for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, to answer touching trespasses committed in the said county before the date of the letters patent, directed a writ of *supersedeas* to the sheriff to stay the outlawry; but it appears by the complaint of the said Robert that the sheriff has paid no regard to the pardon or the writ, and he has been outlawed while on the king's service in Scotland, and knowing nothing of what was being done. By K.

Membrane 25.

April 4. Nottingham. Pardon to William de Multon, king's yeoman, for the trespass lately committed by John de Multon, now deceased, in granting to him for life without the king's licence 20*l.*, to be received yearly out of the manor of Egremond, which is held in chief, and is now come to the king's hands by reason of minority of the heir; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

April 3. Nottingham. Exemption for life of Richard de Folejaumbe the elder from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one [year], for John de Insula of Burleye, going to Gascony on the king's service.

The like, until Easter, for Bartholomew de Burgherssh, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—

Ralph de Broke, parson of the church of Goseberkirk.
John le Hunte.
William de Septvans. By K.

March 13. Walsingham. Grant to Walter de Wetewang, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

April 4. Nottingham. Grant to Anthony Bache, king's merchant, and Argenta his wife, in consideration of the labours and charges of the former in the service of the king and queen Philippa, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer, to be paid at Easter and Michaelmas, until the king provide them with the equivalent in land for life. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

April 2. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 12 January, 1 Edward III., being a remission to John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, of his debts to the king. By K.

Notification that the king has granted to the bishop that, after his death, the executors or executor of his will shall have free disposal of his goods for the execution of such will. By K. & C.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the bishop to the prior and convent of Ely of the manor of Northwold, co. Norfolk, and six messuages, two cellars, and 40 acres of land in Ely, London, the suburb of London, and the parish of St. Andrew's Holebourn, which purparty is held in chief, for the celebration of an obit for him for ever, as he should appoint.

April 3. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Katherine's without Lincoln, in part satisfaction of the 40 marks yearly of land and rent, which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln, by William de Snartford of Lincoln, and 24*s.* of rent there, by Henry Cotty of Canewyk. The messuage is of the yearly value of 3*s.*, as appears by the inquisition.

April 4. Nottingham. Licence for John Kyriel, knight, to grant to John Bertram and Roesia his wife, for their lives, the manor of Stokebury, held in chief.
By fine of 100*s.* Kent.

April 6. Nottingham. Grant, in consideration of good service to Edward II. and the king done by John Darcy 'le cosyn,' to him and Joan his wife of (1), the manors of Rathewer and Kildalk in Ireland, now in the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held them by grant of Edward II. made after they had escheated to him by the forfeiture of Walter de Lacy, and Almaricus de Lacy, adherents of the Scots in rebellion against him, to hold to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances; and (2), the reversion of the grange of Rathewer, now held for life by Herbert de Sutton, by demise of the said earl of March, to whom Edward II. had granted it as an escheat by the forfeiture of the said Almaricus.
By K.

April 4. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Gloucestre, parson of Langathen.

April 3. Nottingham. Edward I., by letters patent granted to the prior and convent of Wyrkesop 60 acres of his soil in the east part of the wood of Rumwode to hold to them and their successors for ever, by the rent of 10*s.* for every service, and to enclose and bring into cultivation, if they thought fit, the said 60 acres, with the wood growing thereon, which they held by demise of the abbot of Thorneton, to whom the said king had sold it; and now the prior and convent have made petition to the king shewing that after they had enclosed the same by virtue of such grant Ralph de Nevill and his fellows, then justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Nottingham, have taken the whole into the king's hands on a presentment by the ministers of the forest that they had enclosed more of the king's soil than the 60 acres and have set upon them a rent of 2*s.* 2*d.* to be paid yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of the county for 13 acres on the ground that these were enclosed beyond the said 60 acres, and praying that he would indemnify them therein. The king, willing to shew them special favour, in consideration of manifold charges frequently made by them for him at his coming to the priory, has granted that they shall have again the whole place so enclosed, to hold to them and their successors for ever, free of any rent and without the regard of the forest. By p.s.

April 4. Nottingham. Grant to Walter de Birmingham of the lands, in Ireland, late of William de Birmingham, his father, and lands there of the said Walter, which were lately taken into the king's hands, as forfeited on account of a crime whereof

1335. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

the latter was convicted, to hold, with the issues received by him from the day on which they were taken into the king's hands, during pleasure and good behaviour, free of any rent. By p.s.

April 6. Nottingham. Appointment of Walter de Islep as a baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer. By C.

April 12. Clipstone. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the prior and monks of St. James's, Derby, and their attorneys and proctors collecting alms in churches for rebuilding their church and priory and a hospital pertaining to the priory, which have been accidentally burned down.

MEMBRANE 24.

April 21. Clipstone. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michælmas, for John de Wodeford, dean of the king's free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

April 20. Clipstone. Master Thomas Beek, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Gerlethorp and John de Amcotes his attorneys in England for three years.

April 13. Clipstone. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for William de Bedyngham appointed by R. bishop of Durham, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

March 27. Clipstone. Licence for the prior and convent of Chaucombe to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

April 19. Clipstone. Grant to Gilbert Pecche of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Alice, late the wife of John de Seynclere tenant in chief, to wit, any fine she may make for her marriage, or the forfeiture due if she marry without licence. By p.s.

April 15. Woodstock. Grant for life to John de Waltham of the custody of the foreign gate of the manor of Wodestok. By p.s.

April 18. Clipstone. The like to Thomas del Cophous of the custody of the gaol of Notyngham and of the prisoners therein, with the fees and other appurtenances of the custody. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Notyngham.

April 15. Clipstone. Grant to Simon Symeon, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands in the county of Lincoln late of Ranulph Dunfoul, who held in chief of the manor of Goseberkirk as is said, to hold free of rent during minority of Thomas the son and heir, with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.

April 22. Clipstone. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Floto and Thomas de Bononia, of the household of Pope Benedict, coming to England and Ireland to transact certain business for him. By p.s.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 19. Clipstone. Grant to Thomas de Pichinton of a messuage and half a virgate of land, in Brihull, co. Buckingham, ascheats by the forfeiture of John de la Penne, to hold to him and his heirs, rent free, by such services as were rendered before the messuage and land came into the king's hands. By p.s.

April 12. Clipstone. Grant to the good men of Notyngham of pontage for five years for repair of the bridge of Hethebeth, over the river Trente by their town, whereof great part is newly broken down, to be taken by Richard de Curson, John de Newested, chaplain, and John de Baston, men of the town, by view of Roger de Bothale, William de Crophill and Bartholomew de Cotegrave, their fellow burgesses. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

April 20. Clipstone in Sherwood. The like to the good men of Norhampton for their bridge over the Nene, to be taken by William de Lodelowe, Walter de Burgh, and William de Burgh, of Norhampton. By p.s.

April 12. Clipstone. Licence for Nicholas Bonde to crenellate a chamber to be built in his dwelling-house of Herkestede, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

Respite from knighthood for three years from Ascension Day for Robert de Weyland, notwithstanding the late proclamation made in every county of the realm that all who have held 40*l.* yearly of land and rent for three years and are not yet knights should take the order by that feast at the latest. By K.

April 4. Nottingham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Benedict de Normanton.

April 17. Clipstone. Presentation of Hugh de Eboraco to the church of Drayton Passelewe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 18. Clipstone. Grant to William le Engleis, king's yeoman, in enlargement of his late appointment by letters patent to the custody of the peel-house of Hegheved for life at a rent of 5 marks, that he shall hold the custody free of rent. By p.s.

Grant to Thomas de Whitchurche, king's yeoman, in enlargement of his late appointment by letters patent to the office of porter and macebearer of the town of Kaernarvan, and by other letters patent to the bailiwick of the office of rhaglaw (*raglotie*) of Arvon and Uighcurveye, co. Carnarvon, during good behaviour, that he shall hold the office of porter and macebearer, as Richard de Wycombe, deceased, held it, and the bailiwick of the office of rhaglaw as others have hitherto held it, for his life. By p.s.

April 20. Clipstone. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Chalk, in the church of St. Edith, Wilton, by reason of voidance of the abbey of Wilton in the time of Edward I., which he recovered by judgement of the court of King's Bench against Constance, abbess of Wilton, and of his collation of William de Raundes, king's clerk, to the same.

April 28. Clipstone. The prior of Lantoneye by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Boys and John de Shortegrove his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 20. Clipstone. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for John de Notyngham, appointed by R. bishop of Durham, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

Membrane 23.

April 21. Stowe Park. Grant for life to the king's yeoman, Nicholas de Whyght, his tailor, of 40*s.* of quit rent in Brugestret, London, which escheated to the king on the death of Joan la Mareschale on the ground that she was a bastard and without heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and sheriffs of London.

April 18. Clipstone. Grant to William de Burgo of Norhampton, in enlargement of his late appointment to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts at Norhampton, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour, so that he shall not be removed without reasonable cause and special mandate of the king. By K.

April 22. Clipstone. Appointment of Thomas Springelt to the custody of the king's ship, called *Cogge Edward de la Tour*, during pleasure. By p.s.

April 20. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Heyward of Westsmethefeld, London, and Roger de Creton, chaplain, to the prior and

1335. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, of a messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood and 4*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Little Stanmere, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Bartholomew in the priory church for the soul of John de Pekesdene and for the souls of the faithful departed.

By fine of 10 marks. London.

April 22. Clipstone. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Michael de Merston.

April 25. Clipstone. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel in Hastings castle, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Nicholas de London, king's clerk, who, on the king's presentation, has been instituted by John, bishop of Chichester, to the prebend of Bristlyng in their chapel, void by the resignation of Walter de London, king's clerk.

Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of Asshecombe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift.

The like, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Merton.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Edmund without Blyth, collecting alms.

April 21. Clipstone. Grant to Mabel Fuiz Waryn, damsel of queen Philippa, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands in Stanford, co. Essex, late of Thomas Tracy, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the heir. By K.

April 26. Clipstone. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for Richard de London, a monk of the church of St. John the Apostle and Evangelist, Pontefract, and Simon de Sartrina, sent by the prior of the said church wherein Thomas, late earl of Lancaster, is buried, to collect alms for the building of that church and of a chapel on the place where the earl was beheaded.

April 24. Clipstone. Presentation of William de Peek to the church of Bokenhull, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Aumeray, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 18. Clipstone. Grant to queen Philippa of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands, late of John de Seintcler, tenant in chief, with the issues from day of the death of the said John and the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below of the same date.

Mandate in pursuance to the following :—

William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Master Pancius de Controne, who was appointed to the custody of some of the lands, as is said.

April 21. Clipstone. Revocation of the late appointment of William Danvers to the custody of the lands in Neubury late of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II., and the lands there which escheated by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March; such appointment having been made by the king in forgetfulness of the fact that he had already appointed Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, to the custody of the said lands for six years from Michaelmas last as in the letters patent more fully appears. By p.s.

April 26. Clipstone. Presentation of Michael de Wath to the church of Patryngton of the jurisdiction of the provost of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the provostship in the time of Edward II.; directed to Nicholas de Hugate, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley. By K.

1335. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The like, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the provostship in the time of Edward II. when the temporalities of the see of York were in the said king's hands by reason of voidance; directed as above.

April 15. Clipstone. Grant in fee to Alan de Beverlaco, in enlargement of the grant to him in fee by letters patent of 9 November 7 Edward III., of a messuage in Neubury, an escheat by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the king's enemy, of 4 acres of land and 53*s.* of rent, in the said town, escheats from the same Roger. By p.s.

April 26. Clipstone. Whereas Richard de Whitlawe, now deceased, acquired in fee from John Trewyk a messuage and 40 acres of land in Cramelyngton, held in chief of Edward II., and entered thereon without licence: the king for a fine made by William de Whitlawe, son and heir of the said Richard, has pardoned the trespass and granted to William license to retain these.
By fine of 10*s.* Northumberland.

May 1. Clipstone. Grant to queen Philippa of the custody, during minority of the heir, of all the lands late of William de la Plaunk, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below of the same date.

May 3. Clipstone. Presentation of Thomas Colle of Ideshale to the church of Kynefare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 22.

May 2. Clipstone. Grant to Ralph de Middelneye, for a fine of 20 marks made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the marriage of Peter de Hamme, son and heir of Peter de Hamme, the king's ward. By bill of the treasurer.

May 1. Clipstone. Grant to Thomas Sweteman, yeoman of the king's larder, of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Southampton, to hold as others have hitherto held the office, during good behaviour. By p.s.

April 28. Clipstone. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wich of pavage for three years, to be taken by Thomas Cassy, Robert Aleyn, and Richard Braz the elder. By K.

May 4. Clipstone. Protection, until Martinmas, for men of Thomas de Melchebourne, merchant of Lynn, and his ship called *la Maudeleyne* of Lynn, bringing victuals to the town of Berwick-on-Tweed for the sustenance of the king and his lieges; on condition that the said Thomas find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn that his men will not take the victuals to the Scots now in rebellion, nor communicate with them in any way.

The like for John de Baume, merchant of Lynn, with a ship called *la Rose.*

May 1. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Laket of Blechyngton to the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 100*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire when a great quantity of their land in the marshes of Wynchelse, Rye and Promhull had been swallowed up by the sea, of a messuage, a carucate of land, and 4*s.* 5½*d.* of rent in Waldern. The messuage and land are of the yearly value of 26*s.* 9¾*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent, and Middlesex.

1334.

Feb. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Richard de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Matilda his wife to enfeoff John de Stanyngton, chaplain, of a third part of two parts of the manor of Jesemuth, co. Northumberland, and of the reversion of a third part of one third part of the manor now held in dower by William de

1334. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Plumpton and Christiana his wife for the life of Christiana, and for him to re-grant these, which are held in chief, to them for life, with remainder to Roger de Wyderyngton, brother of Gerard de Wyderyngton, knight (*militis*), and Elizabeth their daughter in fee tail, and reversion to the right heirs of Matilda. By p.s.

1335.

May 7. Cowick. Robert, abbot of Whalleye, going beyond the seas to a general chapter at Citeaux, has letters nominating Gregory de Estynby, his fellow monk, and Robert de Plesyngton, his attorneys in England for one year.

May 1. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter Steller of Paghelflet.

May 8. Clipstone. Pardon to William Barker of Wadyngham for the death of John son of Reginald atte Welle of Lincoln, at Lincoln; as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Lincoln gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 1. Clipstone. Pardon to William de Brokelesby, king's clerk, for acquiring in fee from Gilbert de Briddeshale three messuages, two mills, ten bovates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 21*s.* 5*d.* of rent and half a messuage, in Barewe, which, as appears by an inquisition taken by Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland, are held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle now in the king's hands, and entering therein without licence, and licence for him to retain them.

May 1. Clipstone. Grant to queen Philippa of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of William de la Plaunk, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions and all other appurtenances of the custody, and the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

The queen has like letters of the custody of the lands late of John de Seintclere, under date of 18 April. By the same p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

May 8. Clipstone. Pardon to Adam de Hanewode of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Wyard that he render an account for the time when he was his bailiff and receiver in Staunton Harecourt and Holewell; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry.

April 1. Nottingham. Presentation of Richard de Suthorp to the portion in the church of Todyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, now void by the death of Richard de Gadyngdon, which is in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, tenant in chief.

May 1. Cowick. Protection until Christmas for Alan son of Hugh, Geoffrey le Forester, Stephen Grym, William le Holde and William le Yonge, charged by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to carry timber from the forest of Galtres to York castle.

May 7. Clipstone. Grant to Richard, bishop of Durham, that, whereas on repeated mandates of the king he has raised within his liberty men-at-arms, hobelers and other armed men, horsemen and footmen, and sent them without the liberty for the king's service against the Scots, this shall not prejudice the bishopric of Durham as a precedent.

May 3. Clipstone. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Richard Gorewey of Worcester.

May 8. Cowick. Henry Motoun, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Hampton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1335. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 20. Clipstone. Exemption for life of Richard de Sutton of Averham from taking the order of knighthood. By p.s.

May 10. Cowick. Pardon to Hugh le Cat of Brenchesle, now imprisoned in the marshalsea, for the death of Waresius son of Waresius de Valoignes, knight, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 7. Cowick. Grant to John de Founteyns of the office of the constableship of Raundon castle in Ireland, for life. By p.s.

April 18. Clipstone. In the time of Edward II., Henry le Taillour acquired in fee from John de Lancastre two messuages, 40 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Neuton West, co. Northumberland, held in chief, and both he and Richard de Carleton, chaplain, his kinsman and heir, after him entered upon the same without licence, and on account of these trespasses the messuages and lands have been taken into the king's hands. The king of special grace has pardoned the trespasses committed herein and has restored the premises to the said Richard. By p.s.

May 7. Clipstone. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Inkepenne of Winchester, merchant, going beyond the seas with goods and merchandise to trade with, and for men and servants whom he is sending with the same object.

May 11. Cowick. Confirmation to Adam de Whetecroft, the present tenant, of a grant in fee by Richard, sometime abbot of Hales and the convent of that place to Reginald son of Miles, for his homage and service, of two assarts in Fernyhirst and a close called 'Calnecroft' in Horburne, with free ingress and egress, by the rent of 4*s.* for all secular service and demand.
By fine of 20*s.* Stafford.

May 10. Cowick. Appointment of Master Thomas de Blaston, a baron of the Exchequer, and Robert de Scardeburgh to assess and levy with a clerk to be chosen by them, the fifteenth due from the lands of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whether the lands late of the Templars which came to the prior by the annulling of that order, or the other lands, pursuant to the grant to the king made in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after the Exaltation of the Cross last, of a fifteenth of movables from the commonalties of the counties and a tenth from the citizens and burgesses of cities and borough to meet the attacks of the Scots, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer by a fortnight after Midsummer Day. By K.
Writ of aid for them. *Et erat patens.*
Vacated because otherwise below on the dorse.

May 15. Pontefract. Walter de Pynchebek and Simon de Mildenhale, monks of the abbey of St. Edmund the Martyr, St. Edmunds, bringing news of the death of Richard, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By p.s.

May 11. Cowick. Pardon to William de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Eton, of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Margaret, countess of Kent, executrix of the will of Edmund, earl of Kent, that he drove away a bull and 12 oxen, worth 20*l.*, and carried away goods, and 15*l.* in money, which were in her custody as executrix at Wockyng, to the hindering of the execution of the will; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

May 16. Cowick. Writ of aid for one year for Alexander de Tyghle, appointed a purveyor for the marshalsea of the household of queen Isabella pursuant to the late statute of the common council of the realm.
By bill of the said queen's treasurer.

1335. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The like for the following purveyors for the same household:—
Robert de Danhurst, for the marshalsea.
Thomas de Norhampton, for the scullery.
Nicolas de Walcote, for the wardrobe.
Richard de Kynebell, for the poultry.
John Russel, for the hall and chamber.
Simon Constantyn, for the buttery.
Walter de Lodelowe, for the great kitchen.
Walter de Multon, for the pantry.

May 14. Cowick. Henry son of Thomas de Chaucombe, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kelleseye, clerk, and William Cole of Elyng his attorneys in England for two years.

May 12. Cowick. John de Ellerker the younger, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Simon de Drayton and John de Ellerker the elder his attorneys in England for two years.

May 8. Cowick. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the said John, treasurer of Ireland, going to that land on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 20.

May 10. Cowick. Appointment of Master Henry Motoun as a baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, in the place of Thomas atte Crosse. By C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

May 10. Cowick. Appointment of William de Hoo as a baron of the said Exchequer, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

May 5. Clipstone. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of William Magnian of Anderby, chaplain, and John Chaumpenaye of Markeby, clerk, to the prior and convent of Markeby of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 8 acres of pasture and 12*d.* of rent, in Wodethorpe and Roldisby, to find two wax lights daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the priory church at the time of the celebration of the mass of the said Virgin.
By fine of 20*s.* Lincoln.

May 10. Cowick. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Donewico, parson of the church of Elyngham.
The like for the following:—
Henry de Hugheton of Exeter.
May 20. Knaresborough. Bernard de Kirkeby, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Durham.
Thomas de Seton.
The abbot of Torre, for one year.
Roger de Gildesburgh, for one year.
Alice late the wife of Roger de Fulthorpe, for one year.
Robert de Grymston, master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, for one year.
May 24. York. The abbot of Bokelond, for one year.

May 15. Cowick. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the brethren of the hospital of Hakeney, collecting alms.

May 16. Clipstone. Licence for William de Clynton and Juliana his wife to grant in fee to divers free tenants of the manor of Langeleye 200 acres of land within the manor, which is held in chief, and held by them of the inheritance of the said Juliana, in exchange for the like quantity of land in the town of Langeleye, which the said tenants hold of them as parcel of the manor,

1335. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

to be granted to William and Juliana and the heirs of the latter for the enlargement of their park there, and for them to impark that land and to retain it by such services as the lands now granted to the tenants were held by. By p.s.

May 15. Cowick. Pardon to John atte Halle of Abberbury of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Pymeleye, on certificate of Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the marshalsea prison on account of such outlawry.

The like to Richard atte Halle under similar circumstances.

April 16. Clipstone. Licence for Thomas de Hemegrave to grant to Edmund his son and Isabella wife of the latter the manor of Fordham, co. Cambridge, said to be held in chief, to hold for their lives by the rent of 40*l.* By p.s.

April 30. Clipstone. Mandate to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Merton by London to Thomas de Kent, one of the canons, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Adam, bishop of Winchester, and who has done fealty. By p.s.

The archbishop of Canterbury has received the fealty by writ.

The like to the following :—

Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Robert Selyman, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon.

Reginald de Conductu, mayor of London, and escheator there.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Thomas, directed to all tenants of the priory.

May 22. Knaresborough. Presentation of Robert de Stokes, parson of the church of St. Vedast, London, to the church of Borleie in the diocese of London ; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Aunfray.

May 1. Clipstone. Licence for Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Henry de Burgersh, bishop of Lincoln, and William de Scothou, clerk, of the castle of Ewyas Lacy, the manor of Walterstone and the advowsons of the priories of Lantony Prima and Cressewall, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to Bartholomew and Elizabeth in fee tail, with reversion to the right heirs of Elizabeth. By p.s.

May 13. Cowick. Confirmation of an indenture whereby the prior and convent of St. Andrew's by York granted to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, in mortmain three plots of land within their close, to wit, one of 3 acres to the east of the priory church, another of 3 acres to the west of the church, and a third of 2 acres to the north of the church, with free ingress and egress as well as with all houses built on the plots, certain chapels and houses specified in the grant which were reserved to the prior and convent as an easement only excepted, and granted further that the bishops of Lincoln should for ever have the easements of the said houses and plots to stay in as often as they came to York for Parliaments and Councils, or for any other cause. This confirmation is granted in consideration of fruitful services rendered to the king by by the bishop in many ways. By p.s.

May 25. York. Presentation of John de Herlaston to the church of Cumpton Valence in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 19.

May 17. Knaresborough. Ratification of a release by Nicholas de Denmyste of Brehull, clerk, to Thomas de Pychyngton, to whom the king has lately granted in fee a messuage and half a virgate of land in Brehull, co. Buckingham, which escheated to Edward I. from John de la Penne, hanged for felony, of his right therein by virtue of a grant for life made to him by letters patent of Edward II. By p.s.

May 16. Cowick. Appointment of William de la Pole, John de Causton, William Fox and William de Preston, three or two of them, whereof William Fox is to be one, or the latter by himself, as the king's proctors to treat with Lewis, count of Flanders, and the burgomaster and others of the towns of Bruges, Ghent and Ypres touching all disputes between the king's men, and the men of Flanders. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, reciting that the appointment is made pursuant to an agreement made between Master John de Hildesle, baron of the Exchequer, and William de la Pole, proctors of the king, and Bloccus de Steland, knight, and many other burgesses and clerks of the towns of Bruges, Ghent and Ypres, proctors of Lewis, count of Flanders, for an enquiry into the truth of the matters in dispute, according to the form of articles in an indenture made between the said proctors and subsequently approved by the count.

The like letters were afterwards made to the said William de la Pole, John de Causton, William Fox, and William de Preston, and to William del Cotes, with the condition that William Fox should be one of them, under date of 30 March, the king being then at Eltham.

May 7. Cowick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Marleberge of a messuage, 40 acres of land, an acre and a half of meadow, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Ilebruere, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Ilebruere, for the soul of Thomas de Marleberge, knight. By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise in the eighteenth year of the king.

May 25. York. Mandate to William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Roucestre in Dovedale to Henry de Hopton, a canon of the house, whose election as abbot had been confirmed by R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and who has done fealty. By p.s.

The like to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

May 14. Cowick. Grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that he for his life, and his successors after him, shall hold all houses on the three plots of land lately granted to him by the prior and convent of St. Andrew's by York within their close quit of livery of stewards, marshals and ministers of the king, and of marshals and ministers of any magnates or others, so that none shall lodge or make livery there against the will of the bishop. This grant is made in consideration of the fact that the bishop, for the good of the priory which is in these days depressed in many ways, has laid out great sums as well in building houses as in repairing other houses thereon, and that he intends to lay out still more in repairing the houses and cloisters of the priory. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William Childe, going to Ireland in the company of John de Ellerker the younger, king's clerk, the treasurer of that land. By testimony of John himself.

The like for the following going with the said John :—

Walter atte Halle of Carleton.
William de Stransale.
Geoffrey Stacy of Henham.

1335. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Nicholas de Fitton, parson of the church of Skeldynghope.
John de Bikerton.
John son of Simon de Cloudulcan.
Peter de Okebourn.

May 20. Knaresborough. The like, for one year, for Ralph Taillard going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of John de Insula, whom the king has appointed mayor of the city of Bordeaux.
By p.s. and testimony of John himself.

The like for the following also going with the said John :—
William de la Hay.
Walter de Yarnemouthe.

May 23. York. Walter de Jernemutha, going to the said parts in the company of the said mayor, has letters nominating Thomas de Wympton and William de Hellewelle his attorneys in England for one year.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the sub-prior and convent of Spaldyng.

The like for the following :—
The abbot of Tavystok.

May 26. York. William de Denum, at his manors of Meldon, Denom and Cambhous.
The prior of Kaermerydyn, for two years.

May 24. York. Presentation of Edmund de Burnedish to the church of Soham Monks, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Licence for Sibyl, late the wife of Laurence de Seynt Martyn tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.
Vacated because above.

May 27. York. Pardon to John son of Peter de Hothum for acquiring in fee from John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, the manor of Fifhide, co. Essex, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain it. By p.s.

May 29. York. Pardon to Robert son of Henry Spygurnel of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Edmund de Bereford; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

May 26. York. Release to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, of the 16*s.* of rent reserved to the king in the letters patent whereby he lately confirmed a lease by John de Crombwell to the said Thomas of all the lands and rents, meadows, woods, moors and turbaries, in Baumburgh, Blacmyddyngmore and Utlawes, co. Northumberland, which the former holds in tail male by grant of Edward II., to hold to him, his heirs, executors and assigns, for twenty years at the said rent so that if the premises revert to the king before the expiration of the term by the death of the leasor without heir male of his body, they shall hold rent free until the end of the term. By p.s.

Membrane 18.

May 21. York. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, for entering upon a messuage and 16 acres of land in Carleton by Carlisle, acquired from Richard de Carleton by virtue of a licence of Edward II. for them to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* of land and rent, before the inquisitions required by the licence had been returned into the Chancery of the said king; and restitution to them of these, which are of the yearly value of 4*s.* 6*d.* as appears by an inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, at the command

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

of the present king, to hold as of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, in part satisfaction of the said 10*l.*

May 26. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by J. bishop of Exeter, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter and St. Paul, Exeter, of the manor of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, the advowson of the church of the manor excepted. The manor is held in chief as is said, and was lately with the king's licence acquired by the bishop from the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, in Normandy. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said bishop of the advowson of the said church of Otery St. Mary to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Exeter; and for the appropriation of the church by the latter. The advowson is also held in chief, and the bishop lately acquired it in the same way as he did the manor. By K.

May 25. York. Pardon to Robert de Notyngham, now imprisoned in the marshalsea, for killing Jordan de Skelton on the sea coast at Dymbelton, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 25. York. Grant to queen Isabella that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to her for life the manors of Fasterne and Wotton, co. Wilts, in recompence of 100*l.*, the farm of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 45*s.* 10*d.* of the farm of Ipswich surrendered by her, she shall hold the manors with the knight's fees and advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assart lands and purprestures, and shall have therein the return of all writs and summonses, all fines, ransoms and amercements of the men and tenants, issues forfeit and all that could pertain to the king of year, day, and waste, forfeitures and murders, as well in the court of King's Bench and Chancery, as before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and justices in eyre for common pleas and for pleas of the forest, stewards, marshals and coroners of the household, and the clerk of the king's market, to be received by her bailiff and ministers, and that she shall have in the same manors chattels of felons and fugitives. By K.

May 26. York. Exemption for life of Gilbert de Lancastre from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 29. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated 21 January, 15 Edward I., being a grant to William de Grandissono and Sibyl, his wife, of the manor of Dymmok with the wood and other appurtenances and 44*l.* of land in the manor of Derteford, in exchange for the manors of Ihamme and Idenne, co. Sussex, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the next heirs of Sibyl, rendering 1*d.* at Christmas for all service and custom. Witnesses: Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, John, bishop of Winchester, Anthony, bishop of Durham, William de Valencia, the king's uncle, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Masters Henry de Newerk, archdeacon of Richemund, William de Cornere, dean of Wymburne, William de Luda, archdeacon of Durham, John de Vescy, Otto de Grandisono, John de Sancto Johanne, Thomas Paynel, Peter de Campaun[ia], Robert Malet, Elias de Hauvill, and others. By K.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Wyggemore to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered as satisfied 3 *July*, 16 *Richard II.*

May 28. York. John Darcy, 'le cosyn,' justiciary of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bolyngbrok and William de Fynchedene his attorneys in England for one year.
Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for him. By K.

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like for the following staying in Ireland on the king's service:—
Thomas de Saundeby.
Roger de Preston.
John Moriz.
By testimony of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland.

May 29. York. Protection until Michaelmas for Ralph de Campionis and Henry de Monte Felici of Normandy, who lately came to England in the company of J. bishop of Avranches, and Peter de Tierslieu, envoys to the king of Philip king of France, while returning to their own land and coming again to the realm for certain business, their men, horses, harness and goods. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

May 25. York. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for Henry Richardi of St. Aymo in England, a brother of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, attorney of the master and brethren of the hospital and other attorneys, collecting alms in churches by virtue of an indult of the Pope.

Pardon to William de la Marche, king's yeoman and cook, of 17*l.* prest money of the wardrobe now required of him by summons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 17.

May 27. York. Pardon to Robert de Nassyngton for all trespasses of vert and venison, and other trespasses in the forest of Galtres, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Mar. 28. York. Pardon to William de Boys, parson of the church of Twenyng, late sequestrator of the bishop of Worcester, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick, for non-appearance before the justices appointed to hold the pleas before the king at Warwick, to answer touching an indictment that he was guilty of extortion in his office and that by conspiracy with Henry de Bradewas he procured that Richard de Pacwood should be cited to appear in person at divers places at the same time and on the same day. By p.s.

May 26. York. Licence for William la Zousche Mortymer and Eleanor his wife to quit-claim for themselves and the heirs of Eleanor to John bishop of Ely their right in the castle of Kilkenny with the mills, the borough of Rosbargan with the mills, the manors of Dounfret and Kildenuay, the serjeanty of Overk, 33*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Callan, the advowson of the church of Callan, and all their lands and knight's fees in Noverk, Osbargan, Logheran, Killath, Rosinan, Knottefre, the new town of Geripont, Killamery, Artbereston, Lisdounthi, Kilfeteran, the new town of Erlaye, Ragultheby, Kiltramyn, Rathemeduf and Chelegham, with the liberties, offices, profits, and all other appurtenances of the castle, borough, and serjeanty, reversions of dowers, and all other lands in Ireland held of the king, and being the purparty of Eleanor as sister and one of the heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, and now held by the bishop by grant for life of the said Eleanor; and for the bishop to hold these and all other lands, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, royalties, franchises, warrens, markets, fairs, forests, parks, chaces, and all other things pertaining to them to him and his heirs for ever. By p.s.

May 28. York. Licence for Griffin ap Rees, knight, to enfeoff Yevan his son of the manor of Lansadour, co. Kermerthyn, said to be held in chief. By K.

May 28. York. Pardon to Robert Parnyng for acquiring in fee from Walter de Kirkebride two parts of one third part of the manor of Skelton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, a messuage and two bovates of land in the same two parts and the advowson of the church of Skelton excepted, and entering thereon without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain these. Licence also for the said Walter to grant that the third part of the said third part of the manor, now held in dower by John de Kirkeby and Isabella his wife, and the messuage and two bovates of land excepted as above, which are

1335. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

now held for life by Thomas de Hoton of Alaynby, shall after the death of the said Isabella and Thomas remain to the said Robert and his heirs.

By p.s.

June 1. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, by William de Cossale, clerk, of four messauges, three bovates and 10 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 2*d.* of rent, in Egmanton, and by Walter de Wynthorp, clerk, of a toft in Nottingham not held of the king and six messuages there held of him in burgage. The messuages, toft, land, and meadow are of the yearly value of 70*s.* as appears by an inquisition taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Leicester, Warwick, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster.

May 15. Pontefract. Appointment of John de Carleton, king's clerk, as second chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

June 2. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter Berde.

June 1. York. Whereas Richard de Walpol and Martin de Mendham, chaplains, have acquired in fee from John de Ellerker and Richard de Rikelyng the manor of Northwold, co. Norfolk, and six messuages, two cellars and 40 acres of land, in Ely [in] London, the suburb of London, and the parish of St. Andrew's, Holeburn, which the latter had acquired from John de Hothum, bishop of Ely; and whereas the said Richard and Martin and John and Richard have entered upon the same; the king, notwithstanding that part of the premises is held in chief as is said, wishing to do a special grace to the bishop has pardoned the trespasses herein and has granted licence for the said Richard de Walpol and Martin to alienate these in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ely to celebrate an anniversary for the bishop after his death, as he shall appoint. By K. & C.

June 2. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Shobenhangre of a messuage and 4 marks of rent in Braye, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary lately built in the cemetery of Braye church for the souls of the said John and Isabella his wife. By p.s.

June 1. York. Pardon to John Hereward and Mary his wife for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of John from Robert son of William de Shorteford a messuage, 4 acres, half a virgate and an eighth part of a virgate of land, and an acre of pasture in Braye, co. Berks, held in chief as is said, and entering thereon without licence, and licence for them to retain these.

By p.s.

May 30. York. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, for entering upon the following lands in Wederhale, acquired by virtue of the licence granted to them by Edward II. for the acquisition of 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly of land and rent, before the inquisitions required by such licence had been returned, into Chancery, namely, three messuages and four bovates of land acquired from Laurence son of Dionisia, 1 acre 3 roods of land acquired from Robert son of Walter del Celer, chaplain (*capellano*), and a messuage and 5 acres of land acquired from Richard del Keld, and licence for them to retain these, which are of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by inquisition now taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the said 185*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* of land and rent.

By fine of 10*s.* Cumberland.

May 30. York. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Conweston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 16.

May 26. York. Licence for Andrew de Bures to grant for life to Master William de Bures the manor of Nether Attylton and the advowson of a moiety of the church of Wykhambrok, co. Suffolk, said to be held in chief as of the honor of Montgomery.

May 28. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament now assembled at York, to Nicholas de la Beche of the manor of Beaumys, lately granted by letters patent to Adam, bishop of Winchester, as an escheat by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, late earl of Winchester, and now surrendered by him, together with 30 acres of meadow in Burghfeld and Tyghelhurst also escheats by the earl's forfeiture; to hold to him and his heirs with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances as fully as the earl held them by the same services as were rendered before the manor and meadow came into the king's hands. By K.

May 31. York. Grant to William Fuitz Waryn of the custody of the castle of Montgomery, with the hundred of Cherbury, for life and rent free. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Roxburgh. Grant to Stephen Muschaunce, king's yeoman, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Bollesdon, co. Northumberland, escheats by the forfeiture of Henry de Conyers, to hold to him and his heirs by the services rendered before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

May 26. York. General pardon to John atte Halle for all trespasses against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king. By p.s.

May 25. York. Grant to Hugh Treganon, king's serjeant and usher of his chamber, on his petition showing that, whereas Simon de Lagheman who held the bailiwick of the custody of the water of Fosse at York by grant for life of Edward II., lately demised the same to him for life, and the king by letters patent accepted such demise, granting that he should hold the bailiwick with the usual wages and fees, and whereas Simon when he had the custody and he himself afterwards received 6*d.* daily from the sheriff of York by the name of wages, he is now by a change of sheriff hindered in the receipt of the same because that the letters patent do not expressly mention the amount of the wages, that he shall have the said 6*d.* daily for life from the time of the demise. By p.s.

May 26. York. Pardon to the prior and convent of Bukenham by Carleton for acquiring a messuage and a rood of land in New Bukenham, from Eborard Porter and Richard Fekes, 7 acres of land in Old Bukenham from Robert de Ottele and Peter Dustegate, an acre of land there from Paul in Angulo, 9 acres of land in Cleythorp and Banham from Wimer atte Grene and John de Beek, a cottage and an acre of land in Cleythorp from John de Gissing, chaplain, an acre and a half of land in Tibenham from Alice de Westhaye, 2 acres of land there from John Osgot, 7 acres of land in Old Bukenham from Thomas Spryngald, and 5*s.* of rent in Hapeton from Roger Marchis, and entering therein after the publication of the statute of mortmain without the licence of Edward I., Edward II., or the present king; and licence for them to retain these if not held in chief. By p.s.

June 1. York. Protection until Michaelmas for Roger de Amyas of Aumodesham, merchant, passing to and from Scotland with divers victuals for the sustenance of the king and his lieges, and for his men and merchandise; provided that he hold no communication with the Scots.
By bill of the treasurer of the wardrobe.

May 30. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Whitefeld to the abbot and convent of Cerne of the manor of Mulebourne Michelstone, to find two monks as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for his soul and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs.
By fine of 12 marks. Dorset.

Licence, at the request of William de Clynton, for Simon de Ruggeley, king's yeoman, to enclose with a dyke and hedge, and bring into culti-

1335. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

vation, 100 acres of wood and pasture of his soil in Kyngesbromle within the metes of the forest of Alrewas. By p.s.

May 28. York. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the burgesses of the town of Grymmesby in favour of Margaret late the wife of Edward de Bohun, and Thomas de Aledon, who as executors of the will of the said Edward should receive the farm of the said town during minority of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, under the following circumstances. By letters patent, dated 30 November 5 Edward III., the King granted to the said Edward, farms of 54*l.* paid by the bishop of Bath and Wells for the manor of Congresbury, Cheddre and Axebrigge, co. Somerset; 50*l.* paid by the said burgesses; 30*l.* paid by the abbot of Cirencestre for the town of Cirencestre and seven hundreds there; 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the abbot of Clyve for the manor of Brampton; 16*l.* paid by Roger de Ormesby for the manor of Ormesby; and 30*l.* out of the issues of the county of Kent; to hold during the said minority or until he should receive 200 marks yearly of land and rent: and by other letters patent, dated 21 July, 6 Edward III., the king granted to him the manor of Shirston, co. Wilts, instead of the three last farms which he then surrendered. By p.s.

The like to the following in respect of their farms:—

The abbot of Cirencestre.

The bishop of Bath and Wells.

June 4. York. Pardon to Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, of all debts whatever due by him at the Exchequer or in the Wardrobe or in any other of the king's courts or elsewhere, as well for the time when he was chamberlain of Chester and constable of Bordeaux before the king assumed the governance of the realm, as for the time when he was keeper of the Great Wardrobe or any other office of the king after he assumed such governance; and release of any accounts which he is held to render for those times. By K.

June 3. York. Licence for Philip de Aylesbury and Margaret his wife to enfeoff John de Saleford, chaplain, of the manor of Middelton Kaynes, co. Buckingham, held in chief as is said, and for him to regrant it to them for life, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Philip, in fee. By p.s.

June 3. York. Grant, for life, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, to John de Wesenham of the halfpenny duty (*obolum pro levagio lane*) taken by the collectors of customs on every sack of wool weighed in the port and town of Boston. By p.s.

June 4. York. Grant to John de Balscote, in enlargement of his late appointment to the office of chief engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour.

June 6. York. Grant to William Ode of Cleydon, king's clerk, of the deanery of Lynn, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Norwich in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

June 5. York. Exemption for life of Robert Mareschal of Essex from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

May 24. York. Pardon to Alice de Becgate, of Hempstede, for the death of William Kyngman of Kempstede, as it appears by the record of John de Cante brigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norwich Castle that she killed him in self-defence.

May 29. York. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer Day, for Master Ralph Campionis and Henry de Monte Felici of Normandy, who lately came to England in the company of J. bishop of Avranches and Peter de Tierslieu,

1335. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

envoys to the king from Philip, king of France, and are now going back again, and for their men, horses, harness and goods. By K.

May 25. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Bywell, parson of the church of Aber.

May 28. York. The like of the following:—
John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, for his crops at Fraun-cketon, Wikes and Whasshyngburgh.
The same, for his crops at Chesthunte and Bassyngburn.

May 26. York. Henry de Welles going on pilgrimage beyond the seas has letters nominating John le Rede and William Cole his attorneys in England for two years.

May 29. York. Ratification of the estate of John de Wynchecoumbe as parson of the church of Wotton by the presentation of Robert de Bilkemore. By p.s.

May 28. York. Exemption for life of John de Brightwell, citizen of Winchester, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K., at the instance of the bishop of Durham.
The like of the following:—

May 31. York. Robert de Holand of Eukeston. By p.s.

May 26. York. Geoffrey West of Gretford. By p.s.

May 27. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edward, king of Scots, dated at Berwick-on-Tweed 25 July in the first year of his reign and witnessed by Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Bughan, David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, Richard Talbot, Thomas Ughtred, John de Felton, knights, and others, being a grant to William de Duresme, merchant, burgess of Derlington, and his heirs of the lands late of William de Eughles, a rebel, as of the extent of 40*l.* yearly. He and his heirs are to answer at the Exchequer of Scotland for anything which may be found in excess of such extent, and shall hold the lands by the services due to the chief lords as fully and freely as the said William de Eghles or any of his ancestors at any time held them, provided that they be not of the crown or of the inheritance of the said king. By K. & C.

June 1. York. Pardon at the request of John de Cokham, king's clerk, to the prior of the hospital of St. John without Wilton of the 12 marks whereby he made fine for a licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Wyly to the hospital of two messuages, 60 acres of land, 16*d.* of rent, and pasture for 12 oxen and 180 sheep, in Monketon Deverel and Wyly, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Mary, Wyly, for the soul of the said Simon and the souls of his ancestors, which is now required of him by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 31. York. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of William de Bernham, sub-prior of the church of St. Edmunds, to be abbot of that place.

May 31. York. Presentation of Master William de Alberwyk, king's clerk, to J. bishop of Chichester, for admission to the prebend of Malrepast in the king's free chapel of Hastynges. By p.s.

June 1. York. Pardon to John de Ellerker the elder of his trespasses of vert and venison and all other trespasses in the forest of Galtres from the time of Edward I., and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

May 30. York. Exemption for life of John Flemmyng from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

1335. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 30. York. Robert de Scardeburgh, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Mounpelers his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 3. York. Writ *de intendendo* for Humphrey de Wykyn, appointed by Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, as his deputy in the ports of Lynn and Blakeneye, during pleasure. By testimony of Richard himself.

June 2. York. Grant to John de Shordich, for his manifold services to Edward II. and the present king, that whereas lately the king granted to him that he should not be put on assizes, juries or recognisances or be appointed sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister, and should be quit of all tallages, so long as he was in his service, he shall enjoy these liberties for life and shall be quit also of aids, watches, contributions and impositions of every kind. By K.

June 2. York. Grant to Richard de Denton that, whereas Edward II. granted to him in fee all the lands in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and York acquired by Andrew de Harcla from Edmund Boyvill, which had escheated by the rebellion of the latter, and granted also that the lands which he and Agnes his wife held in dower of the lands of John de Boyvill, sometime the husband of Agnes, of the inheritance of the said Edmund, and which by pretext of a grant by him to the said Andrew would revert to the king on her death, and lands held for life by Joan late the wife of William de Boyvill, which for the like reason would revert to the king on her death, should remain to him and his heirs, provided that, if in any year the total value of the lands should exceed 50*l.*, the excess should be paid at the Exchequer, he shall have the knight's fees and services of free tenants of these lands, with the advowson of the church of Thoresby late of the said Edmund, which escheated to Edward II. in like manner, as well as four tofts, eight bovates and 46 acres of land, in Thoresby and Aynstapellith late of William le Blount, which escheated to the said king by the adherence of the said William to the Scots in rebellion, to hold to him and his heirs by such services as were rendered before they passed into the king's hands. By p.s.

June 1. York. Grant in fee to William Lenglys, king's yeoman, in consideration of long service in staying by the king's side, of the peel-house of Heghheved with all lands and other things pertaining thereto in any manner or place, by the rent of a rose at Midsummer; in enlargement of previous grants for life on 6 May, 2 Edward III. of the custody of the peel-house at such rent as others who have held it had paid, and on 18 April last of the same rent free. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

May 26. York. Henry de Welles, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John le Rede and William Cole his attorneys in England for two years.

June 1. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Pontefract going beyond the seas to his general chapter.

May 28. York. Protection until Michaelmas for Richard le Ledebeter of Ravenesere, master of a ship called *la Faucon* of Ravenesere, and the mariners of the ship, going to sea on the king's service, and for the ship and the goods therein.

June 3. York. Pardon to Thomas de Berkeleye, knight, for receiving John Mautravers, the younger, lately banished from the realm for certain causes, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Maurice de Berkeleye, knight.
William de Whiteleld, knight.
Adam, abbot of Malmesbury.

1335. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 3. York. Pardon to Edmund de Bohun for all trespasses of vert and venison or other trespasses in the forest of Shirewode, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

April 20. Nottingham. Grant to William de Monte Acuto that the manor of Bristlesham, co. Berks, now held by Ebulo Lestraunge and Alice his wife for their lives by the king's grant, shall remain to him and his heirs to hold of the king and other chief lords of the fee by the services due. By p.s.

May 1. Clipstone. Licence for Bartholomew de Burghersh and Elizabeth his wife to enfeoff Henry de Burghersh, bishop of Lincoln, and William de Scothou, clerk, of the castle of Ewyas Lacy, the manor of Walterston, and sixteen messuages, 300 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow and 11*l.* 6*s.* 4¼*d.* of rent, in Bukenhale and Fenton, as well as of the advowsons of the priories of Lanthony Prima and Cressewell, all held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant the castle, manor and advowsons to Bartholomew and Elizabeth in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Elizabeth, and the messuages, lands and rent to them for life, with remainders to Thomas their son in fee tail, and to the right heirs of Elizabeth. By p.s.

June 3. York. Pardon to William de Molscroft of all trespasses against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king, whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 6. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation with the assent of the Parliament now assembled at York of (1) a deed, dated at Adinton, 29 May, 9 Edward III. and witnessed by Robert Malet and Matthew de la Vache, knights, Richard de Kimebele, Richard le Warde, John le Venur, Bartholomew Galiane, Philip Durdent, Walter de la Grave, Stephen Neel, Adam de la Glorie, Reginald atte Hulle, John Edred and others, being a grant by John son of John Blaket to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, Egidia his wife, and the heirs of John, of the manor of Adinton, co. Buckingham, held in chief, with the advowson of the church, knight's fees, services, liberties whether royal or other, and all other appurtenances of the manor: and (2) a release by the same to the said John, Egidia, and the heirs of John, of all the right of him and his heirs in the manor. By p.s.

June 6. York. The like, with the like assent, of (1) a deed dated at Alvechurch, 5 May, 9 Edward III., and witnessed by Nicholas de la Beche and Gerard de Braybrok, knights, Richard le Warde, Philip Durdent, Walter de la Grave, Stephen Neel, John Edred and others, being a grant in fee by William de Monte Acuto to the said John, his yeoman, of the manor of Dachette, co. Buckingham, held in chief, with all its appurtenances; and (2) a release dated at Alvechurch 12 May, 9 Edward III., and witnessed as above, of all the right of the said William and his heirs in the manor. *French.* By p.s.

June 6. York. Pardon, with the assent of the council in the Parliament now assembled at York, to the said John for all trespasses against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king, as well as for receiving John Mautravers the younger, lately banished from the realm, or any other banished felons and magnates adherence to them, and for all his trespasses in hunting in parks, forests and chaces of the said kings or others, and taking and carrying away deer, and trespasses of vert and venison; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 5. York. Pardon to the prior and convent of Chicksond of 116*s.* due from them for the tenth granted to the king by the clergy in the first year of his reign, and of 9*l.* 8*s.* due for the second payment of the last tenth granted. By p.s.

June 5. York. Appointment of Thomas de Dighton, for service to Edward II. and the present king, to the bailiwick of hayward (*messoris*) of Cleton in Holdernesse, to hold in the same manner as Henry Chaloun did, during good behaviour. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 4. York. Grant to Geoffrey de Chilchehethe, king's clerk, of the prebend of Underdon in the free chapel of Brugenorth. By p.s.

May 26. York. Pardon to Andrew Martyn of Badburgham and Thomas Okey of Borwell for acquiring in fee from Thomas Stevene of Hyngston a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, an acre of pasture, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Hyngston, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 13.

June 5. York. Acceptance of a demise by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, made in pursuance of the letters patent whereby the king lately granted him licence to demise 200*l.* of land out of waste lands in the castles and manors of Conyngesburgh, Sandale, Haitfield, Wakefeld, Thorne and Souresbishire, which he holds for life, to Edmund Testard of 40 acres of the waste land of Northwode in Haitfeld to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*

June 4. York. Licence, at the request of W. bishop of Norwich, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Fyleby, Thomas, parson of the church of Coleby, and Stephen, parson of the church of Lound, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, of the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Mundham, and for the appropriation of the church by the latter.
By pet. of C., and fine of 100*s.* Suffolk.

June 4. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Henry [II.] dated at Broothestram in the New Forest and witnessed by William, the king's brother, Recere, earl of Corn[wall], William, earl of Ar[undel], Richard de Hum[eto], *com'*, Warin son of Ger[old], the chamberlain, Jocelin de Baill[iolo], Hugh de Gouen', Hubert de Wall[ia], Walter de Dunstanvill, Richard son of Torq[ue]till, Nigel de Broc, Ivo the clerk, Martin de Capella and Bartholomew Byset, being a confirmation of a grant in frank almoin by Maneser Byset, the king's sewer (*dapifer*), to the lepers of Maiden Bradley (*Bradlega*) of the church of Rochebern, after the decease of Crispin the priest, and the church of Kedeministre, after the decease of Robert the clerk, with the appurtenances in wood and plain, in meadows and feedings, waters and mills, ways and paths, lands and tithes, chapels and all other things.
By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

May 28. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sibthorpe, parson of the church of Bekyngham, king's clerk, to John Cosyn, chaplain, keeper of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibthorpe, of five messuages, 40 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Sibthorpe and Hokesworth, towards the sustenance of the keeper, two chaplains and a clerk to be server to them, to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel and in the chapel of St. Anne, in the church of St. Peter, Sibthorpe, in honour of St. Mary and St. Anne, for the good estate of him and Simon de Sibthorpe in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of Margaret sometime wife of the said Simon, William their son, and the fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, uncles, ancestors, heirs and benefactors of the said Thomas and Simon, according to an ordinance to be made. By p.s.

June 6. York. Grant, on the petition of John de Bures, to Alice his wife that whereas Edward II. by letters patent granted to him the king's stalls where flesh is sold in Bristol for his life on the condition that if in any year they should exceed 20 marks in value he should answer for the surplus at the Exchequer, she shall retain these for her life on the like condition if she survive her husband. By p.s.

June 4. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Claxton, vicar of the church of Stapelford, and Robert de Hokynton, vicar of the church of St. Botolph, Cambridge, to Alan de Eltislee, vicar of the church of St. John the Baptist, Cambridge, of a messuage in Cambridge, which is held of the king in free burgage as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert de Holwell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge,

1335. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford, for the enlargement of his dwelling-place. By fine of ½ mark.

June 5. York. Pardon to Mabel de Preston for larcenies and receiving and abetting outlawed felons, whereof she was lately indicted before Richard de Hudleston and his fellows, then justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lancaster, and of her waiver for non-appearance before the said justices to answer touching the same. By p.s.

June 6. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Plympton to John bishop of Exeter of the advowsons of the churches of Ilstyngton, Stokyntynhide, Briddestowe, Bratton and Petrestavy, in his diocese. By p.s.

June 7. York. Mandate to the chancellor or the keeper or keepers of the Great Seal, for the time being, to present Richard Gent of Castle [*du Chastel* in the privy seal], king's clerk, in consideration of his long service to Edward II. and the king, to the first void benefice in the king's gift not exceeding the taxation of 25*l.*, which he will accept. By p.s. [8697.]

June 7. York. Revocation of the late grant to John de Wesenham of the duty of one halfpenny on every sack of wool weighed by the collectors of customs in the port of Boston, on trustworthy evidence that Robert de Seynt More, whom the king had previously appointed to the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in that port, is entitled to receive such duty in right of his office; and grant to the latter, in enlargement of his said appointment, that he may appoint a deputy whenever he cannot execute the office himself. By p.s.

June 8. York. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Knaresburgh and Henry de Cestre her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Exemption for life of Master John de Mildenhale, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff, or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 6. York. Writ *de intendendo* for Thomas Espeloun, appointed during pleasure by Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, as his deputy in the port of Sandwich. By testimony of Richard himself.

June 6. York. Writ of aid for the said Thomas as deputy of the chief butler to collect the 2*s.* levied for the king on every tun of wine imported by merchant strangers in the said port.

June 1. York. Presentation of Henry de Ingelby to the church of Brunstede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastinges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

June 8. York. Grant to Robert de Denton, in enlargement of his late appointment to the office of controller of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour, and shall only be removed therefrom upon just cause and by special mandate of the king. By p.s.

June 8. York. Pardon to the men of the county of Northumberland, in consideration of the heavy losses which they have sustained for a long time and still sustain by the frequent forays of the Scots, of the tenth from citizens and burgesses and men of the ancient demesnes of the Crown, and the fifteenth from the commonalty of the realm, granted to the king in the Parliament of the sixth year of his reign. By K., and pet. of C.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause the said men and John de Insula of Wodeburn and Robert de Seton, who were lately appointed to collect the tenth and fifteenth from them, to be quit in respect of the same.

1335.

MEMBRANE 12.

June 6. York. Confirmation of the estate of Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, king's clerk, as prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by the collation of Simon, late bishop of Salisbury, which has already been ratified by letters patent of Edward II., notwithstanding that the prebend was in his gift by reason of a voidance of the see. By p.s.

June 4. York. Pardon to Mabel late the wife of Ralph Note of her waiver in the county of Kent for not prosecuting an appeal which she had brought against Thomas Badecock and others for the death of her husband; on condition that she at once surrender in the King's Bench and satisfy the king of the ransom due from her. By K., and pet. of C.

June 2. York. Pardon to Morgan de Douston and Eleanor his wife for acquiring in fee from Thomas son of Thomas Wale of Wedon, 25½ acres of land in Wappenham, co. Northampton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain them. By fine of 1 mark.

June 5. York. Licence for Henry de Percy the elder to grant to Thomas son of Henry de Percy twenty-three messuages and twenty-three bovates of land in Catton, Scorburgh, and Routhmell, said to be held in chief, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the rent of 20 marks for the life of the grantor and afterwards of a rose, with reversion to Henry de Percy the elder and his heirs. By p.s.

June 5. York. Licence for the same to grant to Robert son of Henry de Percy, thirty eight tofts and thirty bovates of land, in Thurstanby, Bukeden and Wyndesome, said to be held in chief, and the reversion of two messuages and five bovates of land in Dalton by Topclif expectant upon the demise of William de Haukesgarth, to hold as above by the rent of 36*l.* for the life of the grantor and then of a rose, with like reversion. By p.s.

March 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William de Kyldesby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Lincoln.

June 5. York. Grant to Thomas de Abyngdon, in enlargement of his late appointment, during pleasure, as controller of customs in the port of Southampton, that he shall not be removed from the office without just cause and until the same has been inquired into before the king. By p.s.

June 7. York. Grant for life to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, of the manor of Castelacre, co. Norfolk, with the knight's fees, reversions, advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories, and other religious houses, and homages and all other services of free tenants and villeins pertaining thereto, which he lately quitclaimed to the king for him and his heirs absolutely; with remainder to Richard, earl of Arundel, in fee. By p.s.

June 6. York. Respite from knighthood until Ascension Day next for John de Huntercoumbe of the county of Buckingham, who according to the late proclamation should have taken the order by Ascension Day last. By p.s.

Grant for life, to Master Richard le Mareschal, king's yeoman, of the 61*s.* of rent in Huntyngdon, which Thomas de Corbrigge, deceased, held by grant of Edward II. By p.s.

June 7. York. Exemption for life of William Telyng of Ireland from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff, or minister of the king in Ireland, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—
John Baligodeman of Ireland.
Nicholas Fraunceys, without the words 'in Ireland.'

1335. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 4. York. Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Hugh de Croft and John de Lutton his attorneys in England for one year.

June 7. York. Letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent of the conventual church of Pristoll, in the diocese of Bangor, now void by the cession of Matthew, the prior.

June 6. York. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of Master Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, to the prebend of Rammesbury in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in his gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward II.; in respect whereof a writ is now depending in the court of King's Bench between the king and Robert, bishop of Salisbury.

June 8. York. Presentation of John, vicar of the church of Lantheliou Porthalog, to the church of Lanfoist, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant of chief of Edward II.; on an exchange of benefices with David de Aberhale.

June 1. York. Pardon to John de Molyns, king's yeoman, and Egidia his wife for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of John, from John son of John Blaket, the manor of Adyngton, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By K.

June 7. York. Licence for Thomas de Henle, abbot of Westminster, to be absent from that house for seven years from this date to stay in Universities or places where learning thrives as well in parts beyond the seas as on this side, so that he go not to Scotland or other parts at war with the king. By K.

June 7. York. Grant to Henry Whissh of the messuage in Friday Strete, London, which Thomas de Walpole, deceased, held for life by grant of Edward II., to hold for his life without rendering anything for the same. By K.

Membrane 11.

June 4. York. Pardon to Hamo son of John son of John le Leche of Neuton for acquiring in fee tail from John son of John le Leche of Beston three messuages, a toft, 64 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and an acre and a half of wood, in Beston and Milham, held in chief as is said, and entering therein without licence, and licence for him to retain these with remainders to his brother Nicholas and the heirs of his body and the said John and his heirs. By fine of 2 marks. Norfolk.

June 8. York. Manuel de Flisco, prebendary of Ampelford in the church of St. Peter, York, of Bynbrok in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and of Netherhavene in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Richard de Eriom, canon of York, and Master Adam, vicar of the church of Bippesse, his attorneys in England for two years.

June 8. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert Em, parson of the church of Hardyngham.

June 5. York. Pardon to the guardian and Friars Minors of Donecastre for acquiring in mortmain in the time of former kings divers plots in Donecastre now enclosed with a wall and dyke, whereon they have built a church and houses, and entering into these without licence; and licence for them to retain these. By K.

June 8. York. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Thorpe, charged by William de Northwell, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for the office of the wardrobe. By bill of William himself.

1335. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 6. York. Grant to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, that on the death of the persons who now have corrodies and sustenances in their house, they shall be for ever quit of granting sustenances of every kind. Although by charters of previous kings, which the king has inspected, the prior and convent ought to be free from rendering any secular service to the king, yet they have been charged with the sustenance of certain persons for life, at the request or order of the king and his predecessors, to the great expense of the house and contrary to their charters. By K.

June 5. York. Grant to Richard, bishop of Durham, in consideration of his labours and charges in the service of Edward II. and of the present king, and at his own request, that after his death the executors or executor of his will shall have free disposal of his goods for the execution of such will. By K.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

June 5. York. Pardon to Peter de Nevill and Olive his wife for acquiring for life from Ralph de Nevill of Cletham the manor of Snyterby, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain it. By K.

June 4. York. Pardon to Philip de la Beche, in consideration of his service to Edward II. and the present king, of all accounts which he should render at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as well for the time when he was sheriff of the said king in divers counties, as in any other office, and of all that is due from him for arrears of farms and rents, prest money, or any other cause, and whatever pertains to the king for the escape of prisoners from his custody when sheriff. By K.

June 8. York. Grant to Reginald de Cobham of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he receive the equivalent in land and rent for life. By K.

June 4. York. Grant to Richard de Holand of the custody of the castle of Crukhith in North Wales, for life. By p.s.

June 7. York. Grant to Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk and physician, of 50*l.* yearly for life, payable at the Exchequer, or from the first custody, marriage or lands falling into the king's hands which he is willing to receive as the equivalent. By p.s.

June 6. York. Grant to Master John de Wotton, king's clerk, of the sub-deanery of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

May 7. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to the guardian and Friars Minors of Grantham of a messuage, held in chief, which should revert to the king on the death of the earl, lying to the east of their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof. By p.s.

June 11. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints Day, for William Benet going to Ireland on the king's service. By letter of William de Monte Acuto.

June 6. York. The like for Richard de Rothingg, citizen and vintner of London, going on the king's service to Scotland and to parts beyond the seas to make purveyances for queen Philippa. By testimony of the steward of queen Philippa.

June 12. Pickering. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John la Zousche.

June 10. York. Pardon to William Benet for acquiring for life from John de Fienles a messuage, 46 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Mertok, co. Somerset, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 11. Pickering. Agnes, late the wife of Arnold Power, knight, staying in England has letters nominating John de Ellerker, clerk, and Thomas Crosse, clerk, her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 8. —— Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John le Spicer of Chichester.

June 12. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints Day, for John de Ledred, going to Ireland in the king's service.
By bill of William de Monte Acuto.

June 6. York. Appointment of Walter de Coumbe, king's clerk, as chief chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By K.

June 9. York. Respite from knighthood for two years for Roger Daungervill. By p.s.

June 6. York. *Inspeximus* of a deed, dated at London, on Saturday in the feast of St. Clement 1269, and witnessed by Alan de Acerak, John le Bretun, and Gwichardus de Charrun, knights, Roger Chaumpeneys, William Bacheler, John de Hoylande, Robert Engayne, Simon Oliver, Robert de Horneby, clerk, and others, being a grant by John, late earl of Richmond, to Andrew Bonde of Swinishevid, his heirs and assigns, at a rent of 20*s.* sterling, of a bovate of land in Swinishevid and Wiketoft, in Drayton hundred, sometime held in villenage by Godiva Kackebarn and pertaining to the manor of Wykis in Hoylande, and confirmation of the same to Sarra, late the wife of Thomas Bonde, of Swinesheved, and John the son of the said Thomas, the present tenants, and the heirs of the said John.
By the chancellor at the instance of Henry de Eden.

June 7. York. Grant to Richard Spigurnel, in enlargement of the late grant for life by letters patent of a third part of a third part of the manor of Totenham, an escheat by the forfeiture of Robert de Bruys, that he shall hold the same to him and his heirs by the services due before the mauor passed into the hands of the late king.

Membrane 10.

June 7. York. Writ of aid for Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, and Peter de Pakenham, while bringing some wines of the king's by land from York and from Skymburnesse to be put in cellars at Carlisle. By K.

June 2. York. Acquittance to Richard, bishop of Durham, the chancellor, for 1,000 marks received from him for the fine made by the commonalty of the liberty of the see of Durham to stay an eyre of the king's justices summoned in the said liberty during the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

May 30. York. Whereas by letters patent of 24 October last the king granted to Simon de Barlynges, chaplain, the custody of the hospital of Holy Innocents without Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Portyngton, the last keeper, for life, and he held the same peacefully until he was removed therefrom by William de Gerlethorpe, who took possession of the hospital by virtue of a subsequent collation made by the king, without his being summoned or convicted of any crime; and whereas by a visitation of the hospital now made by command of the king, it appears that the said William since he thus unjustly took possession has burdened the hospital with divers corrodies and other charges beyond its ability, to the king's prejudice and the depression of the estate thereof; the king for the indemnity of the hospital, which was founded by alms of his progenitors, has revoked the collation of the custody to the said William, as well as all charges whatever set upon the house by him, it being his will that the said Simon shall have the custody of the hospital for life, according to the tenor of the former letters patent. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, in satisfaction of 8*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by William de Kenteford, vicar of the church of Reshemere, of a messuage, 9 acres of land and 2½ acres of pasture, in Preston, Reshemere, and the suburb of Ipswich, by Thomas son of William le Clerk of Benteleye, of 2 acres 3 roods of land in Benteleye, by John le Somenour of Heyham of half a rood of meadow in Heyham, by Thomas son of Robert de Orford, of a toft and an acre of pasture in the suburb of Ipswich, by Walter Costyn of an acre of land in Reshemere and by Arnulph le Skynner of 2*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Ipswich. The said messuage and lands are of the yearly value of 5*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

June 8. York. Grant, on the petition of Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Canterbury and chancellor of the University of Oxford, that for three years from the date of these presents a writ *De excommunicato capiendo*, shall be granted in the Chancery at the signification of the Chancellor of the University, when he by letters patent shall show cause. By K.

June 1. York. Pardon to John de Molyns, Egidia his wife, and John their son, tenants of the manor of Weston Turvill, co. Buckingham, late of William Turvill and afterwards of Nicholas Turvill, who were sheriffs of the said county and of Bedford, of all debts and arrears of farms required of them for the king by reason of the manor for debts of William and Nicholas for the time in which they were sheriffs, and release to John de Molyns of all debts due to the king by himself or his ancestors, as well for arrears of farms and rents, as for prest money or for any other cause, and of all accounts which he should render at the Exchequer or elsewhere. By K.

June 2. York. Pardon to Richard, earl of Arundel, of all debts due to the king at the Exchequer or in the Wardrobe or in any other courts or elsewhere, as well his own debts as those of Edmund, earl of Arundel, his late father, and his ancestors, whether for prest money of the Wardrobe or arrears of farms, or for any recognisances or bonds wherein he or they were at any time bound; and release of all accounts which he should render for money received by him, his father or any of his ancestors for the munition of towns, castles and fleets, or for any other cause. By p.s.

June 5. York. Pardon to Robert de Morle and William de Playford for acquiring in fee from Edmund son of John de Benestede 24 acres of pasture in Benestede, co. Southampton, and 20*l.* of rent in Wyntreslawe, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to grant these to Matilda late the wife of Edmund son of John de Benestede, for life, with remainder to John son of Edmund de Benestede in fee. By p.s.

Licence for Roger de Chartres and Christiana his wife to grant to Peter son of Roger de Chartres and Elizabeth his wife the manor of Grafton, said to be held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the grantors and their heirs. By fine of 40*s.* Northampton.

June 8. York. Pardon to the cardinals holding benefices within the realm of all sums which they owe to the king in their benefices by reason of tenths and aids. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 14. York. Oliver de Ingham, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating John son of Robert de Ingham and Peter de Thornton, knight, his attorneys in England for one year.

June 13. Pickering. Grant to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of pavage for three years for his town of Lychefeld. By K.

1335. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 7. York. Grant to John le Keu of Esburn, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the bailiwick of the rapes of Cicestre and Arundel during pleasure, and the subsequent grant of the same during good behaviour, that he shall hold it for life rendering the ancient farm for the same by the hands of the sheriff of Sussex. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

June 7. York. Licence for S. de Monte Acuto, bishop of Worcester, to appropriate the church of Blokkeleye, which is said to be of his advowson; granted in recognition of the constancy of the faith and love towards the king and the various labours in his service of William de Monte Acuto, the bishop's kinsman, as well as for the special affection which the king bears to the bishop. By p.s.

May 1. York. Release to William de Monte Acuto and his heirs for ever, with the assent of the Parliament now assembled at York, of all services for the manor of Dachette, co. Buckingham, lately granted to him by the king, which were due before the grant; and grant that they shall hold the manor by the service of a rose rendered at Midsummer; also that they shall have view of frank pledge of all tenants of the manor and all that to view of frank pledge doth belong. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

June 14. Pickering. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 20 May, 54 Henry III., being a grant that in every voidance of the abbey of Mont. St. Michel, the prior and convent of that place shall have the custody of the lands rents and goods within the realm as they have used to do until in the late voidance John le Moyne, escheator on this side Trent, took these into the king's hands; and confirmation of the same on condition that the abbot when appointed come to the king and do fealty. By fine of 40*s*. Devon.

June 8. York. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, pursuant to the charter of Edward I., for merchant vintners of Gascony trading in the realm, their men and servants, wines and merchandise. By C.

(The same entry repeated.)

June 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for Sancius Debules, William Demous, Arnold Jocglar, Vidal Debilas, Peter de Larania, Arnold Blaunc, John Delobepas and Reymund de Bules, merchants of the said duchy. By C.

[These three entries are under the heading *pro mercatoribus vinetariis de ducatu Aquitanie.*]

June 5. York. Grant to Richard, bishop of Durham, to secure that, in consideration of his labours and charges in the service of Edward II. and the present king, the executors of his will shall not be hindered touching any claim against the bishop for that he was the king's chamberlain of Chester and constable of Bordeaux before the latter assumed the governance of the realm and keeper of the Great Wardrobe, treasurer of England or any other officer of his afterwards, or by reason of any accounts which he should render at the Exchequer or elsewhere, that after his death the person or persons whom he shall appoint as executor or executors of his will shall be able to dispose freely of his goods and chattels for the execution of such will. By K.

June 17. Pickering. Attestation, at the request of Anselm de Guyse and Philippa de Moubray, his wife, sister and one of the heirs of John de Moubray, knight, late lord of Tours in Vymeu, of a writing [in French] acknowledged before the king, under date of 16 June 1335, reciting that the said Philippa, when she was unmarried, of full age and with power of disposal, granted to Mary de Sancto Paulo late the wife of Aymer de Valencia her right in the third part which by the law of France she inherited after his death; and that the

1335. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

said Anselm in confirmation of the above had given authority to her to ratify the grant.

June 16. Pickering. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain of letters patent, dated 13 June 1335, of William, dean, and the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, reciting that, after being fully certified as well by the relation of some of their number who at their command have viewed the place as by lawful inquisition taken on the petition of Thomas de Ludham, their vicar in their appropriated church of St. Martin, Conyng Street, York, and the parishioners thereof, that it will not be to the prejudice of any one to permit buildings to be erected in the north part of the cemetery of the said church since no bodies have as yet been buried there and the remaining part of the cemetery will be sufficient for the parishioners, they at the instance of the said Thomas in full convocation do grant to him a faculty for the erection of houses and buildings on the north of the said cemetery for a breadth of 18 feet from the lane commonly called St. Martin's Lane towards the church and for a length of 100 feet from the king's highroad towards the manse of the vicarage, that from the houses and the rents thereof a chantry in the church and a chaplain holding it may be maintained for ever; and that for greater certainty they do further by these presents ordain that there shall be in the said church of St. Martin a perpetual chantry in honour of St. Mary, the collation whereof when void they specially reserve to the dean and chapter, and a priest to serve the chantry, and they assign to the said chantry and priest the said houses and buildings to be held of the dean and chapter, and the rents arising therefrom. They ordain further that the priest shall be present daily in the church, at the canonical hours with others chanting these, except on such days as the canonical mass of the day only is celebrated, to celebrate the mass of the Blessed Virgin, and that he shall say also every day the *Placebo* and *Dirige* with the commendation and the full office of the dead, with three collects in the mass, to wit, *Omnipotens sempiternus Deus cui nunquam sine spe*, *Quesimus* and *Dominus miserere*, for the souls of the said Thomas, Agnes his mother, benefactors, and the faithful departed. The chantry priest shall keep the buildings in repair on pain of removal. By fine of 10*s*. York.

June 7. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Alexander de Setryngton of a messuage, a bovate and 27 acres of land, a plot of land 3 perches in length and 2 perches in breadth, and 3 acres of meadow, in Setryngton, co. York, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel to be built in honour of St. Mary and St. John the Baptist on the said plot for the souls of the said John and Alice his wife. By p.s.

April 20. Nottingham. Grant to William de Monte Acuto of the manor of Bustlesham, co. Berks, now held for life by Ebulo Lestraunge and Alice his wife, to hold after the death of the said Ebulo and Alice to him and his heirs by the services due. By p.s.

Memorandum that these letters are entered above on this Roll under the same date, except that where it is written in these letters 'Bustlesham' it is written in the above letters 'Bristlesham.'

MEMBRANE 8.

June 3. York. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament now assembled at York, to Geoffrey le Scrope of 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer for life; made in consideration of the fact that he lately surrendered to the king in fee the manor of Whitgift, co. York, with its members Redenesse, Useflete, Houke and Ayremynne and other appurtenances and that in the letters patent whereby the king afterwards re-granted these to him for life there is a rent of 200 marks reserved to the king. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

1335. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 10. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert de Bilkemore, lately supplying the place of the justice of North Wales, for the heirs of Lewarth ap Bledyn de Lakemod of Dynllayen to rebuild a mill in a place called Broches, in the county of Carnarvon, which he and his ancestors held before and after the conquest of the said land by Edward I.
By fine of 1 mark and by pet. of C.

June 6. York. Appointment of Master Thomas Crosse as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

June 6. York. Appointment of Robert Power, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

June 7. York. Grant to W. bishop of Norwich that whereas the king on 18 January in the fourth year of his reign, sold to him the custody of two parts of the lands late of John de Mohun, during the minority of John his kinsman and heir, with a promise to make compensation in case he should lose the custody or any part of it, as in the letters patent more fully appears, and whereas the bishop has testified that before the sale the king had granted the custody of the manor of Greywell, co. Southampton, late of the said John to William de Horwode, king's yeoman, and has since by letters patent commanded him to deliver up the same, which is extended at 13*l.* 4*s.* 5¼*d.*, with the issues received from the same, to the said William, he shall receive an equivalent out of such custodies and wardships as are now in the king's hands or shall first fall in. By K. & C.

June 3. York. Licence for William de Ros of Hamelak, who holds one moiety of the water called 'Pidsceemar' in Holdernesse in fee of his own inheritance, and the other moiety at the king's will by demise of the latter at the rent of 15*s.*, to enclose the whole water with a dyke of the breadth of 10 feet and to hold the same to him and his heirs for ever at the said rent. By p.s.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

June 8. York. Grant to William de Horwod, king's yeoman, in enlargement of his appointment by letters patent of 6 August, 7 Edward III., to hold the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, for ten years at the rent of 100*l.*, that he may make leases of all lands which may fall into the king's hands during the term by the escheat of any of the tenants and receive all fines, farms and other profits arising therefrom towards his rent. By p.s.

June 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Evroul to the keeper and chaplains of the chapel of Nousele of the advowson of the church of Nousele, and for the appropriation of the church by the latter. By p.s.

June 4. York. Exemption for life of Fulk de Ruycote from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.
The like of William de Hoton Johan, with the substitution of the word 'coroner' for 'escheator.' By p.s.

June 8. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mabel late the wife of William de Bradeshagh of four messuages, 77 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 28 acres of wood and 3 acres of waste land, in Blakerode, co. Lancaster, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Katherine, Blakerode, newly built by her, for the souls of Edward II. and the said William, for her good estate in life, for her soul after death, and for the souls of the fathers and mothers of William and Mabel, and the ancestors of Mabel. By p.s.

June 12. Pickering. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Thomas's by Stafford to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*
By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 7. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 8 April, 33 Edward I., being a grant that persons buying tin at the king's stannaries in the county of Cornwall should pay the money due for the coinage of such tin at two terms in the year, to wit, one half at Midsummer and the other half at All Saints. By p.s.

June 10. Pickering. Grant, at the request of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, to John de Ruggeleye of the custody of the body of castle of Weyseford in Ireland, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II., to hold during such minority with the same receipts as other constables have had for the custody of the castle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Membrane 7.

June 8. Pickering. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony, who lately came to the king in England and is now returning to his duties. By K.

June 13. Pickering. Grant to Thomas de Crosse, king's clerk, of the prebendal church of Loghreth in the cathedral church of Clonfert, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Clonfert.

June 6. York. Appointment of William de Burton, king's clerk, as second remembrancer of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By K. & C.

June 8. York. Confirmation of the appointment by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, dated 20 May last, of William Beydyn, citizen of Dublin, to hold certain lands and rents late of Robert le Woder, citizen of Dublin, now in the king's hands on account of debts which the latter owed at the Exchequer of Dublin on the day of his death, for such time as the same shall remain in the king's hands, by the extent thereof made by the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer, to wit, 37*s.* 6½*d.* By C.

June 12. Pickering. Pardon to Robert Martyn of Waltereston for not having taken the order of knighthood by Trinity, 7 Edward III., pursuant to the proclamation lately made in the county of Dorset; he having taken the order at Berwick on Tweed shortly after the said feast. By K.

June 12. York. Protection for one year for leprous men of the hospital of St. Luke the Evangelist atte briggesende of Beghton collecting alms for their house.

June 8. York. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Francis Butiller, charged by William de Northwell, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for his office. By bill of William himself.

The like for William de Dalton, who is also to provide carriage.

June 10. York. Confirmation of a grant by letters patent of queen Philippa to Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, of the custody of the lands late of William de la Plaunk, to which she was appointed by the king, to hold during minority of the heir at such rent as should be fixed by extent, payable by the hands of the receiver of her chamber; saving to the queen knight's fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs and escheats.

June 12. York. Confirmation of grants by letters patent of queen Philippa to John de Hegham of the custody of Bristol castle, which the queen holds for life by the king's grant, with 20*l.* yearly for the said custody, and by other letters patent of the queen of the custody for her life with the said 20*l.* yearly, to wit, 100*s.* in each quarter, and the usual wages weekly for the porter and watchmen of the castle by the hands of the farmers of the town of Bristol, or the keeper of the town. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 16. Newburgh. *Inspeximus* of (1) the assignment in May 1286 by Eleanor, queen of Henry III., to her grandsons Thomas and Henry, sons of Edmund, earl of Leicester, in fee tail, with remainder to John their brother, of her hereditary portion of the county of Provence, and (2) the confirmation of the same by letters patent of Edward I.; and confirmation of these for the said Thomas. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 6. York. Licence for Roger le Bygod to enfeoff John de Wodehous the younger and Robert de Bukton, of two parts of the manor of Setryngton and the advowsons of the churches of Setryngton, co. York, and Geldeston, co. Norfolk, and of the reversion of the third part of the manor expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of John le Bygod, and for them to re-grant these, which are said to be held in chief, to him and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

June 14. Newburgh. Exemption for life of Richard de Sutton, of Walesby, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 17. Northallerton. Grant for life to William de Altekar, yeoman of the wardrobe, of the 10*l.* paid yearly at the Exchequer by the citizens of London for the fee farm of the town of Suthwerk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, sheriffs, and commonalty of London.

June 14. Pickering. Presentation of Henry Talebot, parson of the church of Westmeston in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Ravenestone in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield; on an exchange of benefices with William Talebot.

June 16. Pickering. The prior of the church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating brother John de Stokes and Thomas de Bordevile his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

Membrane 6.

June 15. York. Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas for Theodoric Schiuman, knight, marshal of the count of Juliers, who lately came to the king in England, and is now about to go to the count within the realm, and for his household, horses, and harness. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 13. Pickering. Grant to Laurence de Hastynges, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II., as a special grace, that, although he is not yet of full age, he may by himself and his ministers exercise the office of the stewardship of the liberty of the abbey of St. Edmunds, now in the king's hands by the voidance of the abbey, and his minority, and receive the fees due by reason of the office as well during the voidance as on the day of the installation of the next abbot, as his ancestors have used to do. By K.

June 16. Pickering. Grant to Henry Spaheym, king's clerk, provost of the church of St. Mary, Aix, in the diocese of Liége, who after long service has not yet received any promotion from the king, that he shall have the first void benefice within the realm, in the king's gift, which he will accept. By K.

June 17. Darlington. Protection and safe conduct until Easter for Thomas de Kelyngworth going beyond the seas on the king's service.

June 8. York. Elias de Assheburn, who lately came to England from Ireland, and is now returning, has letters nominating John de Kent and Henry Babe his attorneys in England for two years.

June 5. York. The prior of Pontefract, going beyond the seas to his general chapter, has letters nominating William Chaumberleyn, his fellow monk, and Robert de Bretton, his attorneys in England for one year.

1335. *Membrane 6—cont.*

June 16. Pickering. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Stephen de Segrave to the abbot and convent of Croxton, in full satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Croxton Kiryel, an acre of land in the manor and the advowson of the abbey excepted. The manor is of the yearly value of 10 marks 10*s.* 9*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by William Erneys, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster.

June 18. Darlington. The like by John Gros of Berwick-on-Tweed to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage in Uddynggate, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent out of a messuage at present held by Thomas Rydel in Seyntemarigate, in the town of Berwick-on-Tweed. These are held of the king in burgage by the service of 7½*d.* yearly, and the messuage is of the yearly value of 6*l.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert de Tughale, sheriff of Berwick-on-Tweed.

June 18. Northallerton. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Henry de Cantuaria, clerk.

June 14. Newburgh. The like for the following:—
Hugh Giffard, parson of the church of Barewe.
William de Felicekirke.

June 15. Newburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Coket, going to France and Hainault on the king's service. By p.s.
Safe conduct for him.

June 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Cross, Wyrmegeye, by John de Houton, chaplain, of the manor of Westderham, by Gilbert de Hethill, parson of the church of Totenhill, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, and 5*s.* of rent, in Fordhamhithe, Ryston, Roxham and Denevere, and by John Symond, chaplain, of 10 acres of land and a moiety of a messuage in Great Sechithe, to find two of the canons as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the soul of Roger Curpel and for the souls of the said John, Gilbert and John, and the ancestors and heirs of Roger.
By fine of 20*l.* Norfolk.

June 10. York. Pardon to Nicholas Botery, John le Brunye, Alice Saleman, Walter le Vynour, John atte Putte, Richard Damene, Agnes Botery, John atte Bergh, Henry atte Bergh, Walter le Hassok, Roger atte Tounesende, William le Bonde, Richard Paulyn, Robert le Bonde, John le Clerk, Christina Chichely, Henry Ricardes, William le Couk, John Hortford, Richard le Whyte, Christina Pynkes, Peter le Hayward, Ralph Symondes, Adam atte Pynde, John Moyson, John atte Brigge, Joan la Mulewardes, Alice atte Wych, Alice Goulde, John Goulde, Christina Westmouste, Roger atte Tounesende, Alice Foukes, William le Hore, Richard Thomas, Agnes Symondes, John Gouldyng, William atte Crouche, William Chepman, Alice late the wife of John Damalyne, Florence late the wife of Nicholas Mabely, Isabella late the wife of John Hassok, William atte Gate, John le Cartere, Henry Baroun, Nicholas atte Gate, Matilda Rogerouns, Peter Burgeys, Walter Gateman, Ralph Burgeys, John Burgeys, Matilda atte Denes, Walter Paffay, Walter Coles, Robert Symondes and Robert Damalyne, in consideration of their poverty, of the imprisonment to which they were sentenced by William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, for trespasses whereof they were convicted before these at the king's suit, and of whatever else is due to him in respect hereof.
By K., and pet. of C.

June 22. Durham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 30 October, 50 Henry III., being a monition to the tenants of the priory of Christ Church, Canterbury, not to withhold from the prior the palfrey which by long established custom should be given by them at each new creation.

1335. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 20. Darlington. Notification that the towns of Frekenham and Iselham are in the diocese of Norwich, the archdeaconry of Sudbury, and the deanery of Fordham, as appears by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into the Chancery by the king's command.

June 7. York. Licence for John Dyn of Halsted, John Michel of Tendryng, the elder, and Richard Felix of Little Bentlegh, chaplain, to release to the abbot and convent of St. Osyth the rent of 14*l.* payable for lands called 'Wytheston' in the town of St. Osyth; and for the abbot and convent to retain the lands in mortmain. By K., and fine of 10 marks. Essex.

Membrane 5.

June 14. Pickering. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Yedyngham, chaplain, to the prioress and convent of Wykham, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a toft, 72 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 5*s.* of rent and a rent of half a pound of pepper, in Roston and Wykham. The messuage, toft and lands are of the yearly value of 60*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

June 16. Pickering. Pardon to Peter de Eskudemore for not having taken the order of knighthood by Trinity, 7 Edward III., pursuant to the proclamation made in the county of Wilts, he having taken the same at Dunstaple shortly after the said feast. By K.

June 18. Northallerton. Safe conduct until Michaelmas for John le Bray, bringing some things to the king from York. By K.

June 19. Northallerton. Letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of Cirencestre, on receipt of letters patent of the chapter brought by Reginald de Shipton and Philip de Somerford, canons, announcing the cession of Richard, the abbot.

June 20. Durham. Pardon to Elias de Assheburne and his heirs, for seven years, of the yearly farm of 6*l.* 15*s.* due for the lands in Kyllynyn, Brone, Staghuanwyn, Lessekille, Staghtony, Killowan and Bothircolyn, in the march of Leynester in Ireland, lately granted to him by letters patent; granted on his petition shewing that, on account of the frequent invasions of the lands by the Irish, he cannot receive anything from them or answer for the farm unless a fort be built therein to repel the Irish and on condition that he and his heirs build such fort within the said term. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin.

June 20. Pickering. On the petition of John de Wroxhale shewing that in the time of Edward II. he when imprisoned on account of the quarrel of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, made a recognisance in the Chancery to Hugh le Despenser, then earl of Winchester, in 100*l.* by force and duress, the king lately by letters patent pardoned the 100*l.* which had escheated to him by the forfeiture of the earl. The said John has now represented that the said recognisance was made before the barons of the Exchequer and not in the Chancery, and the king, in regard to the previous pardon and to the fact that he has surrendered the said letters patent in the Chancery for cancellation, has pardoned the 100*l.* so acknowledged before the barons of the Exchequer which is now required of him by summons of the Exchequer for the king's use. By K.

June 18. Durham. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Richard de Stodlegh and John le Ferour, appointed purveyors for the household of John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor.

The like for William de Nousele another purveyor.

1335. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 7. York. Whereas lately in the rolls of the Common Bench it had been found that Thomas de Scotland in a plea before the justices of that Bench by the king's writ between William de Joueby, demandant, and Emma late the wife of Bertin Bacoun, William de Wederhale and Robert de Scarle, tenants of a messuage, 5*s.* of rent and certain land in Huntyngdon by York, offered himself as attorney of William de Joueby; and afterwards, because before the justices when addressed thereon he answered that he was not his attorney, he was adjudged to the Flete prison and is still detained therein; the king, on proof that his name was inserted in the roll as such attorney by the carelessness of a clerk in the Bench, has pardoned the said Thomas his imprisonment that he may practise as an attorney in the Bench as before. By p.s.

May 29. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Tamworth of pavage for three years. By p.s.

June 7. York. On 18 January, 4 Edward III., the king sold to W. bishop of Norwich, the custody of two parts of the lands late of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, to hold to him, his executors or assigns during the minority of John, kinsman and heir of the said John, promising to make due compensation if the whole or part were to be taken from him or them before the end of the term, as in the letters patent is more fully contained. And of late, Sibyl, late the wife of the said John de Mohun, before the justices of the Bench demanded against Hugh de Curteny the elder and Agnes his wife a third part of the manor of Cadeleye, co. Devon, extended at 7*l.* 8*s.* 2½*d.*, and against John de Mere and Eleanor his wife a third part of the manor of Mildenhale, co. Wilts, extended at 117*s.* 8¼*d.*, as her dower. And the said Hugh, Agnes, John and Eleanor, came and therein vouched to warranty the said heir, part of whose lands are in the custody of the bishop. And the bishop came and in the name of the heir warranted the third parts to them. And because he said nothing wherefore the said Sibyl should not have her dower, it was ordered by the court, in one month of Easter 8 Edward III., that Hugh, Agnes, John and Eleanor should hold in peace and that Sibyl should have of the land of the heir in the custody of the bishop to the value aforesaid. And the sheriff of Somerset by virtue of the king's writ to him herein has delivered the value thereof to her out of lands of the heir's inheritance in the bishop's custody at Minheved, as appears by the tenor of the records of processes in the said court which the king has summoned before him in the Chancery. Whereupon the bishop, by his petition shewn to the king in his Parliament now assembled at York, has prayed that recompence may be made him herein and the king, as is just, grants that the chancellor shall deliver to him out of custodies and wardships now in the king's hands or as they fall in, full satisfaction from Midsummer last for the lands at Minheved so delivered to her pursuant to the judgement. By pet. of C.

Membrane 4.

June 16. Newburgh. Confirmation in mortmain of an ordinance of William de Ayremynne, bishop of Norwich, for three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of his palace at Norwich for the good estate of the king in life and for his soul after death and the souls of others, and for the stay of the said chaplains in the palace. By K.

June 12. Pickering. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Emma late the wife of Nicholas de Braysfeld to Joan, abbess, and the convent of Romesye of six messuages, 60 acres of land, 13½ acres of meadow, and 34*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Romesye, which are held of the abbess as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert Selyman, late escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham; and for them to regrant these to her for life. By fine of 100*s.* Southampton.

1335. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

June 14. Newburgh. Exemption for life of John de Lusteshull from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 13. Newburgh. The like of the following:—
William de Wolfow of Gernethorpe in Lyndeseye.
Giles de Crouden.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Grant to Thomas de Espele of lands in Espele, co. Northumberland, late of John de Espele, which escheated to Edward II. by the adherence of the said John to the Scots in their rebellion, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and other chief lords of that fee by the services whereby the lands were held before the forfeiture. By p.s.

June 14. Newburgh. Grant to Peter de Hunton, in enlargement of his late appointment to the office of the marshalsea in the Exchequer of Dublin, that he shall not be removed from the office without reasonable cause. By p.s.

June 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Hasculph de Whitewell her attorney for two years.

June 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Dagge, vicar of the church of Weston and Thomas son of William Thurger of Spaldyng to the prior and convent of Spaldyng, in satisfaction of 12*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage in Spaldyng, held of the said prior and convent as appears by the inquisition.

June 18. York. Request to the *podestà* and the commonalty of the city of Bologna and the king's friends in Lombardy and Tuscany to welcome and provide safe conduct for Master James Ranigmani of Bologna, king's clerk, who is going to Lombardy and Tuscany to prosecute certain business, and his company.

June 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Safe conduct until St. Peter ad Vincula for John de Ponynton charged by the steward and treasurer of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, to take some things purchased at York to the earl at Peterborough. By K.

June 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Thomas de Blaston and Thomas de Sibthorpe as assessors and collectors in the lands of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England beyond the Trent of the fifteenth granted to the king in the Parliament assembled at Westminster on the Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross for his service against the Scots and for other very pressing matters. They are to deliver the money collected at the Exchequer on the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

By K. *Et erat patens.*

Vacated because otherwise in the second part on the dorse and surrendered.

Mandate to the said Thomas and Thomas to be attentive herein. By K.

Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh and Edmund de Grymesby as such collectors in the lands of the prior on this side the Trent.

By K. *Et erat patens.*

Writ *de intendendo* in their favour.

Appointment of William Trussel and Thomas de Blaston as assessors and collectors in the city of London. By K.

Vacated because the commonalty of the city granted to the king 1100 *marks for the said fifteenth.*

Appointment of the said William and Thomas, in consideration of oppressions alleged to have occurred in the collection of tenths and fifteenths, to come to an agreement with the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, bailiffs and commonalty of the city of London for the payment of a com-

1335. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

petent fine or sum for the said fifteenth; or, failing that, to assess and levy the same.

[*Cancelled.*]

June 20. Durham. Pardon to William de Kyngesnorton of Arnyngworth of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William Norman of Lalleford; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the marshalsea prison.

July 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Signification to M. bishop of Bangor of the royal assent to the election of Anian son of Goroun, one of the canons, to be prior of the house of Prestoll, of the Augustinian order. By C.

July 9. Carlisle. Exemption for life, at the request of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, of Robert de Wyken from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of Andrew de Bures. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture made between queen Isabella of the one part, and Robert de Morlee, kinsman and heir of Robert de Monte Alto, sometime steward of Chester, of the other part, whereby the said Robert granted to the queen, in exchange for the manor of Framesden, co. Suffolk, with the appurtenances (except the advowson of the church and the services and customs of Thomas son of John de Ketelbergh, tenant of the manor, and his heirs), 12*s.* 3*d.* of rent out of tenements of William de Donecastre and others in the town of Chester, with the services of the tenants, and the advowson of the church of the Holy Trinity in the said town; 10*s.* of rent in Malberthorpe, the advowson of the church of St. Mary in that town, and 7*s.* of rent and the advowson of the church in Hermeston co. Lincoln; the advowsons of the church of Cassinglond, co. Suffolk and the priory of Arundel, co. Sussex; 2 marks of rent paid by John de Pulle for a fourth part of the manor of Leihton in Wirhall, 9*s.* 8*d.* of rent and a pound of cummin in Bebynton, 3*s.* of rent in Raby, 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Blaken, one sparrow-hawk or 12*d.* of rent in Wardhill, 5*s.* of rent in Little Salghagh, 10*s.* of rent in Great Salghagh, 15*d.* of rent in Wodebank, 4*s.* of rent in Stowode, 26*s.* of rent in Leye, 16*s.* of rent in Sidington, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent from a tenement of Adam Deneys by Bosel, in the county of Chester; 20*s.* of rent in Stoke by Coventre, co. Warwick, from tenements late of Henry de Merynton; a fifth part of the manor of Repynden, co. Derby; 10*s.* of rent in Kelseye from a tenement of Robert Haunsard, a seventh part of the demesne land in Alkebergh, a fourth part of the bondmen in that manor, 35*s.* of rent from a tenement there held by Adam the tailor (*Scissor*) for his life, the rents and services due for lands in Malberthorpe of Eudo son of John and his heirs, for tenements in Tedelethorpe of Henry de Burton, and his heirs, in Soterby of Thomas Tours and his heirs, in Wadynton of William Basage and his heirs, and in Hotoft of Robert Dysard and his heirs, and the rents and services of John Blake of Lincoln and his heirs, in the county of Lincoln; the reversion of a fourth part of the manor of Leihton on the death of John de Pulle and of the lands in Alkebergh on the death of Adam the tailor (*Cissor*); the rents and services due by the following and their heirs for their tenements; Peter de Burnevill in Ledesham and Glestre, Patrick de Haselwell in Prenton, Calleye and La Lith, Richard de Swetenham in Swetenham under Lyne, William le Botyller in Codyngton, Clocton and Bechene, John de Domvill in Bromstache and Oxton, Roger Threstele in Aldrede and Holm, and John Toraud and his parcener in Mellinton Toront, in the county of Chester;

1335. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

John de Doddyngseles in Ledes, co. York; Thomas de Nevill in Leicester and Reresby, Henry de Bello Monte in Lughteburgh, and Henry Poutrell in Cotes, in the county of Leicester; Oliver Daubeney in Asteleye, William le Botyler in Eccleshale, Agnes le Ireys in Anesti, Walter de Longele in Wike, John de Bracebrigge in Kemesbury, Thomas Deyvill in Coventre, James Daudeleye in Eccleshale and Folkeshull, Thomas de Keresle in Keresleye, John de Segrave in Calendon, Arnold de Boys in Folkeshull, William de Caresley in Pinley, and Roger Gopil in Whaberley, in the county of Warwick; Walter le Poure and Walter de Domvill in Takkele, and Hugh de Plecy in Ardesle and Weston, in the county of Oxford; Robert Knihtel in Walton, Roger de Walton and John de Somervill in Maisham and Cosinton, and Nicholas de Segrave in Rostlaston, in the county of Derby, the heirs of Gilbert de Preston in Preston, Appelton and Shatton, co. Northampton, Roger de Colevill in Carleton and Pethagh, Thomas de Latymer in Cassinglond, Robert de Ronhal in the same town, Emma Wylote in Framesden, Ranulph Halidai in Ermslond, and John de Wyneston in Wyneston, in the county of Suffolk; John de Sancto Johanne in Halfnaked, Bercham, Walington, Medham, Huston, Kumemore, Middelton, Bridham, Hikemore, Hadham and Hamtonet, Henry Tregoz in Garinges, Preston, Dadesham and Draiton, and Alan de la Zouche in Notteburne, Wildebrigge and Merton, in the county of Sussex; Sewall in Hatfeld, co. Essex; the heirs of William de Lardlicheshull in Hawortham, Gilbert Haunsard in Keleseye, and Henry de Besage in Hermeston, in the county of Lincoln; and John de Ingelose in Ledene and Stretton, Richard son of Osbert in Besthorpe, William de Bokenham in Elingham, Thomas de Hengham in Bakenesthorpe, John le Straunge in Hunstanton, Totynton, Snitterton, Ringstede and Holme, the heirs of Sir William de Miellers in Wymedham, Happesburgh and Risyng, John de Bulmere in Wotton, Robert de Scales in Middelton and Adam de Verley in Pikenham, in the county of Norfolk; and all the lands, rents, services, advowsons of priories, hospitals, churches and chapels, as well as the liberties and customs and all other things which came to him by inheritance on the death of the said Robert de Monte Alto; to hold for her life with remainders to her son, John, earl of Cornwall and the heirs of his body, and the king and his heirs: and the queen granted to him in fee the manor of Framesden except as above. In witness whereof the said parties interchangeably have set to their seals. Witnesses H. bishop of Lincoln, then the treasurer, J. bishop of Carlisle, Sirs John de Moubray, William de Monte Acuto, William de Latymer, Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Stonore, justices, Oliver de Ingham, Constantine de Mortimer, Edmund Bacoun, Thomas de Ponynges, Richard de Waldegrave, Thomas de Bourne, knights, and others. Dated at York, 7 June, 9 Edward III. By K.

July 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Faryngton.

The like for the following:—
Richard de Hoghton.
Geoffrey de Stalham of Great Yarmouth, and John de Broxton.
Walter de Bradeweye, vicar of the church of Barwe upon Soar.

June 10. Pickering. Grant to John de Feriby, in consideration of his service to Edward II. and the present king, that whereas the latter by letters patent lately appointed him to the office of controller of customs at Boston during pleasure, he shall have the office during good behaviour. By K.

June 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, and John de Braunsford, parson of the church of Herforton to grant in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, the reversion of the manor of Croule Syward, co. Worcester, expectant on the demise of Joan late the wife of John Syward. This licence is granted as a special grace to the said Thomas. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane 3—cont.*

July 8. Carlisle. Release for life to Thomas de Rous of the 40*s.* which he is bound to render to the king at the Exchequer for a moiety of the manor of Walshale. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

June 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Adam de Lymbergh, Geoffrey de Edenham and Thomas de Sibthorpe to assess and levy in the county of Lincoln, the city of Lincoln and towns of Grantham and Stamford excepted, 500*l.* which certain men of the county have granted before the king and council in the last Parliament at York for themselves and other men of the county for his service against the Scots and for relief from 300 hobelers and 1,000 archers requisitioned from them for the said service. The money is to be paid at the king's receipt at York by St. Peter ad Vincula. By K. & C.
[*Fœdera.*]

The like of the following:—

Thomas Lungvillers, John de Mounteney,	to levy 40*l.* in the county of Nottingham, Newark excepted, for relief from 20 hobelers.
John de Folevill, Richard de Eggebaston, Roger de Belegrave	to levy 100*l.* in the county of Leicester, Leicester excepted, for relief from 60 hobelers and 200 archers.
Guy Breton, Gerard de Sekyndon	to levy 120*l.* in the county of Warwick, Warwick and Coventre excepted, for relief from 70 hobelers and 200 archers.
John de Annesle, Walter de Shakenhurst, John de Chiltenham	to levy 200 marks in the county of Gloucester, Gloucester and Bristol excepted, for relief from 100 hobelers and 200 archers.
John de Clyvedon the elder, Ralph le Fitz Urs, Henry de Lortie	to levy 250 marks in the county of Somerset, Bath and Wells excepted, for relief from 100 hobelers and 200 archers.
Robert Achard, John de Benham	to levy 200 marks in the county of Berks, Reading excepted, for relief from 40 hobelers.
James de Wodestok, Richard de Williamescote, Thomas de Langeleye	to levy 240 marks in the county of Oxford, Oxford excepted, for relief from 80 hobelers.
William de Ferariis, Robert Beaupel	to levy 100*l.* in the county of Devon, Exeter excepted, for relief from 120 hobelers.
William de Botereaux, Richard de Hewys	to levy 100 marks in the county of Cornwall, for relief from 80 hobelers.
Robert Selyman, John de Chippenham	to levy 120*l.* in the county of Wilts, Salisbury excepted, for relief from 80 hobelers.
Roger de Bavent, Nicholas Gentil, William de Ponte Roberti	to levy 100 marks in the county of Sussex, for relief from 60 hobelers.
John de Ifeld, John de Hayton	to levy 50*l.* in the county of Surrey, for relief from 30 hobelers.

1335. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

John de Cobbeham, John de Segrave, John de Wyndesore — to levy 200*l.* in the county of Kent, Canterbury and Rochester excepted, for relief from 120 hobelers.

Thomas Gobion, Robert de Teye — to levy 200 marks in the county of Essex for relief from 100 hobelers.

William Baud, Geoffrey de la Lee — to levy 40*l.* in the county of Hertford for relief from 20 hobelers and 60 archers.

Edmund de Bakounesthorpe, Oliver de Gros, John Claver — to levy 300*l.* in the county of Norfolk, the city of Norwich and towns of Great Yarmouth, Lynn, and Blakeneye excepted, for relief from 160 hobelers.

Giles de Wachesham, Ralph de Bockyng — to levy 200 marks in the county of Suffolk for relief from 80 hobelers.

William Moigne, Hugh de Croft — to levy 100 marks in the county of Huntingdon for relief from 20 hobelers and 120 archers.

Philip de Stowe the elder, William Muchet — to levy 100 marks in the county of Cambridge, Cambridge excepted, for relief from 60 hobelers.

Matthew de la Vache, Nicholas de Passelewe — to levy 200 marks in the county of Buckingham for relief from 40 hobelers.

Geoffrey de Lucy, Ralph Fitz Richard, Thomas de Studlay — to levy 200 marks in the county of Bedford for relief from 60 hobelers.

Bartholomew del Idle, John de Roches, Robert de Popham — to levy 300 marks in the county of Southampton, Winchester excepted, for relief from 100 hobelers.

Hasculph de Whitewell, Simon de Lyndon — to levy 20 marks in the county of Rutland for relief from 10 hobelers and 40 archers.

Henry de Frowyk, Richard de Pountz — to levy 40 marks in the county of Middlesex for relief from 10 hobelers and 40 archers.

John de Grafton, Peter de Greete — to levy 100 marks in the county of Worcester for relief from 40 hobelers and 200 archers.

Roger Channdos, John de Rous, Richard Wawayn — to levy 60*l.* in the county of Hereford, Hereford and Lodelowe excepted, for relief from 40 hobelers and 200 archers.

Afterwards, on 10 *July, the king being at Carlisle, Walter Joce is appointed to execute the premises with the said Roger and Richard in place of the said John.*

June 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the bailiffs of Grantham to assess and levy in their town 10*l.* for the like relief. By K.

The like to the following:—

The bailiffs of the city of Canterbury, for 60*l.*
The bailiffs of the city of Norwich, for 200 marks.
The mayor and bailiffs of the town of Cambridge, for 20 marks.

1335. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

The bailiffs of the town of Leicester, for 40 marks.
The bailiffs of the town of Coventre, for 40*l.*
The bailiffs of the town of Warrewyk, for 10*l.*
The mayor and bailiffs of the town of Northampton, for 50 marks.
The bailiffs of the city of Rochester, for 20 marks.
The bailiffs of the town of Shrewsbury, for 40 marks.
The bailiffs of the city of Hereford, for 20*l.*
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Exeter, for 20*l.*
The bailiffs of the town of Welles, for 18 marks.
The bailiffs of the town of Bath, for 12 marks.
The mayor and bailiffs of the city of Winchester, for 40 marks.
The bailiffs of the city of Salisbury, for 50 marks.
The bailiffs of the town of Newerk, for 20 marks.
The bailiffs of the town of Staunford, for 10*l.*
The bailiffs of the town of Redynges, for 20 marks.
The bailiffs of the town of Colecestre, for 20 marks.
The mayor and bailiffs of the town of Oxford, for 20*l.*
The mayor and sheriffs of London, for 500 marks.

Membrane 1.

June 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Byndus Bandini de Bandinellis of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Stephen Bertram of the Sollar (*de Solario*), on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the marshalsea prison of the King's Bench on account of such outlawry.

June 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the collation by William, bishop of Norwich, to Master Roger de Ayremynne of the church of Great Cressyngham in the diocese of Norwich, notwithstanding any right of the king to the same by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward II. By K.

The like of the collation by the same to Robert de Usflete of the archdeaconry of Norfolk with the church of Corston annexed thereto. By K.

July 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Thomas prior of Spaldyng staying beyond the seas has letters nominating William de Poynton the elder and Roger de Multon his attorneys in England for one year.

June 8. York. Grant for life to John son of William Jordan of Ireland, on his petition shewing that the manor of Cromelyn in Ireland, of the king's ancient demesne, which was lately granted by letters patent to the said John for life in recompence of 50*l.* yearly of land granted to him, is not of greater yearly value than 37*l.*, and in consideration of good service done by him in Ireland especially at the time when Robert de Bruys invaded it, intending to overthrow the king's dominion there, in so changing him from his wicked purpose that he and his accomplices returned to Scotland without perpetrating any evil, of lands out of the king's land in Newcastle Lyons or elsewhere in Ireland sufficient to make up the deficiency of 13*l.* in the value of the said manor of Cromelyn. By K., & pet. of C.

June 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Thomas Simond of Sapcote for the death of Roger de Boyleston of Sharneford at Sapcote, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and Roger de Belgrave justices appointed to deliver Leicester gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 14. York. Full power to Berard de la Brette, William Fitz Waryn and Master Gerard de Puteo to treat for a marriage between the first born son of Alfonso, king of Castille, Leon, Toledo, Galicia, Seville, Cordova, Murcia, Jaen and Algarves, and lord of the county of Molina, and Isabella, the king's first born daughter.

[*Fœdera.*]

1335. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John del Ille of Heyford at the Bridge of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert de Craunford, executor of the will of Walter de Burencestre, clerk; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry.

June 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Agnes wife of John Mautravers, sometime the wife of John Dargenteym and afterwards the wife of John de Nayreford, to make leases for her life or for term of years during her life of lands held by her in dower out of the lands of her said late husbands, which were taken into the king's hands on account of the forfeiture of John Mautravers and afterwards granted to her by the king for her sustenance. By K. & C.

July 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas Peter de Brus who held the manor of Carleton of Edward I. in chief alienated in fee to Robert de Helghton and Constance his wife 24 acres of meadow and 68*s.* 8*d.* of rent therein by the yearly service of 1*d.*; and after the death of Robert, Constance his wife enfeoffed John de Boynton, her son, of the same, who granted for life to William de Anlaghby 6 acres of meadow and 28*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of the same: whereas also after the death of the said John, Richard his son, having entered upon the remaining 18 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent, alienated these in fee to Peter de Thornton Hous and granted that the portion in the tenure of the said William as aforesaid should remain to him and his heirs for ever; and whereas the said land and rent have been seized into the king's hands because the several parties had entered into them without any licence obtained from Edward I., Edward II. or the present king: the latter, in consideration of a fine made by Peter de Thornton Hous, has pardoned these trespasses, has restored the 6 acres of meadow and 28*s.* 8*d.* of rent to William de Anlaghby for his life, and the remainder to the said Peter in fee, and has granted that after the death of the said William the land and rent shall remain to him as aforesaid. By fine of 20*s.*

July 5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Richard de Skylington of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of the keeper of the chapel of St. Peter, Kirkeby on the Wrethek, that he render an account as his receiver; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry.

Protection, with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Bardill, clerk.

June 8. York. *Memorandum*, that upon the aforesaid letters patent made to John son of William Jordan of Ireland the following mandate is directed, to wit, mandate to the justiciary, the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland to permit the said John to hold the said manor with the rents, profits and other appurtenances, for life, and to make up what is lacking out of his 50*l.* yearly of land from lands at the said place of Newcastle Lyouns or elsewhere in Ireland, and to cause letters patent under the seal of Ireland to be made to him.

July 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Crabbehous, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which the king, at the request of John de Roos, late steward of the household, has granted them licence to acquire, by William de Watlyngton, chaplain, and Alan Brid of Wygenhale of three messuages, 24½ acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 60 acres of turbary and 20*d.* of rent, in Wygenhale and Tylneye, by Robert de Welle, of a messuage in Wygenhale, and by Adam son of John de Watlyngton of 2 acres of land in Thorplond. The said messuages, lands and rents are of the yearly value of 19*s.* 5*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

1335. *MEMBRANE 38d.*

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Commission to Peter de Breyncourt, treasurer of the church of St. Wolfram, Abbeville, and William de Dombrevill to survey the king's castles and manors in the county of Ponthieu, which are reported to have fallen greatly into decay before the king granted the county to queen Isabella for her life, and certify the king as to the state of the manors and castles, in whose custody these were when they fell into decay and how they may be repaired. By K.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, William Disny, Thomas de Sibthorpe and Robert de Sadyngton, on complaint by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, that whereas by the late statute of Northampton it is provided that none should go or ride armed before the justices, and whereas by charters of former kings she has a market every Friday at her manor of Cathorp, as other tenants of the manor have had since the granting of the charters, with all liberties and customs pertaining to such market, and had caused her men and servants to take certain plough cattle in her fee there and at Hanebek for customs and services due to her, and divers other plough cattle for amercements set upon her tenants in her court of Cathorp and her men and servants would have impounded these according to law and the custom of the realm, John son of Simon de Lekeburn of Dembelby, William son of Robert de Waldegrave, Henry son of William son of Andrew de Fenton, William 'the priourespreste' of Wyvelesford, William son of Simon de Randeby, John de Parys of Wyvelesford, Joan late the wife of William Colman of Sudbrok, Robert Graunpas of Wyvelesford, Thomas his brother, John 'the priourespalfrayman' of Wyvelesford, Thomas de Dekeby, chaplain, Richard de Shelton, chaplain, John 'the prestsone' of Foston, William son of Master Thomas de Brandon, William Russel of Freston, John de Cotum of Welburn, William del Castel and others, rescued the cattle, came many times to the market with armed force and prevented her bailiffs and servants, Ivo Pykard, John le Levedyman and John le Bedel, from collecting the toll and other profits belonging to her in right of the market; also they depastured her several pasture at Cathorp with cattle, entered her free warren there and at Amcastre, Sudbrok and Normanton, hunted there, carried away hares and partridges and assaulted as well the said Ivo, John and John with other of her men and servants as men and merchants coming to the market. The king desires that these trespasses shall be punished all the more speedily because that some of them were committed while he was staying in Scotland to repel the Scots who had invaded the realm. By fine of 20*s*. Lincoln.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Nicholas Gentyl and William de Northhoo, on complaint by Edward de Sancto Johanne that Adam Parker of Petteworth, John de Dudelesfolde, William de Heresworth and others broke his parks at Berlavyngton, Sutton, Beaugenet, Cotes, Eggedene, Petteworth, Fitelworth, Flaxham and Lodegereshale, [co. Sussex], entered his free warren at Berlavyngton aforesaid, hunted in these, and carried away deer from the parks and hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants from the warren. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37d.

Jan. 27. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, William Dysny. Thomas de Sibthorpe and Robert de Sadyngton, on complaint by Ivo Pykard that John son of Simon de Lekeburn of Dembelby, Robert de Waldegrave, William his son, Simon de Randeby, William his son, John de Cotum of Welburn, Joan late the wife of William Colman of Sudbrok, William Russel of Freston, Robert Grunpas, William le Smyth of Cathorp, Thomas de Dyggeby, chaplain, and others assaulted him at Cathorp. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 36*d*.

Feb. 6. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Fulk Fitz Waryn, Master John de Hildesle, William de Shareshull and John Inge, on complaint by Roger son of Roger Rogeroun of Est Henreth, that Robert son of Richard de Bochurst, John his brother, Adam Bochurstesman, John de Maydenhuthe, Robert Marye, Robert his son, and others assaulted him at Abyngedon, co. Berks, and imprisoned him until he made a letter of acquittance, sealed with his seal, to the said Robert de Bochurst of all suits which he had against him for trespasses and felonies. By C.

Feb. 24. Newcastle upon-Tyne. The like to Geoffrey Semon and Roger de Glaumvill touching the account of the collectors of the pavage granted to the good men of the town of Cambridge by letters patent of Edward II. and of the present king.

MEMBRANE 35*d*.

Feb. 4. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary and John de Lee, touching all felonies, robberies and trespasses as well against the peace of Edward II. as of the present king, and all oppressions by the king's ministers and their clerks, in the county of Derby. By K. & C.

[1334.]

Nov. 27. Roxburgh. The like to William de Shareshull, James de Wodestok and Thomas de Langele, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Worcester and Southampton. By K. & C.

1335.

Feb. 1. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Philip de Aylesbury and William Wolin, on complaint by Master John Pieres, king's clerk, that William de la Pitte, John Yeorle, John Strat, John Peg, 'taillour,' Roger Bate, Richard de Westwode, Richard Scot, John le Vausour of Wengrave, Roger de Daleby and others broke his close at Wengrave, co. Buckingham, drove away two horses and six oxen there worth 20*l*., and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Newcastle. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Richard de la Pole and Thomas de Halughton, on complaint by Baldwin, prior of Lappeleye, that Robert son of Robert Flemmyng, Adam his brother, William le Champyon, Ralph de Barton, John de Saundrestede of Rodbaston, Adam, vicar of the church of Lappeleye, and others, broke his houses at Lappeleye, drove away 40 oxen, 20 cows, 15 bullocks, 15 heifers and 40 swine of his, worth 100 marks, broke 12 chests there, cut down his trees and carried away the trees with other of his goods there and thirty deeds and other muniments from the chests. By fine of 20*s*. Stafford.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

Feb. 3. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, John Claver, Warin de Bassyngbourne, knight, and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by Margaret de Seleby that Richard le Mareschal, George le Mareschal, Hugh Flemyng, Richard Cherne, Stephen le Saweyare, Geoffrey le Taverner, Thomas de Lynton, 'thresshere,' and others assaulted her at Royston, and carried away her goods. By fine of 1 mark. Cambridge.

Feb. 7. Roxburgh. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun and John Claver, on complaint by Stephen son of William de Thrandeston of Stowemarket, that John de Cokestrete, John son of Simon Pere, Richard son of John Ward, Thomas Chaundeler, John Abot, John son of Edmund de Boyton, John son of Gerard Kokerel, Andrew Kebe and others assaulted him at Stowe Market. By fine of 20*s*. Suffolk.

1335. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Darlington. The like to Thomas Bacoun, John Claver and Walter de Fyleby, on complaint by John de Martham, clerk, that Alexander Baron, William de Falstorp, Robert de Falstorp and others carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants at Beccles, co. Suffolk. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Richard de Aldeburgh, William de Skargill, John de Hagham and Hugh de Glaunvill, touching oppressions by colour of their offices by ministers of queen Philippa in the counties of York, Nottingham and Derby. By K. & C.

Membrane 33*d*.

Feb. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby and John de Hambury, on complaint by the king's kinsman, Henry de Lancastre, that, where he as lord of the manor of Pykering, by charter of Henry III., ought to have wreck of sea within that manor as other lords have used to do from the time when the manor was granted by Henry III. to Edmund, sometime earl of Lancaster, his son, divers persons have taken away a ship, and a whale worth 100*l*., which had been driven ashore at Pykeryng, co. York. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Philip de Aylesbury, Gerard de Braybrok and James de Wodestok, touching the breaking of the king's houses at Agmodesham and Little Mussyndon, co. Buckingham, and the carrying away of timber and tiles from them. By K.

Feb. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment, until Michaelmas, of John de Sturmy, Peter de Bradefeld, Robert Hovel, Peter de Greote and John de Cleydon, in the place of the steward of the household, to hear and determine with the marshals of the household trespasses within the verge during the absence of the king on pilgrimage in fulfilment of a vow. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the said marshals, and to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others.

March 4. Bunny. Commission to Robert de Hungerford, Henry Power and Alan de Ashe to take an inquisition *ad quod damnum* touching a petition of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, for a licence to enclose with a small dike and low hedge, assart and bring into cultivation 60 acres of waste land in his wood of Cheddre, within the forest of Menedep, and that he and his successors may take at their will in the said wood sufficient housebote, haybote and firebote for the manor of Banewell which is situated near the wood and without the forest, without view or livery of the foresters or other ministers of that forest. By C.

Feb. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Gyesse, John Claver and John de Stodele, on complaint by William Latymer that Thomas de la Grove of Agmondesham, Walter Vays, Thomas son of Walter le Raan, John his brother, William son of Adam le Raan, John and Walter, his brothers, and others broke his park at Islamsted, hunted there, carried away deer, took away 6 mares and 11 colts of his, worth 200*l*., and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*. Buckingham.

Membrane 32*d*.

Jan. 26. Roxburgh. Appointment of Roger de Somervill and Robert le Conestable of Fleynburgh in the East Riding of the county of York to see that the men of that riding, knights and others, are duly furnished with arms according to their estate, pursuant to the king's late proclamation and the statute of Winchester; and to array them for defence of the realm. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

1335. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

The like of the following:—

John de Faucumberge Thomas de Boulton John Moryn	in the North Riding of the same county.
William de Scarchgill John de Eland Brian de Thornhull	in the West Riding of the same county.
Thomas de Novo Mercato the elder Philip de Nevill the younger	in Kestevene, co. Lincoln.
Robert Darcy Peter de Lekburn	in Lyndseye, co. Lincoln.

And afterwards, on 28 March, Peter de Scremby is appointed in place of the said Robert.

Humphrey de Littebury John de Kyrketon Richard de Casterton William de Spaldyng	in Holand, co. Lincoln.
Thomas de Longevilers John de Mounteny Edmund de Cressy	in the county of Nottingham.
Roger de Deyncourt Ralph de Braylesford	in the county of Derby.
Richard de Eggebaston Roger de Belegrave	in the county of Leicester.
Ralph Basset of Weldon Eustace de Burneby	in the county of Northampton.
William de Bermyngeham the elder John de Peyto the elder	in the county of Warwick.
Philip de Somervill John de Miners	in the county of Stafford.
Henry de Bisshebury Roger de Cheyny	in the county of Salop.
John de Annesle Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle	in the county of Gloucester.
Roger Chaundos Adam Lucas	in the county of Hereford.
Richard Lovel John de Erlegh	in the county of Somerset.
Robert Fitz Payn Thomas de Marlebergh	in the county of Dorset.
Robert Achard Thomas Coudray	in the county of Berks.
Robert de Shirburn Edmund de Nevill	in the county of Lancaster.
John de Derewentwatre Thomas de Musgrave	in the county of Westmoreland.
Peter Tiliol Richard de Denton	in the county of Cumberland.
William de Ferariis Robert Beaupel	in the county of Devon.

1335. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

William de Botereaux, Richard de Hewys } in the county of Cornwall.

Robert Selyman, Robert de Hungerford } in the county of Wilts.

And afterwards, on 28 March, John Mauduyt is appointed in place of Robert de Hungerford.

Roger de Bavent, Nicholas Gentil } in the county of Sussex.

John de Ifeld, John de Heyton } in the county of Surrey.

John de Segrave, John de Bourne } in the county of Kent.

Thomas Gobion, Nicholas de Storteford } in the county of Essex.

William Baud, Geoffrey de la Lee } in the county of Hertford.

Giles de Wachesham, Ralph de Bokyng } in the county of Suffolk.

Roger de Kerdeston, Constantine de Mortuo Mari } in the county of Norfolk.

William le Moigne, Hugh de Croft } in the county of Huntingdon.

Philip de Aylesbury, Nicholas Passelewe } in the county of Buckingham.

And afterwards, on 28 March, Robert Malet is appointed in place of the said Philip.

Bartholomew de Insula, John de Ticheburn, John de Ysdle of Gatecumbe } in the county of Southampton.

Geoffrey de Lucy, Hugh de Croft, Thomas de Stodele } in the county of Bedford.

John Hakelut, Simon de Lyndon } in the county of Rutland.

Roger Maudut, Thomas de Heton, Walter de Crek } in the county of Northumberland.

Robert de Moreby, John de Broghton } in the county of Oxford.

Henry de Frowyk, Richard de Pountz } in the county of Middlesex.

William Blount, Hugh de Cokeseye } in the county of Worcester.

Philip de Stowe the elder, John Dengayne } in the county of Cambridge.

Form of the array and proclamation aforesaid.
French.

March 6. Coventry. Appointment of Robert Parning and Robert de Barton, at the prayer of the king's kinsman, Edward, king of Scotland, to deliver Carlisle gaol of Richard son of Richard son of Hugh and Thomas del Celer, imprisoned for the murder at Carlisle of the said king's serjeants, Robert de Coventre, William Shelle and William Fissherman.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 30*d*.

March 25. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Cobham, Robert de Kelleseye and Goscelin Gatele, on complaint by Lupus Dicz, merchant, that whereas he of late was bringing his ship *la Seynte Katherine* of Castre in Spain, laden with merchandise from the ports of Flanders to the said town of Castre, and the ship while on the voyage was driven by violence of the sea and contrary winds to a place called 'Dengeness' near Promhill, co. Kent, men from Promhill and Lyde and the neighbourhood entered his ship, broke his chests, cut the ship and boat, worth 150*l*., to pieces, and carried away and used at their will his cloths, armour, robes, silver cups, beds and other things therein, 430 ryals of Florence (*Florenos reales*), worth 80*l*. 12*s*. 6*d*., 40*l*. in money by number, and the pieces of the ship. By K.

March 10. Coventry. The like to Edmund Bacoun, Thomas Bacoun and John Claver, on complaint by William de Irland that Edmund Gereberge assaulted him at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk.

March 26. Nottingham. The like to William de Shareshull, Robert Selyman, Robert de Hungerford and John de Wynterburn, on complaint by Thomas de Seynt Manyfe that John son of Simon le Chaumberleyn, Nicholas his brother, Richard Colyns of Tormerton John son of William Roges, Robert le Revesone of Tormerton, Richard Colyns of Great Badmynton, William Scot, Richard le Woutere of Simoundeshale, John Belle of Croumhale, John Leget of Croumhale and others broke his house at Lokynton, co. Wilts, cut off his hands, tore out his eyes and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

March 28. Nottingham. Mandate to William Trussel to go to the town of Stamford and to inhibit on the king's part the holding of the schools opened there by masters and scholars from the University of Oxford who have lately withdrawn from Oxford by colour of dissensions there and other colours, and to certify the king as soon as possible of the names of any masters and scholars who shall disregard such inhibition. The king has already twice commanded the sheriff of Lincoln to inhibit the same but the schools are still held there. By K. & C.
[*Fœdera*.]

March 30. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Roger Bavent and William de Northho the elder, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel, that Thomas Child, Druet Fauferghe, Thomas de Westdene, Thomas le Fynch of Bunderton, Henry Waleys, Adam de Bradeham, John his son, Walter Shortfrend, Walter Crochon, Joseph atte Brugge, William le Chanoyn of Shelebrede, Henry le Provost of Bybeton and others broke his parks at Eseden, Stansted, Arundel, Dounlegh, Dunhurst and Brunscombe, co. Sussex, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

The like to Thomas Bacoun, Robert de Cheddeworth and Edmund le Botiller, on complaint by Robert de Boutetourte that Thomas de Belhous, knight, Thomas Fabel, William his brother, Ralph son of Ralph Pycot, William de Wodeham, Peter son of John, Walter de Tillyngham, John atte More, Seman le Smyth of Thremhale and others broke his park at Gosefeld, co. Essex, hunted there, carried away deer, drove away 20 oxen and 30 cows, worth 60*l*., and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

April 1. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby and John de Hambury, on complaint by the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, that, whereas he as lord of the manor of Pickering, ought to have wreck

1335. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

of sea and all royal fish within the manor as his ancestors have used to do from the time when the manor came into the hands of Edmund sometime earl of Lancaster son of Henry III., by virtue of the charter whereby the same was granted, William son of Robert Selendon of Gristhorp, Robert Frankys, William Michel of Neubyggyng and others carried away a whale, worth 100*l.*, which been washed ashore at Fyfle within his said lordship.

April 3. Nottingham. The like to William Moraunt, Robert de Shareundoune and Robert de Grofherst touching the persons who entered the king's free chace at Retherfeld, co. Sussex, hunted there, cut down trees there and carried away trees and deer. By K.

The like in the county of Kent.

MEMBRANE 27d.

March 26. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Sibthorpe, John de Cresholm and John de Merston, on complaint by Ebulo Lestraunge and Alice his wife that whereas they are lords of the port of the town of Friskeney, and they and the ancestors of Alice time out of mind have used to have wreck of sea and all royal fish in the same in right of their lordship, Roger de Pedewardyn, William son of Walter de Friskeneye, John de Stikeneye of Boston, William Whistelpaye, Hugh son of John Taillour of Friskeneye, William Flayn of Friskeneye, Robert son of Sibyl de Friskeneye, Richard his brother, Hugh son of Alan son of Andrew de Friskeneye, Ranulph son of Ranulph de Wrangel, Hugh Flegard of Waynflete, Richard Pynder, John son of Richard, Helewisia de Wrangel, Hugh Buttersuel and others carried away a whale, worth 100*l.*, which had been washed ashore at Friskeneye, co. Lincoln, within the port. By K.

April 1. Nottingham. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Philip de Nevill, Geoffrey de Edenham and John de Crosholm, on complaint by Ralph Daubeneye that Gilbert de Brideshale, knight, Walter Trussebutt, William de Duckelby, William de Barneby, William de Whiteby, William Waleys, John Edekus, John Malyn, John de Lokyngton, William Philip, Thomas Isabelesone and others entered his free warren at Saxelby, co. Lincoln, hunted there, mowed the grass, carried away the grass, hares and rabbits, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

March 30. Nottingham. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Roger Bavent and William de Northho the elder, on complaint by Richard, earl of Arundel, that Henry Gerlaund, dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester, William de Boxgrove, William de Chudeham, Richard Paas, William le Reve, William Churcheman, John Reynold, John le Kyng of Bunderton, Robert Reynold, John Russel of Bunderton, Thomas de Westdene, John Russel of Westdene, Nicholas Thurston and others cut down his trees at Eseden, Stansted, Arundel, Dounlegh, Dunhurst and Brunscombe, co. Sussex, and carried them away with other of his goods. By K.

April 4. Nottingham. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacun, Warin de Bassingburn and Robert de Keleseye, on complaint by Henry Wymond of London that John Walewayn, knight, John Lucas of Overe, John Lucas of Long Stanton, Nicholas Cundy, Stephen Payn, Robert Sodolom, Robert Cundy, chaplain, William Harlewyne, John Harlewyne, John Martyn the elder, and the younger, William Sibely, John Dengayne, Adam Chasteyn Peter le Taillour of Gretton, Richard de Arderne of Bokesworth, and others broke his close and houses at Long Stanton, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods.

April 3. Nottingham. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacun, Richard de Keleshull and Edmund Gunvill, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that John de

1335. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

Hemenhale, Robert de Hemenhale Ralph son of John de Hemenhale, John Hardel, William le Keu, William Spilwatere, John de Frekenham, Walter de Keteleshawe, Peter Lorimer and others entered his free warren at Pulham, co. Norfolk, hunted there, carried away hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Membrane 26d.

March 28. Nottingham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Haward the elder, John Claver, Gilbert de Hethhill, parson of the church of Totenhill, Thomas de Briston and Geoffrey de Brusierd, in the parts of Mershlonde and the neighbourhood, co. Norfolk. By C.

Membrane 25d.

April 10. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert Fitz Payn and John de Burghton, on complaint by the abbot of Bynedon that, whereas the king has taken the abbey and its goods into his protection and appointed certain persons to the custody thereof during pleasure, William Scurry, Walter Kek, Robert de Bosco, William Jolif, John de Crokeston, 'mouner' and William de Coscombe with a large number of persons entered the abbey by night, drove away 4 bulls, 100 oxen, 80 cows and 7,000 sheep, worth 800*l.*, carried away books, chalices, and vestments of his church, and other goods, with divers deeds, writings obligatory and conventual and other muniments of his, broke the coffer containing the common seal of the abbey, carried away the seal and with it have sealed in the name of the abbot and convent bonds, grants and pensions, releases, quit-claims and many other deeds to the prejudice of the abbey, and imprisoned the abbot and many of his monks there.

Changed by C., because sealed at another time.

April 8. Clipstone. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Burghton and John de Brideport, on complaint by the abbot that while the abbey was in the king's protection as above, Henry Tonere, knight, Edmund Tonere, John Tonere and others, at Bovynton and Pudele Tonere, co. Dorset, broke his close, cut down his heath, dug turves in his turbary, carried away the heath and turves with other of his goods, and imprisoned his men and servants.

Changed because at another time he made fine by ½ mark.

April 6. Nottingham. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Mounteney and Roger de Baukwell, on complaint by the prior of Lenton that John de Houton, parson of the church of Boneye, Philip, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, John Larcher, a brother of the said Hospital, Thomas de Houton, Robert de Newerk, Thomas Basely, Thomas Margery, Robert de Cottegrave, chaplain, and others at Brademere and Boneye, co. Nottingham, mowed his crops and grass, carried away the crops, hay and other goods and assaulted his men and servants.

April 22. Clipstone. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, Thomas de Sibthorpe and William Dysny, on complaint by John de Bliton of Lincoln, clerk, that Bartholomew de Banham of Lincoln, 'spicer,' William Charles, John Cosyn of Lincoln, 'chaundelere,' Alice his wife, William Hopper of Lincoln, Simon his son, and others assaulted him at Lincoln, while he was under the king's special protection. By p.s.

Membrane 24d.

April 24. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Geoffrey de Edenham and William de la Launde, on complaint by William de Surflet

1335. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

that, whereas he came to Lincoln to sue his business before the said Richard and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the assizes and to deliver the gaol of the castle there, at their last session, and stayed there all the session, John Russel of Pynchebek, Geoffrey his brother, and John de Moreby, Jonesservaunt Russel, not fearing the statute that none should go or ride armed before the justices, assaulted him on the last day of the session in the king's chancery then there. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

April 28. Clipstone. The like to William de Shareshull, William Tracy and Robert Dabtot, touching an information that William atte More, John Joye, John de Brokenesburgh, Richard atte More, John de Alkeleye, Thomas de Lyouns, John de Weston, Thomas de London of Bristol, 'peltier,' Richard atte Oke and others entered the free chaces of queen Philippa at Berton Regis by Bristol, co. Gloucester, and Bedemynstre by Bristol, co. Somerset, hunted there and carried away deer. By p.s.

May 15. Cowick. The like to Thomas Bacoun, William Scot and Gregory atte Shire of London, on complaint by John de Wotton, Williamesservant Gauger, that Roger Semere and others assaulted him at Woxbrigge, co. Middlesex. By fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 23d.

April 24. Clipstone. Commission to Master Richard de Bynteworth, Thomas de Baumburgh, John de Sancto Paulo, Thomas de Sibthorpe and Master John de Thouresby to make a visitation of the king's hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, which is reported to be greatly decayed by mis-rule of divers masters.

May 1. Clipstone. Commission of oyer and terminer to Constantine de Mortuo Mari the elder, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Monte Caniso and Simon de Brunne, on complaint by John Morice of Cambridge that Alan de Refham, 'fissher,' Brice de Refham, 'fissher,' Thomas de Welles, 'fissher,' Thomas le Longe, 'fissher,' William atte Chirchestile, 'fissher,' Adam de Beylham, 'fissher,' Robert de Bery, 'fissher,' William Jour, John Richardes-brother le Tapletter and others assaulted him at Cambridge. By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

Membrane 22d.

May 8. Cowick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Nicholas de Cantebrigge and Geoffrey Seman, on complaint by Master Richard de Badewe that Master John de Shipeden, William de Thorpe, John de Harpeleye, Ralph de Holbech, John de Geyton, John de Bokenham, Richard Lynge, John de Langeleye, Robert de Lyrlyng, Stephen de Eye, Thurstan le Bedel, Thomas le Lorymer, John le Rous and others carried away his goods at Cambridge. By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

Membrane 21d.

May 24. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Warin de Bassyngburne and Thomas Morice, on complaint by Edmund de Morteyn that Nicholas Vernoun, Robert Roclef, Thomas Lyndale, Nicholas Darel, William Alderford, William Gramere, Henry Gramere, Richard Drax, John de Eboraco, Thomas de Clippeston and others broke his close at Cambridge, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 20*d.*

May 29. York. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Ponte Roberti, Robert de Sharnden and Robert Bataille in the county of Sussex in Northmersh by La Rye, the marsh of Spadelond between the town of Wynchelse and Dauneswalle, and in other marshes in the neighbourhood.

Membrane 19*d.*

May 20. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun, Simon de Brunne and Geoffrey Seman, on complaint by William de Clyf, king's clerk, that Walter Marche of Walpol, Alexander de Berewyk, chapelayn, Robert Everard of Walpol, and others, carried away his goods at Walpol, co. Norfolk. By K.

May 30. York. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Morton and Ralph Fitz Richard, on complaint by Ralph de Wedon that John de Cifrewast of Chesham, Roger and William his sons, John de Seintlou, John Wodebourn, Roger le Medreve, William Heryng, Ralph atte Dene, John his son, Henry Tokevill, John Scot the elder, Richard de Broghton, John Scot the younger, Roger le Cok of Seybrok, Richard le Taillour of Chesham and others at Aumondesham and Chesham, co. Buckingham, drove away 40 horses, 60 oxen, 50 cows, 100 bullocks, 1,000 sheep and 200 swine of his, worth 1,000*l.*, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Membrane 18*d.*

March 10. Coventry. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Cobham, Robert de Keleseye and Goscelin Gatele, on complaint by Lupus Diez, merchant, that, whereas of late he was bringing his ship *la Seinte Katherine* of Castre in Spain, laden with merchandise from the ports of Flanders, to the said town of Castre, and the ship while on the voyage was driven by violence of the sea and contrary winds to a place called 'Dengenesse' near Promphill, co. Kent, Stephen Hugh, Reginald Hugh, John Hugh the elder and the younger, Peter de Sok, Hugh de Brede, Richard Maykyn, Thomas Henry, Philip Henry (*Henr'*), Richard Godryng, Hamo Thomas, William Bate, John son of Robert Williem, John Swart, Simon Couste, Richard Cok, Thomas Maykyn, Thomas Geffrey, Hamo Symon, Simon Geffrey of Wyk, John de York, and Robert White, farmers of the said town of Promhill, Robert Torel, John Grym, Simon Galiet, John son of Philip Makeheyt, Thomas Makeheyt, John Gille, Thomas Welineth, John Welnoth, Adam Roger, John Roger, Thomas Roger, Stephen Wacheman, John Burlyng, William Hamon, John Makeheyt the younger, Stephen Colin, William Colyn, William son of Walter de Menyl, James Michel, Thomas Wille, John Sharp, Richard White, Thomas Silwyn, John Robert, William Sharp, Robert Heyward, Robert Breman, 'serjaunt,' Robert le White, Richard Norreys, Simon Louekok, Stephen atte Wyk, John Stace, 'baker,' Thomas Eylwyn, John Burlyng, Lambert Makehait, Robert le Clerc, John le Hee, James Michel, John Godhewe, John Martyn, Alan, abbot of Battle, and others of Promhill, Lyde and the neighbourhood, entered and plundered the ship (as in the commission on Membrane 30*d.*).

June 6. York. The like to William de Shareshull and William de Perton, on complaint by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Michael, Pencrich, that Adam Pidel, chaplain, John atte Brok of Cannokbury and others, at Cannokbury, co. Stafford, drove away 10 horses, six mares, 20 oxen, 20 cows, and 40 sheep belonging to them, worth 40*l.*, carried away their goods and imprisoned their men and servants.

1335. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

May 28. York. Commission to Ralph de Bokkyng, John Claver, William Testard and John de Berney, to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk and certify the king touching reported alienations of lands and other things pertaining to the manor of Costeseye, co. Norfolk, and usurpations therein made during the time when the manor was in the tenure of Roger Bigod, late earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, and marshal of England, by grant for life of Edward I., of John de Claveryng, deceased, by grant for life of Edward II. and of other farmers and keepers by grant of the said kings or of the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

June 6. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Robert de Popham, and Richard Haccoumbe, on information that, whereas there is and time out of mind hath been a rent of 18*s*. out of a vaccary in Everesle, co. Southampton, pertaining to the custody of Wyndesore Castle, and whereas the king by Thomas Fribrod and John Balou, his men and servants, had taken 17 oxen for 4*l*. of arrears of the said rent and would have impounded these according to law and the custom of the realm, Master Nicholas Hagheman, William Criket, Alan son of John Deurrene, Roger Howeles, William le Meleward, Richard atte Venne, John West, Ralph de Pountenhulle, John le Forester, Walter William, Richard atte Rithe, John de Rouenhangre, John atte Mulle, Adam de Rysdale, Henry le Loksmyth and others rescued the cattle at Eversle and assaulted his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

June 5. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Halghton, Roger de Baukwell, Roger Hillary and Roger Trumwyn, on complaint by Baldwin, prior of Lappeleye, that Robert de Shareshull, Adam his brother, Ralph de Barton, John de Kenylworth, Adam Bigod, John Pynel, Thomas Scot, Gerard atte Grene, Robert Nowel, Goubert de Lapyon, Gerard 'Goubertes clerk de Lapyon,' Ralph Goubertesservant and others broke his close and houses at Lappeleye, co. Stafford, drove away 4 horses, 1 mare, 3 colts, 4 oxen, 10 cows, 5 bullocks, 5 heifers, and 80 swine, worth 100 marks, cut down his trees, fished his stews, and carried away fish and trees with other goods. By pet. of C.

June 6. York. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Robert de Haghham and Nicholas de Storteford, on complaint by the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross that William de la Hay of Grynsted, Thomas de Bedeford, Richard atte Lee, clerk, William son of James de Welde, John son of John de Welde of Laufare, William his brother, Richard Tailfere, Richard de Coleworth, John le Spenser of Royndon, William Bultel, Walter de Coleworth and others broke his parks at Waltham and Nassing, co. Essex, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

June 20. Durham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, William Scot and William de Estfeld, on complaint by Hugh del Clay of Blyth, the king's bailiff of the wapentake of Strafford, that whereas he had been charged to provide carriage for victuals and other things to be taken to the king at York, and had come to the town of Donecastre, co. York, for that purpose, Thomas de Furneux of Carleton in Lyndryk, Gerard son of Elena de Ripers of Loversale and others assaulted him at that town, while executing his charge, killed his horse worth 20 marks under him, prevented him from providing the carriage required, and assaulted his servant Robert son of Robert de Benteleye. By fine of 1 mark.

1335.

Membrane 8d.

June 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Shardelowe, Geoffrey de Colvill, John Claver and Thomas de Walton, on the sea coast (*per costeram maris*) in the parts of Leveryngton, Tyd St. Giles and Neuton by Leveryngton, co. Cambridge.

Membrane 7d.

June 11. Pickering. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Clifford, Ranulph de Dacre, Richard de Aldeburgh and Adam de Bowes, on complaint by William de Coucy, that Thomas de Ros of Kendale, William and Robert his brothers, Thomas de Leuenes, John de Leuenes, Adam de la Solare of Kyrkeby in Kendale, Roger son of Adam Otteway of Kyrkeby in Kendale, Robert de Cappleshevед, Patrick de Shepeshevед, William de Aldehargh, and others broke his park at 'Hoton in the Haye,' hunted there and carried away deer. By fine of 20*s.* Westmoreland.

Membrane 6d.

Commission [of oyer and terminer] to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun, Simon de Brunne and Geoffrey Seman, on complaint by William de Clif, king's clerk, that Walter Marche of Walpole, Alexander de Berewyk, 'chapeleyn,' Robert Everard and others carried away his goods at W . . . [*Incomplete*].

Membrane 5d.

June 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Robert de Scardeburgh, Thomas de Sibthorpe, and Philip de Stowe, on complaint by the abbot of Rameseye that Reginald, abbot of Thorneye, William de Burgo, and John de Harewedon, monks of that abbey, John, prior of Ely, Robert de Aylsham, his fellow-monk, Alexander Vigrous, Peter Raven, William his son, John Everard, John Curteys, Robert Knyght, Adam Bolle the elder, Walter Waryn, John Gernoun, William Buk, Walter Buk, John Buk, Richard del Bakhous, Adam Bolle the younger, John son of Matilda de Wytlesseye, William Woderoue, Richard Shephird, William Ive, John le Maistresman, William Pyre, John atte Brigge, Walter Warde, John Foulhele, Robert de Hale, John de Ravele, John de Gyddyng, William de la Chaumbre, John Freman, Richard Alberd, Ralph le Reve, Henry de Wermyngton, Richard le Forester, Richard Suffyn, Simon de Bernewell, William Prentys, William son of Roger Walteressone, John de Yarwell, Robert son of William, Nicholas Wyther, William Theyn, Ralph de Berton, William de Empryngham, William his son, Richard son of Mariota Smyth, Richard Fychet, John de Lufwyk, Robert le Moigne of Houghton and William Gery and others at Rameseye, co. Huntingdon, broke his houses, depastured his grass with cattle, carried away his goods and imprisoned his servants. By fine of 20*s.*

Afterwards on 8 *July, Robert de Insula and John de Shardelowe are associated in this commission.*

The like, on complaint by the abbot that the persons named above to John Freman inclusive, at Rameseye drove away 20 oxen and 20 cows of his, worth 40*l.*, depastured his grass with beasts, cut down his trees, carried them away with other goods of his and assaulted his servants.

Association of the said Robert and John as above.

1335.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Cobeham, John de Hampton, and William Moraunt, on complaint by William de Swanton that Lapin atte Chaunge, Bernard Pouche, John de Bourdeston, William Lapyn, Henry de Thorntone, John Lapyn, Hamo Prentis, Thomas Heyroun, John Heyroun, John Wylde, Bartholomew Wylde, John Chuthe, Thomas his brother, John Cokyn, John Jolyf, Simon Martyn, Lapin Kyngehamme, William Ballard, 'goldsmyth,' Bartholomew Lapyn, Bartholomew de Watton, John Cokhull, Gilbert Martyn, William de Helles, Nicholas Horn of Middleton, William Ore of Sydingbourne, William de Wolton, Robert Cuddyng, Thomas atte Gate, Thomas Moricz, John Saghier, Roger de Ponylonde, Richard Ridelere, Adam Crippes and others broke his close at Estcherche in the island of Shepeye and carried away his goods at Menstre in the said island, Wardone, Leysdone and Herteye, co. Kent.

By fine of 10*s*.

July 12. Carlisle. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Rocheford, William Scot, Walter Turk and Adam Sare in the parts of the hundred of Rocheford, co. Essex.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of John Cok of Exeter to make inquisitions in the counties of York, Lincoln, Nottingham, Bedford, Middlesex, Northampton, Southampton, London, Surrey, Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, of all goods of Robert de Tanton, late keeper of the wardrobe, which have been taken away since the day of his death and in whose hands they are, to keep the same with those already seized by the king's command into his hands by him and by William de Dalton and Hugh de Eboraco in safe custody until otherwise ordered, to audit the amounts of such of the bailiffs of the said Robert as had not rendered these before his death, and to arrest any found to be in arrear on their account. This commission is granted with the assent of William de Northwell, king's clerk, of the county of Nottingham, prebendary of Northwell in the collegiate church of Suthwell, who gave security at the Exchequer to render account for the said Robert as keeper of the wardrobe and to satisfy the king of what should be found due thereon as well as of any other debts wherein he was bound on the day of his death, and on his petition shewing that divers men have carried away goods late of the said Robert and that many of his bailiffs and ministers are fled and have refused to render the accounts due from them. By K.

July 6. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Trevaignon, Ralph Bloiou and John Billion, on complaint by Nicholas Hemmyng, citizen and merchant of Cork in Ireland, that whereas he had freighted in that port a ship, called *la Rudecog* of Hothe, whereof John Baudechon was master, with wools, hides and wool-fells for Normandy, and the ship while on the voyage was driven ashore at Porth Wynhely, co. Cornwall, and was there broken by the violence of the sea, Jocelin Penros, Ranulph 'Jocelinsservant Penros,' Roger Penros, John Penros, David de Bosweyn, 'fevre,' Gregory Davidserjaunt de Bosweyn, Matilda Vyvyan of Briwe, Henry Nichol of Skewick, Roland Fitz Wering of Boskanal, William son of Henry de Pengersiek, Ranulph Trevilli, Parisius son of John Juon, Bendedict son of John Juon, Ralph David of Trevystan, David Srongi, Nicholaa his wife, Andrew Reve of Mayen, David son of Vivian de Eskels, Thomas de Eskels, Theobald de Eskels, John Martyn of Eskels, William Elynor of Trever, Thomas Udon of Penros, mouner, John Richardesservant Mayou, John son of William de Pengersiek of Hellistun, John Juon of Mayen, Roger son of Andrew de Trelochenes, Henry son of Andrew de Trelochenes, David son of Andrew de Trelochenes, Philip son of Andrew de Skewyck, Richard son of David Strongi, Gervase

1335. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Aure of Treveer, Vivian son of Richard Tristan of Skewyek, Roger Piot of Trenordrath, William Robyn of Trevillard and others carried away the wools, hides and wool-fells, and other merchandise, notwithstanding that his servant William Broun and divers mariners in the ship had reached land alive and the ship and cargo should therefore not have been treated as wreck according to the statute, and that the said William followed the wools and other merchandise which had been washed ashore, and claimed them for him. By fine of 10*s*. Ireland.

The like in favour of the following :—

Percival Vincent, citizen of Cork in Ireland. By fine of 10*s*. Ireland.

Sinolda la Mercer, citizeness and merchant of the same. By fine of 10*s*. Ireland.

Adam Recche, citizen and merchant of the same. By fine of 10*s*. Ireland.

July 12. Carlisle. Commission to Adam de Lymberg, Geoffrey de Edenham, Thomas de Sibthorpe and Nicholas Belowe, on petition by the men of the county of Lincoln before the king and council setting forth that the dyke called 'Fossedyke' from the city of Lincoln to the river Trente is so obstructed that the passage of boats and ships is no longer possible, to survey the same, to enquire by oath of good men of the county how and when it became obstructed, and to compel the persons interested to cleanse the same. By pet. of C.

Membrane 2d.

June 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John Moryn, Nicholas de Langeton and Hamo de Hessay with respect to the bridge called Eskilbrigge in the North Riding of the county of York.

June 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Adam de Lymbergh, Thomas de Blaston, and Thomas de Sibthorpe, with a clerk to be chosen by them, to make a reasonable assessment in the lands of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England beyond the Trent for the fifteenth granted in the Parliament held at Westminster on the morrow of the exaltation of the Holy Cross last, for the king's service against the Scots and other purposes, and to return such assessement at the Exchequer by the morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary at the latest, that further order may be made by the council for the levy of the money. They are to appoint deputies whenever they or two of them cannot attend to the assessment or as shall be necessary to expedite the business.

June 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like of Robert de Scardeburgh and Edmund de Grymesby in the lands of the prior on this side the Trent. *Et erat patens.*

July 10. Carlisle. Commission to Richard de Aldeburgh, Robert Parnyng and William Basset, on information that the bridge called Eskilbrig in the North Riding of the county of York is in a dangerous state, to survey the same, to find by oath of good men of the county who should keep it in repair, and by whose negligence it is in its present state, and to distrain on the proper persons for the necessary repairs.

Membrane 1d.

July 10. Carlisle. Appointment of John de Hegham and William de Chiltenham to hear and determine, with William de Shareshull, William Tracy and Robert Dabtot previously appointed for this, trespasses by William atte More, John de Brokenesburgh, Richard atte More, John de Alkeleye, Thomas de Lyouns, John de Weston, Thomas de London of Bristol, 'peltier,' Richard atte Oke and others in the free chaces of queen Philippa at Barton Regis by Bristol, co. Gloucester, and Bedemynstre by Bristol, co. Somerset.

[*See Membrane 24d.*]

9 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1335. *Membrane* 33.

July 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Bindus de Bandinel of Florence, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Assheby and Hugh de Loughteburgh his attorneys in England for three years.

July 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Eston of Staunford.

The like for the following :—
Walter de Bradeweye, vicar of the church of Barrow-upon-Soar.

July 8. Carlisle. The abbot of Furneys.
The prior of Briscogh.

July 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The abbot of Dieulacres.

July 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Master Robert de Lyverpol, clerk.

July 7. Carlisle. Presentation of Richard de Chilton to the church of Lanfoyst in Overwent in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

July 7. Carlisle. Pardon, for a fine made by Elizabeth late the wife of Ralph le Parkour, of the trespass of the said Ralph and her in acquiring in fee from William de Neuby, chaplain, two messuages and 21 acres of land in Hoton, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these to her. By fine of 20*s*.

July 8. Carlisle. Presentation of Sewal de Normanton to the church of Little Okebourne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bec Hellouin; directed to the dean of Salisbury.

July 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Thomas, son of Henry Warde of Heton for the death of John de Brantyngham, as it appears by the record of William de Denum and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* of (1) letters patent, dated 5th December, 51 Henry III., being a licence for Walter de Wygeton to enclose with a little dyke and low hedge, according to the assise of the forest, the woods of his manors of Wygeton and Blakehal, in the forest of Englewod, and to bring the lawns and plains therein into cultivation, and to hold them to him and his heirs; and (2) a charter dated 20th September, 28 Edward I., being a grant in fee to John de Wygeton of a market every Wednesday at his manor of Melmorby, co. Cumberland, and a fair there every year on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula; and confirmation of these to Robert Parnyng, king's serjeant, who now holds the manors of Blakehal and Melmorby, and his heirs, and grant as a special grace that if by chance the woods of the manor of Blakehal are not yet enclosed and brought into cultivation pursuant to the above licence he and his heirs may enclose them and cultivate the lawns and plains. By p.s.

July 9. Carlisle. Presentation of John de Askham to the church of St. Peter, Torkesay, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of St. Leonard, Torkesay.

1335. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

July 10. Carlisle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of lease, dated Thursday the feast of the Assumption 1325, by Thomas Larcher, prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to Hamo Godechepe, citizen of London, and Isabella his wife, of the manor of Ewelle, co. Kent, sometime of the Knights Templars, with all rights and appurtenances, to hold to them and their assigns for their lives and to the heirs, executors or assigns of the survivor for one year after his or her death by the rent of 20*l.* sterling payable at the Purification and Midsummer in the house of the Hospital at Clerkenwell by London, whereof they satisfied the prior and brethren for ten years in advance, by the services due to the chief lords of the fee, and by supporting the chantry due in the chapel of the manor, with reasonable estover for the woods of the priory for housebote and haybote and the profits of the underwood and gorse, without waste. And at the end of three years and thenceforward once in each year the lessees are to receive the prior to survey the manor and are to find him in necessaries for one day. There are also the ordinary covenants. By fine of 1 mark.

July 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Clemencia late the wife of John de Vesey, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Bekyngham and Robert Bradeghe her attorneys in England for four years.

July 10. Carlisle. Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Kent and Elias son of Thomas Umfray his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

June 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the prior and Austin Friars of Cambridge, for the special affection which the king bears them, of the two places at Cambridge which he has of the gift of Robert de Cumberton and Thurstan le Bedel, burgess of the town, for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By p.s.

July 12. Carlisle. Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, charged to bring some things belonging to the king, which are now at London, to York. By K.

July 10. Carlisle. Whereas Nicholas Botery, John Brunye, Alice Saleman, Walter le Vynour, Richard Damene, Henry Damene, Agnes Bottery, Fillota Botery, John atte Berghe, Henry atte Berghe, Walter Hassok, Florence Coles, Roger atte Tounesende, William le Bond, Richard Paulyn, Richard Adymat, Robert le Baud, John le Clerk, Christina Chychely, Henry Richardes, William le Couk, John Horiford, Richard le White, Christina Pynkes, Peter le Hayward, Ralph Symondes, Adam atte Pynde, John Moysen, John atte Brigge, Joan le Mulewardes, Alexander atte Wycht', Alice Goulde, John Goulde, Christina Westmest, Alice Foukes, William le Hore, Richard Thomas, Agnes Symondes, John Gouldyng, William atte Crouche, William Chepman, Florence late the wife of Nicholas Mably, Isabella late the wife of John Hassok, William atte Gate, John le Cartere, Henry Baroun, Nicholas atte Gate, Matilda Rogerouns, Peter Burgeys, Walter Gateman, Ralph Burgeys, Matilda atte Denes, Walter Paffay, Walter Coles, Robert Symondes, Robert Damyalyn, Christina Wylouns and Christina Hoddenes, were lately convicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, of trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies and alliances, the king in consideration of their poverty has pardoned their imprisonment and all that pertains to him for the said trespasses, and has also pardoned to the said Nicholas Botery, John Bruny, Henry Damene, John atte Berghe, Walter Hassok, Roger atte Tounesende, Richard Paulyn, John le Clerk, Henry Richardes, Peter le Hayward, William le Hore, Nicholas atte Gate, Ralph Burgeys, Walter Paffay and Robert Damyalyn 50*s.*, to wit, to each of them 40*d.* whereby they made fine with the king for themselves and their mainpernors for their non-appearance before him within eight days of Michaelmas in the seventh year of his reign as they had given security.

By K. & pet. of C.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 32.

July 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the king's bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth of murage from 19 September until three years after the feast of St. Clement then next. By C.

July 8. Carlisle. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Ragenhull, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Helpryngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the patronage of the abbot and convent of Brunne. By K.

July 9. Carlisle. Presentation of John de Eccleshale, king's clerk, to the prebend of Tymberbury in the church of St. Mary, Romeseye, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Romeseye being lately void and in the hands of Edward I. By K.

Mandate to A. bishop of Winchester to admit him.

July 7. Carlisle. Appointment of John de Stonore as chief justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to William de Herle for livery to him of the rolls and other things pertaining to the office.

July 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wykham of four messuages, 6 acres of meadow and 20 acres and half a bovate of land, in Wykham, Roston and Brumpton, to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary and St. Helen, Wykeham, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

July 4. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de Haterbergh of Scardeburgh of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Christina de Wygornia that he render an account for the time in which he was her receiver; on certificate by William de Herle, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

July 10. Carlisle. Richard de Aylyngflet and Geoffrey de Gadesby, monks of the abbey of Seleby, bringing news of the death of John, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent. By p.s.

July 7. Carlisle. Signification to S. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of William Hereward, a canon of the abbey of Cirencestre, to be abbot of that house. By p.s.

July 8. Carlisle. Whereas the king lately granted licence to Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife to lease for twelve years the manors of Lughteburgh and Whitewyk, co. Leicester, and to the said Henry and Isabella de Bello Monte, lady of Vescy, now deceased, to lease the manors of Folkyngham and Edenham, for a like term; and whereas by virtue of such licence Henry and Alice have leased the first-named manors, with the hamlets, members, and other appurtenances, and Henry has leased the latter manors, which, with the manors of Greneford, Senkeworth, Takkele, and Totenham, have come into his hands by the death of the said Isabella, to Reiner Perini and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi of Florence for four years from Midsummer next, the king confirms these leases. By C.

June 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acquittance to Master John de Yakesle, king's serjeant and pavillioner, who had come to a final account with the king's clerks, Thomas de Useflete, Master William la Zousche and Edmund de la Beche, late clerks of the Great Wardrobe, for all moneys received by him at the Exchequer in respect of his office to 2 April last, the day on which the king appointed William de Northwell, king's clerk, to the custody of the said Wardrobe. By p.s.

July 10. Carlisle. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the abbot of Leycestre to enclose for the enlargement of his dwelling-place a way in Cokerham leading from the dwelling-place of the vicar of the church of that town to the dwelling-place of John le Mareschal, beneath the dwelling-place of the abbot; on condition that he make a way of the same length and breadth on his own land for public use. By fine of 1 mark. Lancaster.

1335. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

July 10. Carlisle. Protection, for two years, for brother Nicholas de Cireucestre, a hermit staying by Cripelgate within the city of London, seeking alms for his subsistence.

July 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Confirmation of a grant by queen Philippa to Elena de Mauleye of the custody of the manor of Colthorn, co. York, late of Thomas de Burgh, tenant by knight service as of the honor of Peverell, which with the knights' fees the queen holds for life by grant of the king, to hold during minority of John the son, or other heir, of the said Thomas, saving knights' fees, advowsons, marriages and escheats. By p.s.

July 2. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the rector and convent of Assherugge to grant to Robert Albyn and Margaret, his wife, a carucate of land in Hemelhampsted, to hold to them and the heirs of Robert by the services due to the chief lords of that fee, and by a certain rent to the rector and convent and their successors for ever. By p.s.

July 10. Carlisle. Presentation of Master William de Nevill to the church of Symondbourn, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Writ of aid for Master John de Yakesele, king's serjeant, while bringing all the king's tents and pavillions by land and sea from various parts of the realm to Carlisle.

Membrane 31.

June 4. York. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to enfeoff John de la Forde, parson of the church of Crofte, of all her castles, towns, manors, honors, rents, and lands, with their liberties, knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, which she holds in chief in Ireland, and for him to re-grant these to her for life, with remainders to John her son, in fee tail, and to her right heirs. By K.

June 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Roger, son of William de Asshewell, for acquiring in fee from Nicholas Ordwy a messuage, two virgates, 6 acres and half a rood of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 6 acres of pasture, in Wardon, co. Bedford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain these. By p.s.

July 11. Carlisle. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Trente of Walgryngham.

The like for the following:—

July 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The prior of Lythum.

July 15. Carlisle. John de Killom, chaplain.

The abbot of Mereval.

July 10. Carlisle. The abbot of Dore, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John Lucas and John de Stretton his attorneys in England until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus* for the same time, for him.

July 10. Carlisle. Licence for Elizabeth de Burgo to grant to Nicholas Pyk that two messuages, 18 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Cranebourne and Holewell, held in chief, which John Pyk and Margaret, his wife, hold for their lives, shall remain to him and the heirs of his body. It appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall, that this licence is not to the king's prejudice except in this that he will lose the custody of the lands in the event of the death of Elizabeth, John and Margaret during the minority of the heir of the said Elizabeth.

By fine of 1 mark. Dorset.

Pardon, at the request of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, William de Monte Acuto, and

1335. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Henry de Ferariis, to William de Lyneye of what pertains to the king for the death of Roger de Chabbenore, whereof he is indicted, and of any outlawry published against him on that account. By p.s.

July 14. Carlisle. Protection for one year, at the request of the count of Juliers, for merchants of his dominion trading within the realm. By K.

July 10. Arthuret. Presentation of Martin de Ixnyng to the church of Rougham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds.

July 12. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Killum, vicar of the church of Crambum, and William de Burton Annays, chaplain to the prior and convent of Kirkham, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of three messuages, four and a half bovates of land and a fifth part of a moiety of two bovates of land, in Wynestow by Frithby, of the yearly value of 18*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

July 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for William de Herle, in consideration of his great services to Edward II. and the present king, especially during the time in which he has been chief justice of the Bench in both reigns, and of his age and infirmities, to be at leisure to attend to his own concerns and take the rest which he desires, undisturbed by the duties of that or any other office; on condition that he remain one of the king's secret council and attend his parliaments and councils on his summons. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to William Thorald of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for acquiring in fee from Richard de Cramlyngton two messuages, two tofts, four bovates of land and 2 acres 3 roods of meadow, in Cramlyngton, held in chief of Edward II., and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these to him. By fine of 20*s.* Northumberland.

July 6. York. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, king's clerk, keeper of the Exchanges of London and Canterbury to cause half-pennies and farthings (*mailles et ferlinges*) to be coined in the Exchange of London, pursuant to a resolution of the Parliament held at York on the morrow of the Ascension last past, of the following weight and alloy, to wit, 21*s.* by count to every pound of half-pennies according to the standard of the Exchange, and 21*s.* 2*d.* to every pound of farthings, the aforesaid to contain 10 ounces of fine silver, to wit, 16*s.* 8*d.*, and the remainder alloy, to wit, 3*s.* 4*d.* *French.*
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

July 6. York. Appointment of Lapyn Rogier to keep a table of exchange at Dover, by view and testimony of the controllers whom the king shall place there, for persons going from or coming to the realm; on condition that he answers at the Exchequer for the issues of the table. This appointment is made in pursuance of a resolution of the said Parliament, made in view of the loss to the realm arising from the introduction of much debased and counterfeit coinage from parts beyond the seas, that there should be tables of exchange at Dover and at such other places as the king and council should think fit. *French.* By C.

July 18. Carlisle. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Bampton as controller of the table of exchange at Dover, with 10*l.* yearly for the office. By C.

MEMBRANE 30.

July 13. Carlisle. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Adam de Coppendale in 50 marks received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer as a loan for the furtherance of his business, with promise to pay the same a fortnight after Michaelmas.

1335. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

The like to the following:—
John de Thornton Coppendale, in 20*l.*
Robert Jolif and Richard de Luda, in 20*l.*
Thomas de Holm, in 20*l.*
Geoffrey Humbercolt the younger, in 40 marks.
Adam Tyrewhyt, in 50 marks.

July 12. Carlisle. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Reginald de Conductu, mayor and escheator of London, for the alienation in mortmain by John Turk of London, 'pessoner,' to the prior and convent of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, London, of a messuage in the parish of Allhallows, Garschirche, London, in exchange for one in the parish of St. George's by Estchepe, London. By fine of 20*s.*

July 18. Carlisle. Signification to W. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of John de Heslyngton, one of the monks, to be abbot of the house of St. Germanus, Seleby. By p.s.

July 12. Carlisle. William bishop of Norwich, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and William de Salteby, clerk, his attorneys in England until All Saints Day.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for him. By K.

July 18. Carlisle. William le Blount, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Lutegersale his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Master Richard de Bynteworth, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has like letters nominating Walter de Langcestre, clerk, and Roger de Petresfeld his attorneys until Christmas.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for the said Richard. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Elmden.

May 30. York. The like for the following:
The abbot of St. Mary's, York.

July 15. Carlisle. Alice de Multon of Egremound.

Master William de la Rue, parson of the church of Compton.

July 17. Carlisle. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for brother Thomas, hermit of Skitbrig, who has spent great sums in the repair of the bridges and causeys over the moor of Hessay now in a dangerous state, collecting alms to complete the work.

July 10. Carlisle. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the merchants of the society of the Athioli of Florence in the sum of 300*l.* received by the hands of Lapin Roger for the furtherance of his business, with promise to pay the same a fortnight after Michaelmas.

The like to the merchants of the society of the Albertini of Florence, in 200*l.*

June 8. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 23 March, 10 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of confirmation of John bishop of Winchester, dated London 22 March 1316, of letters of Henry, bishop of Winchester, his predecessor, dated Merewell, 9 October 1305, being a grant to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, that they should have for ever for repair of their church 30 marks yearly out of the rents of the fairs of St. Giles by Winchester, being the amount which Henry, Richard and Godfrey, sometime bishops of the see, had successively granted to them out of the same rents. And whereas the prior and convent assert that in times of voidance of the see they are often hindered by the keepers of the see in receiving the said 30 marks, the king grants that as often as the see is void they shall receive it by the hands of the said keepers without any impediment . . By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

July 10. Carlisle. By an inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, it has been found that Henry de Grey, some time lord of the manor of Barton in Rydale, co. York, held in chief, in the fifth year of Edward I., alienated to Adam de Evyngton two tofts and three bovates of land within the manor, to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 12½*d.*, and that both the said Adam and afterwards Henry Freman, his son and heir, entered into the tofts and land without any licence obtained from Edward I., Edward II., or the present king, for which reason the escheator has now taken them into the king's hands. The latter, in consideration of the fact that the alienation occurred long before the statute of mesnes was published and of a fine which the said Henry has made with him has pardoned the trespasses and has granted that he shall have again the tofts and lands to hold to him and to his heirs of W. bishop of Norwich, who now holds the manor for life, and other lords of the manor for the time being. By fine of ½ mark. York.

July 14. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master John Piers going to the court of Rome on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following:

Thomas Wake of Lydel, going beyond the seas, until All Saints Day. By K.

John Turnay.
William de Ounesby, chaplain.
Thomas de Holme.
Richard Damcotes, parson of the church of Scaleby.
Nicholas de Oxonia, parson of the church of Brumpton Brian.
Thomas de Cornherd.
} going with him.

By testimony of Thomas himself.

John, kinsman and heir of Peter de Ludyngton, going with W. bishop of Norwich. By testimony of the bishop.

Robert de Elmham, parson of the church of Suthelmham, also going with the bishop. By testimony of the bishop.

July 20. Carlisle. William Tourney, also going with the bishop.

The said Thomas Wake of Lydel has letters nominating Robert de Hilton, and Luke de Burgo his attorneys in England until All Saints Day.

July 20. Carlisle. Oliver de Ingham, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John son of Robert de Ingham and Robert le Bor his attorneys in England for one year.

July 14. Carlisle. Notification that in Easter Term, 9 Edward III. by judgment of the justices of the Bench at York, Ebulo Lestraunge and Alice his wife recovered against the sub-prior and convent of Spaldyng, the presentation to the church of Gaitburton, as pertaining to them by reason of the priory being void and in their hands.

June 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Richard de Toutesham for the death of Simon Dautre whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries, on condition that he surrender to stand his trial if anyone will implead him. By K.

MEMBRANE 29.

July 11. Carlisle. *Inspeximus*, at the request of Master Robert de Valoignes, prebendary of Warthill, in the church of St. Peter, York, and John Giffard prebendary of Grendale, in the same church, to which prebends the church of Axministre, co. Devon, has been annexed time out of mind, of the record and process of a plea in the court of King's Bench between the king and John abbot of Newenham, held at York in Michaelmas Term 8 Edward III., Roll 30, touching the advowson of the church of Axministre which the king had

1335. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

recovered against the abbot by judgement of his court and certain deception and contempt committed against the king by the abbot to defeat the said judgement.

[*See above*, p. 58.]

Membrane 28.

July 14. Carlisle. In the time of king Richard, Margaret, duchess of Brittany and countess of Richemund, granted to William Passemer all the land in Barm, which Walwinus and Leofwinus his son afterwards held, to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 15*s.*, and the said land, containing as is said 54 acres, afterwards came into the hands of his heirs and of divers tenants by parcels, which are now in the hands of Thomas Passemer, Lucy Passemer, Richard son of William Elrid of Donyngton, Alan son of Lambert, Robert Lelhod, Hugh Swyk, William son of John son of Gilbert, Philip Delphin, William Wortes, William Passemer, Thomas Wortes, Mary Passemer, William son of Robert Norman, Robert Teyk, Thomas de Cotemer, Simon son of Walter son of Robert, Richard son of Lambert, William son of John, John son of Ralph, Robert son of Richard Buxum, William Herberd, Margery Nobbay, Robert Wygan, Thomas son of Robert Bate, John Fellyng, Daniel son of Hugh, John de Byker, chaplain, William Norman, William son of William Elrich, John son of William Elrich, Alan son of William Elrich, John son of Simon Joseph, and Lucy Cobbe. These have now petitioned the king that, whereas they and others have built sixteen messuages upon the land and are now disturbed by his escheator in Lincoln on account of the acquisition of the messuages and lands on the ground that these are parcel of the county of Richemund, which is held in chief, he would grant them relief herein, and he, in consideration of the time at which the land was alienated, and for a fine made with him by the parties, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the messuages to be retained. By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

July 18. Carlisle. Respite from knighthood, for one year, to Oliver de Gros that he be not molested in any way because he has not yet taken the order pursuant to proclamation, that every one who held 40*l.* yearly of land or rent, and had held it for three years must be knighted by the feast of the Holy Trinity, 7 Edward III. and another proclamation that any who had not taken the order must do so by Ascension Day last. By C.

June 8. York. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed of John, archbishop of Canterbury, late bishop of Winchester, dated Wolveseye, Sunday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 6 Edward III., and witnessed by John de Scures and John de Tycheburne, knights, John de Hamptone, then steward of the see, Walter Wodelok, Robert de Thorncumbe, Valentine Beek, Henry de Preslond, William de Lynacre and others, being a grant in frank almoin to Alexander, prior, and the convent of the cathedral church of St. Swithun, Winchester of a plot of land lying by a hithe (*ripam*) running between the the garden of the castle of Wolveseye and the priory.

By C., and fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

July 14. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Canynges, parson of the church of Tarente Moneketon, to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Twenyng, which are of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and in the march of Wales adjacent to those counties.

July 18. Carlisle. Presentation of Roger de Stretford, chaplain, to the church of St. Dunstan, Fletestrete, London, saving the pension due therefrom to the king's free chapel of St. Mary in the *Domus Conversorum*, London.

1335. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

July 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye to the prior and canons of Wyrmegey of 10 marks of rent out of the manors of Roungeton, Fyncham and Stowe Bardolf, which are held in chief as is said, to find three canons to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of his ancesters. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

July 12. Carlisle. By an inquisition taken by William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, it has been found that in the year 1265 Peter de Bruce the third, sometime lord of the manor of Carleton in Balne, held in chief, granted in fee to John de Burton, knight, a messuage, sixty-seven tofts, thirteen bovates and 4 acres of land, 342½ acres of waste land, 7 acres of meadow, and 9 acres of pasture, in the manor, by the rent of 6*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs, payable at Christmas, that the said John, Roger de Burton, his brother and heir, and Roger de Burton son and heir of the latter, successively entered into and held these for their lives, and that Roger de Burton, knight, son and heir of the last named, who is still alive, also entered into the same, although no licence had ever been obtained from any king, and held them until they were taken into the king's hands by the escheator on account of these trespasses. In consideration of the fact that the alienation was made in the time of Henry III. and of a fine made with him by the present Roger de Burton the king has pardoned the trespasses and has restored the messuage, tofts and lands. By fine of 20*s.* York.

July 18. Carlisle. Appointment of William, bishop of Norwich, Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, the abbot of Dore and Master Richard de Bynteworth, professor of civil law, as proctors to treat of all matters in dispute between the king of France and the king. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, to treat of a crusade to the Holy Land. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of William Trussel and John de Shordich, to treat with the duke of Austria, for a marriage between his first-born son and Joan the king's daughter. [*Fœdera.*]

July 12. Carlisle. Exemption from knighthood of John le Botiller of Lanultyt; on the testimony of some of the council and others that he is upwards of seventy years of age. By pet. of C.

July 18. Carlisle. Respite from knighthood, for one year, for Oliver de Gros. By C.

July 20. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

July 12. Carlisle. Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger le White and John de Staunton her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

July 25. Carlisle. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Robert de Skelton, appointed by John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

The like for the following: [*Names omitted.*]

July 25. Carlisle. Safe conduct, until All Saints Day, for Roger de Bouland, Robert le Tourneur and Robert de Spaldyngton appointed to bring to York and to any place where the chancellor shall be staying, purveyances for the household and clerks of the Chancery made by divers of his servants in the county of Lancaster and the adjacent parts.

July 26. Carlisle. Mandate to the chamberlain of North Wales and the escheator there for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of Pristoll to Anian son of Gorouw, one of the canons, whose election as prior has been confirmed by M. bishop of Bangor, and who has done fealty to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

1335. *Membrane 27—cont.*

June 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Middelton to the prior and convent of Helagh Park of the advowson of the church of Hoton Wandesleye, which is not held in chief as is said; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

July 18. Carlisle. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of lease between the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and commonalty of the city of London of the one part, and William de Langeford, clerk, of the other part, dated in full husting, London, Monday after St. Luke the Evangelist, 8 Edward III., of a place of land lying in the parish of St. Sepulchre's without Neugate in the suburb of London, between the water of the ditch of the said city on the east, and the king's high street leading towards Smethefeld on the west, whereof one head stretches longitudinally towards Smethefeld on the north and the other upon the king's highway leading towards Holebourne on the south, and which contains in breadth, 11 ells, and in length, 52 ells of the standard ell of iron measured without inches, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by the rent of 6*d.* sterling paid at Michaelmas to the chamber of the Guildhall London, for the use of the city, and making on the place at the south head a hall and three fit chambers at his own expense for the session of the justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, and for easements of others coming to such gaol deliveries whenever held.
By fine of 1 mark. London.

July 26. Carlisle. Presentation of William de Baumburgh to the church of Little Geddyng, in the diocese of Lincoln.

July 20. Carlisle. Notification that, by a statute of the Parliament summoned at Westminster in three weeks of the Purification, 17 Edward II., all the lands, lordships, fees, churches, advowsons and liberties belonging to the lately dissolved order of the Templars, were assigned to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to remain to them and their successors for ever.

Membrane 26.

July 20. Carlisle. Whereas John de Warenna, earl of Surrey lately granted to Edmund de Gonevill, clerk, the site of a hospital in Thefford, called *le Meson Dieu*, with all lands pertaining thereto in Thefford, Croxton, Fouldone and elsewhere, which the said Edmund afterwards surrendered to him; and whereas he afterwards granted to the prior provincial of the Friars Preachers in England and the Friars of the order whom the latter intended to settle there the said site limited by certain bounds and divises, for certain chantries and daily remembrances specified in the grant; the king has confirmed the said grants and surrender, granting licence for the Friars to build a dwelling house on the site and hold it to them and their successors for ever. By K.

Confirmation of a grant made in like form of all the lands, rents and possessions of the said hospital to the prior and canons of Thefford and their successors, to find two of the canons as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the house of the canons at Thefford for the soul of the first founder of the hospital, and food and hospitality for thirteen poor persons at a certain time of the year, and to do divers other works of piety there established of old by the said founder. By K.

July 24. Carlisle. Barnabas de Nangle, staying in England, has letters nominating Edmund de Sewelde and Thomas le Joeuene his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 8. Carlisle. Licence for the prior and convent of Watton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

July 20. Carlisle. Grant to Master Robert de Pyncebek, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Down, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Down. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Down.

July 24. Carlisle. In the time of Henry III., John son of the duke of Brittany, late earl of Richmond, granted in fee to William son of Reginald de Donyngton a messuage, a salt-pit, 13 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow, in Donyngton, at a rent of 13*s.*, and these afterwards came by parcels into the hands as well of the heirs of the said William as of divers tenants and are now in the hands of Richard son and heir of the said William, John son of Robert son of Walter, Alan Horblyng, William Moriz, John son of Robert Elsy, Richard son of William Elrid, Alan Ake and Thomas Palastre, who are at the present time impeached by the escheator in the county of Lincoln on account of their acquisition of the messuage, saltpit and lands, on the ground that these are parcel of the county of Richmond, which is held in chief. They have, therefore, made their prayer to the king for relief herein, and he in consideration of the time at which the alienation occurred and of a fine made by the said tenants, has pardoned the trespasses committed in this respect and has granted that they shall retain the same messuage, saltpit and lands in fee, undisturbed. By fine of 30*s.* Nottingham.

July 24. Carlisle. The like with respect to a grant in fee in the time of Edward I. by the said John of Brittany to Daniel son of William du Chaump of Quadhaverynge of three messuages, three cottages, 45 acres of land, 14½ acres of meadow and a salt-pit, in Quadhaverynge, Donyngton and Wyketoft, at a rent of 18*s.* 7*d.*, in favour of Richard son and heir of the said Daniel, Walter Ossegod, Ranulph Sirik, Gilbert Colyour, John Taillour, Robert Sirik, Richard son of Richard Busce, Alan Osse, Ranulph Pygot, John Ripplyn, Lambert Broun, John Spenser, Nicholas de Derby, Richard de Walpol, John Mariot, William Ripplyn, Alan son of Lambert, Richard son of Alan, Thomas Gere, John Smyth, John Bele, William Dekyn and John Alger, the present tenants. By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

Aug. 2. Carlisle. Mandate to the prior and convent of the conventual church of St. Germanus, Seleby, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey, now in their custody by the king's appointment, to John de Heselyngton, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by W. archbishop of York, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Mandates for restitution of temporalities to the following:—

Walter de Cirencestre, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby, and Lancaster.

William de Clapham, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

July 25. Airth. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to William de la Pole, king's merchant, in 330*l.* for 60 tuns of wine and 600 quarters of salt bought from him for the king's use by H. bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, with promises to pay the same a fortnight after Michaelmas. By C.

Aug. 3. Carlisle. Pardon to William de Crossok of Eldneuton for acquiring from John de Daggeworth, knight, a messuage and 8 acres of land in Eldneuton, held in chief, to hold for his life with remainder to John son of William de Crossok, for life, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the messuage and land which had been seized into the king's hands on account of the trespass. By fine of ½ mark. Suffolk.

July 20. Carlisle. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Attleburgh, parson of the church of Kyngeston by Brunne.

1335. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

June 6. York. *Inspeximus* of a deed, dated at London, Saturday in the feast of St. Clement, 1269, and witnessed by Alan de Acerak, John le Bretun, Gwichard de Charrun, knights, Roger Chaumpeneys, William Bacheler, John de Hoyland, Robert Engayne, Simon Olivere, Robert de Horneby, clerk, and others, whereby John, earl of Richmond, son of the duke of Brittany, granted to Andrew Bonde of Swynesheved, his heirs and assigns, by the rent of 20*s.*, payable quarterly, a bovate of land in Swinesheved and Wiketoft, in Drayton hundred, sometime of Godiva Kackebarn, tenant in villeinage, and pertaining to the manor of Wykis in Hoyland; and confirmation of the same to Sarra late the wife of Thomas Bonde, of Swinesheved, John son of Thomas Bonde of Swinesheved, William de Lyndeseye, Richard Pynder, William Davy, Geoffrey Martyn, John Procuratour, Cicely daughter of Stephen son of Richard de Wygetoft, Katherine daughter of Stephen son of Richard de Wigetoft, Matilda, late the wife of Robert Palmere of Swinesheved, and Payn son of John, the present tenants as is said, and their heirs, notwithstanding any acquisitions thereof without licence. By the chancellor at the instance of Henry de Edenestowe.

June 5. York. Licence for life, for William de Monte Acuto, in consideration that the king has ever found him as stout in arms as prudent in counsel, to hunt in any of the king's forests, parks and chaces within the realm of England which he may happen to be near, to take harts and hinds, bucks and does and all other kinds of deer for one day, and hares, rabbits, the fox, badger and every other kind of vermin of the forest, at his will, and to carry these away. By p.s.

Membrane 25.

July 18. Carlisle. Confirmation in mortmain of (1) a deed whereby Roger de Leybourne quit-claimed to the prior and canons of Ledes the site of the priory as enclosed by dykes, with the two crofts next without the gate and the forstal between them, the advowson of the church of Ledes and the chapel of Bromfeld, also the mill of Bradescompe, with the suit thereto of the tenants of Bradescompe and Westkaryng, the wood called 'Suthpark,' with the two fields adjacent where their further granges are situated, the wood called 'Eastpark' with the three fields adjoining as these are enclosed by dykes, the whole land called 'Kylhodesred,' with the wood adjacent to it on the south, the whole land called 'Ardesred,' and the whole land called 'Aumonesred,' also the whole land and the holding of the tenants which they have in Bullebury, Brodelond and Wadesred, the whole land with the wood thereon which they have at Marsole, the whole land with wood thereon called 'Coulese,' the whole land which they have in the field called 'Atte Wodegate,' on the west side of their granges, the whole fields called 'Elysfeld' and 'Lordesland,' and all the lands in Ledes, sometime of Henry son of Norman; and granted that the prior and canons should hold these in frank almoin for ever quit of all services, customs and suits of court, should have any amercements set upon the prior and his tenants in the said Roger's court of Ledes, and power to distrain for any rents withheld from them within the lordship of Ledes without requiring the licence of him and his heirs or their ministers and assigns, that all his tenants of Ledes might grind at the mills of the prior and convent in Ledes at their will, and that the prior and convent should have common of pasture in his wood (*frihto*) of Ledes at all times of the year, two cartloads of good wood at St. Nicholas and two at Christmas in each year for firewood, and free custody and administration of everything belonging to them whenever the conventual church shall be void. (2.) A deed whereby Fulk Folet granted to God and the church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Ledes, the advowson of the church of St. Nicholas, Plukeleye, with all rights and liberties pertaining to the said church and the tenements which his father Roger gave to the

1335. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

canons in the town of Woodnesborough, quit-claimed to the canons the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Woodnesborough, with all rights, liberties, customs and other things pertaining to the said tenements and advowson, free of all charge and temporal demand, and granted to them absolutely, a way from his land by the fee of Knoltune 18 feet broad, and extending from the forstal of the canons to the king's highway between Sandwich and Esse, with entries, exits, easements and profits.

By fine of 40*s*. Kent.

Aug. 1. Carlisle. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Peter de Blakedene.

The like for one year for the following :—

July 18. Carlisle. John Gogh, parson of the church of Portenon in Wales.

Peter le Mouners of Welles, merchant, with the usual words 'also all 'his goods and merchandise.'

Robert de Sebury.

Aug. 6. Carlisle. Writ of aid for Alan de Athelyngflete and William de Dalton, appointed as deputies of William de Northwell, king's clerk, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, during his pleasure, to make purchases of cloth, wax, spicery and other things pertaining to the Wardrobe.

Aug. 8. Perth. (*Villa de Sancto Johanne.*) Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas for Lewis Dagymont, John Dagymont, Erold Dagymont, Henry de Wallehayng, Walter de Houeffe, John de Los and Godfrey de Hardewemont, who lately came to the king in England from parts beyond the seas and are returning home. By K.

Alan, abbot of Neuhous, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Geoffrey de Walesby, his fellow canon, and William de Brockelesby, clerk, his attorneys in England until Easter.

Protection for one year for John Boyter, burgess of the town of Ros in Ireland, who was born of the power of the king of France, his men and servants, goods and merchandise, lands and possessions, while trading in England and Ireland.

Aug. 9. Perth. Presentation of John de Staunford, king's clerk, to H. bishop of Lincoln, for institution as parson of the church of Haddon in his diocese. The right of presentation to this church was lately recovered by the king against the abbot of Thorneye, by judgement of the court of the Bench ; and afterwards, because the abbot presented John de Elm, his clerk, to the same, the sheriff of Huntingdon was commanded to cause him to appear in the court of King's Bench on the morrow of the Ascension last to show cause why execution of the said judgement should not take effect, and the judgement of the court was that the king should have execution thereof notwithstanding the gainsaying of the abbot.

Aug. 6. Perth. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Cirencestre, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey to William Hereward, a canon of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by S. bishop of Worcester and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the adjacent march of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 8. Perth. Presentation of Walter de la Brok, vicar of the church of Maurwerdyn, in the diocese of Hereford, to J. bishop of Llandaff for institution as parson of the church of Lancaddok by Usk, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II. ; on an exchange of benefices with John de Salford.

Aug. 7. Perth. Pardon to Alice de Flaunvyll and Mary her daughter for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of Alice, from John de Bowles of Wardon 13*s*. 8*d*.

1335. *Membrane 25—cont.*

of rent, and for their lives 8 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 16*s.* of rent, in Wardon, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain these. By fine of 50*s.* Bedford.

July 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. General pardon, at the instance of R. bishop of Durham, to Alan de Bradefeld, chaplain, for all trespasses at the town and abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

The like of William Pyke, chaplain. By the same p.s.

Membrane 24.

June 7. York. Whereas William de Monte Acuto, by a petition shewn before the king and council in the Parliament last summoned at York, has earnestly prayed the king to ratify the grant by letters patent dated 2 August, 7 Edward III., of the castle, manor and lands of Wark on Tweed, and to renew the letters patent to him and John his son; the king with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates and nobles attending him in the said parliament, approves the grant by these presents and grants for himself and his heirs that the said William shall hold the said castle, manor and lands for his life, with the fees, advowsons, reversions, fairs, markets, tolls, royalties, liberties, forests, woods, parks, warrens, chaces, ponds, stews, marshes, pastures, services of free tenants and villeins, forfeitures, lands forfeit and all other appurtenances thereof whatever and wheresoever, by the service of one knight's fee, with remainder to John his son in tail, and reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Perth. Robert de Morle, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Constantine Mortimer and John de Rokele his attorneys in England for one year.

Simple protection for him for the same time.

Aug. 21. Perth. Grant to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, of pavage for four years for the borough of Bouthum on goods for sale passing through the borough to the city of York: made for the easement and honour of the chancellor and clerks of the chancery who have made long stay in the abbey and borough and still make stay there, and of the magnates and others of the realm passing through the borough to the city to attend to their business in the king's places there. By pet. of C.

Aug. 23. Perth. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for brother Peter de Lound, a hermit dwelling at the chapel of St. James, Blyth, seeking about the realm alms for his subsistence.

Aug. 11. Perth. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for the count of Namur returning home after coming to help the king against the Scots, and the men of his household. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Aug. 20. Perth. Appointment of John de Briggesley to rule the king's grammar schools of Hedon, during pleasure, with mandate to him to be diligent in teaching the boys therein.

Aug. 24. Perth. Protection, during pleasure, for Blanche de Namur, sister of the count of Namur, who is going to Norway to be married to the king, and the sailors and others of her company; directed to all admirals, sheriffs, mayors, masters and mariners of ships, bailiffs, ministers and lieges. By K.

The like; directed to the bailiffs, good men and masters and mariners of ships of Great Yarmouth.

The like; directed to the following:—

Mayors, bailiffs, and masters and mariners of ships of the Cinque Ports.

The admiral of the king's fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the north parts.

1335. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

The admiral of his fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the west parts.
[*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 28. Perth. Safe conduct, until All Saints Day, for John Bray, serjeant of the receipt of the Exchequer, charged by the king and council to bring certain of the king's things now at London to York. By C.
Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of Staunford to provide conduct for him when he reaches their town.

Aug. 20. Perth. Matilda late the wife of Robert de Holand, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating Master John de Blebury and Gervase de Wilford her attorneys in England for one year.

Aug. 18. Perth. Appointment of John de Langeford as keeper of the Isle of Wight, during pleasure, to do all things needful for the safe custody of the island and the repulse of any hostile attack upon it. By p.s.

June 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Release to Nicholas de la Beche of the 8*l.* of rent which he should pay to the king for the manor of Iden, co. Sussex, of the inheritance of the heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody; saving the right of the heir when he attain his full age. By p.s.

July 30. Airth. Exemption for life of John de Haveryngton 'le fitz' from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.
The like of William de Clifton.

Membrane 23.

Aug. 10. Perth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Alice late the wife of William de Bagthorpe.

Sept. 8. Perth. The like for one year, with the words 'for ships and boats &c.,' for Robert de Drayton of Great Yarmouth.

Aug. 13. Perth. Appointment of Nicholas de Langeford and John de Feriby to bring the earl of Murrif, a Scot, who was taken prisoner in the late war, and is now in the custody of the sheriff at York, from that city to Nottingham castle there to be delivered to the custody of the constable of the castle until further order. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of York to surrender the prisoner.
The like to William de Eland, the constable of Nottingham castle, to receive him. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 25. Perth. Richard de Averenges, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Edmund de Averenges and William de Hathelsay of Suthduffeld, the elder, his attorneys in England for two years. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Perth. Protection with clause *rogamus* for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene without Grymesby and their attorneys collecting alms in churches.

Aug. 26. Perth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, dated at York, Friday the morrow of St. Bartholomew the Apostle 1335, whereby the mayor and commonalty of the city of York granted to John de Burton, keeper of the house of vicars of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and the vicars of the said church, a place of land in Aldwerk Street, York, adjoining their garden and containing in breadth at one end, at the corner of St. Andrew's Street towards the south, 6 feet, and at the other end towards the north, half a foot, and in length 130 feet of land, to wit, from the corner of St. Andrew's Street to land sometime of John de Leycestre, now of the prior of Gisburgh, to hold the same to them and their successors, to build on and make their profit of as they should see fit, by the rent of 6*d.* of silver payable at St. Martin in the Winter. By K.

LIBRARIES

1335. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Perth. Protection, during pleasure, for the men of the town of Hellevoetsluis in Flanders, their ships and goods, provided that they have no dealings with the king's enemies the Scots; granted, notwithstanding that the king has already caused a truce for a time between his subjects and those of his kinsman the count of Flanders to be proclaimed throughout his dominion, in consideration of the friendly services of Guy, count of Namur. By K.

Aug. 13. Perth. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the custody of the lands late of Geoffrey de Langeleye, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of Geoffrey the son and heir, with the marriage of the said heir. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender.

Aug. 20. Perth. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons and notaries public from proceeding in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Chalk in the church of St. Edith, Wilton, by reason of the abbey of Wilton being lately void and in the hands of Edward I., which he has recovered against Constance, abbess of Wilton, by judgement of the court of King's Bench, and of his collation of the prebend to William de Raundes, king's clerk.

Sept. 4. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Robert de Welton of Broclesby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Baynton, to the abbot and convent of Neuhous, in satisfaction of 10 marks of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, which at the request of John de Roos, then steward of the household, the king lately granted them licence to acquire, of eight messuages, and seven bovates and a third part of a bovate of land in Kelingholm, and the reversion of the following in the same town, a messuage and a bovate of land now held by William Hardegrip for life, a messuage now held by Adam le Sutheryn and Christiana his wife for their lives, two bovates of land now held by Simon Elvyne and Agnes his wife for their lives, and two bovates of land now held by Margaret late the wife of William de Waddesleye for life. The messuages and lands are of the yearly value of 102*s.* $2\frac{3}{4}$*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Bolyngbroke, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland.

Sept. 6. Perth. Licence for William de Lound, king's clerk, to fell three oaks in the woods of the abbot of Rufford, and two in the woods of the prior of Newstead in Shirewode, which the abbot and prior have given to him, and to take them from the forest wherever he will.

Sept. 12. Perth. Cicely de Compton, staying in England, has letters nominating William le Mareschal and John de Elton, chaplain, her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 10. Perth. Ratification of the estate of John de Bourn as prebendary of Langford Ecclesia in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Membrane 22.

Aug. 23. Perth. Licence for John, bishop of Ely, to grant to John son of John de Hothum, knight (*militis*), the castle of Kilkenny with the mills, the borough of Rosbargan with the mills, the manors of Dounfret and Kildermay, the serjeanty of Overk, 33*l.* 15*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Kallan, and the advowson of the church of Callan, with all lands and knights' fees in Noverk, Osbargan, Loghoran, Killagh, Rosinan, Knoctefre, the new town of Geripont, Killamery, Arthereston, Lisdounthi, Kilfeteran, the new town of Erlaye, Raghultheby, Kiltramayn, Rathemeduf, and Chelegham, and all liberties, offices, profits, and appurtenances of the said castle, borough, manors and serjeanty, and reversions of dowers, as well as all the other lands in Ireland held of the king and of others as is said, which descended to Eleanor, wife of William la Zouche of Mortimer, one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester, as her purparty, and which she and William, with the king's licence, quit-claimed to the bishop and his heirs, to hold to the said John son of John and the heirs of his body with remainder to the

1335. *Membrane 22—cont.*

bishop in fee by the services due to the king and other chief lords, rendering yearly to the bishop for life 160 marks, payable at Easter and Michaelmas in equal portions. By K.

Aug. 26. Perth. Engagement of Guy count of Namur to stay with the king and his heirs for life, with 400 marks yearly at the Exchequer for his fee. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 26. Perth. Form of the indenture between the king and count. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

June 6. York. Confirmation to Thomas Ace, king's yeoman, of the grant to him by letters patent, dated 17 September, 3 Edward III., of the office of sheriff of the county of Carnarvon in North Wales for life; that he be not hereafter disturbed in the said office. By K.

Aug. 30. Perth. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Raveneserod of quayage for four years from 16 February next for repair of their quay.
By fine of 1 mark. York.

Sept. 1. Perth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a lease dated 28 February, 1324, by Thomas Larcher, prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to Master William de Whiteby, rector of the church of Esthildesle in the diocese of Salisbury, of the manor of Stonnesby, co. Leicester, sometime of the Templars, with all rights, rents, liberties, services, customs, escheats and other appurtenances, to hold from Michaelmas then last for his life by the rent of 12*l.* of sterlings payable in their house at Clerkenwell by London at the Purification and Midsummer, and by all services and any other charges due. If the lessee should die within two years of the date of the lease, his heirs or assigns were to retain the manor until the end of such two years, subject nevertheless to the condition that at the end of the term the manor should be surrendered in better state than the lessee received the same. If the rent be in arrear at any time, the lessors have right to enter and hold the manor until satisfied of all arrears.
By fine of 1 mark. Leicester.

Sept. 5. Perth. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Ellerker the elder.

Sept. 12. Perth. Grant for life to William de Lyouns, king's clerk, a hermit, of the custody of the king's hermitage by Crepelgate, London.

Aug. 24. Perth. Pardon to the king's kinsman, Henry de Bello Monte, in consideration of his charges and services in the war of Scotland, and with the assent of the magnates attending the king, of all debts whatsoever required of him at the Exchequer, for prests of the wardrobe or for any other cause, as well for debts of his ancestors as for his own, saving only 400 marks which the king lately lent him at York for his deliverance from prison in Scotland.
By p.s.

Sept. 8. Perth. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for John de Thorpe, charged by William de Northwell, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for goods purchased for his office. By bill of William himself.

Sept. 12. Perth. The like for William de Northwell, king's clerk, keeper of the Great Wardrobe making purveyances of wax, spice and other things for his office as required.

Sept. 12. Edinburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master James de Bononia, parson of the church of Sevenok and prebendary of Monemeth in the king's free chapel of Wolvernhampton.

Sept. 17. Edinburgh. The like for the abbot of Combe.

George de Saluciis, prebendary of Masham in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master James de Bononia his attorney in England for three years.

1335. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Edinburgh. Safe conduct for one year, for Andrew de Portevariis of Florence, king's yeoman, going to Sicily to buy war-horses and coursers for the king.

Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Richard de Stodlegh, sent to Berwick-on-Tweed by John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, to make purveyances for his household.

Sept. 7. Linlithgow. Licence for John Ocle to crenellate his dwelling house of Tamer, co. Devon. By p.s.

Membrane 21.

Sept. 3. Perth. Exemption for life of Alan le Norreys of Speek from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary pursuant to the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Aug. 22. Perth. Notification that the king has seen fit to revoke his late collation of the prebend of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, to Walter de Wetewang, king's clerk. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Edinburgh. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Cloyne to John, late abbot of Combe, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, a house of the Cistercian order, who has become bishop on the death of Maurice by virtue of a provision of John, the late Pope, made in his favour in the life-time of the said Maurice, as appears by a papal bull directed to the king, and has done fealty to the king publicly renouncing in the Chancery all words in the said bull prejudicial to king and crown. By C. *Et erat patens.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see. By C.

Sept. 10. Perth. John, bishop of Cloyne, staying in England has letters nominating Hugh de Waleden and John Setuler his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 17. Edinburgh. Constance de Bray, Cicely Golafre and Cicely de la More, nuns of the conventual church of Godestowe, bringing news of the death of Margery de Dyne, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect for the prioress and convent.

Sept. 16. Edinburgh. Protection and safe conduct for R. bishop of Terouanne (*Morinens'*) and John du Chasteller, knight, coming as envoys to the king from Philip king of France, and their household. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for Giles de Coucy lately sent to England by the said king, who is returning to France. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Sept. 19. Edinburgh. Appointment during pleasure of William de la Pole to supervise the receipts of customs by John de Barton and Richard FitzDieu, collectors in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Ravenserodd, and by Roger de Wolsthorp and John Pelleson, collectors in the port of Boston and other places along the coast to Bishop's Lynn, and payments to be made thereout at the king's command, and to certify the king of the particulars of such payments. By K.

Sept. 20. Edinburgh. Protection and safe conduct, until All Saints Day, for men of the household of the count of Juliers, who lately came to England in the company of the count to the king's succour against the Scots, going home again. By K.

Aug. 29. Perth. Grant to Ralph de Nevill of the custody of the castle of Baumburgh, to hold for life with the towns of Shettesdon, Sunderland and Burton and the fishery of Twedemouth, pertaining to the castle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Creyk, in whose custody these are said to be at present by the king's appointment.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

1335. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Cockburnspath (*Colebrantspeth*). Grant, at the request of William Trussel and John Brocas, king's yeomen, to the good men of the town of Nottingham, that whereas the king has granted to them pontage for five years from 12 April last, to be taken by Richard de Curson, John de Newested, chaplain, and John de Baston, men of their town, for repair of the bridge of Hethebeth over the river Trent, they shall take such pontage by the hands of the said John de Baston and William de Embleby from now until the end of the term and then for two years more, to be applied towards the repair of their bridge by view and testimony of Roger de Bothale, William de Crophull and Bartholomew de Cotegrave, their fellow burgesses. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Cockburnspath. Grant, at the request of Hugh de Nevill, king's yeoman, to John de Langwode, that he shall not at any time be compelled to take the order of knighthood. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Cockburnspath. Exemption for life of Geoffrey Larcher from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

Membrane 20.

Sept. 12. Edinburgh. Confirmation of a grant by William, abbot of Fécamp, to Roger Callard and Isabella his wife, for their lives, of a messuage, a garden and 3½ acres of land, in Wormyngehurst, lately held of the abbot by David le Clerk, and of two tofts and half an acre of land there formerly held of him by the said Roger, saving the king's right in any future voidance of the abbey. By fine of ½ mark. Sussex.

Sept. 18. Edinburgh. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter le Smale, parson of the church of Lye.

Sept. 10. Edinburgh. Licence for John de Cheureston to crenellate his dwelling house of Yedilton, co. Devon. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Cockburnspath. Grant to John de Hampton of the marriage of the heir of Roger de Stock, tenant in chief; so that he pay to the king as much as any other would pay for the marriage. By C.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Sept. 23. Cockburnspath. Protection, until All Saints Day, for men and servants of the count of Juliers, whom he is sending beyond the seas with twelve great horses. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Sept. 11. Edinburgh. Notification to the consuls, *schoffen* (*scabinis*) and commonalty of the city of Cologne that John de Thrandeston, yeoman of the king and Thomas Roscelyn, by the king's command stayed in their company in the war of Scotland from 20 June last until this date, and on account of his valuable services they did not permit him in any wise to withdraw from their company in that time: and request that they, out of regard for the king, will hold the said John excused for not coming to them at the day appointed by them, to wit, the feast of St. Mary Magdalen last, in fulfilment of his promise which he had made them. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Perth. Licence for John de Hodleston to enclose with a dyke and crenellate his dwelling-place of Millum, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Cockburnspath. Grant to John Reyni, king's yeoman, for his service in the present war of Scotland and at other times, of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of William de Alba Marla, tenant in chief, if she will marry him. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Edinburgh. Protection and safe conduct for Hugh, bishop of St. Paul-Trois-Chateaux, and Roland de Ast, canon of Laon, the Pope's chaplain and auditor of the causes of his palace, coming to the king as envoys from the Pope. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1335. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Sept. 29. Cockburnspath. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hoton to the prior and convent of Gyseburn, in full satisfaction of land and rent of the yearly value of 9*l.* 8*s.* and 10*l.*, which by letters patent of 4 March, 5 Edward III., and 6 July, 7 Edward III., they had the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Hoton by Gyseburn, which is not held in chief and is of the yearly value of 22 marks, as appears by an inquisition taken by William de Clapham, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland. By fine of 5 marks. York.

July 27. Airth. Licence for Ranulph de Dacre to crenellate his dwelling-place of Naward, co. Cumberland. By p.s.

June 7. York. Grant to William de Horwode, king's yeoman, in enlargement of his appointment by letters patent of 6 August, 7 Edward III., to the custody of the king's manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, for ten years by the rent of 100*l.*, that he may make leases of all lands, which shall escheat to the king within the manor during the said term, to be held of the king by the usual services and customs, and shall receive the farms, fines and other profits arising therefrom to his own use towards his said rent. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Ralph de Wedon to grant in fee to Thomas son of John de Wedon a messuage, a toft and a virgate of land, in Chesham, co. Bucks, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Edinburgh. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Pole as supervisor by himself or his deputy of customs in the ports of Exeter, Bristol, Southampton, Wynchelse, Chichester, Sandwich, London, Ipswich, Great Yarmouth, Lynn, Boston, Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Hertilpole and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and in all other places within the realm where customs are collected, and of all payments thereout, as well as of the offices of tronage and pesage of wools in those places. He is to certify the king from time to time of all receipts and payments and also as to the manner in which the offices have been discharged. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to all collectors of customs in England, separately. By the same warrant.

June 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the prior and Austin Friars of Oxford of two messuages and an acre of land in the suburb of Oxford without Smythegate, which the king had of the gift of William le Taillour, of Hegham Ferers, chaplain, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place; saving the services due to the lords of that fee. By p.s.

Oct. 24. York. Appointment of Simon de Barlynges, chaplain, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, to the custody of a toft, a bovate of land and 8 acres of meadow, in Bultham, 22 acres of land in Estlangholm and Estcroft, in the parish of Algarkirk, and a toft in Holme by Botelsford, lately taken into the king's hands for certain causes; to hold the same during pleasure without rendering anything to the king. By K.

Oct. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de Stryvelyn, in consideration of his having been taken prisoner in the king's service against the Scots, of his having been kept close prisoner by them for a long time, and of his having paid a great sum for his deliverance, as well as of his labours and charges for the king, that the manors of Belsowe, and Newelaud, with all other houses and rents in Belsowe, Burneton, Preston, Warneham, the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and elsewhere, in the county of Northumberland, which escheated to Edward II. by the adherence of John de Middelton to the Scots in rebellion against him, and are now held for life by John de Crumbewell, and Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, by grant of the said king and the present king, shall remain to him and his heirs, to hold by such services as the same were held by before they fell into the hands of Edward II. By K., & p.s.

Mandate to John de Crumbewell to attorn to John de Stryvelyn touching the services and anything else required.

1335. *MEMBRANE* 19.

Sept. 24. Edinburgh. Appointment of Thomas But to supervise the office of the alnage in the in the city of Norwich and all other ports and towns in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and the measuring of cloths from beyond the seas, whether these be of the length and breadth required by the statute, to discharge all other duties of the office as he has been more fully instructed by the council, and to certify the king of his proceedings herein: on condition that he answer for cloths forfeited as contrary to the assise.

By K. & C.

The like of Thomas de Fencotes in the town of Boston.

Sept. 18. Cockburnspath. Licence for John de Wyk, parson of the church of Northluffenham, to acquire in mortmain 5 marks yearly of land and rent to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, Northluffenham, in honour of the said Virgin and for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, the king and his heirs, and the faithful departed. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Wooler. Grant to William de la Marche, king's serjeant, for his gratuitous service to the king, of the custody of the lands late of Walter le FitzJohan of Masseworth of the county of Buckingham, tenant-in-chief, to hold during minority of the heir, with the marriage of the latter, without rendering anything for the same. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Oct. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Middleneye to the abbot and convent of Muchelneye of 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent out of a place of land called 'Randolfhiscroft,' in Middelnye, to keep the obits of his father and mother in the church of St. Peter, Muchelneye.

By fine of ½ mark. Somerset.

Sept. 30. Wooler. Exemption for life of Robert Beaupoyl from being put on assizes, juries or recognizances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wyndesore of pontage for three years for repair of their bridge, to be taken by Osbert Taverner and John Godefrey from goods for sale passing over the bridge. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Gower, clerk.

The like for the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle.

Dec. 6. Roxburgh. Grant to John de Buterle of the custody during minority of the son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, the king's ward, of the wood of Ernewode, within the chace of Were, at the usual wages. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Richard Trulove, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Margaret, daughter of William de Castre, kinswoman and heir of John de Castre, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Cirencestre, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster for livery of the body of the said heir.

Oct. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for life, to Nigel de Lozenge, king's yeoman, of 100*s.* yearly, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, by the hands of the abbess of Burnham out of the rent of 15*l.* due by the abbess and convent at the Exchequer for the manor of Bollestrode. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbess and convent.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Memorandum, that the said Nigel came into the king's Chancery in London on 17 *November in the eleventh year of his reign and surrendered these letters there to be cancelled and gave back the* 100*s. into the king's hand: and the letters are cancelled.*

1335. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Oct. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of Nicholas atte Crouche from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Oct. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Revocation of the late grant to John de Carleton of the office of second chamberlain of the Exchequer of Dublin, the same having been made by the king in forgetfulness of the fact that he had already appointed Robert de Salkeld, king's clerk, to the office, during good behaviour. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer for livery of the office to the said Robert.

Mandate to the said John not to intermeddle further in the office.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Adam Charles, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa. *French.*

The like, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Alexander le Porter, appointed to provide carriage for things purchased for the said household.

By bill of the queen's treasurer.

The like for the following [*Names omitted*].

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Whereas William de Derham lately acquired in fee from Henry de Mawardyn a messuage, a carucate of land and 15 acres of pasture, in New Wyndesore, said to be held in chief, and afterwards by fine levied before the justices of the Bench granted these to the said Henry, Joan his wife, and the heirs of the body of Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry; and whereas the said William, Henry and Joan, and after the death of the two last named, William de Mawardyn, kinsman and heir of Henry, in default of heir of the body of Joan, have successively entered upon the messuage, land and pasture, without licence, for which reason they have been taken into the king's hands; the king as a special grace has pardoned these trespasses and restored the messuage and lands to William de Mawardyn in fee simple. By K.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Whereas John de Frenyngham for non-appearance before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at the day appointed in Trinity Term for him to render his account for the time in which he was sheriff of Kent, was lately amerced in 20*l.* and attached by his body and goods on that occasion; the king on trustworthy evidence that at the said day and term he was kept in by such great infirmity that he could not come to the Exchequer without very great peril of his life, and that afterwards on recovering he came there in his own person, and is still there to render his account, has pardoned him the said 20*l.*, and restored the goods taken into his hands, on condition that he render his account at the Exchequer in person, and perform further what justice shall require. By K.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William Bonyputte that he be quit of all tallages from his goods while in the king's service. By K.

Membrane 18.

Oct. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Respite from knighthood, for one year, for Bartholomew Galian.

By p.s.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, until Christmas, for William de Snoryngg and Walter de Ixworth, to take without the realm 500 quarters of wheat and 200 tuns of ale to make their profit of beyond the seas, notwithstanding any mandate prohibiting the export of corn. By K.

Protection for one year for the burgesses of the king's town of Ipswich, who are so threatened by divers men of those parts that they dare not go out of their town about their business, and for their men, lands, rents and possessions.

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Pardon to John le Botiller of Northbury for acquiring in fee from Ralph le Botiller, his father, 60 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood, and 3*s.* of rent, in Holtham, Wilkesby, Conyngesby, and Wode Enderby, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these. By fine of 1 mark. Warwick.

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Hugh de Reps of Lynn, merchant, to take 1,000 quarters of corn of any kind without the realm to make his profit of in Flanders and Seland, notwithstanding any mandate prohibiting the export of grain.

July 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like until Christmas for William de Mercheburn for 500 quarters of corn. By K.

Licence for Ralph de Ketleston and Reginald de Walton, burgesses of Bishop's Lynn to export 400 quarters of corn and 200 tuns of ale.

Oct. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Confirmation of a quit claim by William de Monte Acuto to John de Molyns and his heirs of the manors of Dachette and Fulmere, co. Buckingham.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of William Warde from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant for life to Nicholas de la Beche of the custody of the Tower of London, which John de Crumbewell, who held the same by a like grant of Edward II., has surrendered into the king's hands, with the usual wages and fees. By the same.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the Tower.

Sept. 13. Edinburgh. Grant, at the request of queen Philippa, to Michael de Presfen, king's yeoman, that whereas the king lately granted to him for life at the rent of 10 marks the manor of Middelton by Belford, co. Northumberland, which escheated by the forfeiture of David le Mareschal, a Scot, he shall hold the same in fee with the services of the free tenants and other appurtenances by the services whereby it has hitherto been held without rendering any therefor. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Richard de Salkeld, in enlargement of the grant to him by Edward II. of the manor of Cockeby, co. Cumberland, an escheat by the forfeiture of Andrew de Harcla, to hold by the rent of 10 marks until he should receive a grant in fee simple of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, that he shall hold the manor of the king in fee, quit of the said rent, in full satisfaction of the said 20*l.* of land, by the service of half a knight's fee, and by the services due to the other chief lords of that fee before it passed into the hands of Edward II., saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches. By K.

Oct. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William la Zousche Mortimer and Eleanor his wife of 2,000 marks beyond the sums already pardoned out of the 10,000*l.* which they lately acknowledged in the Chancery to be due from them to the king at certain terms now past, and respite of the payment of the balance remaining due until three years from Michaelmas next. By K.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Bartholomew de Burghersh to the custody of the lands which Eleanor de Frevill, now deceased, held of the inheritance of John son and heir of Richard de Frevill, the king's ward, to hold during the minority of the said or other heir, with the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Gilbert de Brompton to the custody of the gate and gaol of Shrewsbury castle, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of John de Melford from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1335. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Association of Richard de la Pole in place of Robert de Aston, now deceased, with Richard de Wylughly, Robert de Sadynton, and John de Hambury, already appointed at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster, to go on an eyre to hold the pleas of his forest of Pykeringe, co. York.

Oct. 18. Roxburgh. Licence for Master Pancius de Controne, the king's physician, to grant in fee or for term of years as he will to any one of the king's allegiance but not in mortmain, the manor of Gutyng, held in chief, with its hamlets and members, knight's fees, advowsons of churches, and all other appurtenances as fully as he holds it by grant of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Henry Chaufcire of Acum for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forests of Galtres and Ingelwode, whether in the time of Edward II. or of the present king. By K.

Membrane 17.

Oct. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Ralph de Fyncham, in enlargement of his late appointment by letters patent to the office of bailiff-errant in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour, and shall not be removed without reasonable cause. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Robert de Bouser, in consideration of his manifold services, that 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 7*s.* 1*d.* of rent, and a moiety of a messuage, in Hatfeld Peverell, Langeford, and Ultyngg, co. Essex, escheats by the late rebellion of Gilbert Manduyt of Scotland, and now held for their lives by Joan late the wife of Thomas de Corbrigge, and Thomas her son, by grant of the king, shall remain to him, Margaret his wife, and his heirs, to hold by the services due to the king and other chief lords of the fee before the same come into the king's hands. By K.

Sept. 12. Edinburgh. Licence for John le Harpeour to grant to John de Legh, for life, two parts of a messuage and of two carucates of land in Chestreton, co. Warwick, said to be held in chief. By p.s., and fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Betele of Bishop's Lynn.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Richard de la Bere, king's yeoman, of 6 marks of rent in Parton and Wilbenham, co. Hereford, escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's enemy, to hold in fee by the services due to the king and the other chief lords by the services whereby the rent was held before it came to the king's hands. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas de Burgh, king's clerk, late treasurer of Ireland, on his petition showing that, whereas he as treasurer had received at the Exchequer in England 200*l.* for the furtherance of the king's business in Ireland, he afterwards lost at sea horses, money, and goods, to the value of 300*l.*, by great storms, which endangered the ship wherein they were being taken to that land, and praying the king to pardon him the said 200*l.* in recompence of his loss, of 100*l.* out of the said 200*l.* By K.

Oct. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus*, at the request of Robert de Salkeld, king's clerk, of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, dated at Dublin, 18 February, 9 Edward III., being the presentation of the said Robert to the church of Natherlagh, in the diocese of Emly, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Multon being in his hands for certain causes.

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Walter de Kirkebrid for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forests. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Orreton. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William son of Emma de Shupton for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres or any other of the king's forests, whether in the time of Edward II. or of the present king, and of any consequent outlawries By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Ughtred. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Walter le Forester of Lynton.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William de Felton of 20*l.* out of the farm and rent of the towns of Matfen and Nafferton, to be received in the next five years by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the lords and tenants of the said towns. By K. & C.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the said William and his heirs of 20*l.* yearly out of the custom of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, until he or they receive in fee from the king or his heirs the equivalent in land and rent. By K. & C.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the prior and convent of Tynemouth to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche of a messuage, a windmill, a carucate of land and 8 acres of meadow, in Chelreye, escheats by the forfeiture of John Mautravers, lately banished from the realm, who held them for the lives of Walter de Hamme and Eugenia his wife, by their demise, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, for the said term. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William de Herle.

Oct. 20. Roxburgh. The like for Robert Bertram.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Edmund de Southese (Southouse, in the margin), for service to Edward II. and the present king, of a toft and 24 acres of land in Felton, co. Northumberland, which escheated to the former king by the forfeiture of John de Farnelye and Alice his wife, who were adherents of the Scots in their rebellion against him, to hold in fee of the king and other chief lords of the fee by the services rendered before the toft and land came into the hands of the king. By K.

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the request of J. archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, to Roger Gryvel of Esyngwold, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres and any other of the king's forests, whether in the time of Edward II. or the present king. By K.

Oct. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smythefeld, London, to appropriate the church of Theydon Boys, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Richard Peitfyn for all trespasses of vert and venison in the terms of the last entry but one. By K.

The like to William Gryvel of Esyngwold. By K.

Oct. 21. Roxburgh. Grant to John de Molyns that the manor of Lutegershale, co. Buckingham, which John de Hanlo, knight, holds for life of the grant of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and which on the death of the said John would belong to the king by reason of the earl's forfeiture, shall remain to him and his heirs, with knight's fees, advowsons, liberties, and all other appurtenances as fully as the earl held the same, by the usual services. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the said John de Hanlo.

1335. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Roxburgh. Presentation of Adam de Mammesfeld to the church of Debache, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Bolton.

Oct. 26. Roxburgh. Appointment of Thomas de Heppescotes as a justice in eyre of the forest in the county of York, in the place of Peter de Middelton, now deceased, with Ralph de Nevill, Geoffrey le Scrope, and Richard de Aldeburgh, already appointed. By C.

Membrane 16.

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of John de Eston to the church of Weremouth, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Thomas de Staunton, king's clerk, prebendary of Godestre, in the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, to the prebend of Wirtlyng, in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with John de Etton, king's clerk. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Ralph de Middelneye, in consideration of laudable service in the war of Scotland, that, whereas the king lately appointed him to the office of the escheat in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, during good behaviour to be removed only by reasonable cause whereof the king was to be certified before his removal, even if it should happen at any future time that the king should appoint one man to execute the office of the escheat beyond the Trent, he shall nevertheless retain his said office as above. By K.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, at the request of queen Philippa, of Walter de Chesthunt and Peter de Landes, to arrest in whosesoever possession found and recover for her certain goods and jewels which John de Landes, merchant of Genoa, had been charged by her to bring from York to London, the said John having been murdered while executing her order between the towns of Staunford and Grantham, and the jewels having passed into other hands. By K.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Thomas de Farnham sent by J. archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, to make purveyances for his household in divers parts of the realm. By K.

Oct. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas de Grey the elder of the custody of the lands, late of Andrew de Grey, tenant in chief, in the town and county of Berwick, to hold during minority of his heir with the marriage of such heir. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Whereas on Sunday after St. Bartholomew last, certain robbers, names unknown, entering by night the close where Michael de Wath, king's clerk, was staying at Boutham, by York, stole a horse of his, and whereas his servants, Thomas de Grove (atte Grove in the margin), Peter de Angreton and William le Keu followed the robbers as they were taking away the stolen horse, and the latter because they refused to surrender to the king's peace but defended themselves by force and arms were wounded by the servants who would have arrested them, whereof one of them died; the king for the security of the said Thomas, Peter and William has pardoned them for the death of this man. By K.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Alan de Seteryngton for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Perth. Grant to Ralph de Nevill of the custody of the castle of Baumburgh, and the 26 marks which the men of the town of Baumburgh are bound to pay at the Exchequer at Easter for the farm of their town, to hold for life with all profits pertaining to the castle, without rendering any account therefor, on condition that he pay all fees due from the castle to those to whom they are due. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the men of the town.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Grey, at present constable of the said castle.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment during pleasure, of Laurence Frenche of Chichester to the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, of the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king by merchants native and foreign in the port of Chichester, so that he write the rolls with his own hand, stay there constantly and execute the office in person not by deputy. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Thomas de Shrosbury to the church of Hakeburne, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Cirencester. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Berwick-on Tweed. Protection for one year for the burgesses and inhabitants of the town of Calais, in parts beyond the seas, to whom the king has granted licence to trade within the realm. By K.

Oct. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Henry de Leyburn, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to stand his trial on an indictment before William la Zousche and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, touching the burglary of the houses of Henry Clerynbaude at Elham, and robbery of 40*s.* 10*d.* there, which the king had afterwards caused to come before him. By p.s.

Exemption for life of John Mareschal of Ak from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas de Boulton, who was lately appointed with Anketin Salvayn to collect the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the East Riding of the county of York, and is now impeached by certain men of that Riding before the king and council of concealment of moneys received by him as such collector, and of other irregularities in connection with the collection, of all that is laid to his charge herein, on condition that he answer for all sums concealed. By K. & C.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the abbey of Flaxley, of the king's patronage, which is at the present time so grievously burdened by debt in consequence of misrule and various misfortunes that the religious works can no longer be carried on there unless a speedy remedy be applied and appointment of the abbots of Dore and Bordesley and the prior of the said house of Flaxleye to the custody of the house, during pleasure, to receive the revenues thereof and to apply these by advice of the more discreet members in the relief of the house, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot, prior and convent. By C.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of William atte Fen from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

Oct. 20. Roxburgh. Appointment of Master Thomas Crosse as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By K. & C.

Membrane 15.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, reciting a grant to them by letters patent of 3 February, 1 Edward III., of murage for seven years, a further grant in enlargement thereof that at the expiration of the said seven years they should take for a further term of ten years by the hands of Adam de Galeweye, Richard de Acton, John de Denton and John Wodeman, the same customs to be applied in walling their town, and in repairing their bridge, and the subsequent appointment of John de Galeweye as one of the collectors in place of the said Adam

1335. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

then deceased, to take the customs for the remainder of the term by the hands of Thomas Daulyn, Robert de Shilvyngton and Richard de Caleweye, because the king for certain causes does not wish the former collectors to intermeddle further in the collection, and to apply the money arising therefrom in walling their town and to no other uses, inasmuch as the work of the bridge is now being completed by view and testimony of John de Denton, Richard de Acton and Hugh de Hecham. By K. & C.

Oct. 18. Roxburgh. Grant to Master Richard de Bynteworth, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely. By p.s.

Mandate to keeper of the spirituality of the said see to admit him.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Asseballok of Neuwerk of six messuages in Neuwerk and Northgate by Neuwerk to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Magdalen, Neuwerk, for his soul, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Doddington. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Ellerker, clerk, staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Pardon to Henry Mount of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Nicholas Tony that he render an account for the time in which he was receiver of the moneys of the said Nicholas: he having since surrendered in the Flete prison.

Oct. 31. Doddington. Grant to William Trussel, king's yeoman, for his service in dwelling continually by the king's side, of the custody of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of the heir with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Mandate to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, for livery of the said lands in his bailiwick with the body of the heir.

Mandate to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, for livery of the said lands in his bailiwick.

Oct. 30. Roxburgh. Grant to Walter de Mauny that whereas the king, in part satisfaction of 100*l.* yearly of land and rent previously promised to him, by letters patent granted to him in fee the manors of Stovekeye and Holkham, co. Norfolk, escheats by the forfeiture of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and whereas the king has since restored to the earl his forfeited lands, he shall have the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, to hold to him and his heirs with all knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances in satisfaction of 100 marks yearly of the said 100*l.* of land and rent, and that if he be impleaded in respect of this manor and lose it in this way or any other he shall receive compensation. By K., and letter under the secret seal.

Nov. 11. Alnwick. Grant to the abbot and convent of Newminster in Northumberland, on their petition showing that by divers fires and other misfortunes lately caused by the Scots in their frequent forays as well as by the destruction and removal of their movables by them, the estate of their house is so impoverished that the revenues no longer suffice for support of the monks of the house and the works of piety which should be done there, of 40 marks yearly for the next six years out of the farm of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Robert de Ufford, in enlargement of his late appointment to the custody of lands late of John de Sancto Philberto, tenant in chief, during minority of the heir, by the rent of 60*l.* at the Exchequer, that he shall hold the same free of rent. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection for two years for William de Staunton, keeper of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Capelford by Norham, and his proctors, going about the realm to collect alms for rebuilding the hospital, which has been lately burned by the Scots, during their invasion of the realm.

Nov. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Nicholas, abbot of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, has letters nominating Robert Dolle and John de la Mourre his attorneys in England for four years.

He also has letters nominating John Gueysdon and Richard Bandoni his attorneys in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye for the same time. By fine of 40*s*. Devon.

Nov. 10. Alnwick. Licence for Robert de Kelm, king's clerk, to cut down eight oaks given to him by the abbot of Rufford in his wood within the forest of Shirewod, and to carry these without the forest at his pleasure to make his profit of. By K.

MEMBRANE 14.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation for the Carmelite Friars dwelling at Holne in the forest of Alnewyk of (1) letters patent, dated 12 December, 4 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* and confirmation of grants to them in frank almoin by John de Vescy of 20 marks yearly out of his mills of Alnewyk, and of their whole area, with the oratory and the houses built or to be built thereon, in which William de Vescy, his father, first permitted them to dwell, together with certain liberties in the forest, and of the confirmation of these grants by William de Vescy, brother and heir of the said John, and Henry de Percy, then lord of Alnewyk: (2) grant to them in frank almoin by William de Vescy, son, and by the death of his brother John, heir of William de Vescy, dated Tughale, 16 June 1295, and witnessed by Sirs Adam de Welles and Thomas de Arcy, knights, William de Barneby, rector of the church of Wyern, Sir William Baldewyn, prior of Malton, Sir William de Bolyngton, rector of the church of Northferiby, Sir Thomas de Nesum, chaplain, and others, of their whole manse and the appurtenances thereof, with an alms of 20 marks out of the mills of Alnewyk, pasture, a fishery, right to take rushes, housbote, haybote, firebote, ingress and egress through the park, and all other liberties, alms and easements, which they had of the gift of his father and brother; and (3) grants to them in frank almoin by Alexander de Brokesfeld of 1 quarter of wheat, 1 quarter of barley, and 2 quarters of oats, yearly; by Walter de Wuthil, son and heir of Gilbert de Wuthil, of ½ mark of rent out of land sometime of Adam son of Brian de Howyk and Leticia his wife; and by Henry de Percy, lord of Alnewyk, son and heir of Henry de Percy, that they should have pasture for two cows in his wood of Holne, and that, whereas by the second of the aforesaid grants by John de Vescy, they had pasture there for 10 head, to wit, six oxen, two horses, and two asses, they should have pasture for two cows instead of the two asses, and that they should now have pasture there for 12 head instead of for 10 head as before. By K.

[*Cf Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1574.]

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Bindo de Bandinellis.

Nov. 10. Alnwick. Grant to Henry bishop of Lincoln, whom the king lately appointed to the custody during minority of the heir of two parts of the lands late of John de Mohun of Dunster, that although the king has since resumed the said two parts and appointed others to the custody thereof, the grant shall still hold good so far as relates to lands held in dower or for life, and that he shall have the custody during minority of the heir of the lands of his

1335. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

inheritance which are now in the king's hands by the death of the lady of Mohun, late the wife of the said John. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall.

Nov. 11. Alnwick. Grant to the abbot and convent of Newminster in the county of Northumberland, in pity for their estate which is so greatly impoverished by the forays of the Scots, that their revenues do not suffice for their support, of 40 marks yearly out of the king's alms for six years, payable at Michaelmas by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the tenth year and the said letters were surrendered.

Nov. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Edmund de Thedmersh to the custody of the king's fortlet of Haywra and the works there from 2 Septenber last, during pleasure, as John de Neusum, deceased, held it, rendering yearly 10 marks at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the estate of Master Bertrand de Asserio as prebendary of Bedewynde in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, by provision of the Pope and collation of Edward II. By K.

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. General pardon to Geoffrey Crasse of Aldewerk for trespasses from the time of Edward II. to 10 July last and of any consequent outlawries, the king's suit for the death of his father, of John de Neusum, his minister, and any other of his ministers, or against those who have taken men of the realm and detained them until these have made ransoms with them at their will, excepted; and pardon to him, at the request of John archbishop of Canterbury, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres and any other of the king's forests, whether in the time of Edward II. or of the present king. By K., and by p.s.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life of Ralph de Bethum from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Nov. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like of Roger Saleman. By K.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like of Thomas Gilbert. By K.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 14. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter de Saltemerssh.

The like for the following:—

Richard de Caketon, for one year.

Nov. 12. Alnwick. The prior of Tynemuth, for one year.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Wessyngton, for one year.

Nov. 17. Thomas de Holbrok of Rendlesham, knight, for one year.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Thomas de Weston, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, until Midsummer next.

1335. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to William Fitz Waryn 'le frere,' for long and gratuitous service to the king and queen Philippa, of the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of William Latymer, tenant in chief, if she will marry him, and if not of what pertains to the king of such marriage, to wit, any fine she may make with him for her marriage or the forfeiture due if she marry without licence. By p.s.

May 28. York. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 3 October, 7 Edward III., being an enlargement of a previous grant to John le Sturmy for life of the manor of Thunderle, co. Essex, lately surrendered by queen Isabella, into a grant thereof to him and the heirs male of his body: and confirmation of these with the assent of the Parliament last assembled at York. By K.

Sept. 28. Wooler. Grant to William de la Marche, king's serjeant, of the custody of the lands in the county of Buckingham late of Walter son of John de Masseworth, tenant in chief, to hold, with all things pertaining to the same and the issues and other profits from the death of the said Walter, during minority of the heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Richard de Tu de Worthe (Tudeworth, in the inquisition) of Salisbury to grant to John son of Ralph de Boklond and Margaret his wife the manor of Brokle (10 acres of meadow and 15*s.* of rent therein excepted), which is held of queen Philippa as of the liberty of the New Forest, which is in her hands by grant for life of the king, to hold for their lives of the queen in her lifetime and then of the king by the services due, with remainder to John, Thomas and Nicholas, sons of the said John son of Ralph, for their lives, and then to the heirs male of the body of John son of Ralph or in default of such to his right heirs. By fine of 40*s.* Southampton.

Nov. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Moeles, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Edinburgh. Whereas James Daudele during his nonage and while he was in the custody of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, by grant of the king, made a recognizance of 10,000 marks in the Chancery to the said Roger, and although as appears by inquisitions taken after the death of Nicholas Daudele, his father, whose heir he is, as well as by the proving of his age, he was under age at the time of making the recognizance, yet because he came not before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at a certain day to shew cause why the said 10,000 marks should not be levied of his lands and goods for the king's use as an escheat by the earl's forfeiture, judgment was given in the Exchequer that the sum should be so levied for the king; the king in consideration of the premises and also of his great and costly labours in his company in the war of Scotland, has pardoned the said 10,000 marks. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Henry de Boys of Rothewell of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Andrew de la Gotere of Boston that he render an account of the time when he was receiver of the moneys of the said Andrew; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Matilda, late the wife of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in England, has letters nominating John Gernoun and Hugh de Burgh her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption from knighthood, at the request of Thomas West, for Guy Breton. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the request of William de Clynton, to Henry de Leyburn, knight, of what pertains to the king for a burglary of the houses of Henry Clerynbaud at Elham, and for a robbery there of 40*s.* 10*d.*, as well as for any other felonies and trespasses whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of Godestowe, to Matilda de Bello Campo, one of the nuns, who has been appointed abbess by H. bishop of Lincoln, by a right devolving upon him from lawful causes, and has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following :—

William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, and Buckingham.

Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall, and Devon.

Walter de Hungreford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Middlesex.

Adam de Wyleby, escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Nov. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the prior and convent of Stodleye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Nov. 1. Doddington. Notification that the towns and churches of Frekenham and Iselham are in the diocese of Norwich and the deanery of Fordham, as has been found by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer made at the king's command.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 31. Doddington. Pardon to Thomas de Bradeston, in consideration of his great labours endured in the king's service in staying constantly at his side, of one moiety of the farm of 150*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* reserved to the king in the letters patent whereby he lately appointed the said Thomas to the custody of the manors of Lechelade and Sodynton, and two parts of the manor of Bardesleye, co. Gloucester, during minority of John, brother and heir of Edmund, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, or of any other heir. By K.

Nov. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the nuns of the abbey of Godestowe, in pity for the poverty of their house, which is now burdened by debts and divers misfortunes, of all issues and profits arising from the temporalities of the abbey which would belong to the king by reason of the present voidance. By p.s.

Mandates in pursuance to the various escheators.

[*See previous Membrane.*]

Nov. 19. Auckland. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Bartholomew de Bard, Peter Byn, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi in 2,500 marks, lent for the furtherance of some important business, with promise to repay the same half at Christmas and half at the Purification. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Signification to the keepers of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureney that on 20 November the king took the fealty of Nicholas, abbot of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, for all lands which he holds of him in England and the said islands, in order that they may do their part in regard to the lands of the abbey there as is customary in such cases.

Nov. 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to queen Philippa of the custody of the lands late of William Latymer, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues received from the time of his death and all other appurtenances, as well as knight's fees, advowsons

1335. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

of churches, reversions of dowers and lands held for life as they fall in, during minority of the present or other heirs and the marriage of the heir.
By p.s.

Mandate to John Moryn, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland for livery of the said lands in his bailiwick and the body of the heir.

Mandate to Gilbert de Ledred, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland for livery of the lands in his bailiwick.

The like to the following :—

Robert de Holewell, escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

William de Northo, escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.

Walter de Hungerford, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex.

Walter de Cirencestre, escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster.

Nov. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Hugh de Curtenay the younger to enfeoff Robert Pil and William de Chebeseye of the manor of Morton, co. Devon, held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him, Margaret his wife, and his heirs.
By fine of 1 mark.

Nov. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for James Daudele to enfeoff John de Wottenhull, parson of the church of Stretton, of the manors of Forde, Egemondon and Neuport, co. Salop, and of the reversion of the manor of Kynardeleye, in the same county, now held for life by Eva late the wife of Thomas Daudele, and for him to re-grant the whole, held in chief as is said, to the said James for life, with successive remainders to Nicholas and Roger his sons, in fee tail, and to his right heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Nigel, abbot of Séez, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hamericus de Argentela, his fellow-mŏnk, and John Gobel, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 20*s*. Sussex.

Nov. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter de Meryet, chancellor in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter.

The like for the following :—

Nov. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Nicholas de Odecoumbe, for one year.
John de Rouclyf.

Nov. 22. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Ratification of the estate of John de Wottenhull, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Stretton in Strettonesdale, in the diocese of Hereford.
By K.

Nov. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Appelby, co. Westmoreland, in consideration of their having lost their charter of foundation and all other charters, letters and muniments relating to the acquisition of their manse, which have been carried away and destroyed by the Scots in their late invasion of the kingdom, and for the special affection which the king bears to the order, that they and their successors shall hold their whole manse and area with the oratory and other buildings, as enclosed by walls and dykes, and as their predecessors have hitherto held the same, without molestation by any of the king's ministers.

Oct. 31. Doddington. Grant to William Trussel, king's yeoman, for his constant service at the king's side, of the custody of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Johanne tenant in chief, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, reversions and all other appurtenances during minority of the present or other heir, with the marriage of the heir, without rendering anything for the same.
By p.s. [9340.]

1335. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for John de Godesfeld and Geoffrey son of Thomas de Wrotham of London, merchants, to take without the realm 2,000 quarters of corn of any kind to make their profit with in foreign parts, notwithstanding any mandate prohibiting the export of corn, provided that they find security in the ports to which they take the corn that it will not be taken to the king's enemies. By K.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Evesham, king's clerk, and John de Braunsford, parson of the church of Herforton, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, of the manor of Craule Syward, co. Worcester, for the better support of certain chantries and alms for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and the faithful departed, established in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Worcester.
Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, of all arrears due at Michaelmas last of the extent reserved to the king in the letters patent of 20 February last whereby he was appointed to the custody of the lands of the inheritance of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II., which came into the king's hands by the death of Isabella de Hastynges. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary in le Westgate, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, out of compassion for their present impoverished and indebted estate, of 5 marks out of the 6 marks, whereby they lately made fine with the king for a licence to acquire in mortmain 6 marks of rent in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By K.

Oct. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Richard Trulove, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Margaret daughter of William de Castre, kinswoman and heir of John de Castre, tenant in chief, and of 53*s.* out of the extent of the lands in Kyngeshagh now in the king's hands by reason of her minority and in the custody of the executors of the will of Roger Trulove, to be received yearly by the hands of the executors during such minority. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the executors in respect of the said sum.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Robert de Clifford, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Salkeld, and Walter de Coumbe his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Adam de Lymbergh, staying in England, has like letters nominating the said Robert de Salkeld.

Dec. 2. Auckland. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of Rothewell, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Bromshelf, parson of the church of Ulnedale.

Nov. 30. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Shardelowe, parson of the church of Heryngeswelle, to William Payn, parson of the church of Flemton, of three messuages and 30 acres of land in Flemton, to increase the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Flemton for the soul of the said Edmund and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors. By fine of 2 marks. Suffolk.

Dec. 4. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Cokesford, in satisfaction of 7 marks of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following: by Thomas de Nethergate of Staneford, chaplain, the manor of Westwrothamthorpe;

1335. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

by Matilda de Tony, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Neketon; by William de Hyndringham, five messuages, 16 acres of land and 4*s.* of rent, in Estrudham, Houton and Kylverdeston; by Roger, vicar of the church of Thorpe Market, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Estrudham; by Richard Douny, chaplain, three messuages and 6 acres of land in the same town; and by John Petit, 9 acres of land and the reversion of a messuage and 21 acres of land now held for life by Alice late the wife of John de Joland, in the same town. It appears by the inquisition that the said messuage and land, with the manor, ten messuages and 55 acres of land, are of the yearly value of 59*s.*

Nov. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Lercedekne to an archpriest and five chaplains celebrating divine service in the church of St. Blaise, Haccombe, co. Devon, for the souls of him and his ancestors, of the advowsons of the said church, and of St. Hugh, Quedyk, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Auckland. Licence, at the request of Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Chirton and Mariota, his wife, of 100*s.* of rent out of divers tenements in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which are held of the king by the service of 2*d.* yearly as appears by the inquisition taken by Hugh de Hetham, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints in that town for the soul of Hugh Haukyn, for the good estate of Robert and Mariota, Beatrice, late the wife of the said Hugh, Gilbert Haukyn, his brother, and their children in life, for their souls, after death, and for the souls of their ancestors. By K.

Dec. 5. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Gyen of Bristol of two messuages in the suburb of that town to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Bristol, for the souls of the said Robert, Margaret his wife, Richard atte Noke, their ancestors and parents, their brothers and sisters and the fraternity of the calenders of Bristol. By fine of 60*s.* Gloucester.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Appointment of Hugh de Burgh as third baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Dec. 3. Auckland. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for John de Bury, charged by the steward of queen Philippa's household to lodge her horses.

Dec. 10. Auckland. Exemption from knighthood for John le Botiller of Lanultyt, on proof given by certain of the council and other trustworthy persons before the king and council that he is upwards of seventy years of age. By pet. of C.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Presentation of John le Scarle to a moiety of the church of Fordamhith, in the diocese of Norwich.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 1. Auckland. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Percebrigg, parson of the church of Shipmedwe.
The like for John Fitz Wauter.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Hugh de Burgh her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 3. Auckland. Master Anthony Bek, dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Kelleseye and Michael de Haynton his attorneys in England for two years.

Oct. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of William de Houton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Auckland. The like of Peter de Nuttill. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to James Daudele for his trespass in holding a fair at his manor of Lannandeuery in South Wales for the last four years, on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Martin in the Winter, without licence. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Auckland. John de Caldeu, clerk, going beyond the seas has letters nominating John de Clyve, chaplain, and Thomas de Redenesse his attorneys in England for two years.

Dec. 1. Auckland. Grant to the brothers and sisters of the hospitals of Northgate and Herbaldon, by Canterbury, on their petition shewing that, whereas they and their predecessors have used to have for their sustenance 140*l.* yearly out of the exchequer of the see of Canterbury as well as 1*d.* daily out of the issues of the manor of Lymynge, which belongs to the said see, of ancient alms, whether the see be void or full, they have been put to great expense and trouble in obtaining payment of these alms in times of voidance and praying for relief herein, and out of compassion for the poverty of the hospitals, that they and their successors shall receive the same in every future voidance by the hands of the keepers of the see without let or hindrance by the king's ministers; and grant as a further relief of their estate that they shall be for ever quit of all tallages, aids and contributions. By K.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas the king, by charter, lately granted in fee to John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne two parts of the manor of Ponteland with other lands, in the county of Northumberland, which were of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, and were then in the tenure of the said John by an indenture whereby the earl had granted them to him for five years unless before then he should pay a certain sum, and then if the said sum were still unpaid to him and his heirs for ever, but which by the subsequent forfeiture of the earl in his adherence to the Scots would come to the king in case he should pay the sum, and covenanted for him and his heirs that if these lands should at any time be resumed the said John or his heirs should first receive compensation; and whereas now among other conditions for the surrender of earl into the king's peace, it is contained that he shall have again all his lands in England which had escheated: the king in consideration of the manifold services of the said John to himself and his lieges at the siege of Berwick-on-Tweed and in the war of Scotland, as well as of his heavy charges therein, and in recompence of the aforesaid lands, has granted, with the assent of the magnates of the realm attending him, that the manor of Wodehorn in the same county (the town and port of Newebiging excepted), now held for life by Mary countess of Pembroke by grant of the king shall remain to him and his heirs to hold with the services of free tenants, courts, and all other liberties and profits of the same, of the king and other chief lords, by the services due. By K. & C.

Mandate to Mary, countess of Pembroke, to attend to the attornment and other things due to the said John.

Dec. 5. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Turtle of Bristol to the master, brothers and sisters of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, in satisfaction of 53*s.* 4*d.* of the 5 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire for support of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary Redeclive, Bristol, for the souls of John de Keynesham and Edith his wife, of four messuages, a toft and a rood of land in Bristol and the suburb, which are of the yearly value of 40*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

Dec. 4. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Boxle, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition; by John Coppyngg, 20 acres of

1335. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

land, 11 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture, a rood of wood, 2*s.* of rent, and a third part of a mill, in Eylesford, and by Roger Mol the younger, 12 acres of land in Eastcherche in the island of Shepeye.

Dec. 6. Auckland. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated 3 October, 11 Edward I., being a grant to Peter, prior of Lenton, and the convent of that place, of the advowson of the church of Horsleye in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in exchange for that of the church Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By fine of 1 mark. Nottingham. [*Charter Roll*, 11 Edward I., no. 2.]

Dec. 1. Auckland. Exemption for life of John son of Richard de Skeryngton, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Auckland. Revocation of the late appointment, during pleasure, of Hildebrand de London to the custody of the county of Devon and castle of Exeter, he having no lands in the county as required by the statute ; and writ *de intendendo* in favour of John de Chaddelegh, who had before been appointed at will to the said office of sheriff. By C.

Membrane 9.

Dec. 3. Auckland. Safe conduct until Christmas for John de Poynton, charged by the steward and treasurer of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, to bring some things of the earl's from York to Nottingham.

Dec. 3. Auckland. Presentation of William de Melton to the church of St. Peter, Colecestre, in the diocese of London.

Dec. 7. Auckland. Pardon to John de Say of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William Trussel the elder that he render an account for the time wherein he was receiver of moneys of the said William; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

Oct. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Robert de Myton, chaplain, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Auckland. Presentation of Thomas de Knaresburgh to the church of Bradele, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas atte Mulne to the prioress and convent of Whiston by Worcester, in satisfaction of 2*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 6 acres of land and half an acre of meadow in Northwike by Worcester, which are held in chief and are of the yearly value of 14*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

Aug. 20. Perth. Exemption for life of John de Barkworth from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Auckland. Protection for the chancellor, masters, and scholars of the University of Cambridge; directed to the sheriff of Cambridge and all bailiffs and others. By K.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Massingham, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following messuages and lands in Great Massingham, of the yearly value of 24*s.* 2½*d.*, as appears by the inquisition; by Roger son of

1335. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Godfrey le Taillour, a messuage and 47 acres of land; by John de Holt and Robert de Grymeston, a messuage and 3 roods of land; by Ralph de Rudham, chaplain, and Robert de Grymeston, 32½ acres of land; by Ralph, son of Eustace, chaplain, and John son of Roland de Massyngham, an acre and 3 roods of land; by John de Feltham, ½ acre of land; by Richard de Wynhous, ½ acre of land; by John Wake, 1½ rood of land; by Andrew Doraunt, 1 rood of land; and by John Spark, of Grymeston, and Alice his wife, 5 acres of land.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Pardon to Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, on his petition shewing that although every tenth, twentieth, fifteenth and quota, of his spiritualities and temporalities has been levied for the king's use, yet he is now impeached at the Exchequer because it is not found there that the amounts due in respect of these in the first, sixth, and eighth year of the present reign from some of the manors of the Hospital had been paid in specie, although the tenths, fifteenths, and twentieths had been levied of the goods of the Hospitals as of the rest of the realm, and in consideration also of this that the prior freely gave the king 200*l.* for his service against the Scots when they invaded the realm, and of the dutiful forwardness of him and his predecessors on the king's behalf, of all action which the latter might have against the hospital by reason of any tenth, twentieth, or fifteenth, whether in the said years or in any previous years. By K. & C.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Coterel to William le Brok, chaplain of the chapel of St. Edmund, Wodyton, of 14 acres of land in Wippingham, in exchange for 9½ acres of land there granted to him in fee by the said William. By fine of 10*s.* Southampton.

Dec. 12. Auckland. Notification of a grant to Herman Blancard, dean of Asnes, king's clerk, who has long served the king without preferment, of the first suitable benefice within the realm, in the king's gift, with or without cure, which shall fall void, after that Henry Spaheym, king's clerk, provost of the church of St. Mary, Aix, in the diocese of Liège, shall have obtained a like benefice, pursuant to the letters patent lately made to him.

Dec. 12. Auckland. Ratification of the estate of Galhard de Duro Forti as prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York. By K.

Dec. 13. Auckland. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Michael de Wath, farmer of the archdeaconry of the same church.

The like for one year for the abbot of Whitland.

Dec. 12. Auckland. Safe conduct, until Easter, for Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, bringing some things for the king from London to York.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Presentation of William Kyng of Odecoumbe, chaplain, to the church of St. John the Baptist, Ivelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Membrane 8.

Oct. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of Ralph de Braddele, of Scarthou, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Auckland. Master John de Podio Berzaco, archdeacon of Winchester and prebendary of Leghton Busard, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, has letters nominating Thomas de Brayton, parson of the church of Campsale, his attorney in England for two years.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Roos, of Ingmanthorpe.

Dec. 10. Auckland. Licence for Andrew Martyn of Badburgham and Thomas Oky of Borwell, to grant for life to Joan, late the wife of Thomas Stevene, with

1335. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

remainder to Andrew son of Thomas Stevene and his heirs, a messuage, 60 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Hyngston, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Auckland. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance of John, archbishop of York, dated 20 October 1291, separating the portions of sheaves and hay in the parish of Upton by Suwell from the two prebends in the church of Suwell to which they have hitherto belonged, and assigning them in common to the chapter and canons residentiary of the said church.

By K. at the instance of Henry de Edenestowe.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1315.]

Oct. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of Richard de Preston from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Auckland. Grant to Hildebrand Suderman, merchant of Almain, on his petition showing that, whereas by letters patent, dated 1 July, 18 Edward II., he had licence for life to trade within the realm as if he were a native merchant, with other liberties, and the present king afterwards by his letters patent accepted the said grant, he has been and still is troubled by collectors of customs in divers places within the realm and dominion over the payment of customs for his merchandise, because in these letters patent there is no express mention of the customs which were to be paid by him, and praying that these may be specified, and in consideration of his services to the king's father and the king, that for his life he shall pay the same customs as native merchants pay.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the same effect as the above. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

1336.

Jan. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for William la Zousche of Haryngeworth to grant in fee to John Bardolf of Wormyngeye 60*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Driedockynge, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to be received from divers tenants of his there, to wit, from William Broun, 20*s.*; from Geoffrey Broun, 10*s.*; from Paul de Bakthorp, 4*s.* 3½*d.*; from Adam son of Henry, 8*s.* 4¾*d.*; from William de Suthstede, 2*s.*; from Beatrice late the wife of John de Risyng, 6*s.* 3½*d.*; from Athelina de Yaxham, 2*d.*; from Thomas de Crek, 3*s.* 10½*d.*; from Thomas Tristram, 3*s.* 6*d.*; from Matilda Slyng, 15*d.*; from Matilda Colyns, ¾*d.*; and from William Dele, 3*d.*; and the homage and services of the said tenants. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane* 7.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Norwico, knight, to the prior and convent of Great Massingham of a messuage in Great Massingham in exchange for a messuage and 1½ acre of land there granted to the said John and his heirs. By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

Dec. 9. Auckland. Pardon to Simon de Florencia, 'leche,' of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Letton; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the marshalsea prison of the court of King's Bench.

Dec. 10. Auckland. Safe conduct until Easter for John de Bray, serjeant of the receipt of the Exchequer, charged by the king and council to bring certain victuals and other things from London to York.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, for John de Wight. By C.

1335 *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 6. Auckland. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of St. Agatha's.

The like for the following:—

William de Wygepirie, for two years.

Dec. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. John de Podio Berzaco, archdeacon of Winchester and prebendary of Leghton Busard in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for one year.

Dec. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Thomas de Thorpe, keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, Pebles.
Poncius de Sancto Egidio.
Gasbert de Bovis Villa.
John Aperti.
Reymund Mororii.
Arnold Vitalis.
John Becchou.
Roger Spenser.
Richard Sprot.
Henry Taillour.
William Barbour.
John Jolif.
John Chugyl.

Dec. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Margaret Taillour.
Isabella Taillour.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acceptance of a grant by letters patent under the Irish seal to Gilbert de Burgh of a messuage in the manor of Newcastle Lyouns, lately held of the king by Ralph le Forester, to hold during pleasure by the accustomed rent payable by the hands of the reeves of the manor. By K.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of Walter de Badeston. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, until the Annunciation, for John de Claseto, courier of R. bishop of Terouanne, envoy to the king from Philip king of France, going beyond the seas on the bishop's business. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 10. Auckland. Respite from knighthood, for five years, for Thomas de Ralegh of the county of Devon. By fine of 40*s.* Devon.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Grant for three years to William de Leversete and John Deveroys of the right to take customs specified in the letters patent on goods for sale brought to the towns of Ideshale and Welynton, co. Salop, and passing through those towns or along the highway between them, towards making a causey on that road. By K.

Dec. 12. Auckland. Grant, at the request of the count of Juliers, that the men of his town of Syghen may safely come and trade within the realm under the king's protection. By K.

Dec. 15. Auckland. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to provide carriage at the king's charges for Francis Botiller, sent by William de Northwell, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to divers parts of the realm to make purveyances. By bill of the said William.

Dec. 12. Auckland. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Nonneton of pontage for four years on goods passing over their bridge, to be taken by John le Barber and John le Clerk.

Dec. 14. Auckland. Protection until Michaelmas for William de Nesham, a pilgrim (*peregrinus*) lately come from the Holy Land and now returning thither, collecting alms from the faithful.

Dec. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Menyll of Castle Levyngton,

1335. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Richard de Colsweyn for all trespasses in the time of Edward II. and of the present king whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to Gervase atte Beche of Upham.

MEMBRANE 6.

—— Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Redynges, in satisfaction of 15*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following which are of the yearly value of 9*s.* 2*d.* as appears by the inquisition; by Master Hubert le Conestable, a messuage in Redinges, by William de Whitele, chaplain, 7 acres of land in Whitele, and by John atte Broke, 8 acres of land in Burghfeld and Silhampstede.

Dec. 18. Auckland. Presentation of Andrew Saddok to the church of Little Codeford, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Appointment of William Trussel and John de Sordich, knights, as the king's proctors to treat for alliances with the archbishop of Cologne, John, duke of Brabant, the king's kinsman, the count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, the king's father, and the count of Gueldres, the king's brother, or their deputies.

The like of the count of Juliers, the king's brother, and the said William and John. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 18. Auckland. Protection and safe conduct for three years for Master Bernard Sistre, canon in the church of St. Hilary, Poitiers, specially appointed by the Pope as his *nuncio* to the king, and his commissaries, ministers and household. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 20. Auckland. Mandate, until Easter, to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to provide necessary carriage at the king's charges for John Bray, serjeant of the receipt, sent by the king to carry some things of his from York to the northern parts, and from these parts to York. By K.

Dec. 20. Auckland. Notification for the better security of Alexander de Moubray, who lately came into the king's peace, that the king lately granted to him all the lands which he held on the day of the homage done to the king by Edward, king of Scotland, at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and directed the sheriff of Cumberland to take into his hands the manor of Boulton in Allerdale, which the said Alexander held on the day of such homage, but the king for certain causes had granted in fee to Anthony de Lucy, and to deliver it to him to hold as he held it on the day of homage. By K.

Dec. 22. Auckland. Whereas Thomas Bardolf, deceased, granted for life to Ralph Sefoul 10*l.*, a robe and a saddle (*cellam*) yearly out of the manor of Rungeton, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and the king afterwards when the manor was in his hands by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of the said Thomas accepting the grant, confirmed these to him by letters patent for such minority, and whereas notwithstanding the confirmation the said Ralph, fearing that at some future time he may be disturbed by the king's ministers in receiving the same, has made petition to the king to provide for his security herein; the king, having consideration of his acceptance of the grant, has pardoned the trespass committed in respect of the same and has granted that the said Ralph shall have the 10*l.*, robe and saddle yearly as well for such time as the manor shall be in the hands of him or his heirs by reason of the minority of any of the heirs, as when the same heirs shall be of full age. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Auckland. Whereas Henry [II] by his charter commanded that the abbot and monks of York should hold all his wood and land from the river Donne to the river called 'Syvena' as they held the same before it was a forest, for-

1335. *Membrane 6—cont.*

bade his foresters to intrude there, and granted to them and their successors the whole keeping of the forest for the king's use, and divers other kings confirmed these; and so the present abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, have held the wood, land and keeping of the forest, and have kept the forest, now called the forest of Spaunton, by their own verderers, foresters and ministers, and by these have made attachments and other things pertaining to the forest there; and whereas the king by his letters patent lately granted to them all his venison in the said forest of Spaunton for a term of years in exchange for the tithe of venison which they used to receive in the forest of Galtres, and the abbot and convent have made supplication to the king to grant to them and their successors for ever his venison in the forest of Spaunton in exchange for the tithe aforesaid so that they might assart and otherwise make their profit of the land of the said forest and the trees growing therein at will; the king, having regard to this that his progenitors out of devotion granted to them by their charters the said tithe of venison in the forest of Galtres of flesh and hide, in the collection of which they have at times been unjustly hindered by ministers of the king and his progenitors, as well as to this that neither he nor his progenitors ever had any profit in the forest of Spaunton, and the king and his heirs will have the venison of the forest of Galtres quit of the like, and also for a fine of 100 marks made by the abbot and convent for any trespass whatever committed by them in the forests of Spaunton and Galtres and for making the exchange, has granted to them all the venison of the forest of Spaunton between the said rivers to hold to them and their successors in exchange and recompence for the tithe of venison which they used to have in the forest of Galtres. Also that they may at will assart and bring into cultivation the whole soil and land in the said forest of Spaunton, and enclose the same, cut down and sell the trees there, and that they shall keep the forest by their own verderers foresters and ministers, make attachments and all other things without any interference by the king's ministers, saving only to the king fines, amercements and forfeitures of trespassers of venison in the forest and of vert in the soil as well of others as of the abbot and convent to be received in the eyres of his justices. He has granted also that as often as any verderer of the abbot and convent in the forest of Spaunton shall die or become unequal to his post, they shall have writs out of the Chancery to the sheriff of York for the election of another; and has pardoned the abbot and convent for all trespasses in the forest of Spaunton and Galtres as well of vert and venison as of enclosures, sowing of corn, and carrying away of corn and any other trespasses at any time committed by them, and the issues, forfeitures, and all other things which could belong to the king by reason of such trespasses. By K.

[*For the Charter of Henry II. see Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 560.]

Dec. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Robert de Atheles of the custody during minority of the heir of David de Strabolgy, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, of the manor of Braburne, co. Kent, to hold in aid of his sustenance without rendering anything to the king; saving to Katherine, late the wife of the earl, reasonable dower to be assigned to her by the king when she shall come to him for such assignment. By K.

Mandate to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, for livery of the manor.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon at the instance of Richard, bishop of Durham, to John de Lobenham of Noueslee, chaplain, for the death of Walter son of Alan atte Kirke of Stretton Magna, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Philip de la Beche and Nicholas de la Beche to impark their woods of la Beche and Yatyngden, if they be not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Revocation of the late grant to Master Richard de Bynteworth, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Ely, which was made by the king in the belief that the temporalities of the see were in his hands by the death of John, bishop of Ely, whereas the said John was then and is now alive; and ratification of the estate of Master John de Offord, king's clerk, as archdeacon by collation of the bishop. By K.

Dec. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Thomas de Farnham, appointed by John archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.
The like for Richard de Stodlegh another purveyor.

Dec. 21. Auckland. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Thomas de Melcheburn and William de Melcheburn, merchants, trading about the realm.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Thorpe charged by William de Northwell, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for things purchased for his office. By bill of the said William.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Thomas de la Walle of Lodebrok in the forest of Dene to enfeoff William Jurdan and Walter Prest, chaplain, of two mills and 4 acres of land in Lodebrok, with the water of Lodebrok, held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant these for life to him and Alice his wife, with remainder in fee to Richard Talbot. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas the king, by charter, lately granted in fee to John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne two parts of the manor of Ponteland, with the hamlets of Little Eland and Heghcalverdon, the moor and stone-quarry of Merdisfen and all other appurtenances in the county of Northumberland, then mortgaged to him for a period of five years by David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, as escheats by the forfeiture of the earl who was said to be an adherent of the Scots in their rebellion, and afterwards restored these to the earl; and whereas he by another charter granted in fee to him the reversion of the manor of Wodehorn, held for life by Mary, countess of Pembroke: the king having regard to the fact that he will have no profit of the manor for the life of the countess, and of the loss which he would sustain from the first grant, in recompence whereof the reversion was granted to him if the said term of five years should lapse in the lifetime of the countess, has granted to him and his executors that if after the lapse of the term the said two parts with the appurtenances should come to the king by the name of a custody by reason of the minority of the heir of the said earl, he or they shall have the custody with all the appurtenances until he obtain the manor of Wodehorn. By K.

Dec. 31. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of William de Daubeneye, knight, and John Coupegorge to make agreement in the king's name with John, duke of Brittany, the king's kinsman, for an alliance between them; and for a marriage between John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, and the daughter of Guy de Britannia, niece and heir of the duke. [*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of William Fitz Waryn and John de Shordich to make agreement with Oto, duke of Austria, for a marriage between Frederick, the duke's first-born son, and Joan, the king's daughter. [*Fœdera.*]

1336.

Jan. 1. Alnwick. Grant to Master Richard le Mareschal, king's yeoman, that whereas he is hindered in obtaining the rent of 61*s.* in Huntyngdon which Thomas de Corbrigge, deceased, held by grant of Edward II., lately granted to him for life by the king's letters patent, for this reason that Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Brus, held one third part thereof in dower, and the said Thomas died before he had come into such third part pursuant to the late king's grant of the reversion thereof, he shall have as well the said

1336. *Membrane 5—cont.*

third part which has come into the king's hands by the death of Eleanor, as the other two parts late of Thomas de Corbrigge. By K.

1335.

Dec. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Confirmation to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, now master of the house, and the brethren, of a grant in mortmain by Christiana, lady of Shaweden, to the master and brothers of the house or hospital of Boulton of a toft and a croft in Shaweden with pasture for 1 horse, 2 cows and 20 hoggets (*bidentes*), and 100*s.* of rent out of the mill of Shaweden and the farm of the town of Shaweden. By K.

Dec. 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Gilbert Ode to the church of Little Codeford, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K.

Membrane 4.

Dec. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant for life to Thomas de Grove, king's clerk, for his long service in the Chancery, of the office of bailiff errant in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, notwithstanding a previous appointment of Ralph de Fincham to the said office, during good behaviour, which is hereby revoked. By K. & C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to take the office into the king's hands and to deliver it to the said Thomas.

Mandate to Ralph de Fyncham not to intermeddle in the office in any way.

Dec. 18. Auckland. *Inspeximus* of letters patent dated 20 October, 48 Henry III., being a licence for William de Marny to impark his wood of Leyre, which is within the metes of the forest of Essex, and confirmation thereof to Robert de Marny, kinsman and heir of the said William; and grant to him as a further grace that although the said wood for some time has not been held to be a park he may nevertheless enclose it anew if necessary and hold it as a park to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection for five years for the dean and chapter of the church of York, their ministers and servants, men, lands, rents and possessions; granted in consequence of grave dissensions which have arisen between the dean and chapter and William, archbishop of York. By K.

Dec. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to Hildebrand Suderman, merchant of Almain, reciting the grant by letters patent of 1 July, 18 Edward II. that for his life he should have these liberties, to wit, that he might trade as a native merchant within the realm and that his goods should be quit of toll, pontage, passage, paage, piccage, pavage, quayage, murage, and stallage, and should not be liable to arrest for debts whereof he was not the principal debtor or surety, and the subsequent confirmation of these liberties by letters patent of the present king, reciting also that he has made supplication to the king showing that, by virtue of the said letters patent and by reason of the long stay he has made in the city of London, there acquiring in fee a domicile, marrying a wife, and in scot and lot in all charges pertaining to the city or emergent therein being with the other citizens as a native and contributing with them by paying such customs as native merchants pay, he has hitherto been quit of the customs paid by merchant strangers, but now some collectors on the ground that in the said letters patent there is no express mention of the customs which he should pay compel him to the payment of those customs and grievously molest him herein to his great loss and contrary to the tenor of his letters patent, that in his trading within the realm he is to pay customs as if he were a native merchant and is to be quit of customs paid by merchant strangers. By p.s.

1335. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Dec. 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John, archbishop of Canterbury, in consideration of his great labours and charges in the king's service and of the great place which he holds in the direction of the affairs of the king and the realm, of all debts due from him at present or which might be required of him for any ime in the past, of all accounts which he is held to render whether for times when he has been on special missions to parts beyond the seas in the service of Edward II. and of the present king, or for any other times, or by reason of any office or custody to which he has been at any time appointed, and of all actions and demands which the king has or could have in respect of these debts, so that neither he, his heirs or the executors of his will shall ever be disturbed in respect of these; and grant that his executors after his death shall have free disposal of all his goods, jewels, animals and other things for the execution of his will, and that the king and his heirs will not take these goods into his or their hands or meddle with them in any way.

By p.s.

1336.

Jan. 11. Berwick-on Tweed. Presentation of Master Michael de Gastina to the church of Alfold, in the diocese of Winchester.

Jan. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*

By p.s.

Vacated by surrender as fully satisfied on 20 *June*, 15 *Richard II.*

1335.

Dec. 31. Alnwick. Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln and others concerned of the revocation of the late presentation of John de Askham, king's clerk, to the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Torkeseye being in his hands as was said. By K.

The like with this addition, by reason of the priory of St. Leonard, Torkeseye, &c.

1336.

Jan. 1. Alnwick. Ratification of the estate of Robert Renald, king's clerk, as parson of the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the priory of St. Leonard, Torkeseye, being in the king's hands. By p.s.

The like without the addition 'St. Leonard, Torkeseye,' under the same date.

Jan. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Sparkeford of Winchester and Juliana his wife to the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, of three messuages, a shop and a toft, in Winchester and the suburb and soke of Winchester, whereof two messuages and the toft are held in chief by the yearly service of 5*d.*, and the other messuage and the shop are held of divers other lords by divers services, as appears by the inquisition, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the conventual church for the soul of Edward II. and for the souls of the said William and Juliana.

By fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

Jan. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification to W. archbishop of York, of the revocation of the late presentation of William de Beltoft, king's clerk, to the church of Beford, said to be in his gift by reason of the lands sometime of the Templars being in the hands of Edward II. By K.

Jan. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Whiteby as parson of the church of Beford, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the lands sometime of the Templars, or of the prior and brothers of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem being at any time in the hands of his progenitors, kings of England.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1336.
Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Robert de Bousser to impark his wood of Halstede, co. Essex. By K.

Membrane 3.

Jan. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Trussel of Cublesdon of 10*l.* of rent out of the manor of Rode to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Wermyngham for the soul of him and for the soul of his mother. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of John Foucher, parson of the church of Newyndenne, to the church of Milstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, on an exchange of benefices with John de Kenylworth. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the chancellor for the time being to collate Richard Mirymouth, king's clerk, to the first void deanery of one of the free chapels in the king's gift which he will accept, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary under the privy seal which may be directed to him. By K.

Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of Thomas de Benton, king's yeoman, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

1335.
Oct. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Richard de Wydslade, king's yeoman, and Eleanor his wife, in consideration of his service to the king in Scotland, for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of the body of Eleanor from Andrew Braunche of Frome and Joan his wife, seven messuages, three carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow and 58*s.* 6½*d.* of rent, in Frome Braunche, held in chief as is said, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain these. By p.s.

1336.
Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Carlisle of murage for five years. By K.

Jan. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Robert de Emeldon, in consideration of his service to the king in Ireland, for the death of Ralph de Byrton, knight, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1335.
Dec. 10. Auckland. *Inspeximus* of letters patent of David, bishop of St. Asaph, dated Altinelyd, 15 April, 1334, reciting that since in a visitation of his cathedral and diocese it is found that the prebend in the said cathedral late of Master Richard de Steynton and then of Thomas Capenhurst is so slender that with the residence it scarcely reaches the sum of 100*s.*, he has, after treating fully of the subject with the dean and chapter and other discreet persons, and with the concurrence of all concerned, annexed to that prebend a moiety of the rectory of the parish church of Lanarmon, of his patronage and diocese, which the said Thomas holds at present as of the value of 100*s.* and in which church he has been instituted as perpetual vicar, and of the acceptance of the foregoing by the dean and chapter of even date therewith; and approval of such annexation although it was made without the king's licence. By K.

1336.
Jan. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of John de Wyndesores to the office of gardener of the king's gardens of Wyndesore Castle, during good behaviour. By p.s.

1336.

Membrane 3—cont.

Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Edmund of Bury for restitution of the temporalities of their house to William de Bernham, late sub-prior, whose election as abbot in the place of Richard, deceased, has been confirmed by B. the Pope and who has done fealty to the king renouncing all words prejudicial to the king or crown in the said Pope's bull.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

1335.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de Molyns and Egidia his wife for acquiring in fee tail with remainder to his right heirs from John Blaket the elder the manors of Aston Bernard and Ilmere, co. Buckingham, held in chief as is said, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain these.

By K.

1336.

Jan. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of Gilbert de Lacy. By p.s.

The like of Roger de Burghhill.

Jan. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Walter de Horton, late under-sheriff of the county of Devon, who was lately impeached before John Inge and his fellows, justices of assize in the said county, because that when the said justices were in session at Exeter, he assaulted and laid hands violently on Richard de Fursdone within the bar in their presence, of the said trespass, the imprisonment to which he was committed by the justices for the same, and whatever else pertains to the king herein. By fine of 20*s*. Devon.

1335.

Nov. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant in fee to Stephen de Muschaump, for his good service in Scotland, of a messuage and 24 acres of land in Bollesdon, co. Northumberland, held in chief, escheats by the forfeiture of John de la Bothe, a rebel.

1336.

Jan. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Peter de Wetewang, in consideration of his good service to the king in the time when he made stay in the household, as well as of his unwearied labours on his behalf in Ireland, for the death of Henry Horspache of Oxford, late constable of the town of Oxford, with general pardon for all trespasses whereof he is indicted to 10 July last (the king's suit for the death of his father and others excepted), and of all consequent outlawries.

By p.s.

Jan. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Anthony de Lucy of 50*l*. yearly at Exchequer, until the king shall grant to him in fee the equivalent of land and rent. By K.

1335.

April 20. Clipstone. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of Thomas de Asteleye of Hullemorton. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

1336.

Jan. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Geoffrey le Scrope that the manor of Driffeld, co. York, which escheated to Edward I. by the forfeiture of John de Balliolo, sometime king of Scotland, and is now held for life by Mary, countess of Pembroke, by grant of the king, shall remain to him and his heirs absolutely, with knights' fees, advowsons, markets, fairs, chaces, warrens, parks, stews, and all other liberties, free customs and appurtenances, by the services due to the king and other chief lords before it came into the king's hands. By K.

Whereas Nicholas de Cantilupo in divers Parliaments of Edward II. and of the present king has claimed seisin of the wood of Middelcleydon, co.

1336. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Buckingham, which Ralph de Greyseleye, an ancestor of his, whose heir he is, granted to king John in exchange for the wood of Willeye, co. Nottingham, as neither the said Ralph or his heirs have at any time been able to obtain seisin of the latter wood, which is now in the king's hands as appears by an inquisition which has been taken, and on searching the rolls and memoranda of the Chancery and the Exchequer nothing has been found to establish the king's right therein, he has restored the said wood of Middelcleydon to the said Nicholas to hold to him and his heirs of the king and other chief lords of the fee by the same services as were due before it came into the hands of king John. By K.

Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Wakelin de Hardishille of 30 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood, in Badyngham, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of that parish for the soul of the said Wakelin and for the souls of his ancestors. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Swithun's, Winchester, in satisfaction of 9*l.* of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of 100*s.* of rent in Levynton by William de Lynacre, and a messuage and a carucate of land in Martre Wordy by Nicholas de Ichene, the said messuage and land being of the yearly value of 67*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

1335.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William de Aune, in recompence of two parts of the manor of Lee, co. Lincoln, and the reversion of the third part on the death of Agnes wife of Philip de Nevill, granted to him for life by letters patent of Edward II. in satisfaction of 50*l.* yearly of land promised to him by the said king, which are now taken from him by the present king without his fault, and on surrender by him of the letters patent to be cancelled in the Chancery and release of all action which he might have against the king herein, of 100*l.* in full satisfaction of the manor and the 50*l.* yearly of land aforesaid, payable at the Exchequer at Christmas and Easter next by equal portions. By K.

Dec. 27. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the said William on his surrender for cancellation of letters patent of Edward II., confirmed by the present king, being a grant for life to him of the office of the tronage of wools in the town of Boston, and other letters patent of the former king a like grant to him of 40 marks yearly for life out of the castle and honor of Tikhull, and his quitclaim of his right in the office, and 40 marks, of all accounts required of him for the king as well for the time wherein he held the office as for the times in which he held the custody of the said castle and honor, as also of the castle of Kerfilly and land of Bergeveny by appointment of Edward II. and the present king. By K. & C.

1336.

Jan. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Walter de Stirkeland to impark his wood and his demesne lands called 'Syritherd,' co. Westmoreland. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Berwick-on Tweed. Presentation of William de Melton to the church of Estwrotham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Bec Hellouin.

Jan. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the Chancellor or keepers of the Great Seal, for the time being, to present Thomas Cros, king's clerk, in consideration of his labours and charges in the king's service as well in Ireland and Scotland as in England, to the first void benefice in the king's gift within the realm which he will accept, notwithstanding that they cannot in right of their office present to any benefice in the king's gift beyond the taxation of 20 marks. By K.

1335. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Lercedekne and Cicely his wife of the advowsons of the churches of St. Blaise, Haccombe, co. Devon, and St. Hugh, Quedok, co. Cornwall, to an archpriest and five chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the former church for the souls of the said John and Cicely and their ancestors; and for the appropriation of the churches by the archpriest and chaplains. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life of William Leaute of Lokyngton from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Auckland. Pardon to Walter de Badeston for not taking the order of knighthood by the Ascension last pursuant to the king's proclamation; and grant that he shall not be compelled to take the same against his will at any time of his life. By K.

1336.

Jan. 15. Knaresborough. Pardon to Thomas Trailly, 'clerk,' of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea laid against him and others by Roger de Poley, Thomas de Berdefeld and Walter de Rouhey, executors of the will of John de Liston, knight, that they render an account for the time wherein they were receivers for the said John, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

1335.

Nov. 20. Auckland. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, Bartholomew de Bard, Peter Dyn and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in 2,500 marks lent by them for the furtherance of his affairs; with promise to repay one moiety thereof at Christmas and the other at the Purification.

Sept. 23. Cockburnspath. Licence for the abbot and convent of Beggeham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s*. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

July 10. Carlisle. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent (in French) of William Fox, citizen of York, dated Bruges in Flanders, 15 June 1335, reciting that by letters patent, dated 16 May, 9 Edward III., the king appointed him with William de la Pole, John de Causton and William de Preston, as his proctors to treat with Lewis, count of Flanders, and the burgomasters and others of the towns of Bruges, Ghent and Ypres touching the injuries and wrongs inflicted on one another by men of the realm of the one part and men of Flanders of the other; that these had been already treated of by Master John de Hildesle and William de la Pole, for the king, with men of Flanders deputed for the purpose by the count of Flanders and an indenture of agreement drawn up between them but no treaty upon such agreement had as yet been made between the king and the count; and that he, by virtue of his said appointment, had made agreement in the king's name for a truce until Christmas 1336, within which time the men of Flanders might peaceably trade within the realm, it being understood that day is given until a fortnight after Easter 1336 for the deputies of the king and count to settle the things whereof mention is made in the indenture.

Oct. 29. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to John de Raundes for the death of Henry son of William atte Hide of Bourghchalk and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Cockburnspath. Grant to John de Reyni, king's yeoman, for service in the present war of Scotland and at other times, of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of

1335. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

William de Alba Marlia, tenant in chief, if she will marry him, or of her forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

1336.
Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Gift to John de Morton, 'suur,' of his goods which were taken into the king's hands as forfeited on account of his flight when indicted of the death of John Sheviok of Hugheton. By p.s

1335.
June 6. York. *Inspeximus* of a deed of John, earl of Richmond, son of the duke of Brittany, dated London, Saturday the feast of St. Clement, 1269, and witnessed by Sirs Alan de Acerak, John le Bretun, and Gwishard de Charrun, knights, Roger Chaumpeney, William Bacheler, John de Hoylande, Robert Engayne, Simon Oliver, Robert de Horneby, clerk, and others, being a grant to Andrew Bonde of Swinisheved of a bovate of land in Swinisheved and Wiketoft, in the hundred of Draytone, sometime held in villenage by Godiva Kackebarn and pertaining to the manor of Wykis in Hoyland, to hold to him and his heirs and their assigns by the rent of 20*s.* payable quarterly; and confirmation of the grant to Sarah late the wife of Thomas Bonde of Swinesheved, John son of Thomas Bonde of Swinesheved, William de Lyndeseye, Richard Py[nder], William Davy, Geoffrey Martyn, John Procuratour, Cicely, daughter of Stephen son of Richard de Wygetoft, Katherine daughter of Stephen son of Richard de Wygetoft, Matilda late the wife of Robert Palmer of Swynesheved, Payn son of John, Thomas Bolle, Alan son of Adam, Thomas Bakester, Walter Bakester, William Bakester, John Fengreyve, John de Kele, Thomas Couen, Thomas Gryme, Robert Abraham, Hugh Brounyng, John Brounyng, Roger de Cybecey the younger, William son of John Laurenz, William son of Nicholas du Chaump, John Lyff of Wyktoft, Nicholas du Chaump, Elena du Chaump, William son of Robert du Chaump, Richard de Casterton, knight, Hugh son of Robert du Chaump and Alexander Heryng, who now hold the said tenements severally, and their heirs, even though any of these were acquired without licence of Edward II. or of the present king.

Changed because sealed at another time at the instance of Henry de Ednestowe.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life of Richard de Wythyngton from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like of Thomas de Asteleye of Hullemorton. By p.s.

Membrane 33*d.*

July 3. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Ifeld and Roger de Fifhude, on complaint by Ralph de Camoys that Hugh de Bouey, knight, Henry de Longchaump, knight, Gilbert de Dedham, Alan de Elsefeld, John Horn, Robert Danekston, Richard le Tannere, John Snoflere, 'fevre,' Henry Londenisshe of Midhurst and others broke his parks at Tradyngton, Deniford and Alkesbourn, co. Sussex, hunted there and carried away deer, and his goods at the said towns of Tradyngton and Alkesbourn, and at Elnestede, Dydelynge, Rogate, Bradewatere, Durryngton, Benyngden and Berecampe. By fine of 20*s.*

July 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Richard de Wylughby, William de la Launde, John de Brynkel and John de Merston, on complaint by Robert Bretoun, knight, that Robert Bayous, Roger Achard, Nicholas de Nevill of Snartford, Richard le Longe of Lyndwode, Thomas Brid of Neuton by Toft, William Cartwright of Middelrasen, Roger Remay of Lincoln, Roger Sumpter of Kelstern, Thomas Faryng, John son of John Gernoun of Lincoln, late parson of the church of Somerdeby, John, parson of a moiety of the church

1335. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

of Ludeforth, Thomas 'the personesneve of Staynton by Langwath, John de Mumby, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and others carried away his goods and 10*l.* in money at Lincoln, and assaulted John Page of Pabenham, his servant. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

The like, on complaint by the said John Page of Pabenham.

By fine of 10*s.*

July 8. Carlisle. The like to John de Shardelowe, Robert de Scardeburgh, Geoffrey de Edenham and William de la Launde, on complaint by Herbert de Gresseby that Robert Broton of Elsham, Benedict de Luthford, John de Driffeld, chaplain, and others, assaulted him at Gresseby.

By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

July 6. Carlisle. Commission to John Inge, John de Dunstaple and John le Bruyn, on information that the bridge of Thame on the confines of the counties of Oxford and Buckingham is broken down, to survey the bridge, to find by inquisition who should repair and maintain it and to compel them to discharge their duty herein.

July 6. Carlisle. Commission to Adam de Lymbergh, Thomas de Lungvillers and Geoffrey de Edenham, on information that, whereas the manor of Aycle, co. Lincoln, with the soke and appurtenances, was conferred on the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England by the king's progenitors, kings of England, to find four chaplains to celebrate divine service there daily, to distribute to the poor 15*s.* in money or victuals weekly, and shoes and other clothing yearly, and to do other alms and pious works established there for the souls of the said kings of England, and whereas on the suppression of the order of the Knights Templars Edward II. assigned the manor with the soke and appurtenances to the master and brothers of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England to hold to them and their successors by the same services whereby the Knights Templars held these, the said master and brothers have withdrawn the said alms and other charges falling on the manor, to make inquisition in the presence of the prior and other persons interested, and certify the king of the truth herein, and as to the alleged withdrawal, and, if true, whether the same is in whole or in part, when and in what manner made, and of all other particulars. By C.

July 8. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Trussell and John de Hegham, on complaint by Thomas son of Henry de Gloucestre of London that John Nicol of London, 'skynnere,' Ralph Jonesservant, John de Dalyngton, William de Dalyngton, Elias de Thorpe, 'skynnere,' and others broke by night his close at Willesdon, co. Middlesex, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

Membrane 32d.

July 6. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Whytefeld and James de Wodestok, on complaint by William Gardyner, clerk, that Robert Maundeware, Richard Whytynou, Robert Wyel, William de Lude, Robert his brother, Laurence 'Williamesservant of Lude' and others assaulted him at Cerne, co. Dorset, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark.

July 8. Carlisle. Commission to John de Insula of Wodeburn, Gilbert de Halghton, Thomas de Burton and William de Scurueton to survey the manors of Biwel, Wodehorn and Neubiggyng, co. Northumberland, and Driffeld, co. York, sometime of John de Bailliolo, as well as the manors of Templehirst and Temple Neusom, which were lately of the Templars, and will come to the king on the death of Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, who holds them for life, to take an inquisition touching any

1335. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

wastes committed in the houses, woods and gardens, and alteration of the tenures of the men in these manors, and to return their inquisition without delay. By pet. of C.

July 10. Carlisle. Association of Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, and Thomas de Berkeleye, baron, pursuant to the statute for annulling fines and recognisances made by force and duress after the exile of the Despensers, with Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to hear the complaint of John de Sutton, knight, son and heir of Richard de Sutton super Trentam, that he by force and distress made a recognisance of 2,000*l.* in the Chancery, in the eighteenth year of Edward II., to Hugh le Despenser, and to do justice herein according to the statute.

July 8. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Herle, Robert de Scardeburgh and Philip de Stowe, on information that, although proclamation had already been made many times throughout the realm that none should go or ride armed or bring an armed force to endanger the king's peace, and likewise in the last Parliament at York it was resolved that if any should so act after the king hastened to Scotland for the defence of the realm he should be treated as a rebel, yet after the king's departure Reginald, abbot of Thorney, William de Burgo and John de Harwedon, his fellow monks, John, prior of Ely, Robert de Aylsham, his fellow monk, Alexander Vigrous, Peter Raven, William his son, John Everard, John Curteys, Robert Knyght, Adam Bolle the elder, Walter Waryn, John Gernoun, William Buk, Walter Buk, John Buk, Richard del Bakhous, Adam Bolle the younger, John son of Matilda de Witlesseye, William Woderoue, Richard Shephird, William Ive, John le Maistreman, William Pyre, John atte Brigge, Walter Warde, John Foulhele, Robert de Hale, John de Ravele, John de Giddyng, William de la Chaumbre, John Freman, Richard Alberd, Ralph le Reve, Henry de Wermyngton, Richard le Forester, Richard Suffyn, Simon de Bernewell, William Prentis, William son of Roger Walteressone, John de Zarwell, Robert son of William, Nicholas Wyther, William Theyn, Ralph de Berton, William de Empringham, William his son, Richard son of Mariota Smyth, Richard Fychet, John de Lufwyk, Robert le Moigne of Houghton, William Gery and others, lately coming with armed force and banners flying as in war broke the houses of the abbot of Rameseye at Rameseye, co. Huntingdon, depastured his grass there with beasts, cut down his trees and carried them away with other goods and assaulted his men and his servants.

By K. & C.

Membrane 31d.

July 12. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, John Claver, Simon de Brunne and Philip de Stowe, on complaint by James Daudele that John de Renefeld, Roger de la Marche, Margery la Gay, Nicholas le Hayward of Wodepreston, Roger Bole, John Mondel, John le Halere, William son of Christiana de Wodepreston, William son of Richard de Wodepreston and others broke his close at Horsete, co. Cambridge, and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark.

July 12. Carlisle. Commission to Adam de Lymbergh, Robert de Scardeburgh, William de Brokelesby and James de Kyngeston to take an inquisition *ad quod damnum* touching a petition before the king and council in the late Parliament at York by the burgesses of the town of Grymesby, shewing that, whereas they hold their town of the king at fee farm by the rent of 50*l.* at the Exchequer, a rent which is larger than it would otherwise have been because of the commodious port there at the time when the lease was made, the said port is now so much obstructed that the farm cannot be levied of the

1335. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

lands in the town, and praying that they may enclose for habitation the king's waste places there. By pet. of C.

July 12. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, John Giffard, Robert Parnyng and William Basset, on complaint by queen Isabella that Nicholas le Botiller, Adam son of William de Blakeburn, William Routhemel, 'forester,' William son of Stephen de Hamerton, Robert de Tatham and others entered her free chace at Bouland, and broke her park at Roddom, co. York, hunted there, carried away deer and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

July 18. Carlisle. Commission to John de Hegham, Hugh de Glaunvill and John de Dalyngton to survey the wastes in the forest and chace of Knaresburgh, now held for life by queen Philippa of the king's grant, and to make leases of these for life or in fee, according to the assise of the forest certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the lessees, the amounts of rent fixed and all other particulars. By K. & C.

The like to the following for the same purpose :—

July 20. Ralph Basset of Weldon, John Daundelyn, John de Macklesfeld and Richard Knyvet, in the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford in the counties of Northampton, Huntingdon, Oxford and Buckingham.

Hugh de Glaunvill, John de Hegham and William de Dalyngton, in the free chace of Asshedon, co. Sussex.

Robert de Hungerford, John de Hegham, John de Maclesfeld and Gilbert de Berewyk, in the forests of Savernak, Milkesham, Cippenham and Peusham, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

Thomas de Bradeston, Hugh de Glaunvill, John de Hegham and William de Chiltenham, in the free chaces of Kyngeswode and Filwode, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset.

Roger de Baukwell, John de Hegham, John de Macclesfeld and Richard Folejaumbe, in the forest of High Peak, co. Derby.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

July 10. Carlisle. Appointment of John Inge, John de Trevaignon and John de Hampton to take information in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall, as secretly as they can without making inquisition, how the chief taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the sixth year of his reign, and their clerks, have executed their offices, what sums they have received for the king from townships and individuals, and what part of such sums they have retained in their own hands, to treat with these taxers and collectors and their clerks for fines to be made in their presence for remission of any extortions and to receive the fines from them; also to appoint a day for such as will not make such fines to be before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to do what is incumbent on them, and to receive the judgment of the council therein. This appointment is made on information that the said taxers and collectors and their clerks have borne themselves ill in their offices both towards the king and towards the people, receiving large sums for their own use to spare townships and men, and withholding from the king sums collected for his use. By C.

Writ of aid on their behalf directed to the sheriff and bailiffs of Southampton.

The like to the sheriff and bailiffs of each of the other counties.

1335. *Membrance* 30*d*—*cont.*

The like appointment of the following in the following counties :—

Thomas Bacoun, William Scot, Richard de Kelleshull, } in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Hertford, and Middlesex.

William de Sareshull, Roger Hillary, John de Peyto, the elder, } in Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Salop and Stafford.

John de Shardelowe, John Claver, } in Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford and Buckingham.

Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell, Robert de Sadyngton, } in Northampton, Warwick and Rutland.

July 1. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Grey, Robert de Insula, John de Shardelowe and Robert de Tolthorpe, on complaint by the prior of Ely that Simon, abbot of Rameseye, and Simon de Daventre, Hugh le White of Overton, and John de Gritford, his fellow-monks, Richard de Eye, Warin Cosyn, Robert Esmund the younger, Robert le Millere, Geoffrey Knout, Ralph de Steucle, John son of Reginald atte Bernes, Reginald atte Bernes, John son of Nicholas atte Bernes, William Chacedeue, John Pope, John Poule, John le Keu, Roger de Clere, Thomas Misesone, Thomas le Barkere, John le Barkere, John son of Simon atte Cros, Simon son of Alan de Daventre, John Rich, 'cartere,' Alan le Coupere, John son of William Gerveys, Robert le Hunte, William Predicarz, Alexander le Coupere, Robert le Barkere, Benedict Wrau, Richard Brust, John son of John le Keu, John de Ovre, chaplain, Nicholas 'le priourscosyn,' William Prat, John Man, John de Leccheworth, John son of John de Lilleford, Walter de Alumbirg, Stephen le Parkere, Andrew le Serjaunt of Somershamcote, John Aubyn, Simon de Upwode, John le Cleere, John le Parkere, Thomas son of Gilbert, John Chacedeu, Adam Lithothemor, John Themeseford, Edward son of Alan, Thomas son of Geoffrey de Weston, Andrew Pampe, John Pampe, John Hernyng, Richard son of John atte Bernes, Stephen Prowet, Thomas Love, Thomas Peny and others, at Wytleseye, drove away 16 oxen of his, worth 20*l.*, burned 20 horses, 40 oxen, 80 cows, and 100 swine, worth 200 marks, and his trees, reeds, grass, and goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 20*s.* Cambridge.

The like to the same, on complaint by the abbot of Thorneye that Simon, abbot of Rameseye and the rest as above at the same place drove away 60 oxen of his, worth 60*l.*, burned 40 horses, 80 oxen, 160 cows, and 200 swine, worth 500 marks, burned his trees, reeds, grass, and goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 20*s.* Cambridge.

July 20. Carlisle. Association of William de Herle and Richard de Wylughby in the two last commissions.

Aug. 20. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Hungerford and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that some persons have entered his free chace of Nedewode, co. Stafford, hunted there, carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants.

By K.

The like, *mutatis mutandis*, on complaint by the said earl that John de Hambury, William Coursoun, Robert de Pipe, William de Jarpenvill, Ralph de Neuton, Nicholas Boweles, Richard Gobbes, Walter Glasnam, Richard 'Jonesservant de Hambury,' William de Neuton, Thomas le Chaundeler, William Fermin, Nicholas de Burton and others carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants at Tuttebury.

By K.

1335. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Perth. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Mounteny and Roger de Baukwell, on complaint by the prior of Lenton that Baldwin de Cokefeld, parson of a third part of the church of Langar, William le Palmere, chaplain, James 'Baudewynesquier de Cokefeld,' Thomas de Cokefeld, Michael 'Baudewynesquier de Cokefeld' Hugh de Wyverton, William Perre, John de Boulond, Adam 'Williamservant de Pykenhale,' Ralph de Langar, 'clerk,' Germanus Hauberc of Herdeby, William Raffold of Wyverton, William de Bekyngham, John son of Alice de Colston, Thomas Brochmere of Langar, Richard le Souter of Langar, and others, arrested three carts loaded with his corn at Langar, Wyverton, and Bernestone, pitched the corn into the dirt, not suffering the prior to carry it there or make his profit of it, broke the carts in pieces, beat the nine horses that were in them so that they died of the blows, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark. Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Oct. 30. Roxburgh. Commission to Adam de Lymbergh, Geoffrey de Edenham, Thomas de Sibthorp, and Nicholas Belowe, on testimony lately given before the king and council at York that, whereas certain men of the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham have received divers sums of money for removing an obstruction of the dyke called 'Fossdyke' running through the said counties from the city of Lincoln to the river Trente from those who caused the obstruction, they have converted the greater part thereof to their own use, to make inquisition in those counties what men received the money, how much they applied in the removal of the obstruction, and how much they retain. By C.

July 15. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Hampton, John de Ifeld, and William Scot, touching a complaint by Thomas Thedaldi (Theobaldi, in the margin), merchant of Florence, that whereas he lately shipped at Southampton 40 sarplars of wool for Calais in a ship of John le Palmere, and the ship while on the voyage was driven ashore near Rotynggeden and Mechyng, co. Sussex, and broken up by the violence of the sea, John Phippard of Pydyngho, Thomas Phippard, John Ninian of Totelescoumbe, Richard Janeman, William atte Putte, Walter Putman, John Cureman, Walter Cope, William Avonetowne, Thomas atte Crofte, Peter Goffeloc, Alferus atte Putte, John le Plettere, John Page, Matilda daughter of Matilda atte Lote, Agnes daughter of William Herbert, Richard le Coupere, John Cosyn, John his son, and others, carried away the wool, notwithstanding that by law and the custom of the realm it ought not to be wreck of sea as the mariners in the ship escaped alive, and detain the same, contrary to the great charter of the liberties of England wherein it is contained that all merchant strangers, unless publicly forbidden, may safely come to, stay in, and depart from England.
By fine of 1 mark. London.

July 18. Carlisle. The like to Thomas Bacoun, John Claver and William Man, on complaint by John de Marcham, clerk, that Alexander Baron, William de Alsthorp, Robert de Alsthorp, and others imprisoned him at Beccles, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.
Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.

July 15. Carlisle. The like to Roger de Grey, Robert de Insula, John de Shardelowe, and Robert de Tolthorpe, touching an information that, notwithstanding the resolution of the last Parliament at York that any persons disturbing the peace after the king had hastened to Scotland to defend the realm would be accounted rebels, Simon abbot of Ramsey, Simon de Daventre, Hugh le White of Overton, and John de Gritford, his fellow monks, Richard de

1335. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Eye, Warin Cosyn, Robert Esmund the younger, Robert le Millere, Geoffrey Knoute, Ralph de Steucle, John son of Reginald atte Bernes, Reginald atte Bernes, John son of Nicholas atte Bernes, William Chacedieu, John Pope, John Poule, John le Keu, Roger le Clere, Thomas Misesone, Thomas le Barkere, John le Barkere, John son of Simon atte Cros, Simon son of Alan de Daventre, John Rich, 'cartere,' Alan le Couper, John son of William Gerveys, Robert le Hunte, William Predicaz, Alexander le Coupere, Robert le Barkere, Benedict Wrau, Richard Brust, John son of John le Keu, John de Ovre, chaplain, Nicholas 'le priourescosyn,' William Prat, John Man, John de Leccheworth, John son of John de Lilleford, Walter de Alounbirg, Stephen le Parker, Andrew le Serjant of Somershamcote, John Aubyn, Simon de Upwode, John le Clere, John le Parkere, Thomas son of Gilbert, John Chacedieu, Adam Lithothemore, John Themeseford, Edward son of Alan, Thomas son of Geoffrey de Weston, Andrew Pampe, John Pampe, John Hernyng, Richard son of John atte Bernes, Stephen Prowet, Thomas Love, Thomas Peny and others, at Wytelessey, co. Cambridge, with armed force and banners flying as in war, took away 16 oxen, worth 20*l.*, and burned by night 20 horses, 40 oxen, 40 cows, and 100 swine, worth 200 marks, and trees, reeds, grass, and other goods of the prior of Ely, and assaulted his men and servants; and drove away 60 oxen, worth 60*l.*, and burned 40 horses, 80 oxen, 160 cows, and 200 swine, worth 500 marks, and trees, reeds, grass, and other goods of the abbot of Thorneye, and assaulted his men and servants. By C.

July 17. Carlisle. Appointment of Henry Dymmok to arrest and bring before the king and council at York Walter de Newenton. By C.

Membrane 28d.

July 12. Carlisle. Commission to William de Shareshill, John de Alveton, Thomas de Langele and Hugh de Berewyk to make an inquisition in the county of Buckingham, in the presence of the abbess of Burnham and Geoffrey de Bulstrode of the truth in regard to the following matters in dispute between them:—

By an inquisition lately taken at the suit of the said Geoffrey, it was found that the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England on the Tuesday after St. Bartholomew the Apostle, 14 Edward II., granted for life to John de Horneby and the said Geoffrey a messuage, a water mill, 91 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, 6 acres of heath and 20*s.* 2*d.* of rent, in Chalfhunte St. Peter, that they had seisin thereof for the two years following, that the said John afterwards demised his estate therein to Geoffrey, who held the tenements for one year until on Tuesday after St. Matthew, 18 Edward II., Hugh le Despenser the younger disseised him without reasonable cause, that Hugh held them until the day of his forfeiture, and that they came into the king's hands by such forfeiture and for no other cause. The king accordingly directed the keeper of these tenements to cause livery of them to be made to Geoffrey. Afterwards, however, he was informed that in the taking of the inquisition and in the issue of his writ there had been deception, inasmuch as the tenements are parcel of the manor of Bolestrode, and were held as such by the Templars at the time of the suppression of their order, that after such suppression one Nicholas de Turvill entered therein and alienated them to the said John; that the prior and brethren had not seisin of them before 14 Edward II. and could not grant any estate therein to the said John or any other; that they, when in 17 Edward II. they had a grant of the lands of the suppressed order, granted the manor, by deed, to the said Hugh and his heirs, and by his forfeiture the said lands with the manor passed into the king's hands, and remained in them until the said Geoffrey by con-

1335. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

cealment of the truth and the aforesaid inquisition obtained livery of them by manifest deception of the king and his court, as he had had no estate therein whereof he could have been disseised by Hugh le Despenser. The king wishing to know the truth then directed the sheriff of Buckingham to have before him in his chancery at Tyngehurst on the Thursday after St. Matthew last twenty-four knights and others of his bailiwick, not having affinity with the said Geoffrey or with the abbess of Burnham, to whom the king had granted the tenements in question under a certain form, and to warn Geoffrey to be there to inform the king of any right he had therein and to receive such judgment as the court should pass. And by the inquisition then taken it was found that the tenements are parcel of the manor of Bolestrode; that Geoffrey never had any estate therein whereof he could be disseised but laid claim to a moor called 'la Templemore,' an appurtenant of the manor; that Hugh le Despenser the younger held that moor with the manor from the date of the grant to him of the manor and that he took the cattle of the said Geoffrey as damage fesant whenever he found them feeding in the moor; that the said late sheriff by virtue of a writ to him seized into the king's hands all the lands of the Templars in his bailiwick, and delivered these to the said prior and brethren, who granted the manor, tenements and moor to the said Hugh in fee; and that on the forfeiture of the latter the present king commanded the sheriff to take the said messuage, mill, lands and rent into his hands and deliver them to the abbess and convent of Burnham, to whom he had by charter granted them in mortmain, to hold in fee farm; and the said abbess, by petition before the king and council in Parliament, complained that, notwithstanding the king's mandate, the said Geoffrey unjustly withheld the tenements from her, and prayed a remedy herein; and Geoffrey also, by his petition in the same Parliament, prayed that, whereas he by virtue of the livery of the tenements to him by the first inquisition had held them in peace until the time of the making of the said charter, to wit, 1 March, 3 Edward III., and then by process against him at the suit of the king and the abbess in the Chancery a writ was obtained to resume the tenements and deliver them to the abbess although she had said nothing nor could say anything wherefore he ought to be removed therefrom, and by another writ he is attached by his person and his goods to be before the king to answer touching his contempt herein, he dares no longer stay in his own parts to defend his right, the king would provide him a remedy herein.

Aug. 2. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Ifeld, and Thomas de Lincoln, on complaint by Robert son of Edmund de Passele, knight, that John de Passele, John le Frensh, John atte Redeston, Hamo de Wy, John atte Thornefrithe of Merstham, Robert atte Mulehatche, Nicholas atte Warderobe, Walter Coutasse, William le Taillour of Reygate, Roger Foghel of Ovynge, chaplain, Ralph his brother, and others, at Merstham, broke his close, mowed his grass, and carried it away, with other goods of his. By fine of one mark. Surrey.

Aug. 20. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John, archbishop of Canterbury, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, Geoffrey le Scrope and Richard de Aldeburgh touching frequent complaints by merchants, native and stranger, and others of divers oppressions committed in the city of York by the mayors and bailiffs, their clerks and ministers, and by keepers of the prisons, by colour of their offices there. By K. & C.

Aug. 20. Perth. The like to John Inge, Robert Selyman, Robert de Hungerford, John de Hampton, John de Scures and Richard de Wamberge, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, that William Quyntyn the younger, Robert Dunston, Henry Sydenhale, Adam Paulesholt, John

1335. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

Trenchefoil, Richard Scrivenham, Thomas Cachefot and others broke his park at Sombourne, co. Southampton, hunted there, and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 27d.

July 10. Carlisle. Appointment of Thomas Bacoun, William Scot and Richard de Kelleshull to make inquisition in the county of Middlesex as to who were the persons who lately dug up by night beneath a pear tree in the garden of Henry, earl of Lancaster, in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, and carried away a treasure trove, what it was worth and where it now is; and to hear and determine the whole matter. [*Fœdera.*]

July 21. Carlisle. Commission to Thomas de Baumburgh and John de Wysham to survey the king's castle of Scardeburgh, and to find by inquisition for how much the defects which are reported to exist in the buildings, armour and dead stock thereof may be made good. By C.

July 20. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Whitefeld, Gilbert de Berewyk and Walter de Circncestre, on complaint by Robert, bishop of Salisbury, that John Heym, clerk, Godfrey his brother, John de Wyveleshill and others carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants, at Shirebourne, co. Dorset. By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

July 20. Carlisle. Commission to Ralph Basset of Weldon, John Daundelyn and Richard Knyvet to survey the castle of Rokyngham, with the park and manor there, now in the tenure of queen Philippa, for life, and to find by inquisition in the county of Northampton the persons who have caused any defects which may be therein. By C.

The like to the following for other lands in the queen's tenure; Richard de Aldeburgh, Robert Russel, James de Wodestok, John de Bosevill, Robert de Haryngfeld, and Richard de Pensax, in the castles of Pontefract, Knaresburgh and Tikhull, the manors of Cowyk, Snayth, Gryngelay and Whetelay and other manors, members and parks of the honors of Pontefract, Knaresburgh and Tikhull, in the counties of York and Nottingham.

The abbots of Faversham and Boxle and Robert Pultebeme, in the manor of Middelton, co. Kent, and the parks and members thereof.

Robert de Hungerford, John de Mere and Gilbert de Berewik, in the castles of Dyvyses and Marlebergh, the manors and parks there and the manors and parks of Melkesham, Cippeham, Peusham, Selkele, Roude, Sevenhampton, Stratton, Gillyngham, Crickelad and Hauteworth, with their members, in the county of Wilts.

The prior of Muchelham, William de Sessyngham and John Dalynrigg, in the manors, members and parks of the honor of Aigle (*Aquile*), in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The prior of Merton, Master Richard de Barton and John de Aperdele, in the manor of Banstede, co. Surrey, and the park and members of the same.

The prior of Ely, Humphrey de Bassyngburne and John de Hegham, in the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, and the members thereof.

William de Pecco, Stephen de Pecco and Richard Folejaumbe, in the castle of High Peak, co. Derby, as well as in the manors, members and parks pertaining to the honor of High Peak.

The abbot of Beaulieu, John de Scures and Andrew de Canterton, in the castle of Odiham, co. Southampton, as well as in the manor and park there.

1335. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

William Scot, Robert de Jeddeworth, John de Goldingham and Adam Sare, in the manors of Estwod, Reilegh, Neilond and Haveryng, as well as in the parks and members thereof, in the counties of Essex and Suffolk.

Thomas de Foxle, John de Shobenhangre, John de Aperdele and Robert de Seint Manifeu, in the manors of Istelworth, Langeleye Mareys, Wyrardesbury, Stratfeld Mortymer, Cokham and Braye, and the parks and members thereof, in the counties of Middlesex, Buckingham and Berks. By C.

MEMBRANE 26d.

July 21. Carlisle. Whereas queen Philippa lately caused a gold ring, a velvet robe set with pearls, and other jewels of great value to be delivered to John de Laundes, merchant of Paris, for him to take them to London, and the said John was murdered on the way between the towns of Oggerston and Weston, co. Huntingdon, by certain persons who robbed him of some of the said jewels, leaving the rest with his body, the king has appointed William le Ewer, his yeoman, to arrest and imprison the persons indicted or openly suspected of the murder, to seize into the king's hands the stolen jewels wherever found and to deliver these for safe custody to the sheriffs of the counties wherein they shall be found. By K.

Aug. 6. Perth. Mandate to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, commonalties and all others in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, by the fealty, homage and love which they owe to the king, to treat diligently and carefully with Ralph Basset of Drayton, who is coming from the king to concert with them measures for the defence of the realm against hostile invasion, now credibly reported to be imminent, and to inform them of the result of the deliberation of the king's council at York in this behalf. By K.

The like to A. bishop of Worcester.

The like to the bishops of Hereford and Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 6. Perth. Writ to the sheriff of Gloucester, on pain of forfeiture of all that he can forfeit, to summon the abbots and others of his bailiwick to meet the said Ralph as he shall direct, and to be obedient to him in all that he shall command. By K. *Et erat patens.*

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties:

Worcester.	Stafford.
Salop.	Hereford.

Aug. 7. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe and John Claver, on complaint by the prior and convent of St. Edmunds that, notwithstanding that by the statute of Northampton it was enacted that none should go or ride armed, and likewise in the last Parliament at York it was ordained that any who should break the peace after the king hastened to Scotland to defend the realm should be accounted rebels, John Griffyn, Thomas de Totenham and others bringing an armed force have prevented them from working the stone-quarry of the abbey at Walcote, co. Northampton, which is in their custody by virtue of a grant to them by Edward I. of the custody of the abbey and the temporalities thereof, whenever and for such time as the abbey be void, as it now is, at the rent of 1,200 marks, have dug in the quarry with their tools, and have carried away stone, the said tools and other goods of the prior and convent. By C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

July 20. Carlisle. Appointment of Ambrose de Neuburgh, William Lucas and Robert Dole to survey the repairs carried out by the king's order at the castle of

1335. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

Odyham, co. Southampton, by William Trussel, king's yeoman, constable of the said castle, to audit his account of moneys expended over such repairs and to certify the king at once of the result of their enquiry herein. By C.

Aug. 8. Perth. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Roches, to array the men of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye and to take such measures as he shall deem best fitted to secure the safety of the islands in view of the imminent invasion of the realm by foreign enemies, with full power to punish by imprisonment or otherwise at his discretion any persons disobeying him; directed to William de Monte Acuto and Henry de Ferariis, keepers of the islands, and all knights, freemen, bailiffs, ministers and others there. By K.

Aug. 8. Perth. Commission to William de Ros of Hamelak, Geoffrey de Edenham and Nicholas de Beleu, on information that the bridge called 'Holand Brigge,' in the county of Lincoln is in a dangerous state by default of those who should repair it, to find by inquisition the persons or person who are to blame in the present instance, to cause these to come before them to answer touching the premises, to distrain them for the necessary repairs and to make a final end of the matter. By C.

Aug. 8. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope and William Basset touching the murder of John 'of the Godeyer' and Peter Hogg at Ravenesere, co. York. By C.

Aug. 14. Perth. The like to Richard de Wylughby, John de Mounteney and Roger de Baukwell, on complaint by the prior of Lenton that Baldwin de Cokefeld, parson of a third part of the church of Langar, William le Palmere, chaplain, James 'Baudewynesquier de Cokefeld,' Thomas de Cokefeld, Michael 'Baudewynespenser de Cokefeld,' Hugh de Werton, William Perre and others carried away his goods at Langar, Wyverton and Barneston, co. Nottingham. By fine of 1 mark.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Membrane 24*d*.

July 26. Carlisle. Appointment of Thomas de Longvilers, John de Mounteney, John de Annesleye and Richard de Sutton of Averham in the county of Nottingham, to keep the king's peace, the statute of Northampton and the ordinance of the last Parliament at York for keeping the peace after the king had gone to Scotland, to discover and arrest those who have been guilty of trespasses since the latter date and imprison them so that they be not delivered without special mandate of the king, and to punish any sheriffs, bailiffs, constables and other ministers whom they shall find negligent in keeping the said statute and ordinance. By K. & C.

The like of the following:—

William le Moigne, Hugh de Croft — in the county of Huntingdon.

John de Cobeham, Thomas de Aldon, John de Segrave — in the county of Kent.

Philip de Aylesbury, Robert Malet, Nicholas Passelewe — in the county of Buckingham.

Thomas Gobion, Robert de Gedeworth, John Dyn — in the county of Essex.

1335. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

William de Ferariis Robert Beaupel Richard de Merton	in the county of Devon.
Giles de Wachesham Ralph de Bockyng	in the county of Suffolk.
William la Zouche of Haryngworth Ralph Basset of Weldon Laurence de Preston John de Hegham	in the county of Northampton.
John de Ifeld William de Weston John de Hardresham	in the county of Surrey.
Philip de Somervill John de Myners	in the county of Stafford.
Roger de Bavent Nicholas Gentil Andrew de Medestede	in the county of Sussex.
Roger de Brunnolfesheved Alexander de Wyndesore Ralph de Bethum	in the county of Westmoreland.
Roger Mauduyt John del Idle of Wodeburn John de Boroudon	in the county of Northumberland.
William de Spersholt James de Wodestok Thomas de Langele Richard de Williamscote	in the county of Oxford.
William de Botreaux Ralph de Bloiou Richard de Hewys.	in the county of Cornwall.
William Baud John de Blomvill Geoffrey de la Lee	in the county of Hertford.
Philip de Stowe the elder William Muchet	in the county of Cambridge.
Robert Selyman John Mauduyt Robert de Hungerford	in the county of Wilts.
Henry de Grey Geoffrey de Lucy Ralph Fitz Richard Thomas de Stodele	in the county of Bedford.
Richard de Eggebaston Roger de Belegrave	in the county of Leicester.
John de Annesley Thomas de Berkele of Cubberle Reginald de Abenhale	in the county of Gloucester.
John de Witlebiry Simon de Lyndon	in the county of Rutland.
Henry de Frowyk Richard de Pointz	in the county of Middlesex.
William de Bermyngeham the elder John de Peyto the elder	in the county of Warwick.

1335. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

Roger Chaundos Peter de Grauntson Adam Lucas	in the county of Hereford.
Walter de Rudeneye Richard Lovel John de Wroxhale	in the county of Somerset.
Henry de Bisshebury Roger de Cheyne Roger Carles	in the county of Salop.
Robert de Shirbourn Edmund de Nevill	in the county of Lancaster.
Bartholomew de Insula John de Tycheburn John de Roches John de Isdele of Gatecomb	in the county of Southampton.
William Blount Hugh de Cokeseye John de Grafton	in the county of Worcester.
Ralph de Braylesford Richard de Curson of Keteleston	in the county of Derby.
Peter Tyliol Richard de Denton	in the county of Cumberland.
Robert Achard Thomas Coudray John Brounz	in the county of Berks.
Roger de Kerdeston Constantine de Mortuo Mari Edmund de Baconesthorpe	in the county of Norfolk.
Robert Fitz Payn William de Whitefeld Brian de Gouiz	in the county of Dorset.
William de Baiocis Peter de Lekburn Peter de Scremby	in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.
Thomas de Novo Mercato the elder Philip de Nevill the younger	in the parts of Kestevene, co. Lincoln.
Humphrey de Littelbury Richard de Castreton William de Spaldyng	in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.
Henry le Vavasour Brian de Thornhill John de Burton	in the West Riding of Yorkshire.
John Morvn William Darel	in the North Riding of Yorkshire.
Roger de Somervill Robert le Conestable of Fleynburgh John de Shirburn	in the East Riding of Yorkshire.

Membrane 23d.

Aug. 6. Perth. Appointment of John de Trehampton and William de Mersshton to follow, arrest and imprison until further orders all persons suspected to be concerned in the many robberies and murders which are reported to be

1335. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

committed by day and night by felons lurking in highways and woods in the county of Lincoln and especially in the neighbourhood of Staunford.

By K. & C.

Aug. 26. Perth. Commission to Roger de Somervill, Robert de Scorburgh and John de Wyk to make inquisition in the county of York touching alleged extortions by the keepers of the king's horses staying there and their grooms and servants, and to certify the king of the names of those who have committed such extortions, the sums taken for the sustenance of the horses, keepers and grooms and of all other matters relating to the premises. By C.

Aug. 26. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John Inge, James de Wodestok and John de Miere, touching the persons who with John Gymmynges, William de Ryngebourne, Henry Trenchard, Edmund and Henry his sons, John Payn of Austebourne, Nicholas, parson of the church of Moteston, Robert de Insula of Botebrugge, Robert de Wymle, Richard atte Mulle of Sweyneston, Richard Paye, John le Teyntour of Caresbrok, Richard his brother, Roger le Lange of Caresbrok, clerk, Michael le Hayward of Neuport, Nicholas le Pestour of Neuport, William de Bourhunt the younger, John Russell of Neuport, Geoffrey Cordray, Richard Warneresman, Thomas de Langetote of Thorle, Robert, vicar of the church of Caresbrok, John le Warner and William his brother mowed and carried away the king's crops at La Penne, in the Isle of Wight. By p.s.

Commission to Master John de Blebury, Henry de Bisshebury and Vivian de Verdon to make an inquisition in the county of Stafford touching the priory of Lappeleye by Stafford, a house said to be of the king's advowson, which is at the present time much decayed on account of a dispute between Baldwin de Spynarle, who claims to be prior, and the monks, and to certify the king by whom the priory was founded, and whether it is of the king's advowson; and, if so, with what rents and possessions it was endowed at its foundation, whether any of his progenitors ever had the custody of it during voidance, whether the priors have ever done fealty to his progenitors, and, if so, what hospitalities and alms the prior is bound by the foundation to give, and by what person or persons the present evils have been brought about.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Aug. 28. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Hungerford, Richard de la Pole and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, that Ralph de Neuton, William de Neuton, John de Fokeram, Ralph de Grendon, Nicholas de Pakynton and others broke his park at Rolleston, co. Stafford, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

Aug. 26. Perth. Commission to Master Robert de Stratford, archdeacon of Canterbury, John de Sancto Paulo and Master Richard de Hunsyngore to make a visitation of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, which is reported to be greatly decayed by misrule, and because some of the brothers, sisters and ministers shew themselves disobedient and waste the goods of the hospital in divers ways, maintaining quarrels amongst themselves and leading lives otherwise dissolute.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the master, brothers, sisters and ministers of the hospital.

Aug. 26. Perth. Commission to Adam de Lymbergh, Robert de Scardeburgh, William de Brockelesby and James de Kyngeston to make an inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching a place in the town of Grymesby called 'Sandhou'

1335. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

and divers lands in the same town and the towns of Clee and Scarthou which are said to have been given by the king's progenitors, kings of England, to the abbot and convent of Grymesby, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Sanhdou for the souls of the said kings, their heirs and the faithful departed, to entertain poor persons coming to the town in a house called 'La Almeson hous' built in the king's highway there for the said purpose, and to supply the poor with victuals to the value of 5*s.* or 5*s.* in money every week, as also to do other alms as in clothing and shoeing the poor and in other works of charity; and to certify the king whether, as is reported, these charities, hospitalities and alms have been entirely withdrawn since 15 Edward II., and if it should prove that the said place and lands were granted to the abbey as aforesaid, then of all articles and circumstances relating to the foundation and withdrawal of such charities and alms.

Sept. 5. Perth. Appointment of William de Neusum to follow and arrest William de Pudsey and John his brother, for certain causes shewn before the king and council, and to deliver them to the custody of the sheriff at York. By C.

Sept. 13. Edinburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Hungerford, Richard de la Pole and Hugh de Haverbergh, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, that Ralph son of Ralph de Grendon, William Broun of Horinglowe, John Broun of Horinglowe, John le Parker of Rolleston, Roger de la Botelrie, Robert de Longedon, William Muchelwille, Laurence le Hunte, John Waleys, Thomas le Chaundeler of Tuttebury, Ralph Bacon of Rolleston, Ralph de Neuton, William de Neuton, and others broke his park at Rolleston, co. Stafford, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 21d.

Sept. 4. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger de Baukwell and William de la Launde, on complaint by William Costard of Lincoln the younger that William son of Roger de la Chaumbre of Burton, Ralph de Strubby, 'noter,' John de Roxham and Thomas Botiller of Lincoln assaulted him at Lincoln. By fine of 10*s.* Lincoln.

Sept. 9. Edinburgh. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary and Thomas de Langele, on complaint by Edmund de Bereford that Agnes late the wife of William Bretoun of Tekne, Andrew de Ravenesthorpe, John le Knyght of Ravenesthorpe, Nicholas Waltier of Ravenesthorpe, William Robyn of Tekne and others mowed and carried away his crops at Ravenesthorpe. By fine of ½ mark. Northampton.

Sept. 2. Perth. Commission to Philip de Columbariis, John de Chaundos the elder, and John de la Fosse, on information by John Teissaunt, king's yeoman, that whereas the king lately commanded the abbot and convent of Shirburne to grant him for life such sustenance in their house as Richard le Sauser had at the request of Edward II., the abbot and convent have admitted him into their house, but have not yet granted to him the greater part of the sustenance and other necessaries which the said Richard had asserting that they ought not to have to do this and that neither they nor their predecessors have been used to do this, to make inquisition in the county of Dorset, in the presence of the abbot if he wishes to attend, and certify the king of the whole truth of the matter. By K.

Sept. 20. Edinburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John del Ker and William de Gotham, on complaint by Robert son of Henry Austyn of Suthwell and Robert de Morton, chaplain, that Adam de Neuton of Suthwell, Roger Person of Suthwell, Henry Mye, Sampson de Oxton,

1335. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Richard Parker, William Rynelyng, William de Hokerton, Robert de Somerby, Richard de Normanton, John Godewyn, Richard de Burton, Ralph Gypsmere, John Alny, William de Heton of Suthwell, Richard Touk, of Lincoln, 'marchaunt,' Thomas de Nokton, 'marchaunt,' Henry de Staynwerd, 'marchaunt,' Hugh de Beuver, 'marchaunt,' William de Walesby, 'marchaunt,' Robert Mye, 'deken,' Henry Aune, 'deken,' and others broke their houses at Suthwell, and carried away 10 sacks of wool, worth 100*l.*

By fine of 10*s.* Nottingham.

Sept. 24. Cockburnspath. Appointment of John de Staunford to take wherever found certain carpenters and masons lately brought by John de Neusum to do some works in the king's fortress of Haywra, who on receipt of their wages withdrew without the king's licence and without having faithfully executed the works according to the agreements made with them, and to take them back to the fort to complete the same. By C.

Membrane 20*d*.

Sept. 12. Edinburgh. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Bradeweye, Robert de Pultebeme and William de Reculver, as well in the marshes from the place called 'Sesalter' to Faversham as in the marsh of Romeneye and the marshes adjoining, co. Kent.

Sept. 15. Edinburgh. Appointment of Thomas de Metham, John de Ellerker the elder, John de Rednesse and John de Dayvill as keepers of the peace between the rivers Ouse and Derwent and in the parts of Houcdenshire, in the county of York; and to hear and determine touching all breaches of the peace there from the time when the king hastened to Scotland to defend the realm. By C.

Membrane 19*d*.

Sept. 20. Edinburgh. Appointment of J. archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, Michael de Wath, Richard de Aldeburgh and John de Sancto Paulo to test all measures and weights and discharge all other duties of the office of the market in the city of York and the suburbs, as it appears by many complaints that the mayor and bailiffs of that city who in right of a charter of Edward II. confirmed by the present king have the assize of bread and ale, and the assay of measures and weights there, have not duly executed the office, and that divers men have used and are now using false measures and weights, never proved by the king's standard in that city, and to find by inquisition what persons have been so offending, and how the present mayor and bailiffs, and their predecessors, have executed the office since the time of such grant; and to hear and determine all oppressions and concealments practised herein.

Membrane 18*d*.

Oct. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Simon de Hedersete, Giles de Wachesham and John de Rokele to take an inquisition *ad quod damnum* in the county of Suffolk touching a petition of the burgesses of Ipswich that, whereas they by charters of the king's progenitors, kings of England, hold their town of the king at fee farm, with all the liberties, free customs and other things pertaining to the same, by the rent of 60*l.* at the Exchequer, and their port of Orwell, with the arm of the sea and the river leading from the

1335. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

mouth of the port towards the sea as far as the town, belongs to the king and his said town, and whereas they receive divers customs and profits in aid of their said farm on the ships and merchandises coming to the town and port, and have used to receive these from the time of the making of the charters, but the port and river are not specified in the charters, the king will confirm their charters and in such confirmation specify the port and river, and grant that the burgesses shall hold the port and river as annexed to the town, and shall receive customs and profits on ships and merchandise as hitherto; and to grant them licence to approve and build on his wastes and waste places in the town, and to receive the farms and profits arising from these for their own use. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to John de Molyns, John de Pulteneye, and Robert de Kelleseye to survey the Tower of London, which the king has granted to the custody of Nicholas de la Beche, and to find by oath of good men of London whether, as is reported, the buildings and dykes thereof are greatly decayed by the neglect of former keepers, and if so by whose default the defects have been caused, and for how much they can be made good.

Membrane 17*d*.

Nov. 16. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Trussel, James de Wodestok, and John Mauger, on complaint by Hugh Daudele that Geoffrey de Skeffyngton, Thomas de Skeffyngton, Robert de Skeffyngton, William Wafrer, Richard le Forster of Braunston, 'bailie,' John le Parker of Ridlyngton, John de Lufwyk, Thomas son of William de Middelton, William son of William de Hotot, Ralph Beaufou, Gilbert Basset and others, broke his park at Okam, co. Rutland, hunted there, and carried away deer. By K.

The like to Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, William de Monte Acuto, John Inge, Philip de Columbariis and James de Wodestok, on complaint by the said Hugh that Thomas Drake, John Dauney, Richard Chaumbernon, William Chaumbernon, William de Ferers, John Ersedekne, William le Moigne, Matthew de Crowethorn, William Talbot, Serlo le Wyse, John Maroys, John Dauney, 'le uncle,' John de Horton, John Cole, William de Mewy, William, parson of the church of Rouleye, John de Filleye, William Brymmour, Ralph de Stonhous, John Daumarle, Thomas Walle, Matthew de Bodregan, Walter de Mewy, Walter Pollard, Henry de Herth', Robert Hereward, John, abbot of Tavystok, William, abbot of Bokelond, John, abbot of Bokfast, and others entered his free chace of Dertemore, co. Devon, hunted there, and carried away deer. By K.

The like to William de Shareshull, William Trussel, James de Wodestok and John Mauger, on complaint by the said Hugh that Henry son of John de Coueleye, Henry son of William de Coueleye, William de Northeston, parson of the church of Nouseleye, John his brother, Nicholas le Rede of Northeston, John Diere of Burcestre, William son of John Leche of Burcestre, John son of Nicholas Clerk of Stratton, John son of John le Frere of Burcestre, Andrew Taillour, John Gile of Feuuecote, John de Langedon and others broke his houses at Stretton Audele, co. Oxford, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Nov. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John Inge, Thomas West, Edmund de la Beche and James de Wodestok, in the counties of Southampton and Sussex, touching trespasses in the parks at Basyng, Chauton, Prevet, Shirbourn and Halvenaket, now in the king's hands by reason of his custody of the heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, and in the kings' forest of Pambere.

1335.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Erle and Thomas de Marlebergh, on complaint by Margaret de Beaupre that Thomas Chaunterel, John de Say of Rokesbrugge, Robert atte Mere, Henry Elotesone, John le Langer, John Barbe, Nicholas Barbe, William Say and others, at Southbrente, co. Somerset, assaulted and imprisoned her, mowed her crops, carried them away with other goods and assaulted her men and servants. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John Inge, Hildebrand de London and John de Alveton, on complaint by John de Hungerford that Elias Fareman, Nicholas son of Roger de Inkepenne, John le Clerk and others assaulted him at Hungerford, co. Berks, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Nicholas de Cantilupo, William de Shareshull, Robert de Sadyngton and Thomas de Mallum, on complaint by John de Oxon[ia] of Outhorpe that John le Rous, Robert, prior of Thurgarton, Richard de Thurgarton, his fellow-canon, Richard Bonde, Richard Parmenter, Henry Parmenter, William son of Peter de Outhorpe and others, while the king was at war in Scotland, contrary to the proclamation assaulted him at Outhorpe, co. Nottingham and carried away his goods. By K.

Afterwards, on 20 November, the king being at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Richard de Wylughby and John de Mounteny are associated in this commission.

Nov. 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Scardeburgh, William de Scargill, John de Hegham and William Casse, on complaint by John de Gysburn that John de Methelay of Pontefract, Thomas Goldyng, Richard Gregori, Stephen, prior of Pontefract, Oto, his fellow-monk, William Seman, Thomas de Grene, Ralph his son, William 'Costaunceson Halyday,' John de Grene, 'skynner,' John Darel, 'skynner,' Nicholas Dun, Robert his son, John Purser, William his son, John son of John Purser, Richard Poyde, clerk, and others assaulted him at Pontefract, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Constantine de Mortuo Mary, Simon de Hedersete and John Claver under the following circumstances. Whereas John de Norwico, captain and admiral of the king's fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the northern parts, had caused a ship to be taken up and fitted out for the king's service against the Scots and in defence of the realm in the port of Blakeney, William atte Essh, Thomas Coker, Thomas Storn, Richard Belle, Robert de Staunford, William Taverner, Richard Storn, Hugh Chapman, Michael Broun of Wyveton, John Redknape, Philip son of Richard Outeman of Salthous, William Daveyns and others forcibly entered the ship in the said port, sawed through and broke it up, and assaulted the king's men and servants appointed to the custody and governance thereof. Norfolk.

Nov. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to William de Shareshull, John de Hampton and James de Wodestoke to find by inquisition in the county of Southampton the truth touching a petition of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester to the king and council setting forth that, although the abbot and his predecessors time out of mind have had seisin in right of their church of certain lands adjoining the wall of the city of Winchester, from the bridge to the north, to the dyke towards the east, called 'Gunnuledich,' between the garden and the meadow of the abbot there, the mayor and citizens now assert that these lands belong to the king and hinder the abbot from inhabiting and making his profit in them; and to make metes and bounds between the lands of the king and the abbot. By pet. of C,

1335. *Membrane* 14*d*.

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, William Basset and Thomas de Fencotes, on complaint by Henry son of Hugh, knight, that whereas he lately by Henry del Whythes, and William Mabanhou, his servants, had impounded certain cattle for trespass at Mikelton in Tesdale, co. York, Robert de Clyfford, knight, Peter Tyliol, Thomas de Strikland, knight, Alexander de Wyndesore, knight, Robert de Layburn of Musegrave, Henry de Warthecop the elder, Robert de Sandeford, Master William de Brampton, parson of the church of Betham, Thomas de Musegrave, Geoffrey del More, Henry son of Geoffrey de Burgh, Geoffrey Rodan, Adam Covenalman and others broke his pound and rescued the cattle, entered his free chace, hunted there and carried away deer, depastured his grass with some of their cattle and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Nov. 8. Alnwick. Commission to Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, William Basset, and Thomas de Fencotes—reciting that Henry son of Hugh, knight, in the court of King's Bench, lately recovered seisin against Robert de Clifford and others of 3,000 acres of moor and pasture in Mikelton in Tesdale, co. York, and on his suit the king lately directed his writ to the sheriff of York that taking with him the keepers of the pleas of the crown and twelve knights and freemen of the county as well those who were on the first jury as others he should go in person to the said moor and pasture and take a careful inquisition touching the said re-disseisin and make execution of the king's writ; reciting also that on this the said Robert and others minding to hinder the plaintiff's suit, came on the day appointed by the sheriff with armed force, and so threatened the sheriff and Henry as well as the others by whom the truth was to be known that they dared not execute the king's writ, contrary to the statute of Northampton—to make inquisition by oath of good men of the county whether the said Robert and others collected men at arms and brought them with them at the day and place aforesaid, as is alleged against them, and if so, what men and for what cause, and what breaches of the peace they committed.

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Payn, John Inge and John de Brideport, on complaint by Thomas de Marleberge that some persons broke his park at Illebruere, hunted there and carried away deer. By fine of 20*s*. Somerset.

Commission to the prior of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, Master Thomas de Eyncurt, parson of the church of Plumlond, Robert de Barton and Robert de Eggelesfeld, parson of the church of Burgh under Staynesmore, to make a visitation of the king's hospital of St. Nicholas, Carlisle, which is reported to be very greatly decayed by misrule. By C.

Nov. 3. Alnwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Philip de Aylesbury and John Rokele, on complaint by John de Antilla that Master William de Duro Forti, Reymund Pelegrym, Poncius de Sancto Egidio, Arnold Vitalis, Reymund 'le personesbaillif of Leghton Busard,' John Apert of Badelesdone, William le Barbour, Roger son of Edmund le Spenser, Henry le Taillour, John Bycoun, Richard Sprot, John son of John Jolif, William le Gardyner, William Broun, William son of William Everard, John Broun, John Dyeu, William Paulyn atte Chapel (*de capella*), Margery la Taillour of Leghton Busard, Isabella her daughter and others assaulted him at Leghton Busard, and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s*. Bedford.

Membrane 13*d*.

Nov. 11. Alnwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Robert Parnyng and Adam del Bowes on complaint by William de Coucy that

1335. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Thomas de Ros of Kendale, William and Robert, his brothers, Thomas de Levenes, John de Levenes, Adam de la Celere of Kirkeby in Kendale, Roger son of Adam Otteway of Kirkeby in Kendale, Robert de Cappleshevel, Patrick de Shepesheved, William de Aldehargh and others broke his park at Hoton in the Haye, co. Westmoreland, hunted there and carried away deer. Sealed at another time by fine of 20*s*., which is enrolled.

Nov. 30 Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John Inge, Thomas Bacoun, John de Shordich and Thomas de Lincoln, on complaint by John de Standerwyk that Thomas de Langford, Joan la Vinetere of Westminster, Roger de Presthop, Thomas Giles, Geoffrey 'Johannesservant la Vinetere' and others broke his houses at Westminster, co. Middlesex, mowed his crops growing there, carried away the crops, as well as timber from the houses with other goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to Hugh Daudele, William de Shareshull, John Inge and Reginald de la More, on complaint by Laurence de Barsham of Staunford that Henry le Shepherd, 'cordwaner,' Hugh de Edenham, John de Clyve, Thomas de Eston, John Sampson of Staunford, William de Bulwyk, 'cordwaner,' Eborard de Wyk of Staunford, Emma his wife and Agnes her daughter, Thomas Persones of Colsterworth, Simon Tynkere, John de Wilton, parson of the church of Colsterworth, Hugh Goscelyn and others broke his houses at Staunford, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*. Lincoln.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of John Sturmy, Peter de Bradefeld, Robert Houel, Peter de Greote and John de Cleydon, in the place of the steward of the household, to hear and determine with the marshals of the household trespasses within the verge during the king's absence on a pilgrimage to be made in fulfilment of his late vow. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in their behalf directed to the marshals of the household.

The like, directed to sheriffs and all others.

Membrane 11*d*.

Nov. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, John Claver and Thomas de Reppes, on complaint by John de Hevyngham that John Fairchild, Peter his brother, Geoffrey son of William le Trottere of Mendlesham, Nicholas son of Thomas de Weston, John de Bereford, John Burel, Robert de Poleye, Adam de Horsford and others assaulted him at Norwich. By K.

The like, on complaint by Henry de Hevyngham. By K.

Membrane 10*d*.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Commission to Hugh de Pykworth, Thomas de Brayton, William Basset and Robert de Berlay to find by inquisition in the county of York these persons who, as is said, have taken salmon in the rivers Ouse, Qwerf and Ayre, contrary to the form of the statute, and to punish these pursuant to the said statute.

And afterwards Master William de Langeleye is associated in this commission under date of 25 *March following.*

1335.

Membrane 9d.

Dec. 8. Auckland. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh and William Scot, on complaint by Robert Gretheved of Staynwegges that, whereas Robert de Clifford, challenged the array of a panel in an assise of novel disseisin which Henry son of Hugh, knight, arraigned before the justices of the Bench against him and others touching a tenement in Mikelton in Thesedale by Peter de Richemund, bailiff of the earl of Richemund, on the ground that the said Peter was of the robes, fees and council of the said Henry, the latter, William Henryman Fauconer and others assaulted the said Robert at Staynewegges because he and others sworn before the justices in the said court allowed a jury upon the challenge of the array. By fine of ½ mark. York.

Dec. 8. Auckland. The like to Robert de Insula, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Shardelowe, John Claver, Simon de Hedresset and Adam de Fyncham, on information by the burgesses of Ipswich and others of the county of Suffolk that, notwithstanding the ordinance made in the last Parliament at York for keeping the peace during the king's absence in Scotland, Thomas de Pergate, Thomas son of Richer de Grymeston, William, Robert, John and John, his brothers, John le Blake, Peter le Deye, William Stannard, William Giene, Henry Canoun, William his son, Matthew le Palmer, Amise le Palmer, Christian le Palmer, John de Refham of Norwich, 'taverner,' Thomas de Peyton, Henry 'of Halle,' John Lorkyn, 'taillour,' Thomas de Rydale, Richard de Ware, Richard de Lautom and Hugh Dod, chaplain, are charged that they have formed unlawful assemblies during that time, that they then came with armed force within the town and county committing murders and extorting ransoms, that they entered the port of Ipswich with four ships manned by men at arms and lay there for ten weeks robbing merchants, native and stranger, coming to or leaving the town as well by lands as by sea, and detaining some until they made fines at their will that they have sunk certain ships with the goods on board and have also in the port taken ten ships which had been taken up in the port by the king's command and fitted out for his service and detained these for the same time to the great hindrance of his business, have prevented his ministers in the town and port, and elsewhere in the county, from collecting the customs and other profits due to him, have in divers ways interfered with the fishermen of Ipswich when fishing, and have perpetrated and cease not day and night to perpetrate murders, plunderings, arsons, and other crimes. By K. & C.

Membrane 6d.

Dec. 10. Auckland. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, John Claver and Robert Clere, touching the murder of John de Eggemere at Haryngby, co. Norfolk. By K.

Membrane 4d.

Dec. 4. Auckland. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Lymbergh, William de Shareshull, Thomas Bacoun, Robert de Scardeburgh and Richard de la Pole, on complaint by Edmund de Grymesby, king's clerk, that notwithstanding the ordinance made in the last Parliament at York for keeping the peace during the king's absence in Scotland, John de Sutton, knight, the elder, Alan son of John de Sutton, William Baycok of Sutton, John Wylkynson of Sutton, Richard Pypyn, Ralph Grayne, William le Fougheler of Sutton, Hugh de Bello Monte of Barowe and others carried away his goods at Sutton in Holdernesse, co. [York], while he was in the protection of the king who was in Scotland in the war, and assaulted his men and servants, By K.

1336.

Membrane 4d—cont.

Jan. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John Inge, John de Hampton, Alan de Asshe and John atte Fosse, on complaint by Ralph de Middelnye that John son of William de Reyny of Estlideford, Philip de Wellesleye and others broke his close at Estlideford, and took away 100 oxen and 400 sheep.

By fine of 10*s*. Somerset.

The like to the same, on complaint by Roger de Wodelond that Thomas son of Thomas de Middelhull, John de Houndesmore the elder, John his son, John de Cobeheye, Robert de Cobeheye, Ralph son of Gilbert atte Putte, Richard son of Thomas Hokkedey, Thomas atte Wode, John Gernevill, Walter Gernevill, Henry Gernevill, John atte Ivere, Stephen de Westcote, Valentine de Chippelegh, William and Thomas his sons, Roger Nubet, Margery his wife, Thomas le Heyward of Preston, Thomas le Mulleward, Robert Placeman, Richard de Hacche and others broke his house at Langeford Bodevill, took away 100 sheep, worth 100*s*., and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s*. Somerset.

Jan. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Peter Tilliol and Robert Brune to survey the castle of Carlisle and to send their inquisition to the king without delay. By C.

Membrane 3d.

Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge, Philip de Aylesbury and James de Wodestok, on complaint by John le Bracy that William Grenevile, John Golye, John son of William atte Nassh of Hadenham and others assaulted him at Stone by Aylesbury, co. Buckingham. By K.

Membrane 2d.

Jan. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Shardelowe, William Trumpyton, Simon de Brunne and Geoffrey Seman, on complaint by William de Wyvelingham, clerk, that Henry de Harwedon, John de Shepeden, Ralph de Holebech, Nicholas de Haworthe, John de Reppes, Edmund de Leukenore and others imprisoned him at Cambridge and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

10 EDWARD III.—Part I.

1336. *Membrane* 45.

Jan. 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ *de intendendo* for John, abbot of Bec Hellouin, directed to the tenants of the lands which he holds of the king.

Jan. 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Anthony de Lucy that, whereas the king by letters patent of 4 December last appointed him to have the herbage of the wood and ward of Allerdale, in the forest of Ingelwode, co. Cumberland, at farm for ten years from Easter, subject to a rent of 12*l.* at the Exchequer, he shall hold the same quit of such rent. By K.

Feb. 2. Auckland. Grant, for three years, to David de Kymbriggeham, burgess of the king's town of Berwick-on-Tweed, that he may stay at his will within the realm of England with his wife and children, and trade there; with protection for him. By K.

Feb. 7. Knaresborough. Pardon to William de Pafford of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Robert de Bilkemore that he render an account for the time in which he was receiver for the said Robert; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry.

Feb. 3. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William de Luttelton to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, of a messuage in Exeter, to distribute 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly out of the rent thereof to the canons and vicars of that church present on the anniversary day of Master Thomas de Churleton at the exequies and office of the dead to be held on that day in the church for the soul of the said Thomas. By fine of 40*s.* Devon.

Feb. 4. Knaresborough. Matthias Wogan, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Walter Dumpildal and John Haywot his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the prior of Apeldercombe in the Isle of Wight.

The like for the following:—

Master Robert de Patrica, prebendary of Derneford, in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, and parson of the church of Adulvestre, for one year.

Adam Murymouth, for two years.

William de Keythorpe, for two years.

Elena Flemyng of York, for one year.

Feb. 6. Knaresborough. Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Staunton and Walter Colyn her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Notification to H. bishop of Lincoln and all others concerned that the king has revoked his late presentation of John de Thorpe, king's clerk, to the church of Herpeswell in the said diocese, as it is not certain that he has any right in the advowson. By K.

Feb. 2. Knaresborough. Protection for one year for William de Emeldon and William Page, whom Thomas de Sibthorpe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekyngham, is sending to York with a ship laden with corn for the sustenance of himself and others, and for their men and servants.

1336. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Thomas de Scoteneye (Shoteneye in the margin), king's serjeant, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him the manor of Tettenham, co. Stafford, for life, subject to his rendering the extent at the Exchequer every year, that he shall hold the same without rendering anything. By K.

And afterwards this grant was revoked under date of 23 April, the king being then at Guildford, as appears below.

Jan. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to John Hauberger of Belford of the trespass of Robert Hauberger, his father, in acquiring in fee from Walter de Huntercoumbe a messuage and 6 acres of land in Belford, held in chief of Edward I., and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these. By K.

Jan. 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas de Burgh, late treasurer of Ireland, on his supplication shewing that whereas he while treasurer coming within the realm had received at the Exchequer 200*l.* for the furtherance of the king's business in those parts, he lost in the sea horses, money and goods to the value of 300*l.* in a ship sailing to Ireland, which was like to have been cast away by great storms suddenly arising, of the 200*l.* so received by him, in recompence of his said loss. By K.

Jan. 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification to S. bishop of London and others interested of the revocation of the late presentation of William de Melton, king's clerk, to the church of St. Peter, Colecestre. By K.

Jan. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Botolph, Colecestre, for the appropriation without the licence of Edward I. of the church of St. Peter, Colecestre which is said to be of their advowson. By K.

Feb. 10. Knaresborough. Licence for John de Sigeston to crenellate his manor of Beresende co. York. By p.s.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Tonyot of Chestrefeld, prebendary of Northnyeweton, in the church of St. Edith, Wilton.

Feb. 6. Knaresborough. Pardon to Amabel, wife of John Gobaud, knight, for the death of Paulinus de Dunchirche, whereof she is indicted, and of any consequent waiver. By K.

1335.

Oct. 8. Berwick-on-on-Tweed. Licence for William de Whitefeld to crenellate the dwelling-place of his manor of Wyrdesford, co. Dorset. By p.s.

1336.

Feb. 3. Knaresborough. Exemption for life of Stephen Mallore of Wynewyk from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

Robert de Blaston. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Pontefract. Richard Daunport. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Knaresborough. Master Richard de Eryum, prebendary of Ulfskelf in the church of St. Peter, York, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Robert de Malton and John de Akum his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 10. Knaresborough. Writ of aid until Whitsunday for Henry Bolter, a purveyor for the household of John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor.

Feb. 12. Knaresborough. Simon, abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Guillerimus Troue and Giles de Vernun, his fellow monks, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 60*s.* Wilts.

MEMBRANE 44.

Feb. 6. Knaresborough. Grant to Anthany de Lucy of pontage for four years on goods for sale coming to his town of Heydon, for repair of the bridge there. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Knaresborough. Pardon to Alan de Conesburgh of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before John Inge and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Master Thomas de Haselshawe and Peter de Shaldeford, executors of the will of Robert de Haselshawe, late provost of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the marshalsea prison of the King's Bench on account of such outlawry.

Feb. 8. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Achard of 7 marks of rent in Chaulou to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of Corpus Christi built by the said Robert in the church of St. Mary, Spersholte, for the soul of him and for the souls of his ancestors.

By fine of 10 marks. Berks.

Feb. 10. Knaresborough. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Roce to the prior and Friars of the Holy Cross by the Tower of London, in satisfaction of 3*s.* yearly of the 100*s.* of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages in Totyngg, which are of the yearly value of 18*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by Walter de Hungerford, late escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex.

Feb. 4. Knaresborough. Confirmation to Master John de Ragenel, king's clerk, now parson of the church of Helpryngham of a release by John atte Kirke of Helpryngham to Lambert de Trykyngham, late parson of the said church, of all his right in the place in Helpryngham on which the west part of the north barn (*grangie*) of the parsonage was situated, by a toft of the grantors.

By K. & C.

Feb. 2. Knaresborough. Acceptance of a grant to Roger Hillary, by letters patent of queen Philippa which the king has inspected, of the marriage of William, son and heir of William de la Plaunke, knight, tenant in chief, or of any other heir not of full age, if the said William die before he obtain his marriage.

By K.

Feb. 12. Walsingham. Testification, at the request of Robert Gower, knight, and Margaret his wife, sister and one of the heirs of John de Moubray, knight, late lord of Tours in Vymeu, that the said Robert and Margaret came before the king and acknowledged a deed (in French), dated 4 January 1335, being a release to Mary de Seint Pol, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, of the third part which by the law of France came to the said Margaret by inheritance of the lands of her brother.

Feb. 8. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John Dreng of Driffeld.

Feb. 12. Walsingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Braunesford, parson of the church of Herforton, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Worcester, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage three tofts, a virgate and 17 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow, in Croppethorne, Tymberden, Pechesleye and Northwyk by Worcester, which are of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

Membrane 43.

Feb. 10. Knaresborough. Appointment of Richard de la Pole, in the place of John de Shardelowe, who is too busy to act, as a justice in eyre of the forest of Pickering, co. York, with Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Hungerford and John de Hambury already appointed at the request of Henry, earl of Lancaster. By K.

Feb. 10. Walsingham. Licence for John Blaket the elder to grant to John de Molyns and Egidia his wife the manors of Aston Bernard and Ilmere, co. Buckingham,

1336. *Membrane 43d—cont.*

held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder, to the right heirs of John de Molyns. By K.

Feb. 13. Walsingham. Pardon, at the request of John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, to Richard Paytevyn for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Galtres and in any other of the king's forests, whether in the time of Edward II. or of the present king. By K.

Feb. 6. Knaresborough. Pardon to Reginald le Parker for the death of Laurence de Houghton of Bedeford, 'pelter,' killed at Bedeford; as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol there, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 4. Knaresborough. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Wygan of pavage for five years. By K., at the instance of John de Blebury.

Feb. 14. Knaresborough. Protection and safe conduct until Midsummer for William de Maupertous, going to the castle of Dumbretaigne in Scotland to further certain business there, and his servants.

Feb. 13. Walsingham. Appointment of John de Thyngden, king's clerk, to repair at the king's charges the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, where some of the buildings, bridges and turrets are in a ruinous state as has been found by an inquisition taken by John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, and Geoffrey le Scrope. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Walsingham. Presentation of William de Burghton, chaplain, to the church of St. John, Yvelcestre, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Feb. 16. Walsingham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Liverpole of pavage for three years. By K.

Feb. 11. Walsingham. Grant to the abbess and convent of Romeseye, in view of the wastes and losses sustained in their woods and possessions in the past, while in the custody of escheators and others during voidance, that the prioress and convent shall in future have the custody of the abbey whenever void and of the temporalities as fully as any abbess has ever held these, or the king would have them when void; saving to the latter knight's fees and advowsons of churches. The prioress and convent shall render to the king 20*l.* for the first month of voidance and after the same rate for any further time if the voidance shall still continue, and no escheator, sheriff or other minister shall intermeddle at all except in this that the escheator or other minister shall at the beginning of the voidance take a simple seisin in the king's name within the gates of the abbey and then withdraw at once taking no fealty or recognisance from any tenant of the abbey or any other, and if the king should summon his army at any time when the abbey is void the prioress and convent shall not be held to service in the same for their knight's fees. By K. & C., and fine of 10 marks.

Feb. 6. Knaresborough. Acquittance to the prior of Giseburn for 100*s.* towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, with the count of Gerle, received by the hands of Thomas de Brayton, king's clerk, to whom the king has given them for his expenses in furthering his business; to secure that this voluntary grant shall not hereafter prejudice the prior or his successors as a precedent.

MEMBRANE 42.

Feb. 12. Walsingham. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 30 June, 32 Edward I., being a grant in fee to Nicholas Malemeyns of lands in Langeton and Rothewell, held in chief, escheats by the forfeiture of John son and heir of Robert de Rothewell; and confirmation of these to the said Nicholas and his heirs. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

1336. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Walsingham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William de Northo, late escheator in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, for the prior and convent of the monastery of St. Swithin's, Winchester, to build an arch or latticed gallery (*arcum seu cancellum*) to extend over the city wall and the highway adjoining, from a place called 'Mirabel' within the close (*septa*) of the monastery to their gardens and walks (*viridaria et deambulatoria*) without the said wall and highway, whereby they may pass to and from the gardens and walks for recreation unseen as becomes their order. It appears from the inquisition that the repair and custody of the same wall whether in time of peace or of war belongs to the prior and convent and that if the arch or latticed gallery be of the same height from the ground as are the city gates, the defence of the city in that part will be much stronger and a hostile attack there will be rendered more difficult. By K.

Feb. 27. Westminster. John, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Rous and John de Matee his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 27. Hertford. Grant to the abbot and convent of Fourneys, on their petition setting forth that whereas by letters patent, dated 14 December 6 Edward III. the king granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Beaubec in Normandy to them of the manor of Beaubec by Drogheda with certain lands and rents in Marinerston, Kenneles and Droghda, and a fishery in the river Boyne, and whereas the abbot and convent of Beaubec before the making of the said letters patent had leased the said manor and lands to them for twenty years, they are now impeached by some of the king's ministers in Ireland in their possession of the manor and lands by virtue of the letters patent and the feoffment of the abbot and convent on the pretext that the lease was made by fraud and collusion against the statute of mortmain, that they shall hold the manor and lands according to the tenor of the said letters patent and shall not be disturbed by reason of the lease.

Feb. 6. Knaresborough. Grant to William Fitz Waryn, for service to the king and queen Philippa, of the manor of Wyntebournehouton, co. Dorset, now in the king's hands by the death without heir male of his body of John de Nevill of Horneby, who held it in tail male, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body as of the yearly value of 22*l.*, in part satisfaction of the 30*l.* yearly of land and rent promised to him by the king. By K.

March 1. Hertford. Pardon to Henry Chaufcire of Acum for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forests of Galtres and Ingelwode, whether in the time of Edward II. or in that of the present king. By K.

Feb. 15. Walsingham. Pardon to William son of Roger son of Nicholas de Misterton, Stephen son of William son of Richard de Misterton and William Rudde, of their outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John, earl of Cornwall; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that they have surrendered in the marshalsea prison of the King's Bench on account of the outlawry.

Feb. 6. Knaresborough. Licence for Robert Parnyng the younger, king's serjeant, to enfeoff Robert Parnyng the elder, parson of the church of Hoton, of the manors of Bochardby, Blakhale, Staynton and Melmorby, two parts of a third part of the manor of Skelton, and the advowson of the church of Melmorby, and of the reversion of a third part of a third part of the manor of Skelton, now held by John de Kirkeby and Isabella his wife for the life of the latter, which are all held in chief as is said; and for him to re-grant the manor of Bochardby to the said Robert Parnyng the younger, Isabella his wife and the heirs of his body, the manors of Blakhale, Staynton and Melmorby and the said two parts, advowson and reversion, to him and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Adam son of John Pacok and the heirs

1336. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

male of his body, John his brother and the heirs male of his body, and Thomas his brother and the heirs male of his body, and reversion the right heirs of Robert Parnyng the younger. By K.

Feb. 28. Hertford. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Roger de Depeham.

The like for the following:—

March 3. Hertford. John de Shirburn, clerk, for one year.

March 4. Westminster. Elias de Froyle of Estbedevonte, for two years.

March 7. Mortlake. The prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, for one year.
John de Droghton, parson of the church of Dounton, for one year.

March 12. Westminster. Master John de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Keston, for one year.

March 12. Westminster. The prior of Tykeford, for one year.

March 9. Sheen. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew de Bures to Albert de Denham, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Great Bures, of a messuage in Great Bures for the enlargement of the manse of the vicarage.
By fine of ½ mark. Suffolk.

March 12. Westminster. Fulk, prior of Tykeford, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard de Chichele, his fellow-monk, and Simon de Kesewyk his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

Membrane 41.

Feb. 28. Hertford. Admission, at the instance of John, abbot, and the convent of Bec Hellouin, of Richard de Beausevalle, fellow-monk of the abbot, as their general proctor in England.

Feb. 28. Hertford. Grant of pontage for three years for repair of the bridges between Waltham Cross and the bridge of Eustacebrigge to be taken by Simon Donton, William Mareschal, John Sperman and James de Geyste on goods passing over the bridges. By K.

March 1. Hertford. Presentation of Stephen de Grenneburgh to the chapel of Twynham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of James, son and heir of Walter de Benfeld, tenant in chief.

March 3. Hertford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hungerford to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, Eston by Burbach, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Grafton. The said messuage and land are of the yearly value of 20*s.* 4*d.* as appears by an inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

March 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and acceptance of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, tested by John Darcy, the justiciary, on 6 September, 9 Edward III., being a grant to John de Ellerker, king's clerk, to whom the king is bound in certain sums by letters obligatory by the justiciary and council of Ireland, of the custody of the manors and lands of Laurence de Hastynges in the county of Wexford, with the services of the free tenants, and likewise the liberty of that county with the issues, perquisites and profits of pleas, fines and amercements emergent therein, as of the yearly value of 84*l.* at which the custody and liberty are extended; to hold to him, his heirs and assigns during minority of the said Laurence in part payment of the debts owing to him as above, on condition that when such debts are paid the said John

1336. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

shall answer for the custody at the Exchequer of Dublin at Easter and Michaelmas in every year. The king by letters patent lately granted the said custody and liberty to Roger de Mortuo Mori of Wygemore, deceased, and they afterwards escheated by his forfeiture. By K. & C.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the hospital of Boulton, on his petition shewing that Edward II. was bound to the last keeper in 14*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* for sheep belonging to the hospital, bought for his household in the seventh year of his reign as will appear by a bill under the seal of William de Northwell, then clerk of the kitchen, which he has in his possession; and on testimony by those in whom the king has faith that the sheep were taken for the said king's use and have not been paid for, and that the books of Ingelard de Warle, then keeper of the wardrobe, which would prove the purchase of the sheep and the sum to be paid, were lost in the conflict at Stryvelyn in Scotland; that he shall have the said 14*l.* 11*s.* 3*d.* out of the issues of the custom in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne notwithstanding that he has no proof of the debt except the bill of William as above. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Clee to a moiety of the church of Beltesford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Spalding.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bury of Morton to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of two messuages, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, in Shillingford, of the yearly value of 8*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

March 16. Westminster. Whereas queen Isabella, to whom the king by letters patent had granted the bailiwick of the sea-shore (*marine*) of Bristol for her life, granted her interest therein to Robert de Guyen of Bristol, and the king for his good service to Edward II. and himself granted that, if the said Robert should survive the queen, he should retain the bailiwick for his life; and whereas queen Isabella subsequently surrendered the said bailiwick to the king along with other lands and tenements which she held of his grant, and the king has granted the same to queen Philippa for her life; and whereas queen Philippa by letters patent has confirmed the king's grant of the bailiwick to the said Robert for life; the king for the security of the latter confirms his previous grant and the confirmation thereof by the queen. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Lincoln, for Nicholas de Belou, clerk, and Robert de Stanford, clerk, to enclose a way 1½ perch broad and 70 perches long, leading beneath their manor of Brendebroghtoun on the north side, on condition that they make a like way for public use on their own soil there. By fine of 10*s.* Lincoln.

Feb. 16. Walsingham. Pardon to Katherine Bavent for receiving without the licence of Edward II. or of the present king 10 marks of rent granted to her by her father, Robert Bavent, out of the manors of Billesby and Marum, held in chief, which are now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Robert, as appears by an inquisition taken by Gilbert de Ledred, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland; and licence for her to have the same for her life. By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

Membrane 40.

March 3. Westminster. Confirmation of demises by Philip de Thame, prior, and the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of (1) the manor of Wydemore, co. Buckingham, with the members and appurtenances, rents and services of the free tenants, bondmen and all other profits, to William de

1336. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Langeford for life: and (2) of the manor of Shepeleye, co. Surrey, to the said William and John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, for the life of William. By fine of ½ mark. Buckingham.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 24 March, 17 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* of a grant by Rees the younger, son of Rees Creht, to Griffin son of Edneweth and his heirs by Gwenllian, the grantor's niece (*Gwelhian consobrina mea*), of Maenaur Lansadarn and Tehlwen and Kylweden, with the appurtenances, and Taleyares late the land of the lady Wenlhiant, and Bleauht with the appurtenances, except the land of Kymreithor, and a confirmation thereof to Rees ap Griffyth, kinsman and heir of the said Griffin, and his heirs. By K.

March 13. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 5 January, 11 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter by Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, granting to the church of St. Mary, Keynesham, and the canons there, divers lands and liberties; and confirmation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Keynesham of these and of grants to them made, with the present king's licence, by William de la Grene and John de Bageworth, of the manor of Westhanam, and by William Ursel of Fershagh of a messuage, a virgate of land and 2¾*d.* of rent in Wynefeld By fine of 5 marks. Somerset.

[*Cf. Monasticon*, vol. vi. pp. 452, 453.]

March 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Edyndon as parson of the church of Chiriton, by presentation of A. bishop of Winchester. By K.

March 16. Westminster. The abbot of Rewley, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Stephen de Abyndon, his fellow monk, and William de Merston his attorneys in England for one year.

March 18. Westminster. Writ of aid for Peter de Pakenham as deputy, during pleasure of Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, the chief butler, to collect the 2*s.* in the tun due to the king on wines imported by foreign merchants in the ports of Southampton, Portsmouth, Chichester, Shorham and Seford.

By testimony of Richard himself.

The like for the following deputies.

[*Names omitted.*]

March 18. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* for Peter de Pakenham as deputy of the said Richard during pleasure in his office of chief butler in the above ports, along the coast from Southampton to Winchelsea and in the Isle of Wight.

By testimony of Richard himself.

March 17. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Maydenbradelegh, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Jordan of Beverley, merchant, for acquiring in fee from Peter de Malo Lacu 'le quint,' knight, the manor of Bramham, by Tadcastre, co. York, held in chief, and entering thereon without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain it. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. The prior of Wenlok, going to his general chapter at La Charité, beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Aaron and John de Blacolvesle, his attorneys in England for one year.

March 18. Westminster. Respite from knighthood for two years for John de Lodbrok of the county of Warwick. By p.s.

Membrane 39.

March 4. Westminster. By the transcript of a fine levied in the king's court shewn before the king in his chancery, it appears that John Giffard, and Eleanor his wife,

1336. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

acknowledged a moiety of the manor of Morton, to be the right of Nicholas de Ros, parson of the church of Huntyngton, and the said Nicholas, granted that the said moiety, which John de Burnedessh then held for life should remain to John and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of John, without the king's licence having been obtained; and the said moiety, being held in chief, has now come into the king's hands by the death of John de Burnedessh. The king, for a fine made with him by John Giffard, has pardoned these trespasses and has granted that he and Eleanor his wife shall hold the moiety to them and the heirs of John.

By fine of 100*s*. Kent.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas the abbot and convent of Seleby by a writing demised to Peter de Ludyngton, now deceased, and John de Ludyngton, a bovate and a half of land in Ludyngton, formerly held by the said Peter in villenage, as parcel of the manor of Crull, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of John by services contained in the writing, with a condition that in default of any heir of the body of John the land should revert to the abbot and convent, to hold as they held it before it came into the hands of Peter, and whereas the said Peter and John entered upon and the latter at the present time holds the same, without the licence of Edward II. or the present king; the latter of special grace has pardoned these trespasses, and has granted licence for the said John to retain the land. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Henry de Mortimer, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Staunton, and John Purs of Dublin, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Hugh de Mortimer, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Sutton, parson of the church of Taghmin, and Hamo de Merbage, his attorneys in Ireland for the same time.

Jan. 11. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Hakethorpe from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Huntyngdon of pavage for three years. By K.

March 14. Westminster. William la Zouche of Haryngworth, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Ellerker, clerk, and Henry Motoun his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Peter de Grandissono, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Stallynge and Henry de Tykenham his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for Robert Mauncel to enfeoff Walter, his son, of the manor of Little Mussinden, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks. Buckingham.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le Vynour, chaplain, to Master William de Bampton, parson of the free chapel of St. Mary in the manor of Feryng, of a messuage, 28 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6*s*. of rent in Feryng to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel in honour of the blessed Virgin Mary. By fine of 40*s*. Essex.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of pontage for three years on goods for sale coming to the town by land and water, for repair of the bridge called 'Walshebrugge,' now in a dangerous state. By K.

March 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated 6 August, 7 Edward III., being a grant for life to John de Wroxhale, with remainders to John his son and Juliana wife of the latter, in fee tail, and to his right heirs, of a market every Thursday, and a fair every year for five days, to wit, on the vigil, the day and the morrow of St. Philip and St. James and for the two following days, at the manor of Pourstoke, co. Dorset. By K.

[*Charter Roll*, 7 *Edward III.*, *no.* 15.]

1336. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Licence for John le Clerk of Northall to grant to Bonaventure Benyntende of Florence, Wimarca his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, a toft and three shops in the town of Westminster, held in chief. In default of heir of their bodies, the toft and shops are to revert to the grantor and his heirs.
By fine of ½ mark. London.

Feb. 18. Walsingham. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln that whereas the king lately presented James de Kyngeston, king's clerk, to him for admission as parson of the church of Rothewell, and afterwards, because of a cause moved in his court between him and Nicholas Malemeyns, knight, respecting the advowson, the king by writ directed him to admit no person to the church until it had been discussed in court whether the advowson belonged to the king or Nicholas, he has now revoked his said presentation on evidence produced before him and his council that Edward I. granted the advowson to the said Nicholas and his heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 38.

March 19. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Bailache, rector of Assherugge, keeper of the king's prison of Berkhamstede, for the escape from his custody of John Wynne and John atte Hull of Offynton lately imprisoned for felony. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the master of the hospital of St. John, Cambridge, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.*
By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for William son of William Loveday to enfeoff Richard de Fileby of a messuage, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 40*s.* of rent, in Great Wyburgham, held in chief.
By fine of 6 marks. Cambridge.

March 2[illegible]. Westminster. Pardon to John Scot for the death of Roger de Leryngsete, as it appears by the record of John de Shardelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Bishop's Lynn, that he killed him in self defence.

March 16. Westminster. Exemption for life of Henry de Hekestall from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

March 19. Westminster. John de Coule of the county of Northampton. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Robert Chaumbreleyn of Edlyngton.

Jan. 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Gift to John de Morton, 'suur,' of his goods, which were taken into the king's hands as escheats on account of his late flight for the death of John Sheviok of Hugheton, whereof he was indicted. By p.s.
Vacated because in the ninth year.

1335.

Sept. 23. Cockburnspath. Grant to John de Reyni, king's yeoman, for his service in the present war of Scotland and elsewhere in the past, of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of William de Alba Marla, tenant in chief.
Vacated because in the ninth year.

1336.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Assheby to the church of Eggescliffe, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see; directed to R. bishop of Durham. By p.s.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 37.

March 22. Westminster. Austorgius, prior of Lenton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Vasto, his fellow-monk, and Roger de Lenton his attorneys in England for one year.

He also has such letters nominating William de la Valleye, his fellow monk, and John de Shirewode.

1335.

Oct. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William la Zousche Mortimer and Eleanor his wife of 2,000 marks of the recognisance of 10,000*l.* wherein they are bound to the king, beyond the sums already pardoned to them of the same, and respite of the payment of the balance until three years from Michaelmas last.

Vacated because in the ninth year.

1336.

March 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Welles, Reymund de la Sparre, John de Thaxstede, Thomas Gilet, John Botoun, and William de Mountz, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Sandwich, of 2 acres of land for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until three weeks of Easter next, for mariners, men and servants sent by the king's burgesses, Roger Turtle and Robert de Gienne, from the port of Bristol in their ship *la Grace Dieu* to buy wines for them in the duchy [of Aquitaine] to make their profit of within the realm. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to Roger de Somervill in respect of the homage and services due from the tenements late of Patrick de Dunbar, earl of March, in Witton Underwode, Horseleye, Stanton and Wyndegates, which he now holds, in favour of Henry de Percy, to whom the king has granted such homage and services among other fees and services in the county of Northumberland which escheated to him by the forfeiture of the earl.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the Parliament now in session at Westminster, to Nicholas de la Beche that the manor of Lekhamstede now held for life by Robert de Sapy by grant of Peter de Gavaston, which, by the latter's forfeiture, would remain to the king and his heirs, shall remain to him and his heirs, with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches and reversions. By K. & C.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Ely, who lately at the king's request granted to Alexander Lesquillere, his yeoman, such sustenance in their house as John Alman had while he lived, and have at the like request granted that the said Alexander, who is staying with the king on his service, shall receive such sustenance while so absent in the king's service, that this shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, barons and commonalty of the king's town of La Rye of murage for three years. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Aderbury, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of Bedeford. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham, in enlargement of the late licence for them to crenellate their house beyond the abbey gate, to crenellate the chapel and other houses adjacent to the said house, and the abbey as well. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles without London, a house founded for the reception and sustenance of lepers, in enlargement of a grant by letters patent of Edward II. that the hospital should be quit of livery of the steward, marshals, chamberlains and other ministers of the household while there were lepers therein, that it shall be quit of such livery for ever. By K.

1336. *Membrane 37—cont.*

March 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Hampton, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him the marriage of the heir of Roger de Stokke, tenant in chief, subject to his rendering as much for the same as others would be willing to do, he shall have such marriage without rendering anything. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Bullok of Neubury to Richard de Warmyngton, parson of the church of Neubury, of a messuage in Neubury to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in that church for the souls of the father and mother of the said Robert and the faithful departed.

Changed because sealed at another time: by fine of 40*s.*, and the fine is enrolled.

March 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 3 August, 7 Edward III., being a grant to John de Wroxhale of the manor of Pourstoke, co. Dorset, to hold for life with remainder to John his son, Juliana wife of the latter, and the heirs of their bodies, by the service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly and the rent of 18*l.* at the Exchequer. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years for the master and infirm brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence, Bukyngham, who have not sufficient for their livelihood unless relieved by the faithful in other parts.

March 17. Berwick-upon-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas de Dyngton of Aldyngton for the death of Elias, the clerk, of Aldyngton, as it appears by the record of Thomas Bacoun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Maidenstan gaol that he killed him in self defence; on condition that he stand his trial if any one will implead him of the death.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hungerford to the keeper of the hospital of St. John, Calne, of two messuages, 40 acres of land, 8½ acres of meadow and 13*s.* of rent, in Calne, Quemerford, Stockle and Taseworth, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Calne, for the souls of Geva, his late wife, and the faithful departed. By fine of 5 marks. Wilts.

March 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing, dated at Kenyngton on 15 March, 10 Edward III. and witnessed by Sirs Bartholomew de Burghersh, Thomas de Ponyngges, Richard de Waldegrave, Thomas de Bourne and Simon Basset, knights, William de Cusancia and William de Mundene, clerks, and others, whereby John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, demised to Nicholas de Boklond, parson of the church of Bassyngbourne, for 100*l.* in hand paid, the manor of Aspale and parcel of Hardebergh, co. Suffolk, then in the earl's custody by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Sir Edmund Peverel, knight, who held the manor and parcel as of the honor of Eye, to hold to him, his assigns and executors from Michaelmas then last during minority of the said heir, or, if he die before then, of any other heir under age. By p.s., which is on the files.

March 20. Westminster. Signification to admirals, masters of ships, mariners, mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others that the king lately directed that a ship of Peter del Clif of Dunwich, called *la Margarete* of Dunwich, whereof Andrew de Lister is master, lately arrested for his service at la Pole, London, should be released on security found by the said Peter before the king in the Chancery to have the ship at Dunwich within three weeks of Easter ready to go on the king's service, and the said Peter intends to send the ship to Gascony to buy wines for the support of the king and his lieges; and protection for the master and mariners of the ship while so employed. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Whereas Simon Busch and Richard Busch lately acquired to them and the heirs of Richard from John de Wynchestre and Margery Cordebeof a

1336. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 10 acres of wood, in Mendlesham, held in chief, and both they and John Busch, to whom Simon after the death of Richard, demised them for life, entered into the said messuage and lands without the licence of Edward II. or of the present king; and whereas these by the death of the said John have now been taken into the king's hands, the latter for a fine made by Richard de Remshales who has married Matilda, daughter and heir of the said Richard Busch, has pardoned the trespasses in this respect and has granted that Richard and Matilda shall have again the messuage and lands to hold to them and the heirs of Matilda. By fine of 20*s.* Suffolk.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and the mayor of the said town of the custody of the assise of bread and ale in the town and suburbs, during pleasure, by the rent of 100*s.* at the Exchequer. By C.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Dewy and Margery his wife for acquiring in fee tail from John de Mickelham the manor of Mickelham, held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
By fine of 40*s.* Surrey.

March 28. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Alexander de Neuport, parson of the church of Warefeld.

Membrane 36.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Terstewod for acquiring in fee from John de Maundevyll four messuages, two and a half carucates of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4*l.* 11*s.* of rent, and a rent of five capons and four pounds of pepper, in Bratton by Westbury and Estthorp by Heghworth, held as of the castle of Dyvyses, now in the tenure of queen Philippa by grant for life of the king, and entering therein without licence, and restitution of the same to him; licence also for him to grant the said messuages, lands and rents to Benedicta late the wife of the said John, to hold to her and the heirs of her body by the said John with remainder to the right heirs of the latter.
By fine of 10*l.* Wilts.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Suthwyk, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, by Geoffrey de Wanstede of a messuage and a garden in Southwyk, by John son of Robert le Porter of Suthwyk of an acre of land in Huppelegh, and by the said John and William de Russhemere, of an acre of land, 4 ares of meadow and 3*s.* of rent, in Huppelegh. These are not held in chief, as appears by an inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Evesham, by John le White, chaplain, of 12½ acres of land in Leylond, by William de Tatham of 12 acres of land in Leylond, by John son of Richard de Hoghwyk, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Longeton, and by Thomas son of Matilda de Longeton of a messuage in Longeton.
By K., and by fine of 5 marks. Lancaster.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wythindon of the county of Gloucester for breaking prison from the castle of Gloucester when imprisoned there in the time of the late king as an adherent of John de Brymmesfeld, who was of the quarrel of Thomas, then earl of Lancaster. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Whereas in the time of Edward I. John de Reddemarr granted in fee tail to John, his son, and Margaret, wife of the latter, a toft, two bovates of land, and 10*s.* of rent, in Appelby, by the rent of 1*d.*, and the said toft, land and rent are now come into the hands of John son of John son of John de

1336. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Reddemarr, who has made supplication to the king that inasmuch as he is now impeached in his possession of these by the escheator on this side Trent on the ground that they are held in chief, relief may be granted to him herein; the king, on consideration of the fact that the alienation was made in the time of Edward I., and of a fine, has pardoned the trespasses.
By fine of 20*s*. Westmoreland.

March 24. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for William de Pederton and Richard de Hynedon, monks of the abbey of Beaulieu, sent into Cornwall by their abbot, parson of the church of St. Caveran in that county, to take charge of the church and to collect for him the fruits and obventions thereof and a rent from the town of Helleston.

March 25. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for brother John Palmerii, proctor in England of the abbey of Fécamp, whom the king has appointed to the custody of the temporalities of the abbey now in his hands by the death of William, the abbot, to hold with the issues from the day of the abbot's death for such time as they remain in the king's hands, rendering, if the voidance lasts so long, 400*l*. yearly, on the morrow of St. Hilary and of the close of Easter and at St. Peter ad Vincula and Michaelmas by equal portions.

March 24. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in fee by John de Molyns, knight, to John de la Haye, parson of the church of Weston Turville, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Hemelhamstede, co. Hertford, as well as of the release by the grantor of all his right therein. By fine of ½ mark.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for Benedict Blundel to acquire from Walter Biundel 24 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow and 1 acre of pasture, and from Matilda, late the wife of John le Ferour, John de Maldone and Alice, his wife, and Margaret, late the wife of Richard de Exemuth, a messuage, 38 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Wardone, said to be held in chief; to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to the said Walter and his heirs. By p.s.

March 27. Tower of London. Licence for John de Veer, earl of Oxford, to enfeoff William Crocheman, knight, and Richard de Stoke of the manors of Banteleye, Canefeld, Fyngre and Bumstede, co. Essex, Lavenham Overhalle, Lavenham Netherhalle and Aldham, co. Suffolk, Caumpes and Abitone, co. Cambridge, Hormede, co. Hertford, and Kensyngton, co. Middlesex, said to be held in chief, and for them to regrant these to him, Matilda his wife and his heirs. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Barkworth of Polum from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By p.s. [9495.]

The like of the following:—
John Vynter of Orford, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe.
By K.

March 26. Westminster. William de Lyndeleye. By K.

March 24. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Corbet of Morton to the abbot and convent of Haghman of nine messuages, a toft, five and a half virgates of land, 1 acre of wood, and 10*s*. of rent, in Halghton by Haghmon and Egebaldenham by Shauburi, in exchange for sixteen messuages, a water-mill with the pond and stew pertaining to it, 10 acres and ten and a half virgates of land, 10 acres of wood, a pond and a moiety of two ponds, in Stokyate, Kenewyk, Brome, and Neuton granted to him in fee. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant in fee to Anthony de Lucy of the manor of Rodeston, co. Northampton, with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches, chapels and other

1336. *Membrane 36—cont.*

religious houses, services of freemen and villeins and all other services; in recompense of the manor of Boulton in Allerdale lately granted in fee to him, which afterwards on the ground that Alexander de Moubray was seised thereof on the day on which Edward, king of Scotland, the king's kinsman, did homage to the king at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, before the grant was made, was delivered to the said Alexander according to the conditions upon which he surrendered into the king's peace. By K.

March 27. Westminster. Licence for Eufemia, late the wife of William de la Beche, knight, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Master Walter de Lyndregge, king's clerk, parson of the church of Norton in the diocese of Norwich, to the prebend of Crouhurst in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Portes, king's clerk. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de la Beche, knight, for all trespasses of vert and venison whether in the time of Edward II. or in that of the present king. By p.s.

Membrane 35.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Hagham.

The like for the abbot of Rewley.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Corbet of Morton to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull of 3 acres of land in Morton Corbet, in exchange for 3 acres of land in Cherleton granted to him in fee. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to Master Roger de Crosseby and Henry his brother for acquiring from John son of Simon de Tettebury an estate in fee in 2½ acres of land in Braye, previously acquired by the latter from William son of Simon de Tettebury, and by the same William and Christiana his wife from Robert de Shorteford, and to the said Henry for acquiring the like in 1 acre of land in the same town from John le Berner, and entering into these, which are all held in chief as is said, without any licence obtained from Edward II. or the present king; and licence for them to retain these. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Mandate, until Michaelmas, to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to provide safe conduct and carriage at the king's charges for John de Braye, serjeant of the receipt of the Exchequer, charged by the king and council to bring victuals and other things from York and elsewhere to the king. By C.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy of pontage for three years on goods for sale coming to his town of Corbrigge, for repair of the bridge there. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for William de Wakerle to grant to John de Wakerle 35½ acres of land in Dodyngton and Morhay, held in chief, to hold to him and the heirs of his body with remainder to his right heirs. By fine of 10*s*.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Merworth, knight, of what pertains to the king for the death of Warresius de Valoygnes, knight, whereof he is appealed in the court of King's Bench by Margaret, late the wife of the latter, who as is said, has not prosecuted her appeal; granted on his having undertaken before the king and council in the present Parliament at Westminster to find two men-at-arms for a quarter of a year in the first progress of the king or his army to Scotland, and on condition that he stand his trial if any one will implead him for the death. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Whereas by a statute passed in the first year of the reign it was enacted that fines, sales and gifts of land and recognisances of debts to Hugh le Despenser the elder and the younger obtained by force and duress after the

1336. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

exile of the said Hugh and Hugh, should be annulled, and Richard Talbot and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, have made supplication to the king shewing that the said Hugh and Hugh moved with cupidity caused the said Elizabeth, while she was single, to be taken at Hertfordyngbury, brought to Purifrith, co. Surrey, and there imprisoned, until by force and duress she granted in fee the manor of Paygneswyk, co. Gloucester, to Hugh the elder, and the castle and manor of Castel Goderich, in the march of Wales, to Hugh the younger (as by certain inquisitions has been found), and that they in the time when queen Isabella and the king landed in the realm entered upon the castle and manors as the right and inheritance of the said Elizabeth in the lifetime of Hugh and Hugh, and have hitherto held the same peaceably and praying an indemnity herein, the king accepts the entry of the said Richard and Elizabeth into the castle and manors and the estate which they have therein, that they be not hereafter disturbed by reason of any right which the king might have in these by pretext of the grants obtained by force and duress by the Despensers on account of the forfeiture of the latter. By K. & C.

March 20. Westminster. Grant that the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Cambridge shall make the assay of bread and ale there as often as called upon to do so by the chancellor of the university or the vice-chancellor. By pet. of C. [*Fœdera.*]

March 22. Westminster. William, abbot of Jumiéges in Normandy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Blosseville, his fellow-monk, and Peter de Hoo, clerk, his attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 20*s.* Somerset.

March 24. Westminster. Giles de Badelesmere, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Ellerker and David de Caunton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Elleker, parson of the church of Leveryngton, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Ratification of the estate of William de Braunford, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Est Wrotham in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

Membrane 34.

March 24. Westminster. John de Erlegh, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Erlegh and Richard de Somerton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 12. Westminster. Matilda late the wife of Robert de Holand, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has the like nominating Master John de Blebury and Gervase de Wilford in England for one year.

March 23. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by letters patent of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to Richard de Bakhampton of the custody of the lands which William de Cotehele held of him in chief in the manor of Calistoke, co. Cornwall, to hold to him, his assigns and executors, during minority of the son and heir of the said William, with the marriage of the heir. If the present heir die under age, the grant is to hold good for any other heir under age.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Aumbresbury to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.* By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Foxle for not having taken the order of knighthood by Ascension Day last, as required by the king's proclamation; and respite from the same for two years from this date. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 28. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [in French] of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, the king's uncle, dated at Stratford, co. Essex, on Wednesday after the Annunciation 10 Edward III., and witnessed by John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, Robert de Ufford, Geoffrey Descrope, William de Shareshull, John de Verdoun, William Giffard and others, being a quit-claim to William de Bohun, his nephew, of all his right in the farm of 800*l.*, which the said William by the king's appointment has to pay him for divers lands, manors and farms, to wit, Wycumbe, co. Buckingham, Pyryton, Haselee, Kertlyngton, Dadyngton, and Ascote, co. Oxford, Hentone and Spene, co. Berks, Newenham, co. Gloucester, the blanch farm of Boseham, co. Sussex, Benyton, co. Lincoln, and Kneshale, co. Nottingham. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of John de Peyto 'le fitz.' By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Mandate for two years to bailiffs and others in the county of Cornwall to receive William de Pederton and Richard de Hyneton, monks of Beaulieu, and Nicholas Duraunt as attorneys of the abbot of Beaulieu for all matters relating to lands of the abbot in the county near St. Michael's Mount, in respect of which he is frequently impleaded by persons who know that he cannot be present to prosecute and defend in person on account of the distance and perils of the ways. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Confirmation in mortmain of (1) a grant by Henry son of Henry son of Peter de Oxonia to the prior and Friars Preachers of Oxford of his mills by their land without the south gate of Oxford, with the pond and all the river above as well as below the mills, and of every right he had in these, saving to him and his heirs his house by the said river on the east part thereof, of his island by the mills between the river and the land of the Friars, and of the meadow by their land to the west and of the way which he claimed through their land to the meadow; and (2) quit-claim of the rent of 17*s.* 9*d.*, which the convent used to pay him. By K.

March 24. Tower of London. Grant, at the instance of the bishop of Durham, to Almaric Vyneter of Crek that, whereas the king lately granted to him the office of the marshalsea in the Common Bench of Dublin, during pleasure, he shall hold the same during good behaviour.

March 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, dated at Kenyngton, 23 March, 10 Edward III., and witnessed by Bartholomew de Burghessh, Thomas de Ponyngges and John de Weston, knights, William de Cusancia and William de Mundene, clerks, and others, being a grant to Richard de Bakhampton, for service done by him, of four messuages, 90½ acres of arable land, 1½ acre of meadow, 9 acres of waste, and a waste called 'Coyspenhilek,' in the manors of Calistoke and Moresk, which the said Richard, Edward Undirdoune and John Drake now hold as conventionary tenants (*in convencenaria*) for seven years, to hold for his life by the yearly service of 18*s.* 9*d.* By fine of 10*s.* Cornwall.

March 28. Eltham. Licence for Andrew de Walden to enfeoff Simon de Horemad, parson of the church of Laufare Maudeleyne, and John Bataille the younger of a messuage, a carucate of land and 800 acres of wood, in Stanford Ryvers, Aungre and Welde, co. Essex, held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him, Joan his wife, and the heirs of his body, with successive remainders to Humphrey and Thomas his brothers and the heirs of their bodies and to his own right heirs.

By fine of 6 marks at the instance of John de Marton. Essex.

March 2. Hertford. Whereas, in the time of Henry III., John son of the duke of Brittany, earl of Richmond, granted in fee, at the rent of 15*s.*, to Godfrey son of Picot de Donynton a messuage, a toft, three salt-pits, 22 acres of land and 5 acres of

1336. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

meadow, in Donington and Swynesheved, which have since come by parcels into the hands of divers tenants and are now in the hands of Ranulph Pygot of Donyngton, kinsman and heir of the said Godfrey, William Pygot, Robert Pygot, Isabella Pygot, John son of Robert Walter, all of Donyngton, Simon son of Robert de Donyngton, Simon son of Walter de Donyngton, Richard son of William Elrich of Donyngton, John Derman of Donyngton, John Palmer of Swynesheved, Sarah Bonde of Swynesheved, Matilda late the wife of Robert Palmer of Swynesheved, Henry Stronge of Swynesheved and Lambert Broun of Quaderyng, and whereas these have made supplication to the king that as their title is now impeached by the escheator on this side Trent on the ground that the said messuage, &c. are parcel of the county of Richemonde, which is held in chief, he would find them a remedy; he taking into consideration that the alienation was made in the time of Henry III., and for a fine made by the tenants has pardoned the trespasses in the matter and granted licence for them to retain their holdings.

By K., at the instance of Master John de Langetoft, and by fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

March 30. Eltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Horneby the elder to the abbot and convent of Croxton of a toft, 4 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 6 marks of rent, in Leck and Ireby, and pasture for all manner of animals in Ireby, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Holy Trinity chapel within his manor of Tunstal for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, heirs and benefactors.

By fine of 10 marks. Lancaster.

March 26. Westminster. Whereas William son of William de Drax of Salclif lately acquired in fee from Hugh son and heir of Roger Page of Salclif a messuage, a bovate of land and 2½ acres of meadow, in Salclif and Appelby, held in chief, which the latter had acquired from Mabel daughter of William Palmer of Salclif, and she from Robert de Insula, and whereas these all entered into the same without licence obtained from any king; the king for a fine made by the said William has pardoned these trespasses and granted him licence to retain the messuage and lands. By fine of 1 mark. Westmoreland.

Membrane 33.

March 23. Westminster. Licence for Gilbert Petche to enfeoff Simon, parson of the church of Omersden, and John de Kirkeby, chaplain, of the manor of Great Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him and Joan his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to the master and scholars of the hall of the university of Cambridge of the advowson of the church of Lytlington, co. Cambridge.

[*Fœdera.*] By K.

March 25. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, for the prior and convent of Cristchirch Twynham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until a fortnight after Easter, for the mariners, men and servants whom Stephen de Padiham, king's merchant, is sending in two ships, one called *la Cok Andreu* and the other *la Cok Thomas*, from the port of Bristol to the duchy [of Aquitaine] to buy wines.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Bradewas, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices appointed to hear the pleas before the king at Warwick to stand his trial touching an indictment that he by conspiracy with William de Boys, parson of the church

1336. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

of Twenyng, late sequestrator of the bishop of Worcester, procured the citation of Richard de Pakwode to appear personally in divers places at the same time and on the same day. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Chastelers, in consideration of a grant to him by Edward II. of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer at certain terms, and of his good service to the present king, that he shall have the said 50 marks yearly for his life by the hands of the collectors of the king's customs in the city and port of London. By K.

Memorandum, that the said John has received the said 50 marks for the present year, as appears on the Close Roll of the same year.

March 13. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of Master Michael de Gastina, king's clerk, to the church of Aldfold, in the diocese of Winchester, as it appears by inspection of the rolls of Chancery that Edward I. assigned the advowson of that church to Joan la Botiller, one of the sisters and heirs of Richard son of John, tenant in chief, to hold as her purparty after the death of Emma, late the wife of the said Richard, who held the advowson in dower. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Cherne of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before John de Shardelowe and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Margaret de Seleby, on certificate by the said John that he has surrendered in the prison of the castle of Cambridge on account of such outlawry: granted on condition that he be in no wise delivered from prison until he find security before the said justices to answer Margaret according to the form of the statute in that case provided.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to William son of John Cokheved of Appelby for acquiring in fee tail from John de Nevill of Horneby a messuage in Appelby, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain it. By fine of ½ mark. Westmoreland.

March 19. Westminster. Licence for John Dauney, knight, to crenellate his dwelling-place of Shevyok, co. Cornwall. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for ten years for Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, who by immemorial custom has the custody of all prisoners taken within his liberty of Redesdale in his prison within the castle of Hirbodill, co. Northumberland, to have the custody of them within the castle of Prodhou, while the former castle now destroyed by the war of Scotland is repaired. [*Fœdera.*] By pet. of C.

April 3. Eltham. Thomas, abbot of Westminster, going beyond the seas to study, has letters nominating John de Tothale, his fellow monk, and John de Aspele his attorneys in England for seven years.

April 3. Eltham. Ratification of the estate of John de Eston as parson of the church of Wermuth, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Whereas Adam Gest, late parson of the church of Ideshale, acquired in mortmain from William de Monte Forti 4 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Ideshale, held in chief of Edward II., and both he and Master Simon de Clopton, now parson of that church, have entered into these lands without licence, the king has pardoned these trespasses as a special grace to the said Master Simon. By p.s.

March 30. Eltham. Whereas John son of John Heyroun of Enefeld, now deceased, by deed lately granted to Agnes, late the wife of William de Ufton, 20*l.* of rent for life out of his lands in Enefeld, co. Middlesex, and the town of Newenton Plecy, co. Somerset, some of which lands are held in chief, as is said, and bound the lands by distraint for payment of the rent, without obtaining any licence from the king; the latter for a fine made by Agnes has pardoned the trespass and granted the necessary licence. By fine of 20*s.* Somerset.

1336. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Confirmation for the rector and brethren of Asherugge—on their petition to the king and council setting forth that as they have not means to cultivate divers lands and wastes within the manor of Hemelhamstede, co. Hertford, which they hold by grant of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, their founder, confirmed by Edward II. and the present king, they have leased some of these to divers tenants for life and in fee—of all leases so made by them and licence for them to make similar leases in the manor in the future.
By fine of 20*s.*, and by pet. of C. Hertford.

MEMBRANE 32.

March 22. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Montacute to appropriate the church of Chirche, said to be of their advowson. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Grant to William de Ayremynne, bishop of Norwich, having regard to his manifold services to Edward I., Edward II. and the king, and to the great place which he has held for the king and realm, that after his death the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods, money, jewels, animals and other things, for the execution of such will.
By K. & C.

March 28. Westminster. Mandate to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, not to intermeddle in any way in the lands late of John de Mohun, tenant in chief, which the bishop held during minority of the heir by grant of the king and are now in the custody of the executors as his chattles, or in any other goods of the bishop in his bailiwick.

The like to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, with respect to goods in his bailiwick held by the bishop on the day of his death.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Langeford to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a messuage and eight shops in the suburb of London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church of St. John the Baptist, Clerkenwell, for the soul of him and the souls of his ancestors.
By fine of 5 marks. Middlesex.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Robert de Sadyngton, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Walter de Stanren, Simon de Islep, John de Harington and William Bacheler, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a messuage in Thorpe 'one the Hill' by Lincoln and the advowson of the church of the said town of Thorpe, which are not held in chief. By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

March 22. Eltham. Pardon to John Trussel of the account required of him at the Exchequer for the time in which William Trussel, his grandfather, whose heir he is, was sheriff of Edward I. in Kent, and of the time in which he himself had the custody of the lands late of Luke de la Bare, constable of the castle of Tonebrigge, and of John son of the said Luke, by the appointment of Edward I.; also of 100*s.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer for the balance of debts due by the said William on his account as sheriff.
By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Ughtred, in consideration of his charges in the king's service in Scotland, of 145*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.* of the 255*l.* 9*s.* 7½*d.* due at the Exchequer for arrears of the farm of the manor of Bentele, late of Payn de Tibbetoft, which by an extension of the time of payment are to be paid by yearly instalments of 20 marks; and respite of payment of the balance for seven years. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

March 27. Tower of London. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, Bartholomew de Bard, Peter Byne and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi in 2000 marks lent for the furtherance of some important business, and promise to re-pay the same at the Assumption. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Robert Pedefer, king's clerk, as parson of St. Mary, Everdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, that he be not hereafter disturbed in his possession of the same by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Berneye being at any time in the hands of Edward II. or other of the king's progenitors, or of any right therein which the king has or may hereafter have therein. By K.

March 24. Tower of London. Exemption for life of Adam Lucas from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

March 19. Westminster. Pardon to Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, for all his trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forests and parks. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Hervey le Clerk of Terlyng of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John Knepwede of London, 'mercer,' that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison, and gift to him, at the request of Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, of his goods forfeited by the outlawry. By p.s.
[The name is given as Henry in the margin.]

March 20. Westminster. Power to the chancellor of the university of Cambridge, or the vice-chancellor, to receive yearly, in the king's name, the oaths of the mayor and bailiffs, and the aldermen and burgesses elected to serve with them, as commissioners of the peace for the town and university. By pet. of C.
[*Fœdera.*]

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Weston and Margaret, late the wife of John de Crokedayk, tenant in chief of Edward I., for intermarrying without the licence of the present king. By fine of 40*s.* Cumberland.

March 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Scales to the prioress and convent of St. Leonard's, Stratford, of the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Rewenhale, said to be held in chief, in exchange for the manor of Haselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, also said to be held in chief, with the liberties granted to the prioress and convent by the king's progenitors in the same town, and all other appurtenances of the manor, granted to him in fee; and for the appropriation of the church by the prioress and convent. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Spaldyngh as parson of the church of Abboteshemmyngford, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of abbey of Rameseye or the temporalities of that house being in the hands of the king's progenitors or of the king. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

March 20. Westminster. Whereas the burgesses of the town of Suthampton by command of Edward II. have begun to repair their quay and to wall their town and have built a defence called a 'barbican' of wood towards the sea, and they now intend to build a barbican of stone for the better defence of their town against hostile attacks, and whereas they are not able of themselves to build such barbican, the king having regard to the advantage to the town and neighbourhood of such a defence and to their heavy charges over the quay and wall, has granted to the burgesses that for five years they may levy on

1336. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

goods brought to and from their town by land or by water the following duties to be applied in making the said barbican, to wit, on goods of the value of 1*l.*, 1*d.*, on goods of the value of 10*s.*, ½*d.*, and on goods of the value of 5*s.*, ¼*d.*; and he commands all bailiffs and others to aid them during the said term. By K. & C.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to John de Bello Campo, brother of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford, tenant in chief, if she will marry him. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Broklesby to the abbot and convent of Thornton-upon-Humber of three messuages, two mills, ten bovates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 21*s.* 5*d.* of rent and a moiety of a messuage, in Barewe, held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle by knight service as is said, in aid of the sustenance of four chaplains to be found by the abbot and convent to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the faithful departed, to wit, two in the abbey and two in the church of All Saints, Broklesby; on condition that inquisitions *ad quod damnum* be first taken. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in fee tail by Geoffrey le Scrope to Thomas, son of Robert Hode of Houedene, of 32 perches of arable land, pasture, marsh and moor, with farms (*fundis*), and their appurtenances, extending in breadth to a divise called 'la Laudemere,' whereof 20 perches lie on the side next the said divise on the west, and 10 perches on the side next the divise on the east, as these lie longitudinally from the river Ouse towards the south as far as the lands reach in Inclemore waste, with a fishery in the Ouse opposite the said holding; also of 169 acres 6 perches of pasture, whereof 85 acres 1 rood 2½ perches lie between the park of Ayremynne on the west and the pasture of the Laudmere, on the east, in breadth, and of the Aldemoregate towards the south, in length, and 63 acres 3½ roods 3½ perches lie between the Erledyk on the east and the pasture of Laudmere on the west, in breadth, and from the dyke of Moramlane to the south, with a plot of land for a 'Stakkestede' in Moramlane 60 feet long and 40 feet broad, between the bank of the Ouse and the bridge of the lane aforesaid, with free ingress and egress to the lands, saving to the heirs of the grantor and their tenants a plot for a 'Stakkestede' at the Laudemere 60 feet long and 40 feet broad, and ingress and egress by all ways, causeways, dykes, sewers and 'houedings' of old used; to hold with all easements and commodities thereto pertaining by the rent of 7*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.*

By fine of 1 mark. York.

Licence for John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye to grant in fee to William la Zousche of Haryngworth 60*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Kingeshoughton, co. Bedford, by the hands of divers tenants there, to wit, from Thomas de Lynleye and Hugh de Lynleye, 18*s.* 5*d.*; from Christiana en la Hale, 12*s.* 6*d.*; from Matilda Maynard, Juliana Maynard, and Sibyl Maynard, 12*s.* 6*d.*; and from Ralph de Wodecroft, John Wodecroft, Matilda Durant, John Aungevin, John Baudre, John de Peycelton, and Henry de Sewell, 16*s.* 8*d.*; as well as of the homages and services of the said tenants. The said rents and services are held in chief as is said. By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Goudhine to the prior and convent of the church of St. Margaret without Marlebergh of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 50*s.* of rent in Manton by Marlebergh, to find three canons as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for his soul and the souls of his father, mother and ancestors.

By fine of 10 marks at the instance of Thomas de Cotyngham. Wilts.

March 21. Westminster. Presentation by John de Swyneford to the church of Cotesbeche, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of Edward II.

1336. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Sancto Albano, king's yeoman, of the custody of the king's mews (*mutarum*) at Charryng and of the puture of his falcons, to hold in like manner as Nicholas Lovel, deceased, held the custody. By p.s.

April 10. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in satisfaction of 5 marks of the 60*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, by William de Pontesbury and John de Grove of 81½ acres of land and 60 acres of pasture, in Lenham and Chistelet, and by William de Lyndestede, of a messuage and 49 acres 1 rood of land, 4½ acres of meadow and 1 acre of wood, in Canterbury, Norbourn, Sholdon, Menstre in Thanete island, Littlebourne, Natyndoun, and Middeltone, which are held of the abbot and are of the clear yearly value of 56*s.* 11*d.* as appears by inquisition made by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

April 7. Waltham Holy Cross. Ratification, at the request of Henry de Edenestowe, his brother, of the estate of Robert de Edenestowe as rector of the church of Brynghurst with the chapel of Eston, in the diocese of Lincoln, of the patronage of the abbot of Peterborough and the convent of that place as is said. By K.

Membrane 30.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to the good men of the town of Jakesle of pavage for three years. By p.s.

April 15. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam de Sudbery, parson of the church of Henye.

The like for two years for John de Heghham, who is constantly attendant on the king's service.

April 12. Waltham. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating Laurence Cod and John Grauereyn her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

April 16. Tower of London. The following have like letters of attorney:—

John Moriz, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating Thomas Moriz and Thomas de Stodeleye in England for one year.

William de Weston, executor of the will of John de Weston subtus Egge, knight, going beyond the seas, nominating John de Weston of London, 'draper,' in England for two years.

John, prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating Roger Ragon and William de Trynley in Ireland for two years.

Gisbert de Bovis Villa, prebendary of Bolum in the church of St. Peter, York, going beyond the seas, nominating John Apert, chaplain, and Reymund Morerii in England for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master John Piers, clerk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

April 8. Waltham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stretford, archbishop of Canterbury, to Simon, bishop of Worcester, of a messuage, a carucate of land, a plot of meadow, eighteen selions of pasture and 10*s.* of rent, in Pertehay, Grove and Oldestretford. By p.s.

April 12. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to the prior and convent of Spyneye for acquiring in mortmain from Mary de Bassyngbourne a messuage, 62 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 14 acres of marsh, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Wykes, co. Cambridge, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain these. By fine of 40*s.*

April 10. Waltham. Grant to the citizens of Canterbury that they shall have a seal, in two pieces as is customary, for recognisances of debts in their city pursuant to

1336. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

the statute of merchants, and that the larger part of the seal shall remain in the custody of the mayor or keeper of the city, or of one of the good men, if there be no mayor or keeper, and the smaller piece in the custody of a clerk to be appointed by the king. By K.

April 10. Waltham. Licence for William de Monte Acuto to found a monastery of Austin canons in his manor of Brustlesham, co. Berks, in honour of Jesus Christ and St. Mary, to build a church and houses for them, and to grant the manor with the manor of Hurdecote, co. Somerset, an acre of land in Ryngwode and the advowson of the church of that town to the prior and canons, in frank almoin for the support of the house. By K.

[*Vacated.*]

Memorandum, that the said prior came into the Chancery at London on 18 *November,* 11 *Edward III., and there surrendered this deed, praying that it should be cancelled, and it is cancelled accordingly.*

April 15. Tower of London. Licence for William de Monte Acuto to grant to the said house in frank almoin land and rent and advowsons of churches, whether held in chief or otherwise, to the yearly value of 500*l.* By K.

[*Vacated.*]

Memorandum [as in the last entry].

April 17. Tower of London. Grant to Joan de Oxenford, nurse of Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, until the king provide her with the equivalent in land and rent, for life. By p.s.

Memorandum, that these were surrendered, and the said Joan has other letters patent of the said 10*l. and of another* 10*l. yearly granted to her by the king in the twenty-second year of his reign, enrolled on the Patent Roll of the month of March,* 25 *Edward III.*

Grant to Matilda de Plumton, rocker (*bersatrix*) of the said earl, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer until as above. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

April 14. Tower of London. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, without the city of London, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Membrane 29.

April 15. Tower of London. Licence for William de Monte Acuto to grant in frank almoin to the prior and canons of the house to be founded in his manor of Bustlesham, land, rent, and advowsons of churches, whether held in chief or otherwise, to the yearly value of 500*l.* By K.

[*Vacated.*]

Memorandum, that the said prior came into the Chancery at London, 18 *November,* 11 *Edward III., and there surrendered this deed praying that it should be cancelled, and so it is cancelled and otherwise below.*

April 10. Waltham. Licence for William de Monte Acuto to found a house of Austin canons in his manor of Bustlesham [as in the last membrane, where the name is spelt Brustlesham]. By K.

[*Vacated.*]

Memorandum [as above].

April 10. Waltham. The like, omitting the manor of Hurdecote, co. Somerset. By K.

[*Vacated*].

Memorandum [as above].

Memorandum, that the three deeds immediately preceding are written above in the roll, word for word, under the same date, except that 'Brustlesham' is written there where 'Bustlesham' appears in these.

1336. *Membrane* 28.

April 3. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Insula to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, of the advowsons of the church of Ryston, and of a moiety of the church of Fordham, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily according to his appointment for the souls of him, Mary his wife, Robert de Ufford, and Thomas Roscelyn, and for the appropriation of the church and moiety by the prior and convent. By K.

April 4. Tower of London. Pardon to John de Wamwell, son and heir of Robert de Wamwell, of 39*s.* 2*d.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer of amercements and issues forfeit of the time of the said Robert. By K.

April 3. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of John, bishop of Carlisle, to Robert de Whiterigge for not having taken the order of knighthood by Ascension Day last, pursuant to the king's proclamation; and exemption of him for life from taking the same. By K.

April 3. Eltham. *Inspeximus* of a deed, dated at Suthwerk, Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward III., and witnessed by John de Brewosa, knight, Thomas de Sibthorpe, clerk, John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, Richard Pyke, John de Wyngfeld and others, being a grant by John de Warenna, earl of Warren, Surrey, and Stratherne, and lord of Bromfeld and Yale, to Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk, of the manor of Great Paunton by Grantham, co. Lincoln, with the courts, suits of freemen and villeins, and all other appurtenances in the towns of Denton, Harleston, Belton, and Heryerby, and all other appurtenances whatsoever, to hold to him, his heirs, executors and assigns for the earl's life, by the rent of 28*l.*, to be paid to the earl's receiver at Grantham; and confirmation thereof, with a further grant that if he survive the earl he shall retain the manor for his life, rendering the said rent at the Exchequer to the king, to whom the manor will revert at the earl's death. By K.

Licence for Ralph son of Ralph de Freschevill, the elder (*seniori*), to enfeoff Ralph son of Ralph de Freschevill, the younger, of the manor of Palterton, held in chief. By fine of 10 marks. York.

April 5. Waltham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the king's town of Appelby of pontage for three years for repair of their bridge. By K.

April 3. Eltham. Letters of licence to elect, directed to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, on news of the death of William, their bishop, brought by John de Hengham and Robert de Ely, monks of the priory. By K.

March 7. Sheen. Appointment of Walter de Denham to the bailiwick of the bailiff errant in the county of Southampton, during good behaviour. By p.s.

April 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Burton of Chalgrave.

April 16. Tower of London. The like for the following:—
Thomas de Verdon, for one year.
Hugh Burcy, for two years.
Simon de Westwightryngg, for one year.

April 7. Waltham. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for William de Dalton, charged by William de Northwell, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for things purchased for that office.
By bill of the said clerk of the Wardrobe.

The like for the following:—
John de Thorpe.
Robert de Erehithe.

1336. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Master Icherius de Concoreto, archdeacon of London, who is staying beyond the seas, coming to England to forward certain business laid on him by the king.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, of the advowson of the church of Grantesden, co. Huntingdon, and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and chapter. By p.s.

April 11. Waltham Holy Cross. Grant to John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, in consideration of debt incurred by him by his large outlay in the king's service in the war of Scotland, of the coinage of 400 thousands of tin in the county of Cornwall. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of the county.

MEMBRANE 27.

April 7. Waltham. Grant to Matilda, late the wife of William, earl of Ulster, of 100 marks yearly of land and rent out of lands in the king's hands by way of custody, without her having to render anything for the same. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below and surrendered.

April 6. Tower of London. Grant for two years to the citizens of the king's city of Norwich, who are frequently troubled before justices and other ministers in divers places over liberties granted to them by royal charters, so that the commonalty cannot easily assemble before them to defend the liberties challenged, nor send to the Chancery to make attorneys for themselves because of the distance, that Peter de Hakeford and John Albon, whom they have attorned in the King's Bench shall act as their attorneys or attorney. By C.

1335.

Oct. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption, for such time as he remains in the king's service, of William de Bonyputte from all tallages. By p.s.

Vacated because in the Ninth year.

1336.

April 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to John son of Thomas de Ultyng, who lately lost his left hand accidentally in a conflict, for not having taken the order of knighthood by Trinity, 7 Edward III, pursuant to the proclamation; and exemption from knighthood for him. By K.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Gift to William de Kerdeston of the marriage of Matilda his daughter, kinswoman and heir of Edmund Bacoun, tenant in chief, who is in the king's custody, and grant to him for a fine of 120*l.* received by the hands of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, at Waltham Holy Cross, of the custody of the manor of Ewelme, co. Oxford, late of the said Edmund, during minority of such heir. By K.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

April 7. Waltham. John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Daubigne, knight, and Master Luke de Cheuaigne, parson of the church of Swafham Market, his attorneys in England for two years.

He has the like nominating John Couppegorge, clerk, and Peter de Richemund.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for John, bishop of Carlisle, to crenellate his dwelling place of La Rose. By K.

April 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in frank almoin Elizabeth de Burgo, his kinswoman, to the prior and convent of Angleseye, of the advowson of the church of Donmawe, co. Essex, and

1336. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent, and whereas the said Elizabeth has now made supplication that, as the priory is of her patronage, the king will grant for the security of the sub-prior and convent that he and his heirs will not in any future voidance make any claim to the custody of the priory by reason of the advowson of the said church, although it is held in chief; he has acceded to the prayer of the petition, and grants that he or his heirs will not claim anything in the advowson of the priory, custody of the temporalities or other appurtenances of the house in any voidance, on account of the advowson of the said church, saving always the right of the crown, if any, in the custody. By K.

March 26. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture dated at Certeseye, 8 October, 1329, and witnessed by John Bernard, Thomas atte Vyne, William Raghener, John de Boitele, Robert le Syre, Walter de Psallyng, John de Burghton, John Benefeld of Stanes and others, being a renewal by the abbot and convent of Chertsey of an indenture dated at Certeseye, 1 August, 18 Edward II., and witnessed by Thomas atte Vyne, Robert Miles, William de Rutherwyk, John de Sutlyngton, John Bernard, Walter de Psallyng, William Bishop and William Raghener, whereby John, abbot, and the convent, in the execution of a contract with Master Thomas de Litelton, late rector of Spaxtone, and then rector of Harwe in the diocese of London, and in consideration of 100*l.* in hand paid, bound themselves and their successors for the payment of 5 marks of rent out of lands late of William de Scothou in Certeseye, co. Surrey, acquired by the sometime Sir Walter de Gloucestre from the relict of the said William, and lately acquired by the abbot and convent, to Sir Richard, son of Gerald, chaplain, appointed by the said Master Thomas to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of Litelton, in honour of the saint, and for the souls of him, his father and mother, and for the soul of Simon de Micham, and to his successors appointed by the same Master Thomas and after his death by Sir Geoffrey de Porkele, parson of the church of Litelton, and his successors, or by the archdeacon of Middlesex if at any time a chaplain be not presented to the chantry within one month from any voidance, one part of the original indenture which had remained with the said Master Thomas as the title of the rent, and had been deposited by him in Lytelton church for safe keeping, having been stolen from the church in the night of the 7 August 1329. By fine of ½ mark to be paid in the Hanaper.

April 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to the prior and convent of Ely of the advowson of the church of Bricham, co. Norfolk, and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By K.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Boor and Master John de Wyly to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the gate of Wilton, in satisfaction of 50*s.* of the 6 marks yearly of land and rent to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of St. Mary, Wyly, for the souls of Edward II. and Simon de Wyly which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 60 acres of land, 16*d.* of rent and pasture for 12 oxen and 180 sheep, in Moneketon Deverel and Wyly, of the yearly value of 40*s.* as appears by the inquisition taken by William Trussell, escheator on this side Trent.

April 8. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Russel of Huntingdon of two messuages, 3½ acres of land and 34*s.* of rent, in Huntyngdon, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John the Baptist, Huntyngdon, for the soul of Edward II., for the good estate of the said John and Leticia, his wife, in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, ancestors and heirs. By K., and by fine of 40*s.* Huntingdon.

1336. *Membrane 27—cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Matilda, late the wife of William, earl of Ulster, of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer, until she receive the equivalent out of the king's wardships. By K. & C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

MEMBRANE 26.

April 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to John Waydour of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before William de Clynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching divers felonies and trespasses, so that he forthwith surrender in the county prison to stand his trial if any will implead him. By K.

April 9. Waltham. Acceptance of a demise by Robert de Seynt More to Robert Pynson of the life estate in the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Boston, which he had by grant of the king. By p.s.

April 16. Tower of London. Appointment of John Baret of London to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognizances of debts in the city of Canterbury, during pleasure. By K.

April 15. Tower of London. Engagement of Nicholas de Flisco, called cardinal of Genoa, as one of the king's council, with a yearly fee of 20*l.* By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

April 15. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Breynton, prebendary of Norton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of two messuages, a virgate and a half of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent, in Breynton and Upton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the cathedral church of Hereford, for his soul and the souls of William de Breynton and Nicholas de Reygate, late treasurer of the said church, and their fathers and mothers. By fine of 40*s.* Hereford.
Vacated because otherwise below in the second part by the same fine.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Breynton, clerk, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, of a messuage in Castle Street, Hereford, for a habitation for the vicars and clerks of the church. By fine of 20*s.* Hereford.

April 15. Tower of London. Licence for Henry de Welles to enfeoff John de Badesle, chaplain, of the manor of Badesle, in the New Forest, and for him to re-grant the same to Henry in fee tail with remainder to his right heirs.
By fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

Grant to William de Sancto Omero, and Elizabeth his wife, for their gratuitous service to the king in staying constantly with his son, Edward, earl of Chester, and his daughters, of 25*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for their lives or until they receive the equivalent in land for life. By p.s.

April 15. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Broun, patron of the church of Shippedene, to John de Lodbrok, parson of the church of St. Peter, Shippedene, of an acre of land in the said town of Shippedene to build a new church on and for a cemetery; granted on petition of the said parties and the parishioners, shewing that a great part of the present cemetery has been so washed away by the sea that the church is likely to fall.
By K.

Signification to admirals, masters of ships, mariners, mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs and others that, whereas the king has directed the release of a ship of John Bamme, called *la Rose* of Lynn, whereof John de Brancastre is master, which had been freighted in the port of Lynn by Thomas de Melcheburn and William his brother, and afterwards arrested for his service by the then admiral of his fleet there, on security to be given by the said Thomas and William to have the ship ready to start from that port on his

1336. *Membrane 26—cont.*

service at his will by Whitsunday, they are going to send the ship to Norway for stock-fish and other victuals for the sustenance of the king and his lieges, and that the ship is not to be re-arrested and so delayed in the voyage; and protection for the master, ship and mariners. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Pycot of Harewedon to the prior and convent of Newenham, in satisfaction of 4*s.* of, the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 6 acres of land in Bedeford, which are held of the king in burgage by the service of 6*d.* yearly towards the farm of the said town, and are of the clear yearly value of 2*s.* as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

April 16. Tower of London. Robert Baret, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Burgh his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Grant to Henry Whissh, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of a messuage in Fridaystrete, London, late of Thomas de Walpole, deceased, to hold for life rent free, that he shall hold the same in fee by the services due to the king and other chief lords. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Romenale, Hugh le Woder and William, parson of the church of St. Mildred, Canterbury, to the guardian and Friars Minors of Canterbury of a messuage and a garden ten perches square for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By K.

Pardon to Simon de Swanlond, citizen of London, for not having taken the order of knighthood by Ascension Day last, as required by the king's proclamation, and respite from the same for two years. By p.s.

Membrane 25.

April 12. Havering-atte-Bower. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, to the abbess and Nuns Minoresses of Waterbeche of the manor of Deneye, co. Cambridge, held in chief, to hold with the knight's fees, liberties and appurtenances towards their sustenance and to found and maintain certain chantries and alms; granted for her good service to the king and for a sum of money in hand paid as is more fully expressed in other letters patent. By p.s.

April 8. Waltham. Whereas Edward II. granted for life to Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, in recompence of her dower out of certain of her husband's lands which he retained in his hands, the manor of Deneye, co. Cambridge, with other lands; the king for her good service and for 250*l.* received from her by the hands of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, has granted the same to her in fee simple. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below of the same date.

Pardon to the abbot and convent of Lilleshull, on their petition shewing that, being unable on account of murrain of their cattle and other adversities to cultivate certain of their lands in the counties of Salop, Stafford and Leicester, said to be held in chief, they have leased these to certain tenants for life who have entered upon them without licence obtained from any of the king's progenitors or from himself, of the trespasses committed herein; and licence for the abbot and convent to lease such lands to tenants for life to the extent of 200 acres.

By K., and by fine of 40*s.* Salop.

April 16. Tower of London. Grant for life to Richard de Exonia and Katherine his sister, children of Claricia de Exonia, one of the *Conversi* of London, who are without means of subsistence, that they shall have the same allowances as if they were members of the *Domus Conversorum*. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below of the same date.

1336. *Membrane 25—cont.*

April 15. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of Arnold de Duro Forti, to Reymund le personesbaillif of Leghton Busard, Arnold Vitailles, John Apert, chaplain, John Becon, William Barbour of Leghton Busard, Roger son of Edmund le Despenser, Henry Taillour and William Gardener, of what pertains to the king for a robbery whereof they were lately appealed by William Portevarii. By K.

Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John Baronshel, Guy Donati and John Juntyn and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi of Florence, in 3666*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* lent for the furtherance of some urgent matters; and promise to pay 1000*l.* on the octave of Midsummer and the balance on the morrow of Michaelmas or at All Saints, out of the tenth and fifteenth granted to him by the commonalty of the realm and the citizens and burgesses thereof. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like with respect to 1000*l.* lent by the same merchants, to be repaid out of the old custom in the port of London by three instalments of 500 marks at Michaelmas in this and the two following years. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said custom.

Memorandum, *that these letters were surrendered, and because the collectors certified the king in his Chancery that they could not pay the sum because the cocket seal by the king's command is closed in the said city, the king under date of* 25 *February in his eleventh year commanded the treasurer and chamberlains to pay the* 1000*l. out of the tenth and fifteenth granted to him at Nottingham.*

April 10. Waltham. Exemplification of a charter dated 2 March, 54 Henry III., and witnessed by Robert Aguylon, Elias de Rabayne, William de Wyntereshull, Benedict de Blakeham, Ralph de Bakepuz, Stephen de Eddewrth, William de Faukham, Roger de Wauton and others, being an *inspeximus* of (1) Charter of Henry I. to this effect; H. king of England to all bishops, abbots, earls, barons, sheriffs and his lieges of France and England, and to ministers in whose ministries Robert son of Walter de Wyndesore held land on the day whereon he was alive and dead Greeting. Know ye that I have granted to William son of the said Robert all the land whereof his father was seised at his death, and I will and firmly charge that he and his men hold the same, within burgh and without, in wood and plain, in water and without, and in all other places with soc, sac, tol, teame, infangenethef and all other customs as fully as his father or any ancestor ever held it: witnesses, Robert de Haia, Drogo de Monte, William Peur' Dour', Payn Peur', Geoffrey son of Payn, William Molotranso, Maurice de Wyndesore, Peur' de Belio Campo, William son of John, at Archentein, Christmas Day: (2) Confirmation of the said grant by Henry II.: witnesses, earl Reginald, R., earl of Leicester, H., earl of Norfolk, H. de Essexa, constable, Richard de Hum[eto], constable, Jocelin de Baillol, at Westminster. (3) Grant by Richard I. to Henry de Cornhell of Delicia, daughter and heir of Robert de Hastinges, with all her land and inheritance, whom king Henry his father granted to the said Henry, with her inheritance, to marry her at his will and to hold her inheritance in wood and plain, meadows and pastures, waters, mills and marshes, stews and mill-ponds, tofts and crofts, ways and paths and in all others places and things within burgh and without, quit of all gilds, danegelds, murders, pleas and plaints of shires and hundreds, lasts and wapentakes aids of sheriffs and their serjeants, amaercement of county and all occasions and customs, with soc, sac, tol, teame, infangenethef and all other liberties and free customs: witnesses, H. bishop of Durham, G. bishop of Winchester, H. bishop of Salisbury, John, earl Moretain, John the Marshal, William his brother, Hugh Bard, Geoffrey son of Peter, Warin son of Ger[old], Henry de Longo Campo, Stephen his brother,

1336. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Roger de Praell, William his brother, Roger son of Renfr[id], Gilbert his son, Alan de Valemer, dated at Canterbury, 4 December by the hand of William de Longo Campo, elect of Ely, in the first year of the king; and a confirmation of these in fee to Matthew de Lovayne, kinsman and heir of the said William son of Robert, Henry and Delicia. This exemplification is granted at the request of Thomas de Lovayne, kinsman and heir of the said Matthew, because the original charter has been accidentally lost.

Membrane 24.

April 8. Waltham. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to Mary, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, for a release by her of her right in the castles and towns of Hertford and Haverford, and the manors of Heghham Ferers, Monemuth and Houenak, the manor of Deneye, co. Cambridge, with other lands; he has, for her good service and for 250*l.* received from her by the hands of Henry bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, granted the manor to her and her heirs, with the knight's fees, liberties and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of the town of Leycestre of pavage for six years. By p.s.

April 26. Guildford. Licence for John de Ryvers to enfeoff William de Haveryng of the hundred of Aungre, held in chief, as it has been found by inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, that this is not to the prejudice of any one or the diminution of the farm of the county of Essex. By fine of 5 marks.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Robert de Sadyngton, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Walter de Stanren, Simon de Islep, John de Haryngton, and William Bachiler to the chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of a messuage in Thorpe 'on the Hill' by Lincoln, and the advowson of the church of that town, which are said to be held in chief.

Vacated because the sum of the fine is not settled.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent on 25 November in the second year of his reign granted to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, the custody of the lands, late of Paulinus Peyvere, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir, and on 7 February following, accepted a grant thereof by the bishop to Robert de Arderne; and now a petition has been presented to the king and council in the present Parliament on behalf of Thomas Wale and Nicholaa his wife, executrix of the will of the said Robert, setting forth that the latter by his will bequeathed the custody to the said Nicholaa, then his wife, that Thomas Wakelyn, her co-executor, because certain lands, which Mary, late the wife of John Peyvre, held for life of the inheritance of Nicholas, son and heir of the said Paulinus, and which by virtue of the bequest should have remained to the petitioners, had been taken into the king's hands by the escheator after her death, made a fine of 200 marks in their name and his own for the custody of these lands, while Thomas Wale was on the king's service in Scotland and wholly ignorant of this, and that of this fine they have paid 50 marks, and the balance is now required of them and Thomas Wakelyn by summons of the Exchequer, and praying for a discharge of the demand for 150 marks: the king, having regard to the said grant and acceptance and on proof before him and the council of the truth of the statements in the petition, has pardoned the said sum.

By pet. of C. and p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Confirmation with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons, and nobles of the realm in the Parliament last assembled at Westminster, of the late grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, and his heirs of the reversion of the manors of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenle, co.

1336. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Hertford, with the advowsons of the church and chapel of the latter manor, then held for life by Gerard de Orum, to hold by the yearly service of a pair of gilt spurs; and of a subsequent quitclaim by the king for himself and his heirs for the security of John and his heirs against future disturbance because the manors and advowsons used to be held by knight service or grand serjeanty, as is said, of such knight service, serjeanty and all other services by which they were held at any previous time, so that the only service should be the pair of spurs. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

April 16. Tower of London. William Carbonel, going to Scotland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas Latymer and John Howard the elder, his attorneys until Michaelmas.

April 18. Guildford. Presentation of William de Culpho to the church of Blounham in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

April 16. Tower of London. Licence for John son of Andrew de Grymstede, to enfeoff Thomas de Boclond the younger and John de Clyve of a moiety of the manor of Eukeresbury, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Eleanor his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs.
By fine of 100*s*. Southampton.

April 20. Guildford. Queen Philippa has letters nominating Peter de Belagh her attorney in England during her pleasure.

March 16. Westminster. Exemption for life of Laurence son of Ralph de Grymescroft, of Lek from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will; and from knighthood. By p.s.

April 18. Guildford. Presentation of William Yord of Hapesburgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Frethorpe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

April 19. Guildford. Presentation of Richard de Feriby to the prebend of Pesemersh, in the free chapel of Hastynges, void by the death of William de Boudon.

April 18. Guildford. The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going to the court of Rome on business of his church of St. Andrew, Northampton, has letters nominating John de Graunsoun, his fellow-monk, and John de Cranesle, his attorneys in England for one year.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Malore of Tachebrok, king's yeoman, for not having taken the order of knighthood by Ascension Day last, as required by the proclamation; and respite from the same for him for one year. By p.s.

April 18. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Kelleuedene, John Twowynterold, Roger Bost and William de Cognerch to the abbot and convent of Coggeshale, in satisfaction of 6*s*. 8*d*. of the 100*s*. yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of three messuages and tofts, in Coggeshale, of the yearly value of 3*s*. as appears by the inquisition.

April 15. Tower of London. Whereas the king's courts are, and time out of mind have been, exempt from all matters belonging to the ecclesiastical court (*forum ecclesiasticum*), and none should enter them for such matters, and whereas Master Henry de Harewedon, clerk, Edmund de Leukenore and John de Wendlyngburgh were lately convicted in the king's court by the inquisition whereon they put themselves before J. archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor and others of the council of having lately in the Chancery in the presence of the chancellor served certain citations or monitions on Master John de Thoresby, king's clerk, with challenges, appeals and public instruments relating to the

1336. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

same, and were for this committed to prison at the king's will; the king at the request of queen Philippa pardons them the imprisonment, on condition that they satisfy him of his ransom on account of the premises, and make no process nor attempt anything to his prejudice in regard to the citations, &c. By K.

Memorandum that on 21 *April in this year Ralph de Upton of London, William de Luda of the county of Dorset, and John de Wodehouse of London came into the Chancery and each became mainpernour for the said Master Henry's performance of the condition.*

March 20. Westminster. Confirmation of the grants to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, of the manors of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge, and Shenle, co. Hertford (as in the last membrane). By K.

Vacated because otherwise above.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Trentham to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

March 29. Eltham. Exemption for life of Richard de Sutton of Averham from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

April 5. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Trussel of Cublesdon, king's yeoman, of 40*s.* of rent in Stokesbrok, and the advowson of the church of that town, which are parcel of the manor of Stokesbrok held in chief as of the castle of Wyndesore by the service of rendering yearly 20*s.* at the castle, as appears by the inquisition, taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church for the good estate of the king and the grantor in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs and of the grantor's father, mother, and other ancestors. By K.

April 14. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate which John de Snodelond has in a portion of the prebendal church of Wertlyng, in the free chapel of Hastynges, by presentation of Edward II. as is said. By K.

April 5. Tower of London. Grant to William de Bohun, the king's kinsman, of the custody of the manors of Clebury Mortemer and Ernewod, co. Salop, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, with the reversion of the manor of Arlegh, co. Stafford, of the inheritance of the heir, now held for life by Isolda, late the wife of Hugh Daudelegh, and of the manor of Bysele, co. Gloucester, of the inheritance of the lord of Mortimer, which Juliana, late the wife of Henry de Bohun, held for life; to hold during such minority, with the chaces, parks, liberties and all other appurtenances of the two first manors. By p.s.

March 25. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas Guyan, lately convicted by a jury of twenty-four knights whereon he put himself before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, of perjury in an inquisition taken before the said justices between Ralph de Camoys, demandant, and Walter de Meriet, tenant, of the manor of Bradeford, was adjudged to prison on that account, and his goods were seized into the king's hands, and whereas he has made fine with the king by 21*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to wit, by 10*l.* for his imprisonment, 33*s.* 4*d.* to have the issues of his lands seized, and 10*l.* for the estrepement pertaining to the king therein; the king at the request of William de Monte Acuto has pardoned the said fine. By p.s.

April 9. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to the abbot and convent of Westderham of seven messuages, 112 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture, and 10*s.* 8½*d.*

1336. *Membrane 22—cont.*

of rent, in Wyrham, Boketon, Stok, Westderham, Berton and Narford, and the fair of Wynewale, co. Norfolk, held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Wynewale for the soul of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, and for the souls of herself, her ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

Grant to Robert de Denton, in enlargement of his late appointment to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, during pleasure, that he shall hold the office during good behaviour, so that he shall not be removed therefrom without reasonable cause of which the king is to be certified. By p.s.

April 15. Tower of London. Grant to Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole, his brother, reciting a grant for life by Edward II. to Robert de Hastang, now deceased, of the custody of the manor of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and of the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and a grant for life on 9 March, 4 Edward III. to the said Richard and William of the reversion of the custody of the said town; reciting further that the king afterwards commanded the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the said town, when by charter on 6 May, in the fifth year of his reign, he granted to them and their successors the borough of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, at a fee farm of 70*l.*, to answer to the said Robert for such farm, and that as it was the intention of the king when he granted to the said Richard and William the reversion of the custody of the town, that they also should have for life the said farm, it is his will that there should be no doubt as to the grant whereby in future they might be hindered in receiving the farm—that they are to have the farm of 70*l.* with any arrears from the death of the said Robert. By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town.

Pardon to Henry Darcy, citizen of London, for not having taken the order of knighthood by Ascension Day last, as required by the proclamation; and respite therefrom for three years for him. By p.s.

April 16. Tower of London. Grant to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, on account of the king's devotion to St. Thomas whose body is in their church, and his sincere affection for John, archbishop of Canterbury, that grants of pensions, corrodies and sustenances from their house, made at any time at the request of the king's progenitors or of the king, shall not prejudice their house as precedents; saving always any right of the king in this behalf. By K.

April 15. Tower of London. Exemption for life of Benedict de Hagham of Hakethorpe from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of Roger de Aisterby.

April 18. Guildford. Writ of aid for one year for Robert Danhurst appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Isabella.

By bill of the treasurer of the said queen.

The like for the following purveyors for the same:—

Alexander de Tyhle.	Walter de Lodelowe.
Walter de Molton.	Richard de Kynebelle.
Simon Costantyn.	Thomas de Norhampton.
William atte Putte.	Peter de Ellerker.
Nicholas de Walcote.	Walter de Hinkele.

By the same bill.

Afterwards under date of 28 July, the king being then at St. John's Town, William de Stanesfeld was appointed in the place of the said Walter de Lodelowe.

1336. *Membrane* 21.

April 16. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in frank almoin for the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Stoke under Hameldon, of (1) letters patent, dated 17 October, 31 Edward I., being a licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bello Campo of Somersete to five chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said chapel for him, his ancestors and successors of a messuage and four virgates of land in Stoke under Hameldon, and the advowson of the church of that town; (2) letters patent dated 12 December, 2 Edward II., being a licence for the chaplains to retain the above and to appropriate the church; and (3) ordinance of Walter, late bishop of Bath and Wells, dated Banewell, 4 October 1304, made after careful deliberation in his chapters of Bath and Wells, in answer to a petition of John de Bello Campo of Somersete, knight, with the consent of lady Cicely de Bello Campo, his mother, whose heir he is, that the bishop would order at his discretion the lands, fruits and obventions of the free chapel built in honor of St. Nicholas in the said Sir John's court of Stoke under Hameldon, then void by the voluntary resignation of Henry de Wyke, late rector, and the lands comprised in the above licence, to maintain for ever five chaplains to celebrate five masses daily and offer prayers to the Lord Jesus Christ and St. Mary his mother, for the souls of Sir John de Bello Campo, his father, Robert de Bello Campo, his brother, and their progenitors and successors, as also for the good estate of Sir Edward, the king, the peace of the realm, the good estate of Walter de Heselshawe, the said bishop, the said lady Cicely, John, lady Joan his wife, their children, Eleanor and Beatrice, his sisters, and his relations, friends, familiars and benefactors in life, and for their souls after death. The ordinance, after reciting that the bishop has admitted five chaplains, Reginald de Monketon, Henry Cros, Thomas de Atte Bere, John Chaumpioun and William de Shepton, on the presentation of the said Sir John, and has set the first named over the chapel and four other chaplains as provost, prescribes for them a rule of life and dress and the order of services to be held for the persons named in the petition, and appoints that on the anniversary days of John the father, Robert the brother, Cicely, John and Joan, there shall be a solemn service and a distribution of bread to the poor to the value of 2 marks yearly, to wit, for John, Cicely and John, 20*s*., and for Robert and Joan, ½ mark; that the provost shall have for the sustenance and dwelling of himself and fellows, the messuage which Henry de Wyke held while rector of the chapel, with all lands, tithes, &c., pertaining to the chapel in his time, (the said tithes for the avoiding of doubtfulness being fully set out in the ordinance), and that the provost and his fellows shall have the messuage and land late of Roger Oliver in Stoke with the advowson of the church of that parish and that the right to present in every voidance shall be in the said John de Bello Campo and his heirs, such right in the case of the provost to lapse to the bishop if he be not presented within four months of the voidance and in the case of the chaplains to lapse to the provost after two months; forbids the provost and his fellows, on pain of loss of estate, from receiving anything from others for masses whereby the services appointed herein may be withdrawn, and makes it unlawful for John or his heirs to send their horses, hounds or birds to stay with them or to molest them if they refuse to receive these; directs that on the death of Robert de Bello Campo, now rector of the church of Stoke, two parts of the tithes and other profits of his church shall be appropriated to the provost and chaplains, and the third part with a manse and a competent curtilage shall remain to Stoke church to be assigned by the bishop to a vicar to have the cure of souls there, such vicar to be presented in this and future voidances by the provost and fellows; and apportions between them and the vicar the ordinary and extraordinary charges falling on the said church of Stoke, and payments to be made to Wells Cathedral and the archdeacon of Wells, for the time being, in recom-

1336. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

pence of the sequestrations which belongs to these in voidance of the said church. By fine of 5 marks. Somerset.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 22. Guildford. Pardon to John son of Peter de Draicote who being lately convicted by a jury of twenty-four knights whereon he put himself before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, of perjury in an inquisition taken before the said justices between Ralph de Camoys, demandant, and Walter son of Lucy de Meriet, tenant, of the manor of Bradeford, was adjudged to prison and forfeited his goods to the king, and who has made fine by 10*l.* to have his lands again, of his imprisonment, estrepement, the said fine and all that pertains to the king herein; and restoration of him to his former estate. By p.s.

March 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Malore of Tachebrok of a messuage, a virgate of land, 3 acres of meadow and a third part of a messuage, in Tachebrok Malore, co. Warwick, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. James, Tachebrok, for the souls of the said John, Margery his wife, and their ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

April 5. Tower of London. Licence for John de Chaumpaign to enfeoff Guy de Euere and Thomas de Baa of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, 58 acres of pasture, 20½ acres of wood, 28*s.* of rent and a rent of 3 cocks, 15 hens, and 121 eggs, in Renham and Upchirche, co. Kent, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him and Elizabeth, daughter of Geoffrey de Say, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

April 23. Guildford. Revocation of the late grant to Thomas de Scoteneye, king's serjeant, that he should hold the manor of Tettenham, co. Stafford, which he already held for life by the king's appointment subject to his rendering the extent, without payment of any rent, with the advowsons of churches and chapels and all other advowsons, so far as relates to the advowsons of chapels.

April 18. Guildford. Protection for one year for Thomas atte Churche, master of a ship called *Austyn* of Sandwich, which Peter Barde of Sandwich, king's merchant, is sending with goods and merchandises to trade with beyond the seas, and the mariners, men and servants going with him. By K.

April 20. Guildford. Grant to Philip de Aillesbury that, whereas on 1 September 8 Edward III. the king granted him exemption for life from assizes, juries and recognisances and from appointment as mayor, etc., against his will, and afterwards on 7 April last appointed him with John Giffard to collect in the county of Buckingham the fifteenth and tenth granted to the king in the Parliament assembled at Westminster on Monday after Mid-lent Sunday last, such appointment shall not prejudice his said exemption as a precedent. By C.

April 24. Guildford. Writ of aid directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne in favour of William Gauger, king's yeoman, as gauger of wines in the realm of England and land of Ireland, and Thomas de Banham as his deputy in their port. The said William, to whom the office of gauger for life was lately granted by the king in consideration of his service to him while earl of Chester before he assumed the governance of the realm, had been removed therefrom by the procurement of Roger de Mortuo Mari, the traitor, and Richard de la Pole and William de la Pole, his brother, had been appointed to it without the king's assent or wish; but the king in the Parliament assembled at Westminster in the fourth year of his reign revoked their appointment, and has since granted that William shall have the office again to hold for life in such manner as William de Trente, deceased, held it.

1336. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 20. Guildford. Pardon to Walter atte Wode 'Richardesman Adrian' of London of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Staunford of Northampton, 'marchaunt,' that he render an account as his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

April 11. Waltham. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

April 20. Guildford. Whereas in the time of Edward II. Thomas de Boroughdon, deceased acquired in fee tail from Margery, late the wife of William de Framlyngton, and Richard, her son, two tofts, 48 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Whitelawe and Cramelyngton, and both he and Richard Flane of Horton and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, successively entered into these without licence; the king for a fine made by Richard and Margaret has pardoned these trespasses. By fine of 10*s.* Northumberland.

April 15. Tower of London. Licence for the prior and convent of Wymondham to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief to the yearly value of 20 marks. By K.

April 25. Guildford. Mandate to bailiffs and others to provide carriage at the king's charges for John de Patebiry, king's yeoman, bringing from Bernewell to the Tower of London 80 crossbows and 3 springalds, with their gear, given to the king by John, bishop of Ely.

May 3. Westminster. Hugh de Audele, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Huwell his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 2. Westminster. Gift to Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, on her petition that, as her liberty of Trym in Ireland has been taken into the king's hands on account of alleged trespasses by her and he has commanded the record and process of the cause which was between them therein to be brought before him to correct errors which she asserts to be contained in these, she may in the meantime receive the issues and profits of the liberty, of such issues from the day of the taking of the liberty into the king's hands, during pleasure. By K. & C.

May 6. Sheen. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope to the custody of the purparty of John de Orreby, one of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale, a minor in the king's custody, out of the lands of the said Robert which Joan his wife, now deceased, held in dower, to hold with all the appurtenances from the death of the latter during minority of the said John, rent free. By K.

Mandate to Adam de Fyncham for livery of lands of the purparty in his custody by the king's appointment.

The like to John de Fritheby.

Membrane 19.

April 20. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Okovre and Christiana his wife to the abbot and convent of Burton-upon-Trent, in part satisfaction of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 14*s.* of rent in Ilum, which is not held in chief as appears by the inquisition.

April 23. Guildford. Appointment of William de Bisle of Northampton to the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Northampton, during pleasure. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for three years, for John de Swerdeston, Hugh de Betele and Simon de Byteryng, merchants of Bishop's Lynn, and their men and servants, trading within the realm and in foreign parts, on condition that they have no dealings with the Scots, the king's enemies.

1336. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign to Thomas de Staunton, late prebendary of Godestre in the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, a stall in the choir and place in the chapter in right of the prebend in Wertlyng in their chapel, to which he has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester on an exchange of benefices with John de Etton.

April 16. Tower of London. Grant to John Baret, citizen of London, of the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Canterbury, for life. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Redynges, in satisfaction of 4*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Hugh de Redynges, chaplain, of 110 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 80 acres of wood and 16*s.* of rent, in Leominstre, Ivyntone, Lustone, Stoktone and Hopmile, and by Adam de Kynton, chaplain, of 10 acres of land in Wythele, which are held of the abbot and, exclusive of the rent, are of the yearly value of 46*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisitions taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

Presentation of Roger de Castello, parson of the church of Crondale, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Rokhampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the inheritance of John Giffard, deceased, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Laurence Jordani de Wyndesore.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign to Master Walter de Lyndrigge, late parson of the church of Norton, in the diocese of Norwich, a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter in right of the prebend of Crouherst in their chapel, to which he has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Portes.

May 1. Westminster. Protection in Ireland for two years, for Master Hugh de Caucz, king's clerk, canon of the church of Dublin, prosecuting certain business for the Pope and the Church of Rome in that land, for all goods of the Pope in his custody or his own goods, and for his men and servants.

May 4. Westminster. Acceptance of the commission by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, to John de Ruggeleye of the custody of the park of Wexford, and the king's prises of wine, ale, fish and flesh in the town uf Wexford, and the mills there, in the king's hands by reason of the wardship of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, to hold during pleasure; rendering yearly 14*l.* at the Exchequer of Dublin and receiving for the custody of the park as much as others have used to have for the same. By C.

May 6. Sheen. Ratification of the estate of Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, in the church of Castre, with the chapels of Sutton and Milton, in the diocese of Lincoln, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of Peterborough, the patrons of these as is said. By K.

May 2. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Thomas de Kelyngworth going beyond the seas on the king's service.

May 3. Westminster. Acceptance of the grant by letters patent of 27 January, 6 Edward III., to Ralph de Nevill, then steward of the household, that the manor of Eure, co. Buckingham, held for life by Hawisia, late the wife of John de Claveryng, shall remain to him in fee, with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. By K.

MEMBRANE 18.

April 28. Guildford. Thomas de Furnivall, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Grendon, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1336. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Roger Callard and John de Merley his attorneys in England for three years.

By fine of 60*s.* at the instance of James de Kyngeston, clerk. Sussex.

May 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Bridelyngton.

The like for the abbot of Whalleye going beyond the seas.

April 29. Guildford. Mandate to brother John Palmerii, proctor in England of the abbey of Fécamp, for livery to William, the abbot, whose fealty has been taken by the king, or to his attorneys, the lands which were taken into the king's hands on account of the death of William, the last abbot, and are in his custody by the king's appointment. By K.

The abbot of St. Katherine's by Rouen received the fealty by writ.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

May 4. Westminster. David de Caunton, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Roger de Luda and Laurence de Ayet his attorneys in England for one year.

The following have the like:—

Stephen de Marisco, nominating William Sencler and Walter de Taunton for three years.

John Goion of London, staying in England, nominating Thomas Crosse and Nicholas de Novo Castro in Ireland for one year.

May 3. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard de Daunteseye from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life and rent free, to John Hert of that tenement in Wicombe which John de Hodesore, deceased, held by grant for life of Edward II. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Grant for life to John Pik, king's yeoman, for service to Edward II. and the present king, of the office of warrener of Dover castle, which William de Burdeg[alia], deceased, held by grant of the king. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Upchirche to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*s.* By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. The like for the prior and convent of Bath, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

The like for the prior and convent of Selebourne, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Whalley, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating John de Estby, his fellow monk, and Robert de Plesyngton his attorneys in England for one year.

May 4. Westminster. Gift to Adam de Walton of 6*l.* of rent in Gastlynpark and Little Holewell, co. Hertford, which has come into the king's hands by the death of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athole, to hold during the minority of the earl's heir. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Grant for life to queen Philippa, in recompence of the manor of Stokeneylond, in the counties of Essex and Suffolk, held by her in dower, which she has surrendered to the king and his heirs with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and all other appurtenances, of the manor of Whitegift, with its members of Redenesse, Usseflet, Houke and Ayremynne and other appurtenances, co. York, lately surrendered by Geoffrey le Scrope who held these in fee by grant of the king, together with the knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, eschents, chaces, parks, woods, warrens fair, markets, waters, ways fisheries, commons, assarts, wastes, purprestures, courts, views of frank pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, wrecks, waifs, royal liberties, and free customs and all other appurtenances,

1336. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

fines, ransoms, amercements, issues forfeit and what belongs to the king of year, day and waste, forfeitures and murders in all courts. By K. & C.

May 1. Westminster. Grant in fee to William de la Marche on his petition, of a void place in Hodesdon, 30 feet long and 20 feet broad, held in chief, for him to build thereon a chapel in honour of St. Katherine; and licence for the alienation in mortmain of the chapel when built to a chaplain or religious men. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 6. Sheen. Confirmation of a grant by Henry Wyssh to John de Toppesfeld, citizen and goldsmith of London, Christina his wife and their heirs and assigns, of a messuage in Fridayestrete, London, lately granted in fee by the king to the said Henry after the death of Thomas de Walpol, citizen and goldsmith of London, late tenant thereof. By K.

Licence for John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, to grant for life to Sybil Loveday the manor of Ditton Camoys, co. Cambridge held in chief as is said. By K.

May 8. Windsor. Pardon to Walter de Radenore of his outlawry in the county of Wilts, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Henry le Smyth of Piryton; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Marshalsea.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of William de Thornton, chaplain, to the church of Hardebourgh in the diocese of Coventry, and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Geoffrey de Langele, tenant in chief.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to John le Garlekmongre of Norhampton of the custody of the smaller piece of the king's seal for the recognisances of debts in the town of Norhampton, during pleasure. By K.

April 16. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to Richard de Exonia and Katherine his sister, children of Claricia de Exonia, one of the *Conversi* of London, who have nothing to live on but what they receive as alms, that they shall have such sustenance out of the sum at the Exchequer, deodands and other profits, and rents and lands, granted by the king's progenitors to the *Conversi* dwelling at London and elsewhere within the realm, as they would have if they were *Conversi* themselves. By K.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, barons and good men of the town of Wynchelse, on their petition showing that their port, especially at the entrance, is now so filled up with sand and shingle (*arena et sabulone*), that ships of 20 tons can scarcely enter, that for seven years they may levy the following dues for removing the obstruction and making a breakwater (*exclusam*) to protect the port against the sand and shingle, to wit, on every ship with merchandise coming to the town or port, 4*d.*; on all goods and merchandise brought to or from the town by land or by sea, of the value of 1*l.*, 2*d.*; of the value of 10*s.*, ½*d.*; and of the value of 5*s.*, ¼*d.* By K. & C.

May 8. Windsor. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by John de Pulteneye, late mayor and escheator of London, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lenton, parson of the church of Haregrave, and Richard atte Wode, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London, of a messuage in Milkstrete, London, held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the new part of the said church, for the soul of Master Geoffrey de Eyton, and for the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed.
By fine of 20*s.* London.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Osyth, a house of the foundation of the bishops of London and of the patronage of S. the present bishop, that

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

their grant, at the king's request, to John de Tuyng of such sustenance for life from the abbey as Peter le Braconer, deceased, had at the request of Edward I., shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By p.s.

1334.
June 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption for life of Henry de Estyngton from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, &c.
Vacated because in the eighth year.

1336.
May 12. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Brackele, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, by Roger Hardel of 1 acre of land in Westbury, and by Walter Hardel of 2 acres of meadow there. These lands are held in chief as of the honor of St. Valery, and are of the clear yearly value of 5*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

May 22. Wallingford. Grant to Thomas Wake of Bliseworth in enlargementh of the late grant to him by letters patent of the bailiwick of chief forester of Whittlewod forest, during pleasure, that he shall hold the bailiwick for life. By p.s.

July 12. Perth. Power to the king's clerks, Master Paul de Monte Florum and Master Laurence Fastolf, canons of Lincoln and London, to raise a loan for the king to the amount of 60,000*l.* sterling.
The like, to the following amounts :—

50,000*l.*	30,000*l.*
40,000*l.*	20,000*l.*

Membrane 16.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Wynchelse of the right to levy dues on goods brought to and from their town for clearing out their port. [This entry corresponds with that in the previous membrane except that it does not give them the right to levy the 4*d.* on each ship.]
By K. & C.
Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Picot of London, 'orfevre,' for acquiring in fee from Richard de Gloucestre the younger and Juliana his wife a messuage, 140 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 4 marks of rent, in Blemundesbury and the parish of St. Giles in the Fields (*leprosorum*) without the bar of the Old Temple, London, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these to him. By fine of 5 marks. London.

May 6. Sheen. Grant for life to Geoffrey Gabriel, chaplain, of the free chapel of Chauton, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief.
Writ to the sheriff of Southampton to admit him into corporal possession of the chapel.

May 8. Waltham. Licence for Mirabilla, late the wife of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert le Hore of Huntyngdon to the prior and convent of Huntyngdon, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 15*s.* of rent in Huntyngdon.

May 6. Westminster. Grant for ten years to Thomas de Abyngdon, clerk, of the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs and prests due by merchants in

1336. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

the port of Southampton, with the custody of one part of the cocket seal there; on condition that he write the rolls with his own hand, stay there constantly and have no substitute. By C.

May 4. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of Hugh de Langeton to the church of Orrewell in the diocese of Ely, made by reason of the king's custody of the lands and heir of Hugh Prylly, tenant in chief of Edward II.; the king having granted such custody to William Trussel by letters patent prior to the date of such presentation.

May 6. Windsor. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his marchants, Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in 7,200*l* paid at his request to queen Isabella; with promise to re-pay the same. By K. & C.

May 7. Windsor. Assignment to them in payment of the said sum of the issues of the coinage of tin in the county of Cornwall and the issues of the county, to be paid by the sheriff and steward of the county notwithstanding any assignment thereof made or to be made by the king, until they are fully satisfied. In the meantime it is the king's will that the stamp of tin be kept in a chest securely sealed and that one key of the chest remain with the merchants or their attorney and the other with the sheriff and steward of the county for the time being; also that the merchants have tallies at the Exchequer to discharge the sheriff and steward of issues received from them, as need be. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff and steward of the county.

May 6. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Wynferthyng, chancellor of the church of the Holy Trinity, Hereford.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster, who at the king's request have granted to Richard Counceden sustenance for life from the abbey, that they or their successors shall not after his death be held bound to receive any one in their house in his place at the king's mandate or request. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. On the death of John Powys who had a certain sustenance for life in the abbey of Battle, granted at the request of Edward II., the king by writ commanded the abbot and convent to admit Robert de Driffeld in his place; and because they did not admit him, he by writ commanded the abbot to be attached to be in the King's Bench at a day now past to shew cause why the said Robert should not be admitted and to answer for his contempt. On that plea judgement has been given for the abbot, as it is found by inspection of charters granted to the abbot and convent, and to the church of St. Martin, Battle, that the abbey is not liable to such charges, and the king wishing to provide for the security of the abbot and convent in the future has granted that they shall not be compelled against their will to provide such sustenances for any person or persons. By K.

May 8. Windsor. Association of Robert de Hungerford with William le Blount 'le neveu,' Henry de Hambury, William Basset, Robert de Sadyngton, Richard atte Pole and William de Clapham in the eyre of the forest of Henry, earl of Lancaster, in the county of Lancaster, for which the latter have already been appointed by letters patent.

May 11. Windsor. Grant to Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, for his service to the king both in Ireland and England, of the office of the king's market in Ireland, with all things pertaining to the office, during pleasure. By K. & C.

May 12. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Ellerker the younger, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Simon de Drayton and John de Ellerker the elder his attorneys for two years.

1336. *Membrane* 15.

April 22. Guildford. *Inspeximus* of (1) letters patent, dated 24 March, 6 Edward III., being a licence for Richard de Emeldon to alienate in mortmain land and rent to found a chantry in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and (2) ordinance of Richard, bishop of Durham, dated London, 22 March, 1335, reciting that in a petition of William de Emeldon, rector of the church of Bothale, and John de Denton, burgess of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, executors of the will of Richard de Emeldon, late mayor of that town, it was contained that he the said Richard in his lifetime being desirous that there should be a perpetual chantry in the church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the souls of him, his father, mother, brothers and sisters, Sampson le Cotiller, Agnes his wife and Alice and Isabella successively wives of the said Richard, with the consent of all parties interested bequeathed land and rent (as in the letters patent above), such rent issuing of lands held of him by John de Brettevyll and Richard de Dalton in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and by John Cholle in Pampeden in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be assigned in frank almoin to Nicholas de Dalton, priest, whom he proposed to make keeper of such chantry, that the executors, being anxious to fulfil the pious intention of the testator herein, have submitted themselves entirely to the will of the bishop desiring him to order such chantry and everything connected therewith; and that he with the consent of Master John de Hirlawe, perpetual vicar of the church of St. Nicholas, and others interested decrees as follows. There shall be a perpetual chantry at the altar of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Apostle and Evangelist in the said church served by two priests saying masses daily for the souls of the said Richard and the others and of the faithful departed, one to be and be called perpetual keeper of the said altar or chantry, that the said Nicholas de Dalton is to have the custody for life, bearing the charges detailed below, and that after his death or removal the mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne with the advice of the brethren of the gild of that town shall within one month present to the bishop, or, if the see be void, to the prior and convent of Durham, a fit priest to be keeper of the chantry, otherwise it shall devolve on the bishop or the prior and convent as above to present, and so for ever; that Nicholas de Dalton and his successors in the chantry shall have free administration of the said lands and rents bequeathed to the chantry and of all other possessions thereof, but there shall be also a temporary priest to be called the second priest. Further, the bishop wills to fulfil the wish of the testator that Robert de Abberwyk shall be such second priest for life, receiving yearly from the keeper for victuals and necessaries 100*s*., that after his death the second priest shall be appointed by the keeper, who shall have power to remove him and shall have yearly 6 marks only for his victuals: the keeper shall bear all necessary charges for books, vestments, lights, bread and wine, &c., and keep all properties of the chantry in good state; in conclusion the bishop prescribes the services and masses to be celebrated and makes provision for the maintenance of order in the chantry, and the safe-keeping of all that belongs to it and defines the relative positions of the priests and the rector or vicar of the said church: and confirmation of the foregoing in Nicholas de Dalton, now keeper, and the priests of the chantry in frank almoin, although the lands and rents are said to be held in chief. By p.s.

May 12. Windsor. Exemption for life of John Foleville of Assheby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointments as sheriff, mayor, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

May 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, of a messuage in the parish of St. Laurence in Candelwykstret, London, to the master or warden and chaplains of the chapel lately built by him in honour of the feast of Corpus Christi and St. John the Baptist, to celebrate divine service for the good estate of him and Margaret his wife in

1336. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs. By K.

May 15. Windsor. Grant for life to Nicholas de Ofton, king's messenger, of the office of porter of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

May 8. Windsor. Writ of aid, for one year, for William de Kentebury, appointed a purveyor for the household of queen Philippa.

By bill of the steward of the queen's household.

The like for the following purveyors:—

Richard de Wythyngton.	Henry le Baker.
Robert de Imworth.	Richard de Faveresham.
Alexander le Porter.	Warin de Barsham.
John de Melford.	Robert de Podenhale.
Robert Alleyn.	William de Cornewaill.

Nov. 25. Bothwell. William de Kentebury, until Michaelmas.

By bill of the steward of the queen's household.

Nov. 15 Stirling. Robert de Imworth, clerk, until Midsummer.

By bill of the treasurer of the queen's household.

May 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of the record and process of a plea in the court of Edward II. as follows: Pleas at Westminster before W. de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench, on the morrow of Martinmas, 19 Edward II., the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by Richard de Pykeryng, his attorney, puts himself on the fourth day against John Metal and Eleanor his wife touching a plea of a messuage and twelve bovates of land in Ethelyngthorpe, which he claims as the right of his church. And they come not. And at another time they made default here in fifteen days of Trinity last, after summons, so that the sheriff was then commanded to take the tenements into the king's hands and to summon them to be here at this day, to wit, the morrow of Martinmas; wherefore it is adjudged that the abbot have seisin thereof against John and Eleanor by default, but execution of seisin is stayed because it is doubted whether there has been fraud. And the sheriff is commanded to have a jury here in the octave of Hilary, unless W. de Herle on Friday after the Epiphany be before then at York; and in the meantime let the tenements be taken into the king's hands. At which octave come the abbot by his said attorney and the said W. de Herle before whom, &c., he delivered the verdict of the jury in these words; afterwards on the said Friday at York before the said W. de Herle and John de Donecastre, knight, associated with him, comes the said abbot by his said attorney and likewise the jury; and the sheriff reports that there is not any chief lord between the king and the abbot and the said John and Eleanor, except the abbot, &c.; and the jury find that in the time of Henry III., one Nicholas de Camera held the said tenement of one Simon, sometime abbot of St. Mary's, York, by the yearly service of 14*s.*, and that, in the time of Edward II. one William de Knapton and Agnes his wife held in like manner of Benedict, sometime abbot, and the said John and Eleanor held of John, sometime abbot of the house, by the same services in the time of the king that now is; and that there is no collusion between the parties. Therefore let execution be made, &c.

May 8. Westminster. Allowance to Peter Bard, in consideration of the many perils by sea and elsewhere to which he has exposed himself in the king's service and of his heavy charges in coming to the king when summoned, and in attending on his affairs, of 20*l.* out of the rent of 70*l.* at the Exchequer, reserved in the king's letters patent, whereby he holds the bailiwick of the town of

1336. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sandwich, in each of the three next years. If others be appointed to the bailiwick in the meantime, he shall receive the allowance by the hands of the bailiffs of the town. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 10. Waltham. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto in consideration of manifold services to the king exposing himself and his to many perils and of his useful direction of public affairs as one of the king's council, of all debts due by him or his ancestors at the Exchequer and in the king's Wardrobe; and remission of all accounts which he should render at the Exchequer of moneys received at any time by him or them for the furnishing and fortifying of castles, towns and fleets or the like. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Nomination of Roger de Drax, parson of the church of Retherfeld Pipard, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the abbot and convent of St. Osyth for presentation to the church of Ilegh Combust, in the diocese of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with Reiner, perpetual vicar of the latter church. The right to nominate would be in the bishop of Norwich by virtue of a composition made about the same, and falls to the king by reason of the voidance of the see.

May 11. Windsor. Licence for the bishop of Rochester to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* to found a hospital for poor persons in the town of Hethe. By p.s.

May 12. Windsor. Pardon to Walter de Radenore of his outlawry in the county of Wilts, for non-appearance before the king, to answer touching a plea of trespass of Henry le Smyth of Piryton; and gift to him of his goods forfeited to king by such outlawry. By K.

May 6. Sheen. Revocation of the late collation by letters patent under the great seal of Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, to the prebendal church of Loghregh, in the church of Clonfert, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, as the king had already, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, granted the church to Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk; and ratification of the estate of the latter therein. By K.

May 12. Windsor. Protection for two years for the leprous brethren of the hospital of St. Cross without Wodestok, collecting alms.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption for life of Roger de Multon, of Kirketon, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 20. Wallingford. Pardon to Walter atte Wode of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Henry Roger, of Northampton, that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Flete prison because of the outlawry.

Membrane 13.

May 10. Windsor. By a petition to the king and council in Parliament Gerard de Wyderyngton has made supplication that, whereas John de Wyderyngton his father, whose heir he is, was appointed with John de Cambhou, Richard de Horsle and John de Dudden, of the county of Northumberland, to collect in that county the twenty-fifth granted 3 Edward II., and afterwards was killed in the service of that king at the battle of Stryvelyn, the said Gerard being then under age, and whereas the rolls and memoranda relating to the said collection were carried away by the Scots in an invasion of the county and lost, and now he and the heirs and executors of the said John de Cambhou, Richard and John de Dudden are distrained by summons

1336. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of the Exchequer to render account of the said twenty-fifth, the king, in consideration of the premises and of the fact that he has lately pardoned to the men of the said county all debts due to him or his progenitors, would find him a remedy herein. The king having regard to the petition and the service which the said Gerard has done him has pardoned to him and all the others the account required of them as aforesaid. By pet. of C.

May 12. Windsor. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds—on their petition before the king and council in Parliament that, whereas in the time of king John, Sampson, then abbot, and the convent founded a hospital of St. Saviour for poor and sick persons without the north gate of the town of St. Edmunds, endowing the same out of their lands and rents, that such foundation and endowment were confirmed by a bull of Pope Celestine, as well as by letters patent of king John (which the present king has inspected and confirmed), that afterwards the abbot and convent, of mere courtesy, at the request of Edward I. granted sustenance for life to Matilda de Waltham, and on her death at the request of Edward II. granted the like to John de Broughton, who is still alive, the king will grant them an indemnity in respect of such charges on the ground that the hospital at its foundation was charged with the sustenance of certain persons and its revenues are not sufficient for any increase in the number—that after the death of the said John they and the master and brethren of the hospital shall not again be called upon to provide corrodies out of the revenues of the hospital. By pet. of C.

May 21. Wallingford. Presentation of Stephen de Burton to the church of Farlyngton, in the diocese of Winchester.

May 17. Wallingford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Tekne and Joan his wife to the prioress and convent of Littelmore of a messuage in Oxford, in exchange for a rent of 40*s.* out of two of their messuages which the grantors have hitherto paid to the priory. By fine of 20*s.* Oxford.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to William de la Pole that, whereas, in consideration of his having undertaken before the chancellor, the treasurer and others of the council to pay for one year from Michaelmas last 10*l.* daily to the keeper of the wardrobe for the expenses of the household, the king, by letters patent, granted to him the issues of the old and new custom in the ports of Kyngeston upon Hull and Boston for the said time, saving an assignment of 900 marks already made to the count of Juliers out of the customs in the latter port, by the hands of the collectors of such customs, he may collect the said customs himself or by deputy, according to the form of an indenture made between him and the king, without rendering any account thereof at the Exchequer, so that he satisfy the count as above. By K. & C.

May 3. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his good service in the war of Scotland, to William son of Nicholas atte Wynyerde of Folkestane, of all his outlawries for felony. By K.

The like to the following:—
Peter atte Felde, of Folkestane.
John Squyrel, of Folkestan.

May 20. Wallingford. Pardon to Thomas son of Ralph Camoys, knight, of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Henry Wymond, citizen and woolmonger of London, that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

The like to the said Henry, outlawed on a like plea as receiver of Adam Brabazoun.

May 22. Wallingford. Presentation of John le White, of Thorle, to the church of Caulbourne, Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

1336. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 19. Wallingford. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James and St. Dionisius, Southbrome by Divises, and their attorneys, collecting alms.

May 20. Wallingford. The like for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence by Bristol.

May 22. Wallingford. Pardon to William de Hekyngton of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench, to answer touching divers trespasses; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

May 30. Woodstock. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for Richard Talebot to build a mill on his soil at Bisshopesbrok, bordering upon the river Bisshopesbrok, a divise between the counties of Gloucester and Hereford.

By fine of 1 mark. Hereford.

Licence for Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to grant to Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, in tail male, with reversion to her in fee, the manors of Staunton Lacy and Lodelawe, co. Salop, and Malmeshull Lacy, Ewyas Lacy, and Wolferlowe, co. Hereford, held in chief as is said.

By K.

June 1. Woodstock. Acceptance of the late grant for life by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, to John son of William Jordan, in consideration of his good service to Edward II. in Ireland and elsewhere, of 12*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* out of the yearly farm of the city of Dublin, to be received by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of the city at Easter and Michaelmas. By K. & C.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Joan Botetourte, tenant of part of the lands of William Parles, deceased, on her petition for an extension of the time of payment of 52*l.* 15*s.* 11½*d.* wherein she is bound to the king, that she shall pay 4 marks 2*s.* 8½*d.* at Michaelmas next, and then 5 marks every Easter and Michaelmas until the whole debt is fully paid. By C.

Grant to Walter de Mauny, for his free service to the king, of the custody of the manors of Styvekeye and Holkham, co. Norfolk, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, tenant in chief, to hold rent free during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

May 8. Windsor. *Inspeximus*, at the request of John Giffard, king's clerk, now keeper of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of letters patent, dated 15 November 8 Edward I., being a commission to John de Lithegraynes to make an inquisition touching the state of the said hospital, the advowson of which the king had then lately recovered by judgment of his court; and of the inquisition made by virtue of the foregoing by the oath of William de Holteby, Richard de Stokhold, John de Hamerton, William de Hertlyngton, Nicholas de Ripariis, Alexander de Ledes, Roger de Mortuo Mari and William son of Thomas de Merston, knights, Thomas de Gayntenby, Geoffrey de Pykale, Thomas de Disceyford, Henry de Pykale, Matthew de Braam, Richard de Wyketon, Roger de Fogherby, Peter de Middelton, Robert Panilly, William Thorny of Tyveryngton, William Thorny of Wygenthorpe, Nicholas Lovel, William de Glenton and Robert de Barnby, freemen of the county, Adam Verdenel, John le Espicer the younger, Stephen le Teuler, John de Sutton, Simon le Graunt, Roger de Bonevill, Nicholas de Langetoun, Adam de Bolyngbrok, Robert le Blount, William le Aguler, Roger de Carleton, and John de Cantebrigge, citizens of York, and Philip de Ledes, Jordan le Clop, William de Saham, Henry de Aberford, Alan de Celario, Adam de Acom, John de Touthorpe, Hugh de

1336. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Thornton, John de Neuton, Walter de Wyntryngham, Walter de Brikenhale and Walter de Brumpton, brethren of the hospital, who say as touching the estate of the hospital that William II., son of William the Conqueror, who founded the hospital and a chapel there in honour of St. Peter, called it the hospital of St. Peter, York, and founded it for the support of poor persons, that he made there a master and keeper, who made brethren, chaplains, and others, and sisters, wearing the dress they now wear, to celebrate divine service, tend the poor and keep the goods of the hospital by the advice and order of the said master and brethren, and the said king gave them thraves, called by reason of their chapel thraves of St. Peter, to wit, one thrave of every kind of corn for every plough in the counties of York, Lancaster, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, for support of the poor and sick there, by two charters, which the dean and chapter of the greater church of St. Peter, York, by their own authority have taken in the hospital against the will of the brethren, and still detain; that king Henry I. gave them the common, which they have in the forests of Yorkshire, to wit, pasture for their animals, wood for firing and building, and other liberties; that king Stephen built in the high street adjoining the hospital a church in honour of St. Leonard, and changed the name of the hospital to that of St. Leonard; that king Henry II. gave them the grange of Acom, with many other lands and rents; that king Richard I. confirmed to them all the grants of these kings and of others, and all the said kings granted the custody of the house, and made masters and keepers whenever the hospital fell void in their times; that king John confirmed all these things, and made there as keeper and master one Paulinus de Ledes, after whose death he conferred the custody of the hospital and made keeper and master there one John, a brother of the hospital, who held the custody for two years, when, in the time of the war of the said king against his barons, the dean and chapter forcibly removed him from the hospital and the custody thereof; and to the present time they have made a master there and have possessed themselves of the advowson; and that king Henry III. confirmed all grants of his progenitors and others, and granted to them the land which they hold in Esyngwald for one priest celebrating at the altar of St. Edmund in the said church of St. Leonard, and for a rent of 1 mark at the Exchequer. Also, to the second article as to the appointment of the master or keeper of the hospital, they say that the kings used to grant the custody and mastership at will, as well to seculars as to religious, as a frank almoin and free chapel, without presentation to or institution by any ordinary, and without any visitation by the ordinary, unless by the king and his ministers when necessary, until the time when the dean and chapter possessed themselves of the advowson, neither did the ordinaries at any time, or do they now, make visitations in the churches of St. Giles, York, or Boghes, which they held as appropriated in the times of those kings, although in churches appropriated since their time, as Saxton, Neuton, and Ruford, they make visitations as before the appropriation, and the masters do for these as other rectors do for their churches. Also to the third article, whether the masters or keepers appointed have held the custody permanently or at will, they say that they are not removable without just cause. To the fourth article, as to the conditions upon which the master has held, they say that the hospital, inmates and goods ought to be in his custody and at his disposal, advised and aided by the brethren, but reliefs, perquisites of courts, and altar dues are reserved to him to provide therewith gifts, courtesies, and other matters, as he shall deem expedient, and that the common seal of the hospital ought to be delivered to the custody of two of the brethren under the seal of the master, with assent of the brethren, and accounts rendered yearly before the master and brethren at their Exchequer. To the fifth article, touching other matters affecting the state of the house, they say that brother Roger de

1336. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Malton, then master, without assent of the brethren, by an obligation under the common seal, gave the said dean and chapter power to visit and order the hospital at will, and also withdrew many victuals of the poor and alms, but he did this because of the poverty and debts of the house; that he has bound the house to two Romans for the prebends of Cave and Fenton in 200*l.* yearly in silver for three years, whereby the brethren receive nothing from the prebends, and that the thraves are withdrawn from the hospital by the dean and chapter from their demesne lands, and by the priors of Watton, Malton, Ellerton, and St. Andrew's, York, and from Ripschire, and that they well know that the master was bound to the dean and chapter not to admit any brother or sister without their assent, and he has not received any since he has been master, now four and a half years, although there has been and still is a deficiency in the number of brethren as chaplains celebrating divine service.

May 20. Wallingford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, son of John de Burghton, of a messuage, a virgate of land, 5 acres of meadow and a plot of land 100 feet long by 80 feet broad, in Burghton and Shrivenham, co. Berks, and 9 acres of meadow in Sevehampton and Erdescote, co. Wilts, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Shrivenham church, for the souls of him, Agnes his wife, John de Burghton, Emma his wife, Thomas de Berton and Gilbert de la Stane and their fathers, mothers, and ancestors. By fine of 6 marks. Wilts.

May 26. Woodstock. Pardon to Richard de Kynesdeleye for acquiring in fee from John son of William de Witteneye of Staunton Seint Johan a messuage and a virgate of land in Staunton Seint Johan, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

May 27. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Thomas Blaneket, merchant of Bristol, and the men and servants whom he is sending from that port in his ship *Lassumpcion* of Bristol to trade Gascony and other places within the king's power, the ship and merchandise.

May 28. Woodstock. Appointment of Almaric de Athell, the king's kinsman, to the custody of the manor of Mitford, co. Northumberland, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, tenant in chief, to hold with all appurtenances of the custody during minority of the heir, rent free. By p.s.

June 2. Woodstock. Grant for life to Peter de Attelebrok, chaplain, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by Norwich. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* for him as keeper, directed to the brothers and sisters of the hospital.

May 29. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Saunford, tenant of the lands late of John de Bray, deceased, of 45*s.* of prest money, which the said John received by the hands of John de Langeton, late one of the chamberlains of the Exchequer, and which is now required of him by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

May 24. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berkeleigh of Cubberleigh of a messuage, two tofts, four virgates of land, and 2 marks of rent, in Cubberleigh, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Cubberleigh, in honour of the said saint, for the soul of the grantor and for the souls of his ancestors. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

May 12. Windsor. Pardon to Andrew Pischy of Freston, William Guye, William de Birthorpe of Staunford and William his son, of their outlawry in the county of Sussex, for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching

1336. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

a plea of trespass of Robert Russel ; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that they have now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

The like to John Broun of Badesle and Robert le Milleward of Bokelond outlawed in the county of Surrey on a plea of trespass of Henry le Mune, chaplain, against them and others ; on a like certificate.

The like *mutatis mutandis* to Joan la White of Pille and William, her son.

May 21. Wallingford. Notification that Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk, rector of the prebendal church of Loghregh, was alive and well on the day of the making of these presents.

May 12. Windsor. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles, Rotherweye, in the suburb of Oxford, and their attorneys, collecting alms.

The like, for one year, for the keeper and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene on the bridge over the Ock without Abyndon.

May 10. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Kenilworthe, in satisfaction of 4 marks of the 15*l.* yearly of land which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following : by Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, two messuages and a virgate of land in Radeford Symely ; and by Roger de Boyvill, clerk, and John Lek, clerk, of two virgates of land and 20*s.* of rent in the said town, Saltford Priors and Wotton. These, exclusive of the rent, are of the yearly value of 20*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

May 8. Westminster. Mandate until St. Peter ad Vincula to bailiffs, ministers, and others to cause William de Beleford, who has been appointed by Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Canterbury, now supplying the place of John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household, to have all necessary purveyances and carriages at the archdeacon's charges.

May 23. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Peter Hubert of Aynho.

The like for Richard de Rothyngg of London.

May 21. Wallingford. Presentation of Edmund le Estraunge to the church of Blounham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II. By p.s.

May 25. Woodstock. John, bishop of Cloyne, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Strugg and Thomas de Gloucestre his attorneys in England for five years.

May 27. Woodstock. Grant to Adam de la Coppe, king's clerk, of the deanery of Bruseley, void by the resignation of John de la Coppe and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Norwich.

Mandate to the keeper of the spirituality of the see to admit him.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Oseneye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

Surrendered as fully satisfied on 7 October, 37 Edward III., and cancelled.

May 28. Woodstock. *Inspeximus* of a writing of Wolstan, prior, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated 27 June, 1323, confirming to William le Ussher of Wodemancote and Juliana, his wife, a writing of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, dated at Cleeve Bishops, 20 September, 1321, of confirmation to them in fee tail of a grant by Godfrey, his predecessor, to William called 'le Hussher' of Wodemancote, Juliana his wife and their heirs, of a virgate of land in Wodemancote in the manor of Clyve, sometime of John in the Hale, tenant in villenage, to hold by the rent of 14*s.* 2*d.* of silver, saving

1336. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

royal service and suit at the bishop's court of Clyve every three weeks, dated at Hartlebury, 29 December 1299, and witnessed by Odo de Dumbeltone, William de Chaumon, Gregory de Marny, Adam Haym, John Sampson, Roger de Homme and others: and confirmation of the same to John son of Richard atte Halle, kinsman and heir of the said William and Juliana, the present tenant, and his heirs.

By fine of 2 marks. Southampton.

May 30. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert Talbot to the prior and convent of Wormesleye, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, 64 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 11 acres of pasture 14½ acres of wood and 23*s.* 10*d.* of rent, in Wormesleye, Bryueshope, Erdeshope, Kyngespoune, Webbeleie and Leonhales. The messuages and lands are of the clear yearly value of 12*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

Grant to John de Grey of the custody of the lands late of Robert de Moreby, knight, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of William the son and heir, with the marriage of the latter, without rendering anything for the same.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent. The like to Simon de Grymesby, escheator in Holderness, co. York.

Membrane 10.

March 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of Roger de Flete of Holbeche from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will.

By p.s.

The like to the following:—

May 28. Woodstock. Gilbert de Ellesfeld. By p.s.

May 10. Wallingford. Robert de Helewell. By p.s.

June 12. Woodstock. John son of Thomas de Polvyrtoft. By p.s.

May 24. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Rodeneye to the abbot and convent of Keynesham of the advowson of the church of Westharpetre, held in chief as is said, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Keynesham, for the soul of Edward III. and the souls of his ancestors and the souls of the said Walter and his ancestors; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent.

By p.s.

May 28. Woodstock. Pardon to Edmund de Impiton, in consideration of his great losses by the wars of Scotland in the time of Edward II. and of the present king, and of his good service to both kings, of the account due from him at the Exchequer of the issues of the lands late of John Comyn in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, which were lately in his custody by appointment of Edward II.

By K. & C.

May 29. Woodstock. Walter Kammylle, and Adam de Wittenham, monks of St. Albans, bringing news of the death of Richard, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

By p.s.

May 30. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Hemenhale for not having taken the order of knighthood before Trinity in the seventh year of the present reign, pursuant to the proclamation; and grant that he shall not be compelled to take the same for two years from this date.

By K.

1336. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 30. Woodstock. Protection for two years for the abbot of Croyland prosecuting in divers of the king's courts Thomas Wake of Lydel for a remedy for divers wrongs done to him, pursuant to judgements given in divers Parliaments on his petitions exhibited therein before the king and council, for his men and servants while prosecuting the same, and for his lands, rents and possessions; on pain of forfeiture of whatever can be forfeited to the king by any who shall molest them under such protection.

May 28. Woodstock. Exemption of Richard de la Bere from knighthood. By p.s.

May 28. Woodstock. Grant to William de la Pole that, whereas by letters patent the king lately granted to him the customs in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Boston for one year from Michaelmas last in consideration of his having undertaken to provide 10*l.* daily for the expenses of the household for that time, and whereas by an ordinance of the king and council it has been appointed that he shall collect the said customs himself or by deputy, without rendering any account or answering for any excess received beyond the expenses for the household, such excess being given to him towards his costs herein and his losses sustained in the king's service, the king confirms the said ordinance, on condition that he pay to the count of Juliers 900 marks out of the customs of Boston, as in the previous letters patent is contained, and the wages of the collectors and controllers of the said customs from Michaelmas to the date of these presents. He shall also have the custody of the king's seals of the old and new custom in the said ports during the year. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the said customs.

June 1. Woodstock. Appointment of Ranulph Piggot to the custody of the castle of Roscoman in Ireland, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary of Ireland.

Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

The like of John Dufford to the custody of the castle of Lymeryk. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary.

[*Vacated.*]

Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne the custody of the lands late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, in the town of Merdeffen, co. Northumberland, during minority of the heir, at the rent of 8*l.* at the Exchequer, he now grants that his kinsman, Almaric de Athol, the earl's brother, shall have the said rent of 8*l.* by the hands of the said John. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the latter.

Vacated by surrender, and he has other letters patent of the custody of the said town of Mardefen for the same time in recompence of the 8*l., as appears on the Patent Roll,* 18 *Edward III. part* 2.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to William Trussel, in enlargement of the late grant by letters patent, that in the event of the death without issue of Oliver de Burdegalia and Matilda, his wife, the manor of Folie Johan in the forest of Wyndesore previously granted to them in fee tail by letters patent of Edward II., should remain to him in tail male, that, inasmuch as the said Matilda is now deceased leaving no heir of her body by the said Oliver, the manor after the death of the latter shall remain to him in fee simple. By p.s.

June 3. Woodstock. Protection for one year for Roger Heremon of Yarmouth putting to sea with a ship of his along with other ships for defence of the realm against hostile attack, as well as for his ship and the men and mariners therein. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

The like for the following :—
William Passelewe.
Walter Glande of Wynchelse.

Membrane 9.

May 30. Woodstock. Licence for the abbot and convent of Cirencestre to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20 marks. By p.s.

June 1. Woodstock. Licence for John son of William Jurdan, in enlargement of the late grant for life to him of the manor of Cromelyn in Ireland, with the rents, profits and other appurtenances, and 12*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* of the farm of the city of Dublin, to demise for seven years the same to whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance, so that the lessees commit no wastes. By K. & C.

Whereas Henry III. by divers charters, granted to the abbot and convent of Fourneys that the sheriff or his bailiffs of the land of Fourneys should not intermeddle with them, and that pleas of the crown should be attached by the coroners of the king and the abbot's bailiff, and pleaded before him and his justices, and Edward I., forasmuch as in his court before Hugh de Cressingham, and his fellows, then justices in eyre in the county of Lancaster, in an imparlance between the king and the abbot, wherefore the latter claimed to have the sheriff's turn in Fourneys, it was adjudged that the turn should remain to the king, to be made yearly by his coroners, granted the turn by charter to his brother Edmund, then earl of Lancaster, in fee; and whereas the now abbot and convent have made supplication to the king showing that divers pleas about the sheriff's turn between them and Henry, earl of Lancaster, son and heir of the said Edmund, have been long pending and are still undecided, and the said Henry to put an end to these is willing to assign the said turn in Fourneys to them; the king grants licence for him to grant the turn with all the appurtenances in mortmain to the abbot and convent by the rent of 6*s.* 8*d.*, at which it was extended before the said justices. By K.

June 3. Woodstock. Protection for two years for John Copandale the elder, John Copandale the younger, Thomas de Ryes and their men and servants following all persons concerned in the murder of Adam de Copandale, brother of the said John and John, to bring them to justice. By K.

June 2. Woodstock. Presentation of Stephen de Burton to the vicarage of the church of Burton Anneys, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Mary, York, being lately void and in the hands of Edward II.

June 4. Woodstock. Protection, until Easter, for John Jurdan, whom the king is sending to Ireland and elsewhere to further his business, and for his men and things.

June 2. Woodstock. Grant to John de Ellerker of the office of the constabulary of the castle of Weysford in Ireland, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant-in-chief of Edward II., to hold during such minority. By K.

June 1. Woodstock. Appointment of William de Rameseye, king's mason, as chief mason in the Tower of London and chief surveyor of all the king's works, as well those pertaining to the said office of mason as those in all castle on this side Trent, and also to order all things in the Tower and castles to the king's best advantage. By K.

The like of the following :—
Master William de Hurle to the office of carpenter.
Master Walter le Fevre to the office of smith.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below under the same date on the second part.

1336. *Membrane 9—cont.*

June 3. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Trillowe of a messuage, 20 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 50*s.* of rent, in Chastelton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Chastelton, for the souls of John de Trillowe and Roger de Bella Fago, knight, his ancestors and the faithful departed.

By fine of 6 marks. Oxford.

Appointment of William de Melchebourne and Eudo de Stoke to make purveyance with all speed in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, Northampton and Bedford, of 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats and 500 quarters of beans and peas, at the king's charges. By K.

June 8. Woodstock. Pardon to Robert de Coryngham, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Henry de Menne, chaplain; he having now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Richard de Feriby, king's clerk, who has been admitted by John, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation, to the prebend of Pesemersh in the said chapel, void by the death of William de Boudon.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to John le Hoppere [Coppere, in the margin] of Great Gyddyngg for the death of Robert le Brous of Dodisthorpe at Fulbrigg by Wytheryngton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Peterborough gaol, that he killed him in self defence. By K.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, in consideration of his charges in the king's service, that the manor of Osprenge, co. Kent, which Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, holds for life of the king's grant, shall remain to him and his heirs; and that he and they immediately after the earl's death may enter therein and hold it with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties and all other appurtenances. By K.

MEMBRANE 8 AND 7.

June 7. York. Confirmation in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Kirkham of a very large number of grants by private benefactors, which are not dated or set out at length. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 6.

April 8. Waltham Holy Cross. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 11 March, 8 Edward II., confirming at the request of Henry de Hercla, chancellor of the University of Oxford, the ordinance of peace and agreement between the chancellor and scholars of the University of the one part and the mayor and burgesses of the same town of the other, agreed upon before Edward I. and his council in the Parliament summoned after Easter, 18 Edward I.; and confirmation thereof at the request of Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Canterbury, chancellor of the said University. Further, whereas in the ordinance it is contained that Edward I. grants that the chancellor of the University for the time being shall have cognisance of all trespasses within the town where one of the parties is a clerk (pleas of manslaughter and maim excepted) and wills that he have cognisance of the king's bailiffs who misbehave, and whereas in the ordinance it is contained that Edward I. directs that persons passing through the town of Oxford shall answer before the chancellor touching contracts and trespasses made to scholars within the town and not touching foreign contracts and

1336. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

trespasses, the king grants for the better keeping of his peace, that the chancellor of the University for the time being shall have cognisance of all trespasses within the suburbs without the walls as well as within the walls where one of the parties is a clerk (pleas of manslaughter and maim excepted), and of contracts and trespasses made by persons passing through the town to scholars in the suburbs without the walls as well as within the walls. By K. & C.

Membrane 5.

June 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Gilbert le Avener of Leycestre of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance in the court of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Henry Hosebonde of London that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

June 14. Nottingham. Presentation of Richard de Useflet to the church of St. Peter, Suthelmham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of John de Useflet, the last rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

The like of John de Useflet to the church of St. Margaret, Suthelmham, void by the resignation of the said Richard, and in the king's gift as above.

June 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The prior of Spaldyng, staying in the court of Rome, has letters nominating William de Poynton the elder and Roger de Multon his attorneys in England for one year.

June 15. Northampton. Appointment of Robert de Emeldon, king's clerk, to purvey with all speed in the town and port of Suthampton, as well as elsewhere in the county of Suthampton, 100 quarters of wheat and 100 tuns of wine, at the king's charges, to be paid for in London a fortnight after Michaelmas, and to keep the same until further order. By C.

Mandate to the sheriff of Suthampton to be aiding to the said Robert herein and to hire some houses at Suthampton to keep the wine and wheat in.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, in satisfaction of 10*l.* of the 60*l.* yearly of land and rent which Edward II. at the request of queen Isabella granted them licence to acquire, of the following: by Robert de Burgo, clerk, four messuages, 141 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Broughton, Wold Weston and Rameseye, which are held of the abbot and convent and exclusive of the rent are of the yearly value of 55*s.* as appears by the inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, and by Richard de Claxton, the reversion of a messuage, a carucate of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Wystow, now held for life by John de Claxton by demise of the said Richard, which are also held of the abbot and convent and are of the yearly value of 37*s.* 8*d.* as appears by the said inquisition.

June 4. Woodstock. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by John Moryn, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Wartre, vicar of the church of St. Laurence, York, of four messuages in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the said Nicholas in life, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors. It appears by the inquisition that this is to the king's prejudice only in this that in case of felony by the said Nicholas or his heirs he would lose the escheat of two of the messuages which are held of him in burgage by the service of 1*d.* yearly as housgable, and that the other two messuages are held of the archbishop of York.

By fine of 100*s.* York.

June 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of J., archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, H., bishop of Lincoln, the treasurer, and John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, to

1336. *Membrane 5—cont.*

take the king's place at the council summoned to meet at Northampton on Tuesday, the morrow of Midsummer. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

June 24. Perth. Grant to Adam Brabazon of London, 'pessoner,' on his petition shewing that, whereas under a recognisance in 240*l.* wherein Thomas, son of Ralph Camoys, knight, was bound to him before the late mayor of the city of London, then the clerk appointed to receive recognisances of debts there, some lands of the said Thomas in Pilketon, co. Northampton, are held by him at a certain extent until the debt be satisfied, he is now distrained by summons of the Exchequer for debts wherein the said Ralph was held to the king in the day of his death, although the said Thomas holds divers other lands, as well those of his said father as lands acquired by himself, sufficient to pay all the said debts, that he shall hold the lands in Pilketon so delivered to him under the recognisance quit of the debts of the said Ralph.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 4. Woodstock. Exemption for life of William de Dalderby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

May 3. Westminster. John Crokard of Wolrykby. By p.s.

June 10. Woodstock. John de Rythre. By p.s.

June 6. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Chaumbernon for not having taken the order of knighthood by Trinity, 7 Edward III., and also by Ascension Day, 9 Edward III., as required by the king's proclamations; and respite for the same for one year. By K.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Robert de Sybethorpe to the vicarage of the church of Newenham by Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans; directed to the prior and convent of St. Albans.

June 12. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Romburgh.

June 8. Woodstock. The like, for two years, for John Galtrygan of Kydermynstre, merchant.

1335.

Oct. 24. York. Appointment of Simon de Barlynges, chaplain, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, to the custody of a toft and a bovate of land and 8 acres of meadow, in Bultham, 22 acres of land in Estlangholm and Estcroft, in the parish of Algarkirk, and a toft in Holme by Botelsford, during pleasure.
Vacated because in the Roll of the ninth year.

1336.

June 8. Woodstock. Protection for two years for brother John de Warrewyk, a hermit dwelling at Bentelwod by Claryndon, co. Wilts, and his men collecting alms.

June 14. Northampton. Signification to J., archbishop of Cashel in Ireland, of the royal assent to the election by the dean and chapter of the church of Ardfert of Master Alan Ohachern, treasurer of the church of Cashel and canon of Ardfert, to be their bishop, in the place of Nicholas, deceased. By C.

1336. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 18. Northampton. William de Campvill, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating William Germayn and Richard Sterlyng his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for the same time for him.

June 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Wolstan, prior, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, dated 2 February, 8 Edward III. confirming an indenture of lease, dated Monday the morrow of Easter 6 Edward III. at Withyndone, between Adam, bishop of Worcester, of the one part and William de Masyngton and Agnes his wife of the other part, of the whole manor of Knytewyk, co. Worcester, with all rents, works, rights and customs and other appurtenances, to hold to them and the longer liver of them for life by the rent of 10 marks to be paid to the bishop in the cathedral at St. Andrew the Apostle, the Annunciation, Midsummer, and the Assumption. By fine of 4 marks. Worcester.

Pardon to Anabel, late the wife of Adam Pycot of Wotton, for their trespass in acquiring to them and the heirs of Adam from Thomas Paynel, in the time of Edward II., 25 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, 7 acres of wood, 10*s.* of rent and a ninth part of a mill in Wotton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restoration of these which have been taken into the king's hands by reason of the death of Adam as well as on account of the trespass. By fine of 20*s.* Bedford.

June 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, that the manor of Osprenge, co. Kent, shall remain to him in fee after the death of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant thereof for life. By K.

Vacated because otherwise above.

June 22. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William Abbot of Russhenden, now imprisoned in the Marshalsea prison, for the death of William le Northerne of Russhenden, at Russhenden, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas Flory of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea of the abbot of Sautre that he render an account for the time when he was the abbot's bailiff in Great Paxton and his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons, notaries public and others, from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to collate to the provostship of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, by reason of a voidance of the see of Bath and Wells in the time of Edward I., which he has recovered by judgement of his court against Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his collation thereto of Peter de Berkele, king's clerk.

June 1. Woodstock. Grant to Walter de Mauny of the custody of the manor of Bichyndon, co. Buckingham, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances during minority of the heir, without rendering anything to the king.

By p.s.

Membrane 3.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William de Rosteleye of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William Trussel, the elder; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

June 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, at the request of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, to the good men of the town of Wakefeld of pavage for three years.

1336. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 28. Perth. Writ of aid, until Midsummer, for John de Bury charged to lodge the horses of queen Philippa.
By testimony of the steward of the queen's household.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. William le Blount staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Lutegarsale his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 29. Perth. Exemption from knighthood for life of Thomas de la More. By K.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Exemption for life of Peter le Fitz Waryn from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.
The like of Henry de Trente of Walcryngham. By K.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Whereas the abbot and convent of Rameseye had a licence from Edward II., at the instance of queen Isabella, to acquire in mortmain 60*l.* of land and rent, and whereas after the king assumed the governance of the realm they acquired from John Umfrey of Wardeboys and John de Broughton, clerk, four messuages 53 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Wardeboys, Wystowe and Rameseye, and entered into these without any inquisitions touching the same having been returned into Chancery as should have been done; the king, for a fine of 100*s.*, has pardoned the trespass herein and granted that the abbot and convent may retain the messuages, lands and rent, which are of the yearly value of 28*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by an inquisition now made by William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, in part satisfaction of the said 60*l.*

June 20. Roxburgh. Grant to queen Philippa of the custody of the manor of Gaynesburgh, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, during the minority of the heir, together with the issues received from the time of the death of the earl. In the event of the death of the present heir during minority, the grant is to apply to any other heir under age. By K.

Whereas by letters patent the king lately granted licence for John, parson of the church of Stokesbruere, to enfeoff Thomas Wake of Lydel of 20*l.* of land and rent in Great and Little Harwedon, to found a house of some religious order in Great Harwedon, and the said letters patent have been surrendered in the Chancery to be cancelled as not acted upon, the king, at the request of the said Thomas, has granted licence for Walter de Heselarton and Eustachia his wife to enfeoff him of the manor of Wharrum, held in chief as is said, and for him to assign the same in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Haltemprice. By K.

July 6. Perth. Grant for life to William de Harewell, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Andevere.

Membrane 2.

June 11. Woodstock. Henry, abbot of Préaux, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Karde and Richard Vatemeu his fellow-monks, his attorneys in England for five years. By fine of 40*s.* Norfolk.

June 6. Woodstock. Pardon to John Reynald of Buterwyk of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching divers trespasses against the peace in that county; he having now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

June 4. Woodstock. Discharge to the merchants of the society of the Peruzzi of all liability in respect of 60 dishes, 60 saucers, 12 great dishes called 'chargeours,' 6 silver basons, and 2 cloths of scarlet, of the goods of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the king's enemy, lately in their custody; they having delivered

1336. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

these to the said Hugh in the nineteenth year of Edward II., as appears by the testimony of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, and other trustworthy persons. By K. & C.

June 25. Woodstock. Pardon to Peter de Boxstede for not having taken the order of knighthood by Ascension Day in the ninth year of the present reign, pursuant to the proclamation; and respite from the same for three years from the date of these presents. By p.s.

June 12. Knaresborough. Pardon to Agnes Umfrey for the death of Agnes le Joignour, as it appears by the record of Thomas Bacoun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that she killed her in self-defence.

June 5. Northampton. Confirmation to the Friars Preachers of Leycestre of a writing whereby Thomas, sometime earl of Lancaster, granted to them all the places adjoining their area which they have of the gift of Peter Penifot, Richard Fode, Robert de Dalby, William de Morton and Isabella de Wylughby, and licence to enclose a void place under their garden and cemetery there extending from the Waterlok towards the north gate. By K.

June 10. Northampton. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de la Tour, merchant of the town of Bazas (*Besaz*), and his men and servants, coming with wine goods and other merchandise to trade within the realm.

May 24. Woodstock. Presentation of Nicholas de Marchynton to the church of Horseleie, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Master Richard de Clare, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Cros, clerk, and John de Chiveleston his attorneys in Ireland for five years.

June 26. Perth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John de Fairford, late keeper of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wambergh, for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Wambergh to John Scotor, now keeper of the said chapel, of twelve messuages, two carucates and four virgates of land and 25 acres of meadow, in Wambergh, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel for the souls of Emmeline Longespe, Master Robert de Wambergh and the faithful departed, and to distribute yearly to the poor, for the soul of Emmeline, 13*s.* 4*d.* on her obit, and for the soul of Robert, the like on his obit.

Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 12*l.*, made 8 Edward III.

June 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection for two years for John Copandale the elder, John Copandale the younger and Thomas de Ryes, and their men and servants, following all persons concerned in the murder of Adam Copandale, brother of the said John and John, to bring them to justice. By C.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for John de Walkefare to enfeoff John Waryn, parson of the church of Sauecompe, and Thomas de Berdewell, chaplain, of 10*l.* of rent in Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Eufemia his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By fine of 60*s.* Lincoln.

June 26. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Neuport Paynel, who are dependent upon charity for their means of subsistence, and for their men, lands, rents and possessions.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Ralph, count of Eu, for acquiring in fee from Margaret, daughter of Drogo de Merlawe, a moiety of the manor of Wyghton and of the hundred of Northgrenehou, co. Norfolk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence. By p.s.

[*Fœdera.*]

1336. *MEMBRANE* 1.

June 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for mariners, men and servants whom Roger Turtle and Robert Gyene, burgesses and merchants of Bristol, are sending in their ship called *la Gracedieu* to Gascony, and elsewhere within the king's realm and power, to trade. By K.

Nicholas, abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Richard de Wedmor and John de Hembury his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 6. Perth. Nicholas de Verdon, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Hampton and Robert de Warpelok his attorneys for two years.

July 6. Perth. Pardon to John Dakeneye and Joan his wife for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of John, without the king's licence, from John Budyk a messuage, 40 acres of land, 7 acres of wood, 3 acres of pasture, 50 acres of wood, 16*s.* of rent and a ninth part of two mills, in Clophull and Kaynho, which the said John Budyk lately had licence to grant to the first named John for life only; and licence for them to retain these.

By fine of 100*s.* Bedford.

June 4. Woodstock. Grant to Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, in consideration of his service to Edward II. and the present king and his charges therein, that the executors of his will shall free disposal of all goods, money, chattels, animals and other things whereof he shall die possessed, so as to apply the same as directed by such will. By K.

June 3. Woodstock. Licence for Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the hospital of Boulton, co. Northumberland, to crenellate the dwelling-place of the hospital. By K.

June 2. Woodstock. Exemption for life, at the instance of Thomas de Baumburgh, king's clerk, of Alexander Dughan of Baumburgh, brother of the said Thomas, from being put on assizes juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Daniel, abbot of Langonet in Brittany, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William Graberd and John de Hotoft, monks of Louth Park, his attorneys for three years.

July 8. Perth. Notification to the keeper of the spirituality of the void see of Norwich of the revocation of the late presentation of William de Melton, king's clerk, to the church of Est Wrotham, the said church being at the time of such presentation filled by Master William de Braunford, king's clerk, whose estate therein the king has ratified by letters patent. By K.

July 10. Perth. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary Magdalen, Goldclyve, in Wales, a cell of the abbey of Bec Hellouin, to Willermus de Sancto Albino, a monk of the abbey, who has been appointed prior by John, the abbot, in the room of Thomas de Leone, relieved of his charge by the latter, and has done fealty to the king.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

July 8. Perth. Exemption for life of William de Fryston, citizen of York, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

July 6. Perth. The like of the following:—

Arnold Outlawe.

Philip de Staunton.

By K.

1336. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 12. Perth. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Richard de Ryveshale, going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of John, earl of Cornwall. By testimony of the earl.
Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.

July 10. Perth. Notification for the indemnity of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bruggewater, by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer sent into the Chancery it is found that certain sums were charged upon the hospital for tenths charged on the clergy of England by Pope Clement, but that Edward I. finding by letters patent of J. bishop of Winchester, and O. bishop of Lincoln, that the master and brethren made no contribution to any tenths granted to his progenitors for the Holy Land or otherwise, because the hospital was not equal to such payment, commanded the treasurer and barons to discharge them of the said tenths; and that it does not appear that from 23 Edward I. to the present time the master and brethren have paid any tenth.

July 1. Perth. By a petition of Thomas de Pykering, son and heir of William de Pykering, it appears that, in the time of Henry III., Peter de Brus the third granted in fee to the said William the manor of Kilyngton, to hold by homage and fealty, rendering yearly to the said Peter and his heirs a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, and that he is now disturbed in his possession thereof by the escheator on this side Trent on the ground that the manor was parcel of a moiety of the barony of Kirkeby in Kendale, which the said Peter held of Henry III. in chief. The king, in consideration of the time at which the alienation was made and of a fine, has pardoned the trespass herein and granted licence for the said Thomas to retain the manor.
By fine of 40*s.* Westmoreland.

June 8. Woodstock. Exemption for life of William de Spaldyng from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 6. Perth. The like of the following :—
John le Lou of Horpol.
John son of Simon de Clondolcan. By K.

July 8. Perth. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Adam, bishop of Winchester, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

July 12. Perth. Mandate, until Christmas, to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to provide safe conduct and carriages as required for the king's merchants, Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byny and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, charged by the king and council to carry some things belonging to the king in divers parts of the realm according to instructions given them, and for their attorneys or yeomen.
The like for the following members of the same society :—
Clavus Angelini and Andrew Gerard.
Loterinus de Colene and Jonetus de Joiky.
John Boletty and John de Mevane.

Membrane 45*d.*

Jan. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, Thomas de Hoppescotes and John de Menenill, on complaint by William son of Roger son of Juliana de Neul igging, that Alexander Elyotson, Robert de Seton, Robert Puddyng, John Puddyng, Nicholas Puddyng, John Mawe the younger, Andrew de Seton, Simon Nogge and others assaulted him at Neubiggyng, co. Northumberland. By fine of 1 mark.

Feb. 8. Grantham. The like to John Inge, Oliver de Servyngton and Elias de Godele, on complaint by Robert Martyn of Jevelton that John de Crucheston, Robert de Maners, Martin Cok, William Cok, John Comyng, Robert Broun, Roger

1336. *Membrane* 45*d*—*cont.*

Moleshull, Robert le Spicer, Robert Alwyne, Richard Alwyne, William de Colshull, Ralph de Colshull, Robert de Olneye, John le Smyth of Croucheston, Richard le Thecchere, Peter Alwyne, Robert Chepman of Fallereston, Hugh de Wotton 'Jonesman de Croucheston,' Henry Daniel, John Baldewyne, William Heudman and others abducted Margaret his wife and his goods, at Rokebourn, co. Southampton, and still detain these from him. By C.

MEMBRANE 44*d*.

Feb. 13. Walsingham. Commission to John Claver, Walter de Feleby and Thomas de Drayton to make inquisition in the county of Suffolk touching an information that merchants and others have for some time been exporting and importing wools, hides and wool felts and other merchandises in ports and places on the coast between Great Yarmouth and Ipswich where customs or other prests due to the king are not collected. By C.

Vacated because below under another date.

Feb. 8. Grantham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Gilbert de Ellesford the elder and James de Wodestok, on complaint by the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, that Edmund de Renham, John de Prys and others combining to prevent him from holding the court of his tenants in the manor of Risebergh Monks, co. Buckingham, by his bailiffs, and receiving the rents, customs and services from the tenants and the profits of the manor, broke his pound (*parcum*) there, took away cattle impounded there for rents, arrears, amercements, customs and services due, and assaulted his men and servants. By pet. of C.

The like to the said John, Gilbert de Ellesfeld the elder and James touching the murder of Henry le Plomere, the prior's bailiff, and John le Carter at Risebergh Monks. By K. & C.

Feb. 7. Knaresborough. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas de Drayton and William Scot, on complaint by John de Spaygne of Cotyngham that Robert son of Robert Stotevill of Cotyngham, Nicholas, his brother, Robert Wylly and others assaulted him at Cotyngham, co. York, while the king was at war in Scotland, in defiance of the ordinance made in the last Parliament at York for keeping the peace after his departure.

MEMBRANE 43*d*.

Feb. 8. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Simon Brunne and Geoffrey Seman, on complaint by Roger le Warde, 'carpenter,' that Robert son of Robert Tulleyt of Cambridge, Stephen son of Brice le Fisshere, John son of Berard le Baxtere, William Payn, Henry 'Laureservant le Dier,' William le Wollemongere, Edmund son of Bartholomew de Burgoyne, Richard de Norffolk, John de Farendon, John de Prestwode, Thomas Bowes of Richemund, William de Brampton, John de Thorpe by Daventre, William de Daventre, Thomas de Tychewell and others assaulted him at Bernewell. By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

The like, on complaint by Simon de Sutton.

By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

Feb. 8. Grantham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, William de Monte Acuto, William de Shareshull, Philip de Columbiers and William Trussell, on complaint by Hugh Daudele that John Dauney, John Dauney, 'luncle,' John Cole, William, abbot of Bukfast, William, parson of the church of Rouleye, John de Fylleye, William Beynmore, Walter Pollard, Walter de Mewy, William Giffard, Stephen Comyn, Richard Heilcote, John Kelbury, Richard Norreys, John Marreys, Thomas de Spekyngton, William Prous, Matthew de Botregan and others, entered his free chace at Dertemore, co. Devon, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

1336. *Membrane 43d—cont.*

The like, on complaint by the same that Richard Chaumbernoun, William Chaumbernoun, William de Ferers, John Cordeken, William le Moigne, Matthew de Crouthorn, William Talbot, Serlo le Wyse, John de Horton, William Mewy, Ralph de Stonehous, Thomas Walle, Henry le Hert, John Daumarle, Robert Herward, John, abbot of Tavistok, Thomas Drake, his fellow-monk, John, abbot of Boclond, &c., as above.

Feb. 10. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John Blounvill and Geoffrey atte Lee, on complaint by Hugh le Mareschall that Walter Chaumberleyn of Royston, Richard de Cobham of Royston, Richard le Mareschall of Royston and others, carried away his goods at Royston, and assaulted Anabel le Mareschal, his servant.

By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

Feb. 13. Walsingham. Commission to John de Blebury and William de Brokysby, king's clerks, to survey all vestments, vessels, jewels and other property of the king, lately in the custody of Robert de Tanton, then keeper of the wardrobe, and now in that of William de Northwell, king's clerk, to value them in the presence of the latter, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the particulars of the said property. By C.

Vacated by surrender.

Feb. 20. Walsingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wilughby, Robert de Scardebergh, Thomas de Sibthorpe and John de Mershton, on complaint by Elias de Hoxne, parson of a moiety of the church of Stoke, that Serlo de Rocheford, knight, Thomas de Eston, William Baker, John his brother, Roger Palefrey, Nicholas Waryn, Robert Beluncle, Robert his son, Robert, son of Geoffrey Denes of Grantham, Robert de Cotes and others, broke his close and houses at Stoke by Grantham, carried away his goods and assaulted his servants. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

Membrane 42d.

Feb. 16. Walsingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Robert de Scardeburgh, John de Brinkel and William Moigne, on complaint by the abbot of Louth Park that Thomas de Riggesby of Lissington, Alan his brother, Ralph le Grayve of Lissyngton and others, at Lissington, took away 20 horses, 30 oxen, and 300 sheep of his, worth 100 marks, entered his free warren, hunted there, carried away his goods, with hares, rabbits and partridges from the warren, depastured his grass with their beasts and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Feb. 20. Walsingham. Appointment of Nicholas de Cantelupo, William de Grey and Richard de Grey of Landeford to arrest wherever found Hugh de Freyne and Alice, countess of Lincoln, whom the king has ordered to be attached, on information lately received that the said Hugh, coming with a number of armed men to the castle of Bolyngbroke where the countess was staying, brought her thence to the king's castle of Somerton, and entered the castle against his will, and to cause him to be kept in the castle until further order.

By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Knaresborough. Commission to John Claver, Walter de Fileby and Thomas de Drayton touching alleged export and import of wools and other merchandises at places on the coast of Suffolk where customs are not collected.

[*See Membrane 44d. first entry.*]

March 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John Blounvill and Geoffrey atte Lee, on complaint by Hugh le Mareschal and Anabel his wife that Walter Chaumberleyn of Royston, Richard de Cobham of Royston, Richard le Mareschal of Royston and others assaulted the said Anabel at Royston, co. Cambridge.

Changed because at another time he gave 10*s*.

1336. *Membrane* 41*d*.

Feb. 28. Hertford. Commission to Robert de Bousser and Adam de Everyngham to find by inquisition in the county of Essex what persons broke the close of Hugh de Audele at Thaxstede, carried away his goods and abducted Margaret his daughter; and to certify the king fully of the whole matter.

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Wanton and Robert Dabetot, on complaint by John de la Ryvere, knight, that John de Berkeleye of Durlegh, knight, Thomas Wayfer, Robert son of Robert Wayfer, John de Puryton, parson of the church of Dodyngton, Nicholas de Odecoumbe and others broke his park at Tormerton, entered his free warren there, hunted in these, carried away deer from the park and hares, rabbits and partridges from the warren and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 10*s*. Gloucester.

March 17. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas Bacoun and Reginald atte Cunduyt, mayor of London, on complaint by petition before the king and council of the prior of Coventre, attending the present Parliament at Westminster by the king's command, that although for the security of persons attending the said Parliament the king caused public proclamation to be made therein forbidding all persons (his servants and ministers excepted) from wearing jacks, plates, habergeons, swords, long knives, or other armour or arms in the city of London and suburbs, in the palace of Westminster, or in any place between the city and palace, by land or by water, a large number of persons armed in defiance of the proclamation assaulted him at London, carried away his goods and assaulted Peter le Pavour and other of his men and servants. By K. & C.

Vacated because below.

March 16. Westminster. Commission to Peter Eskydemour and Richard de Penlye, to survey the castle of Old Sarum, where, as is reported, the king's prison is in so ruinous a state that it is feared that the prisoners will escape, and many other defects exist; and to find by jury of the county of Wilts by whose neglect it has fallen into decay and all other particulars. By C.

Membrane 40*d*.

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Busteler and Simon de Brunne touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted to the town of Cambridge by Edward II. and the present king, who are said to have applied to their own uses large sums received by them as collectors.

March 14. Westminster. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John de Shardelowe, Simon de Drayton, John de Colville and John Claver along the sea coast in the parts of Wysbech, Tyd St. Giles, Elm, Leveryngton and Neuton by Leveryngton, co. Cambridge.

March 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas Bacoun, Reginald atte Conduyt, mayor of London, and John de Pulteneye, in the counties of London and Middlesex, touching the persons who broke by night the close of William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, at London, carried away a large sum of the king's moneys in his custody, stole jewels and goods of the said William, and carried these away to divers places in the county of Middlesex and the city of London, where some are still concealed, and those who knowingly received these persons. By K. & C.

March 17. Westminster. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas Bacoun and Reginald atte Conduyt, mayor of London, touching an assault on the prior of Coventre.

[*See Membrane* 41*d*.] By K. & C.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 39*d*.

Feb. 8. Grantham. Commission to Roger de Somervill, Walter de Hasalarton, William de Sancto Quinctino and Robert de Hilton, in the East Riding of Yorkshire to keep the peace, to find by inquisition the names of such persons as have broken the same since the publication of the ordinance made in the last Parliament at York that any trespasser against the same after the departure of the king for the war of Scotland would incur the penalty of rebellion, to follow and arrest these, and to commit them to prison to be delivered only by special command of the king. By K.

The like of the following:—

Henry Vavasour, John de Eland, William Fraunk, Walter Faucomberge, William de Moulton } in the West Riding of Yorkshire.

John de Meaux, William de Sancto Quyntino, Robert de Hilton } in the East Riding of the same.

Vacated because in the original commission.

William de Twenge, William Malbys, Thomas de Sheffeld, Godfrey de Melshamby } in the North Riding of the same.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment of John de Meaus in place of the said Walter de Haselarton named in the principal commission.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

March 13. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Humphrey de Littelbirs, William de Poynton, Thomas de Fencotes, John de la Guter, William de Thorpe and John Mos of Leek, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, between Wolmersty Cross and Tidd Bridge.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, William Trussel and William Scot, on complaint by the abbot of Westminster that Robert de Crophull, Thomas de Stanton, John Scotel, Andrew Othewy, Richard Othewy, John Othewy, Robert Heyn, John Aylwyn, William atte Welle, William le Smyth of Souwell, William Aylwyn, Richard de Bygrave, John Amable, Silvester Wynter, Roger Hervy, John Pypyn, chaplain, John Perne, the younger, Adam Perne, John Alford, Thomas Sewall, William Goldron, 'taillour,' William Bonere, Sampson Bonere, John Smyth, 'soutere,' Nicholas le Bakere, William de Cantebrigge, Robert May, Simon Zellyng, Geoffrey Aylwyn, Richard Swerde, John May, John Achelewe, William Burre, Philip Giles, John Gernet, Simon Perne, 'tannere,' Hamo Pychard, William Loward, John Maistre, William Maigner, Peter Luke, William Hayward, Robert Torald, John Torald, Hugh Fulkemar, John le Coupere, Henry le Lord, John le Heyr, the elder, Andrew Brigh, Robert Perne, Henry Maistre, William Maistre, Geoffrey Maistre, Alexander Othewy of Hyngsteworth, Nicholas Cheverel and others broke his close and dykes at Asshewell, depastured his grass with beasts, cut down his trees, carried these away and assaulted Peter le Botiller, his servant.

By fine of 1 mark. Hertford.

March 25. Westminster. The like to John Inge, Robert son of Payn, John de Wroxale, Thomas de Marleburgh and John de Brideport, on complaint by John son of John de Chideok and Ralph Bootz, executors of the will of John de Chideok, knight, that Richard le Hayward of Brideport, Walter his son, Richard Laurentz, Thomas Dauntz, Edward son of Edward Robe, William le Deyere

1336. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

of Brideport, Peter le Goldsmyth and others carried away goods of the said John which were in their custody at Brideport.

By fine of 10*s*. Dorset.

March 30. Eltham. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Robert de Scardeburgh and Roger de Baukewell, on complaint by John de Ros, knight, that William Hode of Flete, John his son, William son of Giles, Giles son of Hugh, Richard, brother of the said Giles, John son of Richard atte Grene, William, his brother, John Semer, the younger, William Pynder, chaplain, John Godenerd, Thomas son of Richard Raye, John Paye, Richard Spark, Roger son of Roger de Capella, Hugh Everard, Roger Peytefyn, John son of Ralph, John Tone, William his son, William Tonesende of Gedeneye, William le Keu 'Williamesservaunt Hod,' William son of Gevan Baxtere, Richard Tillesone, William son of John le Soutere, Thomas, his brother, John Chonnesone, Roger son of Thomas Nel, Thomas, his brother, Richard Sadelere, Richard Richesone, John son of William le Mouner, Robert Thackere, Richard son of John Wytesone, Simon, his brother, Roger Gillardyng, Robert Nel, Roger Husebond, Robert son of Edmund, Peter, parson of the church of Flete, Stephen his brother, Thomas Hod, William son of Geoffrey son of Hugh and others broke his houses at Gedeneye, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 37*d*.

March 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skargill and John de Metheley touching the accounts of the collectors of pavage at Wakefeld, co. York, who are said to have misappropriated large sums.

March 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Hegham, William de Northo and Thomas de Weyvyll in the county of Sussex, between the towns of Hastyngges and Seford, within the honor of L'Aigle which queen Philippa holds for life of the king's grant.

March 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Robert son of Payn John de Wroxhale, Thomas de Marlebergh and John de Brideport. on complaint by John de Chideok that Richard le Haward of Brideport, Walter, his son, Richard Laurentz, Thomas Daunz, Edward son of Edward Robe, William le Deyere of Brideport, Peter le Goldsmyth and others, carried away his goods at Brideport, and assaulted William Trok, his servant. By fine of 10*s*. Dorset.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Adam de Lymbergh and Geoffrey de Edenham touching the accounts of the pontage lately granted by the king to the prior of St. Saviour's for repairing the causey of Holandbrigge, as it is said that the prior and his sub-collectors have not applied it to the purpose for which it was granted.

March 25. Westminster. The like to John Inge, Robert son of Payn, John de Wroxhale, Thomas de Marlebergh, and John de Brideport on complaint by William Trok that he was assaulted [as in the last entry but one.] By fine of 10*s*. Dorset.

March 26. Westminster. The like to William de Monte Acuto, John Inge, Nicholas atte Beche and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Henry de Estenore that John, parson of the church of Hauford, Robert, his brother, Henry de Commenore, chaplain, and others broke his houses at Chepyng Faryndon and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s*. Berks.

MEMBRANE 36*d*.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Langeford, James de Wodestok and John de Miere, on complaint by William de Monte Acuto that William Erlesman, John Hayward, Laurence Russel, Nicholas

1336. *Membrane 36d—cont.*

son of Henry Urry, John son of Robert Urry, William, son of Robert Urry, William atte Put of Carsebrok, Robert, vicar of the church of Carsebrok, John son of Geoffrey le Carpenter of Cauleburn, John le Someter, Henry Urry, Ralph atte Thorne, William atte Thorne and others entered his free warren at Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, hunted there and carried away hares and rabbits. By K.

Membrane 35d.

March 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hildebrand de London, John de Tamise and William de Tidolveshide touching the accounts of all bailiffs, reeves, farmers and ministers appointed in the lands of Glamorgan and Morganou in Wales during the time when these lands were committed by the king's letters patent to the custody of William la Zousche, Roger Chaundos and Roger de Mortuo de Mortuo Mari, deceased.

Changed because sealed at another time by bill under the privy seal.

March 28. Tower of London. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Harecourt and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Nicholas Sperlyng of Westhamme that Geoffrey de Wodeton, Richard de Newebolt, William de Wodeton, John de Misterton of Coumbe and others carried away his goods at Burcestre.

By fine of 1 mark. Oxford.

Membrane 34d.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to the prior of Lanthony by Gloucestre, Robert Dabetot and Henry de Brokworth to survey the chapel of la Kynghesholme by Gloucestre, and to certify the king fully touching any repairs which may be required therein; issued on petition by the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucestre, shewn before the king and council in Parliament setting forth that Henry III. charged the priory with a perpetual chantry in the said chapel for his soul, and the souls of his progenitors, on condition that he and his heirs would keep the chapel in repair, and that the chapel for want of repair has fallen into so ruinous a state that it cannot be properly put in order unless the greater part be pulled down, and praying that they may have licence to pull it down and build it again of smaller size and better fitted for the said chantry at their own expense. By pet. of C.

Membrane 33d.

March 28. Tower of London. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Shardelowe, Simon de Drayton, John de Colevill and John Claver, along the coast between Wysebech and Elm, and in the adjacent parts, in the county of Cambridge.

April 8. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun and Ralph de Bockyng, on complaint by Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, that certain persons broke her park at Torpel, hunted there, and carried away deer. By fine of 10*s*. Northampton.

Membrane 32d.

April 16. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Whilughby, Thomas de Lodelawe, Adam Lucas and John de Mershton, on complaint by Richard son of John Moniword that William Mamaunt, Hugh Maiel, John Maiel, David ap Rees, Gilbert de Homme, Rethericus ap Philip, William son of William Mamaunt, Thomas son of William Mamaunt, John, prior of St. Guthlac's, Hereford, John Marmioun, Henry son of William Mamaunt,

1336. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

Thomas de Aston, Thomas, prior of Kilpek, Richard son of Edmund le Walsh, John le Clerk of Deuweschirche, Adam Souter of Deuweschirche, Henry Ingeyn of Bolyngehop and others carried away 6 tuns and 1 pipe of his wine, worth 33*l.*, at Fuoggeshash and Berildeswall, and assaulted and imprisoned his servants. By fine of 1 mark. Hereford.

April 14. Guildford. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Hegham and Thomas Wakeleyn, on complaint by William de Houton that Henry Terry of Brakeley, Ralph Batecok, John atte Chirche, Roger Bussel and others entered his free warren at Houton, hunted there, carried away hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants, depastured his grass there with their cattle and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 10*s.* Northampton.

MEMBRANE 30d.

April 14. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull and James de Wodestok, on information that certain persons in the Isle of Wight have carried away ships in jeopardy and broken up in divers places within the island and the goods and merchandises therein, as also whales (*cete*), sturgeons and grampuses (*balenas*), belonging to the king as his wreck in right of his royal prerogative according to law and the custom of the realm and the statute in that case provided, and have entered his free chaces, parks and warrens, hunted in these and carried away deer from the chaces and parks and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warrens.
By K.

June 4. Woodstock. The like, touching like trespasses in the king's liberty of Holdernesse, co. York. By K.

MEMBRANE 28d.

April 7. Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Whitefeld and John de Clivedon, on complaint by John de Croucheston that Robert Martyn of Yevelton, Robert de Sancto Claro, Thomas de Sancto Claro, Thomas Gerberd, John de Sancto Nicholao, John de Kyngesmulle, Thomas de Lacok, John de Dummere, John atte Forde, William de Halibourne and others broke his houses and chests at Rokebourne and carried away his goods as well as deeds, writings and other muniments.
By fine of 1 mark. Southampton.

April 14. Tower of London. Commission to Robert de Rocheford and Thomas Gobyon to survey the bridge between Stanford Hordon and Mokkyng, which is reported to be in a dangerous state, to find by jury of the county of Essex who should repair or maintain it and to distrain on those found liable for the necessary repairs.

MEMBRANE 27d.

April 12. Watham Holy Cross. Appointment of William de Botereaux, Ranulph de Blanmonster and Richard de Bakhampton, to keep the peace in the county of Cornwall pursuant to the statute of Northampton and the ordinance of the last Parliament at York that all persons breaking the same after the departure of the king to Scotland for the defence of the realm should incur the penalties of rebellion, to inquire by jury of the county the names of all offenders against the statute or the ordinance to follow these, with the aid of the posse comitatus if necessary, to arrest them and cause them to be kept in safe custody to be delivered only by special mandate to the king.
By K. & C.

1336.

Membrane 25*d*.

April 14. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull and James de Wodestok on complaint of oppressions by divers sheriffs, coroners, subescheators, stewards, constables, bailiffs of liberties and hundreds, keepers of gaols and prisons, reeves and other ministers of the king in the Isle of Wight. By K.

June 4. Woodstock. The like, within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York. By K

Membrane 20*d*.

May 4. Westminster. By charters of the king's progenitors confirmed by him, it is granted to the stannary men of the county of Devon that they may lawfully sell their tin at their will at Tavystok, Asperton and Chaggeford, when weighed by weights appointed and sealed for that purpose, they paying the coinage and other customs due to the king and his heirs thereon. And of late, on their complaint that the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol prevented Philip Umfray of Bristol, John Bat, Richard del Knol, Matthew le Devenisshe, Robert del Knol, Adam Martyn of Bristol, William de Staundon, John atte Weye and other purchasers of their tin from working and selling the same in Bristol, for which reason the said John de Bristoll (*sic*) and others gave up buying tin, the king many times directed the mayor and bailiffs to suffer the working and sale of tin to go on as before or to signify for what cause they disregarded his mandate. And the mayor and bailiffs signified that this was on account of the king's letters patent to the girdlers of the city of London wherein it is contained that if any person garnish girdles with false work of lead, pewter or tin, that work shall be burned by sentence of the mayors of the places where it has been worked. And because the king learns that it will be very prejudicial both to him and his brother, John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, the lord of the tin, in the collection of the coinage thereon, and to queen Philippa in the collection of her farm and custom in the said town of Bristol, as well as to the stannary men and others of the commonalty of the realm, if the said workmen on account of such letters patent should cease to buy tin and the stannary men withdraw from the stannaries, he for the indemnity of all persons commands that the said men of Bristol and others may work tin in the said town of Bristol and elsewhere, at their pleasure, and sell the same as they have used to do, notwithstanding the said letters patent and any statute or command to the contrary.
By K. & C.

May 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas Bacoun, John de Pulteneye and Thomas de Lincoln, touching the rape of Joan daughter of Denys atte Dene at Blakheth by Grenewych, co. Kent.
By C.

Membrane 19*d*.

April 20. Guildford. Commission to Hildebrand de London, John de Temyse and William de Tydelsyde to make an inquisition in the parts of Glamorgan and Morgannok touching the carrying away of divers treasures of Edward II. in those parts. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

May 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Scures and Robert Selyman, on complaint by William Quyntyn that, whereas he with others was sworn before the keepers of the peace in the county of Wilts to give judgment on trespassers against the peace, John de Bonham, knight, Robert and Theobald, his sons, Thomas de Shadewell, George de Pavelay, John Suel and others indicted of divers trespasses before the said keepers, assaulted him at Muchelewycheford. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

May 2. Westminster. Commission to Henry Husee, Edward de Sancto Johanne and William de Ponte Roberti, on petition before the king and council of the commonalty of the county of Sussex, shewing the inconvenience caused by the sheriff holding his county [court] at divers places within the county at his will instead of at one fixed place, to find by inquisition the most suitable town in the county to hold the same at and to direct the king's writs to the sheriff at, and at which town this has used to be done. By pet. of C.

April 15. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Shardelowe, Thomas de Lincoln and Robert de Kelleseye, on complaint by William Pykerel, sadler, of London, and Alice his wife that John de Willehale, Robert de Tebbeworthe, chaplain, William Watership, Robert de Anesty the younger, John son of Anselm de Hatfeld and others broke her close and houses at Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, and carried away her goods. By p.s.

June 3. Woodstock. Commission to William de Shareshull and James de Wodestok to make an inquisition touching an information that notwithstanding that by order of the king and council in the last Parliament at York proclamation has been made forbidding the export from the realm without licence of money, silver, plates or vessels of gold or silver, divers religious, merchants and others have since exported the same without licence in ports and other places where ships put in within the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, and to certify the king of the names of all persons whom they shall find to be guilty herein and of the amount of the money so exported. By K.

Commencement of a letter to the sheriff of York reciting that, in pursuance of the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster that the king should issue commissions for the arrest of persons suspected of trespasses against the peace, he had by writ directed him to arrest John de Mounceaux, and that the said John appearing in person in the Chancery, has found sufficient security, to wit, Peter de Northalle, Thomas Hauteyn and Hugh de Garton of the said county, for his appearance before the king or his justices . . .

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Membrane 18*d*.

April 20. Guildford. Whereas the king lately appointed Robert Malet and Nicholas Passelewe to levy forty hobelers in the county of Buckingham for his service against the Scots, and afterwards because some men of the county before him and his council in the Parliament assembled at York undertook to pay 200 marks towards the cost of the war of Scotland to procure a discharge from providing the hobelers, directed them to stay the levy and refund all moneys received on account thereof; and whereas now it is represented on behalf of the commonalty of the county that the said Robert and Nicholas and their deputies levied more than 800 marks for the array of the hobelers and retain the greater part of this in their hands refusing to repay any part to the men of the county, although they have satisfied their said fine of 200 marks at the Exchequer; the king appoints Philip de Aylesbury, Gerard de Braybroke and James de Wodestok to find by inquisition how much money was received, and to compel restitution of this, saving any part which may have been expended over the array. By C.

Membrane 17*d*.

May 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, William de Skargill, William Basset and Robert Russel, on complaint by Richard le Waleys, knight, that Thomas de Kyghley, John son of Robert de Eklesley,

1336. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Hugh de Wykklesworth, Henry de Akeworth, John de Akeworth, Richard de Beulandes, Adam son of Ralph de Utteley, Thomas del Clogh of Akeworth, William le Warner of Kyghley, John del Falghes, Henry de Bratwayt, Robert de Ingwra, Richard son of Robert del Thwaytes, Nicholas son of Robert de Martheleye, John Geppedoghtersone of Haworth, Henry son of Adam de Haworth, Roger son of Ralph de Idle and others broke his close, houses and park at Cottyngleye, hunted in the park, carried away his goods and deer from the park and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 10*s*. York.

Membrane 16*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Thomas de Alden and Goscelin de Gatele, on complaint by Nicholas Aucher that Edmund son of Edmund Haclut, knight, John son of Henry Tykes of Roucestre, William Junte and others assaulted him at Roucestre.

By fine of 1 mark. Kent.

April 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster that the king should issue commissions for the arrest of persons suspected of trespasses against the peace, of Thomas de Longevilers, Philip de Caltoft, John Bret, Richard de Strelleye, John de Oxenford, sheriff of Nottingham, and William de Eland, to follow and arrest such persons and their maintainers whereever found, and to take them to the Tower of London to be handed over to the custody of the constable, so that they be no ways delivered without the king's special mandate. By K. & C.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Rokesby and Thomas de Shefeld to find by inquisition in the county of York all persons there who have committed trespasses contrary to the statute of Northampton and the ordinance of the last Parliament at York that those who broke the peace after the departure of the king to the war of Scotland would incur the penalties of rebellion, to follow and arrest these and to cause them to be kept in safe custody until further orders. By K.

May 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Ponte Roberti, William de Reycolvere, Gosselin de Gatele and Robert Bataille, in the towns of Wightresham, Idenne and Pesemersh, on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Membrane 14*d*.

May 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Clifford, Richard de Aldeburgh and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by William de Coucy that Thomas son of William de Roos of Kendale, William son of William de Roos of Kendale, Robert his brother, Marmaduke de Twenge, Thomas son of Thomas de Levenes, Adam de la Celere, Roger Oteway, John son of Thomas de Levenes, Henry son of William son of William de Rispeton, Thomas Roke, Robert son of Adam Walker, Adam son of Thomas Warde, Robert de Caplesheved, William son of John son of Benedict, William son of Peter del Mire, Roger, his brother, Nicholas son of Baldwin son of Gilbert, Robert Dennyson of Caplesheved, Robert Tilleson, Patrick son of Patrick Brounson, Robert de Greteby, Richard 'Robertservaunt de Roos,' William son of John son of Patrick, Richard son of Richard de Caplesheved, William, his brother, Roger de Caplesheved, William son of Henry de Caplesheved, William son of Patrick son of William Mons, Adam son of Thomas del Holme, Alexander de Middelton, William son of Thomas del Holme, John de Eskebank and others entered his free chace and broke his park, at Troutebeck, hunted there, carried away deer, and killed two mares of his, worth 20*l*. By fine of 10*s*. Westmoreland.

May 8. Windsor. The like, on complaint by the same that Thomas son of William de Roos of Kendale, William and Robert his brothers, Thomas de Levenes, John de

1336. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Levenes, Adam de la Celere of Kirkeby in Kendale, Roger son of Adam Otteway of Kirkeby in Kendale, Robert de Caplesheved, Patrick de Shepesheved, William de Aldehargh, and others broke his park at Hoton in the Haye, co. Westmoreland, hunted there and carried away deer.

By the same fine.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to William de Clynton, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and Geoffrey de Say, admiral of the king's fleet of ships from the mouth of the river Thames towards the western parts, to find by the oath of good men of the county of Kent, the names of those who have carried away the tackling and gear of his ship *la Nicholas* of Westminster, when anchored in the port of Wynchelse, to recover the same, and to certify him of the names of those who carried it away, and those with whom it shall be found, and of all their proceedings herein. By p.s.

Membrane 13*d*.

May 28. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, Walter de Shobdon and James de Wodestok, touching the murder of Henry le Plomer, bailiff of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, in Risebergh Monks, at Risebergh Monks, co. Buckingham. By C.

Membrane 12*d*.

May 24. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Richard Waleys, Robert de Sadynton and John de Stoweford, on complaint by Henry de Bello Monte that Walter de Heselarton, Master John de Heselarton, parson of the church of Hattefeld, Thomas de Heselarton, knight, Henry de Morby, Peter de Crauncewyk, John de Wandesford, George de Naburn, Walter le Forester of Sutton, Walter de Berthorpe, William de Grove of York, Albin de Nensom and others broke his close and houses at Bolton Percy, co. York, cut down his trees there, carried away these with other of his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

May 27. Woodstock. The like to John Inge, Philip de Columbariis, James de Wodestok, Alan de Asshe and John atte Fosse, in the county of Somerset, on complaint by Roger de Wodelond that Thomas son of Thomas de Middelhull, John de Houndesmore the elder, John his son, John de Cobeheye, Robert de Cobeheye, Ralph son of Gilbert atte Putte, Richard son of Thomas Hokkedey, Thomas atte Wode, John Gernevill, Walter Gernevill, Henry Gernevill, John atte Ivere, Stephen de Westcote, Valentine de Chippelegh, William and Thomas, his sons, Roger Nubet, Margery his wife, Thomas le Hayward of Preston, Thomas le Mulleward, Robert Placeman, Richard de Hacche and others, broke his house at Langeford Budevill, assaulted him at Milverton, drove away 100 of his sheep at the former town and carried away his goods.

Renewed by a roll and by fine made at another time.

June 2. Woodstock. The like to Thomas de Brewosa, Thomas Bacoun, Robert le Dool and Roland de Wygford, touching frequent complaints by men of the counties of Surrey and Southampton, of oppressions by Adam, bishop of Winchester, and his bailiffs, constables and other ministers and servants. By K. & C.

Membrane 11*d*.

May 14. Windsor. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Shardelowe, Simon de Drayton, Robert de Holbecch, and Robert de Wysebech, on the sea coast in the parts of Leverington, Neuton and Wysebech on the north part of the hithe of Wyebech, co. Cambridge, and in the parts adjacent, a field called 'Rummere,' in Wysebeche excepted.

1336. *Membrane* 11*d*.—*cont.*

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of John son of John le Latymer, king's yeoman, to arrest whereever found, and imprison in Guildford castle, Walter Dawe of Lasham, of the county of Southampton, William le Cok, taillour, of Bynteworth, Walter le Faukener, of the county of Dorset, Robert Bernard of Wyncestre, John Rother of the county of Surrey, Gilbert de Brendewode and Isabella, daughter of Walter le Neweman of Lasham, who are indicted of the murder of John le Latymer, knight, at Cranstok, co. Surrey, as appears by an inquisition taken by the sheriff of that county by the king's command, and have withdrawn from that county and are now vagabonds. By K.

May 26. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge. Robert son of Payne, John de Wroxhale, Thomas de Marleberghe and John de Brideport, on complaint by John son of John de Chidiok and Ralph Bootz, executors of the will of John de Chidiok, knight, that Peter le Goldsmyth of Brideport and others carried away goods and 9*l*. in money of the said John de Chidiok at Brideport, co. Dorset.

Changed because granted at another time by fine of 10*s*. enrolled before.

May 28. Woodstock. The like to Robert de Scardeburgh, Geoffrey de Edenham and Richard Broun, on complaint by James de Ros [called John, in the margin], knight, that William Hood of Flete, John his son, William Tonesone, William 'Williamescok Hood,' Thomas Edmond, John atte Grene, Giles son of Hugh, William son of Giles, Thomas Raye, Roger atte Chapel, John Temere, Roger Husbond, Hugh Everard, John Godward, William Pyndere, 'chapeleyn,' John Tonesone, William, his son, Simon son of John Whitesone, Richard, his brother, Payn 'Thomasservant Raye,' John son of William le Mulner, Robert Thakker, Richard Richeson, William son of John le Souter, Thomas, his brother, Roger son of Matilda Joye, William son of Robert Wynd, Roger Gilberdeng, Richard Michel, Thomas Neel, Richard Spark, William Conyssone, Peter, parson of the church of Flete, Stephen, his brother, Roger Peytefyn, Eborard 'Thomasservant Moriz,' Richard Sadeler, Richard son of Hugh, Roger Neel, John Tonesone, Richard Tillesone, and others, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants at Gedeneye. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

The like, on complaint by Thomas Brodyng, that the same persons assaulted him at Gedeneye. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

Membrane 10*d*.

June 2. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John Inge, John de Molyns, and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Hugh Gobyoun that John Bryend, Henry Anketil, Roger de Grotene, John Megre, William Bryende, Adam Poyntel, John Brytoyn, William atte Hurst, the elder, William atte Hurst, the younger, William le Coupere, the younger, John, his brother, Richard Templeman, Robert de Rameseye, Thomas de Rameseye, John, his brother, William Tempyn, Matthew Greneford, William Gryk, chaplain, John le White, Stephen le Parcheminer, Walter Anketil, John Anketil, Simon de Ponte Fracto, Hugh Garlik, chaplain, Nicholas Hikay, Ralph Houles, John Shereman, Roger le Ledbetere, Ralph Anketil, Michael le Parchemyner, John le Brasyere, Roger le Forester, Henry Tomme, Henry Jude, and others imprisoned him at Stonystretford and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s*. Buckingham.

June 1. Woodstock. Commission to John de Wauton, Richard de Kelleshull, and Robert de Jeddeworth, on petition by the men of the towns of Cristeshale, Heydon, and Great and Little Chishull, co. Essex, that the king would pardon them a portion of the fifteenth granted to him by the commonalty of the realm in

1336. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

the last Parliament at Westminster, to relieve their estate, in consideration of the fact that about the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last the whole of their crops were beaten to the ground by a storm of hail and rain, and entirely destroyed with the straw and forage by floods, to make an inquisition and certify the king of the amount of the loss sustained by the petitioners. By C.

June 2. Woodstock. Appointment of William de Horewod, king's yeoman, to arrest Thomas Hugh of Malmesbury, John de Pye of Chippenham, and Henry de Throstenhale, and to bring them before the king on the morrow of Midsummer, at Northampton, to answer touching certain trespasses in his park and warren of Cosham, co. Wilts. By K.

Commission to Robert Selyman, Gilbert de Berewyk, and Nicholas Pruet to take an inquisition in the county of Wilts touching the said trespasses.

June 2. Woodstock. Appointment until Michaelmas of John Sturmy, John de Leukenore, Robert Houel, Peter de Greote, John de Cavenham, and John de Claydon, in the place of the steward of the household, to hear and determine with the marshals of the household trespasses committed within the verge while the households of the king and of queen Philippa are at places in England where the king has appointed them to remain until his return from divers parts of the realm whither he is going for certain purposes. By K.

Mandate to the marshals to be attentive to them.

The like to sheriffs, bailiffs, and others.

June 3. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Harecourt, and William Moton, on complaint by Margery de Snypston that Edmund de Snypston, Robert his son, John de Snypston, Richard son of Henry de Snypston, John son of Simon de Swanyton, and others, imprisoned her and carried away her goods at Snypston. By fine of 10*s*. Leicester.

Membrane 9*d*.

May 2. Woodstock. Appointment of Walter de la Haye, king's serjeant-at-arms, and John Gardyne, on complaint by Loterinus de Colena, Dominick Chaci, Ralph Payne, Howelin Pouche and Peter Bernardini, merchant, as well as on proof that, whereas they had freighted the ship *Dromond* in parts beyond the seas with goods to be brought into the realm, Walter Glandy, John Baddyn, William Passelewe of Wynchelse, John Doddyng of Lym, Almannus de Jernemutha, Bymus Wyght of Yarmouth, Thomas de Gloucestre of London, Thomas Ingelard of Bristol, John Malyn, Richard Shetere, William Herre of Bristol and others took the ship on the sea opposite the port of Plimmuth, brought it into that port and carried away the goods—to inquire of the names of those who carried away the same and now keep the same concealed, and all other circumstances of the outrage, to arrest the goods whereever found, and to restore them, by indenture, to the merchants or their attorneys. By K. & C.

April 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Appointment of Thomas de Longevilers, Philip de Caltoft, John de Annesley, Richard de Strelleye, John de Oxenford, sheriff of Nottingham, and William de Eland, pursuant to the ordinance made in the last Parliament at Westminster that the king should issue commissions for the arrest of persons suspected of trespasses against the peace, to arrest such in the counties of Nottingham and Derby and to take them to the Tower of London to be kept there in the custody of the constable until further order. By K. & C.

June 28. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas Bacoun, John de Pulteneye and Thomas de Lincoln, touching the rape of

1336. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Joan daughter of Denys atte Dane at Blakeheth by Grenewych, co. Kent. By C.

July 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Geoffrey de Say, Thomas de Ponynges, Thomas Bacon and William de Ponte Roberti, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that William Tanilhirst, Andrew Mauveys, Peter Priour, John Boilly, John le Brok, Richard de Walesbury, John de Sinton, Francis de Hyndale, William de Holetye, William Stydolf and others broke his parks at Worthe, Bentele, Cokefeld, Dychenyng and Hayle, co. Sussex, entered his free chaces at Cokefeld and Cleres, and his free warren at Cokefeld and Lewes, hunted there and carried away deer from the parks and chaces and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren. By K.

Membrane 7d.

June 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Roger de Grey, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John de Molyns, Philip de Aylesbury and Simon Croiser, pursuant to the statute of Northampton, and the ordinance made in the last Parliament at York that any who should break the peace after the departure of the king to Scotland for the defence of the realm would incur the penalties of rebellion, to make inquisition in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham and to arrest all persons there who shall have committed trespasses against the place since the ordinance was made; and to hear and determine the trespasses.

April 10. Waltham Holy Cross. Appointment of William Fraunk, constable of Tikhull castle, pursuant to the ordinance made in the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons as above, to follow and arrest such in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York and Lincoln, and to keep them in safe custody within the castle until further order. By C.

July 2. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, Richard de Aldeburgh and William Fraunk, touching felonies in the said counties by Hugh de Eland, knight, John son of Ralph de Birkes, Roger de Whitewell, Paulinus Hauvill, William son of Henry de Shirehokes and others, taken pursuant to the said appointment and now in Tikhull castle. By C.

Membrane 6d.

June 6. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Clyfford, William de Shareshull, Richard de Aldeburgh, Robert Parnyng and Edmund de Dacre, on complaint by William de Coucy that Thomas son of William de Roos of Kendale, William son of William de Roos of Kendale, Robert his brother, Marmaduke de Twenge, Thomas son of Thomas de Levenes, Adam de la Celere, Roger Oteway, John son of Thomas de Levenes, Henry son of William son of William de Rispeton, Thomas Roke, Robert son of Adam Walker, Adam son of Thomas Ward, Robert de Caplesheved, William son of John son of Benedict, William son of Peter del Mire, Roger his brother, Nicholas son of Baldwin son of Gilbert, Robert Dennysone of Caplesheved, Robert Tilleson, Patrick son of Patrick Brounson, Robert de Gretby, Richard 'Robertservant de Roos,' William son of John son of Patrick, Richard son of Richard de Caplesheved, William, his brother, Roger de Caplesheved, William son of Henry de Caplesheved, William son of Patrick son of William Mons, Adam son of Thomas del Holme, Alexander de Middelton, William son of Thomas del Holme, John de Eskebank, Roger de Levenes, Ralph de Levenes, Gregory de Holme, Patrick de Bland, Adam son of Henry Shepherd and others entered his free chace at Troutebek,

1336. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

co. Westmoreland, broke his park there, hunted in these, carried away deer and killed two mares, worth 20*l.*

Changed by the chancellor because sealed at another time by fine made therein and the fine is enrolled.

June 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Thomas de Bavent and John Claver on complaint by Master John de Fenton, archdeacon of Suffolk, that John Haltebe of Ipswich, Constantine Haltebe and Albredus de Cleye of Ipswich, chaplain, broke his close at Debenham, carried away his goods and assaulted Master John de Knapeton his servant. By fine of 10*s.* Suffolk.

June 24. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Scures, Robert de Hungerford and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that William Quyntyn the younger, Robert Dunston, Henry de Sydenhale, Adam de Paulesholte, John Trenchefoil, Richard de Shryvenham, Thomas Cachefot, John Spicer of Salisbury, William Clerk of Sombourne, Andrew Payn and others broke his park at Sombourne, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away deer.

June 26. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, Roger de Aylesbury and John de Peyto the younger, on complaint by William de Clynton that Roger de Smytheby of Okthorpe, William son of Nicholas de Ingwardeley and others carried away his goods and assaulted his servants at Sheyle, co. Leicester.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 12. Knaresborough. Commission to William Trussel and Gocelin de Gateleye, supplying the place of William de Clynton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, reciting that because it is reported that grave disputes between the barons, mariners and others of the port of Dover, and the men and mariners of the towns of Whitsand and Caleys have newly sprung up and divers wrongs both by land and sea have been done in consequence, whereby the common passage there is impeded and many evils may easily arise, and because the said William de Clynton is incapacitated from work by illness, the king has appointed William Trussel in his place and the said Gocelin to treat with both parties to the dispute, to restore peace and concord, and to make due amends to the men of Whitsand and Caleys, as well as to agree upon a truce for a fixed time within which vessels may pass to and fro unmolested ; and that he has further appointed them justices to find by inquisition the names of those by whom wrongs have been done, to arrest such of the king's subjects as they shall find guilty and to hear and determine all plaints made before them in regard to the said wrongs.

By K. & C.

June 16. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Ralph de Bockyngg, and Thomas de Aspale, on complaint by Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, that Ralph Mortymer, Thomas de Sleford 'Raufes-servant Mortimer,' Robert de Hedon of Wylesthorpe, William Toly, John Wasteneys, John de Stirchesleye, James de Greneham and others broke her park at Torpel, co. Northampton, hunted there and carried away deer.

Changed because sealed at another time and by fine of 10*s.*

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 12. Knaresborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Fenwyk, Thomas of Hoppescotes and John de Denton, touching alleged excesses by colour de their offices of Richard Scot and John de Galeway, the king's bailiffs of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland. By C.

1336. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Commission of John de Fenwyk, Robert Darrays and John de Denton to take an inquisition in the county of Northumberland of all particulars of the murder of John Lubbald and Roger Lubbald of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By C.

The like, touching the murder of these two at Westspitelcroft by Newcastle-upon-Tyne in the barony of Bywell. By C.

June 12. Knaresborough. Commission to Robert Selyman, John de Heyford, and William de Euenelde to find by inquisitions in the county of York the names of any religious who in the time of Edward II., or since, have paid tax or tribute without the realm, and of any others of whatsoever date or condition who have taken sterlings, silver in plates, and vessels of gold and silver without the realm, or brought in false money or counterfeit sterlings contrary to the proclamation made pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at York, that none should take the same from or bring any into the realm without special licence of the king, to certify him with all speed of all particulars herein that he may deal with the delinquents as his council shall advise. By C.

June 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge, John Billoun, and Matthew de Crauthorne, on complaint by Richard Scotter of Hok, that whereas he with his ship *le Cog Johan* of Hok had gone to Brittany, to bring salt and other merchandises thence to make his profit of within the realm, and on the voyage the ship was driven by a storm into the port of Fawe, where he had taken his boat to buy victuals at Lostwithiel; John Anstol, of Lostwithiel, John Boneface, William Averey, Gerard Averey, Thomas Coulyng, John le Carpenter, John de Gilford, John le Rede, Alexander Austole, Thomas Reynan, Geoffrey Pichermakere, Adam Wiggan and others, at Lostwithiel, took away by night his said boat, worth 10*l.*, carried away the goods therein and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 10*s.* Cornwall.

Membrane 3d.

June 28. Perth. Mandate to Robert de Mountceaux, king's serjeant-at-arms, lately appointed with John de Fenwyk, Gerard de Wydryngton, Robert Darrays, William Heron, John de Denton, and Richard de Acton, to arrest and lodge in the king's prison of Nottingham castle, in the custody of the constable of the castle, Richard Scot, John de Galeway, John de Houghton, Thomas de Galeway, Thomas Haukyn, Thomas Gategang, Hugh son of Geoffrey Rabas, Adam de Holynside, and Roger de Felton, 'chaundeler,' who lately murdered Roger Lubald and John le Lubald at le Westspitelcroft, in the barony of Bywell, that, whereas the king is informed that he has arrested these by virtue of his commission, but nevertheless has allowed them to go at large on bail, he is at once to re-arrest them, on pain of forfeiture of all that he can forfeit, and to deliver them into the custody of the constable of the said castle; and that he is to be before the king on the octave of Michaelmas, whereever the king shall then be in England, to answer for his contempt and to receive the sentence of the court. By C.

June 11. Knaresborough. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance made in the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of persons notoriously suspected of trespasses against the peace, of Thomas le Latymer, Giles de Wachesham and Ralph de Bockyng to arrest John son of Robert de Peyton, Thomas, William and George, his brothers, and Silvester Derlet, and to deliver them to the custody of the constable of Norwich castle. By K. & C.

July 6. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Penebruge, and John de Mershton, touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted

1336. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

to the good men of the town of Hereford by Edward II. and the present king.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 6. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Clifford, William de Shareshull, Richard de Aldeburgh, Robert Parnyng and Edmund de Dacre, on complaint by William de Coucy that Thomas de Roos of Kendale, William and Robert, his brothers, Thomas de Levenes, John de Levenes, Adam de la Celere of Kirkeby in Kendale, Roger son of Adam Otteway of Kirkby in Kendale, Robert de Caplesheved, Patrick de Shepesheved, William de Aldehargh and others broke his park at Hoton in the Haye, co. Westmoreland, hunted there and carried away deer.

Changed by the chancellor because sealed at another time by fine then made.

June 12. Pontefract. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Bradeweye, Hamo Colebrand, William de Reiculvre and Thomas Poukel in Estkent.

July 13. Perth. The like to Adam de Fyncham, Robert de Hagebech and Thomas Damet in the parts of Merskeland by Walpol, co. Norfolk.

July 20. Perth. Association of Nicholas de Hegham and Thomas de Retlyng in the above commission *de walliis et fossatis* in Estkent.

June 6. Woodstock. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance made in the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of persons notoriously suspected of trespasses against the peace, of John de Fenwyk, Gerard de Wydryngton, John de Denton, Richard de Acton, Adam Graper, Peter Graper, John de Angerton and Robert de Mountceaux, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest Richard Scot, John de Galeway, John de Houghton, Thomas de Galeway, Thomas Haukyn, Robert Hert, Hugh son of Geoffrey Rabas, Adam de Holynsyde, and Roger de Felton, 'chaundeler,' murderers of John Lubbald and Roger Lubbald at the Westspitelcroft, in the barony of Bywell, and suspected of other felonies, and to deliver them to the custody of the constable of Nottingham castle. By K. & C.

June 15. Knaresborough. Mandate to William de Clynton, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, on the prayer of Loterinus de Colena, Domenick Chacy, Ralph Payne, Howelin Pouche and Peter Bernardini showing that, whereas they had freighted a ship called *Dromund*, in parts beyond the seas with goods to be brought within the realm, Walter Glandy, John Baddyng, William Passelewe of Wynchelse, John Doddyng of Lyme, Almannus de Jernemutha, Bynnus Wyght of Yarmouth, Thomas de Gloucestre of London, Thomas Ingelard of Bristol, John Malyn, Richard Shetere, William Herre of Bristol and others, boarded the ship at sea off the port of Plummuth, brought it with the cargo into that port, and carried away the goods, which are said to be now in the hands of persons within his bailiwick, to go in person and cause the stolen goods to be arrested forthwith and restored to the owners, by indenture, without any deduction. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

July 3. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John le Miere and John de Tyryngham, on information that, whereas the bailiffs of the town of Suthampton after the death of Hugh Sampson, one of the collectors of the king's custom in the port of that town, at the suit of Thomas de Bynyndon, another collector, arrested and took into the king's hands divers goods of the said Hugh for debts wherein he was bound to him, Nicholas de

1336. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

Excestre of Winchester, draper, Nicholas Devenyssh of Winchester, Richard Cobbe, chaplain, Gregory le Taverner, Constance late the wife of Hugh Sampson and others broke the doors and windows of the houses where the arrested goods were, broke a box under lock wherein was 200*l.* of the said custom, and divers coffers and chests under lock wherein were other goods of the said Hugh, all sealed with the seals of the bailiffs, and carried away the 200*l.* with other goods. By K. & C.

July 1. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Harecourt and William Motoun, on complaint by Richard de Hampton and Roger de Neweland that Henry Benet, John de Alesleye, Roger Purfrey of Coventre and others carried away their goods at Coventre.

By fine of 1 mark. Warwick.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to John de Stonore, John de Hampton and John de Tichebourn, on complaint by Martin de Bek, merchant of the kingdom of Portingale, and his fellows, merchants of the same, that whereas they had freighted in Portugal a ship, called *the ship of Jesus Christ*, with goods for England, and the ship was driven ashore by a storm by Brighteston in the Isle of Wight, and whereas they and all others in the ship got safely to land with the goods, whereby the ship and goods should not be accounted wreck, John de Presford, John son of William Gilberd, Robert le Haggere, Robert Stille, Adam Stille of the Isle of Wight, John Gobyn, William Litelcane of Lemynton, Thomas le Coliere of Christ Church, Henry le Tannere, John de Warham, Henry le Muleward of Christ Church, Peter Miffit, Henry le Chaundeler, Richard le Guster, Richard de Norhampton, John Tryce, John Osbarn, John le Brut of Portesmuth, Henry Suter, William atte Crouche, Henry Aylham, William le Corche, Thomas 'of Holle,' William de Arthelyng, John de Holte, clerk, Ralph de Olneye, Roger le White, John de Weyvill, Walter de Godyngton, Walter atte Strete, Thomas le Hayward of Ferchewatere, Roger le White, the younger, Nicholas atte Forde, William Algar, John Hardele, Walter Thudrith, John Baroun, Henry Hurpynne, John de Crudelmor, Robert de Limerston, Henry 'in the Felde,' Robert de Gardyn of Ferchewatere, clerk, Henry Humfrey, Richard Farnwell of Briteston, Roger Pilegrym, John Felippe of Muleford and others carried away the goods as wreck. By C., because sealed at another time.

July 6. Perth. The like to Richard de Wylughby, Thomas de Loveyne, Thomas Gobyon and Robert de Jedeworth, in the counties of Cambridge and Essex, on complaint by Hugh Daudele that Ralph de Stafford, Ralph son of Ralph Basset, William Corbet, John de Seyntper, Richard de Stafford, John de Draycote, John de Stafford, Humphrey Hastang, James de Pype, Roger Mychel, James de Wardon, Richard de Merton, Geoffrey Byroun, John Larcher, Simon de Boseworth, Robert de Rashale, Richard de Hastang, William de Hastang, John de Stafford, 'squier,' and others, broke his close at Thaxtede, carried away his goods, abducted Margaret his daughter and heir, then in his custody, and married her against his will. By K.

July 13. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Hampton and Oliver de Servyngton touching indictments laid before Edward de Monte Hermerii and the said John and Oliver, lately appointed to hear and determine in the county of Southampton all felonies and extortions charged against John le Spicer of Salisbury, then by the king's command imprisoned in the Tower of London for these, and his confederates, against John de Leycestre, clerk, Thomas le Erissh, Benedict de Molyns, Francis Polayn, Adam le Coynt, called Paulesholt, Thomas de Asshton, John son of John Wonderman of Twyford, Roger de Estham, Richard de Boddesleye, William atte Stone Kedebrugge, John Conyng, John de Croucheston, Richard de Croucheston, Martin Cok, Robert le Spicer of Salisbury, William Cok, Robert Broun,

1336. *Membrane 1d—cont.*

Roger de Molleshull, William de Collushull, Ralph de Collushull, John le Smyth of Croucheston, Richard le Thechere, Robert Chap[man] of Fallardeston, and Henry Daniel, of divers homicides, robberies, larcenies and felonies committed with the said John le Spicer. By K. & C.

July 8. Perth. Commission to Thomas de Hoppiscotes, Roger de Blakeston and John de Thyndon to survey the moor of the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, upon which some men of the town are said to have made great purprestures and to have unjustly taken possession of places, and to take an inquisition by good men of the county of Northumberland into everything relating to these trespasses. By K.

10 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1336. *Membrane* 38.

July 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Thomas Wale and Nicholaa his wife for acquiring in fee from Richard Blondel a messuage and two virgates of land in Wedon Pynkeneye, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain these. By fine of 1 mark. Northampton.

July 2. Perth. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Burton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Rippull by collation of Simon, bishop of Worcester. By K.

Licence for the abbot and convent of Rufford to give to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, twelve oaks from their wood in Shirewode forest, and for the latter to cut them down and carry them whither he will. By K.

July 1. Perth. Pardon to Thomas son of Richard Luce of Gunneys of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses, he having on account of such outlawry now surrendered in the marshalsea prison of the King's Bench.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and Austin Friars of the house of Peterston, in satisfaction of 4 marks of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which Edward II., at the request of J. bishop of Norwich, granted them licence to acquire, of the following, the messuages and lands being of the yearly value of 18*s.* 5*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent;

by Thomas atte Gannok, 6 acres of land in Brunham;

by Richard le Fermer, 1 acre 1 rood of land there;

by the said Richard and Roger Breton and John Blithe, chaplains, sixteen messuages, 24 acres of land and 19*s.* of rent, in Quarles, Welles, Creyk, Styvekeye, Holkam and Eggemere;

by John Bret, 3 acres of land in Holkam; and

by John Porter of Podyngnorton, chaplain, 9 acres of land in Eggemere.

July 3. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Hungerford to John de Pewelle, chaplain of the chantry of the Holy Trinity in the church of St. Laurence, Hungerford, of four messuages, 10 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 10*s.* of rent, in Hungerford, Sandon and Cherleton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church as he should appoint. By fine of 60*s.* Wilts.

Pardon to William Grym of Swanyngton for the death of Robert Douy of Swanyngton, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Sadyngton, justices appointed to deliver Leicester Gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 1. Perth. Revocation of the late appointment of Gilbert de Cherlebury, Richard Cary and John de Stangrave to receive seisin for the king of two messuages and an acre of land in the suburb of Oxford, without Smythyate, adjoining the dwelling place of the Austin Friars there, which William le Tayllour of Hegham Ferers, chaplain, granted to him in fee, and to continue it until further order. This revocation is made as it appears that although the king since the appointment has granted the messuages and land to the said prior and Friars in mortmain, for the enlargement of their dwelling place, the latter have cunningly contrived by deception and collusion of the common law that these shall still be held in the king's hands that by that colour they may enclose them and exclude the warden of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford, of whom the messuages and land are held by certain services and who ought to have a several pasture and other profits there, from his rights; and the king has commanded the said Gilbert

1336. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

and the others to deliver seisin to the prior and Friars and to intermeddle no further with the said messuages and land. By C.

July 2. Perth. Ratification of the estate of Richard le Mareschal of Hinton in a portion of the church of Todyngton, co. Bedford, on the presentation of Thomas Wale, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any custody of the lands of Paulinus Peyvre, deceased, tenant in chief. By K.
Vacated by surrender as appears below.

Licence for John atte Yoke, Sarah his wife, and Isabella her sister, to grant 16 acres of land, 250 acres of wood, 11 acres of pasture, a fishery in the river Craunkebiry, 4 marks 8*s.* of rent, a rent of a load of hay and 600 eels, and a moiety of a messuage, in Westpekham and Haulo, held in chief, and for Alban de la Denne to grant 5*s.* of rent in Westpekham also held in chief, to John de Mereworth and Margery his wife, in fee.
By fine of 100*s.* Kent.

July 5. Perth. Revocation of the ratification of the estate of Richard le Mareschal of Hynton in a fourth part of the church of Todyngton, the king having ratified the same without remembering that he had lately recovered such fourth part against Thomas Wale, knight, Nicholaa his wife and Thomas Wakelyn by judgment of the justices of the Bench, and had presented Richard de Suthorpe, king's clerk, to the same. By K. & C.

June 24. Perth. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Adam de Wyleby, late escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the adjoining march of Wales, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Basset of Drayton the elder of 3 acres of land in Drayton Basset, parcel of the manor of Drayton, held in chief, and 20*l.* of rent out of the manor, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John the Baptist, Drayton, for his good estate in life, for his soul after death and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs, as he should appoint. By fine of 100*s.* Stafford.
Vacated by surrender and he has letters, under date of 1 *June,* 11 *Edward III., for* 20*l. of rent out of his lands in Nether Whitacre under this form.*

July 14. Perth. Appointment of Thomas de Mounpelers, king's clerk, to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.
Appointment of Robert Power as second justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By C.
Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

MEMBRANE 37.

July 6. Perth. Appointment of Richard, bishop of Durham, Adam, bishop of Winchester, William Trussel, knight, and Master Richard de Bynteworth, professor of civil law, as proctors to treat with Philip, king of France, of a crusade to the Holy Land.
[*Fœdera.*]
The like of all matters in dispute between the king of France and the king and his subjects in the duchy [of Aquitaine].
[*Fœdera.*]
The like, to treat with David de Brus of peace between him and the king.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 12. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Croyland, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands of the yearly value of 14*s.* as appears by the inquisition taken by William

1336. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, by Richard de Sancto Albano of Baston and Anne his wife, a messuage 16½ acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Baston; by John Aleyn, 2 acres of land there; and by Henry Wigan, 6 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow there and in Langetoft.

July 10. Perth. Pardon to Alegrus Squarcii de Florencia, John de Pynceaquila, James de Bononia, Jonatus Ultra Marinis, Master Adam de Lichefeld, Nicholas de Janua de Flisco, William de Janua de Flisco, and Master Nicholas de Anania, who on the prosecution of John de Melburne suggesting that they had taken proceedings in derogation of his possession of the prebend of Strensale, in the church of St. Peter, York, by collation of the king after he had recovered the right to the same against William, archbishop of York, by judgement of his court, notwithstanding the king's prohibition had been issued to restrain the same, were attached by their bodies to answer for their contempt herein; so that they attempt nothing prejudicial to the king or crown hereafter. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

The like to the following:—

The sheriffs of London.

The sheriff of Southampton.

July 8. Perth. Whereas 32 acres of land, 110*s.* 8*d.* of rent and a rent of three cocks and three hens, in Walton, Kersaulton, Ewell, Norbelton, Coumbe, Kyngeston and Hertyngdon, held in chief, have been delivered by process in the king's court to Adam Poygnaunt of Hamelden under a recognisance of 200*l.* made to him by Thomas de Lodelowe, pursuant to the statute made at Acton Burnell for merchants, because the latter had not observed the terms of payment, to hold as a free tenement until he had levied thereout the said 200*l.*; and whereas the said Thomas afterwards released all his rights in the said land and rent, without licence, for which trespass the same have been taken into the king's hands; the latter, in consideration of a fine, has pardoned the trespass and restored the land and rents to Adam in fee.

By fine of 50*s.* Surrey.

July 16. Perth. Pardon to Richard atte Lane of Gunthorp and Joan his daughter for acquiring for them and the heirs of Joan from John de Moubray 14 acres of meadow in Hekdyk, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Lincoln.

July 15. Perth. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for Roger de Staunford and Richard de Burle, hermits of the chapel of St. Thomas the Apostle and St. Thomas the Martyr, Theuelby, and their attorneys, collecting alms.

July 14. Perth. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the vicarage of Little Okeburn, which he recovered by judgement of the court of King's Bench against the abbot of Bec Hellouin by reason of a late voidance of the abbey, and of his presentation of Sewallus de Normanton, king's clerk, to the same.

July 18. Perth. Appointment for ten years of John Seymor of Bristol, clerk, to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal and for recognisances of debts in the town of Bristol. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the executors of the will of Richard de Calne, the late keeper of the said seal.

The like to the mayor and bailiffs of Bristol.

Membrane 36.

July 3. Perth. Protection for one year for Henry de Rothewell of Bristol, merchant, going with a ship, men and servants, to divers parts beyond the seas to trade.

1336. *Membrane 36—cont.*

July 1. Perth. Pardon to the abbot of Rufford for giving to Master John de Ragenhill, king's clerk, six oaks in his wood within the metes of the forest of Shirewod, and to the latter for cutting them down and carrying them out of the forest, without the king's licence. By K.

July 6. Perth. Ratification of the estate of Bartholomew de Bourne as prebendary of Langeford manor in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by collation of Henry, bishop of Lincoln. By K.

July 1. Perth. Pardon to John de Tyndale for the death of John son of William de Wadenho, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Peterborough gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 6. Perth. Appointment of William Trussel, knight, and Master Richard de Byntesworth, professor of civil law, as the king's proctors to treat with Philip, king of France, of a crusade to the Holy Land, and of a meeting between the two kings in France.

[*Cancelled.*]

The like to treat with David de Brus of truces and a final peace.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 3. Perth. Pardon to Robert Hastynges for the death of Thomas Hastynges his brother, as it appears by the record of John de Shardelowe and John Claver, justices appointed to deliver Bedeford gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 4. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Herle of 100*s.* of land and rent, of whomsoever and wheresoever held, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Wilfrid, Kirke Herle, co. Northumberland for his good estate in life, for his soul after death and for the souls of the faithful departed. By K.

July 6. Perth. Grant to Henry de Cruys that he shall pay those 100*l.* which he owes at the Exchequer of Dublin for arrears of his account for the time when he was sheriff of Meath, by yearly instalments of ten marks at the said Exchequer, one moiety at Michaelmas and the other at Easter. By C.

July 8. Perth. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Richard, bishop of Durham, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

July 8. Perth. Licence for the master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bruggewater, who was lately pardoned for having acquired from Richard de Wiggebere without licence land in Chilton and the advowson of the church of that town with the chapels of Ichestoke and Hunstighele annexed to the church, to appropriate the church with the annexed chapels.

By fine of 40*s.* Somerset.

July 10. Perth. Pardon to John de Asshebourne, skinner, for the death of Alexander Oliver, goldsmith, as it appears by the record of Thomas Bacoun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 8. Perth. Grant to Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, of the custody of the lands in Ireland, which Henry de Cogan, deceased, held for life of the inheritance of Peter de Cogan, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of the heir of the said Peter by the rent of 50*l.* payable at the Exchequer of Dublin. By C.

July 10. Perth. Exemption for life of John Pount from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

July 8. Perth. Richard, bishop of Durham, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Master Thomas de Aungervill and Peter de Bradefeld his attorneys until Christmas.

1336. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus* for the same time for William de Tykhull, going in his company. By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going with the bishop :—

Roger Daungervill. Master Edmund Howard.
Ralph de Bury. William Gilmyn.

July 14. Perth. John de Erlegh, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Master Geoffrey de Wroxhale, parson of the church of Bekyngton, and Robert de Somerton, his attorneys for one year.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for him.

July 10. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, archbishop of Canterbury, to Simon, bishop of Worcester, of a messuage, a carucate of land, a plot of meadow, seventeen selions of pasture and 10*s.* of rent, in Perselegrove and Oldestretford. By K.

Grant, for life, to William son of Nicholas Utlawe that his houses in cities, boroughs and other places in Ireland shall be quit of livery of the king's justices and ministers there, that none of these shall make any livery or lodge in them against his will. Also that nothing shall be taken by them of the victuals and goods of him or his men in that land for the king's use against his will or without due satisfaction. By K.

July 10. Perth. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Clavus Bone Enseigne of Florence, going beyond the seas to further certain business for the king. By K.

July 16. Perth. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Michael de Mentemor, one of the monks, to be abbot of St. Albans.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Membrane 35.

July 8. Perth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain of letters patent under the seal used in Ireland, dated 23 October, 18 Edward II., inspecting and confirming for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Downpatrick (*in Duno*), the following deeds : (1) grant by John de Courcy to God, St. Mary, St. John, St. Nicholas, St. Clement, and the brethren in the hospital without the city of Downpatrick, bowls (*bollas*) to wit, one bowl of ale from every brewing in the city, as is done in the city of Dublin, such grant being for a ransom for his lord, Henry, king of England, for his lord, John, son of the said king, and for the souls of his father, mother and ancestors ; witnesses, Malachy, bishop of Down ; the abbot of Saul (*Sabalense*) ; Jordan de Courcy ; Roger de Cest[re] ; Jocelin de Caili ; Richard Talebot ; William de Blabi ; Walter Purcel ; Richard de Lunis ; William de Courcy ; Baldwin son of . . . ; Elias de Cest[re] ; Eustace Reginald Malmatin ; Adam the porter (*janitore*) ; William de Kenefeg ; William the clerk ; and many others. (2) Grant by Richard de Burgh, earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught, to John, the prior, and the brethren of the said hospital of 6 marks of rent at Balydouenald in Lethkathel, together with the lordship of two carucates of land with the appurtenances, which rent and lordship William de Maunde[vill], feoffee thereof, surrendered to the earl absolutely, to hold by the foreign service due for the same ; witnesses : Sirs John de Cogan ; Denys de Mareys ; Geoffrey son of Lucian ; Robert de Logan, knights ; Edmund de Burgo ; Theobald de Burgo ; William de Burgo ; Thomas de Maunde[vill] ; William de Maunde[vill] ; Elias de Berkweye ; and many others. (3) Grant made for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, successors and others, by Stephen de Petraponte, knight, with the consent of his lord, Sir Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to the prior and brethren of the hospital

1336. *Membrane 35—cont.*

of St. John, Downpatrick, of four marks sterling of yearly rent out of the town called 'Clochortan' in Ards, to hold, in honour of the Lord Jesus Christ, the Virgin Mary, St. John the Baptist, St. John the Evangelist and All Saints, for the sustenance of a brother, as priest, to celebrate mass daily; witnesses: Nicholas, bishop of Down; Master Geoffrey, archdeacon of Down; Sirs William de Maundeville; Robert de Logan; and Geoffrey son of Lucian, knights; William le Slotheir; Henry de Sancto Bosco, and others. (4) Grant by Nicholas de Trym, son of Hugh de Trym, to John Walle, the prior, and the brethren of the hospital of St. John of the English (*Anglicorum*), in Downpatrick, and their successors, of a rent of 1 mark of sterlings in Jordanstown, in Ards, which he used to receive from Nicholas de Trym son of Nicholas de Trym for a half carucate of land granted by him in fee in Thalachgarthi, to hold quit of all earthly service, with the liberties, free customs and easements of the same; witnesses, Sirs Thomas de Maundevill; Alan son of Warin; Geoffrey son of Lucian; and Roger de Maundevill, knights; Master Adam Blunde, then treasurer; John Talbot; Robert de Sengilton, then sheriff; Payn de Veldone; Robert de Warwyk; and many others. (5) Grant, for his soul and the souls of his ancestors, successors, wife, children and all others for whom he was bound, by William son of Alan son of Warin to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Downpatrick, of 4 marks of rent out of land called 'Cubynhillis' in the tenement of Inchemkargy, to hold, in honour of the Lord Jesus Christ, the Virgin Mary, St. John the Baptist, St. John the Evangelist and All Saints, for the sustenance of a brother, as priest, to celebrate mass daily in the oratory of the church in the sight of the sick lying there; witnesses: Nicholas, bishop of Down; Sirs Robert and Richard, abbots of Jude (*de Jugo Dei*), and Ynes; Dan Roger, prior of St. Patrick's, Downpatrick; Sir Stephen de Petraponte; Sirs Hugh Byset and Robert de Maundevill, knights; Master Simon de Karric; Master Nicholas de Cloch; William de Slotres; W. de Croft; Henry de Saynboys; and others. And (6) Grant, with the consent of his said lord, Sir Richard de Burgo, by William de Maundeville to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Downpatrick, of an acre of land in le Garth, to wit, that which begins from the common way called Blacfurd, leading from the town of Haye to the monastery of Cumber, and stretches in length as far as the moor called 'Ynl',' with the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Hayton, and the rights and appurtenances of the patron, to support a brother, as chaplain, to celebrate in their house for ever for the souls of the grantor, Joan de Audeleye, sometime his wife, his ancestors and successors; witnesses: Nicholas, bishop of Down; Roger, prior of St. Patrick's, Downpatrick; Sirs John de Cogan, Eustace le Poer, Hugh de Aicton, Adam Gaynnard, Robert de Logan and Stephen de Petraponte, knights; Thomas de Maundevile; John de Langeton; William Calf; and others. In witness whereof, on account of the perils of the ways and the dangers which might result therefrom, Edward II. of special grace caused these deeds to be transcribed word for word, and the seal which he uses in Ireland to be affixed. Given by the hands of Roger Outlawe, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, his chancellor, at Dublin.

By fine of 40*s*. Ireland.

June 1. Woodstock. Appointment for life, of the king's mason, Master William de Rameseye, as chief mason in the Tower of London, and chief surveyor of the king's works, as well of those which relate to his office of mason in the Tower as of those in all other the king's castles on this side Trent, and also to order everything relating to the office in the Tower and castles to the king's best advantage. He is to receive in his office a robe as befits his estate yearly and 12*d*. daily for wages at the Exchequer. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

The like to the following :—
Master William de Hurle, as chief carpenter in the Tower, and chief surveyor, &c., *mutatis mutandis.*
Walter le Fevre, as chief smith in the Tower, and chief surveyor, &c., *mutatis mutandis.*

July 12. Perth. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Canterbury, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the abbot of Chester in 100 marks received by the hands of John Paynel, king's clerk, as a loan; with promise to repay the same at Michaelmas.
Vacated by surrender.

The like letters obligatory, in the following sums, repayable at the Purification.
John de Oxonia, 100*l.*
Richard de Rothyng, 100*l.*
These moneys were not received by the hands of the said John Paynel.

July 13. Perth. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William Trussel of Flore going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

July 12. Perth. He also has letters nominating William de Keythorpe and Walter de Notehurst his attorneys for the same time.

July 8. Perth. A. bishop of Winchester, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Etyndon, parson of the church of Chiryton, and Robert de Hoo his attorneys in England until Christmas.

July 6. Perth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for John Beautre, parson of the church of Upham, going with the bishop.
By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going with him :—
William de Gulden, parson of the church of Olverston.
William de Wygeton, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Worcester.
Robert Petyt.
Adam le Alnyssh.
William le Cok of Hereford.
Adam de Ailmeton, parson of the church of Middelton.
Nicholas de Kaerwent, parson of the church of Portland.
Master Nicholas de Kaerwent, parson of the church of Caulbourn.
John de Sarum.
Thomas de Langeford.
Thomas de Colleshull.
Robert de Lavynton, parson of the church of St. Ebba, Oxford.
Master John Lowe, parson of the church of Heyfelde.
Richard de Hogesshawe.
Master John Wolvelegh, parson of the church of Atherton.
Master John de Bosco, parson of the church of Knyghtwyk.

Membrane 34.

July 15. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Hecham to the prioress and convent of Carhowe, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 10 marks yearly, of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of thirty-four messuages, 80 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 12 acres of turbary, in Wroxham, Rakheythe, Crostweyt, Beston, Bastwyk, Blofeld and Randeworth, which are of the clear yearly value of 33*s.* 8*d.* as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

1336. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 18. Perth. Whereas John son of John Chaumpeneys acquired from John Lydyerd an estate in fee in a messuage, two mills, a carucate of land and 20*s.* of rent, in Aylberton, held in chief, which the latter had previously acquired from John Chaumpeneys, and he from Thomas Trepyn, and he from Thomas Noreys, and he from Anselm Gourneye, and whereas these all entered therein without licence obtained from any of the king's progenitors or of the king; he has pardoned the trespasses herein and has granted to the said John son of John, licence to retain the same.

By fine of 40*s.* Gloucester.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Estbrigge, Canterbury, and their attorneys and messengers, collecting alms in churches.

Protection and safe conduct, until All Saints Day, for Lambert le Vlynt of St. Omer, who has come within the realm with letters for the king from Philip, king of France, bringing them to him in Scotland.
[*Fœdera.*]

July 20. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Isolda, late the wife of Hugh de Audeleye, knight, of two messuages and 58 acres of land, in Estyntone, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Estynton, for the souls of Walter de Balun, knight, the said Hugh and Isolda, and their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 30*s.* Gloucester.

July 28. Perth. Simple protection, for one year, for Master William Inge, archdeacon of Surrey, and Master John de Ambresbury, going beyond the seas.
The said William has letters nominating Walter de Spekynton and Humphrey de Merewe his attorneys in England for the same time.

July 26. Perth. Pardon to Gilbert Peche and Joan, late the wife of John de Ingaldesthorpe, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence.

By fine of 40*s.* Suffolk.

Exemplification, at the request of John de Charleton, the present tenant, of a charter which has been accidentally lost, dated at Rhuddlan, 9 February, 11 Edward I., being a grant in fee to Roger de Sprengeose of the whole land of Meythgheyn Iscot, which had escheated to the king by the rebellion of Griffin Vaghan, to hold as fully as Griffin held it, with the forfeitures of the men of that land, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee; witnesses: Edmund, the king's brother; G. de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford; J. de Warenna, earl of Surrey; W. de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick; Roger Lestrange; Griffin son of Wenouwin; Fulk son of Warin; and others.

June 8. Woodstock. Exemption from knighthood, for two years, of William de Spaldyng.

By p.s.

Aug. 6. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Sheyne to the prior and convent of Ronton, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage, a virgate and 20 acres of land, and an acre of meadow, in Hadenhal, which are of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

July 20. Perth. Licence for John le Mareschal of Bovyndon to enfeoff Ralph de Brok and Robert de Stanford, clerks, of the manor of Est Worldham, co. Southampton, held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant it to him for life, with successive remainders to Henry de Burghassh, bishop of Lincoln, for life, to John de Burghassh the elder, in tail, to Bartholomew de Burghassh the elder, for life, to Henry son of the said Bartholomew, in tail, and to the right heirs of Bartholomew. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester, in satisfaction of 24*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following, found by the

1336. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

inquisition to be of the yearly value of 17*s.* 8*d.*; by Bealdus son of John le Bakere of Kersarelton, land in Wykham by Rochester; by Roger son of Hamo atte Felde of London and Nicholas son of William Richeman of Faveresham, a mill, with free ingress and egress from the high way by a path, and land in Denynton by Milton; and by Richard le Cartere of Suthflet, meadow land in Woldeham.

Membrane 33.

Aug. 8. Perth. Acceptance of letters patent under the Irish seal, tested by John Darcy, the justiciary, at Dublin, 9 May, 10 Edward III., being a pardon to Simon Fitz Richard, chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, for acquiring in fee, while in office, lands in Ireland to the value of 60*l.*, notwithstanding the ordinance of Edward II. made by letters patent forbidding the ministers of the king in Ireland from acquiring any lands or vents there in fee. By C.

Aug. 13. Perth. Safe conduct, until Christmas, for Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, charged by the king and council to take some things of his to divers parts of the realm. By C.

June 24. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam, bishop of Winchester, and the prior and convent of the same place to the master or keeper of the chapel built by John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, in honour of Corpus Christi and St. John the Baptist, and the chaplains celebrating divine service there daily for the good estate of him and Margaret his wife in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs, of the advowson of the church of Allhallows on the Cellar in Thamestrete, London, which is said to be held in chief; and for the master and chaplains to appropriate the church. By p.s.

April 8 Waltham. Licence for Simon, bishop of Worcester, to grant to John de Stretford, archbishop of Canterbury, and his heirs the church of Stretford on Avon, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

April 11. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the archbishop to the keeper of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, Stretford on Avon, of the advowson of the said church to found two chantries as he should appoint, and for the appropriation of the church by the latter. By p.s.

July 4. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stretford, archbishop of Canterbury, to Simon, bishop of Worcester, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres 1 rood of pasture and 10*s.* of rent, in Perseleygrove and Oldestretford. By K.

The like, by Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Canterbury, to the said bishop of 19*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Stretford on Avon. By K.

Aug. 16. Perth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, dated at Stanes, in the chapter, 18 January, 1292, between Robert, the prior, and the convent, of Kenilleworth of the one part and John, the prior, and the convent, of Stanes of the other part reciting that, whereas there had arisen a dispute about their lands, the prior and convent of Kenilleworth for them and their successors released to the prior and convent of Stanes and their successors all their right in the priory of Stanes and the church of the same with the chapels, lands, tithes and all other appurtenances and liberties, (saving the right of patronage); all their right in the land late of Brusardus in Stanes, and in a moiety of the whole grove, and in the land late of Alan son (*gen'*) of Ensanus in Waltone with the assarts made in the wood of Waltone, and in the land late of Aldwin, and at Stafford, in the land of Walter son of Inetus and in the land of Brian son of Cadion, and in the lands of Frodeswelle, Astone, Waleton, Stoke, Derlakeston, Oldeton, Copenhale, Foleford,

1336. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Stalinton and Herdewik, and in the mill of Wannes Woctone, with the rents which the said religions have in the same, with all their appurtenances and liberties, and in the churches of Maddele, St. Nicholas in the castle of Stafford, Melewych and a moiety of the church of Stokes, co. Stafford, and in the church of Woleward, with the chapel, and Barton and Tysho, with the increment which Matilda de Stafford with the assent of Robert de Stafford added in land late of Curteysus, with all lands, rents and villenages, wards, reliefs and escheats which the same religious of Stanes had in the towns of Tysho, Olnhale, Westone by Honingham and elsewhere at the date hereof, saving also out of these lands a rent of 12½ marks sterling; and that the prior and convent of Stanes released their right in the church of Lokesleye with all the lands which the prior and convent of Kenilleworth held at the date hereof. Also of a writing whereby the prior and convent of Stanes are bound for the payment of 12½ marks of rent.

By fine of 20*s*. Warwick.

Aug. 1. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stretford, archbishop of Canterbury, to Simon bishop of Worcester, of the advowson of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, Stretford on Avon, to which the church of the said town is annexed. By K.

June 8. Woodstock. Exemption for life of Gilbert de Nevill of Grymsthorpe from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Perth. Licence for Adam Poignaunt of Hameldon to grant to Katherine, late the wife of Thomas de Lodelowe, 32 acres of land, 110*s*. 8*d*. of rent, and a rent of 3 cocks and 3 hens, in Walton, Kersaulton, Ewell, Norbelton, Coumbe, Kyngeston and Hertyngton, said to be held in chief, to hold for her life with remainder to Margaret, her daughter, in fee. By fine of 40*s*. Surrey.

Aug. 20. Perth. Lucy late the wife of Robert de Napton, staying in England, has letters nominating William Hobben of Napton and Thomas Colet her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 15. Perth. Appointment of Thomas de Mounpelers, king's clerk, as second justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert Power, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Membrane 32.

July 28. Perth. Whereas William de Clynton had lately ordained a chantry of six chaplains in his manor of Maxstok, co. Warwick, and built an oratory for the same with houses and other buildings for the chaplains to dwell in, and he by divine inspiration has now proposed to found there a monastery of canons regular of the order of St. Augustine, to name this the priory of Maxstok and to endow it with lands and rents; the king to further his good intention and to be partaker of so meritorious a work, as also for the special affection which he bears him, has granted licence for the said William to found the priory as proposed, to endow the same with 20*l*. of land and rent, not held in chief, and to assign the advowson of the church of Maxstok, which is of his patronage, to the prior and canons in frank almoin, and for the latter to appropriate the church. By K.

Memorandum, that they acquired lands and rents in full satisfaction of the said 20*l*. *and thereof they have the king's letters under date of* 20

1336. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

October, in the eighteenth year of his reign, which are enrolled on the Patent Roll of that year, but these letters are not surrendered because they contain other grants.

Peter de Columpna, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Luco and John de Salyng his attorneys in England for two years.

Aug. 6. Perth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a confirmation by Wlstan, prior, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Worcester, under date of 15 October, 1321, of letters of Thomas, bishop of Worcester, dated at Hampton Bishop's, 7 July 1319, confirming a lease of Walter, his predecessor, to Thomas son of Thomas Bertram of Hambury by Wych and Gilbert de Hattesford of a place of waste land in the manor of Hambury by Wych, lying in breath between a field of the abbot of Bordesleye and Knottenhull and a way leading from Blakewey to Shirnakeshull, and in length between a water course called 'Siche' at Holebrok and a place called 'le Slade,' to hold to them, their heirs and assigns, by the rent of 4*s.* payable at the terms usual in the manor; witnesses, Nicholas de Hambury, Thomas de Stoke Prioris, Henry de Hambury, John Wyth, Nicholas Levyng, William de Duntesbourne, Hugh le Fremon of Brocton and others; dated at Bredon, Sunday after the feast of St. Peter and St. Paul, 9 Edward II.
By fine of 10*s.* Warwick.

Aug. 10. Perth. Grant to the good men of the town of Henleye of pavage for three years.
By C.

Aug. 6. Perth. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer, for two ships of William de la Pole of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, one called *La Blome* and the other called *La Seinte Marie Cogg* of Hull, sent by him to Gascony, Flanders and other foreign parts on business wherewith he has been specially charged by the king, and the masters and mariners of the said ships. By C.

Aug. 10. Perth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Henry Sturmy, for John Torny and Isabella his wife to enfeoff William Giboun and Robert son of Edmund de Borbache of a moiety of the manor of Fighelden, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant it to them for the life of Isabella, with remainders to the said Henry, to Henry his son, Margaret wife of the latter, in tail, and to the right heirs of Henry. By fine of 40*s.* Wilts.

Aug. 12. Perth. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to William de la Pole in 3,027*l.* received from him as a loan, with promise to repay the same on the day of the Nativity of St. Mary. By K.

Aug. 11. Perth. Grant to the good men of the town of Stratford-on-Avon that, on the determination of the grant of pavage for four years made to them on 4 March, 8 Edward III., they shall take the same for a further period of two years.
By K.

Membrane 31.

Aug. 18. Perth. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer next, for foreign ships sent by Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, to trade in divers parts without the realm, and the masters, men and cargoes of these.

Aug. 28. Perth. The like for two foreign ships of Godekin de Revele, merchant. By C.

Aug. 20. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Glynton, clerk, and Alexander Sturmyn of Ely to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of three messuages, a

1336. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

toft, 3 roods of land and an acre of alder trees, in Ely, which are held of the prior and convent as of the fee of their church and are of the yearly value of 15*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

Aug. 22. Perth. Licence for Henry Sturmy the elder, and Henry Sturmy the younger, and Margaret his wife, to enfeoff William Randolf of a moiety of the manor of Stapelford (the advowson of the church excepted), held in chief, and for him to grant it to Henry Burry and Agnes his wife, for their lives, with reversions to the said Henry the elder, to Henry the younger and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the body of these two last, and in default of such to the right heirs of Henry the elder. By fine of 40*s.* Wilts.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below of the same date.

Aug. 20. Perth. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent, for restitution of temporalities to Georgia, abbess of Holy Trinity, Caen, in Normandy, who has done fealty for all lands which she holds of the king in England, and in the islands of Jereseye, Gernereye, Serk and Aureneye.

Writ *de intendendo* in her favour directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Aug. 22. Perth. Mandate to the keepers of the said islands for restitution of the temporalities there.

Aug. 20. Perth. The said abbess has letters nominating Philip Bonvallet and William de Yetemenstre her attorneys in England for three years.

She also has like letters nominating Peter de Jarris and Ralph de Bruillot in the said islands. By fine of 60*s.* Wilts.

Aug. 28. Perth. *Inspeximus* and ratification of (1) letters patent, dated 15 May, 3 Edward III., being a licence for Henry earl of Lancaster, to grant for life to William le Blount, 'le neveu,' the manor of Barton, co. Stafford; and (2) letters patent, dated 11 July, 4 Edward III., being a licence for the same to make a like grant to him of the manor of Shulton, co. Leicester. By K.

July 8. Woodstock. Pardon to William de Spaldyng for not having taken the order of knighthood within the times specified in the king's two proclamations, and of any issues forfeited by him on account of the default. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Perth. Pardon to John le Eyr of Stepel Geddynge for the death of Nicholas le Lache, lately killed at Stepel Geddyngge, as it appears by the record of John de Cantebrigge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Huntyndon gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 3. Perth. Grant for life to Stephen de Ivelcestre, chaplain, of the chantry of the chapel in the hospital of St. James by Chichester, with such stipends as Stephen de Carleton, deceased, had when he held it.

Aug. 30. Perth. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John de Pulteneye in 800*l.* paid, at his request, to Arnold de Duro Forti, to whom it was due for an assignment to him of 500 marks yearly out of the issues of the pedage of St. Macaire, with promise to pay the same at Easter. By K. & C.

June 8. Woodstock. Exemption for life of Thomas Wale from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Perth. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, to enfeoff John de la Forde, parson of the church of Crofte, of the manors of Lodelowe, Staunton Lacy and Waltreston, a moiety of the towns of Lodelowe and Ewyas Lacy, and the advowson of the church of Lodelowe, said to be held in chief; and for him to re-grant these to her for life, with remainders to Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, her son, in tail male, and to her right heirs. By writ of secret seal.

1336. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the town of Oxford in favour of Simon de Gloucestre, whom they presented to the king as their mayor elect and who has taken his oath of office before him.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Robert de Clifford, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Salkeld and Walter de Coumbe his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Byrton, prebendary of Glynmethan in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Flixburgh, chaplain, and John de Aueram his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 30. Leicester. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of William de Amcotes. By K.

Membrane 30.

Aug. 28. Perth. Protection and safe conduct, until Christmas, for William de Seint Youn, going beyond the seas to further certain business of the king. By K.

Aug. 28. Perth. Exemption for life of John de Litteleworth from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Aug. 28. Perth. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John Baronshel, John Junctyn and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, in 1,000*l.* lent for his service, with promise to pay one moiety at the Purification and the other at Midsummer. By K.

Aug. 29. Perth. Whereas by royal charters the prior and convent of Baa hold the priory and the lands pertaining to it in frank almoin, and whereas Henry III. released all his right therein to Robert, sometime bishop of Bath and Wells, and the prior and convent have never been bound to find sustenance for any one at the king's command except that at the special request, and not the command, of Edward I., John de Wyndesore sometime had sustenance in the priory, as appears by an inquisition taken by William de Shareshull and Walter de Rodeneye and by the said charters; the king, for their security, has granted that they and their successors shall not be bound to find sustenances at the king's command. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Perth. Protection and safe conduct, until All Saints Day, for the bishop of Beauvais, Ferricus de Pynguiaco, knight, and Master Guy Peytevini, councillors of Philip, king of France, coming to treat of matters touching the king of France, and the king and David de Brus and his adherents of Scotland. [*Fœdera.*] *Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.* By K.

Sept. 1. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Pyrie, parson of the church of Ayleston, to William Love, parson of the church of Clenfeld, of 40*s.* of rent, in Foxton, Smetheton and Carleton, to find two lights to burn in the said church on all festivals during the celebration of divine service. By fine of 60*s.* Leicester.

Sept. 6. Perth. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for Gaillard de Cyren going to parts beyond the seas to further certain business of the king. By K.

Sept. 8. Perth. Oliver de Ingham, staying in Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating John son of Robert de Ingham and Roger de Antyngham his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 8. Perth. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 13 July, 7 Edward I., confirming a grant in fee by Michael Mauncel to Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, of certain lands in Agmodesham which Walter Mauncel, his father, had alienated to him out of a serjeanty held of Henry III., in Little Messenden, and which, after being taken into the said king's hands on account of

1336. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

such alienation, had been rented at the Exchequer and given back by Henry III. to the said Michael to hold by such arrentation, to wit, ½ mark yearly; and confirmation of such grant to Ralph de Wedon who has acquired the lands in fee from Thomas de Agmodesham, son and heir of the said Walter. By fine of 20*s*. Buckingham.

Sept. 10. Perth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain to Simon, abbot, and the convent of Marmoutier-lez-Tours of a charter of Henry [I.] as follows: H. king of England to Roger, bishop of Salisbury, and Walter Hosatus, and all his lieges, French and English, in Wiltshire. Know that I have given to the monks of St. Martin, Marmoutier, the church of Coseham with all things pertaining to that church, as well in lands as in tithes and all other things; and I will that they hold quietly and peaceably [quit] of all services, gilds, scots and all other pleas, except murder and larceny; and I charge that no one take lodging therein without licence of the monks: witness Harsculph son of Eudo, at Niweham. By fine of 20*s*. Wilts.

Ratification of the estate of Master Bernard Delfau, king's clerk, as prebendary of Sidlesham, in the church of Chichester by provision of the Apostolic See. By K.

Sept. 10. Perth. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the good men and commonalty of the town of Great Yarmouth in 600*l*., received as a loan by the hands of Edmund de Grymesby, king's clerk; with promise to pay the same at the Purification.

Vacated by surrender.

Sept. 10. Perth. Power to Simon de Drayton to contract a loan in the king's name with certain of the commonalty of Great Yarmouth to the amount of 600*l*., to be repaid at the Purification.

[*Cancelled.*]

Sept. 12. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Recolvre and William atte Whisshe, parson of the church of Seryton, to the prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, in satisfaction of 20*s*. of the 10*l*. yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire, of five messuages, in Canterbury and its suburb, of the yearly value of 14*s*. 8*d*. as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator south of Trent.

Membrane 29.

Aug. 12. Perth. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Henry Bolter, appointed by John, archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

Aug. 18. Perth. Pardon to John son of Simon de Forde, of Briggewater, of his outlawry in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching pleas of Robert Fitz Payn that he render accounts for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

Aug. 28. Perth. Pardon to John de Ros for acquiring in fee from John atte Nunnes the manor of Warsop, co. Nottingham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain it. By fine of 6 marks.

Aug. 30. Perth. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for Roger le Hermyte, keeper of the bridge called 'Grymbaldbrigge' by Knaresburgh, seeking alms for keeping the bridge in repair.

Sept. 2. Perth. The like of William the hermit, keeper of the bridge called 'Bradewell Brigge.'

1336. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Sept. 1. Perth. Testification that the king of late, on the prosecution of the prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England before him and the council in Parliament suggesting that Hugh le Despenser the younger by force and duress obtained possession of his manor of the New Temple, London, with the cemetery and cloister of the church there and other consecrated places annexed thereto, and held the same against justice and canon law, and praying for restitution of these which had escheated to the king by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, commanded Reginald de Conductu, mayor and escheator of London, to go with the sheriffs and four good men of the city to the New Temple, to survey the cloister and other places, to find by inquisition, in the presence of the keeper of the Temple, the whole truth herein, and, if the facts were as stated, to make restitution as prayed; and that the said mayor has certified into the Chancery that taking with him Walter de Morden and Ralph de Upton, the sheriffs, John de Oxonia, Richard le Lascer and Richard de Berkyng, aldermen, and Thomas de Maryns, chamberlain of the Guildhall, of the city, he made an inquisition at the New Temple by the oath of good men of the vicinage and of the city, in the presence of the sheriffs and the other four and of William de Langeford, keeper of the said Temple, and found that the chapel of St. Thomas at the door of the hall of the Temple, with a plot of land and the wall of earth running to the old gate of the temple towards the highway, as well as the cloister and the wall of stone running from the chamber of the bishop of Ely towards the east and thence towards the north as far as the highway, are consecrated places, dedicated to God and annexed to the prior's church, that one Roger Blom, sometime messenger of the Temple, with the assent of the master and brethren caused some houses to be built on the plot of land so consecrated in the front part near the highway to the north to let these for the support of lights and ornaments of the said church, and that these were unjustly taken by the said Hugh. The mayor, by virtue of his commission, has now restored to the church of the Temple the said chapel and places with the houses built on the consecrated land, by certain metes and distinguishing marks, to be held to the prior in mortmain.

Sept. 5. Perth. Presentation of Richard de Suthorpe to the portion in the church of Todyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, which Richard le Mareschal of Hynton lately held, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, tenant in chief.

The like of Richard le Mareschal of Hynton to the portion which the said Richard de Suthorpe held in the same church.

Aug. 18. Perth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John son of Ralph Parlour of Carleby, moneyer, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Sept. 3. Perth. Notification to the sheriffs, collectors of customs, bailiffs and others that Eborard le Frensshe of Bristol, merchant, has paid to the collectors of customs at Bristol the custom due on 40 sacks of wool, lately bought by him in Wales, brought to Bristol, and thence sent in boats to Chepstowe in Wales for export from that port to Bordeaux in two ships, one called *la Rodecog* and the other *la Mariote*, of Chepstowe, but that he has not received the usual letters patent under the cocket seal of the receipt of such custom by reason of a mandate delivered to the said collector after receipt thereof to have the seal securely locked up under the seals of the mayor and four good men of their town until further order. By C.

Aug. 25. Perth. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Henry atte Wynlonde.

Sept. 6. Perth. Pardon to Thomas de Agmodesham the younger of the county of Buckingham for the death of Walter Wate, as it appears by the record of

1336. *Membrane 29—cont.*

Thomas Bacoun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 4. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Beauchamp of two messuages, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 32*s.* of rent, in Eton and Saundey to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, one in the church of St. Swithun, Saundey, and the other in the chapel of St. Mary, Eton, for the soul of him and the souls of his ancestors.
By fine of 100*s.* Bedford.

Sept. 8. Perth. Licence for Henry le Vynter, merchant, to export to Brabant 600 quarters of corn of any kind to make his profit of, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary. By K.

Sept. 8. Perth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Oliver de Ingham, staying in Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 16. Perth. John de Bohun of Midhurst, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Taillard and Michael le Rous his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

MEMBRANE 28.

Sept. 1. Perth. Presentation of Master John de Langetoft to the church of Walton in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 12. Perth. Licence for Thomas de Longevill and Beatrice his wife to enfeoff John de Helpeston of the manors of Cumberton, co. Cambridge, and Whitrothyngg, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church of the latter manor, held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to them in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Beatrice. By fine of 10 marks. Cambridge.

Sept. 12. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. John's, Colchester, in satisfaction of 6*l.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following messuages, lands and rents, the said messuages and lands being of the clear yearly value of 4*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* as appears by the inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator south of Trent;

by Hugh de Ferynge and Eleanor his wife, a messuage, 122 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow, 30 acres of pasture and 3*s.* of rent, in Ferynge and Kelleuedene;

by William de Brome, a messuage, 61 acres of land, 1 acre, 1 rood of meadow and 13 acres 1 rood of wood in Grenested by Colcestre;

by Warin atte Welle and the said William, 64 acres of land and two acres of meadow, in Little Bemflet and Pycheseye; and

by Robert de Chedeworth and the said William, a messuage, 22 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture, in Okholte, Benyngham and Eye.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Exemption for life of Robert Longespy of Ragenhull from being put on assizes, juries and recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Thomas de Furnivall, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Grendon and Roger Muriell his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Presentation of John de Cravenhou to the church of Bolewelle, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Master Robert de Wyvill, the last rector.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Presentation of John de Sancto Paulo to the prebend of Brightlyng in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

1336. *Membrane 28—cont.*

Licence for Walter le Trayly to grant to John son of Walter le Traily and Elizabeth his wife, the manor of Northyevel and the advowson of the church thereof to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to Walter and his heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Berwick-upon Tweed. Confirmation of a grant for life by letters patent of queen Philippa to John de Staunford of the chief custody of the forest or chace of Knaresburgh, to receive the same as Richard de Merkeshale, who lately held the same bailiwick, had. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas de Burton of Stapelford, king's clerk, of the chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster, with all its rights and appurtenances. By K.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Master John de Kilnehirst, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master John de Thoresby and William Bonette his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Grant for life to John Brocaz, king's serjeant, of the custody of the gaol of Notyngham and of the prisoners therein, now in the king's hands by demise of Thomas de Cuphous, king's yeoman, who held the same by grant from him, to hold with all fees and other appurtenances as the latter held it. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Safe conduct, for one year, for Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk and proctor, and Otho, his son, who are to pass several times from and to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Grant in fee to Bartholomew de Langeleye, king's yeoman, of the lands which John Gosse of Sylveston, who was hanged for a felony, held in chief. By p.s.

Grant to John de Clondolcan, on his petition shewing that, whereas the king by letters patent of 18 October in the first year of his reign granted to him the office of the assay of measures in Ireland for life, Thomas Crosse has removed him from the office by colour of other letters patent of 12 May last whereby the king appointed the said Thomas to the office of the market in the said land, that he shall hold his office of the assay for life according to the tenor of the letters patent made to him. By K.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Pardon to Richard de Boylund for not having taken the order of knighthood by the dates specified in the king's proclamations; and grant that he shall not be compelled to take the same. By K.

Appointment of Roger Simeon to the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other petty customs, and prests due to the king in the port of Boston, during pleasure, so that he write the rolls with his own hnnd and execute the office in person and not by a substitute. By K.

Robert de Chikewell, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Master Giles le Rous his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Jernemutha staying in Gascony on the king's service in the company of John de Insula, whom the king has appointed mayor of Bordeaux.
By testimony of Master William la Zouche.

1335.

July 8. Carlisle. Release to Thomas de Rous of the rent of 40*l.* due at the Exchequer for a moiety of the manor of Walshale.
Vacated because in the ninth year.

1336. *Membrane 27.*

Sept. 22. Nottingham. Licence for Theobald Russell to grant to Ralph son of Theobald Russel the elder (*seniori*) and Alice, his wife, the manor of Derhem, co. Gloucester,

1336. *Membrane 27—cont.*

and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief as is said, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to Theobald and his heirs. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert Sauvage of Grymesby, 'taillour,' for the death of Edmund son of Geoffrey de Scarthowe of Grymesby, lately killed at Grymesby, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Protection and safe conduct for one year for the merchants and burgesses of the town of Lovayne in Brabant, trading within the realm by virtue of the charter granted to them by the king.

Master Reymund de Russilhaco, prebendary of Leghton manor, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Reymund Pelegrini and John de Tyddeswell his attorneys in England for three years.

Peter, abbot of St. Benedict's, Fleury, has like letters nominating John Chaperoun, prior of Myntyng, and Walter de Hareby his attorneys for the same time. By fine of 50*s*.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Exemption for life of Robert son of Robert de Calneton the younger (*juniori*) from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By K., at the instance of Henry de Edenstowe.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. The like of Richard de Kigheleye, knight. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Presentation of William Sauvage to the church of Aston Cantloue, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

By p.s.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Grant that 285 perches by 4 perches of the waste of Torkeseye, which should revert to the king after the death of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, shall remain to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, in frank almoin.

By K.

Sept. 20. Nottingham. Grant to John de Shordich for good service to Edward II. that, whereas the king lately granted that he should be exempt from assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other minister, and quit of every kind of tallage, so long as he was on his service, he shall have such exemption for life, and shall be quit also of aids, watches, contributions and impositions which could be required of him by the king by reason of his lands within the realm, and his goods shall not be taxed with those of the commonalty of the realm for any grant to the king by the commonalty. By K

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Licence for Roger de Chaundos to enfeoff Walter son of Roger de Chaundos of the manors of Snodhulle and Fowehope, co. Hereford, held in chief, and for him to regrant these to Roger in tail, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas, Richard, Roger, Matthew and John, his sons, and reversion to his right heirs. By fine of 24 marks.

Sept. 27. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Coly, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in satisfaction of 6*s*. 8*d*. of the 20*l*. yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a toft and half a virgate of land, in Nethershelwyk, co. Hereford, which are of the clear yearly value of 5*s*. as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator south of Trent.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Billyng their attorney in Ireland for two years.

1336. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Sept. 30. Leicester. Exemption, for life, of Richard Berner of Beltoft from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. By letters patent of 17 July in the first year of his reign the king pardoned Thomas de Thormodby for the death of John Golle of Skelton, on condition of service against the Scots; and as the said Thomas has now made supplication to the king shewing that on account of the said felony he abjured the realm, the king, for his security, has pardoned such abjuration. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of John de Dunham from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Leicester. The like of Thomas de Holm of Beverley. By p.s.

Membrane 26.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Grant to William de Herle, for his service to Edward II. and the king, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until the king with the advice of his council shall provide otherwise for his estate.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, vicar of the church of Baketon, to the abbot and convent of Dore, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in Hereford, of the clear yearly value of 5*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

The like, by William de Brampton to the abbot and convent of Wroxston, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Wroxston, of the clear yearly value of 4*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of William son of Eudo de Wrangle from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Clynton, knight, to the prior and canons of the priory of Maxstok, of his foundation, of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent whether held in chief or held of the said William, beyond the 20*l.* yearly not held in chief for which the king has lately granted licence, and of the advowsons of the churches of Maxstok and Longichinton, which are held in chief and are of the patronage of the said William; licence also for the appropriation of the churches by the prior and canons. By p.s.

On a petition by the commonalty of the county of Sussex to the king and council showing that very great inconvenience arose from the fact that the sheriffs of the county held the county courts at divers places according to their pleasure, Edward II. commanded the then sheriff to find by inquisition which of the king's towns in the county would be the most convenient place for holding the courts and delivery of the king's writs to the sheriff at, and by the inquisition it has been found that the city of Chichester is the most fit place for the purpose: the king has accordingly appointed that the county courts shall be held only at that city and that there shall be a place there where the issues of the county or other moneys levied for his use can be delivered, and all the affairs and pleas of the county shall be brought there, By K. & C.

1336. *Membrane 26—cont.*

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of Walter Heryng of Wynterbourne from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be necessary according to the statute in that case provided; and licence for him to crenellate his dwelling-places of Langeton Heryng and Wynterbourne. By K.

Sept. 27. Nottingham. Grant to queen Philippa, towards the expenses of her household, of a third part of the king's prises of wines in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, Suthampton and Bristol, by the hands of ministers appointed by her for the purpose and by view of the chief butler or his deputy, during pleasure. By K.

Sept. 27. Nottingham. Licence for Hugh de Freen and Alice his wife to enfeoff Adam de Overton, clerk, and Robert de Guldeford, clerk, of the castle and manor of Clifford, the manors of Glasebury, Colham, Eggeswere, Woxebrugge, Burncestre, Middelton and Wadenhowe, and two mills in Denom by Woxebrugge, held in chief as is said, with all knight's fees and advowsons of churches, abbeys, priories and hospitals in any wise pertaining to the castle and manors, and for them to re-grant these to Hugh and Alice for their lives, with remainder to Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Adam de Walsoken of Lynn in 100*l.* received from him as a loan, with promise to pay the same at Michaelmas.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Grant to queen Isabella that she may make her will of all her goods, whether jewels or other things, whenever she pleases, and that the executors of such will shall have free administration to dispose of all goods for the good of her soul and according to her last will: also that the executors shall hold all castles, manors, towns, lands and farms, which she holds for life of the king's grant, for one year from the day of her death to apply the issues in the execution of the will. By K.

July 10. Perth. Licence for queen Philippa, by her ministers and servants, to cut down, take away and sell as may be necessary, old oaks bearing no leaves in the forests, chaces and parks, which she holds for life of the king's grant, for repair of palings and enclosures, and for palings for places and lawns to be enclosed in the said forests, chaces and parks, as well as for other necessary purposes, by view of the foresters and verderers; so that the ministers and servants commit no waste. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 25.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wylughby, knight, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Ulseby to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in Wylughby church for the good estate of him and Joan his wife in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their fathers, mothers and ancestors. By fine of 40*s.* Lincoln.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, founder and patron of the chapel newly built adjoining [the church of] St. Laurence in Candelwikestrete, London, in honour of Corpus Christi, and the warden and priests of the chapel, to Adam, bishop of Winchester, of the right to present a secular priest to the chapel for admission on the same terms as the other priests except the two presented by the abbot and convent of Westminster; dated at London, 3 September, 1336. By K.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below of the same date.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Protection for one year for John Boyter, burgess of Ros in Ireland, born of the power of the king of France, trading in England and Ireland, and for his men and servants. By C.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. The like for Simon de Bonevill, merchant of Amiens, coming within the realm to trade, and his men and servants. By C.

1336. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Grant to Thomas de Cary, king's yeoman, of the fee farm of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* payable at the Exchequer by the burgesses of Lym, to be received by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of the town, until the king grant him an equivalent in land and rent, for life. By K.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Licence for Roger de Chaundos to grant to Thomas son of Roger le Chaundos the elder (*seniori*) and Lucy his wife, in tail, the manor of Lugwardyn, co. Hereford, held in chief, with reversion to Roger in fee. By fine of 6 marks.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Grant in tail male to William Fitz Waryn 'le frere,' for service to the king and queen Philippa, of the town of Wilton and the rent of 40*s.* of the town of Bereford, which Mary de Aumbresbury, the king's aunt, held in her lifetime, and the farm of 20*l.* of the town of Ivelchestre, co. Somerset. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, and the king on 18 *May in his nineteenth year granted him the farm of the manor of Pourstok, co. Dorset, extended at* 18*l., and a pair of gilt spurs, in exchange for the town, rent and farm aforesaid, as appears on the first part of the Patent Roll of the nineteenth year.*

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Thorpe, charged by William de Northwell, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriages for the things required for his office. By bill of the said William.

The like for the following:—

William de Dalton, clerk. Robert de Eyrehuth.
Francis Butill[er]. Gilbert Scot, king's skinner.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for the merchants of Almain and other foreign parts, coming within the realm to trade by virtue of liberties granted by charter of Edward I.; directed to sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others, as well as to collectors of murage, pontage and pavage.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Grant to Thomas Purchasour of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln, to hold for life as others have held it. By K.

Oct. 2. Leicester. *Inspeximus* and acceptance of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, tested by John Darcy, the justiciary, at Dublin, 13 February, 8 Edward III., being a grant to Ralph de Logan, for his service in overcoming Richard de Maundevill, knight, John de Logan and others, English and Irish, who, in a sedition, murdered William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and afterwards made insurrection against the king, of the lands late of the said John in Ulster, to hold during good behavicur. By K.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Appointment of William de Cusancia to take into the king's hands all jewels, horses, animals and goods, great horses and armour excepted, which John, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, held on the day of his death, to offer these for sale and to apply the moneys arising from such sale in settlement of the earl's debts, with the advice of Bartholomew de Burghersh. By K.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Revocation of the late grant to John de Ellerker, king's clerk, of the office of constable of the castle of Weyseford in Ireland, the king having previously at the request of John Darcy, the justiciary, granted the custody of the body of the castle to John de Ruggeleye, by letters patent which he has inspected, to hold during minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II. By C.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Protection for one year for Francis Lapy of Castiglione (*Chastilonchio*) and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, trading within the realm.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 24.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Appointment of Ralph de Ryswalt, king's yeoman, to the office of constable of the castle of Walyngford, during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the late constable.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Ratification of the estate of Simon Sapiti, as prebendary of Suttone in the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester. By K.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Whereas John de la Mountayne of Staynton lately acquired from William Symnel, chaplain, an estate in fee in a toft and pasture for one horse and 24 sheep, in Staynton, which the latter had previously acquired from Peter de Scoteny, and in a bovate and two acres of land in the same town, all held in chief, and entered thereon without licence obtained for any of these transfers, the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Association of William Basset, in the place of Peter de Middelton, now deceased, as a justice in eyre of the forest in the county of Nottingham, with Ralph de Nevill, Richard de Aldeburgh, and Thomas de Longevilers, lately appointed.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Ratification of the estate of Ubertinus de Zennetis as parson of the church of Egglisclif. By K.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Licence for Juliana de Paunton to enfeoff Geoffrey de la Lynde and John le Keu of Cherbergh, chaplain, of the manor of Cherbergh, co. Dorset, and the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant these to her for life, with remainder to Nicholas de Jevelton in fee. By p.s.

Sept. 30. Nottingham. Grant to Walter de Holywod, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent under the Irish seal, for his service in overcoming Richard de Maundevill, knight, John de Logan and others, English as well as Irish, who, in a sedition, murdered William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and afterwards made insurrection against the king, of 10*l*. yearly of land in Dunnetergale, Duntergall, Kilky, Imelagh, Kilby and Cladagh, in Ulster, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Jolyf, to hold during good behaviour, that he shall hold the same for life with remainder to two male children of his body for their lives. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Grant for life to John Chircheman, king's serjeant, of the lands in Mammesfeld Wodehous which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Alan le Wolfhunt. By p.s.
Vacated by surrender on 12 *April in the thirteenth year of the king.*

Sept. 28. Nottingham. Pardon, with the assent of the council summoned at Nottingham to treat of important matters affecting the king and the state of the realm, to William de Enefeld, 'orfeour,' for all homicides, felonies and trespasses committed in the reign of Edward II. or since that time, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Appointment of Nicholinus de Flisco, called cardinal of Genoa, to hire galleys and ships for transport of horses (*uscerios*) for the king's service. [*Fœdera*.]

Oct. 2. Leicester. Whereas John Bretoun lately acquired in fee from Simon Bretoun two bovates of land in Hokenale Torkard, held in chief as is said, and afterwards re-granted these to Simon for life with remainder to him and his heirs, and both John and Simon entered into the same without licence; the king of his special grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for Simon to retain the land with remainder as above. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Grant to John de Pulteneye, who has paid for the king 800*l*. due to Arnold de Duro Forti of an assignment of 500 marks sterling to be received yearly out of the issues of the pedage of St. Macaire, that he shall be repaid out of the first issues of the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in his council at Nottingham, on Monday after St. Matthew the Apostle last

LONDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1336. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

half out of the issues in the county of Cambridge and half out of those in the county of Kent. By K. & C.

Oct. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to the abbot of Barlynges of the 20*l.* 8*s.* 8½*d.* due from him for the tenth granted by the clergy. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William de Clapham, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to Alan de Vescy of Conyngesburgh, for acquiring from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the king's kinsman, who holds the town of Conyngesburgh, co. York, for life with reversion to the king if he die without heir of his body, four messuages, a bovate and 17 acres ½ rood of land and 3 acres of waste, parcel of that town, which are held in chief by knight service, and rented at 16*s.* yearly as the true value, to hold to him and his heirs by the service of coming twice a year to the court of Conyngesburgh and rendering the said 16*s.*, and licence for him to retain the messuages and lands by the said rent to be paid to the earl for his life and then, if he die without heir of his body, to the king. By K., and fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 2. Leicester. Grant for life to Hugh Comarce of the office of king's serjeant-at-arms, on surrender of the same by his brother, Arnold Comark, with the letters patent whereby Edward II. engaged him as one of his serjeant-at-arms. By K.

Membrane 23.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Feriby to the office of controller of customs in the port of Boston, during good behaviour, so that he write the rolls with his own hand, stay there constantly and execute the office in person and not by deputy. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Blyth. Grant to William Lengleis, king's yeoman, of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Alice, late the wife of Walter de Kirkebrid, tenant in chief, that is, the fine if she make one, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

Promise to re-pay at Christmas to Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, 3,000 marks delivered by them in the king's chamber for the furtherance of some secret affairs. By K.

Licence for the abbot of Rufford to grant to Henry de Edenestowe, king's clerk, trees out of his wood within the forest of Shirewode sufficient to make 100 quarters of charcoal. By K.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Grant to William de la Pole, in satisfaction of 3,078*l.* which he has caused to be delivered in the king's treasury as a loan for very urgent business connected with the war of Scotland, that he shall have the moneys arising from the subsidy of 20*s.* beyond the usual custom, granted to the king on every sack of wool exported within a certain time, in the ports of Boston and Kyngeston-upon-Hull, by the hands of the collectors of the said subsidy, and the custody of one part of the cocket in those ports, until his debt be fully satisfied. By K. & C.

Oct. 15. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment during pleasure of John de Thyngden, king's clerk, as surveyor of works in the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with 3*s.* daily for wages from the time he began to stay there about the works. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, who at the king's request has lent to Robert de Artoys 500 marks towards his outfit to go with the king to Scotland, that he shall have the said sum out of the first issues of the subsidy on wool in the port of London. By K. & C.

1336. *Membrane 23—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the old custom and of the said subsidy in the port of London.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Whereas Bartholomew de Bardis and Peter Byny, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, have received on deposit divers sums of money of the first year's collection of a six-yearly tenth set upon the clergy of the realm by the Apostolic See, for safe custody at the risk of them and the society, and payable as the said See should order; the king mindful of the sincere affection he has always found in the merchants of the society and of their welcome subsidies by loan and otherwise, promises for him and his heirs to save them and all and singular their fellows harmless with the Pope and any others in respect of such deposit.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Walter de Weston, clerk, staying on the king's service in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, has letters nominating Hugh Balle and John Taron his attorneys in England for two years.

Oct. 4. Nottingham. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William de Clapham, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, to Gilbert atte Soude of Dorkyng for acquiring from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, who holds the towns of Braywell, Conyngesburgh and Little Dalton for life, with reversion to the king if he die without heir, a messuage, a place of 10 acres, a bovate of land and 72 acres of waste, in the hay of Conyngesburgh, and half a rood of meadow, common of pasture for all cattle, 10 acres of wood, and 8*d.* of rent, in the said towns, and the reversion of 10 acres of land in Little Dalton expectant on the demise of Eva late the wife of Adam Bouet, to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 34*s.* 9*d.*, and licence for him to retain these.

By K., and by fine of 1 mark. York.

Oct. 2. Nottingham. The like, with respect to a grant to Richard de Thorne of three messuages, 10 acres of land, 18½ acres of meadow, 4½ acres of moor and 40 acres of waste land, in Haitfeld and Thorne, which towns are held by the said earl on like terms, to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 28*s.* 9¼*d.* It appears by the inquisition that these messuages and lands are held in chief by knight service. By K., and by fine of 2 marks. York.

Aug. 18. Perth. The like, with respect to a grant to William Cussyng of Wakefeld of three messuages, 40 acres, and a moiety of a bovate and 1 rood of land, 1½ acre of meadow and 3 places of waste land, in Wakefeld and Stanley, towns held by the earl on like terms, to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 13*s.* 5*d.* By K. and by fine of 1 mark. York.

Oct. 5. Auckland. Acknowledgement that the king has received 600*l.* of the six-yearly tenth set by the Pope on the clergy of England, which were lodged for custody in a chest in the abbey of St. Mary, York, and promise to save the abbot and convent, the collectors of the tenth in the archdeaconries of York and Cleveland, harmless herein against all persons. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 4. Leicester. Ratification of the estate of John son of Nicholinus de Flisco of Genoa as prebendary of Fridaythorpe in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Teyngton and Yalampton, in the church of Salisbury, by provision of the Apostolic See. By K.

The like of the estate of William son of Nicholinus de Flisco of Genoa as prebendary of the prebend of Strensale in the church of St. Peter, York.

By K.

1336. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the said John son of Nicholinus de Flisco.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Appointment of William de Monte Acuto and Henry de Ferariis, keepers of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, and Walter de Weston, their lieutenant in the islands, to receive in the king's name the homages and fees due to him there. By K.

Oct. 8. Auckland. Grant to Nicholas de Acton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Erdynton, in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel. By K.

Oct. 5. Auckland. Grant to Master Thomas Michel, parson of the church of Beccles, of the deanery of Fyncham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Norwich, on an exchange of benefices with Edmund de Welle. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the see.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Pardon to John de Huxlegh of the county of Chester for the death of John le Hunte, killed at Cumpton Murdak, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Sadyngton, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 5. Auckland. Grant to Walter de Weston, king's clerk, clerk of the works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster, who has been appointed by William de Monte Acuto and Henry de Ferariis, keepers of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, as their lieutenant there, whereby he will have to be engaged in the safe custody of these against hostile invasions now threatening and cannot reside personally in his said office, that Thomas de Stapelford and Hugh Balle, whom he has attorned in his place in the court of King's Bench, may execute the office and render the account which he is bound to render, for two years. By C.

These letters are to be of none effect after his withdrawal from the aforesaid service for the king.

Oct. 7. Auckland. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Hugh Balle, whom the king has charged to take 50 armed men from the port of Southampton to the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye and Serk for defence of those islands, and for John Lovel, going with him on the said service.

Oct. 5. Leicester. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Estbrigge, Canterbury, their attorneys and messengers, collecting alms in churches.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Appointment of Master Nicholas Haweman as a baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Grant to Rouland Dauneys of the marriage of Juliana, late the wife of John Gobaud tenant in chief, if she will marry him, or the forfeiture due to the king if she marry without licence. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Nottingham. Letters of licence to elect for the subprior and canons of the church of the Holy Trinity, Repyndon, whereof the advowson is now in the king's gift by reason of the lordship, knight's fees and advowsons of churches late of John de Balliolo being in his hands; on receipt of letters from them by John de Lich, one of the canons, announcing the death of Ralph, the prior. By K.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Protection for the merchants of the kingdoms of Aragon and Majorca (*Maillogr'*) while passing by sea with their merchandise to Gascony, Brabant and Ireland and to other lands friendly to the king, and returning thence to the ports of Spain and their own parts; directed to William de Clynton, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and the mayors, bailiffs and good men of the said ports.

By K. *Et erat patens.*

1336. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Oct. 3. Leicester. The like; directed to the admirals of the king's fleets.

The like, for one year, with the *proviso* that the merchants pay custom on any merchandises brought within the king's realm; directed to admirals, sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers, masters and mariners of ships and others. By K.

Oct. 7. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Clement de Hacomby, Richard le Melemongere, and Master Robert de Berudon to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Stanford, in part satisfaction of the eleven plots to the north of their dwelling-place which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of three plots, 60 feet in length and 230 feet in breadth.

Membrane 21.

Oct. 6. Auckland. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Insula of Burleye staying in Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 16. Auckland. Signification to R., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the royal assent to the election of John de Lych, one of the canons, as prior of the house of the Holy Trinity, Ripendon. By K.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ranulph Picot, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Oct. 13. Auckland. Protection for the Cistercian abbey of Stanleye in the diocese of Salisbury, in consideration of its very grievously impoverished estate, and appointment of Robert de Hungerford to help the abbot with counsel and aid in the ordering of the temporalities so that all the issues, rents and profits may be applied, by their order and view of some of the more discreet members of the house, as shall be best for the interests of the house; during pleasure.

Oct. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William Lewys of Burtonestather of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of the abbot of Osolveston; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Marshalsea prison on account of such outlawry.

Oct. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Master Hervey Bagot, king's clerk, as second baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, in place of Master Henry Motoun. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

Oct. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Henry de Ecleshale, parson of the church of Stanele, to M. bishop of Bangor, for admission to the church of Kaernervan, in his diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Nicholas Wykkewane, king's clerk. By p.s. [9683].

Oct. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for Thomas Folejaumbe to grant in fee to John del Halle of Castelton a messuage and 15 acres of land in Wormull, held in chief.

Vacated because below under the same date.

Oct. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the prior and brethren of Feriby to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.*

Oct. 20 Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated London, 3 September 1336, of John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, founder and patron of a chapel newly built in honour of Corpus Christi contiguous to the church of St. Laurence in Candelwykstrete, London, and the warden and priests (*intitulati presbiteri*) of the chapel, granting to Adam, bishop of Winchester, in return for his aid in the endowment of the chapel, and his successors, and to the prior and convent of his church when the see be void, the

1336. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

perpetual right to present a secular priest to the bishop of London to be collated to the second stall on the north side of the choir of the chapel.
By K.

Oct. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. By charters of former kings, confirmed by the king, which have been shewn in the Chancery, it is seen that the abbot and convent of Bordesle hold their lands in frank almoin; and by an inquisition taken at the king's command by John de Peyto the elder, John de Heyford and John de Middelmore, it has been found that they and their predecessors have never been charged with sustenance for any one at the king's command or request, except only certain sustenances granted to Richard de Clebury, Robert de la Chapele and Walter de la Hethe, at the request of Edward II., and by procurement of Master Robert de Baldok and Hugh le Despenser the younger, successively and of their own free will, and that on account of oppressions and charges daily arising, and more particularly on account of the charges of the said sustenances chantries of four monks in their house are withdrawn. The king in consideration of the premises and for the security of these chantries, which were founded for the souls of his progenitors and their heirs, has granted that the abbot and convent and their successors shall not be bound to grant sustenances against their will because of the grants aforesaid or any other cause. By K.

Oct. 12. Auckland. Licence for William Picot of London, 'orfeure,' to enfeoff Roger de Bedefeld, Matilda his wife, and Nicholas their son, of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow and 4 marks of rent, in the parish of St. Giles of the Lepers without the bar of the Old Temple, London, held in chief. By fine of 40*s*. London.

Oct. 21. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, until the Purification, for John de Rypon and Stephen de la Garde of Beverley, king's merchants, whom the king is sending to Flanders for the furtherance of some business.

Oct. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, in satisfaction of 13*s*. 4*d*. of the 20*l*. yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following, found by the inquisition to be of the yearly value of 8*s*. 11*d*.; by Thomas Crook of Gloucester, a messuage and four shops in Gloucester; and by Robert Dabetot, 4½ acres of land in Colethorp.

Oct. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Richard de Kenebrok of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Adam Hurel; he having now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

Membrane 20.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Pardon to William de Melton, archbishop of York, for having acquired in fee from Peter, archbishop of Rouen, the manor of Byntesworth, co. Southampton, and entered upon the same before the 9 July, 9 Edward III., the date of the letters patent whereby the king granted licence for the latter to enfeoff him of the same, and restoration of the manor to him.
By K.

Oct. 2. Leicester. On the petition of the prior of Southwyk setting forth that, although his house is bound to supply sustenance for one of the king's servants only, he had lately at the king's request admitted Simon Bacoun into the house to have sustenance there in the lifetime of John le Vyneour, another of the king's servants, who was already receiving sustenance there at his request, and praying for an indemnity herein, the king commanded John de Roches, William de Harudon and Robert de Hoo to find by inquisition in the county of Southampton whether the house had in the past been charged

1336. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

with two of the king's servants at one time or with one; and by the inquisition taken by the said William and Robert it is found that the house has been liable for one only, that the house is of the foundation of William de Pountlarge and that the prior holds lands of the gift of the king's progenitors, kings of England, in the manor of la Dene, which manor he holds of the king at fee farm. In consideration of the premises, the king has granted that the admission of Simon shall not prejudice the house as a precedent. By K.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Licence for the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, to enfeoff Richard de Burstede and William de Dunstaple, clerks, of the castle and manor of Strogoil and the town of Cheppestowe, with all hamlets, knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other things pertaining to them, held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant these to the earl and Mary his wife, for their lives, with remainder to his heirs. By K.

Oct. 7. Auckland. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Sneylwelle, chaplain, and Nicholas de Clynton of Ely, clerk, to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 40*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage, 57 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 20 acres of marsh, 20*d.* of rent, a rent of one pound of pepper, three parts of a wear and two parts of a messuage, in Ely and Brame, which are of the fee of the prior and are of the clear yearly value of 33*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator south of Trent.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Notification to A. bishop of Winchester that the king has revoked his late presentation of John le White of Thorle to the church of Caulbourne in the Isle of Wight, about which there has been a suit in the king's court with the bishop, on evidence produced before the king in his chancery that the presentation did not belong to him for that turn. By K.

Oct. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of David de Wolloure to the church of Bradele, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Robert Roter of Braynford for the death of Simon le Taillour, killed in the suburb of Ipswick, as it appears by the record of William Giffard and his fellows, justices lately appointed to deliver the gaol of Ipswich, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Roger de Kylnhirst for the death of John de Barnill, killed at Addewyk, on a like record of John de Stonore and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York.

Oct. 3. Leicester. Grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, who at the king's request has paid 475 marks to Robert de Artoys for his outfit to go with him to Scotland, of that sum out of the first issues of the subsidy of 20*s.*, beyond the usual custom, on wools exported in the port of London. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the old custom and of the subsidy in the said port.

Oct. 12. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Grant to the said John of 300*l.* out of the issues in the county of Essex of the tenth and fifteenth granted in the king's great council last assembled at Nottingham, being the sum paid by him, at the request of the king and council to Arnold de Bosco, king's clerk, pursuant to a composition agreed upon by the seneschal of Gascony and the constable of Bordeaux with the said Arnold for the release of all his claim in respect of the office of the scrivenership in the king's court of Gascony, for ten years, which the king lately granted to him, and of 100*l.* sterling yearly for the residue of the said term subsequently granted to him in recompence of the first grant; these grants having been resumed without any fault of the said Arnold.

By K. & C.

1336. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to William Chalker for the death of William Bonde, as it appears by the record of John de Stonore and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 19.

Oct. 10. Auckland. *Inspeximus*, at the request of the abbot of Stonlee, of a record and process between the king and the abbot and convent as follows:—

Tenor of the record and process before the king at Nottingham, of Michaelmas Term, 10 Edward III., roll 2, among the pleas of the king, Warwick. The king, by writ dated, Perth, 20 August, commanded the abbot and convent of Stonlee, co. Warwick, to be before him on the octave of Michaelmas to shew cause why they had not admitted Thomas Bulfote, 'messager,' to such sustenance in their house as Richard de Morton, deceased, had had at the request of Edward II., although many times requested to do so by the king. At which day the abbot comes in person; and Adam de Fyncham, who follows for the king, says that on Sunday after the nativity of St. John the Baptist last, at Stonle the king by letters patent requested the abbot and convent in the presence of John Hervy and William Simond to grant to the said Thomas such sustenance, but the abbot did not heed the request. Wherefore the king again sent letters patent to the abbot and convent on the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, at Stonle, requesting them to grant the sustenance or shew cause why they had disobeyed his mandate. And the abbot hitherto has not regarded the king's mandates; in contempt of the king, 100 marks, and to the damage of Thomas, 40 marks, as he will prove. And the abbot defends all his contempt, &c., and says that it is not the king's intention, nor ought he, to charge the house with such sustenance, and he produces letters patent, dated 22 October, 6 Edward III., whereby the king granted that, on the death of Richard de Morton and William de Foston, with whose sustenance the abbey had been improperly charged by Edward II. at the procurement of Hugh le Despenser the younger, the house should be quit of such sustenances for ever. Wherefore judgement is given for the abbot.

Oct. 10. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acceptance of a grant by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to John son of Peter de Staynford of 31½ acres of land out of the wastes of Thorne and Haitefeld, to hold to him and his heirs by the rent of 10*s.* 6*d.* and suit at the earl's court and mill; made in pursuance of the late licence for the earl to demise at farm 200*l.* of the wastes in the castles and manors of Conyngesburgh, Sandale, Haytefeld, Wakefeld, Thorne and Souresbeyshire, which he holds of the king for life.

Oct. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to John de Sancto Paulo, king's clerk, who has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend of Brightlyng on the king's presentation. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Auckland. On the part of the *podestà*, captains and commonalty of the city of Genoa supplication has been made to the king praying that, whereas Juan Luciani and his fellows, citizens of their city, freighted a large ship or cog (*cocham*) with eastern wares and after procuring from Edward II. letters of protection and safe conduct came to trade within the realm relying upon such protection, and Hugh le Despenser who as is said was then at sea with that king's ships, plundered their ship at the Dunes of Sandwich, the king would cause satisfaction to be made for their losses; and, although no liability attaches to him or his father in consequence of the said robbery, yet in consideration of the long friendship between the kings of England and the city, and of a release by Nicholinus de Flisco, called cardinal of Genoa,

1336. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

as proctor for the city for all moneys due in respect of the taking of the ship, the king has granted that 8,000 marks sterling shall be allowed in the entire custom due on wares brought to, or exported from, the realm by the men of Genoa, except wools, and in the case of wools, half the custom shall be allowed, such allowance to be made to a certain person appointed by the commonalty or their proctor for the purpose, who shall pay the sums allowed to the injured parties or their heirs. He has granted also that the merchants of the said commonalty may safely come with their ships and vessels to trade within the realm. By K. & C.

Oct. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Agnes late the wife of Edmund le Botiller and John son of Edmund le Botiller of two messuages, four tofts, a bovate and 12 acres of land and 40*s.* of rent, in Skelbrok, Polyngton, Donecastre and Balnebeck, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, newly built on the north side of the church of Skelbrok, for the souls of Edmund le Botiller, the said Agnes, William de Langethwait, William le Botiller, their ancestors, and the faithful departed. By fine of 6 marks. York.

Oct. 15. Auckland. Whereas the king lately commanded John de Norwico, admiral of his fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames towards the northern parts, to deliver 100*l.* received by him by command of the king from John Claver and Robert Clere, keepers of the void see of Norwich, to Edmund de Grymesby, king's clerk, and also charged the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver to him the like sum out of the issues of his bailiwick, to be distributed as a gift from the king among the masters and mariners of ships of Great Yarmouth and the neighbourhood, then about to put to sea with the admiral, and whereas he has received the money and distributed it by the advice of the admiral and Simon de Drayton, as appears by testimony of the latter and evidences shown before the king in the Chancery; the king has granted for his indemnity that he shall not be held to render account of the money received and payment made, but he, his heirs and executors are quit herein. By K.

Oct. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Mandate to the chancellor or keeper or keepers of the great seal to present John de Thorpe of Lyndeseye, king's clerk, to the first void church in the king's gift, of more than 20 marks taxation, which he or his attorney or proctor will accept. By K.

Et erat patens.

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Writ of aid in the counties of Northumberland and York for Roger Pate and William de Culgath, charged by the steward and the treasurer of the household to cause to be carried to Newcastle-upon-Tyne 500 quarters of wheat, which the king has commanded to be purveyed in those counties for the sustenance of him and his lieges in Scotland. By C.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 1. Stirling. Licence for John son of David de Cawod to grant in tail to John son of John son of David de Cawod and Margaret daughter of William de Hathelsaye a messuage, 60 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture, in Cawod, held in chief, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. By fine of 2 marks. York.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Grant to Master John de Thoresby, king's clerk, for his services to the king in the Chancery and also in his office of notary and because his stay in the Chancery for the said office of notary and other business of the king is very convenient for the latter, of 40 marks yearly out of the issues of the Hanaper until he be provided by the king with a benefice of greater value than the said sum and the benefices which he holds already. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William son of James Aleyn of Haryngby for the death of James son of John de Egemere of Haryngby, as it appears by the record of John de Shardelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 6. Stirling. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Kaerwent, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Caulbourn, in the Isle of Wight, by the collation of Adam, bishop of Winchester. The king lately presented John le White of Thorle to the church, believing it to be in his presentation, but revoked the presentation on proof that it was not in his gift for that turn. By K.

Nov. 8. Stirling. Whereas Gerald, late bishop of Limerick, acquired in mortmain from John Bluet 100*s.* of rent in Kilmehallok, co. Limerick, in Ireland, of his own fee as is said, and entered therein without licence of any of the king's progenitors, kings of England, or of the king; the latter, in consideration of a fine made by Maurice de Rupe Forti, now bishop of that place, has pardoned the trespass and restored the rent which had been taken into his hands because of it. By K., and by fine of 20 marks.

Nov. 8. Stirling. Protection, during pleasure, for Andrew le Bowyer of York, citizen of that city, who has made continual stay there for twenty-eight years, having wife, children and a permanent domicile there and paying scot and lot with other contributions as a citizen, but fears that because he was born in Scotland he may be injured by those that are jealous of him, and for his men, lands, rents and possessions. By K.

Oct. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Whereas the king has divers privileges and apostolic letters deposited in safe places, which it would be very opportune to use in the court of Rome for certain business relating to his royal rights, but which on account of the perils of the ways as for other reasons it would be dangerous to send there, especially in these days, he has appointed his chamberlain, Nicholas de Acton, as his proctor to shew before any competent judge any of the apostolic letters to inspect, handle and examine, with a view to having transcripts of them made and published in due form.
[*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 16. Bothwell. Licence for Henry bishop of Lincoln to crenellate the dwelling-places of his manors of Stow St. Mary and Nettelham, co. Lincoln, and Lydyngton, co. Rutland. By K.

Nov. 16. Stirling. Grant to the abbot of Peterborough that his voluntary grant of 20*l.* towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, with the count of Gerle, shall not prejudice him or his successors as a precedent.

Nov. 4. Stirling. Presentation of Hugh de Wynbourn to the church of Calistoke, in the diocese of Exeter.

Nov. 10. Stirling. Pardon to William de la Pole for not having taken the order of knighthood by the feast of the Ascension 9 Edward III., pursuant to the king's proclamation; and grant that he be not forced to take the same for three years. By K.

Gauselin John, cardinal bishop of Albano, and parson of the church of Hemmyngburgh, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Reymund Pelegrini his attorney in England for five years.

Nov. 6. Stirling. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, collecting alms in churches under an indult of the Pope.

Oct. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Master Andrew Sapiti, king's clerk, as the king's proctor to maintain his right against a monk elected to be bishop of Norwich, who has gone to the Apostolic See for confirmation of his election, without having obtained the royal assent.
[*Fœdera.*]

1336. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Rydeware from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like of Robert de Dunham. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Stirling. Writ of aid, until Easter, for Richard de Midhirst appointed by John archbishop of Canterbury, the chancellor, a purveyor for his household.

Nov. 8. Stirling. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, Westderham, in satisfaction of 24*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following messuages and lands of the yearly value of 16*s.* as appears by the inquisition;
by John de Brauncestre and Richard Sweyn, five messuages and 44 acres of land in Oxeburgh and Caldecote;
by Robert Goldy, 3½ acres of meadow in Westderham; and
by Hugh Ryngolf, two messuages and 22½ acres of land in Tylneye and Wrotton.

Nov. 20. Stirling. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Oxenford charged by the steward of the household of queen Philippa to purvey carriages.
By bill of the steward.

Membrane 17.

Nov. 7. Stirling. Mandate to John Darcy, the justiciary of Ireland, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Limerick to Maurice de Rupe Forti, a canon of the cathedral church, who has been elected by the dean and chapter to be bishop in the place of Eustace, deceased, and confirmed by John archbishop of Cashel. The king has accepted such confirmation notwithstanding that the dean and chapter had proceeded to the election without having applied for or obtained letters of licence to elect and did not obtain the royal assent to the election when made, and has taken the fealty of the said Maurice.
By K., and by fine of 100*s.* Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see. By K.

Nov. 8. Stirling. Mandate to the justiciary to take security from the elect that within the first quarter of the year after delivery of the temporalities to him he will send letters patent of himself and his chapter and of the archbishop, under their seals, to the effect that this act of grace on the king's part shall not prejudice him as a precedent. By K. *Et erat clausum.*

Oct. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of queen Philippa, dated at Auckland, 25 October, 10 Edward III., inspecting a licence dated at Werk in Tindale, 6 November, 7 Edward III., by John Darcy 'le cosyn,' late lord of the liberty of Werk in Tindale, for the alienation in frank almoin by Robert de Whitfeld to Thomas de Whitefeld, parson of the church of Whitfeld, of a messuage and 31 acres of land in Whitfeld, for the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the souls of the said Robert, his ancestors and the faithful departed, and confirming this as holding the lordship of the liberty by a release to her by the said John of all his right in the same. By p.s. [9685.]

Nov. 8. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Robert de Causton, late sheriff of Norfolk, for Simon de Felbrigge to close a way, 31½ perches long and 24 feet broad, in Banyngham leading from Felmyngham to Aylesham, for the enlargement of his dwelling place, on condition that he cause a like way to be made in its place. By fine of 1 mark. Norfolk.

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Stirling. Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who has the oversight of all the houses and brethren as well in Scotland as in Wales and England and cannot therefore find time to defend in person in pleas concerning himself and the Hospital, has letters nominating brothers Simon le Fausoner and Thomas de Thurmeston his attorneys in England for three years.

He has the like nominating brothers Nicholas de Hales and Michael Macy.

Nov. 14. Stirling. Confirmation of a lease by the abbot and convent of Glastonbury to William de Brynton and Peter de Sheldeford of one acre of land in Deverellangebrigge and the advowson of the church of that town, to hold for two years from 22 January last by the rent of 40 marks.

By fine of 20*s.*

Nov. 12. Stirling. Protection for one year for Denys le Eyr, burgess of the town of Eye, co. Suffolk who has stayed within the realm for more than thirty years, having wife, children and permanent domicile in that town and paying lot and scot and other charges of the town with the other burgesses, but fears that he may be molested owing to his having been born in parts beyond the seas.

Nov. 10. Stirling. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot of Thornton-upon-Humber.

The like for the following:—

Nov. 12. Stirling. John de Pokelyngton, for two years.

William de Bittedene, prior of St. James's by Exeter, and John de Bittedene, for one year.

Nov. 16. Stirling. The abbot of Cirencestre, for one year.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Confirmation of a grant for life at a certain farm by Geoffrey le Scrope to John de Melbourne, clerk, of the manors of Boudon and Haverbergh, co. Leicester, held in chief as is said, with the chaces, warrens, fisheries, liberties, free customs and all other appurtenances, as fully as the said John held these by grant of John, earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, deceased, saving always to Geoffrey, who now holds the manors of the king's grant, and his heirs, knight's fees and advowsons of churches. By C.

Nov. 15. Stirling. Whereas William de la Pole undertook before the council to find 10*l.* daily for the expenses of the household for one year from Michaelmas, 9 Edward III., and the king in return granted to him the issues of the old and new custom in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Boston, for the same time, saving an assignment of 900 marks to the count of Juliers out of the customs of the latter port and wages of the collectors and controllers of the said customs; and whereas on 12 August last the king commanded the collectors in the two ports to have his cocket seals there to be placed in safe custody under locks and the seals of them and other good men and to suffer no wools, hides or wool fells to pass to foreign parts until further order, so that the said William has not received any customs from that day, although he continued the daily payment for the household until Michaelmas, besides making other payments for the king's service in the war of Scotland and otherwise, as enjoined by the king and council, so that he has advanced for the king 2,000*l.*, as appears by his account delivered before the council; and whereas he has further undertaken before them to pay to William de Northwell, king's clerk, keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 1,000*l.*, on account of the expenses of his office. The king, for the satisfaction of the said sum of 3,000*l.*, has granted that he shall receive this himself or by attorney out of the first issues of the customs aforesaid and out of the subsidy of 20*s.* on every sack of wool for

1336. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

export, beyond the custom due, granted to the king in his great council last assembled at Nottingham, saving the wages of the collectors of such customs, and the said William shall not hereafter be compelled to render any other account of the said 2,000*l.* due to him as aforesaid, or of any part of the same. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the customs and subsidy in the port of Boston.

The like to the collectors in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Bray, usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, charged by the king and council to bring to the king certain victuals and other things now at York and other places within the realm. By C.

Oct. 31. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to the men of the town of Little Hoghton, co. Northampton, which not long ago was destroyed by fire with the crops and other goods therein, of 67*s.* 3*d.* due from them for the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the last Parliament at Westminster. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. York. Acknowledgement of the receipt from the prior of Kirkham, collector in the East Riding of the county of York, of the six-yearly tenth laid on the clergy of England by the Pope, of 306*l.* of the said tenth, with promise to save him harmless against all persons in respect of the said sum. By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for Thomas Foljaumbe to grant in fee to John del Halle of Castelton a messuage and 15 acres of land in Wormull, which is held in chief by the service of being forester in the king's forest of Champain (*Campana*) in le Peek, co. Derby, as appears by inquisition taken by John Moryn, escheator north of Trent. By fine of ½ mark. Derby.

Oct. 25. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for Henry Frese of Skedamme in Hainault, to whom, at the request of William, count of Hainault, Holand and Seland, the queen's father, the king had granted a licence to export to Hainault 200 quarters of wheat which he had placed on board his ship called *Skenkewyn* before the proclamation against the export of corn, victuals and other things was published. By K.

Oct. 23. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Wymer de Corton to Richard Hillary, parson of the church of Therfeld, of a toft in Therfeld for the enlargement of the dwelling-place of the rectory. By fine of ½ mark. Hertford.

Aug. 2. Perth. Licence for Henry Sturmy the elder, and Henry Sturmy the younger and Margaret his wife, to grant to Henry Burry and Agnes his wife, for their lives, a moiety of the manor of Stapfleford, with its appurtenances except the advowson of the church of the manor, held in chief. By fine of 40*s.* Wilts.

Oct. 28. Corbridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Wyghton of Beverley, merchant, to William de Hugate, parson of the church of Northburton, of two tofts and four bovates of land, in Sighlesthorn in Holdernesse, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Gerthom within the parish of his church for the soul of the said Henry and the souls of his ancestors. By fine of 40*s.* York.

Nov. 3. Stirling. Ratification of the estate of Master Nicholas de Kaerwent, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Caulbourne, in the Isle of Wight, on the collation of Adam, bishop of Winchester. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William son of James Aleyn of Haryngby for the death of James son of John de Egemere of Haryngby, as it appears by the record of John de Shardelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Acknowledgement of the receipt from the prior of Durham, collector in the diocese of Durham of the six-yearly tenth laid by the Pope on the clergy of England, of 200*l.* of the said tenth; with promise to save him harmless against all persons in respect of that sum.

By letter of secret seal.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Stouford to the prior and convent of St. John's, Welles, parsons of the church of Westdoune, of land and rent in the counties of Devon and Somerset, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.*, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, in that church, and to make alms as he should appoint, for the souls of the faithful departed. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Stirling. Protection, during pleasure, for the king's merchants, Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne, Nicholas Marny, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi dwelling within the realm, charged by the king and council to make purveyances for the king's service in divers parts of the realm.

By K.

Nov. 4. Stirling. Protection, for one year, for Michael Hangard, merchant, who for more than thirty years has stayed within the realm, and has a wife, children and domicile in the town of Sudbury, co. Suffolk; that he be not disturbed because he is a foreigner by birth.

Nov. 8. Stirling. Pardon to William de Beby of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance in the court of Common Bench to answer touching a plea of William de Staunton that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver, he having since surrendered in the Flete prison.

Nov. 6. Stirling. Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Croft and John de Litton his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Pardon to Robert de Bosevill, king's yeoman, constable of the castle of Pontefract, for the escape from his custody of Henry Douglas, a Scot, when a prisoner of war, as well as for the escape of any other prisoners during the time of his constableship. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

Nov. 6. Stirling. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert son of Gilbert de Culwenne to the abbot and convent of Hepp, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the reversion of 5 acres of land and 15 acres of wood in Hepp, not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by John Moryn, escheator north of Trent, expectant on the demise of Eda late the wife of Gilbert de Culwenne, tenant for life.

Nov. 12. Stirling. Exemplification, at the request of John Inge, the present tenant, of a charter, dated 20 June, 13 Edward I., which has been accidentally lost, being a confirmation of a grant by William, abbot of Grace Dieu, and the convent of that place, dated in 1267, to Joan de Knovile, sometime the wife of Reginald Abadam, her heirs and assigns, of the manor of Penyard Regis, with all its appurtenances and liberties, by the rent of a pound of cumin at Michaelmas.

[*Charter Roll* 13 *Edward I., no.* 62.]

1336. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Stirling. Licence, until Midsummer, for Peter son of Henry de Durdragh, merchant of the count of Hainault to buy 120 tuns of ale in the parts of Ely and Lynn and to put them on board a ship of his in the latter port for export to Holand and Seland; on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of Lynn that these will not be taken to the Scots or other enemies of the king. By C.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Pardon to Thomas de Sancto Martino for the death of Ralph Godesman at Holeym, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him by mischance. By C.

Nov. 5. Bothwell. Whereas the king lately, on evidence shewn before him and the council touching the lands of the inheritance of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, promised to Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari 100*l.* yearly out of the said lands during minority of the heir, and whereas he now wishes that the said Geoffrey should be satisfied elsewhere; he has granted to him 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer during such minority, by half-yearly payments commencing from Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Vacated because below.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Exemption, for life, of John Dyn from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By K.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Presentation of William Brescy of Stepelmordon to the church of Musarder, in the diocese of Worcester.

Nov. 16. Bothwell. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Master John de Ragenhill, parson of the church of Helprynghame, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating Robert de Ryby and John de Helprynghame his attorneys in England as above.

Nov. 5. Bothwell. Grant to Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer [as in the fourth preceding entry]. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Memorandum, that of this sum of 100*l. the same Geoffrey has the king's letters patent of* 50*l. yearly out of the manor of Orleton, co. Hereford, during minority of the said heir, as appears on the Patent Roll of* 17 *Edward III.*

Nov. 18. Stirling. Acknowledgement of the receipt by the hands of Henry Dymmok from the dean and chapter of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, collectors in the diocese of Lichfield of the six-yearly tenth laid upon the clergy of England by the Pope, of 800*l.* of the said tenth; with promise to save them harmless against all persons in respect of that sum. By K.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Aslacton and Joan his wife, by Robert 'Dame Alicessone de Eyleston' and Beatrice his wife, John Osebern and Isabella his wife, William son of Geoffrey le Clerk of Sibethorpe and Alona his wife, and Constance daughter of Roger de Botellesford, and by William de Middelton, Nicholaa his wife, and Elias their son, to John Cosyn, chaplain, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, of three small parcels of land in Sibethorpe for the enlargement of his dwelling-place, in exchange for three other parcels to be granted to them and their heirs. By K.

Nov. 16. Bothwell. Pardon to Adam de Eglesfeld, king's clerk, for acquiring in fee from Peter son of Peter Bekard four messuages, 44 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 4 acres of waste, in Greystok, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By fine of 1 mark. Cumberland.

1336 *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 7. Stirling. Gauselin John, cardinal bishop of Albano, and parson of the church of Hemmyngburgh, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Sancto Paulo and Reymund Pælegrini his attorneys in England for five years.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Grant to Walter le Smale of the office of the plumbery in the king's castles of North Wales, during good behaviour. By C.
Mandate to the chamberlain of North Wales to admit him.

Nov. 25. Stirling. Acknowledgement of the receipt from the prior and convent of Thurgerton, sub-collectors in the archdeaconry of Nottingham of the six-yearly tenth laid on the clergy of England by the Pope, of 140*l.* of the said tenth; with promise to save them harmless against all persons in respect of that sum.

Nov. 5. Stirling. Exemption for life of William de Upton 'chaundeler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Pardon to John Juot of Thrandeston of his outlawry in the county of of Essex for non-appearance in the court of Common Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert de Bousser, knight; he having now surrendered in the Flete prison.

Dec. 16. Bothwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh, parson of the church of Halsham, of four messuages, three tofts and 10*d.* of rent, in Hedon, Preston, and Tunstall, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Mary in the parish church of Preston in Holdernesse, for the soul of the said Hugh and the souls of his ancestors and the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s.* York.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 2. Leicester. Ratification of the estate of John de Ingelby, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Stayndrop, in the diocese of Durham, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the see. By K.

Nov. 17. Stirling. Safe conduct, until the Purification, for Robert Houel, charged by the king and council to bring divers things from York to Berwick-on-Tweed. By C.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Promise to repay to Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, 9,590*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* lent by him for the king's service in his war, out of the first issues of the tenth and fifteenth granted in the great council of the realm last assembled at Notyngham, one moiety at the Purification and the other a fortnight after Midsummer. By K.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam Page of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of a garden, which is not held in chief as appears by the inquisition taken by John de Denton, mayor of the town and escheator there, for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By K. & C.

Nov. 15. Stirling. Grant, for life, to John de Rasen, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Berkhampsted.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brothers and sisters of the hospital.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Whereas John, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, whose lands have come into the king's hands by his death, by letters patent which have been shown before the king in the Chancery, had appointed John de Moeroun, king's yeoman, to the custody and constabulary of the castle of Launceveton and the earl's park there, to hold for life, receiving yearly from the earl and his heirs by the hands of their receivers there 20 marks paid quarterly, with such other things as Peter Burdet, the late constable, had, the king has accepted and confirmed such appointment. By K.

1336. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Stirling. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for brother Thomas, hermit of Skitbrig, who has expended large sums in the repair of the bridges and causeys over the moor of Hessay, collecting alms to enable him to go on with the work.

Nov. 18. Bothwell. Acknowledgement of the receipt from the prior of Kirkham, collector in the East Riding of the county of York, of the six-yearly tenth laid on the clergy of England by the Pope, of 71*l.* of the said tenth; with promise to save him harmless against all persons in respect of that sum. By K.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Presentation of John de Askham to a third part of the church of Holgotescastel, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see in the time of Edward II.

Nov. 13. Stirling. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Richard de Bynteworth, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for the masters and mariners of five ships of Bayonne, which lately came to the king in England for certain business of his, laden with herrings and other merchandise, now returning home by his command. By K. & C.

Nov. 25. Bothwell. The like, until Midsummer, for the master and mariners of the ship called *la Mariote* of la Quarrere, coming from the northern parts to the realm to bring victuals to the king and William de Monte Acuto in Scotland. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Stirling. Protection for Peter Bouard, merchant of Hainault, who has the king's licence to export in his ships from the port of Lynn or elsewhere within the realm 200 tuns of ale and 200 quarters of wheat to make his profit of in Hainault, Holand, and Seland, as well as in Friesland, notwithstanding the proclamation.

And be it remembered that Nicasius de Hanonia, usher of queen Philippa, and Libertus Vaak of Brabant have become mainpernors in the Chancery that he will not take the ale and wheat to any other place.

Nov. 27. Bothwell. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer, for a ship called *la Cogge Montagu*, which William de Monte Acuto, keeper of the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, is sending thither with armed men and archers lately chosen in the parts of Southampton by the king's command for the defence of the islands, the masters and mariners of it and the said men. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Pardon to Richard Rolf of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William Jedewyne; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

Pardon to John Rolf in like terms.

Nov. 26. Stirling. Pardon to John Clerevaus of Croft the elder for not having taken the order of knighthood by Trinity, 7 Edward III., or by Ascension Day, 9 Edward III., pursuant to the king's proclamations; and respite from the same for two years. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Nov. 28. Bothwell. Ratification of the late grant in tail male to Maurice Fitz Thomas of Ireland, made at the time of his creation as earl of Dessemount, of all royal liberties in the county of Kery, the four pleas of arson, rape, forestall and treasure trove, and the profits of the Cross, only excepted; and restitution to him of these liberties, which had been subsequently resumed by the king.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary and the treasurer of Ireland.

1336. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Foxle for not having taken the order of knighthood by Trinity, 7 Edward III., or by Ascension Day, 9 Edward III., pursuant to the king's proclamations; and respite from the same for two years. By K., because sealed at another time.

Nov. 28. Bothwell. Confirmation of the late release to Maurice Fitz Thomas of Ireland, made at the time of his creation as earl of Dessemount, of the rent of 200 marks, called the rent of Dongarvan, paid by him at Exchequer of Dublin for lands which he holds of the king and others hold of him; although the same was afterwards revoked by the king among the other grants and releases made to the earl in Ireland. By K. & C.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to discharge the earl of the rent and all arrears thereof.

Nov. 25. Bothwell. Whereas in a charter made to Robert de Veer, late earl of Oxford, under date of 18 December, 3 Edward III., it is contained *inter alia* that 10*l.* of those 20 marks, which the earls have used to receive at the Exchequer for the third penny of the county of Oxford, is to be allowed them yearly in the farm due by them for the manor of Gelham, co. Essex, and John de Veer, now earl of Oxford, kinsman and heir of Robert, has made his petition to the king setting forth that it does not appear on scrutiny of the Memoranda Rolls that the said allowance has hitherto been made in the farm; the king, for the convenience of all parties, grants that, as the farm is extended at 10*l.*, the earl shall not have to make any payment in respect of it from the date when the said allowance was granted, or in the future. By K.

Nov. 24. Bothwell. Protection until Midsummer for Thomas de Seuerby of Barton, who has the king's licence to take a cargo of goods in his ship, called *la Elyne* of Ravenesere, to trade with in Gascony and to return with wines from there, and has found William Whyn of Barton and Robert Milner of Raveneser, of the county of York, to be his mainpernors in the Chancery that he will take the goods to Gascony only; and for his men and servants and the mariners of the ship. By C.

Nov. 26. Bothwell. The like, in respect of John de la More, who is going to the same parts in a ship of Robert Rotenheryng of Ravensere, called *la Radegunde* of Ravensere, laden with fifty lasts of herrings and other goods, and has found Philip de Seuerby of Barton, of the county of Lincoln, and Robert Milner of Ravensere, of the county of York, as his mainpernors. By C.

Nov. 29. Bothwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Pirye to John de Pirye, parson of the church of Ayleston, of a rood of land and 5*s.* of rent, in Ayleston, to find two wax lights in the church on festivals during the celebration of divine service. By fine of 10*s.* Leicester.

Nov. 30. Bothwell. Presentation of Master Robert Poddyng, one of the vicars of the church of Bampton in the diocese of Lincoln, to J. bishop of Exeter for admission to the church of Bliston, on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Bukyngham, king's clerk.

Dec. 4. Bothwell. Pardon to Thomas Blankfront for acquiring for life from Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, 14*l.* of rent in Conal in Ireland, held in chief as is said, and entering upon the same without licence; and restitution to him of the rent. By fine of 40*s.* Warwick.

Dec. 1. Bothwell. Confirmation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Coverham of a grant by Mary de Nevill, lady of Midelham, to God and the church of St. Mary, and the canons of Coverham, of common of pasture for one bull and twenty-four cows with as many calves of one year old, between Rauleygill and le Westmirogill in Coverdale, from the north part of Cover to Woldun, and of a several enclosure in the moor of Westscrafton, between Westscrafton and Heselsau: a release to the abbot and convent by Roger Bygod, lord of Seteryngton, of his right in the lands which they held in the town and

1336. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

territory of Menyngthorp of the grant of Goderic de Neusom and John de Wendersley, chaplain: and a grant to them by John de Aldeburgh, clerk, of a toft opposite their house, held of them by Robert son of Eudo in Westscrafton, and two gardens, and lands lying on Bounbergh by Wydesyk, in the territory of the same town. By fine of 1 mark. York.

Dec. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of John son of Robert de Wyntryngham to the church of Spryngthorpe in the diocese of Lincoln.

Dec. 22. Doncaster. Grant to Robert de Insula, out of pity for his enfeebled state, that he shall not hereafter be compelled to come to the king in his wars or to his parliaments and councils, and shall not be appointed a minister or officer of the king against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 23. Bothwell. Ratification of the estate of John Inge as parson of the church of Wylkesby in the diocese of Lincoln, on the presentation of Henry Hillary. By K.

Sept. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Vincent de Storteforde to Simon, abbot of Rameseye, and the convent of that place, of a messuage in the suburb of London for the enlargement of the dwelling-place of the abbot and convent in the said suburb. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Bothwell. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Montgomery of murage for four years. By K.

Nov. 29. Bothwell. Grant to John de Boulton and John le Mazoun of Spenyton, who have begun to build a new bridge over the river Swale at a place called 'la Gue del Espyne,' on account of the dangerous state of the present bridge, of pontage for three years on goods for sale passing along the river. By K. & C.

Dec. 1. Bothwell. Licence, until Midsummer, for Thomas de Melcheburn, merchant, to export to Holand and Seland from the port of Lenne 200 tuns of ale and 200 quarters of wheat, notwithstanding any proclamation to the contrary he having found the usual security; and protection for the same goods and his servants.

And be it remembered that Arnold de Tillio and William de Wellingore are mainpernors for him in the Chancery herein.

Nov. 26. Bothwell. Protection until Midsummer for Roger de Ravensere, who is going with a ship of Robert Milner of Ravensere called *la Rose* of Ravensere, laden with fifty lasts of herrings and other goods, to trade in Gascony and to bring back wines from there, and has found William de la Pole and Robert Rotenheryng of Ravensere, of the county of York, as mainpernors for him in the Chancery that he will take the ale and wheat to Gascony only and that he will go in the fleet starting for those parts and return with the same. By C.

Nov. 1. Stirling. Whereas in the time of Henry III., John de Siwardeby acquired in fee three messuages, eight tofts, twenty five acres and seven and a half bovates of land and 10*s.* of rent, in Camelesford, from William son of Gilbert de Aton, knight, and he acquired them from Richard de Langtwayt, and he from William de Aton and he from Peter de Bruys; 8 acres of land there from Geoffrey son of Roger Briddessone of Camelesford, and he acquired them from Peter de Fontibus and he from Peter de Bruys; and a messuage, two tofts, 40 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, and 6*s.* of rent there, from Peter de Bruys, who held the manor of Carleton by Snayth, with the said messuages etc., as parcel of the manor, of Henry III. in chief; and whereas all

1336. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

these and Walter son and heir of the aforesaid John, William son and heir of the said Walter, Robert son and heir of the said William, and Thomas de Siwardeby, son and heir of the said Robert, still surviving, have successively entered upon these without the licence of Henry III., Edward I., Edward II. or Edward III.; the latter in consideration of a fine made by the said Thomas has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted that he and his heirs shall hold the messuages, tofts, lands and rent of Peter de Bruys and his heirs without disturbance by the king's ministers. By fine of 20*s.* York.

Dec. 2. Bothwell. Protection, until Midsummer, for John del Fen, who is taking in a ship belonging to him and Hugh de Reppes, called *la Charité*, 300 quarters of wheat, 40 tuns of ale and other goods to make his profit of in Holand and Seland, the said Hugh having made oath in the Chancery that these shall be taken to those parts only, and for his men and servants and the mariners of the ship. By C.

Membrane 11.

Dec 3. Bothwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sibethorpe, king's clerk, parson of the church of Bekyngham, to John Cosyn, warden of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, of fifteen messuages, a toft, three bovates and 170 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow and 30*s.* of rent, in Sibethorpe, Hokesworth, Sireston, Eyleston, Aslacton and Thuruerton, and the reversion of a messuage, 12 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, in Sibethorpe and Sireston, held for life by Thomas son of Geoffrey le Clerk of Sibethorpe, for the sustenance of him and two other chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the said chapel, and in the church of St. Peter, Sibethorpe, and the chapel of St. Anne, St. Katherine, St. Margaret and St. Mary Magdalene, in the said church, and of two clerks to serve them in the celebration and at other times, as well as for finding thirty wax lights in the church and chapels, and a lamp before the crucifix there, at certain times. By K.

Nov. 11. Bothwell. Grant for six years to the abbot and convent of Newminster, co. Northumberland, in view of the impoverishment of their estate by the forays of the Scots, of 40 marks yearly from the king's alms, to be paid to them at Michaelmas by the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne out of the 100*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due by them at the Exchequer at that feast for the farm of the town. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of the town.

Dec. 10. Bothwell. Confirmation of a grant by John la Warre to the abbot and convent of Dore of the manor of Albrighton, to hold for 20 years from the Saturday before Christmas next by the rent of 1*d.* for the first five years, and then of 20*l.* By fine of 20*s.* Hereford.

Dec. 12. Bothwell. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Radenore staying in the duchy of Aquitaine on the king's service in the company of Oliver de Ingham, seneschal of Gascony. By K.

Dec. 13. Bothwell. Grant to the abbot of Croyland that his grant, at the king's request, of 10 marks towards the expenses of the marriage of Eleanor, the king's sister, with the count of Gerle, shall not prejudice him or his successors as a precedent. By K.

Dec. 12. Bothwell. Writ *de intendendo* for Richard de Galewey as deputy, during pleasure, of Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, in his office of chief butler in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hertelpol and Yarm.

By bill of the chief butler.

1336. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Writ of aid for him, appointed by the said Richard, during pleasure, to collect for the king's use the 2*s.* due on every tun of wine imported, in the same ports. By bill of the chief butler.

Dec. 8. Bothwell. Ratification of the estate of Thomas de Blaston, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Cotesbech, in the diocese of Lincoln, and prebendary of Wylmyncote in the collegiate church of Tamworth and of Wybaston in the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Dec. 15. Bothwell. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Mountgomery going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 15. Bothwell. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John de Mountgomery and Master John Wawayn sent beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 10. Bothwell. Appointment of John de Shordich as second baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 15. Bothwell. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John Wawayn going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 12. Bothwell. Protection, for one year, for William de Brabant and Hanekin de Brabant, weavers from Brabant, now dwelling in the city of York and plying their trade there. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Dec. 16. Bothwell. Safe conduct, for one year, for the king's merchants, Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne, Nicholas Maryn and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, charged by the king and council to carry certain things to divers places within the realm. By C.

Dec. 19. York. Grant for life to William de Wode, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Tickesale.

Dec. 17. Bothwell. Appointment of Thomas de Melchebourn and William de Melchebourn of Lynn to build a barge of sixty oars or more, as shall be expedient, in the town of Lynn for the king, and to procure timber, boards, iron, nails and other things required in the building of it, and hire carpenters, smiths and other workmen at his charges. By K.

Dec. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Stonore to the prioress and nuns de Fontibus, Little Merlawe, of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Little Merlawe, held of the prioress, and an acre of land in the said town and the advowsons of a moiety of the church, held in chief, as appears by the inquisition, and for the appropriation of the said moiety by the prioress and nuns. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, and otherwise in the twelfth year of the king.

Dec. 20. Pontefract. Pardon, at the request of Richard, bishop of Durham, to Master Walter de Burle for all trespasses of vert and venison and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Dec. 14. Bothwell. Engagement of Master John Wawayn, king's clerk, as one of the king's council with a yearly allowance of 20*l.* at the Exchequer. By K. & C.

Dec. 23. Doncaster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.*, to establish chantries and other alms in that church for the souls of Richard, their late bishop; and the faithful departed. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Dec. 1. Bothwell. Whereas William de Kirketon long before the publication of the statute of mortmain granted to the abbot and convent of Heppe his land in

1336. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Bampton, to hold to them and their successors of the chief lords of that fee by the yearly service of 1*d.*, and the abbot and convent afterwards granted in fee to him 10 marks, to be received yearly from their house for the land; and whereas the said 10 marks have been seized into the king's hands because John, son and heir of Roger de Edenham, and kinsman and heir of the said William, released them to the abbot and convent after the publication of the statute, as appears by a certificate of John Moryn, escheator, north of Trent; the king, in consideration that the abbot and convent acquired the land in a lawful manner, and of a fine made by them, has pardoned the trespass herein and granted that they and their successors shall be wholly quit of the said 10 marks, according to the tenour of the release. By fine of 20*s.* Westmoreland.

Nov. 28. Bothwell. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, in recompence of the stewardship of Scotland which he has granted to the king in fee, of 1,000 marks out of the issues of the land of North Wales. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of North Wales.

Dec. 6. Bothwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Evesham by William de Faryngdon of a messuage and 8 acres of land, in Faryngdon and Leylond, and by John le White, chaplain, of 14*s.* of rent in the same town of Leylond. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Bothwell. Pardon, in consideration of good service in Scotland, to John de Derwentwater, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Ingelwode. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Bothwell. Licence for William de Thrilkeld to impark his wood of Crosseby Ravenswart, co. Westmoreland, so that it be not within the metes of the king's forest. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Bothwell. General pardon, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the council attending the king, to John de Molyns, knight. Changed by K., because sealed at another time.

Dec. 4. Bothwell. Grant to John de Molyns that, whereas by letters patent of 1 May last the king for a fine of 200 marks, one half paid then and the other half to be paid at Michaelmas, granted to him the marriage of John son and heir, or other heir, of John de Wodehill, tenant in chief, and the custody of his lands during minority, with reversion of dowers and lands as they fall in, knight's fees and advowsons of churches, to hold during his minority by extent to be made, and by other letters patent of 4 August last, as the lands, those held by Isabella late the wife of John de Wodehill in dower excepted, were extended by William Trussel, escheator south of Trent, as of the yearly value of 36*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, granted that he should hold by such extent, he shall retain the custody in form aforesaid quit of the extent and without rendering anything for it; and pardon to him of the balance of 100 marks due at Michaelmas on account of the fine and of all arrears of the extent from the time of the grant of the custody. By K. & C.

Dec. 6. Bothwell. Presentation of Master John de Salesbirs to the prebend of Holynton in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Bothwell. Signification that in a cause before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of the Bench of Edward II., by writ of the twelfth year of the said king's reign, Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, by judgement of the court recovered against the abbot of Viterbo the advowson of a moiety of the church of Holkham.

Dec. 8. Bothwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund Basset and Nicholas de Cotes to the abbot and convent of Stratford, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to

1336. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

acquire, of a messuage and 50 acres of land, not held in chief as appears by the inquisition.

Dec. 2. Bothwell. Whereas the king by writ lately commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to summon before them John Junctyn and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi to render account of moneys and other things received by them on account of Hugh le Despenser the younger, as then belonging to the king by reason of the forfeiture of the said Hugh, and whereas they have certified that, on view of the account from 19 November, 18 Edward II., to the day of such forfeiture, to wit, Michaelmas, 20 Edward II., the merchants acknowledged that they had received 5,735*l.* 7*s.* 2¾*d.* and asserted that they had made payments to the sum of 5,917*l.* 5*s.*, wherefore they prayed that the king would grant them an indemnity that they should not hereafter be impeached in respect of money or goods received on account of the said Hugh; the king, in consideration of their manifold service in the furtherance of his business, and of their having delivered at the Exchequer evidences of recognisances and of other debts of the said Hugh to be levied for his use, has granted that the merchants shall not at any future time be made to come to an account or otherwise troubled in respect of these moneys or goods. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 9.

Dec. 22. Doncaster. Grant to John de Monte Gomery and Rose his wife that whereas the king lately granted the manor of Lyndon to the said John for life, they shall hold the same for the life of each of them; and grant to them of the advowson of the church of the manor for the same time. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Doncaster. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Lyngebrok for acquiring in mortmain from Thomas de Baryngton 116*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Atforton, co. Salop, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain this.
By p.s.

Dec. 21. Doncaster. Pardon to Hugh de Lamelegh, parson of the church of Pilketon, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Rokyngham.
By p.s. [9709.]

1337.

Jan. 9. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas Louthe, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating John de Assheby, clerk, and Henry Wykewan his attorneys in England for the same time.

Protection until Michaelmas for William de Nesham, a pilgrim, lately come from the Holy Land, who is now returning to that land and has no means of subsistence unless he be relieved by the faithful.

Jan. 9. Tower of London. Licence for John de Sutton to grant to John de Sutton, son of him and Margaret his late wife, the castle of Duddelegh and the manors of Seggesley, Kyngeswynford and Rouleye Somery, co. Stafford, and the town of Duddelegh, co. Worcester, held in chief, which the grantor holds of the inheritance of the said Margaret, to hold for the life of John, the father, with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches and priories and other appurtenances.
By p.s.

Jan. 8. Tower of London. Commission to William de Orlanston, Thomas de Gillyngham, Stephen de Padiham and John de Boccenham to surpervise and repair the dykes and other works lately constructed pursuant to a commission to Roger de Bavent, Roger de Hegham, Thomas de Lincoln and William de Northo to protect the lands of Geoffrey de Knelle and Isabella Aucher between Knellesflete on the confines of Kent and Sussex and Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, and other lands, from inundation by the sea.

Vacated because on the dorse.

Membrane 9—*cont.*

1336. Dec. 2. Doncaster. Licence for Robert de Insula to grant for life to John de Insula, his son, the manor of Harewod, co. York, held in chief as is said, and other lands to the yearly value of 400 marks, even though these be held in chief. By p.s.

1337. Jan. 14. Tower of London. Presentation of Walter de Wetewang to the church of Treng, in the diocese of Lincoln.

1336. Sept. 24. Nottingham. Grant to Hugh Treganoun, usher of the king's chamber, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Robert de Seintclere, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues from the day of his death without rendering anything for it. By p.s.

1337. Jan. 11. Tower of London. Brothers Roger de Tettesworth and John de Lutlemore bringing news of the voidance of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford, by the cession of Robert de Toruestone, their prior, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary of Bethleem by Bisshopesgate, in the suburb of London, and their attorneys and substitutes, collecting alms in churches.

The like, for three years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne.

Jan. 13. Tower of London. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche of the custody of 80 acres of land, with meadows, pastures, woods, rents and other appurtenances, in Todenham, Cressegrave and Westerfeld, late of Robert de Todenham, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of Robert de Todenham, his kinsman and heir, with the marriage of the said Robert or other heir. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

1336. Sept. 24. Nottingham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the chapter of Coutances in Normandy to the abbot and convent of Middelton of the manor of Wynterbourne Stikelane, co. Dorset, with the advowson of the church of the same town; and by the abbot and convent to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of 10 marks of rent out of the said manor and other lands which they hold in Middelton and Osmynton, to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for the souls of the king's progenitors, kings of England, and of Simon le Gaunt, late bishop of the said place, Peter de Piryton and William de Salton and their benefactors; and of other 10 marks of rent out of the same manor and lands to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily, to wit, to one in the church of Melcoumbe Regis for the good estate of the present king in life, for his soul after death, and for the souls of Henry Welyfed, Christiana his wife, William Welyfed, Adam le Glide, their heirs and the faithful departed, five marks, and to the other in the said church of Middelton for the good estate of the king, and queen Philippa, his wife, and his children in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of William de Braibrok and Thomas de Fourd and the faithful departed, five marks. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Doncaster. Whereas Robert de Insula has purposed to grant to John de Insula, his first-born son, 400 marks of land to attend the king with six men-at-arms whenever required, the king in consideration of the charges borne by the latter herein and of the infirmity of the former, has granted licence for him

1336. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

to grant for life the manor of Harewod, co. York, held in chief as is said, and other lands, to the value as above. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below and two letters patent were made therein.

Dec. 16. Bothwell. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Remigius de Hedersete, parson of the church of Hengham, to the prior and convent of Wymundham, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Snetesham and two messuages, 12 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of pasture, in Wymundham, which are of the yearly value of 41*s.* 6½*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator south of Trent.

Dec. 2. Bothwell. Grant to John de Ravenesholme, king's yeoman, of the custody of the lands late of Richard de Croupes, tenant in chief; to hold during minority of the heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussel, escheator south of Trent.

Dec. 20. Bothwell. Protection with clause *rogamus* for three years, for friar John de Spofford, proctor and messenger of the Maturine house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, and his substitutes, collecting alms in churches for the sustenance of the friars of that house.

Dec. 20. York. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William, archbishop of York, to the vicars of the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, of two messuages and 2½ acres of land in Suthwell, to make a dwelling-place for them. By p.s.

1337.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Simon le Clerk of Blunham, now in prison at Bedford, for the death of William Wolf at Southmilne, as it appears by the record of Roger de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 10. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for the merchants of Piacenza in Lombardy, trading in Gascony, Brabant and Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

Jan. 18. Tower of London. Appointment of Obert Usus Maris, of Genoa, and Richard de Gadenton to hire galleys and horse boats for the king's service.

[*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Licence for Walter Helleward of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, who has freighted a ship of Roger Swerd, called *la Marie* of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, with 400 quarters of wheat, beans and peas and other victuals, to go to Gascony with the king's fleet of ships, as the fleet is not yet ready for sea, to take the same to Portesmuth, there to await the arrival of the fleet, and then to go with with it to make his profit of the cargo in Gascony; and protection for the said Roger, the men and servants of the said Walter and the mariners of the ship; on condition that Walter find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull against any infringement of the licence. By K. & C.

Jan. 13. Tower of London. Licence for Robert de Clifford to enfeoff Master William de Brampton, John de Morlond and Thomas de Warthecoppe, chaplains, of the castle and manor of Skipton in Cravene, held in chief as is said, and for them to re-grant it to him, Isabella his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise in the Eleventh year.

1336.

Dec. 27. Hatfield. Pardon to Thomas de Ferariis for acquiring in fee from John de Haustede two assarts with the appurtenances, in the forest of Whitewod,

1336. *Membrane 7—cont.*

to wit, one between Potters Rydyng and Mollesbrok, and the other between Potters Rydyng and Wycheway, and from Master John de Tyngewyk 6 acres of land in Whiteleye, a waste in the said forest between Whetelegh and Fouleslowe, containing 1 acre 1 rood, and a waste there called 'Le Wycheweye,' containing 3 acres 1 rood, by the forest perch, and entering upon these, which are held in chief, without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

1337.

Jan. 9. Tower of London. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln that, whereas the king lately presented Master John de Langetoft, king's clerk, to him for admission to the church of Walton in his diocese, and afterwards by writ directed him to admit no one to the church until a suit which had arisen between the king and Henry de Bello Monte and Alice his wife, touching the advowson had been decided by the king's court, he has revoked such presentation as he had previously granted to the said Henry and Alice, in tail, the advowson of the church which escheated to him by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Pardon to John le Coupere of Edelmeton, a prisoner in Neugate gaol, for the death of John Vincent of Edelmeton, as it appears by the record of John de Pulteneye and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Middlesex, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 20. Tower of London. Grant to Reginald de Cobham, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of 100 marks yearly at the Exchequer, and for his better maintenance in the estate of a banneret which he has taken at the king's command, of 300 marks at the Exchequer yearly, until the king provide for him 400 marks yearly of land and rent, for life.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Jan. 20. Tower of London. Mandate to the keeper and chapter of the king's free chapel in the castle of Hastynges, which has been for a long time without a dean and has thereby sustained many losses in respect of the temporalities and hindrances to divine worship, to meet and elect a dean by Easter; otherwise the king will appoint one. If the right to collate to the deanery is in the king, such right shall not be prejudiced by this mandate. By K.

Et erat patens.

1336.

Dec. 25. Hatfield. Licence for Thomas atte Apse to enfeoff William de Pillaunde, parson of the church of Kyngestane, and William Meraud of a messuage, two bovates of land, 2 acres of meadow and 2 acres of wood, in Cory Ryvel, and of the reversion of a virgate of land and 10 acres of meadow, in the same town and Langeport Westoure, expectant on the demise of William Spaynel and Agnes, his wife, and for them to re-grant these, which are held in chief as is said, to him for life, with successive remainders to William de Pillaunde the younger and Elizabeth daughter of the said Thomas and the heirs of her body, and to Margaret sister of the said Elizabeth, and reversion to the right heirs of Thomas. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

Dec. 16. Bothwell. Appointment of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Seland and lord of Friesland, the king's father-in law, to make alliances and treaties on the king's behalf.

[*Fœdera.*]

The like, with the addition, even in cases where a special mandate is necessary.

1336. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Appointment of William, count of Juliers, the king's brother-[in-law], as proctors to make alliances for the king with persons to be named by John de Monte Gomery, knight, and Master John Waweyn, canon of Derlyngton. [*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of John de Monte Gomery, knight, and Master John Waweyn, canon of Derlyngton, as proctors and special envoys for the king to form alliances in his name, with promise that the king will issue letters of approval of such alliances at once, as requested. [*Fœdera.*]

The like without the promise.

Power for them to nominate to William count of Juliers such persons as they shall deem expedient, for him to make alliances with as above.

Dec. 22. Doncaster. Appointment of Masters Richard de Bynteworth, professor of civil law, Paul de Monte Florum, canon of Lincoln, and John de Ragenhill, skilled in either law, as the king's proctors to treat with all parties concerned for a free passage between the realms of France and England. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, to treat with the king of France or his deputies for the same. [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 5.

1337.

Jan. 11. Tower of London. Licence for Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife to enfeoff Baldwin Aylmer and Roger Lovet of the manors of Netherstoweye, Puryton and Dounende, co. Somerset, held in chief as is said, and for the latter to re-grant these to them in tail male, with successive remainders to James Daudele for life, and to Roger Daudele, and Nicholas Daudele, his sons, in tail male, and reversion to the right heirs of the said James Daudele. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Andrew de Medestede from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

Jan. 9. Tower of London. John de Chalnecombe, with the word 'escheator.' By p.s.

Jan. 11. Tower of London. Thomas le Palmere of Winchester. By p.s.

Roger de Lomeleye of Herlaston,
Nicholas de Vieleston,
Ralph Fair,
And. Faire.
} with the word 'escheator.'

By letters several and by a like writ.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Grant to John de Scotton, king's yeoman, of the office of constable of the castle of Allone in Ireland, during good behaviour, on condition that he stay in person in the said constableship. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Ellerker, treasurer of Ireland, for livery to him of the castle, with the armour, victuals and other things belonging to the king in it.

Jan. 11. Tower of London. Licence for James Daudele to enfeoff William de Brotton and John de Egemondon, clerk, of the manors of Blakedon, co. Somerset, and Bovy Tracy and Nymyt Tracy, and a fifth part of the manor of Toryton, co. Devon, held in chief, and for them to regrant these to him, Joan his wife and his heirs: also for the said James and Joan to grant them to Philip de Columbariis and Eleanor his wife for their lives. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne, and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in 2,000*l.*, lent by them for the furtherance of some secret business; with promise to repay the same at Easter. By K.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Appointment of Robert de Gravele to the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts in Oxford, to hold in like manner as Robert de Burton, who held the custody before, did. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure of Thomas de Staunton, king's clerk, to the custody of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastynges; the king having heard from many quarters that the chapel has been greatly injured by want of rule and custody in the voidance of the deanery. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. Writ *de intendendo* to the prebendaries and vicars resident in the chapel. By the same p.s.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for the abbot of Westminster, an abbey of royal foundation and specially committed to the king's defence by Apostolic privileges, in which the kings of England are crowned and buried, and for his men, lands, rents and possessions. By K.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Grant to Robert Welymet of Daventre of the office of the constableship of the castle of Jereseye and of the king's bailiwick there, with all things pertaining to that custody, during pleasure.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. Presentation of Master Bernard de Sautre to the church of Northwold in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely. By p.s.

1336.

Dec. 15. Tower of London. Grant to Edward de Pakenham, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of William de Paunton tenant in chief, to wit, her fine, if she make any for a marriage, or her forfeiture, if she marry without licence. By p.s.

1337.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Removal of the king's hands from the liberty of Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Trym in Ireland, which for certain causes was lately taken into them. By K.

Jan. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Louegardyn, confrere of the abbot of Wardon, now imprisoned at Bedeford, for the death of Roger de Sharpenho, servant of Robert le Despenser of Shefford, killed at Stanford, as it appears by the record of Roger de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 13. Tower of London. Grant to Ralph de Restwold, king's yeoman, of the office of the constableship of the castle of Walyngford, and the stewardship of the honor of Walyngford and of St. Valery, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

Jan. 11. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to John de Alspath, king's yeoman, in consideration of his long service, of a messuage, half a carucate of land, 20 acres of wood and 100*s.* of rent, in Nether Lusceleye, with a messuage, a carucate of land, 5 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 4*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent, in Wynston, co. Gloucester, which Gerard de Alspath, deceased, held for life by grant of the king, to hold by the services due without rendering anything to the king therefor. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Appointment of Roger Darcy, king's yeoman, to the custody of the body of the castle of Dublin in Ireland for ten years. By p.s.
Mandate to the treasurer of Ireland for livery of the castle.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of William de Wottenhull from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, forester, verderer, regarder or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1336.

Dec 10. Bothwell. Grant to Henry de Lancastre, in enlargement of his late appointment to the custody, during minority of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II., of the castle and land of Bergeveny in Wales, which had been surrendered to the king by Roger de Grey, to hold with all appurtenances of the custody by the rent of 500 marks, saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches, and of a subsequent grant that he should be quit of the rent of 500 marks, that he shall have the knight's fees and advowsons during his custody. By K.

1337.

Jan. 18. Tower of London. Protection by land and sea, for one year, for the merchants of the city of Asti in Lombardy trading in Gascony, Brabant, Ireland and other lands friendly to the king, and returning thence to Spain and their own land. By K.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Pardon to Hugh de Ficullis, notary public, for all felonies, robberies, larcenies and trespasses in the realm against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king, and of any consequent outlawries. By K.

Jan. 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Pral, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 18. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for Geoffrey le Mauner, merchant of Amiens, who makes continual stay in the realm, and his men, merchandises and goods. By C.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master Simon de Charring, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Dale, in the diocese of Canterbury, which is of the patronage of archbishop. By K.

Jan. 18. Tower of London. Protection by land and sea, for one year, for Martin Johannis Durkeole of Cadiz (*Gatar'*) in Spain, and the other men and merchants of that town, trading in Gascony, Brabant, Ireland and other lands friendly to the king. By K.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Breynton, prebendary of Norton in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, to the vicars of that church of two messuages, a virgate and a half of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 10*s.* of rent in Breynton and Upton, to celebrate divine service daily there according to his appointment for his soul and the souls of William de Breynton and Nicholas de Reygate, late treasurer of the church, their fathers and mothers and the faithful departed. By fine of 40*s.* Hereford.

Jan. 10. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Badewe to the prior and convent of Bykernaker of a messuage, a carucate of land, 8 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture, in Wodeham Ferers, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin in the priory for the souls of the father and mother of the said Richard, his ancestors and heirs and the faithful departed.
By fine of 5 marks. Essex.

1337. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Thyngden, parson of the church of Hakynton, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the keeper of the spirituality of the void see of Norwich for institution as parson of the church of Wylyngham, in that diocese; on an exchange of benefices with John atte Gore, king's clerk.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Murymouth to the church of Tiryngton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely. By K.

1336.

Dec. 25. Hatfield. Pardon to William Spaynel and Agnes his wife for acquiring for life from Thomas atte Apse a virgate of land and 10 acres of meadow in Cory Ryvel and Langeport Westoure, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain these. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane 3.*

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Lecche as parson of the church of Mapelderham and chapel of Petresfeld, in the diocese of Winchester, which are of the bishop's patronage. By K.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Protection until Easter for the ship called *la Alianore* of Great Yarmouth, sent by Thomas de Drayton of Great Yarmouth to bring 'masts' from Norway, and the mariners thereof. By K.

Jan. 17. Tower of London. Presentation of Martin de Ixnyngg to the church of Hecham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Presentation of Master John de Langetoft to the church of Ereswell in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert de Todenham, tenant in chief. By K.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Grant to Gilbert de Turbevill, king's yeoman, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for life or until the king make provision for him of the equivalent in land and rent for life. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and he has this out of the farms of the towns of Cardigan and Lampadern, as appears by letters patent of August, 11 *Edward III.*

Jan. 13. Tower of London. Licence for Peter le Botiller of Bastelden to enfeoff Edmund de la Beche, clerk, of the manor of Bastelden, co. Berks, and of three carucates of land in Bastelden and Asshamstede, said to be held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant these to him and Beatrice his wife in fee. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Grant to John Sturmy, in enlargement of the late grant for life to him of the castle of Haddele by the rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*, that he shall hold it free of rent saving to the king the park of Haddele and the vert and venison there, but allowing sufficient housebote and haybote from the same for the castle. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Licence for the prioress and nuns of Essebourn to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By K.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. Grant for life to William Bright of the office of warrener of Plomstede, to receive the same as Henry Tutfart, the late warrener, had in the office. By p.s

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Appointment of Roger Norman and Thomas de Bynedon to make choice in the county of Southampton of carpenters for some works with which they are charged by the king; with power for them to imprison any that they find rebellious. By K.

1337. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Licence for merchants of Almain, who lately came in fourteen ships to the fair at Boston, to buy such victuals as they require for themselves and those with them and take these with them to Almain or to Norway, Brabant and Holland; and protection until Whitsunday for them and those in the ships, on their way back. By K.

Jan. 18. Westminster. Protection until Ascension Day for two ships of Roger Norman and Thomas Bynedon of Ochampton, one called *la Seinte Marie* and the other *la Juliana*, sent on the king's service to Gascony, and the masters and mariners of these. By K.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Licence for Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari to enfeoff John de la Forde, parson of the church of Crofte, and John de Walleford parson of the church of Tyngewyk, of the castle, town, manor and liberty of Trym and the manors of Moylagh, Balycoul, Castle Richard, Beauregard, Conal, Corragheston, Arnorthir, Grenard, Nothyngale, Botavaunt, Mountjoye and Kylcok, and all other castles and lands which she holds in chief in Ireland, with the knight's fees, advowsons of abbeys, priories, churches, chapels, chantries, hospitals and other religious houses pertaining to these, and of the reversion of the manor of Ardmolghan, which Eglentine late the wife of Richard son of John holds for life; and for them to re-grant these to her for life, with remainder to Geoffrey de Mortuo Mari, her son, in fee tail and reversion to her right heirs. By K.

MEMBRANE 2.

1336.

Dec. 16. Bothwell. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) an indenture between Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of the house and John de Dyngelee, the prior's clerk, as follows:—whereas the latter by grants of Thomas Larcher and Leonard de Tibertis, former priors, has a yearly pension of 100*s.* for life in and from their house of Clerkenwell by London, and has in the present chapter for 72 marks in hand paid, acquired a further pension of 12½ marks, and whereas he has prayed for a grant of these two pensions by one writing under the common seal; they grant to him for life a rent or pension of 20 marks sterling out of the house of Clerkenwell, and their manors of Gynges Hospitalis and Hanyngfeld, in lieu of the two pensions aforesaid; dated in the chapter at Clerkenwell, Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1335. (2) Grant to him for life of 10 marks of rent out of their manors of Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex, and Sutton atte Hone, co. Kent; dated as above, 15 February 1336. (3) Confirmation by the said prior and brethren to the said John of a grant to him for life by the aforesaid priors of some chambers with their appurtenances, with free ingress and egress for him and his, wherein he now dwells within the close of the house at Clerkenwell, and food for himself at the brethren's table and for one groom at the table called 'Danyesbord' there, and that as often as he please to take his meals without the hall of Clerkenwell he shall have in place of the said corrody two loaves (*panes*) of the white bread of the convent, a loaf called 'Carpenterlof,' three loaves of black bread, two gallons of the better ale of the convent and a gallon and a half of the second ale, and from every course of the kitchen an entire mess for himself of the service of the brethren, and for his groom a mess of the service of the grooms dining in the house, and a robe befitting his estate of the suit of the clerks of the prior at Christmas, also hay, litter, and a quarter of a bushel of oats daily for a horse; dated as above, Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1336.

By fine of 10*s.* London.

Membrane 2—cont.

1337. Jan. 22. Tower of London. Presentation of Master John de Martham to the church of Hadenham in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

1336. July 20. Perth. Grant to the king's kinsman, Henry de Bello Monte, and Alice his wife, for the removal of a doubt felt in some quarters in regard to the late grant to them in tail of the manor of Lughteburgh, with the hamlets and members, knights' fees and all other appurtenances, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, to wit whether the lands and rents of the said Hugh in Beaumanoir, Burton, Hukelescote, Walton, Erendesby, Barwe, Cosyngton, Raveneston, Queryngdon, Monstrell, Wodthorpe and Knyghtesthorpe, and the advowsons of the churches of the said towns of Walton, Cosyngton and Ravenesston, which Henry and Alice hold by pretext of the said grant, pertain to the manor, hamlets and members, that they shall hold these lands and rents with the advowsons to them and the heirs of their bodies as fully as the said Hugh held them at the day of his forfeiture, by the services due before they escheated, along with the aforesaid manor, hamlets and members, with all issues and profits for the time in which they have held them.

1337. Jan. 5. Tower of London. Grant in fee to Richard de Pateshull of 80 acres of land, 9½ acres of meadow, and two parts of a messuage and dovecot, in Kilthorpe, co. Rutland, which escheated to the king by the rebellion of Simon de Bereford and are now in his hands by the death of William FitzWaryn, to whom he granted them for life: grant also that 35*s.* 2¾*d.* of rent in the same town now held for life by Walter de Exton by grant of the said Simon, shall remain to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Membrane 1.

1336. Dec. 16. Bothwell. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) writing of Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England as follows; whereas William de Langeford, his clerk and the chief servitor of the order, has pensions for life from the treasury of the house of Clerkenwell of 6 marks, for his wages and his office of steward, and 8 marks, by grant of Thomas Larcher, sometime prior, and of 15 marks by grant of Leonard de Tibertis, late prior; and whereas for 10 marks of silver in hand paid he has purchased in the present chapter a rent of 13*s.* 4*d.*, asking that he may have a grant of these four pensions which amount to 30 marks yearly by a single writing under the common seal; the prior with the assent of the chapter by this writing grants him the said sum for life by the hands of the treasurer of the house of Clerkenwell, and binds himself and his successors, the house of Clerkenwell and the manor of Staundon for the payment thereof, in lieu of the four pensions, dated in the chapter at Clerkenwell, Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 1335: (2) grant for life by the same to the said William, for a sum of money in hand paid, of a rent of 20 marks out of the manors of Clerkenwell and Freresbarnet, co. Middlesex, and Staundon, co. Hertford, dated as above 15 February, 1336: and (3) confirmation to him for life of the grant and confirmation by the said late priors of a lodging with the appurtenances and free ingress and egress for him and his within the close of the house Clerkenwell by London, and food for him at the brethren's table, and for his chamberlain at the table of the free servants, and for two grooms at the table called 'Danyesbord,' and that as often as he should please to take his meals without the hall he should have in lieu of this corrody four white wheaten loaves, two loaves called 'Carpenterlofs' and two black loaves, three gallons of the better ale of the

1336. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

convent, two gallons of the second quality, and from each course in the kitchen, a whole mess for himself of what is served for the brethren, one for his chamberlain of that served for the officers, and one for his groom from that served for the grooms, and a robe befitting his estate of the suit of the prior's clerks at Christmas, with hay, litter, shoeing and half a bushel of oats as provender for two horses daily, dated as above Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist 1336. By fine of 10*s*. London.

MEMBRANE 38*d*.

July 1. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Scardeburgh, Roger de Baukwell and Thomas de Radclyve, on complaint by John de Wittlebury, chief keeper of the peace in the county of Rutland, that whereas he had made inquisitions, attachments and other things required by his office on certain common and notorious offenders in the county, John de Haryngton, Richard, William and Walter, his brothers, John 'le vickeres-brothir' of Wissinden, Baldwin de Harington, Roger Ibbe, Roger Whiteknave, William, his son, Thomas Toppe the elder, Robert Crowe, William Garsoun, Andrew Godesson, Walter de Assewell of Wissinden, and other common and notorious offenders, coming by night with an armed force to his manor of Wissinden, assaulted him, his men and servants, and severely wounded Thomas de Wittlebury, his son, and William Dyot and John de Sherington, his servants; also that in the session of him and his fellow keepers of the peace at Ocham and Wissinden they came into their presence many times with like force and by threats prevented the keepers of the peace and good men from making inquisitions, in contempt of the king and breach of his peace. By pet. of C.

July 3. Perth. The like to Thomas Bacoun, Richard de Penebrugge, Adam Lucas and John de Mershton, on complaint by Richard son of John Moniworth that William de Frome, Richard de Monemuth, William Broun, John de Frome, Adam Bussard of Berton, 'ballif,' Roger Golafre, William de Kynernowe, Adam son of Adam Canoun of Retherwas, William son of Stephen le Baroun, David 'Williammesservant de Frome,' Thomas de Frome, William le White of Logwardyn, William Prentout, William son of Walter le Baroun, Walter le Shireve of Hompton, the younger, Thomas de Cherleton, Roger Budles of Hompton, William Budles, Roger Badekyns, William le Smyth, Roger son of Hugh le Hayward, Adam Gibbes, Roger Proude of Hompton, Henry le Mercer, John le Rede, Walter le Cotelier of Mordeford, Richard Gibbes, William son of John de Hompton, Nicholas le White, Roger son of Hugh Halyday, Robert le Flecchere, Adam Priour of Fowenhop, Roger Potel, Henry le Porter, John le Porter, John le Clymbere, Roger Dipres, Walter de Stoke, John le Coliere of Hompton, John Gamboun, 'muleward,' John de Brumleye, Thomas le Carpenter, Walter de Tatynton, John Achard, William de Monemuth, John Macy and others broke his dyke at the suburb of Hereford, took away 2 horses and 4 oxen, worth 10*l*., and assaulted his servants. By fine of 1 mark. Hereford.

Vacated by surrender.

July 8. Perth. The like to John de Stonore, Robert de Hungerford, Robert de Popham and Henry Poer, on complaint by Isabella, late the wife of Roger de Stokke, that whereas Henry Huse of Hertyngge had leased to her for seventeen years, divers lands in Southstaundene, Bekesgate, and Langebrigge, he and John Stynte, Roger le Clerk, 'Henriservaunt Huse,' John Babbe and others seeking to expel her therefrom by force and fear, lately came to Sandon by Hungerford with armed force, seized the lease from the hands of Elias Farman of Hungerford, her servant, tore it up, followed her, the said Elias and other of her men and servants thence to Hungerford, and besieged them in a house there, and afterwards coming with like armed force

1336. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

to the said towns of Southstaundene, Bekesgate, and Langebrigge, carried away her goods. By fine of 10*s*. Berks.

Vacated because otherwise below by the same fine.

July 8. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard de Williamescote and Thomas de Langeleye, touching the murder of Richard le Ferour of Churchehull at Churchehull, co. Oxford.

June 27. Perth. The like to Thomas de Berkeleye, Richard Talbot and William de Shareshull, on complaint by Walter de Circestre that Thomas de Sancto Mauro, knight, John George, parson of the church of Pole, Thomas Croke, William Erchebaud, Richard Laurence of Circestre, William son of William Archebaud, John de Solers of Shupton and others assaulted him and his men and servants at Circestre. By fine of 10*s*. Gloucester.

And afterwards on 8 September, the king being then at Perth, Robert de Hungerford and James de Wodestok are associated in this commission.

Membrane 37*d*.

Aug. 3. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge and James de Wodestok touching the persons who with Walter de Lyngdewill and Roger atte Forde, at Asheperton, co. Devon, rescued a robber indicted before the bailiffs of the liberty of Plympton of divers larcenies, from the custody of the bailiffs as they were taking him to Exeter gaol. By K.

Aug. 6. Perth. The like, on complaint by Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, that whereas he and his ancestors time out of mind have had a fair yearly at Crulledich by Exeter on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Peter ad Vincula, with the liberties and free customs pertaining to such a fair, and cognisance of pleas of trespass both in the town of Exeter during the fair and in the fair, and he by his bailiffs of the fair had lately attached some persons for trespasses therein, William de Nyweton, Walter de Nyweton, Almarick le Boyere, John de Nyweton, 'mercer,' Roger 'Wauteresservaunte West,' John Schlege, John de Coventre, William Bruwere and others assaulted his bailiffs and other men and servants so that the bailiffs could not collect the toll and other profits of the fair. By C.

July 28. Perth. Appointment of John de Middelmore and John de Whateley to arrest wherever found in the county of Worcester Robert de Jyntebarowe, 'carpenter,' Rose his wife, Nicholas Scot, Thomas le Baillif of Jyntebarowe, 'hayward,' Robert de Jyntebarowe, 'hayward,' Stephen atte Withy, Gilbert le Mileward of Jyntebarowe and John Soupof, who have robbed William de Kirkesmytheton and John 'Williamesservant de Poklyngton' at Jyntebarowe, and imprison them in the gaol of Worcester Castle, until further order. By C.

July 17. Perth Appointment of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, pursuant to the order of the last Parliament at Westminster, for the arrest of persons notoriously suspected, to follow, arrest and imprison John Haym and his confederates in the county of Wilts and neighbouring counties, who are plotting to murder and rob R. bishop of Salisbury and his men as well as other of the king's lieges. By K.

Membrane 36*d*.

July 8. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Richard de Aldeburgh, William Basset, William de Elmeden and John de Shirburn, on complaint by the prior of Gisburn that William de Pothowe, John Gower of Marton, Adam Gower, John Dautre the younger, Nicholas Gower,

1336. *Membrane 36d—cont.*

Laurence Gower, John de Malteby, William Sturmy, William le Forester of Eston, Robert le Chamberleyn, Hugh de Yeland, William de Yeland, Elias Ward, William de Hert, Robert son of Thomas son of John Trotte and others, coming with an armed force besieged the priory for a long time in manner of war, made many assaults upon him, the canons and his men and servants, wounding some and maiming others, and carried away his goods, and that now having raised the siege they lurk about the priory assaulting his men and servants as they pass to and from the priory.

By fine of 1 mark. York.

July 8. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard de Williamescote and Thomas de Langeleye, on complaint by Richard son of Roger de Nowers that Ralph Chastiloun, Gilbert and Roger, his sons, Elias de Ikoumbe, John, parson of the church of Baldinton, Richard James, John, his son, John Matam, John de Nothampton, Roger Matam, Ralph Matam, John Walles, Richard Smart of Worsthalle, John Wytemay, Walter Knocke othe Welkene, Thomas de Sibbeford, John Geffray, Reginald Geffray, William Anecus, Richard Randulf, Robert Sparwe, Reginald de Hurle, William Telcok, John de Baldok, chaplain, John, his brother, Thomas Knyf, Walter atte Mulle, Robert le Taillour, Thomas Austlying, Thomas Howes, John le Milner, Ralph Willes, William, his son, John de Saltford, chaplain, Richard Power, John Lond', Thomas le Cook, John de Rudyng of Feckenham, William de Rudyng, Richard son of John de Rudyng and others, at Churchehull, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 1 mark. Oxford.

July 28. Perth. Signification to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges, that, whereas of late on complaint by Loterinus de Colena and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, that some persons had boarded a ship called *Dromund* laden with their goods off the port of Plummuth, taken the ship into that port and carried away the cargo, the king charged divers sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, and others to arrest such goods whereever and in whosesoever hands found, and deliver them to the merchants, and he now learns that those who carried away the goods and others into whose hands these goods have come have exhibited letters of protection in divers places asserting that these letters relieve them of the liability to make restitution, it was not nor is it the king's intention that any person or persons should make his letters of protection an excuse for not restoring the stolen goods.

Aug. 8. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, James de Wodestok, William de Spersholt and John de Benham, on complaint by Robert Marye that John de Wightham, Elizabeth, his wife, John Puseye of Wightham, John Payn of Wightham, Thomas Canoun of Wightham, William Pouset of Wightham, John Douce of Wightham, Matilda atte Halle of Comenore, Alexander Shuphurd of Wightham, Richard de Perleye of Draiton, William Houde of Wightham, John Yongman of Wightham and others broke his close and house at Wightham, took away eight oxen of his, worth 8*l.*, and carried away his goods.

By fine of 1 mark. Berks.

And afterwards on 1 *September, the king being at Perth, John de Stonore is associated in this commission.*

Sept. 8. Perth. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun, Anselm Mareschal and John Claver, on complaint by John de Ratelesden that William son of William Randolf of Sharyngton, Robert and Thomas, his brothers, Robert de Westfeld of Bichamwell, Robert son of John le Fuller of Byrston and others killed a falcon of his at Heydon and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of 10*s.* Norfolk.

1336. *MEMBRANE 35d.*

July 10. Perth. Licence for queen Philippa to have old oaks from the king's forests, chaces and parks for repair of the palings and enclosures of the parks which she holds for life of the king's grant. By K. & C.

Vacated because on another part of this Roll.

July 3. Perth. Commission to John de Monte Gomeri, steward of the lands of queen Philippa, and William de Dalyngton to find, by inquisition in the counties wherein the castles, manors, and lands assigned to the queen in dower are, the truth as to alleged usurpations, concealments, and withdrawals of divers knight's fees, advowsons of churches, serjeanties, reversions, wards, marriages, rents, services, customs, liberties, assarts, purprestures, escheats, and other things pertaining to the said castles and lands of ancient time.

By C.

Commission to John de Monte Gomeri, Robert de Hungerford, John de Macelesfeld, Gilbert de Berewyk and William de Dalyngton to survey all wastes in the forests of Savernake, Milkesham, Cippenham and Peusham, held by the queen by like grant, to approve and lease these to tenants for life or term of years, for them to assart and bring them into cultivation, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of the lessees and the rents fixed. The sheriffs of Southampton and Wilts have been commanded to summon before them foresters and ministers of the forests and good men of their bailiwicks as the commissioners shall appoint.

By C.

The like to the following :—

John de Monte Gomery, Adam de Herthull, Roger de Baukwell, John de Macclesfeld, Thomas Folejambe — in the forest of High Peak, co. Derby.

John de Monte Gomery, Andrew de Medestede, Thomas de Wyvyll, William de Dalyngton — in the free chace of Asshedon, co. Sussex.

Thomas de Bradestane, John de Monte Gomery, William de Chiltenham, William de Dalyngton — in the free chaces of Kyngeswod and Filwod, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset.

The abbot of Alcestre, William de Kyrkeby, John de Grafton, Nicholas de Aston — or three or two of them, whereof the said William to be one, in the forest of Feckenham, co. Worcester.

Thomas West, John de Monte Gomery, William de Dalyngton — in the New Forest, co. Southampton.

July 20. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master John de Hildesle, William de Shareshull, Thomas Bacoun, and Robert de Scardeburgh, on complaint by William Wychard of Tackeleye that Andrew, prior of Tackeleye, Nicholas de la Goue, John Jakke, Robert le Parker, John le Dryver, John Jodde and others, at Tackeleye, broke his houses, cut down the trees in his wood and carried these and the timber from the houses with other goods.

By fine of 10*s*. Essex.

And afterwards, on 1 October, the king being at Leicester, John de Shardelowe is appointed in place of the said John.

And afterwards, on 3 October, the king being at Leicester, Robert Parnyng is associated in the commission.

1336.

Membrane 35d—cont.

July 18. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Ifeld and William Scot, touching the murder of John le Latymer, knight, at Cranstok by Guldeford. By C.

MEMBRANE 34d.

Aug. 4. Stafford. Commission of the peace to Philip de Somervill and John de Swynnerton in the county of Stafford, pursuant to the statute of Northampton, and the ordinance of the last Parliament at York against those who should break the peace after the departure of the king for Scotland. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

Aug. 10. Perth. Robert Achard, Thomas Coudray, John Brounz } in the county of Berks. By C.

July 15. Perth. William de Botereaux, Ranulph de Blaunmonster, Richard de Bakhampton } in the county of Cornwall. By C.

Aug. 8. Perth. Appointment of Roger de Aylesbury, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament of Westminster that all persons notoriously suspected of felony should be arrested, to follow, arrest and imprison in Warwick gaol in the custody of the sheriff of the county of Warwick, until further order, Henry de Brehull, Robert Cockes, Thomas Caye and John de Weston as suspected persons. By K. & C.

Aug. 10. Perth. The like of Ralph Basset of Drayton the elder, William de Clynton, James de Audeleye and Roger de Swynnerton to arrest and imprison in the Tower of London suspected persons in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Warwick, Leicester and Derby. By C.

The like of John son of Peter de Chalouns, knight, to arrest William de Rakewey, sometime yeoman of John de Chalouns, knight, indicted of the death of the latter.

MEMBRANE 33d.

Aug. 10. Perth. Commission to Robert Achard, Thomas Coudray, James de Wodestok, John Bruntz and William de Latton, pursuant to the statute of Northampton and the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to make inquisition in the county of Berks, where, as is said, Adam del Chastel of Sutton and his confederates go and ride armed by day and night, of the names of all persons who have been of his confederacy from the time of the king's departure for Scotland, and to follow, arrest and imprison these. By C.

Aug. 12. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh and Robert Parnyng, in the county of York, on complaint by queen Isabella that Nicholas le Botiller, Adam son of William de Blakeburn, William de Routhmel, 'forester,' William son of Stephen de Hamerton, Robert de Tatham and others entered her free chace at Bouland, broke her park at Roddam, hunted in these, carried away deer and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

Aug. 3. Perth. Appointment of Gerard de Wydrington, Richard de Acton, Peter Graper and John de Angreton, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to follow, arrest wherever found and deliver to the constable of the castle of Nottingham to be kept in safe custody until further order, John de Frysmareys, bailiff of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who has permitted Richard Scot, arrested by the king's command for the death of Roger Lubald and John Lubald and other felonies, whereof he is suspected, and delivered to his custody to be taken

1336. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

to the said castle, to escape from his custody, and is a notorious maintainer of the said Richard. By K. & C.

Sept. 23. Nottingham. Appointment of Robert de Morle, John Howard the elder and Robert de Causton, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, to arrest all persons hindering with armed force the markets of Great Yarmouth, and all suspected persons in the said counties. By C.

Membrane 32d.

Aug. 4. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Ercalewe, John de Hugeford, Robert de Harleye and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Edmund de Cornubia that John de Upton, John son of John de Upton, Wiotus, his brother, Thomas de Gasele, parson of the church of Neuton, Nicholas, parson of the church of Glasele, Roger de Baskervill, parson of the church of Corle, John de Beysy, Gregory de Hockeswode, Richard de Boterel Aston, and others broke his park at Kynlet, hunted there and carried away deer. By fine of 10*s.* Salop.

Aug. 10. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, John Mauduyt of Somerford, Robert Selyman and James de Wodestok, in the county of Wilts, on information that there is in that county a very large number of men confederate together to commit assaults, murders, and robberies, contrary to the statute against bearing arms and other statutes made in divers Parliaments for keeping the peace. By C.

Aug. 12. Perth. Commission to Richard de Stafford, John de Stafford, John de Hambury and Richard de Venables to arrest whereever found in the counties of Stafford and Derby, William de Boydyn, a canon of the Augustinian house of Kenilworth, now apostate and vagabond, and to deliver him to his prior to be chastised according to the discipline of his order.

Aug. 12. Perth. Appointment of William de Bello Campo, William de Blount, Hugh de Cokeseye and Hugh de Grafton, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to follow and arrest John de Bulle, knight, William Fisayr, John de Bokeltone, Richard Talebot, Walter le Blount, Henry de Harleye, John Siresone, John de Clyfton, Richard de Clifton, John de Freville 'le fitz,' Baldwin de Frevill, John le Belyetere, Master Peter de Perye, Alice de Weston, and other persons notoriously suspected, and bring them to the Tower of London to remain in the custody of the constable until further order.

This commission was surrendered and changed in part, as appears below.

Aug. 26. Perth. In like manner John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, is appointed to arrest Humphrey de Littelbury, knight, &c. By K. & C.

The like, as in the preceding commission as far as 'Master Peter de Perye,' then thus, Peter, parson of the church of Rok, Hugh Plassh, Walter de Clifton, Nicholas, his brother, William Pensax, John le Bakere of Temedebury, Richard de Estham, John his brother, John de Hamford, John le Buttare, John de Dene, Thomas, his brother, John de Pirie, Richard Inges, William, his brother, William son of Roger Crone, and Alice de Weston, notoriously suspected of felony, and to take them to the gaol of Worcester to be delivered to the sheriff whom the king has commanded to receive them there, and to cause them to be brought to the Tower of London to be delivered into the custody of the constable.

In like manner William de Bello Campo, knight, and William de Foxcote are appointed to take Richard Talebot, &c., as above.

Membrane 31d.

Aug. 20. Perth. Commission to Walter de Rodeneye, Thomas de Marlebergh and Brian de Gouis, on complaint by Naatus Caluere of Galiac in Gascony that,

1336. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

whereas he had lately freighted a ship called *la Nostre Dame* of Jerneseye, whereof Nicholas Euelang is master, at Bordeaux with wines for Normandy, certain men of Melcombe, Weymuth and neighbouring parts, boarded the ship at sea, brought it to the said ports of Melcombe and Weymuth, and used at their will 45 tuns of the wine, to find by inquisitions in the county of Dorset the perpetrators of this trespass, what wines they took from the ship, where the same now is, to recover for him any of the wines which have not been lost, and where these are lost to find the names of those who have taken them and cause due satisfaction to be made to Naatus by them. When they have carried out their commission, they are to send the inquisitions to the king, with his writ. By C.

Aug. 24. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Scardeburgh, Geoffrey de Edenham and Robert de Sadyngton, on complaint by Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that Humphrey de Littelbury, knight, Richard son of Ralph de Flete, Laurence, his brother, John Chonneson of Flete, John Dounyng of Holbeche, Geoffrey son of Juliana la Laundere, Alan Hecto of Flete, William Kalou of Flete, Thomas son of Thomas le Gardener of Flete, Richard Grond of Flete, John Grond of Flete, John Man of Flete, William Gil of Holbeche, Robert Mandevile of Flete, John Ewyn of Flete, Edward Wiseberd of Holbeche, Robert Grond of Flete, Roger son of Hugh Gosselyn of Holbeche, John Scot of Flete, John son of John le Souter of Flete, William Bisshop of Holbeche and others broke his close at Holbeche, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Sept. 4. Perth. Commission to William Muchet and John de Bruggeham to find by inquisition in the county of Cambridge the persons who assaulted Nicholas de Stukele, clerk, and other ministers of the king, who had been appointed by the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in that county, as their deputies, at Knapwell, so that the king's business in that behalf is left hitherto unaccomplished, to follow, arrest and imprison until further order those who shall be indicted herein and to certify the king in his Chancery of the names of those arrested. By K.

Aug. 29. Perth. Commission to Hugh de Cokeseye and John de Stone, on information that the bridge of Wyk by Worcester is in a dangerous state and that those who are bound to repair it refuse to contribute to its repair, to survey the bridge and to distrain on those who by reason of their lands in those parts have to support the bridge for the necessary repairs.

Membrane 30*d*.

Aug. 28. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, Robert de Hungerford, and Henry de Harnhull, on complaint by Robert, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, that John son of John Bost, John, his son, Walter son of Walter Bost, William de Welles, John Baret, Thomas de Leye, Robert de Queyngton, Richard le Barbour, William Twyuyng, Ralph le Fisshere and others lately besieged the priory, took him and Roger de Tettesworth, John Broke, Robert de Zewy, John Sprot, John de Lincoln, John de Littelmore, John Cokerel, William de Grauntepound, and William de Hedyngdon, his fellow-canons, and imprisoned them until by threats of burning and fear of death they were brought to make oath severally to observe the statutes of the town of Oxford, took away two carts laden with his corn, carried away his goods, and impounded 50 of his swine, keeping them so long without food contrary to law and the custom of the realm that 30 of them died. By fine of 10*s*. Oxford.

Aug. 27. Perth. The like to William de Shareshull, James de Stafford, and John de Hambury, touching felonies and trespasses daily committed by Humphrey

1336. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

de Hastang and many others confederate with him at the town of Stafford and elsewhere in the county of Stafford, at which the king is greatly disturbed and for which he wishes due chastisement to be inflicted the rather that he is staying himself in Scotland for the defence of his realm. By C.

Sept. 1. Perth. The like to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John Claver and Robert Clere, on complaint by John de Norwico, knight, and John Heved of Trowes that John son of John Glocz of Byntre, Nicholas son of John Spriggy of Moneslee, Adam his brother, Thomas Kybbyng of Trunch, Thomas Spriggy, Roger de Hales, John Flecher, Henry Brentyng of Buxton, Robert Robbes, Peter de Leem, John son of Ralph de Colneye of Scothowe, William and Roger, his brothers, Stephen de Neuton; Thomas son of William Spriggy of Hoveton, William de Leem of Buxton, John de Leem of Lammesse, Roger Mundy of North Walsham, Walter le Serjaunt of Suthfeld, John son of Thomas le Millere of Marsham, Nicholas son of Robert Gryndel of Colby and others, at Oxnedes, mowed their corn, felled their trees, fished their stews and carried away the fish, trees and corn, with other goods. By fine of 10*s*. Norfolk.

Sept. 5. Perth. The like to Roger de Grey, Thomas Bacoun, Hugh de Croft and Thomas de Stodlegh, on complaint by Gerard de Braybrok, knight, that John Malore, knight, Margaret, his wife, John, his son, John, parson of the church of Wylye, Walter de Faguswell, Robert Chaunceller, William Vyele, William le Reve, Walter le Reve of Great Holewell, John le Reve, John, his brother, John atte Chirche, John Jordon, William Jordon, Nicholas le Rede, John Alewyn, John Alyene, William Waryn, 'taillour,' Alan atte Mede, John Ordewy, Robert Vyketaill, William Colat, Nicholas Aliene, John atte Hulle and others at Great Holewell, broke his close and houses, carried away his goods, depastured his corn there with beasts and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 10*s*. Bedford.

Membrane 29*d*.

Aug. 20. Perth. Appointment of John de Cobham and Thomas de Brokhull, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to follow all persons notoriously suspected, to arrest them, and deliver them to the Tower of London to remain in the custody of the constable until further order. By C.

The like of the following to take the following suspected persons and imprison them in the Tower of London:—

William de Bello Campo, William le Blount, Hugh de Kokeseye and John de Grafton, to take John de Bulle, knight, William Fysayr, John de Bekelton, Richard Talbot, Walter le Blount, Henry de Harleye, John Sireson, John de Clifton, Richard de Clyfton, John de Frevill 'le fitz,' Baldwin de Frevill, John le Belyetere, Master Peter de Perye and Alice de Weston.

John de Broghton and Gilbert de Chasteleyn, to take Roger de Nowers, knight, Richard and Roger, his sons, William Taillour of Keyngham, Walter Been, William Hagoun, John Been and William son of Nicholas atte Melle of Churchehull.

Thomas de Lungvilers, Philip de Caltoft, John Bret, John de Annesleye, Richard de Strelleye, John de Oxonia, sheriff of Nottingham, and William de Eland, to take John de Swynford.

Nicholas de la Beche, Gilbert de Ellesfeld and Edmund de Hildesle, to take Thomas le Wodeward of Hamelden, John le Carter, John Godhert of Islep, Thomas le Webbe, Thomas le Mulward, William Walter, William the Overdoll, Henry Bottes, John le Warner, Thomas Randolf and Robert Houchuns of Islep.

1336. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Ralph Basset of Drayton, James de Audele and Roger de Suynnerton, to take all suspected persons.

John de Scures, sheriff of Southampton, to take John Gomes of Portesmouth and imprison him in the castle of Winchester.

Brian de Thornehull and Robert de Styveton, to take John de Midelton Nicholas de Harewold, Robert de Dyghton, Richard, his brother, William atte Tohous, William Mohaut, John Vavasour of Casteleye, William Irnesid and Thomas Morgon, and imprison them in the castle of York.

Aug. 26. Perth. Appointment of Henry Dymmok, William de Mersh and William Hathewy to follow, arrest and bring before the council at York, William Lewelyn of Little Dene.

Renewed by C. because sealed at another time under the seal of the Exchequer.

Sept. 4. Perth. Commission of the peace to William Muchet and John de Briggeham in the county of Cambridge, pursuant to the statute of Northampton and the ordinance made in the last Parliament at York against any who should break the peace after the departure of the king for Scotland. By K. & C.

Sept. 6. Perth. The like to James de Audele, Thomas de Furnivall and Roger de Swynnerton, and to Thomas de Halghton, Philip de Somervill and John de Swynnerton, in the county of Stafford.

MEMBRANE 28d.

Sept. 10. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun, Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John Claver, on complaint by Lucy late the wife of Robert de Welholm that Robert de Ingelose, knight, John and William, his brothers, Richard de Brisyngham, William de Middelton and others broke her close and houses at Longham Stratton, took away 8 horses, 8 oxen, 16 cows, and 20 swine, worth 30*l.*, mowed her corn and carried it away with other of her goods, carried away also 20 deeds and 10 chirographs there and assaulted her men and servants. By fine of 1 mark. Norfolk.

Sept. 10. Perth. Commission to Richard de Ros of Tydde and Laurence de Monte Forti to make inquisitions in the county of Lincoln touching the murder of John Munk of Lek at Holbeche, co. Lincoln, and to return these into the Chancery.

Sept. 8. Perth. Commission to John de Shardelowe, John Claver and Hugh de Croft, justices appointed to take the assizes in the county of Bedford, reciting that a petition has been made to the king on behalf of the good men of the town of Bedeford shewing that, whereas certain men of that town have lately built an oratory on the bridge over the river there, in honour of St. Thomas the Martyr, and appointed a chaplain as keeper of the oratory and bridge to celebrate divine service there daily for those helping to maintain the bridge, and to receive from those passing over the bridge alms to be applied in repairing the bridge, and the said men and others have assigned to the keeper by will according to the custom of the town and otherwise possessions and rents for the maintenance of the bridge, and the keeper, John de Bodenho, whom the mayor and the good men of the town lately collated to the custody of the oratory and bridge, asserting that John de Derby has disseised him thereof, has arraigned against him an assise of novel disseisin; in which assize John de Derby has alleged that he holds the custody by collation of the king, and for this reason John de Bodenho should not answer further in the plea without the king, and so the assize has long depended before the king and still depends, whereby the celebration of the service in the oratory and the devotion of the people coming to help in repairing and maintaining the bridge has now for a long time been at an

1336. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

end and the bridge is falling into decay; and commanding them, on the first day of their session for taking the assises, to find by inquisition in the presence of the parties and the present keeper of the chapel, by whom the oratory was built, when and how it was endowed with lands and rents, of whom such lands and rents are held and by what services, whether the oratory is built on soil of the king or any other, whether the chapel and its lands and rents have been put in view by virtue of the assise, whether the king has been in possession of the chapel with its appurtenances and those whom he has collated to the chapel have acquired possession thereof and all other circumstances of the case, and to send the inquisition before the king and council at Notyngham on Monday after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle that may proceed further in matter as shall seem expedient.

Sept. 15. Perth. Appointment of John de Exonia and William de Eland to arrange for the lodging of the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates and nobles of the realm whom the king has summoned to meet at Notyngham on Monday after the feast of St. Matthew the Apostle for some important business; as the king has ordered his whole household to be kept in certain other parts of the realm for some time and the marshals of the household cannot therefore be there at that day to arrange for this. By K.

Membrane 27*d*.

Aug. 28. Perth. Appointment of John Trussel of Kyblesdon and James de Stafford, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to arrest Humphrey de Hastang, who with others has committed many felonies and trespasses at Stafford, and in the county of Stafford, and all suspected persons to be his confederates, and to take them to the Tower of London, there to remain in the custody of the constable until further order. By C.

Sept. 6. Perth. Appointment of John de Wylughby, Adam de Welle and William Frank, pursuant to the said ordinance, to arrest and imprison in like manner Robert Breton of Panton and his confederates, who lurk day and night with armed force at Herdewyk by Panton compelling those who pass to swear to live and die with them for a certain time, and have assaulted Reginald de Donyngton, the collector of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Lincoln, and his men and servants, while engaged in the collection, murdered three of the servants, robbed him of three horses and him and his men and servants of 200*l.* collected for the king, and by their threats prevent the said collectors from leaving their house or making the collection. By K.

Sept. 11. Perth. Commission to Geoffrey de Say, John de Ifeld, John de Radynden, John de Hadesham and John de Shelvestred to find by inquisition in the county of Sussex the persons who assaulted John de Charteneye while coming to his dwelling-place of Hertfeld at Whitehamme, and his men and servants there, and afterwards besieged his said dwelling-place giving out that unless he would surrender they would set the place on fire, and maintained the siege until removed by the force of the country; and to follow, arrest and imprison until further order such as shall be indicted thereof. By C.

Membrane 26*d*.

Oct. 4. Leicester. Commission to Thomas de Sibthorpe and Master John de Thoresby to survey the estate of the king's hospital of the Holy Innocents by Lincoln, which is reported to be decayed by lack of good rule, and to punish any persons whom they shall find to be to blame for the present state of things.

1336. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Part of a commission to John de Shardelowe, Thomas Bacoun, Constantine de Mortus Mari, John Claver and Robert Clere, on complaint by John de Norwico, knight, and John Heved of Trowes that John son of John Glocz of Byntre, Nicholas son of John Spriggy of Moneslee, Adam, his brother, Thomas Kyblyng of Trunch, Thomas Spriggy, Roger de Hales, John Flecher, Henry Bentyng of Buxton, Robert Robles, Peter de Leem, John son of Ralph de Colny of Scothowe, William and Roger, his brothers, Stephen de Neuton, Thomas son of William Spriggy of Hoveton, William de Leem of Buxton, John de Leem of Lammesse, Roger Mundy of North Walsham, Walter le Servant of Suthfeld, John son of Thomas le Millere of Marsham, Nicholas son of Robert Gryndel of Colby and others moved their crops at Oxnedes etc.

Vacated because otherwise above.

Dec. 7. Bothwell. Appointment of Thomas de Heslarton, John de Meaux, John de Hothum the younger, and Hamo de Routhe to follow, arrest and deliver into the custody of the sheriff of the county of York the persons whose names will be furnished to them by him. By C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Commission to Robert de Morle, John Howard and Robert de Caustone to find by inquisition in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk the names of the men of Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, who in order to make of none effect the judgement lately given in a plea between John of Brittany, then earl of Richmond, and his men and tenants of the said towns and the commonalty of the town of Great Yarmouth as contained in letters patent [*Patent Roll 5 Edward III., part* 1, *membrane* 1.], by assembling a large body of armed men, bowmen and others compel native and foreign ships others than those belonging to their towns to discharge their cargoes there to the damage of the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, and to imprison until further order those found by such inquisition to be guilty of this. By C.

Sept. 24. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, John de Shardelowe, Thomas de Lincoln and Gregory atte Shire of London, on complaint by Hugh de Langrave, executor of the will of Richard de Willehale of London, and William Pikerell of London and Alice, his wife, co-executrix with the said Hugh of the said will, that John de Willehale, John Auncel of Hatfeld and others carried away goods late of the said Richard at Edelmeton, co. Lincoln, to the hindering of the execution of the will. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Leicester. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Henry de Secheford, Reginald del Dyk and John de Heyton in the county of Kent along the coast of the river Thames, by a sewer called 'Erlesthrou,' and in Westgrenewych.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Commission to John de Cobham, Thomas de Brokhull and Ralph Sauvage to find by inquisition in the county of Kent who were the persons who broke the prison wherein some of their accomplices, who had been taken for an assault on John Seyer in the liberty of Chetham, were imprisoned and let them go, to follow and arrest these when discovered and to deliver them to the custody of the constable of the Tower of London there to be kept until further order. By C.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Sept. 22. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge, and John de Ralegh, on complaint by Oliver de Dyncham that whereas he has and ought to have within the manor of Sampford Peverel and hundred of Halberton, co. Devon, which he holds of the king at fee farm by his appointment, infangenethef, with all manner of cognisances pertaining to

1336. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

infangenethef, and his bailiff, at the suit of Nicholas Bryan, had attached Thomas de Nottocombe, with a mare stolen by him from the said Nicholas, at Turlegh, and imprisoned him at Alberton, William Boys of Halberton, Richard atte Milne, John de Asshe and others came to the said town of Halberton, broke the prison and let him go free with the mare.
By fine of 10*s*. Devon.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John Claver and Adam Fyncham in Merskeland by Walpol, co. Norfolk.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John de Hedersete, on complaint by Roger Hardegrey that William de Middelton, John, his brother, and others, at Moryngthorpe, took away 6 horses, 12 oxen, 6 bullocks, 200 sheep, 12 swine and 12 little pigs of his, worth 40*l*., carried away his goods and assaulted his servant, John Abonen. By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

Sept. 25. Nottingham. Appointment of John de Roos, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to follow and arrest Robert Breton of Panton and all his confederates, who going armed by day and night in secret places at Herwyk by Panton have compelled all those who pass by to swear to live and die with them for a certain time, and have assaulted Reginald de Donyngton, the collector of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Lincoln, and his men and servants, when making the collection there, stolen from him three horses, worth 50*l*., and from him and his men and servants 200*l*. collected for the king's use, and so threatened them that they dare not leave their house to attend to the king's business or their own, and to take them to the Tower of London there to remain in the custody of the constable until further order. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Auckland. Commission to the abbot of Shrewsbury and Nicholas de Aston to survey the castle of Shrewsbury, which is reported to be very much out of repair, and to find by inquisition and certify the king by whose default, when and under what circumstances, this has happened, what repairs are necessary and at what cost these can be carried out. By C.

Oct. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Gyffard of Twyford, James de Wodestok and John Bruyn, on complaint by John de Couele juxta Bukyngham that John de Breouse of Bukyngham, knight, John de Holunden, Geoffrey de Nayleston, Emma, his wife, Roger le Bruyn, William atte Hay, Richard son of Roger West, John le Brode, Eustace Pagayn, Hugh, his brother, William le Roo, Emma, his wife, Matilda le Roo, Agnes, her sister, John de Barton, 'fissher,' William le Mulleward, Sarah, his wife, Hugh de Stratford, John de Ocle, Richard de Ocle, 'mercer,' William Page, Robert, his son, Richard le Blake, Roger le Woller, Robert de Adestok, Roger de Brackele, Matilda, his wife, Laurence, his son, Henry de Sulveston, Robert, his son, Adam Gregeman, John Dillyng, William Symmes, Geoffrey, his brother, John Scoy, John de Dusteburgh, Richard Ernald, Robert Coteman, Reginald Mory, Thomas le Souter of Castelend, John Bykus, Henry, his brother, Robert Janekyns, Robert Barry, Hugh, his brother, Hugh le Yonge, William le Yonge, Hugh le Palmer, Hugh Marywod, Walter Page, Roger le Stocker, Simon le Mulleward, John le Tayllour, John de Raveneston, Geoffrey le Sclatter, John de Caumpeden, Henry le Sclatter, John Marie, John son of Walter Marie, William le Baker, Ralph le Cok, Roger Gibbe, Richard Swynesheved, Robert le Masoun, Robert Coket, 'carpenter,' Roger de Saleford, Geoffrey le Herd, Geoffrey de Lechampsted, William le Copper, and others assaulted him at Bukyngham and carried away his goods. By K.

1336. *MEMBRANE 23d.*

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Commission to Thomas de Lovaygne, Robert Bousser, John Dyn and William de Teye, pursuant to the statute of Northampton and other statutes of the peace and of the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to take an inquisition in the county of Essex touching the persons who, in the presence of John de Hildesle and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine a trespass against William Wichard of Takele by Andrew, prior of Takele and others, at Stretford atte Bowe, attacked the prior, who was there to defend his right, the attorneys, his pleaders, and his men and servants, broke the doors and windows of their lodging to seize them so that for fear of them the prior pleaders and men and servants dared not come before the justices, and carried away their goods, as well as those who receive and maintain these, to arrest those that shall be indicted for this, and to deliver them to the gaol of the castle of Colchester, there to remain until further order.

By C.

Oct. 8. Auckland. Commission to John de Thoresby and John Hubaud to survey the estate of king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, co. Salop, which is reported to be greatly decayed both in parsons and prebends, and wasted by the alienation of its possessions and goods by the dean as well as by the prebendaries and ministers, to make a visitation of the chapel in its head and in its members, to examine the dean, prebendaries and ministers herein, and to reform where such visitation shows this to be necessary even if this should involve the the removal or deprivation of some of the parsons.

Oct. 3. Nottingham. Appointment of Reginald atte Conduyt, mayor of the city of London, pursuant to the statute of Northampton and other statutes of the peace, and of the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, where ever found in the city or suburbs Hugh de Waltham, parson of the church of St. Margaret, Breggestrete, London, Nicholas, parson of the church of St. Bennet, Gracechurch (*Sancti Benedicti de Grescherche*), John Box, Richard Vale, William de Shireburne the younger, John Lovekyn of Semer, William de Lynne, Benedict de Stoke, 'somenour,' and Thomas Totty, who, after the departure of the king for Scotland, with armed force entered the church of St. Paul, London, took some men from the church and assaulted others there, and to have them imprisoned until further order in the prison of Neugate; directed to sheriffs and all other bailiffs, ministers and lieges. By C.

The like, directed to the sheriffs of London.

And afterwards, on 19 *November, John de Pulteneye, then mayor of the city of London, is appointed in form aforesaid to arrest William de Shirebourne the elder, John de Shortegrove, John Abel and Roger Byndethef, cacherell, and the said William de Shirburne the younger, Hugh, parson of the church of St. Margaret, Nicholas, parson of the church of St. Bennet, John Lovekyn of Semer, William de Lenne, Benedict de Stoke, somenour, and Thomas Totty, the king being then at Stirling.*

MEMBRANE 22d.

Oct. 6. Nottingham. Commission to Robert de Mauveysyn and John de Aston to find by inquisition in the county of Stafford and return into the Chancery the names of certain felons and robbers whom John Fitz Nicol, appointed by the king to the custody of his gaol of Stafford, has allowed out on bail contrary to law and the custom of the realm, and who are now vagabond in the county, committing many crimes and threatening those who indicted them with mutilation and death, under what circumstances they were allowed out of prison, and all particulars of the felonies whereof they were indicted.

1336. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Oct. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission to Philip de Aylesbury and Thomas de la Hay to survey the castle of Berkhampstede, now in the king's hands by the death of his brother, John, earl of Cornwall, as it is reported that there are great defects in the houses, walls, turrets, bridges and other buildings, and waste in the woods thereof. By K.

Oct. 29. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Geoffrey de Colevill, Robert de Hakebech, Geoffrey Bryseyerd and Adam de Fyncham in the parts of Merskeland by Walpol, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 21d.

Oct. 6. Auckland. Mandate to John Dyn and John de Hemenhale, the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth in the county of Essex, that whereas many of the sub-taxers and collectors in the county have refused to pay in their collections although long overdue, to the great hindrance of the king's service, they are to seize into his hands the goods of any so refusing, and if resistance is offered to arrest those resisting and imprison them until further order.

Sept. 26. Nottingham. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor and bailiffs of Lynn in favour of Thomas de Cary, king's yeoman, to whom the king by letters patent has granted the farm of 21*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* due yearly at the Exchequer from them and the other burgesses of the town, to be received by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs for the time being until he have from the king the equivalent in land and rent for life. By K.

Sept. 20. Nottingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Hampton and John de Tyryngham, on complaint by Roger Normaund that whereas he was lately appointed by letters patent to provide ships for the king's service, Robert Irenmongere, John Tyrel, William Kyppyng, John Marcham, Richard le Northerne, 'serjaunt,' William le Keu, 'serjaunt,' and others took away two horses of his, worth 60*l.*, at Winchester, while he was engaged on the aforesaid service and carried away his goods.
By fine of ½ mark. Southampton.

Sept. 28. Nottingham. Commission to Richard de Whittaire and John de la Lee to find by inquisition in the county of Warwick whether Joan de Vedale enfeoffed Thomas Gerveyse of Wisshawe, late the king's bailiff of the manor of Sutton in Colfeld, then in his hands by reason of the minority of Thomas earl of Warwick, and John, his brother, of a cottage and a croft in Wisshawe, and, if so, under what circumstances, and whether the said Thomas by a writing promised to preserve her harmless in respect of an indictment before him in the view of frank pledge that she stole an ox and three cows of William Freman of Colleshull at Colleshull, so that she should not be imprisoned by reason of that indictment.

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of William de Clynton, constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports, pursuant to the statute of Northampton and ordinances made in other Parliaments against any that should break the peace after the king had gone to Scotland for the defence of the realm, to find by inquisition the names of those in his bailiwick and the parts adjacent, who have or are suspected to have offended against these, and to arrest these, and cause them to be imprisoned in the said castle until further orders. By K. & C.

Membrane 20d.

Oct. 10. Auckland. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Bacoun, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John Claver and Robert de Tolthorpe, on complaint by John, bishop of Ely, that whereas among other liberties granted to the church of St. Etheldreda, Ely, by kings of England, it has been granted

1336. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

that all prisoners taken within the bishop's lordship in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk for robberies, larcenies, or any other right, ought to be brought to his prison of Estderham, co. Norfolk, there to stand their trial, Giles de Wachesham, knt., John de Depham, William de Boxstede, William de Totehale, Thomas de la Lee, Peter de Herling, William Rys, John de Stokes, Edmund de Neketon, John de Lavenham, Adam le Barbour, Thomas le Barbour of Lavenham, William le Parker of Meleford, John le Porter of Melford, John Lytel of Meleford, Gilbert le Barbour of St. Edmunds, John de Pynchebek, Thomas de Rammesdor, Richard en le Lane, 'coussour,' William Taylyfer, Richard le Fleccher and others took out of the custody of his bailiffs Adam le Turnour of Hecham, when they had arrested him at his house at Hecham, co. Suffolk, and were taking him to the said prison to stand his trial for stealing a cow and a mare, brought him and the cow and mare without his lordship and liberty and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Oct. 29. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to John de la Hay, Richard de Kelleshull and Geoffrey de Lenne of Cambridge to take an inquisition in the county of Cambridge touching the persons who have carried away divers treasures and goods late of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, and Master Robert de Baldok, rebels, in money, gold, and silver vessels, jewels, and other things, and to take these wherever found into the king's hands.

MEMBRANE 19d.

Oct. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Clynton, Geoffrey de Say, Thomas Bacoun and William Scot, on complaint by William de Thurgarton, that some persons assaulted him at Canterbury, co. Kent. By C.

Nov. 8. Stirling. Appointment of Rodrigus de Medina, king's serjeant-at-arms, on complaint by Ferandus de Castre, merchant of Spain, that, whereas he had freighted a ship of Spain called *la Seint Marie* of Castre at Rochelle with wines and other merchandise for England, John Symeon, John de Baddyngg, John Adryan, Brido Roger and others boarded the ship at sea near the island of Gernereye, broke his chests therein into little pieces, and carried away 84 tuns of white wine and other goods which they detain in divers places within the realm, to recover these for him. By C.

The like, on complaint by Laurence de Sancto Sebastiano, merchant of Spain, in respect of 70 tuns 4 pipes of white wine taken from a ship of Spain called *la Seint Martyn* of San Sebastian.

Incomplete entry relating to a commission to John de Bures, William le Fitz Waryn and Robert de Westele to make inquisition in parts where queen Philippa has passed touching prises taken for the household.
Vacated by surrender.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Appointment of William de Clynton and John de Hampton, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to arrest Bernard Haryng of Pulcy of Florence, and commit him to prison until further order. By C.

MEMBRANE 18d.

Oct. 16. Auckland. Appointment of William de Ros of Hamelak, Ralph de Bulmere, Henry Vavasour,' John de Eland, Robert de Scorburgh and William Scot, pursuant to a request to the king by the magnates and commonalty of the realm in the last great council at Nottingham to appoint persons in every

1336. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

county of the realm to arrest suspected persons under the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster, to arrest such in the county of York; and to hear and determine the felonies whereof they shall be indicted.

By K. & C.

The like of the following:—

William de Ros of Hamelak
William Deyncourt
Philip de Nevill the younger
Richard de Ros
Simon de Grymesby
Thomas Lovelaunce
} in the county of Lincoln.

Roger de Kerdeston
Constantine de Mortuo Mari
John Harsik
Giles de Wachesham
Hugh de Saxham
John Claver
Adam de Fyncham
John de Hedersete
} in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John de Cherleton
Ralph Basset of Draiton
Thomas de Halghton
Roger Corbet of Caus
Richard de Pesbale
Roger Hillary
John de Hambury
} in the counties of Salop and Stafford.

1337. *And afterwards, on* 19 *March, the king being at Westminster, Adam de Swyneshed and Robert de Shareshull are associated with these.*

1336.

John de Handlo
Gilbert de Ellesfeld
Thomas Coudray
Robert Achard
James de Wodestok
Thomas de Langele
} in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

William le Blount 'le neveu'
Thomas de Lathum
Robert Parnyng
John de Lancastre
} in the county of Lancaster.

William le Blount 'le neveu'
Roger Chaundos
William de Frome
John de Merston
} in the county of Hereford.

William Trussel the elder
Thomas de Chaworth
Roger de Aylesbury
Robert de Sadyngton
John de Petto the younger
} in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

William Beauchaump
William le Blount 'le uncle'
Hugh de Cokeseye
John de la Lee
} in the county of Worcester.

William Moigne
Richard de Baiocis
Hugh de Croft
} in the county of Huntingdon.

1337. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

And afterwards, on 9 *January, John Engayne is appointed in the place of the said William. Also, on* 14 *January, William Moigne and John de Luffewyk are associated with John Engayne and the others.*

1336.

Nicholas de Langeford
William de Grey of Sandiacre
Thomas de Gouushull
Henry de Hambury
Richard de la Pole
} in the county of Derby.

Robert de Insula
Richard de Baiocis
Warin de Bassyngburne
Richard de Kelleshull
Robert de Tolthorpe
Geoffrey de Lenne of Cambridge
} in the county of Cambridge.

Robert de Holewell
John de Boyvill
William Wade
} in the county of Rutland.

William la Zousche of Haryngworth
John Engayne
Robert de Thorpe
John Trussel
John de Hegham
Richard Knyvet
Peter son of Warin
} in the county of Northampton.

Roger de Grey
John de Mepersale
Simon Croiser
Thomas de Stodelegh
} in the county of Bedford.

1337. *And afterwards, on* 27 *January, the king being at the Tower of London, Philip de Aylesbury was, for certain causes, appointed in the place of Thomas de Stodelegh.*

1336.

John de Molyns
Philip de Aylesbury
Richard le Ward
John le Brun
Adam atte Glorie
} in the county of Buckingham.

1337. *James Frysel is appointed in the place of Adam atte Glorie. Witness the king at the Tower of London* 9 *January.* *By C.*

And afterwards, on 14 *January, Roger de Grey and James de Wodestok are associated.*

1336.

Bartholomew de Insula
John de Tichebourn
Robert de Popham
John de Hampton
} in the county of Southampton.

Henry Husee
Edward de Sancto Johanne 'le uncle'
John de Ifeld
John de Gaynesford
William de Northo the elder
John de Hayton
} in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

1336. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

William de Shareshull
Robert Selyman
Robert de Hungerford
John de Wynterbourne
} in the county of Wilts.

Thomas de Berkele
Richard Talbot
Thomas de Berkele of Cuberle
William de Chiltenham
Robert Dapetot
} in the county of Gloucester.

William de Clynton
Ralph Sauvage
Thomas de Aledon
John de Hampton
William Reiculvre
} in the county of Kent.

John de Pulteneye
Richard de Wyndesore
John de Bray
Walter de Sallyng
} in the county of Middlesex.

Membrane 17*d*.

Henry de Grey
William Baud
John de Goldyngton
Thomas Gobion
Richard de Kelleshull
John de Hemenhale
} in the county of Essex.

Vacated and otherwise below.

Hugh Fitz Simon
John de Blomvil
Thomas de la Hay
Roger de Louthe
} in the county of Hertford.

And afterwards, on 28 *December, the king being at Hatfield, William de Shareshull, William Trussel the elder and John de Molyns are associated with these.*

John de Bello Campo of Somersete the elder
John de Bello Campo of Somersete the younger
Richard Lovel
Alan de Assh
Henry Power
} in the county of Somerset.

1337. *And afterwards, on* 6 *March, because John de Bello Campo the elder is dead, John Inge is appointed.*

1336. Robert son of Payn
William de Whitfeld
Hildeband de London
John de Wake, knight
Roger le Gulden
} in the county of Dorset.

1337. *And afterwards, on* 3 *April,* 11 *Edward III., the king being at the Tower of London, William Everard is associated with these.*

1336. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Hugh de Courteneye the younger
John de Ralegh
John de Stouford
Hamo Dereworthy
} in the county of Devon.

Thomas de Monte Hermerii
Ralph de Bloyowe
John de Arundell
John Petit
John Billoun
Silvester de Trefruthken
} in the county of Cornwall, the said John Billoun and Silvester to be one.

Geoffrey Loterel
Hugh de Hercy
Thomas de Lungvillers
John Bret
John del Ker
William de Gotham
} in the county of Nottingham.

John de Warenna, earl of Surrey
William de Clynton
Geoffrey le Scrope
John de Stonore
William de Shareshull
} in London, the said Geoffrey and John de Stonore to be one.

Henry de Grey
John de Goldyngton
William Baud
Thomas Gobion
John Dyn
Richard de Kelleshill
} in the county of Essex.

1337. *And afterwards, on 27 January, the king being at the Tower of London, John de Hemenhale is associated with these.*

1336.

Nov. 15. Stirling. Appointment of John de Pulteneye, mayor of the city of London, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to follow and arrest these whereever found and to deliver them to the king's prisons in such places as they can be most securely kept until further order, or to bring them to the Tower of London for safe custody. By K. & C.

Nov. 18. Stirling. The like commissions to the following :—

John de Denton.
Richard de Acton.
Robert de Halliwell.
} jointly and singly in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne or the suburbs thereof.

By K. & C.

Nov. 22. Bothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Daunay, Ralph Bloyou, William Pipard, William Casse and John Billon, on information that certain persons have broken divers of the king's parks in the county of Cornwall, hunted in them and carried away deer. By K.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Oct. 20. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of John de Fenwyk, Gerard de Wideryngton, William Heron, John de Denton, Richard de Acton, Adam Graper, Peter Graper, John de Angerton, Robert de Angerton and the king's serjeant-at-arms, Robert de Mouuceaux, to arrest wherever found Richard Scot, Thomas de Burnton, John de Houghton and Robert Hert, who lately murdered Roger

1336. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Lubald and John Lubald at le Westspitelcroft, in the barony of Bywell, as appears by an indictment returned into the Chancery, and to imprison them in the castle of Lincoln until further order. By C.

Nov. 12. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Robert de Scardeburgh, Philip de Nevill the younger and William de la Launde, on complaint by Reginald de Donyngton, knight, the collector of the tenth and fifteenth in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, that Robert Bretoun of Paunton, knight, John de Lavyngton, William Cristian, Geoffrey Trigge, Henry Macy and others assaulted him in the execution of the king's business at Herthwyk by Westbarkworth, took away four of his horses and carried away 100*l.* in money of the said collection in his custody and his goods. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Sept. 4. Leicester. Appointment of the king's serjeants, Robert Flambard, Thomas Flambard, Nicholas de Abyndon, John de Ry and Thomas de Pewe, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to arrest such in the city and suburbs of London and to imprison them in the gaol of Neugate until further order. By C.

Nov. 20. Stirling. The like of Hugh de Meignill, Richard de Shelton and James Coterel, to arrest and imprison John de Maureward, knight, and Richard Maureward, late parson of the church of Overton Catermars.

[1337.]

April 30. Waltham Holy Cross. The like of John de Molyns, to arrest William atte Halle, Richard Hoppere and John atte Welle of Risburgh. By K. & C.

1336.

Dec. 8. Bothwell. The like of William de Tracy in the county of Worcester, to arrest Gilbert de Northwyk, chaplain. By K.

Membrane 15*d*.

Dec. 12. Bothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Aldeburgh, Richard Waleys and Robert de Sadyngton, on complaint by the king's kinsman, Henry de Bello Monte, earl of Boghan, that whereas the king lately took into his protection his men, lands and rents while he was on his service in Scotland, Walter de Heselarton, Master John de Heselarton, parson of the church of Hatefeld, Thomas de Heselarton, knight, Henry de Morby, Peter de Crauncewyk, George de Naburn, Walter le Forester of Sutton, Walter de Berethorpe, William de Grove of York, Albin de Neusom, Peter Chaunce of Stanford, John de Plumpton of York, William son of William de Graynesby of Neuton, John Pereson of Elvynton, Ralph Nogge of Staynfordbrigge, John Sampsonesman, Robert le Smyth of Ogolesthorpe, John son of John de Heworth and others, broke his close and houses at Bolton Percy, co. York, burned the houses, cut down his trees, carried away these and his goods, extorted divers sums of money from his men and tenants by threats, and assaulted and imprisoned the said men and tenants. Changed because sealed at another time. By K.

Dec. 8. Bothwell. Appointment of William de Bello Campo, William le Blount 'le uncle,' John Golafre, sheriff of Worcester, and Henry de Hambury, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to arrest John de Rudyng, Richard and William, his brothers, and Richard and Robert, his sons, who have many times broken the park of queen Philippa at Fekenham, hunted in that park and in her forest there, fished her stews, carried away deer and fish and assaulted her men and servants. By K. & C.

1337. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Appointment of the king's serjeant-at-arms, Stephen de Buterle, to arrest and imprison in the castle of Gloucester until further order William le Barber as a suspected person. By C.

The like of the said Stephen and William Guneys to arrest Madoc Thloit for robberies, under date of 13 *March following.* *By K.*

The like of John de Ros and Robert de Benhale to arrest Thomas Paunflote, under date of 12 *March following.* *By K.*

1336. *Membrane* 14*d*.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Haveryngton the elder, Richard de Aldeburgh and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by the abbot of Fourneys that, because he is prosecuting in the court of King's Bench a plea of trespass against Alexander son of John de Kyrkeby, Thomas son of Laurence Travers and others who lately entered his free chace and hunted therein, the said Alexander, Thomas and others not fearing the statute of Northampton or the ordinance made in the last Parliament at York against any that should break the peace after the departure of the king for Scotland to defend the realm, go and ride armed by day and night on highways and paths as well as in other places about the abbey plotting to kill him wherever they find him, have taken away 16 horses bringing coals, victuals and other necessaries to the abbey on the highway at Kyrkeby, and burned the coals and other goods: also they have entered his free chace at Irlyth and Dalton in Fourneys, hunted therein without licence, carried away deer, and have assaulted his men and servants, so that the abbot dare not go out of the close of the abbey nor can he find any to serve him, and committed other outrages upon him, while the king was in Scotland. By K. & C.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Commission to Robert de Insula, Richard de Baiocis, Warin de Bassingburne, Richard de Kelleshull, Robert de Tolthorpe and Geoffrey de Lenne of Cambridge under the following circumstances. Whereas the king lately appointed John Dengayne and Philip de Stowe now deceased, to array in the county of Cambridge, the town of Cambridge excepted, 60 hobelers to be brought to Newcastle-upon-Tyne at a certain day, and afterwards because some of the men of the county before the king and the council in the Parliament assembled at York in the ninth year of the reign granted 100 marks to be discharged of the hobelers, commanded them to stay the array; and whereas the commonalty of the county now complain that, although they paid the said 100 marks, the said John and Philip nevertheless retained divers sums of money levied by them for the armour and expenses of the hobelers, which the former and the executors of the will of the said Philip have hitherto not given back to those from whom it was received; the commissioners are to find by inquisition what sums are so retained, to hear the complaints of those of the county who wish to make such, to do justice herein, and to compel restitution to be made. By C.

Membrane 13*d*.

Dec. 1. Bothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Scardeburgh, Peter de Saltmersh, John de Eland and William Scot, on complaint by John Darcy 'le cosyn' that John de Methelay of Thornhull, Thomas son of Dionisia Hunt of Calthorn, Richard Bullok, Richard Bosevill, Thomas Spynk and others broke his park at Notton, hunted there, carried away deer, took away 10 mares and 20 colts of his, and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 10*s*. York.

1336.

Membrane 13*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Bothwell. The like to Adam de Lymbergh, Geoffrey de Edenham and Simon de Grymmesby touching a whale, worth 20*l.*, washed ashore at Fossedyk in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, and pertaining to the king as wreck, which has been carried away by some persons. By K.

Dec. 3. Bothwell. The like to John de Shardelowe and Adam de Lymbergh touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage lately granted for three years to the prior of St. Saviour's for repair of the causey of Holandbrigge.

Dec. 8. Bothwell. The like to William de Shareshull, William Trussel, John de Pulteney, George de Norton, John de Graham, John de Preston, Reginald atte Cunduyt and Andrew Aubyn, for speedy justice on the suspected persons lately arrested by the king's order and others who have broken the peace in the city and suburbs of London and the adjacent parts of the county of Middlesex, who are now lying in the gaol of Neugate. By C.

Dec. 10. Bothwell. Appointment of John de Shardelowe, in the place of Thomas Bacoun, since deceased, in the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to the latter, William Trussel and Thomas de Lincoln, on complaint by the abbot of Westminster that Robert de Crophull, Thomas de Staunton, John Scotel Andrew Oteway, Richard Otewy, John Otewy, Robert Heyn, John Ailwyn, William atte Well, William le Smyth of Souewell, William Ailwyn, Richard de Bigrave, John Amable, Silvester Winter, Roger Hervy, John Pypym, chaplain, John Peern the younger, Adam Peern, John Alford, Thomas Sewale, William Goldron, 'tayllour,' William Bonere, Sampson Bonere, John Smyth, 'soutere,' Nicholas le Bakere, William de Cantebrigge, Robert May, Simon Zellyng, Geoffrey Ailwyn, Richard Swerd, John May, John Achelewe, William Burre, Philip Giles, John Gernet, Simon Peern, 'tannere,' Hamo Pichard, William le Ward, John Maistre, William Maigner, Peter Luke, William Hayward, Robert Thorald, John Thorald, Hugh Fulkemar, John le Coupere, Henry le Lord, John le Heyre the elder, Andrew Bright, Robert Peern, Henry Maystire, William Maistre, Geoffrey Maistre, Alexander Otewy, Nicholas Cheverel and others broke his close and dykes at Asshwell, co. Herts, carried away his goods and assaulted his servant, Peter le Botiler. By C.

Membrane 12*d*.

Nov. 20. Bothwell. Commission to the abbots of Battle and Robertsbridge, Master William de Lidebere and Richard de Swafham to survey the king's free chapel of Hastynges, which is reported to be in a state of great decay, to find both by inspection of the statutes, ordinances, privileges and other muniments, and by examination and inquisition by the oath of the ministers and other good men of those parts what is the present state of the chapel, and to certify the king fully of all their proceedings herein.

Writ *de intendendo* on their behalf directed to the keeper, canons, vicars and other ministers of the chapel.

1335.

Nov. 18. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bures, William Fitz Waryn and Robert de Westle, touching alleged oppressions in the collection of purveyances by some of the king's household and of the households of queen Philippa and of other magnates of the realm. By K. & C.

Dec. 4. Bothwell. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Sutton of Holdernesse, Simon de Grymesby, Thomas de Burton and Amandus de Frothyngham on the sea coast and the coast of the river Humber and the parts adjacent, in Holderness, in the East Riding of Yorkshire. By C.

And afterwards, on 3 *March, John de Hothum the elder and Simon de Baldreston are associated with these.*

And afterwards, on 24 *March, for certain causes William de Twenge and John de Sourdevale are appointed in the place of the said John de Sutton and Amandus.*

1335. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Bothwell. Whereas the king lately commanded that the goods of Robert de Tanton, late keeper of his wardrobe, to be taken into his hands by reason of his account for the time during which he was such keeper, as well as of debts due by him at his death, and it is reported that in South Wales the goods so taken have been stolen and that the said debts due to the said Robert are withheld from the king, he has appointed the prior of Karmerdyn and John Gogh, clerk, to take an inquisition and certify the king what goods he held at his death and what debts were due to him, by whom the goods have been stolen, and in whose hands they now are, and of the names of all those who were indebted to him. The justice of South Wales and William de Bohun, lord of Melynyth, or his steward, have been commanded to supply jurors. By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

Dec. 7. Bothwell. Commission to John de Sutton, John de Hothum the elder, Walter de Heslarton, and George Salvayn, to arrest and imprison divers persons in the county of York indicted before the king of felonies. Their names have been delivered to the sheriff of the county, but he has been unable to attach them because they are vagabond and lying hidden in secret places.

By C.

The like to the following:—

Thomas de Heselarton
John de Meaux
John de Hothum the younger
Hamo de Routhe
} in the same county.

William de Multon
Francis de Barneby
William le Vavasour of Denby
} in the West Riding of the same county.

1337.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Stonore, John Inge, Robert de Hungerford, Robert de Popham and Henry Poer, on complaint by John Gamboun and Isabella his wife, late the wife of Roger de Stokke, that whereas Henry Husee of Hertyng by his writing demised for seventeen years to the said Isabella, while she was single, divers lands in South Staundene, Bekesgate and Langebrigge, extended at 100*l*., the said Henry, John Stynt, Roger le Clerk 'Henriservaunt Huse,' John Babbe and others striving to expel her from the lands, while she was single, came with armed force at Sandon by Hungerford, co. Berks, snatched the writing from Elias Farman of Hungerford, her servant, followed her, the said Elias and other of her men and servants from there to Hungerford, besieged them in her house there, and afterwards coming to the said towns of Southstaunden, Bekesgate and Langebrigge, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants, and that they still go armed in those parts threatening her and her men. By fine of 10*s*.

1336. *MEMBRANE* 10*d*.

Dec. 10. Bothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de la Beche, John de Pulteneye and Thomas de Lincoln touching the carrying away of a whale washed ashore on the coast of the Thames between Grenewich and Northflete, co. Kent, and belonging to the king as his wreck. The inquisition is to be taken by the oath men of the counties of Kent and Essex. By K.

Oct. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of John de Polteneye, pursuant to the ordinance of the last Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to follow, arrest and imprison in the gaol of Neugate, Adam Hurel, William Turk,

1336. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

'pessouere,' Matthew le Palmer, Gracius, his brother, Gilbert de Canterbyry, Robert son of Isabella la Howyf, Walter de Dureme, 'sadeler,' Simon de Hamelstede, 'sadeler,' Thomas de Bodine, 'sadeler,' Thomas le Mazerere, 'orfevre,' Thomas de Littreshale, 'orfevre,' Henry de Odyham, 'orfevre,' Thomas Baroun, John de Heydon, 'orfevre,' Henry de Weynflet, 'orfevre,' Thomas son of Thomas Westmonastre, John Peverel, John de Spereshore, 'chaundeler,' Robert Bybbe, Robert Aubyn John Baynard, John Palet, Robert de Westhamstede, 'goldebetere,' Robert de Ambreslyry, Berenger de Gascoigne, John de Welford, 'taverner,' John Gifford, 'herberger,' Ralph le Skynnere, William de Heydon, 'taillour,' Richard de Heydon, 'taillour,' Walter Russel, 'taillour,' John Abot, 'pessonere,' Richard late servant of John Youn, William atte Wode, late yeoman of John atte Wode, Herman le Setter, John, his brother, William Eyberd, 'brassour,' Stephen Dogat, John le Brewere, John Poure, Robert le Lauender, Michael Petit, 'masoun,' Robert atte Welle, Andrew Whitelok, John Litegrom, John de Maundevill, 'girdelere,' Simon le Ambler, Richard de Naylynghurst, 'pessouere,' Richard de Henand, 'lorymer,' William le Dauncer, 'pessouere,' John Vernoun, John de Derteford, 'taverner,' William Bolour, Thomas Poffre, John le Forgoere, Roger le Bere, 'peleter,' Roger de Belhous, Maurice Stonhard, called Turgis, Nicholas 'Robertservaunt Swete,' Roger de Abyndon, 'peleter,' Walter Haunsard, John Amys, 'burler,' Peter Lambyn, Thomas de Louthe, 'cordwaner,' William Hauteyn, John de Kent, Robert Halpany, Ralph Capelayn, Andrew Turk, Richard Dicoun, 'porteur,' John Baudry, 'portour,' Alan le Cook, 'portour,' Robert de Manefeld, Richard Walram, Thomas le Taverner, Thomas de Croydon, William, his apprentice, Ralph Merk, Nicholas de Refham, Elias de Stratford, Thomas de Polstede, Nicholas de Bray and Simon Breynge. By K. & C.

Sept. 4. Leicester. The like of Thomas de Brokhill, William Vaghan and Sampson de Kerseye to arrest and imprison in the gaol of Neugate, suspected persons in the city and suburbs of London. By C.

1337.

Jan. 15. Tower of London. The like of William de Clynton, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to arrest and imprison in Dover Castle Michael le Yonge of Sandwich, William Loverik, Richard Bygod, John Loveryk the younger of Sandwich, John Seman of Wynchelse, John Adrian and Richard de Kildare of Wynchelse. By C.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. The like of Simon Simeon and Edmund de Wolstrode to arrest John de Doune, John de Cotum, chaplain, William Nologh, Henry Alberd and Robert William of Haveryng and imprison them in the castle of Colchester in the custody of the sheriff of Essex. By C.

Feb. 2. Langley. The like of John de Pulteney, mayor of the city of London, to arrest and imprison in the Tower of London Reginald atte More, William de Overton, John son of Alexander Smyth of Rothewell, John Colepepir, Andrew de Landewath and Henry Isoude of Draughton, suspected of the rape of Fina wife of Robert de Foxton.

Membrane 9*d*.

Jan. 8. London. Commission to William de Orlanston, Thomas de Gillyngham, Stephen de Padiham and John de Bettenham to survey the works carried out pursuant to a commission *de walliis et fossatis* lately directed to Roger de Bavent, Roger de Hegham, Thomas de Lincoln and William de Northo on return of an inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator south of Trent, whereby it was found that 650 acres of land had been wholly submerged by the flooding of a river running between lands of Geoffrey de Knelle and Isabella

1337. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Aucher between a place called 'Knellesflete,' on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex, and the town of Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, and that much other land in those parts was likely to be lost unless prompt measures were taken to save them.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Jan. 12. Tower of London. Commission to William de Reicolvre, Goscelin de Gatele, Nigel de Whetacre, Thomas de Thorpe and William de Langele, to survey the making of a sluice and the building of walls and gutters to guard against further loss of lands in the towns of Wightresham, Idenne and Pesemersh, on the confines of the counties of Kent and Sussex, where 500 acres have been entirely swallowed up by the sea.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Appointment of William Bacoun to take an inquisition by the oath of merchants, mariners and good men of the town and vicinage of Dertemouth touching a complaint by Laurence de Sancto Sebastiano, a merchant of Spain, that, whereas he had freighted at La Rochelle, a ship of Spain, called *la Seint Martin* of San Sebastian, with wines and merchandise for England, some men boarded the ship on the voyage off the island of Gerneseye, broke his chests, and brought the wines and goods within the realm, and that these have come into the hands of divers of the said town who detain them from him, to recover these for him, and to arrest any who shall refuse to make restitution and imprison them in the Tower of London.
By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Commencement of a commission to Ralph de Bockyng and Giles de Wachesham, on complaint by Thomas de Debenham, merchant of Ipswich, touching a ship of his lately arrested for the king's service.
Incomplete.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others that, whereas the king by divers letters patent has appointed William Fraunk, John de Ros and John de Trehampton, sheriff of Lincoln, and others to arrest Robert Bretoun as a suspected person, and imprison him in the Tower of London, and whereas the said Robert having surrendered himself to prison in the Tower has been released on finding mainpernors with Nicholas de la Beche, constable of the Tower, for his appearance to answer touching any appeal which may be laid against him, they are not to molest him on account of the said appointment or of any mandates of the king for his arrest as a suspected person.
By K.

Jan. 17. Tower of London. Commission to John de Pulteneye, William de Langeford, Gregory de Shire and John de Dyngeley, reciting that the king lately appointed Henry de Frowyk and Richard de Poyntz in the county of Middlesex to array 10 hobelers for his service against the Scots, that afterwards, because some men from the county before him and the council in the Parliament assembled at York promised to pay 40 marks towards the expenses of the war to procure their discharge from the hobelers, he commanded them to stay the array and give back anything already levied, and that the men of the county now complain that the said Henry and Richard and their deputies levied upwards of 200 marks beyond their expenses over the array which they refuse to give back notwithstanding that the fine made by the commonalty has been satisfied at the Exchequer, and commanding them to find by inquisition what sums beyond the expenses of the array were received and to cause immediate restitution of the same to be made.

1337. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

Jan. 18. Tower of London. The like to John de Pateshull, Thomas de Reynes and Roger de Middelton in the county of Bedford, where a commission to Geoffrey de Lucy, Roger Fitz Rauf and Thomas de Studele to array 60 hobelers, was in like manner stayed on a fine of 200 marks made by the commonalty of the county. By C.

Jan. 16. Tower of London. Whereas the king is going to divers parts of the realm for the furtherance of some matters and has appointed his entire household and the household of queen Philippa to remain in certain places in England until his return, and whereas he is anxious that trespasses within the verge should be heard and determined as if he himself were present, he has appointed John Sturmy, John de Leukenore, Robert Houel, Peter de Greote, John de Cavenham and John de Cleydon, in the place of the steward of his household, to hear and determine these with the marshals of the household. By K.

Mandate to the marshals of the household to be attendant upon them.

Writ *de intendendo* for them directed to sheriffs, and other ministers.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Shardelowe, William Trussel and John de Peito the elder, on complaint by Thomas, abbot of Westminster, that Nicholas Pecche, knight, Ralph his brother, William Gower of Toneworth, Adam atte Felde of Norton, Simon Hereward of Hampton, John atte Orchard of Hampton, Nicholas Wiberd of Henle, John le Wright of Hampton, William Dilewy, Roger de Bebie of Tonewoth, Robert de Lyndon of Wythlakesfeld and others broke his houses at Wythlakesfeld, took away six horses, 16 oxen and 40 swine, worth 40 marks, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

By fine of ½ mark. Warwick.

Jan. 14. Westminster. Commission to Simon de Drayton, Robert de Sadyngton and Hugh de Croft to survey a causey leading from the towns of Stanton and Hemmyngford to the town of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, which is reported to be in a dangerous state, and to compel those who should repair this, to do so.

11 EDWARD III.—Part I.

1337. *Membrane* 41.

Jan. 26. Tower of London. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in 10,000*l.*, which they have undertaken to pay for him as well beyond the seas as within; and promise to repay this at Midsummer. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to pay the same at the appointed time out of the king's treasure or by assignment to them of the sum in places where they can be promptly satisfied.

Jan. 26. Langley. Writ of aid directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London in favour of Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, and his deputies, collecting rents due to the house from certain tenements in the city of London, which are withheld by the tenants. By C.

Feb. 6. Hatfield. Edmund Morteyn, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Tochewyk and Robert Dyper his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 1. Langley. Presentation of Henry de Melburne to the church of Outwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely.

Feb. 1. Langley. Pardon to Hugh David of Hemelhamsted of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Stephen Megre of Wolverton, chaplain, that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry.

Jan. 30. Tower of London. Appointment of Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, who has been ordered by the king to build with all speed at Wynchelse a barge for his use and wants many men for the work, to select in Wynchelse, Shorham and neighbouring parts, by himself or his deputies, as many carpenters, smiths and other workmen as shall be necessary for the work, to be paid at the king's charges. By K.

Jan. 27. Langley. Appointment of William de la Pole, who was lately appointed to build a galley for the king's use, to take by himself or his deputies timber and boards for the building of this, wherever he can find these, to be paid for by the king according to an appraisement to be made by some good men of the parts where these are taken. By K.

Feb. 2. Hatfield. Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, for restitution of the temporalities of the house in their custody to John de Littelmore, their fellow-canon, whose election as prior after the cession of Robert de Torueston has been confirmed by H. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to William Trussel, escheator south of the Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

Jan. 28. Hatfield. Appointment of Gilbert de Turbervill, king's yeoman, to the custody of the castle of Cardigan in South Wales and the stewardship of Cardiganshire, during pleasure, in like manner as Hugh de Freyne, deceased, held these. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert Talbot, justice of South Wales.

Vacated because otherwise below and surrendered.

1337. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Bernak to the prior and convent of Beauver of 2 acres of land in Barkeston, in exchange for the like granted to him in fee. By fine of ½ mark. Leicester.

Feb. 11. Tower of London. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Albans for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey to Michael de Mentemor, one of the monks whose election as abbot, in the room of Richard, deceased, which had received the royal assent, has been confirmed by B., the Pope, to whom the house is directly subject, and who has done fealty to the king, publicly renouncing all words in the letters of the Pope prejudicial to him and his crown. By p.s.

The like to William Trussell, escheator south of Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, for Simon de Lenton of Notyngham from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. Grant to Gilbert de Turbervill, king's yeoman, of the custody of the castle of Cardigan in South Wales, and the stewardship of Cardiganshire, to hold for life as Hugh de Freyne, deceased, held them by grant of the present king. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Gilbert Talebot, justice of South Wales.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger, vicar of the church of Bunstede Helyoun, and John de Gippewico, vicar of the church of Great Canefeld, to the prior and convent of Hatfeld Brodeok, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage, 36 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 9*d.* of rent, and ½ acre of wood, in Hatfeld Broddok, Manewedon, Bunstede Helyoun and Thunderle by Wenebish. It appears by the inquisition that the messuage, lands and wood are of the yearly value of 8*s.* 11*d.*

Feb. 18. Hatfield. Mandate to the chancellor of Ireland for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Ardfert to Master Alan de Chachiern. The late Pope, John, in the lifetime of Nicholas, the last bishop, reserved to the Apostolic See the provision of the see whenever it should fall void, but on the death of the said Nicholas, the dean and chapter knowing nothing of the reservation, elected the said Alan, then a canon of the church, to be their bishop. The matter of the election being laid before Benedict, the present Pope, by Alan who felt doubtful about it by reason of the reservation and went to the Apostolic See, he quashed the election because of the reservation, but himself appointed Alan to be bishop, and the king has taken his fealty after he had publicly renounced in the Chancery all words prejudicial to the king and his crown contained in the letters whereby the Pope notified to him the appointment. By K.

Feb. 26. Tower of London. John son of Richard de Neuton, staying in Wales, has letters nominating Henry de Kent and William de Dene his attorneys in Ireland.

Avice, late the wife of Richard de Neuton, staying in Wales, has the like.

Membrane 40.

Jan. 28. Langley. Protection and safe conduct, until Ascension Day, for envoys coming to the king from Philip, king of France.

Mandate to the keepers of the passage in the port of Dover to welcome them on their arrival and suffer them to pass to the king.

1337. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

The like letters of protection for envoys of David de Brus of Scotland, who is now beyond the seas.
[*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Grant, for life, to John de Chestre of the custody of the park and warren of Byflete, co. Surrey, which has come into the king's hands by the death of John, earl of Cornwall, his brother, with a fee of a robe of the price of 1 mark in each year, or 1 mark, and wages of 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the manor of Byflete; in fulfilment of a promise made to him by the earl before his death. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below and surrendered.

Feb. 14. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Dinus Forsette and John Fraunceys, merchants of the society of the Bardi, coming within the realm with certain things and merchandises. By K.
The like for John Steifhan and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Peruzzi. By K.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Whereas the king by letters patent has lately granted to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, that the manor of Ospreng, co. Kent, held for life by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, shall remain to him and his heirs with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties and all other appurtenances, to hold of the king and other chief lords by the services due; he now, for the security and indemnity of John and his heirs, in case the manor should have been held of him or his progenitors by knight service or grand serjeanty, has released for him and his heirs such knight service, grand serjeanty and any other services whereby the manor at any time before the grant was held of the king. By K.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in a schedule attached to this Roll.

(*Schedule*).

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Grant to John de Pulteneye, citizen of London, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the reversion of the manor of Ospreng (with knights' fees, &c.) of all knight's fees and advowsons of churches which pertain in any manner to the manor or to the king in right thereof to hold to him and his heirs, with all wards, reliefs, escheats and other appurtenances of the said fees, for ever. Release also for the security and indemnity of him and his heirs, in case the manor should have been held of the king or his progenitors by knight service or by grand serjeanty of any services due to him (as above); and grant that John and his heirs on acquiring possession of the manor shall hold the same with the knights' fees, &c. of him and his heirs by the service of a rose at Midsummer for every service claim and demand, quit of the said knight service, grand serjeanty and any other service; saving to other chief lords of that fee any services due.

Membrane 40—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Huntingdon. Pardon to John de Ileford and Richard de Waltham of their outlawries in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Petronilla, late the wife of John de Burton, that they render their account for the time in which they were her bailiffs in Burton; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that they have surrendered in the Flete prison on account of such outlawries.

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Whereas William de Whithurst, king's clerk, tenant of lands late of William de Holyns, and Roger atte Asshe, have made supplication to the king shewing that the said William de Holyns was lately appointed as well by Edward II. to pay wages to men-at-arms and others in his service in the twentieth year of his reign at Gloucestre, as also by the present king, with the said Roger, to keep jewels and other goods late of

1337. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Edmund, earl of Kent, found in the castle of Arundel and taken into the king's hands for certain causes, and received a sum of money out of that of Edward II. for the said wages, and that although he had paid some part of the said money for the wages of the men, and queen Isabella when she landed in the realm in that year took the balance against his will and made him letters of acquittance for the same, and he and the said Roger, by the king's command delivered the jewels and goods to Margaret, late the wife of the earl, for the execution of the will of the latter, as she has certified in the Chancery, nevertheless William de Whithurst is now distrained to render account of the said money and with the said Roger to render accounts of the jewels and goods; the king having received proof of the truth of these statements has pardoned the said William de Whithurst the accounts which he is held to render of the money, jewels and other things, as well as all the issues forfeited by him and William de Holyns, because they came not at the king's command to render such accounts. He has pardoned also to the said Roger the accounts which he is held to render herein. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert le Callere of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Thomas Potyn, citizen of London, that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has surrendered in the Flete prison on account of such outlawry.

Feb. 16. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joseph Elianore of Colecestre, Robert le Clerk of Colecestre and William Edmund of Leyreheye, chaplain, to the prior and convent of St. Botulph's, Colecestre, in satisfaction of 4 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage, 125 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 40 acres of wood, in Grenstede and Ardelegh, which are not held in chief as appears by the inquisition.

Feb. 11. Tower of London. Licence for Edward de Kendale, son and heir of Robert de Kendale, to enfeoff John de Wylye, parson of the church of Walleton, of the manor of Wodecroft, co. Bedford, said to be held in chief; and for him to re-grant it to the said Edward and Elizabeth his wife in tail, with reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Bartholomew de Barde, king's merchant, whom he is sending beyond the seas to further his business, and the men and servants going with the said Bartholomew. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Thomas de Nevill, prebendary of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Ellewyk, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1336.

Oct. 13. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Dunham from being put on assizes, juries, &c. By p.s.

Vacated because in the second part of the patents of the tenth year.

1337.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Aunger to the church of Nymesfeld in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Gloucester.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Smithewyk to the church of Betele in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 39.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Grant for life to John de Chestre of the custody of the park and warren of Biflete, co. Surrey, with a robe worth a mark, or a mark, every year, for his fee, and 2*d.* daily for his wages out of the issues of the manor of Biflete; in fulfilment of a promise made to him by the king's brother, John, late earl of Cornwall, before his death. By p.s.

The like of the following bailiwicks and offices, with the like fee and wages except where otherwise stated, promised by the earl before his death:—

To John de Kendale, the custody of the castle of Rostormel and of the parks, foreign woods and warrens pertaining to the castle, with the like fee, and daily wages of 3*d.*

To Richard Godelmyngge, the bailiwick of keeping the parks of Hellesbery and Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, and of the foreign woods and warrens there.

To Hugh North, the custody of the park, warren and foreign woods of Liskiret, co. Cornwall.

To Walter de Werdale, the custody of the park, warrens and foreign woods, of Keyribullok, co. Cornwall.

To Robert le Parker, the custody of the park and warren of Watlyngton, co. Oxford, with the like fee and a quarter of corn every ten weeks for his sustenance out of the issues of the manor of Watlyngton.

To John de Tokevill, the custody of the gate of the castle of Eye, co. Suffolk, and of the gaol and warren there, with the like fee and for the custody of the gate half a mark, and of the gaol 20*s.*, also for the custody of the warren a quarter of wheat for his victuals every ten weeks.

To Henry de Erth, the office of the constableship of the castle of Tremeton, co. Cornwall, with a yearly fee of 40*s.* and daily wages of 2*d.*

To Richard Parker, the bailiwick of keeping the park of Cippenham, co. Suffolk, and the foreign woods and warrens there, with a bushel of wheat every week for his victuals, the fee of a robe or a mark, and a mark for his shoeing, yearly, by the hands of the keeper of the manor of Cippenham.

To John Broun, the custody of the gate of the castle of Walyngford, with daily wages of 2*d.*

To Gilbert Froyl, the custody of the park, warren and foreign woods, of Risbergh, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Grant, for life, in fulfilment of a like promise, to John Smart of the office of the bedelry of the stannary in the county of Devon, to receive in the office the same as others who have held it have had.

The like to John de Hamsfeld, of the bailiwick of keeping the fees of the honor of Berkhampstede, to hold in like manner as John Somenour held it. By the same writ.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent of the said earl, dated at Twedemouth by Berwick, 28 May, 7 Edward III., being a grant for life to Robert de Bongeye, his yeoman, of the bailiwick of the honor of Walyngford, to hold to him and his assigns in like manner as William le Parker, deceased, held it. By the same writ.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. The like of like letters patent [in French], dated at the castle of Walyngford, 31 December, 7 Edward III., being a grant for life to John Broun. for long service to the earl and his ancestors, of the custody of the gate of the castle of Walyngford. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Walter de Kelsterne of York, who is prosecuting law suits both for himself and for some of his friends, and is threatened in consequence by his adversaries. By C.

1337. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Tower of London. Presentation of Alan Boys to the church of Playdoun, in the diocese of Chichester.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. Protection for Hugh de Cantebrigge, 'parchemyner,' who is charged by the keeper of the Hanaper to bring parchment from the parts of Lincoln to the Chancery for the king's clerks there, while coming with his horse and the parchment to the Chancery, and while returning.

Feb. 22. Hatfield. Protection, for one year, for Richard de Hakenaye, citizen of London, and his servants buying corn, wares and other things in divers parts of the realm and bringing them to London to make his profit of; on condition that he find security before the mayor of the said city that all goods which they put in boats or little ships in any port or other place on the coast will be brought to London and not taken to any foreign parts. By K.

Feb. 20. Hatfield. Peter, abbot of Montbourg in Normandy, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Peter Galiot and Reginald Silke his attorneys in England for four years. By fine of 5 marks. Southampton.

Feb. 14. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Dinus Forsetti and John Fraunceys, merchants of the society of the Bardi, coming within the realm with merchandises, and their men and servants, as well as for the mariners and men of the ship bringing them, with the cargo. By K.

Feb. 22. Hatfield. Exemption, for life, of Richard le Tableter of Cambridge from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Feb. 26. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of John de Ifeld, in consideration of his service to Edward I., Edward II., and the king that now is, and in pity for his estate, he being upwards of seventy years of age and broken by hard work in such service, from assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as escheator, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, or as a commissioner to collect money for the king, or to make arrays and levies of men, against his will. By K.

March 3. Westminster. John Chose and Thomas de Horton, monks of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, bringing news of the death of John de Wygemore, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Hugh Peverel from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Membrane 38.

Feb. 2. Tower of London. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Leycestre and their successors of 100*l.* now required of them for the king by summons of the Exchequer by pretext of letters obligatory made to Hugh le Despenser the younger for a loan of that sum, which have escheated by reason of his forfeiture; on proof that he received at divers times horses and goods in satisfaction thereof. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for John de Loudham and Joan, his wife, to close a way, 68 perches long and 20 feet broad, leading from Osmundeston to Disse, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place in Frense, on condition that they make a way of like length and breadth for public use. By fine of 1 mark. Norfolk.

Licence for Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, to enfeoff Thomas de Chedworth and John de Haytfeld, clerks, of the castle of Tregruk, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to her for life, with remainde r

1337. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

to Henry de Ferariis and Isabella, his wife, in tail, and reversion to the right heirs of the said Elizabeth. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation to William Beneyt, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Berton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

March 4. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for Henry de Belton of York, to build on a plot of land in the cemetery of the church of All Saints, Ousegate, York, containing in length towards the street of Coppergate, 52 feet, and towards the street of Ousegate, 43 feet, and in breadth towards the chancel of the church, 48 feet, and towards the rent (*redditum*) of the commonalty of the city, 25 feet, with the assent of the archbishop of York and the parishioners of the church, and to assign the plot when built on to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church in honour of the Virgin Mary and for the soul of the said Henry and for the souls of the faithful departed.
By fine of 1 mark. York.

March 6. Westminster. Licence for Walter Clerbek to enfeoff Robert de Rokwod and John de Fordham, chaplain, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent, in Aketon, said to be held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, and for them to re-grant these to him, Alice his wife, and his heirs.

March 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which John de Naileston has in the church of Wolthamcote in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by Anketil son and heir of John de Foston, for the acquisition in fee by the latter from Henry de Percy the elder, of a messuage, a toft and a virgate of land in Foston, held in chief of Edward II., and the entry thereon of both of them, without any licence obtained from the king; and licence for Anketil to retain these.
By fine of 10*s.* Leicester.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Worcester of pontage for three years for repair of their bridge, which is in great part destroyed.
By p.s.

Jan. 14. Tower of London. Release to John Sturmy [Lesturmy, in the margin] of the rent of 16*l.* 8*s.* reserved to the king in the letters patent whereby he holds for life the custody of the castle of Haddele, co. Essex. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant in tail, at the rent of 40*s.*, by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Simon de Baldrestone of a plot of 120 acres of land out of the wastes in the new park of Wakefeld, called Strethagh, made by virtue of the letters patent whereby the king lately granted to the earl licence to demise the wastes in the castles and manors of Conyngesburgh, Sandale, Haitfeld, Wakefeld, Thorne and Sourebishire.

March 14. Westminster. David de Barry, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard son of David de Barry and Owen Cardigan his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of John de Marton to the church of Brigham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely.

March 2. Westminster. Presentation of John de Machesfeld to the church of Shipdam, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.
By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1337. *Membrane* 37*d*.

March 3. Westminster. Confirmation to John de Mere, Eleanor, his wife, and his heirs, of the quit-claim which Richard Skammel by his writing made to them for him and his heirs of two parts of 16*s*. of rent in Shaftesbury, with two parts of a moiety of the profit from the toll of the market and from the market in that town, and the issues, escheats and other profits which he used to have from a moiety of two parts of the pleas and perquisites of the thol and other issues and escheats aforesaid there; and the remise which he made to them and the heirs of the body of John by the same writing of his right and claim in a third part of 16*s*. of rent, with a third part of a moiety of the profit of pleas and perquisites of the court of the said town, and a third part of a moiety of the profits of the toll of the markets and the market, and a third part of all issues and escheats and all other profits whatever which Adam de Corfe and Edith, mother of the said Richard, held as dower of the said Edith of his inheritance. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of William de Berughby, king's clerk, parson of the church of Hatherop, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Montgomery, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Lodelowe, king's clerk. By K.

Presentation of the said Henry to the church of Hatherop, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester, being in his hands. By K.

Presentation of Gilbert de Chishull, king's clerk, parson of the church of Morton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Adestok, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Perham.

March 4. Westminster. Francis de filiis Ursi, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas has letters nominating Nicholas Cicero his attorney in England for two years.

March 3. Westminster. Ralph de Saxmundham and John de Hamerton, monks of the priory of Ely, bringing news of the death of John de Hothum, bishop of Ely, have letters of licence to elect. By K.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Magor to the church of Depedene, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard atte Hangre, tenant in chief.

March 6. Westminster. Whereas Edward I. at his death was bound to John, then lord of Knyk, in 1,200*l*., as appears by his letters patent which Oto, lord of Knyk, son of the said John, has surrendered to be cancelled, and by letters patent of 18 June 4 Edward III., the king granted to Oto 300*l*. yearly at the Exchequer to be received at Michaelmas and Easter until the said debt were paid; and whereas he has not received any part of the sum from the time of such grant as the king has learned by trustworthy evidence, and has now surrendered the letters patent in the Chancery to be cancelled; the king has granted that he shall have 200*l*. out of the issues of the customs in the port of London at Easter next, and 200*l*. out of those in the port of Boston at Michaelmas next, and so from year to year 400*l*. out of the said customs until he be fully satisfied of the 1,200*l*. By K.

March 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Daventre, in satisfaction of 4*s*. of the 40*l*. yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following lands in Daventre, which are of the clear yearly value of 2*s*. 9*d*. as appears by the inquisition; by Geoffrey le Porter of Drayton, 4 acres of land, by William Gymme, ½ acre of land, by Richard le Taillour, ½ acre of land and by William Snogh, ½ acre of land.

1337. *Membrane 37d—cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Grant to the good men of the town of Teukesbury of pavage for two years. By K.

March 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of R. bishop of Durham, dated at Durham, 22 January 1337, being a grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Durham of murage for five years from Midsummer next, to be taken by Robert Shaklok, Thomas Swemy and John de Herdewyk, burgesses chosen by the commonalty for the purpose.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to William Fitz Waryn 'le frere' and Amice, his wife, in consideration of his service to the king and queen Philippa, of the manor of Wynterburnehouton, co. Dorset, which John de Nevill of Horneby, now deceased, held by grant of the king to him and the heirs male of his body, and which has come into the king's hands because he died without such heir, to hold to them and the heirs of William, with the advowson of the church of the same town, the warren and all other appurtenances of the manor. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to the sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Essex in favour of Thomas Sprynget, master of a ship of the king's called *la Cog Edward*, appointed to choose 80 men, mariners and archers, in those counties, to put on board the said ship in which he is about to go to sea with other ships for the defence of the realm, as he has been more fully instructed by the king. By K.

MEMBRANE 36.

March 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Anderby and Robert de Edlyngton to the prior and convent of Markeby of the reversion of a messuage, eight tofts, 68 acres of land, 24 acres of meadow, 21 acres of pasture and 4*s.* of rent, in Markeby and Sutton, held for life by Alice late the wife of Ralph de Kele, knight, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for their souls.
By fine of 40*s.* and not more because the tenements are held by the service of 20*s.* Lincoln.

March 5. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer, for Arnold de Turre, and Almaricus and Reymund de Sevinaco, esquires of Arnold de Duro Forti, whom he is sending with four horses to Gascony on business. By C.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and acceptance of an indenture [in French], dated 26 February, 1335, whereby John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, demised to Sir Ralph de Bloyou, knight, the custody of lands in his hands by reason of the minority of William son and heir of William Basset, who held of the earl in chief, with the appurtenances, saving knight's fees, advowsons and reversions, to hold during the minority of the said William, or, in event of his death, of Ralph, his brother, or other heir, with the marriage of the heir, in return for 650 marks to be paid to earl or his attorney at Lostwythiel, co. Cornwall, as follows, 250 marks on the following Whitsunday and 100 marks a fortnight after the next Michaelmas, Easter, Michaelmas and Easter.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Keynesham, on their petition that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Rodeneye to them of the advowson of the church of Westharpetre and for the appropriation of the church, he will not hereafter claim anything in the advowson of their abbey, which is of the patronage of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester, or in the custody of the temporalities in times of voidance by reason of the advowson of the said church, although it is held in chief, that the king or his heirs will not hereafter make any such claim. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Jan. 26. Tower of London. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, John Baroncelli, Thomas de Peruchiis and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, in 8,000*l.*, lent for the furtherance of some secret business beyond the seas and within, with promise to pay the same at Michaelmas. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant for life, at the rent of 25*s.*, by John, prior of Bermondeseye and the convent of that place to William de Latton of Uptone and John, his son, of the lands and meadows in Upton, which Matilda late the wife of William le Farmer and John Seward severally held of him in villenage. By fine of 20*s.* Surrey.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of William de la Pole, Robert Rotenheryng, Robert Scut and Robert Berewald to choose in the counties of York and Lincoln mariners and other men required for the governance and manning of a galley which the king has had built at the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and intends to send to sea with all speed with other ships for defence of his realm. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Simon Basset of the 2 marks of rent in Camme, co. Gloucester, late of John de Soules, a Scot, which escheated to Edward II. by his rebellion, to hold of the king and other chief lords of the fee by the services whereby it was held before the forfeiture. By p.s.

Membrane 35.

March 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Wynneferthyng and William son of William de Siberteswelde to the prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which the king, at the request of Ralph Basset of Drayton, lately granted them licence to acquire, of two messuages and 48 acres of land in Gusseston, of the clear yearly value of 9*s.* as appears by the inquisition. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Licence for the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Thedmerssh from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following :—

March 8. Westminster. John Malure.

March 6. Westminster. Robert son of Thomas de Bretevill of Loughteburgh. By p.s.
Robert de Waltham.
Thomas de Saundervill.
Peter Corbet.
Robert du Vaal. By K.

March 12. Westminster. John de Berland, without the word 'escheator.' By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Acquittance to Master Bernard Cistre, nuncio in England of the Apostolic See, and collector of the arrears of a four-yearly tenth lately charged upon the clergy of England and of first fruits of benefices within the realm void within a certain time reserved for the use of the said See, whereof a moiety was granted to the king by the then Pope, for 1,000*l.* on account of arrears of such tenth and first fruits. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Grant to Amy de Gloucestre, for free service as nurse to Joan, the king's daughter, and to William, his son, now deceased, of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until she receive from the king the equivalent in land or rent for life. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane 35—cont.*

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hales to the church of Merston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.
By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Master Nicholas de Stokton, king's clerk, has in the church of Tidde in the diocese of Ely. By K.
The like for Nicholas de Cantebrigge, parson of the church of Cotenham in the same diocese. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of Elias de Assheburne as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during good behaviour. By K.
Mandate to John Darcy, the justiciary, to admit him.
Mandate to Thomas de Louthe, late chief justice, for livery to him of the rolls, writs, memoranda and all other things belonging to the office.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Asteleye of eight messuages, two carucates of land, pasture for two horses and four oxen, and 106*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in Asteleye, Wolvey, Milverton and Wylughby by Donechirche, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Asteleye for the souls of the said Thomas, Elizabeth, his wife, his father and mother and ancestors. By fine of 10*l.* Warwick.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Alexander, prior of the church of St. Swithun, Winchester, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter, 14 September, 1336, confirming a grant by Adam, bishop of Winchester, to Robert de Hoo and Lucy his wife of (1) two purprestures in the manor of Hamelden, in the waste by Huppelegh and the moor of Hoo, containing 28 acres of land, whereof the said Robert rented part from Edward II. when the temporalities of the see were in his hands after the death of Rigaud, sometime bishop of Winchester, and had the rest from John de Stratford, when bishop of that place, as these were enclosed with hedges and dykes in the time of the latter bishop; (2) two pieces of waste there containing 14 acres, whereof one lies between the said purprestures, between the road from Huppelegh to Hoo, on the east, and the road from Huntebourn towards Suthwyk, on the west, and the other lies at the head of the north purprestures running in length towards Pokepole by the moor of Hoo, on the west, and the road from Hoo to Huppelegh, on the east; (3) licence for them to bring these two pieces into cultivation and hold them as a close; and (4) common of pasture for all beasts and cattle in the waste of the manor where others have it; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies by services of 40*s.* yearly, with a double rent by way of a relief whenever the land be empty by death of any tenant; with reversion to the bishop and his successors; witnesses, John de Scures, John de Roches, and John le Botelier, knights, Thomas de Bourhonte, Walter Wodelok and others, at Suthwerk, 6 May, 10 Edward III.
By fine of 10*s.* Southampton.

March 12. Westminster. Protection, until Whitsunday, for John de Arrean[ia], master of a ship called *la Seint Martyn* of Bayonne, laden with the king's wines, coming from Cornwall to Portsmouth, and the mariners of the ship. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Trussel of Cubbesdon, king's yeoman, of exemption from assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will, that he be quit of tallages, watches, contributions and prises, and that whenever the commonalty of the realm grant to the king the tenth, fifteenth, or other quota of their goods and moveables, his goods shall be quit of such quota. By K.

1337. *Membrane* 34.

March 11. Westminster. Protection, until Whitsunday, for Peter de Areys and Burengar Calderun of the kingdom of Aragon going to parts beyond the seas to further the king's business. By K. & C.

Mandate to keepers of ports on the coast to suffer them to pass through, and to take with them 60*l.* for their expenses and as many horses and grooms as shall be necessary, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary.

March 7. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin to Master Simon de Islep, king's clerk, rector of the church of Ouston in the Island of Axiholm, for the enlargement of the dwelling-place of the rectory, by John Cuttewolf, of an acre of land, in exchange for an acre of the glebe granted to him in fee, by John de Moubray, lord of the Island, of a sixth part of a rood of land, held in chief, which William son of Hugh de la Chaumbre and William son of Robert son of Sarah, his bondmen, hold in bondage, and by William del Grene of Ouston, of half a rood of land adjoining the said sixth part. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Burwell to the church of Hidebourneworthi, in the diocese of Winchester.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to John atte Hawe, king's clerk, of the office of second engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour, in like manner as John de Ludegate, deceased, held it. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for servants sent by the abbot of Fourneys into Ireland to bring to England corn and other victuals now in his manors there, with wines and other necessaries which they are to buy in that land, for the sustenance of those in the abbey.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for John de Roches to enfeoff Peter de Hoo and John de Pulburgh of the manor of Styvyngton, co. Southampton, and the advowson of the church of the manor, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him and Joan, his wife, in tail male, with successive remainders to John de Borehunt and Mary his wife, in tail, and to Henry Romyn and Alice his wife, in tail, and reversion to the right heirs of John de Roches. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease by Simon, master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence without Laffard gate by Bristol to Roger Plof, burgess of Bristol, and Alice his wife of a curtilage within the close of the hospital between a way called 'Bitwenewawe' and a curtilage of the master and brethren towards their house, to hold to them and their assigns for four years after the death of the survivor of them by the rent of 4*s.* By fine of 10*s.* Gloucester.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Elys of Bruntyngthorpe for the death of Robert de Cokeram of Bruntyngthorpe, killed at Bruntyngthorpe, as it appears by the record of Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self defence.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Master Roger Cantok for acquiring from Theobald Russel, knight, the manor of Derham, with the advowson of the church of the manor, said to be held in chief, to hold for his life and to his executors for a year after his death, and entering therein without licence, and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Broklesby, king's clerk, to the prior and Austin Friars of Grymesby of four plots of land in Grymesby containing half an acre of land, which are held of the king in burgage, as is said, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

March 9, Westminster. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 1 December, 19 Edward II., which have been accidentally lost, being a licence for John Cosyn, warden

1337. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

of the chapel of St. Mary, Sibethorpe, to acquire in mortmain land and rent to the yearly value of 10*l.*

March 17. Westminster. Acquittance to Master Itherius de Concoreto, late the Pope's nuncio in England, and collector of a four-yearly tenth laid upon the clergy, and of first fruits of void benefices reserved for a certain time, by John, the late Pope, whereof one moiety was granted by him to the king, for 500*l.* received by the hands of the king's merchants, Dinus Forsetti, Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byne and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, on account of arrears of such tenth and first-fruits. By K.

Membrane 33.

March 6. Westminster. Exemplification of a charter, dated 8 November, 13 Henry III., being a grant to Hubert de Burgo, earl of Kent, and Margaret, his wife, and the heirs of them, and other heirs of Hubert, that they and their men should be for ever quit of shires and hundreds and suits of shires, hundreds, wapentakes and lasts, of sheriff's aids and fines, of custodies, day-works, enclosures of castles, parks and bridges, passage, pontage, stallage, tallage, toll, hidage, lastage, pavage and money given for murder, that they and their heirs should hold their lands with soc and sac, thol and team, infangthef and outfangthef, hamsoken and lairwite, childwite, murder, larceny and frankpledge, on condition that view of frankpledge be made in their court before a king's serjeant summoned for this, if he will come, but if not the court shall not be postponed; and any amercements arising from such court shall go to them; and that they shall have a free court of all pleas which sheriffs are used to plead and of all other pleas, plaints and attachments of all their men and tenants, saving to the king justice of life and limb, pleas of the crown tried before the justices in eyre, and to them all liberties and free customs which they have hitherto had in their lands. Made at the request of Robert de Nevill, kinsman and heir of Hubert and Margaret, as the charter has been accidentally lost.

March 7. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant in fee by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by virtue of his licence by the king's letters patent to demise the wastes in the castles and manors Conyngesburgh, Sandale, Haytfeld, Wakefeld, Thorne and Souresbishire to the yearly value of 200*l.*, to William de Langefeld of the lands of Withins, Tornelymosse and Mankanholes, lying without the earl's park of Heyrikdene, between Mankanholegge on one side, and Southstrindebroc on the other, out of the earl's wastes of Souresbishire, by the rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* at the terms fixed in the lands of Souresbishire.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Bruggenenorth of pontage for five years for repair of their bridge. By p.s.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Newcastle-under-Lyme. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Watenhull and Thomas de Maydenston to arrest thirteen of the largest and stoutest ships of the Cinque Ports beyond the number which the king has already ordered to be taken up in those ports for his service, and to have these equipped with all speed with men, mariners and munitions of war; with power to imprison until further order any one resisting them in the execution of the premises. By K. & C.

March 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Colle, chaplain, to the church of Cotesbeche, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Theobald de Verdon, tenant in chief of Edward II.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation to John de Thorpe to the church of Flamstede, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William la Zousche Mortemer, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s

1337. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Malbrice, canon of the priory of Bedkelerk, bringing news of the resignation of Lewelin, his prior, has letters of licence to elect.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Northburgh for not having taken the order of knighthood by Trinity, 7 Edward III., or Ascension Day, 9 Edward III., as required by proclamations of the king; and respite to him from taking the same for three years from this date. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Nicholas de Cantilupe to the abbot and convent of the Dale, co. Derby, of 100*s.* of rent in Greseleye, co. Nottingham, and the advowson of the church of that town, which are said to be held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, to find certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Ilkeston for the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs, the ancestors and heirs of the said Nicholas, and the faithful departed: granted on condition that the inquisition usual in such cases be first taken. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Elias de Assheburne for acquiring in fee from Thomas de Assheburne a messuage, four virgates of land, 14 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 9 marks of rent, in Assheby Mares, co. Northampton, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William de Alsey of Sharnebrok, now imprisoned at Bedford, for the death of William son of Thomas Auntrous of Bromham, as it appears by the record of Roger de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Bedford, that he killed him in self defence.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Blaston, king's clerk, baron of the Exchequer, for taking a buck in the forest of Galtres, whereof he is indicted. By p.s.

Membrane 32.

March 8. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Cheddeworth and Margaret his wife, to enfeoff Thomas de Cheddeworth, clerk, and Richard de la Doune, clerk, of two messuages, a mill, 140 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 100 acres of marsh, in Bradewell, co. Essex, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to Robert and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By K.

Vacated and surrendered because the abbess and convent acquired lands in full satisfaction.

March 12. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of Savigny, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Loveneye and Simon de Romeneye, his fellow monks, his attorneys in England for three years.

By fine of 40*s.*, at the instance of Thomas de Sibthorpe. Lincoln.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent [in French] of the king's late brother John, earl of Cornwall, to his yeoman, Henry de Erth, his bannerman (*baneour*), for long service and especially for his charges in bearing his banner at the battle of Berwick and later in the war of Scotland as follows: —(1) appointment of him for life to be constable of the castle of Tremeton and keeper of the park there, with wages of 2*d.* daily and the accustomed fees: dated, at Newminster, 25 February, 9 Edward III.; and (2) grant to him of 6*s.* 1*d.* of rent out of the borough of Tremeton, with the profit of the court of the borough, and 32*s.* of rent out of the earl's conventionary lands, called 'Ivesdene' and 'Grypes,' by the hands of John de Ivs, Henry Morsel, Isabel de Ivesdon, and Walter Pleye, the conventionary tenants

1337. *Membrane 32—cont.*

of those lands, for such terms as they hold the lands for, and then of the said lands for life, rendering nothing to the earl or his heirs; dated at Carlisle, 10 July, 9 Edward III. By p.s.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Tauntefer, who is over eighty years of age as is said, for not having the order of knighthood by Trinity 7 Edward III., or Ascension Day, 9 Edward III., pursuant to the king's proclamation; and respite therefrom for two years. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of the household of queen Philippa to make purveyances for the office of the great wardrobe of the said household, according to the form of the statute wherein it is contained that prises and purveyances for the households of the king, the queen and their children shall be made at a price fixed by the constable and four good men of the towns where these are taken.

Changed because sealed at another time by bill of the treasurer.

March 12. Westminster. By letters patent of 8 July, 6 Edward III., the king granted licence for Stephen Breton of Shropham to enfeoff John son of Robert, chaplain, and Henry son of William de Illyngton of twenty of twenty-five messuages, 340 acres of land and 55*s.* 5*d.* of rent, in Snyterton, Shropham, Willeby, Hargham, Lyrlyng, Brethenham, Illyngton, Rokelund and Stowbydoun, held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to Stephen, Henry, his son, and the heirs of Stephen; and now Stephen and Henry have made petition to him setting forth that Peter Bretoun acquired an estate in fee in these from John la Veille, who acquired the same from Robert de Tateshale, and both the said John and Peter, and Stephen, as brother and heir of the latter, entered upon the tenements without licence, and held them long before the said 8 July and praying that he would secure them against any future impeachment of their title to the tenements by reason of the previous acquisitions and entries without licence. He in consideration of his said grant to them and the estate which they now have in the tenements with his licence, has pardoned the trespasses herein, and granted that they may retain these according to the tenor of his letters patents.

March 17. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the hospital of St. John, Kylkenny, in Ireland, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Licence for Philip de Somervill to enfeoff John de Warrewik and John Prince, chaplain, of the homages and other services due to him by certain tenants of the manor of Allerwas, held in chief, to wit, Richard de Vernoun, John de Arderne, James de Stafford and Isabella, his wife, William de Leycestre, John de Horsebrok, Nicholas Allerwas, William de Horsebrok, John Hugyn of Strethay and Richard de Strethay, and for them to re-grant these to him and Margaret, his wife, in tail male with remainders to Rees ap Griffyth, knight, and Joan, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Philip. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Westburgh, chaplain, to the vicarage of Newenham by Baldok, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of St. Albans, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey; directed to the abbot of St. Albans.

March 24. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Scothou to the church of Gyselham, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 20. Westminster. William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Ellerker and Master John Knayt his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

He also has like letters nominating John de Ellerger and William Benet.

1337. *Membrane 32—cont.*

John, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Ragon and John de Comyon his attorneys as above.

March 19. Westminster. Letters obligatory to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for 500 marks, to be paid to him at Michaelmas as a gift from the king.

Membrane 31.

March 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) licence by Hugh de Audele, lord of Wenthlouk and Mauhan in Wales, and Margaret, his wife, countess of Cornwall, out of their devotion to the apostles Peter and Paul, in whose honour the cathedral church of Llandaff was built, for Emericus de Lucy, lord of Kayrewent, to grant in frank almoin to Master Alexander de Monemuth, archdeacon of Llandaff, and the chapter of that place, 2 acres of land in Kayrewent, in a place called 'Trobbollayn,' and the advowson of the church of Kayrewent, with the chapels of Lanvayre, Dynan and St. Nyueyn, annexed to the said church, so that they might appropriate the church to augment the commons of the canons resident, or the daily distributions of the canons, or otherwise as they should appoint; witnesses, Roger de Berkerol, and Robert de Bereford, their sherift, knights, John de Sancto Mauro, Maurice de Kemmeys, Maurice ap Gronou, Adam Bile, John Kadarne, and others, dated at Tonebrugge, 5 October, 10 Edward III., and (2) the grant by the said Almaricus made in pursuance of the licence.

By fine of 100*s.* at the instance of Henry de Edenestowe and John de Bibury. Wales.

March 14. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Lepyngton, parson of the church of Glaston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Artureth, in the diocese of Carlisle; on an exchange of benefices with John de Pokelyngton, king's clerk.

March 13. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Gereldon to acquire in mortmain land in rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 100*s.* By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Bello Campo, king's yeoman, and Sibyl, his wife, of a yearly allowance of 100 marks at the Exchequer until an equivalent in land be granted to them and the heirs of the body of Roger. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and afterwards on 25 *February*, 12 *Edward III., in place of the* 100 *marks at the Exchequer, the king granted to them* 100 *marks yearly out of the farm of the town of Northampton, as appears by the Patent Roll of that date.*

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Rigge of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William Avenel; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

March 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John son of Robert le Conestable of Halsham from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. The like of Richard de Venables. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. The prior of Lantony by Gloucester, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter de Piriton and Robert de Boys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 15. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise for four years from the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next by Robert de Nevill to Hugh Cokheved of Barton of 5 acres of meadow and 14*l.* of rent, in Appelby, said to be held in chief.

By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Licence for Richard Talebot and Elizabeth, his wife, to enfeoff Thomas Talebot, clerk, of the castle and manor of Castel Godrich, co. Hereford, except a messuage, a mill, a carucate and 100 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 160 acres of wood and a fishery in the river Weye from the new dyke to the wood of Bekenore within the manor, and of the manor of Payneswyk, co. Gloucester, except ten messuages, four mills, fourteen virgates of land, 10 acres of meadow and 20 acres of wood, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to them in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

Changed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Licence for William de Mersh, Cicely his wife, and Elias her son to grant for life to William de Mattesdon 10 marks of rent out of the manor of Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, which is said to be held in chief. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Whereas John son of Peter de Draycote, who was lately convicted of a false oath made in an inquisition taken before William de Herle and his fellows, then justices of the Bench, between Ralph de Camoys, demandant, and Walter son of Lucy de Meriet, tenant, of the manor of Bradeford, was on that account adjudged to imprisonment and his lands and goods were seized into the king's hands, and whereas afterwards he made a fine of 10*l.* to have his lands again, and the king of special grace pardoned him his imprisonment, estrepement, the said 10*l.*, and whatever else was due from him therein, and restored him to his former estate, as is more fully contained in the letters patent; the king to shew him further favour has restored to him his goods forfeited as above. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berkele of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow and 40*s.* of rent, in Portbury, said to be held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Portbury, for the souls of the king's predecessors and successors, the ancestors and heirs of the said Thomas, and the faithful departed. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Chichester that the king has revoked his late presentation of John de Sarum, king's clerk, to the prebend of Holynton in the free chapel of Hastynges, on proof that at the time of such presentation that prebend was, and still is, filled by Richard de Tounley.

By p.s.

Membrane 30.

March 12. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Richard, bishop of Durham, of a writ, dated at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 15 June, 8 Edward III., being a mandate to the king's chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed and sheriff there that, as it was found by an inquisition taken by them that in the time of Alexander and John, sometime kings of Scotland, the bridge of Berwick over the river Twede was entire and there was not any passage over the river, that afterwards in the time of the latter king, when the bridge was broken down, there was not any passage over the river except that any man could cross in his own or another's boat, at his will, that afterwards, in the time of Edward I., Anthony, then bishop of Durham, had a boat made for the passage to the said town of Berwick and received the profit of the passage for his life, that afterwards, Edward I. had a boat made for the passage from Berwick to Tweedmouth and thenceforward had the passage to the said town of Tweedmouth, that afterwards Edward II. granted to John Hayward the said passage towards Berwick in the time of the voidance of the see by the death of the said Anthony, with the king's passage from Berwick to Tweedmouth, that afterwards the said king restored to Richard de Kellawe, then bishop of Durham the temporalities of the see together

1337. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

with the passage from Tweedmouth to Berwick, and the said Richard died seised of these, that afterwards Lewis, the last bishop of Durham, was in like manner seised of the same passage towards Berwick until he was stopped by Robert de Bruys, and that the present bishop is in like manner stopped from the said passage, to permit the latter to have the passage with his boat from Tweedmouth to Berwick and to receive the profits thereof, and to restore to him any taken to the king's use therefrom since 7 September last, the day whereon the temporalities were restored to the bishop. By C.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for Robert Parnyng the younger, king's serjeant, to enfeoff Robert Parnyng the elder, parson of the church of Hoton, of the manor of Melmorby with the advowson of the church of that manor, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to the former for life, with remainders to Margaret wife of John de Weston in fee tail, to the right heirs of the body of Robert Parnyng the younger, to Adam son of John Pacok in tail male, to John, brother of the said Adam, in tail male, to Thomas, brother of the said John in fee tail and to the right heirs of Robert Parnyng the younger. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Although the king by letters under the privy seal lately appointed Gilbert de Cherlebury, Richard Cary and John de Stangrave as his attorneys to receive seisin of two messuages and an acre of land in the suburb of Oxford, without Smythegate, adjoining the dwelling-place of the Austin Friars there, which William le Taillour of Hegham Ferrers, chaplain, granted to him and his heirs, to continue the seisin until further order and to enclose the messuages and land, nevertheless because afterwards he granted these to the prior and friars of the order for the enlargement of their dwelling place and they notwithstanding such grant by fraud and collusion of the common law procured that these should still be kept in the king's hands that they by that colour might enclose the messuages and land to exclude the warden of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford, of whom they are held and who ought to have in the land a several pasture and other profits, as has been found by an inquisition taken by the bailiffs of the town of Oxford, he commanded the said Gilbert, Richard and John to cause the prior and friars to have seisin of the messuages and land and to intermeddle no further therein. In order that the warden may not be in any way hindered at law in the defence of his right herein by reason of the said appointment under the privy seal, the king by these presents revokes the same and has thought fit that his hands should be wholly withdrawn from the messuages and land that the warden may without let maintain the right of himself and his house in these according to law and the custom of the realm. By pet. of C.

March 9. Westminster. Grant to Roger Lisewy of Salisbury and Joan his wife, in consideration of his good service, that, whereas the king by letters patent has lately granted licence for John son of John de Vienna to grant that a messuage, 151 acres of land, 25 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 18 acres of wood and 110*s.* 6½*d.* of rent, in Estdeone, Lokerle and Holebury, held in chief, should remain after the death of Elena wife of John de Wyshawe, tenant for life, to them and the heirs of Roger to hold of the king and his heirs by the due and accustomed services, the said Roger shall hold the lands to him and his heirs after the death of Elena quit of the farm of 8*l.* yearly at the Exchequer wherewith the same are charged. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Touke to the prior and convent of Walyngford, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 45½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Walyngford and Clopcote, of the yearly value of 15*s.* 4½*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

1337. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John son of Robert le Conestable of Halsham from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following :—

March 12. Westminster. Drogo de Dane. By K., *quia venator est.*

March 10. Westminster. Philip Joye of Erleyeston. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Richard de Coggan.

March 18. Westminster. Signification to S. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Adam de Stauntone, one of the monks, to be abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Hillary as a justice of the Bench, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

Appointment of William Scot as a justice of the Bench as above.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Grant for life to Margaret Jorce, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, of the farm of 16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.*, which the abbot of Hailles renders at the Exchequer for Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 29.

March 7. Westminster. Grant for life to William de Reynuns, for good service to the king's late brother, John de Eltham, earl of Cornwall, of the custody of the park of Miere, with daily wages of 2*d.* and yearly for his robe 1 mark. By p.s.

Mandate to the said John to pay the wages and mark so long as he holds the custody of the castle and manor of Miere.

This mandate is vacated because surrendered.

March 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Guasbert de Bovis Villa as prebendary of of Bolum, in the church of St. Peter, York, by provision of the apostolic see. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Protection for John Gorwy of Worcester, merchant, and his men and servants, while going to divers parts of the realm with merchandise to make his profit of.

March 17. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Rodom of the lands in Rodum, co. Northumberland, which escheated to Edward II. by the forfeiture of Adam son of Henry de Rodom, to hold for life without rendering anything for these. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Ratification of the grant by letters patent of 26 October, 6 Edward III., to Elias de Assheburn of 760 acres of land in Killynyn, Brune, Staghuanwyn, Lesuekille, Staghcony, Killowan and Bothircolyn, in the march of Leynester, in Ireland, to hold in fee rendering yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin 6*l.* 15*s.* at which the lands are extended. By fine of ½ mark. Ireland.

March 17. Westminster. Pardon to the mayor, bailiffs, good men and commonalty of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in consideration of the costly subsidy of shipping which at the king's request they granted for the war of Scotland and of other heavy charges incurred by them in his service, of 200*l.*, to wit, 50 marks of the fine of 200 marks which some of the burgesses made with the king for the release from the tenth granted to him in the last Parliament at Westminster, the fine of 200 marks which they made for release from the tenth granted in the last great council at Notyngham, and 50 marks of the

1337. *Membrane 29—cont.*

farm of 100*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* due from them in the present year at the Exchequer for the farm of their town and a meadow called 'le Frith.' By K.

March 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John Funk, merchant of Almain, of the Gildhall of the Teutons in the city of London, pursuant to the liberties granted by letters patent of Henry III. to the merchants of the realm of Almain, who have a house in the city of London commonly called the Gildhall of the Teutons, and confirmed to them by charter of the present king. By C.

Feb. 9. Tower of London. On 22 October, 1 Edward III. the king granted for life to Geoffrey Beauflour the custody of the castle and town of Cardigan and of the stewardship of Cardiganshire, and afterwards resuming the custody he granted it for life to Hugh de Freyn, now deceased. He has now granted to Gilbert de Turbevill, king's yeoman, the custody of the said castle and town, and of the commot of Iscoyt and Ischirewere in South Wales, and the stewardship of Cardiganshire, now in his hands by the death of the said Hugh, to hold for his life as Hugh held them; and in order that he may not hereafter be impeached in his possession by reason of the grant to Geoffrey Beauflour and for certain other causes he has revoked the said grant. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Stratford, archbishop of Canterbury, to the warden and chaplains of the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, Stratford-on-Avon, of a messuage and two carucates of land in Inge by Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of queen Philippa, who holds the town of Ledes for life by grant of the king, to John de Manston, Richard le Wayte and Robert le Wayte of pavage for five years on things for sale coming to the said town. By K.

Membrane 28.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Neuburgh to enfeoff Nicholas de Neuburgh and Adam de Tettebourne, clerks, of the manor of Wynfred Neuburgh, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him for life, with remainder to Thomas son and heir of the said Robert and Hawisia, his wife, in fee tail and reversion to the right heirs of the said Robert. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Repyndon for acquiring in mortmain from Roger de Chaundos of Morton and Millicent, his wife, a virgate of land in Melton, from Peter son of Miles de Melton the like, from Robert son of John de Snypeston a virgate of land in Pakynton, from John, sometime earl of Arundel, 30 acres of land in Tykenhale, and from Roger son of Simon Bepe of Repyndon, 5*s.* of rent, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain these. By K., and fine of 40*s.* Derby.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Roger de Breynton, clerk, to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, of three messuages, a mill, a carucate of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Cloppeleye, Sevenhampton and Whitebourn, to celebrate yearly the obit of Richard de Swynesfeld, late bishop of the said place, in the bishop's chapel, on the day of his anniversary, the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope. By fine of 40*s.* Hereford.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Edmund Morteyn, going to Ireland on the king's service. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Judgement given by the king in his Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle that Thomas de Berkeleye is guiltless of any part in the death of Edward II. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

1337. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Wiliam de Shaldeford, in consideration of his labours and charges in the service of Edward I., Edward II., and of the king, in keeping the peace and punishing rebels, in the parts of Wales, and at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, and William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the town Nauntmaur, co. Angleseye, as of the yearly value of 100*s.*, and the mill of Ethynok in Wales as of the yearly value of 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to hold to him and his heirs by the accustomed services. By K. & C.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 6 February, 56 Henry III., inspecting and confirming a grant of king Henry, his predecessor, to the abbot and monks of the church of St. Pierre de Chatillon, Couches, that they should have free election of their abbot according to the rule of St. Benedict, and that all their men dwelling in England should be quit of customs and plaints pertaining to him, to wit, of shire and of hundred, and of geld and of danegeld and of hideyeld and of hundrefru, except murder; found on their land, and if a theft be found on their land let it be forfeit to the monks. By K. & C.

Respite from knighthood for two years to John Malorre. By p.s.

March 25. Westminster. Joan late the wife of Robert son of Walter, Walter de Bermyngham and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas de Lacy and Margaret, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Robert de Salkeld and Peter de Boys their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

March 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of confirmation by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, dated at York, 1 March 1337, of letters of William, archbishop of York, dated at Cawode, 26 February, 1337, to Sir Hugh le Botoner of York, chaplain, being a licence for him to build houses on part of the cemetery of the church of St. Sampson, York, by the way called 'la Newegate,' stretching longitudinally, for 130 feet, between land of the commonalty of the city, anciently a common lane at Patrikpol, and another lane at Thoresdaymarket, and latitudinally for 20 feet for the said way of Newegate into the cemetery, to find from the rents of such houses a perpetual chantry in the said church in honour of the Virgin Mary, granted on his petition shewing that he had the assent of the rector and parishioners of the church, which is of the king's patronage, and that no burials had as yet taken place in that part of the cemetery, and after an inquisition whereby it was found that the part of the cemetery still left would be ample, and that such licence would not prejudice any one; and a grant that he for his life, and the parishioners inheriting domiciles in the parish of St. Sampson, and dwelling in the parish, after his death, might present a fit parson, in priest's orders, for the chantry to the archbishop, or the dean and chapter when the see is void, within eight days of voidance, otherwise the right to present is to lapse to the archbishop or the dean and chapter. The chantry priest is to be present daily at matins and vespers in the church and to celebrate certain specified services for the souls of the said Sir Hugh, Sir William de Everdon, Robert and Isabella, the father and mother of the said Hugh, and the faithful departed, to keep the buildings of the chantry in good state, and at his entry to swear on the Holy Gospels to observe this ordinance.

MEMBRANE 27.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Edenstowe, king's clerk, and William and Robert, his brothers, of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, for chantries, alms, and other works of piety. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Alegrus Squarcy de Florencia, John de Pinciaquila, Jonatus Ultra Marinis, Master Adam de Lychefeld, Nicholas de Janua de Flisco, William de Janua de Flisco and Master Nicholas de Anania, of their out-

1337. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

lawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Hugh Neel, on condition that they surrender.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Lancastre, the king's near kinsman, on his creation by the advice of the last Parliament at Westminster to be earl of Derby, of 1000 marks yearly out of the king's customs in the following ports, to wit, 400 marks in the port of London, 300 marks in the port of Boston, and 300 marks in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, to be received for the life of his father, Henry, earl of Lancaster. By K.

Memorandum that these letters were surrendered in the Chancery on 24 October, 13 Edward III., because the king by letters patent, dated 20 September in that year, granted to the earl in lieu thereof the issues of the petty custom in the city of London from Michaelmas then next for the life of Henry, earl of Lancaster, the father of the said earl of Derby.

March 18. Westminster. Whereas Robert son of William de Pynkeneye lately acquired in fee from the said William a third part of the manor of Moreton Pynkeneye, by Ashby Canons, which manor is said to be held in chief, and Richard Blundell afterwards acquired for life, from the said Robert the third part, and from the said William the two parts of the manor, and entered into the manor, and whereas the said third part has been taken into the king's hands, because his licence had not been obtained in the matter; in consideration of a fine made by the said Richard, he has pardoned the trespasses herein, has restored to him the third part, and granted licence for him to retain the said two parts. By fine of 40*s.* Northampton.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de la Chaumbre, prebendary of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Hatfeld and in any of the king's parks; and for all trespasses against the peace of Edward II., or of the present king, whereof he is indicted, provided that he stand his trial if any one will implead him of the said trespasses. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Simon de Thorpe juxta Waynflete from knighthood, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Sandehurst the elder, king's yeoman, that a carucate of land in Peldon and Adburghton, now held for life by John de Drayton, which on the death of the said John would revert to the king by reason of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, shall remain to him in fee. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Sadyngton as chief baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 18. Westminster. Notification to the keeper of the spirituality of the void see of Norwich of the revocation of the late presentation of Martin de Ixnyng, king's clerk, to the chapel of St. Mary, Newmarket, as in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John Dargenteln, tenant in chief; it being found by an inquisition of the advowsons of churches late of the said John, which has been shown before the king and council in Parliament, that he died seised of the advowson of the chapel of St. Simon and St. Jude, Newmarket, and that advowson under the name of St. Simon and St. Jude was assigned in dower to Agnes late his wife, now wife of John Mautravers, and by another inquisition shown in like manner that there is a chapel in the town of Newmarket of the patronage of the said John at his death, which was called and still is called the chapel of St. Mary, and never was called the chapel of St. Simon and St. Jude, and that there is no other chapel there of his patronage, and the said Agnes having made petition,

1337. *Membrane 27—cont.*

that her right in the chapel should not be prejudiced by the mistake in the name made in the assignment thereof to her in dower. By pet. of C.

Mandate to the justices of the Bench to give judgement as soon as possible in the cause before them between the king and the said Agnes to compel her to permit him to present a fit person to the chapel of St. Mary, Newmarket, notwithstanding the variation of the name.

MEMBRANE 26.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Louth Park to enclose and hold in mortmain 140 acres of pasture of the waste of Foulestowe, and 30 acres of marsh of the waste of Farlesthorpe, co. Lincoln, out of their own pasture and marsh. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to Edward de Monte Acuto, for his better support in the order of knighthood which he has received from the king, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer to be received until the king grant him an equivalent in land and rent, in tail male. By K. & C.

March 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Vautort of Sabrichesworth of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of John Kyng of London that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; the said John having acknowledged before the king in the Chancery that he has satisfied him in the matter of the account. By C.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to William Daubeny, knight, in enlargement of the late grant to him for life of the manors of Kemston, co. Bedford, and Totenham, co. Middlesex, as is more fully contained in the letters patent, that he shall hold the said manors to him and his heirs. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche of the custody of the lands late of Robert de Todenham, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues thereof from the day of his death and other appurtenances during minority of Robert, kinsman and heir, or other heir of the said Robert, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berkeleye of Cobberleye of a messuage, a virgate of land and 50*s.* of rent in Eldresfeld, said to be not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in honour of the Virgin Mary in the church of St. John the Baptist, Eldresfeld. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Ponynges, in consideration of his good service to John, late earl of Cornwall, and of his present engagement with the king, and with the assent of the Parliament last assembled at Westminster, of 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he receive from the king an equivalent in land for life. Grant to him also of a moiety of the manor of Shaldeford, co. Surrey, and the king's mills under his castle of Oxford and his meadow there called 'Kyngesmede,' as of the yearly value of 72*l.*; to wit, the moiety as of the value of 20*l.*, and the mills and meadow as of the value of 52*l.* in part satisfaction of the first grant.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the present Parliament at Westminster, to Reginald de Cobham of the manor of Cippenham, co. Buckingham, as of the yearly value of 64*l.*, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons, and other appurtenances for his life, to support the estate of a banneret which he has received from the king. This grant is made in part satisfaction of 400 marks yearly of land and rent promised to him by the king. By K.

March 26. Windsor. Pardon to John son of Simon de Raghton for acquiring in fee from Henry de Raghton 2½ acres of land in Raghton, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these to him. By fine of ½ mark. Cumberland.

1337. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Stafford of murage for four years. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh Turvill of 5 marks yearly of land or rent to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in his chapel within the manor of Normanton. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Protection for one year for Henry le Boghier of Doncastre, whom the king lately ordered to make for him with all speed 300 cross-bows, choosing in the counties of York, Lincoln and Nottingham, such workmen as he requires for the execution of the order, and for the workmen when chosen.

Membrane 25.

March 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) charter of John, son of Henry, sometime king of England, lord of Ireland, witnessed at Lissemore by Hugh de Laci, the constable, Bertram de Verdun, the steward, Gilbert Pipard, William de Venneval, the sewer, Theobald Walteri, Alexander Arsic, Roger de Planes, John de Curci, Philip de Wirecestre, Robert de la Mara Walter le Aleman, Alard son of William, the grantor's chamberlain, Richard de Berkelai, Hugh de Bello Campo, William de Chedueduit, Roger de Braiose, William, the chaplain, brother Roger, the almoner, William de Flamar, and Richard, clerk of the grantor's chamber, confirming in frank almoin for the good of his soul and of the souls of king Henry, his father, and his ancestors and successors, to the church of St. Mary, Baltinglass (*de Valle Salutis*), and the monks of the Cistercian order and brethren there, the lands which they had of the gift of king Dermot and his men before the coming to Ireland of earl Richard, son of earl Gilbert, as the charter of king Dermot testifies, to wit, the land of Valathimain and Vathariadir with all the appurtenances, the land of Ratha Chrivina and of Kel Brudim, the town of Va Dunelaig, the town of Va Mochan, and the town of Raithbranaib with the appendices and limits, to wit, from the ford of Mac Suil to the summit of Ardda Sellach and to the dyke on the north of Rathabranaib, and thence to the brow of the mountain of Cross Cronin; thence to Croidanail and from the dyke on the north of Nacroadanle to the ford of Comrac da Usche; from the same ford to the mill pool called 'Lochlaig' and from the stream of the said pool to the ford of Culamucca, and thence to the dyke as far as the ford of Inderi; thence to the dyke of Nahestressi as far as Dum Muked: the land of Tech in Noderan and of Ros in Alvem, with the appurtenances and limits: the land of Rodhart with the limits, to wit, from Carrach Naffannald, and the dyke thence as far as the marsh or meadow, and by that marsh or meadow to the ford of stones, then along the little river to the ford of Solos, then by the deep valley to the little dyke above, and along that dyke to the ford of Crin; from the ford of Crin to the river Burn, thence along that river by the great ford of Kellesue to the little ford on the west side of Finabrath, and thence by the meadow or marsh to the dyke on the east side of Finabrath and by the dyke across the meadow on the north side of Yafertha to Glasse Crin and to the ford in Bothiz, and the dyke thence to Lin in Nardam; and then by the river Slani back to Carrach Yaffannald: the land of Cluan, Melsige and the cells next to it, to wit, Kelminsigi and Kelchrunthuz, Ludedath and Kelogan, with the appurtenances and limits, to wit in length from Clogay Yagrine to the ford of the mill of Nauz, in breadth from the ford of Nalleth as far as the ford of Naresse on the confines of Va Barthe and Agrellig Ymel Mugin as far as Dun Medon: the land of Cartuamain with the appurtenances and limits, to wit, from the field called 'Ataddarith' to the river Burn at Belach Ele, thence by the length and breadth of that river as far as Sudi Gillam; thence, still along the river, to Moley Godwin; thence by the valley called

1337. *Membrane 25—cont.*

'Fantirrai' to Kel Magistrath and by that back to Ataddarith: the land of Kelchomch with the appurtenances and limits, and the land Ath Hargith with the appendices and limits, to wit, Ath Hargith itself and Kennauns and Teach in Madaith and Kelcru, Thir Conan and Kel Migdohey and Dun Chrunthin, and Carn Nabradan with the limits, to wit, from the white stones across the marsh or meadow to the summit of Aminin and as far as the standing stone called 'Corthi,' and from Corthi as far as Atha Brindi and across the marshes or meadows to Durgen and thence to Dun Crunthein; thence to Bernaid in Chiul, then to Carbut Dorman and back to the white stones: Insi Obreslem with the appendices and limits, to wit, from the long ford of Kille Culm along the stream of that ford to the river Lifi, thence by the dyke of Dunenathmor to Durgen; and also the land of Magafin with the appurtenances, and two carucates of land and a salt-cote at Arclo to the west of the river Yeievachinor [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1136]: (2) letters patent under the seal then used in Ireland, dated 14 December, 10 Edward III., being an *inspeximus* of a charter under the seal of Ireland, dated 26 August, 15 Edward II., to John, abbot of Balkynglas, to the following effect; whereas there had been a plea in the court of the liberty of Kildare, before the steward of the liberty, between William son of Henry Braygnok, Geoffrey son of Richard, Philip son of Gilbert Braygnok, Robert son of William Braygnok, John Rous, Isabella de Lees, Clarice Deveneys, Alice Surdeval, Thomas Bullok and Avice, late the wife of Henry Braygnok, plaintiffs, and John, abbot of Balkynglass, deforciant, over the unjust taking of 20 cows by the abbot at Mayntref, and the abbot came before the steward and avouched the taking to be just because one Hugh Baron in the time of king John was seised of a messuage and five carucates of land in Mayntref as of fee, and he granted to Donatus, sometime abbot of Balkynglas, and the church of St. Mary, Balkynglas, and his successors, 100*s.* of rent to be levied in the said tenements, at Easter and Michaelmas, with the right to distrain for the same if in arrear at any time, and because 100*s.* of the said rent, to wit, 50*s.* due at Michaelmas, 13 Edward II., and 50*s.* due at the Easter following were in arrear, he took the cattle in the said tenement; and the plaintiffs could not gainsay the avouchment and the seisin of Donatus, the predecessor of John, the abbot that now is, as appears by the record and process of the said suit which the king, at the suit of the latter praying for a licence to appropriate the said rent, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, caused to come before Thomas son of John, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland; the king granted him the licence prayed for, and pardoned the trespass committed by him in acquiring the rent in the manner aforesaid. This confirmation is granted at the request of the abbot who on account of the dangers of the ways dares not carry the original charter with him to shew before the king's ministers and others when required. By fine of 2 marks.

March 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas de Melcheburn, king's merchant, who has been ordered to cause to be made with all speed four anchors and three cables for the king's ship called *la Grauntecogge*, whereof William le Fisshere is master, while purveying iron and hemp required for the work; and for his deputies. By K. & C.

March 25. Westminster. Whereas H. bishop of Lincoln, who by the king's order is about to go to the duchy [of Acquitaine] to reform the estate of the king's land there and to direct other business for him as shall be best for his honour, has deputed Edmund de Bereford to supervise the temporalities of the diocese and all other lands and things belonging to the bishop in England; the king at the request of the latter has granted as a special grace that the said Edmund shall not be compelled to go on his service to the duchy or elsewhere, to find for him men-at-arms or others without the realm, or to furnish any other aid on this occasion. By K.

1337. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Thomas de Furnivall the third, lord of Hallumshire and Wirkesop, confirming to the prior and convent of Wirkesop and their successors 8 marks of rent out of his mills of Wirkesop, 30*s.* 6*d.* of the tithe of the rents of his manor of Wirkesop, 10*s.* of the tithe of the rents of the manor of Gresthorpe, co. Nottingham, 12 marks of rent out of the mills of Bradefeld and 5 marks of rent out of the mills of Brekeherth and 66*s.* 1*d.* of the tithe of the rent of the manor of Sheffeld and Hallumshire, co. York, which they had of the grant of his ancestors, and granting that, whereas by charters of his said ancestors they ought to have 40 cattle in his park of Wirkesop, from the close of Easter to Michaelmas in each year, they shall have a shepherd to tend the cattle with free ingress to and egress from the park: witnesses, Sirs Robert de Perpount, William son of William, Thomas de Chauworth, Edmund de Wasteneys, Thomas de Loungvilers, John de Lisours, John de Bevercote, John de Anesley, William Clarel and William de Aune, knights, William de Ufton, William de Estfeld, Richard de Sheffeld, John de Gaitford, Robert Grennaud, and others, dated at Nottingham, Thursday in the feast of St. Augustine the Apostle of the English, 1328. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

March 20. Westminster. Safe conduct, for two years, for Bartholomew Bonate, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of San Sebastian, coming with the said ship and goods and merchandise to the realm and to other places within the king's power.

The like letters of protection for Arnold Bonate, master of a ship called *la Seinte Johan* of San Sebastian.

Protection, for one year, for Richard de Flixton, merchant, and his men and servants, trading about the realm.

March 22. Westminster. Licence until Michaelmas, at the request of Ralph de Nevill, for Master Thomas de Nevill, prebendary of Swerdes in Ireland, to send by his servants all the crops belonging to his prebend into England to the said Ralph's castle of Hermytage for the sustenance of the king's lieges staying there for the defence of the castle and the parts adjacent. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Carlisle of pavage for three years. By K.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Menill, king's yeoman, of the custody of the castle of Crakfergus in Ireland, late of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of the heir receiving yearly the accustomed fees and services. By p.s.

Mandate to Rohald de Richemund, in whose custody the castle now is by the king's appointment, to deliver the same to him or to Ralph de Heronesthorpe his attorney in Ireland. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for Richard de Breton, hermit of the house of St. James and St. Denys, Southbrom by Divises, and his attorneys, collecting alms.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de Morthyng and Joan late the wife of Patrick de Sutheyk, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence.
By fine of 1 mark. Cumberland.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Thomas, bishop of Man, who is of the king's fealty as the king has learned by the testimony of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury. By K.

March 26. Windsor. Presentation of William de Goseford, parson of the church of Byford, in the diocese of Hereford, to the church of Cernecote, in the diocese of

1337. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Thomas de Redbergh, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Southchirche.

March 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Hervey de Stanton, as parson of the church of Elm, in the diocese of Ely, and of the chapel of Enemeth annexed to the same, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of voidance of the see at any time. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to Robert Poer, whom the king lately appointed to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour, that he shall hold the said office for seven years from Easter next as the king has learned that he bears himself prudently therein. By K.

Grant that Irishmen in the king's fealty may be admitted among the English religious in that land. By pet. of C. [*Fœdera.*]

March 20. Westminster. Notification to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield that the king has revoked his late presentation of Nicholas son of Nicholas de Marsyngton, king's clerk, to the church of Horsleye, because the prior and convent of Lenton have long held that church as appropriated to them, and the king by letters patent has pardoned any trespass committed by them in appropriating it. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 18. Westminster. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of John Wyard, king's yeoman. By p.s.

The like of Hugh de Cokesele. By p.s.

March 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Geoffrey Trivers of Balidungan in Ireland from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

March 19. Westminster. Richard Taaff of Castellomenaght of Ireland. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Philip Lucien. By p.s.

April 3. Tower of London. John Gernoun. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Nicholas's, Exeter, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

March 23. Tower of London. Grant for life to Henry de Carleton, king's clerk, for service to Edward II. and to the present king, that he shall have every year robes befitting his estate by the hands of the clerk of the Great Wardrobe, and whenever he comes to Court, shall be honourably entertained at the table in the king's household, with a yeoman, according to his estate. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Eycote of Cirencestre of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of William Trussel that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison.

Licence, after inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by John Storm to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Snyterle of 4 acres of land for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 19. Westminster. Confirmation, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the council in the present Parliament at Westminster, to Richard, earl of Arundel, and his heirs of the letters patent, dated 16 October, 5 Edward III., whereby the king granted that he should hold the castle of Arundell and the lands belonging to the same, quit of a certain rent reserved to the king at the time the castle and lands were restored to him. By K. & C.
[*See Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edward III., p.* 194.]

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thorpe Lyndeseye to the church of St. Peter Mancroft, Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the void see of Norwich.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, and Roger la Zousche of 10 marks yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Lubbesthorpe, built in honour of St. Mary, and in the church of Clipsham, for the souls of the said William and Roger and their progenitors. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Clifford to enfeoff Master William de Brampton, John de Morland and Thomas de Warthecopp, chaplains, of the castle and manor of Skipton in Cravene, said to be held in chief, with the knight's fees, advowsons and all other appurtenances, and for them to re-grant these to him and Isabella his wife, for their lives, with successive remainders in tail to Robert, their son, and to Roger de Clifford, his brother, and reversion to the right heirs of the said Robert de Clifford. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered as appears in a schedule sewn to the Roll.

Schedule.

Memorandum that on a scrutiny of the rolls of the Chancery of Edward II. it is found that that king, by charter, granted the castle and manor of Skipton in Cravene to Robert de Clifford, whose son and heir Robert de Clifford named in these letters is, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, so that in default of such heirs these should revert to the king; and so, by these letters if they should continue of force the king that now is, who at the making of them was not informed of this, would be fraudulently excluded from his reversion, and it appears to him and the council that the letters were obtained to disinherit the king and exclude him from his reversion. Therefore judgement is given that they be surrendered in the Chancery and cancelled, and that the king be restored to his right of reversion according to the charter, as by the record and process herein remaining on the Chancery files of the fortieth year of the king that now is will appear more fully, and the letters are cancelled.

Membrane 23—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Grant, for his good service and losses sustained thereby in the parts of Scotland, to John Mareschal, of 40 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he receive from the king the equivalent of land and rent for life. By K. & C.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Aston to impark his wood called 'Lympark' in the manor of Aston, co. Lancaster. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, that whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed him to the office of justice of North Wales, during pleasure, he shall hold the office for life. By K.
Vacated by surrender and otherwise below of the same date.

1337. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Eccleshale, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Wrotham, in the diocese of Rochester, and the chapel of Stanstede annexed to the same, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of any voidance of the see of Canterbury. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to brother Adam de Lodebrok, keeper of the king's hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, in consideration of his industry in the ordering of its affairs, that he shall hold the custody, which the king lately granted to him at will, for his life. By K.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of confirmation by Thomas, bishop of Hereford, dated 18 September, 1336, of a writing of the prior and convent of St. James's, Wyggemore, dated on the morrow of Martinmas 1335, being a grant to Richard de Turpleton, abbot of Wyggemore, of the manor of Cockeshale, with all tithes pertaining to them in right of their church of Bokenhull and all profits hereafter arising in those places, to hold for his life for the more bountiful sustenance of his chamber.
By fine of 1 mark. Wales.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Denys, by Southampton, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

March 26. Windsor. Grant, at the request of Geoffrey le Scrope, to Thomas Chaumberleyn of a messuage in Thresk, an escheat by the forfeiture of Walter Carreu, a rebel, which has been leased while in the king's hands at 18*d.*, to hold for life by the services due and a rent of 2*s.* at the Exchequer. By K.
Vacated because on the Fine Roll.

Pardon to Ralph de Somerford, king's yeoman and keeper of the forest of High Peak, for taking stags and hinds in the forest and giving them to divers persons for the king's honour and the better custody of his bailiwick. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon to the mayor and burgesses of the town of Kyngeston upon Hull, on their petition praying that whereas they had fitted out at their own charges seven great ships to go on the king's service in the company of Geoffrey de Say, late admiral of his fleet of ships towards the south, for thirteen weeks without receiving any wages or anything else from him for that service, and the rest of the ships of the town for a long time and the said seven ships after their return were arrested by John de Ros, admiral of the fleet of ships towards the north, and others appointed for the purpose, and are still under arrest to the great impoverishment of the town, and whereas 118*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, to wit 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a tenth granted to the king by the laity in the eighth year of his reign, 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the like, granted in the Parliament at Westminster in the tenth year, 30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the like granted in the great council at Nottingham, and 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for a fine made by the burgesses for a charter of confirmation of certain liberties and grant of new liberties are due from them, the king would release such debt in recompence of their services in his wars, of the aforesaid sum of 118*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By K.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for John de Grymstede to grant to Walter de Middelton, vicar of the church of Bolre, and John Beel, and the heirs of Walter, the manor of Brokenhurst, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him for life, with remainder to Thomas, his son, in tail, and reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

March 26. Windsor. Grant to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Huntingdon, of the chapel on the bridge of Huntingdon, void by the resignation of John

1337. *Membrane 22—cont.*

de Westmancote, who lately held it by the king's collation, for them to appropriate. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Michaelmas, for Everard de Ludeskede, a merchant of Hainault, who lately brought a cargo of goods and merchandise in a ship called *la Sheynkwyn* of Durdrigh in Hainault, whereof Robert Jonessone of Durdrigh is master, to the port of Boston and there sold these, and who has licence to take thence by the said ship 300 quarters of wheat to make his profit of in Hainault; so that he find security before the bailiffs of the said town that the wheat will not be taken to the Scots or other enemies of the king. By C.

March 22. Westminster. Whereas, at the suit of Simon Fitz Richard shewing that William de Burgh, late the king's lieutenant in Ireland, at the time when Henry de Maundevill rose in war against the king there, caused proclamation to be made throughout that land in the king's name, that the man who should take the body of the said Henry and bring him to court to stand his trial should have 20*l.* yearly of land in fee, and 100*l.* of silver, and claiming to have taken the said Henry and brought him to the castle of Dublin, the king lately commanded John Darcy, the justiciary, to certify him of the truth herein; and whereas the justiciary has certified that the said William made proclamation as above, and that the petitioner in consequence caused the said Henry to be taken and brought to Dublin castle at his own charges: the king in consideration of his laudable bearing herein and of his labour and charges about the arrest, has granted to him 20*l.* yearly out of the farm of the town of Droghda, to wit from the part of Uriel, by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of the town, until he receive in fee the equivalent of land or rent in Ireland, and 100*l.* at the Exchequer of Dublin as a gift. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of Droghda.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin to allow the said 20*l.* yearly out of the farm.

March 22. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer to pay the 100*l.* By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered and elsewhere on the Close Roll of the month of May of the twelfth year.

March 20. Westminster. Whereas, in the time of king Stephen, Hugh de Biroun, sometime lord of the castle of Horstone, granted to the then prior of Lenton and his successors the church of Horsley in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, and the grant was confirmed by the then bishop of the diocese and the prior and chapter of the church of Coventry and ratified by the Pope, and the said prior with the licence of the Pope, the bishop and the prior and chapter appropriated the church and he and his convent and their successors held it as appropriated until they were unjustly removed therefrom by king Henry III.; and whereas afterwards the prior and convent petitioned king Edward I. for restitution of the church and he by charter granted to them in frank almoin the advowson of the said church in exchange for the advowson of the church of Felmersham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which was of their patronage, which charter the present king has confirmed; the now prior and convent have made supplication before the king and council that, inasmuch as since the restitution they have held the church as appropriated, as they did before they were removed from it, the king will for their security in the future pardon their trespass herein, if any, and he in consideration of the fact that the church was in the first instance appropriated with due licence, that they now hold it as appropriated by virtue of such licence and that he is seised of the advowson of the church of Felmersham in exchange for it, has pardoned them for having appropriated it without the licence of Edward I., Edward II. or of himself.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 21.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Isabella, countess of Mar, on her petition shown before the king and council in the present Parliament showing that the lands of her inheritance in Scotland have been devastated by the war there, of 2 marks weekly at the Exchequer, during pleasure.
By K., and the great council.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and chamberlains.

1336.

Oct. 7. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Appointment of Simon de Kyrkeby to the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound, and other petty customs and prests, due to the king in the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, during good behaviour; on condition that he write his rolls with his own hand and stay there constantly. He is to have the custody of one part of the cocket seal so long as he holds the office. By p.s.

1337.

April 4. Tower of London. Grant to Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk, of the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of Norwich, during good behaviour. By p s.

March 22. Westminster. By letters patent of 10 December in the nineteenth year of his reign, Edward II. granted to Elias de Assheburne a messuage and three carucates of land in Dumbro and Hunteston in Ireland, late of Walter de Istelepp, which were then in his hands for certain causes, to hold for his life as of the yearly value of 10*l.* And afterwards the said Walter made fine by 500 marks for restitution of his said lands, whereof he paid 100*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.* in the wardrobe, promising to pay the balance by the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula then next. Whereupon Edward II. restored to him his lands, goods and debts which had been taken into the king's hands and granted to the said Elias 100 marks of the 348 marks 10*s.* 10*d.* remaining due on account of the fine, willing that so soon as the said Walter had paid these to Elias or given security for payment he should have again the messuage and three carucates of land. And now the said Walter by letters patent under his seal has, as is said, released for him and his heirs all his right in the said messuage and lands, which are now called the manor of Donbro, in a carucate of land in the lordship of Sauntroff and in all other lands which the said Elias holds in Donbro and Sauntroff, and this release, which, as the latter has asserted before the king in his chancery, has been made for pardon of the said 100 marks granted to him by Edward II. as above, is now confirmed by the present king. By fine of 20*s.* Ireland.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, to the office of treasurer of the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K. & C.
Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the barons of the Exchequer and the king's chamberlains.
Mandate in pursuance to H. bishop of Lincoln, in whose custody the office at present is.

March 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Hailes, who hold the churches of St. Breage in Kyriel and St. Paul, co. Cornwall, with the chapels belonging to them, to their proper use, but are greatly hindered in receiving the fruits and profits of these by persons who threaten and assault their men and servants and carry away the goods of the abbey. By K. & C.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 27. Westminster. The like [amended by the insertion of certain words omitted in the first entry apparently by accident.]

March 17. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the present Parliament at Westminster, to William de Clynton that he shall have in tail male 1,000 marks yearly of land and rent the better to support the estate of earl of Huntingdon lately

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

granted to him by advice of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the council in that Parliament. By K. & C. in full Parliament.

March 26. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 June, 9 Edward II., being a grant to the consuls and commonalty of the town of St. Macaire, in the duchy [of Aquitaine], that their town should for ever remain joined to the crown of England. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman, Roger Belet, pantler of the household of queen Philippa, that whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him a messuage, lands and rent, in Lalham, co. Middlesex, to hold during pleasure by the extent, and afterwards by other letters patent granted that he should hold these for life, without rendering anything for them, he shall hold these in fee by the services due, free of all rent. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Promise to the men of Bayonne to indemnify them for losses inflicted on them by the French and Scots, and to make no peace or truce with the king of France unless they are expressly included in it. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 20.

March 26. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, of the record and process of a suit in the court of Edward II. as follows: tenor of a plea before the king at York of Michaelmas Term, 13 Edward II., among the pleas of the king, Henry, prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and Hugh de Forsham were attached to answer wherefore, seeing that Henry, sometime king of England, by charter had granted to God and to Christ Church, Canterbury, and Theobald, then archbishop there, and their successors, the church of St. Martin, Dover, and had commanded that the monastic order in that church instituted by authority of Pope Innocent and archbishop Theobald according to the rule of St. Benedict should henceforth be for ever observed there, and the church should remain in the disposition of the archbishop of Canterbury alone, and the said king at the time of making the grant held the church of St. Martin, with the prebends belonging to it, wholly exempt from the jurisdiction of the archbishop of Canterbury and any other, and that afterwards, Edward I., learning that between the said Theobald and the prior of the said church of Canterbury an ordinance had been made touching the priory of St. Martin's, Dover, contrary to the charter of king Henry, claimed against the prior the advowson of that priory, and the prior answered that he claimed nothing therein except that in every voidance a monk who had made his profession in the priory of Canterbury should be made prior pursuant to the ordinance of the said archbishop Theobald, on which, because by the said charter then produced in court it was apparent that king Henry expressly stated therein that no one should meddle in the priory of Dover except only the archbishop of Canterbury, and the prior shews nothing but a written ordinance of no binding force after the death of Theobald, judgment was given that the ordinance should be held null and void (as by exemplification of the record and process in letters patent of Edward II. more fully appears), they after the death of Robert, late archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding that after the said charter and judgement the prior of Canterbury had or could claim no right in the priory of Dover, required that no monk should be admitted therein without the assent of the said prior or should make his profession elsewhere than in his priory, and that they should render obedience to them, and when the prior and convent of Dover, as was right, refused to obey them herein, they excommunicated the prior and some of the officers of the house, interdicted their churches and other places which were exempt from their jurisdiction as aforesaid, sequestrated their benefices

1337. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

and otherwise molested them, and further, in the late voidance of Dover priory, they have sought to have a monk of the priory of Canterbury made prior.

Whereupon the king by Adam de Fincham, who follows for him, says that on Friday before Holy Rood Day, 7 Edward II., writs of prohibition were delivered to the prior of Canterbury, then keeper of the spirituality of the void see, and Hugh, at Berkesore, in the presence of Robert de Stokeburi, Nicholas Valentin and Thomas de Bere, and on Friday before the feast of St. Gregory, 12 Edward II., at Broke by Wy, in the presence of Richard de Bisshay, Robert de Ponte and William le Wolf, from disturbing the prior of Dover in the premises, and on Saturday before the feast of St. Philip and St. James following, in the presence of John de Poley and William le Wolf, from proceedings against the prior and convent, but that notwithstanding all this the prior and chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, after the death of Robert, late archbishop, peremptorily summoned the prior of Dover, as rector of churches appropriated to his house, to render canonical obedience and, on his refusal, excommunicated him, and the officers of the house, to wit, the sub-prior, the precentor, the cellarer and the sacristan, with others who adhered to him, caused the sentences to be promulgated in those parts by their deans, placed the priory and its churches under an interdict, and sequestrated the fruits thereof, and now that an archbishop has been elected they have instantly petitioned for execution of their sentences, and their petition is now pending before him: that, on the death of the said prior of Dover, they have prevented the convent from electing one of their college in his place as they ought to do, alleging that a prior should not be made from men excommunicated and under an interdict, wherefore the prior of Canterbury has prayed the archbishop that one of his monks may be admitted as prior, nominating for this Walter de Norwyco and John de Maldon, and claim that no monk of Dover can make profession elsewhere than in the church of Canterbury, or take the habit in the priory of Dover but with the assent of the prior of Canterbury, and the prior by ecclesiastical censure compels the rectors and vicars of the churches belonging to the priory of Dover to come to Christ Church, Canterbury, on Tuesday in every Whitsun week to follow in his procession, and extorts from each of them 1*d.* in token of subjection, and because the monks of Dover have not obeyed him he has harassed them with sentences and grievances, in contempt of the king 2,000*l.*, as the said Adam will prove.

And the said prior and Hugh, by Henry de Stureye and Walter de Waldegrave, their attorneys, come and defend the force and wrong, pleading that they are not guilty herein, and thereof they put themselves upon the country.

And the king, by the said Adam, says in like manner.

Therefore let a jury come before the king in fifteen days of Hilary.

And because there is a plea pending in the court of Rome between the prior of Canterbury and the monks of Dover, by appeal of the prior of Dover in defence of the king's right, which the prior of Canterbury follows hitherto with effect, he is inhibited from proceeding further therein and ordered to revoke the plea forthwith.

Afterwards, on the process herein being continued in three weeks of Easter, 14 Edward II., on that day came the said Adam de Fincham for the king and the prior and Hugh by their attorneys, and the jury who say on oath that the prior of Canterbury who now is, in the voidance of the see of Canterbury by the death of Robert, the archbishop, cited the prior of Dover, and the sub-prior, the precentor, the cellarer and the sacristan, and the archpriest of the church of St. Martin, Dover, as well as the rectors, vicars and chaplains thereof, before Hugh de Forsham, the commissary of the prior and chapter, to render obedience to the prior and chapter, and, because the prior of Dover would not obey, excommunicated them before the writ

1337. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of prohibition had been sent to him, and after it had been sent excommunicated them again, and that he compelled the rectors, vicars and chaplains to attend the procession on Tuesday in Whitsun week as above, but that after the second writ of prohibition he attempted nothing further to the king's prejudice. Therefore the judgement of the court is that the prior of Canterbury and Hugh should be arrested and all their sentences and suits against the prior of Dover in the court of Rome or elsewhere in the court Christian shall be revoked, and that henceforth they attempt nothing to the prejudice of the free church of St. Martin, Dover.

And afterwards, on 28 September, 15 Edward II. the king by his writ commanded Henry le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, on behalf of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, who had been convicted before them of having prosecuted a plea in the court Christian against the monks of St. Martin's, Dover, contrary to the king's prohibition and adjudged to prison, to stay execution of the judgement and any further process therein until further order. Therefore execution of the sentence upon the prior is stayed. By K. & C.

April 1. Tower of London. Pardon to Ralph de Somerford, king's yeoman, keeper of his forest of Peak, for all trespasses of venison within that forest. By p.s.

April 4. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct until Whitsunday for John de Faucommont, knight, Master Clayus Stuyt and Tilman le Moulnare, who lately came to the king in England and are going to their own parts again.

April 4. Tower of London. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to Richard Damary, then his yeoman, the manor of Hedyndon, co. Oxford, by the rent of 80*l.* at the Exchequer, he has released to the said Richard 40*l.* of such rent that he may be better able to do him service in the order of knighthood which he has now taken. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, for the security of the abbess and convent of Berkyng, that whereas Joan, the present abbess, with the king's licence has acquired in mortmain from John de Cokermuth, now deceased, 140 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 25 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood, and 70*s.* of rent, in Dakenham, Berkyng and Illeford, co. Essex, these shall not be liable in respect of a security given at the Exchequer of Edward II. by the said John and John de Heydon, as executors of the will of John de Sandale, bishop of Winchester, for payment of all debts due to the king by the bishop at his death. By K.

April 3. Tower of London. Grant to John de Balscote of the office of chief engrosser of the Exchequer of Dublin for ten years from Easter next; in enlargement of his late appointment to the office, during pleasure, and the subsequent grant of it to him during good behaviour. By C.

April 12. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Trussel the elder, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Westbrok, clerk, and Walter de Notehurst his attorneys in England for the same time.

April 14. Windsor. John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Coupegorge, clerk, and Roger de Meres his attorneys in England.

Membrane 19.

April 8. Windsor. Protection and safe conduct, until Midsummer, for the lord of Rotenay, Henry de Cairs, William de Cairs, Peter de Biores and Ivo de la Chenoie, or other nobles of the duchy of Brittany, sent into England to the king by his kinsman, John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

1337. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like for Francis Beiche (Seché, in the margin), knight, who lately came as an envoy to the king from beyond the seas and is now returning. By K.

April 6. Windsor Park. Grant to William de Kildesby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wilton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

April 6. Westminster. Mandate to the keepers of the islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye to pay out of the issues of the islands to Simon de Goldyngton and John de Hoo, king's yeoman, whom the king has sent to stay in the islands during pleasure, at his charges, to fortify his castles there, their wages from the day on which they reached the islands, allowing daily to the former 12*d.* and to the latter 6*d.*, the wages granted to them by the king, for such time as their commission lasts. By K. & C.

April 7. Westminster. Francis Lapy of Castiglione, merchant of the society of the Alberti of Florence, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Galeacius de Udesano, merchant of the said society, his attorney in England for two years.

April 8. Tower of London. Grant, for ten years, to Matthew de Salvo Marisco of a custom of 2 pence of Tours in the pound on goods bought and sold by natives of the island of Gerneseye for the repair of his castle or fortlet of Girburg in that island, to serve as a place of refuge for the king's subjects there in time of war or disturbance; on condition that he cause the repairs to be carried out by the feast of All Saints, otherwise the grant shall then determine. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l.*, to grant to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel within the island of Lambeye for the good estate of the king and Alexander, archbishop of Dublin, in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their progenitors and heirs. By p.s.

April 8. Windsor. Appointment of John de Solers as receiver or keeper of the king's victuals in the castle of Dover, during pleasure; on condition that he render faithful account thereof and duly answer for them. By K.

April 6. Windsor. Promise to John de Pulteneye to re-pay to him on the feast of St. Dunstan the following sums paid by him at the king's request; 100*l.* paid on 24 March, to Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, the treasurer, 200 marks paid on 28 March to Thomas de Snetesham, clerk, and Hugh de Reppes, for wages of sailors to go on the king's service, 101*l.* 17*s.* paid on the same day to Serlat de Colon' and John Umkyn, merchants, for armour bought for the king's use, and 20*l.* paid to the countess of Monteth. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, and he has an assignment of the same sum on the merchants of the society of the Bardi.

March 14. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Conestable of Frismersk from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 3. Tower of London. The like of Robert de Bristut, inholder, of London. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Verdun of 100 marks yearly out of the issues of the manor of Newcastle Lyouns in Ireland, until the king cause him to have the equivalent in land and rent for life; made for his good service to Edward II. and the present king in Ireland, and in recompence of divers

1337. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

mises applied at different times to preserve that land against the Scots and Irish. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Henry de Stretford, king's clerk, to the good men of Pershore of pontage for three years, to be taken by John Ferthynge of Pershore and William, his brother, on goods passing over their bridge for repair of the same. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas de Melcheburne, king's merchant, whom the king has ordered to cause four anchors and three cables to be made with all speed for his use for a ship called *la Grauntecogg*, whereof William le Fisshere is master, while procuring iron, canvass and workmen to enable him to execute the order. By K.

Membrane 18.

March 25. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond's, town of Boston, of pontage for five years for repair of their bridge. By K.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the said duke's town of Richemund of murage for five years. By K.

April 3. Tower of London. Letters of licence to elect for the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, Novan, in Ireland; on letters from the chapter brought by Thomas, one of the canons, announcing the death of Robert, the abbot. By p.s.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland to give the royal assent to the election when made; and to restore the temporalities of the house after taking the fealty of the new abbot. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for William atte Halle of Beverley, Adam de la Botlerie of Driffield, and Walter de Echingham of York, king's merchants, to buy 400 quarters of corn, to put this on board a ship of Seland now anchored in the port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and to take it without the realm notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary, on condition that they find security before the bailiffs of the said town of Hull that it will be taken to Middlesburgh and no where else, and that they send to the bailiffs as soon as may be letters patent of the count of Hainault and Seland testifying that it has been delivered there; and protection with clause *nolumus* for them and their servants while acting upon the licence. By K. & C.

March 20. Westminster. Release to John Brocas, king's yeoman, and his heirs of the following rents which he is bound to pay yearly at the Exchequer for divers purprestures lately acquired by him in fee, to wit, 13*s.* 9½*d.* for purprestures in the town of Braye, arrented at that sum by Geoffrey de Pucheford in the third year of Edward I., 60*s.* 10*d.* for other purprestures in the town of Braye, in the forest of Wyndesore, arrented by John de Crokesle and Walter de Gloucestre in the time of the said king, and 16*s.* 8*d.* for a purpresture, called 'Fairefure,' arrented by John Mautravers and his fellows, justices of the present king appointed to hold the pleas of the forest in the county of Berks. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Daudele that whereas the king by advice of this council in the last Parliament at Westminster has granted to him the dignity of earl of Gloucester, with 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county, that for his better support of that estate he shall retain for life the castle, manor, and town of Okham and the shrievalty of the county of Rutland, with the members, hamlets, hundreds, knight's fees, advowsons, views of frank pledge, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties and fisheries to them in any wise pertaining, which he and Margaret his wife, sometime wife of Peter, earl of Cornwall, now hold for the life of Margaret, with reversion to the

1337. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

king and his heirs, if he survive his said wife, and that he and Margaret shall have 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, to them and the heirs male of the earl's body, until they receive the equivalent of land and rent. By K. & C. in Parliament.

March 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard, earl of Arundel, of the office of justice of North Wales. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to William de Clynton that, whereas the king by advice of his council in the present Parliament at Westminster, granted to him the dignity of earl of Huntingdon with 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county, and afterwards for his better support of that estate, with the assent of the same Parliament, granted to him in tail male 1,000 marks yearly of land and rent, in part satisfaction whereof he has since granted to the manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, as of the yearly value of 500 marks, which came into the king's hands by the death of his brother, John, earl of Cornwall, to hold with knight's fees, advowsons, wapentakes, fisheries, wreck of sea, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of the tenants, free and bond, reversions and all other appurtenances, by the service of one knight's fee, and the reversion of the manors of Holme and Glatton, co. Huntingdon, as of the yearly value of 100*l.*, now held by queen Isabella, and of the site or place of the castle of Huntingdon, as of the yearly value of 10*s.*, now held for life by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to hold with all their appurtenances by the same service, he shall have 100*l.* and 10*s.* yearly of the farm and issues of the county of Kent, until the said manors and site fall in, and the balance of 232*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, to wit, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farms and issues of the counties of Huntingdon and Cambridge, 59*l.* 10*s.* of the farm and issues of the county of Kent, 80*l.* of the farms of the towns of Wynchelse and Rye, the manor of Ihamme and the marsh there, 50*l.* of the farm of the town of Sandwich, and 10*l.* of the farm of the town of Sandwich, and 10*l.* of the farm or issues of the king's seven hundreds in the county of Kent, until he receive the equivalent in land or rent.

By K. & C. in full Parliament.

March 18. Westminster. Mandate to the keeper or keepers of the manor of Kirketon to deliver to the earl the manor, with the soke, members, hamlets and other appurtenances.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Huntingdon.

The like to the bailiff of the towns of Wynchelse and Rye, and of the manor of Ihamme and the marsh there.

March 19. Westminster. The like to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to the sheriff of Kent.

The like to the bailiff of the said seven hundreds.

The like to the bailiffs of Sandwich.

April 2. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of letters patent under the seal used in Ireland, tested by William de Bermyngham, holding the place of the justiciary of Ireland, at Dublin, 30 January, 16 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* of a charter of John, sometime lord of Ireland, and count of Mortayn, witnessed by A. bishop of Ferns, Stephen Ridell, the count's chancellor, John de Courcy, S. [bishop] elect of Meath, Gilbert de Angulo, Leon de Brumehard, Oliver Rudipath, Hoel Rudipath, and Miles le Bret, on Tuesday the eve of St. Mary Magdalen, at St. Edward's, 3 Richard [I.], granting to Henry Tyrel, his serjeant, for his service, a carucate of land in Molloghune, and the whole serjeanty of the whole county of Dublin, to hold to him and his heirs by free service of

1337. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the serjeanty and for all services and customs, as fully as any have held it before since Henry, king of England, the earl's father, entered Ireland; and confirmation of the grant to Robert son of Nicholas de Cruys who now holds the land and serjeanty. By fine of 20*s*. Ireland.

March 22. Westminster. Austorgius, prior of Lenton, staying beyond the seas has letters nominating William de la Valleye, his fellow monk, and John de Shirewode his attorneys in England for one year.

April 4. Tower of London. Appointment of Thomas de Warrewyk to sue and defend the king's business before his justice of North Wales and other ministers there, during good behaviour. By p.s.

April 6. Tower of London. Exemption for two years, in consideration of their constant fidelity and their burdens in defence of their islands, of the men of the islands of Gernereye, Gereseye, Serk and Aureneye, from payment of the custom of 3*d*. in the pound paid by merchants stranger on goods sold by avoir-du-pois and other merchandise brought within the realm or taken from it.
By K. & C.

April 6. Windsor. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Bartholomew Dankard, who in the company of John de Womme is now making continual stay in the realm; that he be not disturbed because he is by birth of the parts of Flanders. By K.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt, by the hands of Bartholomew de Barde, Peter Byni and Lotrinus de Colyna, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence, from the abbot and convent of Redynges, collectors in the archdeaconries of Berks and Wilts of a six-yearly tenth set upon the clergy of England by the Pope, of 550*l*. of the said tenth; and promise to save them harmless against all persons in respect of that sum.

April 6. Windsor. Gift to Thomas de Foxle, king's yeoman, of all goods pertaining to the king on account of the felony of William son of William atte Strode of Bagshute, for which he has been hanged. By p.s.

April 18. Windsor. Assignment to John de Pulteneye, in satisfaction of 60*l*. 17*s*. 2*d*. for cloths and horse-shoes bought by the king's order for William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and three bannerets and seven knights in his company, going on his service beyond the seas, 12*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. for two cups and an ewer, gilt, given to a yeoman of the duke of Brabant by the king by the hands of Arnold Garcy, his yeoman, 71*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. for four palfreys bought for the use of the lord of Faukmount and certain clerks who came to the king as envoys from the count of Hainault, his father, and given to them by the king, and 20*l*. to John de Frendeston, and 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. to a knight of Robert Dartoys, going beyond the seas on the king's service, paid to them at his request for their travelling expenses, of 105*l*. of the fifteenth, and tenth granted to the king by the commonalty of the realm in the great council lately held at Nottingham, in the county of Cambridge, and the balance of 73*l*. 3*s*. 10*d*. of the issues of the new custom in the port of London. By K. & C.

April 21. Windsor. Reginald de Cobham, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Cobham, knight, and Thomas de Fytlyng his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.
The chancellor received the attornment.

Membrane 16.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to William de Bohun that, whereas the king by advice of his council in the present Parliament at Westminster granted to him in fee the dignity of earl of Northampton, with 20*l*. yearly of the issues of the county, and afterwards for the better support of his estate therein, with the assent

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

of the same Parliament, granted to him that the castle, manor and town of Staunford and the manor and town of Grantham, co. Lincoln, held for life by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, the castle and manor of Fodringeye, co. Northampton, held for life by Mary de Sancto Paulo, late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, and the castle and manor of Okam, co. Rutland, and the shrievalty of that county, held for life by Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife, should remain to him in tail male, to hold with the members, hamlets, knight's fees, advowsons, hundreds, wapentakes, fisheries, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of the free and bond tenants, and all other appurtenances, by the service of one knight's fee, and if by extents to be made of these it should be found that they were not of the yearly value of 1,000*l.*, the king would grant such other land as would make up the deficiency, but if they should be found to exceed that sum the earl and his said heirs were to answer at the Exchequer for any excess; provided always that if the inheritance of earl of Essex and Hereford should descend to him or any of his heirs the earl shall retain for life the aforesaid castles, manors, towns and shrievalty with the appurtenances to the yearly value of 1,000*l.*, if they reach that value, and if not he shall have for life 1,000*l.* in form as below, and after his death, if the said inheritance has come to him in his life, or after seisin had of such inheritance by any of his heirs, 500*l.* of the 1,000*l.* of land so as above granted to the earl and his heirs, shall revert to the king and his heirs, and the heirs shall retain the remaining 500*l.* by the said service, he shall have, in satisfaction of the 1,000*l.* promised in the charter referred to above, of the issue of the old and new custom in the city and port of London, 400*l.* in the town and port of Boston, 150*l.*, and in the town and port of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, 150*l.*, of the farm of the city of London, 200*l.* and of the farm or issues of the county of Essex, 100*l.*, payable at Easter and Michaelmas in each year, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, to be reduced in proportion as the reversions aforesaid, and the lands to be assigned in the event of the former not reaching the yearly value of 1,000*l.* come to him or any of them. Provided also, as above, that if the inheritance of earl of Essex and Hereford descend to him, 500*l.* of the said 1,000*l.* shall revert to the crown after his death, or if it fall in later the heir male to whom it descends shall surrender that amount. By K. & C. in full Parliament.

March 24. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of customs in the port of London.

The like to the following:—
The collectors of customs at Boston.
The collectors of customs at Kyngeston-upon-Hull.
The sheriffs of London.
The sheriff of Essex.
The sheriff of Northampton.

April 24. Windsor. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula for Henry, bishop of Lincoln, going beyond the seas on the king's service. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like for the following going with him:—

John Haward the elder.	John de Apethorpe.
Richard de Totebury.	Nicholas de Todenham.
Ralph Spigurnel.	Thomas Brenchesle.
Master John de Ragenhull, clerk.	Hugh Malory.
Ivo de Glynton, clerk.	Philip de la Marche.
Master John Peres.	Roger Oliver.
Nicholas de Falle, clerk.	John Childecote.
Master John de Farendon, clerk.	John de Wy, clerk.
John Haclut.	Robert de Depyng.

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Richard de Bannebury, clerk.	Stephen Poul.
Adam de Brunlee.	Richard de Waldegrave.
Roland Daneys.	John del Cophous.
Richard Maceoun.	William Talmach.
Eudo de Stoke.	William de Wadworth.
John Ferrur of Norhampton.	Hugh Leny.

April 30. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert son of William de Ros of Ingmanthorpe, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of the earl of Warwick. By testimony of the earl.

April 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Durbergh for not having taken the order of knighthood by the feast of the Holy Trinity, 7 Edward III., or by Ascension Day, 9 Edward III., pursuant to the king's proclamations. By K.

April 25. Windsor. Licence for the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, to grant in fee to Edward de Sancto Johanne the manor of Prittewell, co. Essex, held in chief as is said. By p.s.

April 18. Windsor. Nicholas de la Beche, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert Brett and Geoffrey de Waunsy his attorneys in England until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

April 16. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the said feast, for Gilbert de Shotesbrok going with him. By testimony of Nicholas himself.
The like for John de Percy also going with him. By like testimony.

Membrane 15.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the present Parliament at Westminster, to Robert de Ufford that for his better support in the dignity of earl of Suffolk, which the king has granted to him by advice of his council in that Parliament, he shall have land and rent of the yearly value of 1,000 marks to hold to him and the heirs male of his body.
By K. & the whole C. in Parliament.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to the said Robert, in furtherance of the foregoing, in satisfaction whereof the king has granted to him in the said Parliament the castle, town, manor and honour of Eye and the manor of Thorndon, as of the yearly value of 207*l.* 12½*d.*, the town and manor of Hanle, as of the yearly value of 126*l.* 5*s.* 7½*d.*, and the manor of Causton, co. Norfolk, as of the yearly value of 60*l.*, the hundreds of Hertesmere and Stowe, co. Suffolk, as of the yearly value of 20*l.*, and the reversion of the manor of Benhale, co. Suffolk, now held by Eleanor late the wife of Guy Ferre, as of the yearly value of 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, of 253*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the Exchequer, to wit, 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to hold until the reversion of the manor of Benhale fall in, and 120*l.*, the amount required to make with the lands granted above 1,000 marks, to hold until he receive that sum in land and rent.
By K. & the whole C. in Parliament.
Vacated by surrender, and the earl has other letters patent of 28 *June*, 13 *Edward III.*

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Ferariis that, whereas the king in consideration of his service in continually dwelling by his side, with the assent of the Parliament assembled at Westminster on Monday after the feast of St. Matthias last, granted to him in tail, in part satisfaction of 400 marks yearly of land and rent promised to him, the manor of Earl's Risebergh, co. Buckingham, as of the yearly value of 90*l.*, with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, and the reversions of the manor of Walton, as of the yearly value of 30*l.*, now held by queen Isabella, and the manor and town of Neuport, co. Essex, as of the yearly value of 40*l.*, now

1337. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

held by Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret, his wife, sometime wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, as of her dower, he shall have 265 marks yearly at the Exchequer to make up the full sum of 400 marks granted to him as above, to wit, 45 marks until the manor of Walton fall in, 60 marks until the manor and town of Neuport, fall in, and the balance of 160 marks until he or his heirs receive the equivalent in land or rent.
By K.

April 16. Windsor. Mandate to the chancellor or the keeper of the Great Seal for the time being to present Robert de Chertald, king's clerk, kinsman of Dinus Forsetti, king's merchant, to the first void church or prebend in the king's gift. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de la Beche of the custody of the lands late of Robert de Tudenham, tenant in chief, to hold with the issues received from the day of his death, knight's fees, advowsons of churches (that of Ereswelle excepted), and all other appurtenances, during minority of Robert, kinsman and heir of the said Robert, and with the marriage of the heir.
By K., and by p.s.

April 18. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Robert de Chikewell, king's clerk, as prebendary of Racolveslond, in the church of St. Paul, London, and of Chirchewythynton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford. By p.s.

April 16. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Fynnesheved to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10 marks. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands in England and Ireland late of John de Erlegh, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

March 19. Westminster. Grant, with the assent of the council in the last Parliament assembled at Westminster, to John de Pulteneye, for his better support in the order of knighthood which he has taken at the king's command, of 100 marks yearly, to wit, 50*l.* from Queenhithe, London, and 25 marks from the farm of the city, until he or the heirs male of his body receive the equivalent of land or rent, in tail. By K. & C.
And under date of 4 *May following a mandate in pursuance is sent to the sheriffs of the city of London for the time being. By K. & C.*

April 10. Woolmer. Mandate to Richard, earl of Arundel, justice of North Wales, or such as supplies his place, for restitution of the temporalities of the priory of St. Mary, Bedkelert, to John de Leyn, one of the canons, whose election as prior has been confirmed by Matthew, bishop of Bangor, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.
The like to Robert de Hambury, king's clerk, chamberlain of North Wales, and escheator there.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

April 7. Windsor. Licence for the prior and Austin Friars of Cambridge to acquire in mortmain 1½ acre of land in Cambridge, not held in chief, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

March 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the beginning, a clause towards the middle, and the end, of letters patent of Philip, king of France, confirming the treaty dated at Paris, 9 March 1331, and especially the article relating to the homage.
[*Fœdera.*]

March 1. Tower of London. Pardon to Margaret, late the wife of William Martyn, for the trespass of James de Audele, kinsman and heir of the said William, in releasing to her in fee, without the king's licence, the advowson of the church of Nemittracy, said to be held in chief, which she held in dower and which

1337. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

should have reverted to him on her death, and licence for her to alienate the same in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Exeter, to find a certain number of chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in divers places as she should appoint for the souls of the king's ancestors, and the said William and Margaret and their ancestors. By p.s.

April 11. Windsor. Mandate to the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for restitution of the temporalities of their house to Adam de Staunton, one of the monks, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by S. bishop of Worcester, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to William Trussel, escheator on this side the Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

April 12. Windsor. Licence for the prioress and convent of Wynteney to enfeof Thomas Coudray, knight, of 6 marks of rent out of their lands in Herierd and Elsefeld, co. Southampton, and for him to grant the same in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Shirbourn Coudray for the good estate of the said Thomas in life, for his soul after death, and for the souls of his ancestors. By K.

April 12. Woolmer. Grant for life to Nicholas, the king's watchman, that his houses in Westminster shall be quit of livery of the king's marshals and ministers, so that none shall make any livery or lodge therein against his will. By p.s.

April 19. Windsor. Almaric de Sancto Amando, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, has letters nominating Edmund de Hildesleye and William de Harewell, parson of the church of Wydehay, his attorneys in England, until Michaelmas.

April 22. Windsor. By letters patent of 8 April in the eighth year of his reign the king appointed Edmund de Kendale to the custody of the lands late of James de Norton and Margaret his wife, tenants in chief, to hold during minority of John, their son and heir, by the extent of 19*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*, and one halfpenny called 'mucedor,' and the said Edmund has made supplication to him that, whereas he was taken prisoner by the Scots at Strivelyn in the service of Edward II. and had to pay a heavy ransom for his release, to the great impoverishment of his estate, and land of the yearly value of 30*l.* which the said king had granted to him for life in consideration of his losses had been resumed by that king without any fault on his part, he would pardon him 39*l.* 7*d.* and two half-pennies called 'mucedor' of arrears of the said farm, and grant that he should henceforth hold the lands quit of the farm; the king willing to do him favour herein acquits him, his heirs and executors, of the said arrears, and grants also that if the present heir die under age he shall hold the custody during minority of any other heir under age, quit of the extent. By K.

April 23. Westminster. Elias de Assheburn, going to Ireland, has letters nominating John son of Thomas Kent and Geoffrey son of John le Smyth his attorneys in England for two years.

April 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Ralph son of Reginald Piroc, going beyond the seas on the king's service with Almaric de Sancto Amando in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury. By K.

Membrane 13.

April 19. Windsor. Power to H. bishop of Lincoln, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, to treat with Lewis, count of Flanders, for a marriage between his first-born son and Joan, the king's daughter.

1337. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like, to them and Reginald de Cobham, William Trussel and Nicholas de la Beche, knights. [*Fœdera.*]

April 15. Windsor. Appointment of the said bishop and earls as the king's proctors to treat with the count and the men of Bruges, Ghent and other towns of Flanders of all matters in dispute between the king's subjects and the count and his men.

The like of them and Reginald de Cobham, William Trussel and Nicholas de la Beche. [*Fœdera.*]

April 15. Windsor. Presentation of Philip de Cretyngham, vicar of the church of Fynchyngfeld, in the diocese of London, to the church of Blechesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Croxford.

April 16. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

April 22. Westminster. He also has letters nominating John de Mere and William de Langele his attorneys in England for the same time.

He also has like letters nominating John de Molyns and John de Mere.

April 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for Almaric de Sancto Amando going with the earl. By K.

April 19. Windsor. The like for Nicholas de la Beche also going. By K.

April 20. Windsor. The like for Richard de la Vache also going.

By testimony of the earl.

April 16. Windsor. Henry, bishop of Lincoln, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Bartholomew de Burghershh and Edmund de Bereford his attorneys in England for the same time.

He has like letters nominating Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Sancto Paulo.

April 22. Westminster. Promise to pay speedily to William de la Pole, who lately lent the king 4,026*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 235*l.* lost by him in the payment of the money beyond the seas. By K.

April 16. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Nicholas de la Beche going beyond the seas on the king's service.

By K.

The like for John Simeon going there on the king's service with William Trussel.

The like for Theobald Trussel.

April 23. Westminster. William de Wynquik has made petition to the king that, whereas Emma late the wife of Robert de Hale lately appealed him and others in the court of King's Bench of the death of her husband, and because he came not to answer touching the same he was put in exigent in the county of Lancaster to be outlawed, and whereas afterwards he surrendered in the Marshalsea prison and was acquitted of the murder before Richard de Wylughby and his fellows, justices, and because he had been put in exigent his chattels were adjudged by the said justices as forfeited and appraised before them at 10*l.*, for which the township of Huyton is charged to answer to the king, he may have his said chattels on condition that he pay the 10*l.* by yearly instalments of 2 marks at the Exchequer. The king, because he has found before him in his Chancery Henry de Haidok and John de Wynquik of the said county as mainpernors for the payment of the 10*l.*, has granted his petition. By K.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Wawayn, sheriff of Hereford, of 20*l.* wherein he has been amerced by the barons of the Exchequer because he came not at the Exchequer at the day appointed to pass his account, to wit, the morrow of

1337. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

St. Hilary last; on his petition shewing that on that day he was engaged on special business for the king enjoined on him both by the said king and by the chancellor and the treasurer, who had promised that occasion should not be taken against him for his non-appearance at the Exchequer on the day appointed. By K.

Membrane 12.

April 23. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by John de Pulteneye, mayor and escheator of London, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Salynge to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, of the reversion of a messuage and two parts of a stall in the parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, which are held of the king as other tenements in the said city are, and are now in the tenure of Thomas de Meel for his life, to find a brother, as chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the good estate of the said Walter and John Gizorz in life, for their souls after death, and the souls of their ancestors and heirs. By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. Whereas Edward I., by charter, granted to John Hayward the passage over the river Twede at Berwick-on-Twede, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns with all the appurtenances, quit of every farm secular service, until a bridge should be built there, and by an inquisition taken by Anthony de Lucy, in the presence of the mayor and bailiffs of the town, by command of the present king it has been found that the said John was peacefully seised of the passage and the profits thereof until the town was taken by Robert de Brus and his accomplices, to wit, for fifteen years, and the said Robert and David his son then held the passage and received the profits thereof until the town was surrendered to the present king, to wit, for twelve years, that from the time of such surrender has been in the king's hands, that Richard Bernard is kinsman and heir of the said John and is of full age, and that neither John or Richard ever released their right in the passage, and the latter has made petition that the passage may be delivered to him; the king, in consideration of the premises and of the said Richard's long service to him and his brother, John, late earl of Cornwall, has granted that he shall hold the passage according to the charter of Edward I., saving always to Richard, bishop of Durham, and his successors, the right which the bishop claims to have in a passage over the river. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a lease, dated in the priory of Taunton, 18 March, 11 Edward III., by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to the prior and convent of Taunton and their successors of the manor and hundred of Dulverton, at a rent of 10*l.*; witnesses, Sirs Richard Lovel, John de Palton, John de Reigny, John de Menbury, Adam le Brut, Ralph de Middelneye, Thomas de Orcharde, John atte Yerde, and others. Grant also, at the request of the earl, that in times of voidance the king's ministers shall not interfere in the custody of the priory, manor or hundred.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi., p. 167.]

March 20. Westminster. The like of a grant in frank almoin, dated in the priory of Brustlesham, 20 March 11 Edward III., by the earl to the prior and convent of Brustlesham of 10 marks of the said rent of 10*l.* paid by the prior and convent of Taunton; witnesses as in the last entry. Grant also, at the like request, to them of the same liberty with respect to the king's minister in times of voidance. By K.

Be it remembered that the said prior, on 18 *November*, 11 *Edward III., surrendered the present deed in the Chancery at London praying that it might be cancelled, and the same is cancelled.*

1337. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 21. Westminster. The like of a grant in frank almoin, dated at London, 20 March, 11 Edward III., by the earl to John de Taperigge, chaplain, of 5 marks of the said rent of 10*l.*, to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Eustace, Dunyate, for the good estate of the earl and Katherine, his wife, in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of their ancestors and heirs; witnesses as above. By K.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Augustine le Waleys of Woxbrigge, for service to Edward II. and the present king, of the marriage of Richard son of William de Rokesle, kinsman and heir of Reginald de Rokesle, tenant in chief, with the reversions of his lands as they fall in, knight's fees and all other things pertaining to his lands during his minority. In case of the death of the said heir unmarried, the grant is to hold good for any other heir under age, until the said Augustine obtain the marriage of one of them.

MEMBRANE 11.

April 18. Windsor. Appointment of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, as proctors to treat with Philip, king of France, touching all questions concerning the duchy [of Aquitaine].

The like of these with Reginald de Cobham, William Trussel and Nicholas de la Beche, knights.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 19. Windsor. The like of the first three to make alliances between the king and persons of power.

The like of these with the three latter.

[*Fœdera.*]

April 22. Westminster. Whereas Edward I. by charter, granted in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of Meaux, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of York, an acre of the demesne lands in Skipse, co. York, which escheated to him by the death of Aveline, daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, tenant in chief, with the advowsons of the churches of Skipse, Esyngton and Cayngham, and the abbot and convent have made petition before the king and council in the last Parliament at Westminster, praying that, as Edward I., to whom the manor of Cleton in Holdernesse, whereof the said town of Skipse is a member, escheated as above, and all other lords of that manor before the making of the said charter, had used to nominate to the abbot of Aumale clerks for presentation to the said churches whenever void, and the right to nominate ought by virtue of the said charter to be now in the abbot, and as he, as well for the reason that after the making of such charter Edward I., Peter de Gavelston, late earl of Cornwall, who held the manor by grant of Edward II., and queen Isabella, who held it by grant of the present king, have at divers times, by lordship and power, nominated clerks to the abbot of Aumale for presentation to the churches of Cayngham and Esyngton, as because in the aforesaid charter there is no mention of such nominations, has been and still is prevented from nominating clerks to the said churches, the king, in consideration of the premises and also of this that the manor of Miton, and the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, which are now in his hands, were lately granted to Edward I. by the abbot and convent of Meaux in part recompence of these advowsons, would be pleased to indemnify them herein; he has assented to their petition, and grants that pursuant to the charter the abbot and convent shall for ever have the right to nominate to the churches of Kayngham and Esyngton whenever void. By K. & pet. of C.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of all his debts at the Exchequer and in the wardrobe and other of the king's courts, and

1337. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

elsewhere, as well his own debts as those of his ancestors; and release of all accounts due from him of moneys received by him or them for stock and munition of castles, towns and fleets. By K.

Grant to Fulk de la Freygne of the custody of the manor of Chasteldogh in Ireland, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of the heir without rendering anything to the king. By K.

April 8. Windsor. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Trussel of Cublesdon, king's yeoman, of 40*s.* of rent in Shotesbrok and the advowson of the church of that town, which are parcel of the manor of Shotesbrok, held in chief as of the castle of Wyndesore by the service of rendering yearly at the castle 20*s.*, to six chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the said William and him in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of his ancestors, he has, in enlargement of such grant, granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said William to these chaplains of 100*s.* yearly of land or rent not held in chief. By p.s.

April 10. Windsor. Confirmation of a grant in fee by William de Monte Acuto to William Trussel of Coblesdon, king's yeoman, of a purprestur called 'Benetfeldesheth,' sometime of the Knights Templars; and of a release by the same to the same of all right in the lands called 'Shiteangrecroftes,' in Shotesbrok, co. Berks. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise above.

April 15. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of John de Mythingesby as parson of the church of Playdenne, in the diocese of Chichester.

April 6. Windsor. Grant to William de Kildesby of the prebend of Wilton, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward I. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

April 19. Windsor. Licence for the prior and convent of Gysburn to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Pardon to the abbess and convent of Burnham of 57*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* required of them for the king's use for arrears of the farm of 15*l.* whereby they hold the manor of Boulstrode of him; granted because of the present impoverishment of the abbey. By K.

May 1. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Stoteville, going to Scotland on the king's service in the company of Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester. By testimony of the earl.

Membrane 10.

April 25. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard, earl of Arundel, the king's kinsman, to the prior and convent of Tortyngton of the advowson of the church of Northstoke, in the diocese of Chichester, said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Whereas Edward I., by divers charters confirmed by the king, granted to God, the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and Walter, then abbot, and the prior and convent of that place, the manors of Briddebrok, co. Essex, Westerham and Edulnebrugge, co. Kent, Denham and Turueston, co. Buckingham, and Knolle and Grafton, with the hamlets of Halspathe, Buleye, Hulverlee, Wytlakesfeld, Notehurst, Langedone and Didyngton, co. Warwick, for certain charges and alms to be made on the eve of the anniversary day of Eleanor, his queen, and the present abbot, prior and

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

convent by their petition before the king and council in the present Parliament at Westminster have prayed that, seeing that, although these hardly suffice to meet the said charges and alms, they are nevertheless charged with tenths and fifteenths in respect of them, for an indemnity to them herein; the king, considering that by the grant of Edward I. it is evident that his intention was that the abbot, prior and convent should not be charged by reason of the manors and hamlets with anything beyond the charges and alms specified in the charters, grants that they shall be quit of tenths, fifteenths or other quota, and of any other subsidy, as prayed.

By p.s., and pet. of C.

April 17. Windsor. Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Thorpe, charged by William de Northwell, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriage for goods sent from his office to divers parts of the realm.

By bill of William himself.

The like for the following :—
Robert de Cestrefeld, clerk.
William de Dalton, clerk.
Robert de Erhith.

April 28. Windsor. Protection, for one year, for John Bounde and Thomas Coroune, merchants of the duchy of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, the king's kinsman, and their men and servants, trading within the realm.

By C.

The like for the following :—
Alan Lengleys of Nauntes.
John Dommere.
John le Warner.

May 2. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Christmas, for Thomas de Kelyngworth, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

May 1. Windsor. Whereas John Malyn, master of the ship called *la Cogge Johan* of Bristol, and Roger de Langeleye, master of the ship called *la Cogge Seynte Marie* of the same town, lately took back to Gascony Hugh Starky, who came to the king as an envoy from Oliver de Ingham, the seneschal, on important business connected with the duchy, with the king's answers on these and other matters concerning the same, and returned with wines put on board the ship at Bordeaux, as by letters of testimony of the said seneschal under his seal, shewn before the king in his Chancery, more fully appears, and they and the lords and mariners of the ships fear that they may hereafter be impeached by reason of their having taken him; the king, on their petition, grants for him and his heirs that none of them shall be molested in any way for this that they went with their ships without the realm without his special, and took the said Hugh to Gascony. By K. & C.

May 2. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Joan de Botetourt to the abbot and convent of Halesowayn of the manor of Werueleye, co. Worcester, held in chief, to find three canons to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the souls of the king's ancestors and successors, and of her ancestors and successors and the faithful departed. By p.s.

April 18. Windsor. Ratification of the estate of Master Robert de Chikewell, king's clerk, as prebendary of Racolveslond, in the church of St. Paul, London, and of Chirchewythynton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, that he be not at any future time disturbed in the same by the king or his heirs by reason of any right they may have in the prebends on account of any voidance of the sees of London and Hereford. This ratification is made on the ground of his good service to the king and queen Philippa. By p.s.

May 3. Tower of London. Protection, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for Hanekin de Kronhousen, merchant of Almain, who lately brought armour and other things for the king's use to the realm now going back to buy the like

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

for him. The said Hanekin may take with him 60*l.* which he has received from the king for the armour and things, but must not take any merchandise or victuals from the realm contrary to the king's late ordinance and mandates. By K.

The like for Berthold de Isereulou and Tyrekin Romp, merchants of Almain. By K.

May 5. Dunstable. Grant to Robert de Artoys of 1200 marks yearly at the Exchequer, during pleasure. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

March 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Constantine de Mortuo Mari to survey the estate and rule of the household and servants of the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, and to order and dispose of the same as shall be best for the earl and the people of those parts where the household shall make stay; made with the assent of the earl who has been summoned before the king and council on account of complaints of oppressions of the people of those parts where the household stayed due to lack of discreet rule and good array thereof, and has submitted himself entirely to their disposal, instantly praying the king to apply such remedy herein as he should think fit. By K. & C.

Membrane 9.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to Matilda de Pyrie, sometime nurse of John de Eltham, and Joan, the king's brother and sister, that whereas the king had granted to her 30*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for life, and to Joan du Boys, nurse of Eleanor, his other sister, the like, and afterwards with their consent assigned to them the farm of 36*l.* paid by the citizens of Chichester, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, to hold during minority of John, son and heir of the earl, and whereas the said Joan du Boys died on the feast of St. Matthew last in the parish of St. Nicholas Olave, London, as appears by an inquisition taken by John de Pulteneye, mayor and escheator of the said city, whereby one moiety of the farm should now revert to the king, she shall receive 30*l.* yearly of the said farm from the date of the death of the said Joan. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the citizens of Chichester.

April 20. Windsor. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 1 April, 2 Edward II., being a grant for life to John de Broghton of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman, Robert de Artoys, to stay in the castles of Guldeford, Walyngford, and Somerton, at his pleasure, and to hunt in the park of Guldeford. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Whereas the king, with the assent of the present Parliament, lately created William de Monte Acuto to be earl of Salisbury, and in consideration of that granted to him in fee a yearly fee of 20*l.* out of the farm or issues of the county of Wilts, and afterwards for the better support of his estate granted that the castle and manor of Troubruge, and the manors of Aldeburne, Aumbresbury, and Wynterburne, co. Wilts, Caneford, co. Dorset, and Henstrige and Charleton, co. Somerset, held for life by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and Joan, his wife, should remain to him in tail male, to hold with all knight's fees, advowsons, fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of tenants, reversions and other appurtenances, as of the value of 800 marks of the 1,000 marks yearly of land and rent which the King promised to him in consideration of his creation as earl, he now grants that the said earl shall have 1,000 marks yearly out of the coinage of tin in the county of Cornwall, to wit, 800 marks until the above reversion fall in, and 200 marks until the promised land and rent of that amount be

1337. *Membrane 9—cont.*

granted. If at any time the earl or his heirs be prevented from receiving the 1,000 marks out of the coinage, the sum shall be paid at the Exchequer during the impediment. By K. in full Parliament.

April 12. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Cantilupo going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

He also has letters nominating John de Mount, parson of the church of Grisseleye, and Thomas de Baxeby his attorneys in England until the said feast.

April 28. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Ferariis to the prior and convent of Ulvescroft of the advowson of the church of Rothele, co. Leicester; and for the appropriation of the church by the latter. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the brethren of the hospital for lepers of St. Nicholas *de Albo Fossato*, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

May 2. Tower of London. Presentation of William de Craisothin, prebendary of Achethur in the cathedral church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, in Ireland, to the chapel of St. John the Baptist at the bridge of Wytlesford, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see; on an exchange of benefices with Master Hervey de Staunton, master of the said chapel. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for Henry le Coupere, 'pestour,' appointed by the steward of queen Philippa's household to make purveyances for the office of the baker of that household.

The like for Roger Belet, purveying for the office of the buttery of the said household.

Membrane 8.

March 19. Westminster. Grant, in tail male, to William Fitz Waryn 'le frere,' of the town of Eylchestre, co. Somerset, and the farm of the town of Wilton, with the knight's fees and other appurtenances of the former town. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the abbess of Wilton.

Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of the said town for livery of the town and the farm, which are said to be in their custody by the king's appointment.

Vacated by surrender, and he has letters patent hereof of 1 *October*, 10 *Edward III., under another form.*

March 6. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Bernard de Cystre, king's clerk, the Pope's nuncio in England, going beyond the seas with the king's licence and then returning to England, and for his men and servants. By K.

The like, for two years, for Peter le Monyer, born of the town of Amiens, who is a burgess of the town of Welles, having there wife, children, and permanent domicile, and paying scot and lot with other contributions emergent in the town with the other burgesses, and making continual stay within the realm; granted out of regard for William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of whose household he is and on whose affairs he is especially attendant, and for his security in the event of arrest of goods of the men of France or other parts beyond the seas. By K.

March 24. Westminster. The like, until Midsummer, for William de Boys and William de Petrikesham of Brabant, knights, who lately came to the king in England, now going back for a time, and for the men of their household. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Moubray, who is going to Scotland on the king's service, of 300 marks due at the Exchequer for debts of himself and his ancestors. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1337. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Grant to Maurice de Berkele and Margaret, his wife, that they shall hold for the life of either of them and to the heirs of Maurice the manors of Mawardyn and Wynferton, co. Hereford, and Fulbrok and Westhale, co. Oxford, which Maurice holds for his life only. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Testification under the seal of the present king of a writing, witnessed by Anthony, bishop of Durham, Sirs Richard de Aston, Gilbert de Knovill, Richard de Waldegrave, Jurdan de Kyngeston, Robert de Glamorgan, and John de Heynou, knights, John de Grymstede, Philip de Tangele, Roger de Gardins, Walter de Langeton, clerk, and others, and dated at Stokwelle near Lamheyeth on the Monday before Martinmas 1293, whereby in consideration of 6,000 marks of silver in hand paid Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Isle, quit-claimed to Edward I. the Isle of Wight, in the county of Southampton, with the advowsons, homages, rents, services of the free men, villenages with their villeins and chattles and issues of these, to wit, whatever she had in the island on the day of the making of the writing, and the manors of Christ Church Twenham, co. Southampton, and Lamhyeth, co. Surrey, with the manor called 'la Sale Faukes,' in the parish of Lamhyeth, and their appurtenances within or without the county, with the homages, services, villenages, with their villeins and the chattles and issues of these, and all appurtenances to wit whatever she had in the manors. By p.s.

March 27. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for four years, for the burgesses and men of the town of Stafford; on a petition from them; shown before the king and council in Parliament, containing that, whereas they hold their town of the king at fee farm, and have lands and carry on the merchandise, on which they depend for their sustenance and maintenance of their town, without the said town, and have used to do so in the past, certain persons have for a great while plotted to ruin their town threatening them and their men, and have assaulted them, imprisoning some at their will and robbing some, so that they have not dared to go without the town to cultivate their land and carry on their merchandise, or to levy the farm due to the king.
By pet. of C.

March 26. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Thornton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of the Hardesbergh, on the presentation of William de Careswell, knight. By K.

April 17. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Robert de Burton, parson of the church of Rippell, going beyond the seas on the king's service with William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury.
By testimony of William himself.

April 12. Windsor. The like, until Michaelmas, for William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
He also has letters nominating Simon de Geynesburgh, clerk, and John de Peyto the younger his attorneys in England until the said feast. By K.
Thomas de Evesham received the attorneys.

April 15. Windsor. Appointment of H. bishop of Lincoln, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, to treat with the king's confederates or friends for establishing without the realm a staple of wools.
The like of these, with Reginald de Cobham, William Trussel, and Nicholas de la Beche, knights. [*Fœdera.*]

April 10. Windsor. Confirmation of (1) grant in fee by William de Monte Acuto to William Trussel of Coblesdon, king's yeoman, of a purpresture, called 'Benetfeldesheth,' sometime of the Knights Templars; and (2) quit-claim by the same to the same of all right in lands called 'Shitehangercroftes' in Shotesbrok, co. Berks. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1337. *MEMBRANE 7.*

April 16. Woolmer. Grant, in consideration of her good service to queen Philippa, to Isabella de la Hilde of the 12*l.* paid yearly at the Exchequer by Richard de Cumbe for lands in Fittleton late of John Pynnok, deceased, for her life. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Langeleye, king's yeoman, that he shall have for life by the hands of the keeper of the king's wardrobe wages of 7½*d.* daily, whether staying within or without the household, and robes yearly as the other yeomen of the household have. By p.s.

April 22. Westminster. By letters patent of 25 October, I Edward III., the king granted, during pleasure, to James le Botiller of Ireland the prise of wines in the ports of Dublin, Drogheda, Lymerik, and Waterford, to take the customs due on the wines and to pay at the Exchequer of Dublin on every tun 20*s.* of that prise, and although by an ordinance of the council he has since resumed the said prise, among other liberties, prises and lands in Ireland, as having been granted to his prejudice, yet in consideration of the stout service of the said James, whom he afterwards made earl of Ormound, in defence of the king's lands in those parts against hostile attacks of the Irish, he has granted that the earl shall have the prise of wines for life, with the issues thereof from the day of the taking of the same into his hands. By K. & C.

April 23. Westminster. Restitution to the said earl of the regality and other liberties with the knight's fees and whatever else the king has in the county of Typerary in Ireland, the four pleas of arson, rape, forestalling and treasure trove, and the profits of the Cross only excepted, which the king had granted to him for life by letters patent of 9 November, 2 Edward III., and afterwards resumed as above. By K. & C.

April 24. Westminster. On the petition of Maneutus Fraunceys shewing that, whereas he had been appointed by Edward II. and his council to make purveyances of divers victuals beyond the seas for the war of Scotland and for other wars, he lost more than 440*l.* sterling through no fault of his by the taking of some of these victuals on the sea by men of Flanders then in rebellion against the said king, the king, after enquiry into the truth of the petition by certain of his council, promises to pay him 440*l.*, half at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula and half at Christmas. By K.

On the petition of Thomas Wogan shewing that, whereas John, late archbishop of Dublin, and John Wogan, whose son and heir he is, acknowledged in the court of King's Bench of Edward II. that they owed to Hugh le Despenser the elder 100*l.* to be paid at a term now long past, the king commanded that the sum should be levied for him by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin as having escheated by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, and although John Wogan had paid the said sum to the latter, as appears by letters of acquittance in the possession of the said Thomas, he was summoned by the sheriff of Kildare to be before the barons of the said Exchequer on a day now past to shew cause why the said sum should not be levied of his goods, and because he came not on the day judgment was given for execution to be levied, and praying the king to be discharged of the 100*l.*; the king after examination of the letters of acquittance in the council, and in consideration of his good service in Ireland has pardoned the said Thomas the said sum. By K., and by p.s.

April 1. Windsor. Appointment of John de Molyns to survey the king's castles, towns, manors, lands and custodies in the Isle of Wyght, co. Southampton, Holdernesse, co. York, and elsewhere within the realm, reserved for his chamber, and his studs, war-horses and other great horses, to order these to his best advantage, and to audit with others whom the king will depute for the purpose the accounts, as well of the keepers and bailiffs of castles, etc., reserved for the chamber as of the receivers of the issues thereof in the chamber, and to

1337. *Membrane 7—cont.*

do other things relating to the chamber as is more fully contained in indentures made between the king and him. By K.

The like of Nicholas de Bokelond, king's clerk; to act with the said John, or with his deputies when he cannot attend. By K.

May 3. Windsor. Presentation of Eustace Hathewy to the church of Munstreworth, in the diocese of Hereford.

May 3. Tower of London. Promise to repay as soon as possible to John Baronshel, John Stephani, and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, 2,000*l.* paid by them on some secret business wherein they were employed by the king. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and king's chamberlains.

May 6. Westminster. Protection until All Saints Day for the king's merchants, Simon de Byterynge of Lynn and William de Byterynge of Lynn, who have the king's licence to take without the realm 200 weys of white salt in some ships of Almain now being despatched thither from the port of Lynn on their business, and for their servants taking the salt. By C.

April 20. Windsor. Engagement of Master Walter de London, king's clerk, dean of Wells, the king's confessor and almoner, in consideration of his goodness, learning and service to the king from childhood and for the special affection which the king bears him, to be one of his household for life; and grant that whenever he come to him he shall be honourably admitted to the household with board and allowances, as well within as without the household, for him and his, and shall have yearly his allowances, and robes befitting his estate by the hands of the clerk of the Great Wardrobe, as he has used to do.

By p.s.

April 6. Windsor. Grant for life to the king's kinswoman, Isabella de Lancastre, a nun of Aumbresbury, of 6 trees yearly for firewood from the forest of Bouchelt by the hands of the king's bailiff of Claryndon. By p.s.

May 13. York. Presentation of Thomas de Knaresburgh to the church of Totyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Paulinus Peyvre, tenant in chief of Edward II

Membrane 6.

May 3. Westminster. Notification of the grant by the king in the first year of his reign, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and whole commonalty of the realm in the Parliament assembled at Westminster, that the citizens of London should have their liberties and free customs and that all hindrances or usurpations of these would be revoked: made for the security of John de Croyndon, William Haunsard, Adam Pykeman, John Turke, Henry Graspays, Geoffrey Aleyn, William de Ware, William Turke, John Greylond, John Joun, Gocelin de Cleve, Richard Aleyn, John Tryple, Richard Doble, Thomas de Ware, John le Leche, John de Mockyng, Henry Starre and William Box, citizens, who are prevented by divers men from using the said liberties and free customs.

April 10. Windsor. Confirmation of a grant in fee by William de Monte Acuto to William Trussel of Cubblesdon, king's yeoman, of a purpresture called 'Benetfeldesheth,' sometime of the Knights Templars, and of a quit-claim by the former to the latter of all his right in lands called 'Shitehangrecroftes,' in Shotesbrok, co. Berks; and quit-claim to the said William Trussel and his heirs of any right of the king in the purpresture and lands, pardon of all arrears of the rent at which the purpresture was rented by those appointed in the times of the king's progenitors to assart waste land in the forest of Wyndesore, and grant that he and his heirs shall be quit of such rent.

By K.

1337. *Membrane 6—cont.*

May 6. Tower of London. Presentation of Thomas de Kelsyk to the church of St. James, Suthelmham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.
Vacated because otherwise below.

May 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Maleberge, and their attorneys, collecting alms in the churches.

May 3. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Leffynus de Holond, John de Hilford, Lefinus de Neuhone, William Fauehales, Gerard Isaac, Peter Hundrepere, Boudonus de Thoruek, John de Overmille, Nicholas Undrechapel, John de Batherne, Cornelius Hus, John de Seintylace, John Bisshop, Cornelius Storthyn, Gosinus Cornhilswait and other workers of wools and cloths coming from Seland to exercise their mistery within the realm.
[*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

May 3. Tower of London. Pardon to Henry atte Cros, chaplain, and William son of Agatha Duke of Castelacre for acquiring in fee from William Bony two messuages in Swafham, previously acquired by him from John de Suthgate and Simon, his brother, by them from Walter, vicar of the church of Swafham, and by him from John, late duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, who held them in chief of Henry III., and entering therein although no licence had been obtained at any time for these transfers; and restitution of the messuages to them. By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Pour of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before William de Herle and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of Richard de Kensyngton that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

May 6. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Kenelyngworth, whom the king is sending beyond the seas to bring John Belle and other workers of cloths and wools to the realm to exercise their mistery there; and protection for the said workers while staying within the realm. By K.

May 7. York. Mandate to sheriffs and others to provide carriage for William de Bedeford charged by Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Canterbury, the chancellor, to make purveyances for his household in divers parts of the realm; until Michaelmas.

Writ of aid until Michaelmas for John de Bromlegh, another purveyor for the said household.

May 10. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, at his manors of Wylbornham, Asshele and Dokesworth.

May 15. York. The like for John de la Chaumbre, parson of the church of Borewell.

May 10. York. The abbot of Fourneys, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William le Messager and William de Neuland his attorneys in England for one year.

May 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Shareshull, knight, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford of a messuage in the suburb of Oxford, towards the support of the poor and sick in the hospital. By fine of 10*s.*

1337. *MEMBRANE* 5.

April 16. Windsor. Exemption for life of John de Cormailles from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 30. Windsor. Grant to John de Potenhale, king's serjeant, that whereas by letters patent of 18 September, 6 Edward III., the king granted to him the messuage in Holebourne, in the suburb of London, late of Robert Frere, deceased, at the rent which the latter used to pay, he shall hold the same to him and his heirs, discharged of any rent due to the king from the said 18 September, by the service of rendering a rose at Midsummer. By K.

April 28. Windsor. *Inspeximus* of a charter, witnessed by Thomas West, Nicholas de la Beche, John de Molyns, John de Mere and Robert Hachard, knights, Michael de Wath, John de Sancto Paulo, William de Langeleye, James de Wodestok, John de Benham, John de Leddred, Henry Pynkeneye and others, whereby William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, granted to the prior and canons of the monastery founded by him in his manor of Brustlesham the said manor of Brustlesham, co. Berks, the manor of Hurdecote, co. Somerset, and an assart enclosed on the heath of Berendenville in the manor and town of Cokham, co. Berks; and confirmation of such grant for the greater security of the prior and canons, although the grant was made with the king's licence. By K.

Be it remembered that the said prior came into the Chancery at London on 18 *November, in the eleventh year of the king's reign, and there surrendered the present charter, praying that it may be cancelled; and it is cancelled accordingly.*

May 3. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wykenby of Bardeneye and William de Pyncebek, chaplains, to the abbot and convent of Bardeneye, in satisfaction of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of a messuage in Lincoln of the yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

May 3. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate which John le Barnie of Northmerston, king's clerk, has in the house of scholars of St. Peter, Cambridge. By K.

May 6. Tower of London. Stephen Treieu and Elena his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Nicholas son of Adam Philipot their attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 1. Tower of London. Protection until Trinity Sunday for John Smerte, master of a ship called *The ship of God of London*, taking victuals to Scotland for Henry de Percy and others in the king's service there, and the men and mariners of the ship. Thomas Godcehepe of London and Alan de Conductu, 'vyneter' of London, are mainpernors that the said John will take the victuals to Scotland only and will be with all convenient speed at Portsmouth with his ship to set forth with other ships on the king's service.

By K. & C.

May 3. Windsor. Promise to re-pay at Midsummer to John de Pulteneye 2,000*l.*, which at the king's request he has paid to Arnold de Duro Forti and Arnold, his son, for release by them of all claims against the king and his heirs for wages and debts. By K.

May 3. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert Dachet and William, his son, for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of Robert from Edward atte Brugg, kinsman and heir of William Ingelard a messuage 40 acres of land and 30 acres of moor, called 'Otershagh' in Certeseye, which the said William had previously acquired from John de Tighele and Avice, his wife, and they from John Aylet, kinsman and heir of Geoffrey de Parys, and he from Humphrey de Bohun,

1337. *Membrane 5—cont.*

who held them of Edward II. in chief, and entering upon these although no licence from Edward II. or the present king had been obtained in any instance; and restitution of these to the aforesaid Robert and William his son. By fine of 2 marks. Surrey.

Pardon to Robert de Borham, now imprisoned in Chichester gaol, for the death of Reginald son of Reginald le Clerk of Stedeham, as it appears by the record of Richard, earl of Arundel, and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 4. Dunstable. Acceptance of a grant to Elias de Asshebourne, by letters patent under the seal of Ireland, dated 7 February last, of all lands in Balyhawely, Balytire and Balyhamound, in the march of Leinster (*Lagen'*), which are held in chief, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, for thirteen years from the date of the said letters patent, by the rent of 8 marks at the Exchequer of Dublin. By C.

April 30. Windsor. Grant to William Trussel of the custody of the lands late of William de Sancto Johanne, tenant in chief, to hold with all the appurtenances of the custody during minority of Giles, the son and heir, with the marriage of the said heir, without rendering anything for the same. By p.s.

May 3. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for the poor men of God's house of St. Giles, Huntingdon, seeking about the realm alms for the support of themselves and the feeble and infirm persons in their house.

May 3. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for the master, brethren and sisters of the king's hospital of God's House, Dunwich, who have not whereon to live unless relieved from other quarters; that they be not harmed by oppression of any, but may serve God in quiet as best they can.

May 10. York. Presentation of John de Berdefeld, parson of the church of Dodynghurst, in the diocese of London, to the church of Triplowe, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh Stotard.

May 11. York. Mandate to mayors, bailiffs and keepers of the passages, ports and places of the realm to suffer Arnold de Duro Forti, with his household, horses, harness, money and other things to pass beyond the seas without hindrance, notwithstanding any previous mandate of the king to the contrary.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, witnessed by Richard Lovel, John de Palton, John de Reigny, John de Menbury, Adam le Brut, Ralph de Middelneye, Thomas de Orcharde, John atte Yerde and others, and dated in the chapter of the priory of Bustlesham on 20 March, 11 Edward III., witnessing that William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, has granted in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bustlesham, 10 marks of the rent of 10*l.* paid by the prior and convent of Taunton for the manor and hundred of Dulverton which they hold of the earl at fee farm. By K.

Apr 28. Windsor. The life of a grant by the earl to the said prior and convent of the manors of Bustlesham, co. Berks, and Hurdicote, co. Somerset, and the assart at Berendenville in Cokham, co. Berks [as above]. By K.

Be it remembered that the two charters immediately above are entered before on this Roll word for word, except that where 'Bustlesham' is written in these, 'Brustlesham' is written above.

Be it remembered that the said prior came into the Chancery at London, on 18 *November,* 11 *Edward III., and surrendered these two charters, praying that they be cancelled, and they are cancelled accordingly.*

April 29. Windsor. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of 5,000 marks out of the issues of the coinage and the lands in the county of Cornwall lately

1337. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

granted to the king's son, Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, or failing these at the Exchequer out of the king's treasure, by half-yearly instalments of 1,000 marks from Midsummer next, in satisfaction of 5,000 marks paid by him in parts beyond the seas for the furtherance of some very urgent and secret business of the king. By K. & C.
[*Fœdera.*]

March 19. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the council in the present Parliament at Westminster, for the alienation in mortmain by the said earl to the prior and convent of the monastery founded by him in the manor of Brustlesham, co. Berks, of the said manor, and an assart containing 104 acres 1 rood 28 perches enclosed on the heath at Berendenville, in the manor and town of Cokham, co. Berks, and 1 acre of land in Kyngesclere, co. Southampton, and the advowson of the church of that town, which last are said to be held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and convent. By K.

March 17. Waltham. Licence for the earl to found a monastery of canons regular of the order of St. Augustine in his manor of Brustlesham, co. Berks. By K.

Membrane 3.

March 17. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Lancastre earl of Derby, for all trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forests and parks; and licence for him to course once with his greyhounds in any of his forests, parks and warrens through which he may pass and to carry away any beasts he may take in such course. By p.s.

May 3. Tower of London. Grant to William de Leycestre, king's clerk, in consideration of his manifold services to Edward I., Edward II., the present king and the realm, and of his old age, and at his earnest request, that from now he may attend to his own affairs and stay in his benefices or where he will, so that he shall not be compelled to undertake office or ministry for the king, except that, on account of his ripe counsel, whenever he be summoned to Parliaments or councils of the king, he is to be one of the council to whom the secrets of the king are opened: and protection for him and his benefices, lands and goods. By K. & C.

May 6. Dunstable. The chapter of Coutances, which stays in parts beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Alvyngton and William atte More its attorneys in England for three years. By fine of 60*s*. Dorset.

March 19. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Constantine de Mortuo Mari to survey the estate and rule of the household of the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, and to order and dispose the same as shall be best for the earl and the people of the parts where the household shall chance to stay (made under the circumstances detailed on Membrane 8). By K. & C.

Mandate to Ralph de Bockyng, steward of the lands or household of the earl, reciting that the king, with the assent of the earl and the council, has appointed that those only whose names are contained in a roll sent with these letters patent are to serve in the household, that one household only is to be kept, and that he is not to permit any other persons than those named in the roll to serve in the house, or any that have been removed from their offices to be retained in the earl's service elsewhere, and, if any shall be admitted into the service by any others contrary to the ordinance, and he cannot remove them in any way, he is to inform the king of their names as soon as possible after their admission that he may have them removed according to the ordinance. By K. & C.

1337. *Membrane 3—cont.*

April 15. Westminster. Robert, bisbop of Salisbury, having made petition to the king setting forth that his predecessors time out of mind had a free chace in their wood of Bisshopesbere and other lands and woods within the forest of Wyndesore, and liberty of hunting and taking game within that chace until the said wood, free chace and liberty were taken into the hands of Edward I. by pretext of a presentment before Robert de Clifford and his fellows, justices in eyre of the forest in the county of Berks, at Wyndesore, of certain trespasses of venison in the wood by servants of Robert, the then bishop, and, although the wood was restored to the said Robert by a fine of 400*l.* made with Edward I. in his Parliament for the trespasses, the liberty of hunting remained in the hands of the said king, and that afterwards, notwithstanding that Roger, bishop of Salisbury, before John Mautravers and his fellows, late justices of the present king in eyre for pleas of the said forest, claimed the free chace as of the right of his church of Salisbury, it was taken into the said king's hands, and praying that he may have again the free chace and liberty of hunting; the king in consideration of the fine, as well as for his devotion to St. Mary, in whose honour the church of Salisbury was founded by his progenitors, and at the request of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, has restored to the bishop and his successors the said free chace and liberty. By K.

May 8. York. Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Newenton, his fellow-canon, and William de Kent his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

May 12. York. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Henry de Aston, 'clerk.'

The like for the following:—

William Trussel the elder, for two years.

May 24. York. The prior of Daventre, for two years.

May 24. York. The prioress of Catesby, for one year.

John de Pulteneye, Ralph de Stanlowe and William Purfrey, for one year.

May 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Catton and John Albon to Roger, parson of the church of St. Edmund Fysshergate, Norwich, of a rood of land in Norwich whereon to build a dwelling-house.

By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

April 15. Windsor. Licence, until Michaelmas, for the king's merchants, Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh, John de Lammesse and John de Astewyk, to put 20 lasts of ox hides, 30 sacks of feathers and 10,000 rabbit skins on board ships from parts beyond the seas in the port of London, and to carry 300 weys of cheese (*furmaga*) from the county of Essex to the mouth of the Thames, and there to put these in the same ships, to be taken to the town of Midilburgh in Seland; on condition that they find sufficient security before the mayor and sheriffs of London that they will take these to Midilburgh only, and will receive security from the buyers, in the presence of the bailiffs of Midilburgh, that the same will not by any device be taken to Flanders or other parts at enmity with the king, and send with all speed to the said mayor and sheriffs, letters of the count of Hainault and Seland testifying that the cargoes have been discharged within his power and they have received such security from the buyers. By C.

May 13. York. Appointment of William de Merryngton as the king's attorney in the Common Bench, during pleasure. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench.

May 12. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of Doddeford, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Richard de Portes of a messuage

1337. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

and a virgate of land in Herton, and by John de Grafton and Roger, parson of the church of Grafton, of a messuage, two virgates of land and an acre of meadow, in Whitelyngge, which are of the clear yearly value of 13*s.* as appears by the inquisition, and by the said John and Roger, of the reversion of 3 acres of land in Hertlebury, of the clear yearly value of 11*d.*, now held for life by Richard atte Tounesende.

May 13. York. Confirmation of a lease by the prior of Derhurst to Richard son of Laurence de Cumpton and Clemencia, his wife, now deceased (*defuncte*), of three messuages and three virgates of land in Cumpton, to hold for their life and for one year after their decease at the rent of 24*s.*
By fine of 20*s.* Gloucester.

May 20. York. Giles de Badelesmere, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Ellerker and David de Caunton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 13. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Master Henry de Harwedon going beyond the seas on the king's service. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

May 10. York. The abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Alan Bacon and Peter Boulloc his attorneys in England for three years.
By fine of 2 marks, at the instance of Henry de Stratford. Gloucester.

April 22. Westminster. Appointment of Adam Doughty of Dale to the office of warrener of the king's warren of Kilnessie, during pleasure. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Exemption for life of Simon de Thorpe juxta Waynflet from knighthood, from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 18. Windsor. Presentation of Matthew de Cantebrigge to the church of Neuton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.
By p.s.

April 15. Windsor. Grant to John Strech, in enlargement of the late grant to him for life of the chief bailiwick in the county of Dorset and the bedelries of the hundreds of Redelane, Uggescombe, Goudrenethorn, Tolreford, Ekerdon, St. George, Deuelissh and Bynedon, in the county of Dorset, that he shall hold these in fee. By K.

March 9. Westminster. Grant to Master Bernard Sistre, king's clerk, of a yearly pension of 50 marks at the Exchequer, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, until the king provide him with a suitable benefice. By K.

May 10. York. Pardon to David Mathew of Tavystok for acquiring in fee at a rent of 8*s.* from the abbot and convent of Tavystok 60 acres of land in Crondelham said to be held in chief, in exchange for lands in Bourhywys, and entering therein without the licence of Edward II., and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

May 20. York. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Merevale, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following messuages and lands, which are of the clear yearly value of 10*s.* as appears by the inquisition; by William Davy, parson of the church of Overton, a messuage and 12 acres of land in Overton, by William le Fisshere, 24 acres of land in Parva Petlyng, by Matthew de Rothele, two messuages, 7½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow, in Brantyngthorpe, and by John Gauteron, 1 acre of land in the same town.

1337. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Popelton and Emma, late the wife of John Gra of York, executors of the will of John Gra, of 55*s.* 6*d.* of rent in York to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary at the gate of the castle of York for the souls of the said John, Richard, his father, and Elena, his mother; also of the reversion of an oven in the said city, held for life by Robert de Sutton, 'baker,' which by the terms of the will should come to the executors on the death of the said Robert, and which with a tenement whence 20*s.* of the said rent arise is held of the king by the service of 2*d.* yearly and lousgable, and a tenement whence 35*s.* 6*d.* of the said rent arise, held of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, as appears by an inquisition taken by John Moryn, escheator beyond Trent.
By fine of 100*s.* York.

May 10. York. Confirmation to the now minister and Trinitarian Friars of Theuelesford of grants in mortmain by Roger de Cherlecote, William de Pascy, John de Nafford, lord of Bereford by Warwick, son and heir of William de Nafford, sometime lord of the same, Nicholaa, relict of William de Nafford, Richard Fychel of Cherlecote, John de Nafford and Fulk de Lucy; which are not dated or set out at length. By fine of 1 mark. Warwick.

May 6. Nottingham. Grant, for life, to Walter de Wetewang, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury. By p.s.
Writ to the sheriff of Salop to put him in possession.

May 19. Clipstone. Presentation of John de Wodeford to the prebend of Writlyng, Hoo, Nymesfeld, in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 30. Stamford. Pardon to William son of Richard son of Walter de Somercotes, now imprisoned in the marshalsea prison, for the death of Thomas son of William le Clerk of Skitbrok, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 27. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Tynemouth, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following; by Thomas de Aukeland, parson of the church of Whalton, 1 acre $\frac{1}{8}$ rood of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Sighale and Ellington, by John Deste, a messuage in Tynemuth, and by the said John and Robert de Kelleseye, 2 acres 1 rood of land in Moreton. The messuage and lands are of the yearly value of 4*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by John Moryn, escheator beyond Trent.

May 30. Stamford. The like to the prior and convent of Dunstaple, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent for which they had the said king's licence, of the following found by the inquisition to be of the yearly value of 6*s.* 8$\frac{1}{2}$*d.*; by Robert Blundel, a messuage, toft, dovecot, 14 acres 1 rood of land, 1$\frac{1}{2}$ acre of meadow and 12*d.* of rent in Flitwyk and Pullokeshull, by William Bray, a toft and 13 acres of land, in Pullokeshull, Wynefeld, and Segenho, and by John Winton of Dunstaple, chaplain, two tofts, 32 acres of land and 3 acres of wood, in Stodham and Bareworthe.

June 1. Stamford. Licence for John Gaioler of Notyngham to enfeoff Richard son of William de Gedlyng of a messuage in Notyngham, held in chief. By fine of $\frac{1}{2}$ mark.

Membrane 1.

May 30. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Buldewas, in satisfaction of 4 marks of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire; by John Beget, chaplain,

1337. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the town of Egebaldham, by Edward Burnel, 4 acres of meadow, in Leghton, and by John de Gnoushal, 8*s.* of rent, in Lyndovere. The town and meadow are of the yearly value of 34*s.*, as appears by the inquisition taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent.

May 28. Stamford. Pardon to Eudo Pedder and Ralph son of Roger of their outlawries in the county of Lincoln for non appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross against them and others, they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

May 28. Stamford. Pardon to Adam son of Richard de Edresford for acquiring in fee from Richard de Edresford, his father, a toft and 24 acres of land in Edresford, held in chief by reason of certain lands in Kirklevyngton being in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Walter Corry, and holding seisin thereof until the death of his father seven years after and then for half a year until William de Clapham, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, finding by inquisition that the father died seised of them, removed him from the toft and land and took these into the king's hands, as appears by an inquisition taken by John Moryn, escheator beyond Trent; and restitution of the toft and land to him.

May 30. Stamford. Pardon to Adam son of Adam de Cressevill for the death of Roger le Mortimer of Roderham, at Roderham, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 30. Stamford. Pardon to Robert son of Thomas de Barlynges of Mumby and William, his brother, of their outlawries in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross against them and William son of Walter de Orby of Ingoldemeles, they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

May 30. Stamford. Pardon to William son of John de Altoftes of Redenesse for the death of Hugh son of Adam de Redenesse, clerk, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 1. Stamford. Grant to Philip de Columbariis, on evidence that he is greatly broken by age and infirmity and at the request of John de Pulteneye, that he shall not be charged to go anywhere in the king's service, to come to Parliaments, provided that he do such other services as he owes the king. By p.s.

May 30. Stamford. Ratification of the estate of Bartholomew de Bourne, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Walsokne by presentation of the abbot and convent of Rameseye. By K.

June 1. Stamford. Robert de Pynchebek, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Athy and John de Pyncebek, parson of the church of Portros, his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

May 30. Stamford. Pardon to Richard Hamund of Boklond of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Hugh de Sancto Philberto that he render an account for the time in which he was his receiver, he having now surrendered in the Flete prison.

June 1. Stamford. The like to Roger James of Carswell under similar circumstances.

May 28. Stamford. Pardon to Leonard de Bekeryng for the death of Henry Norays of Claworth, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him by mischance.

June 1. Stamford. Mandate to mayors, bailiffs and keepers of passages, ports and places of the realm to permit Arnold son of Arnold de Duro Forti to pass beyond the seas with his household, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary.

1337. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 14. York. Ratification of a grant by William de Faudon to John de Bray of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer granted to the former for life by letters patent of Edward II. By p.s.

May 31. Stamford. Revocation of the late grant by letters patent under the seal of Ireland to Master John Carrok of the archdeaconry of Down, the king having made a prior grant thereof to Master Robert de Pynchebek, by letters patent under the king's seal. By K.

MEMBRANE 41*d.*

Jan. 26. Langley. Writ of aid directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London for Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the custody of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, in collecting the rents due to the house. By C. *Et erat patens.*

Feb. 8. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert Selyman, Robert de Hungerford and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that John de Thuddene, Walter de Thuddene, Roger de Thuddene, Thomas, parson of the church of Eneborn, Peter le Baillif of Shalden, John de Bromeley, Edward Trenchaunt, Nicholas Purchacz, John de Ruthersfeld, William, parson of the church of Shalden, William Husee, Thomas de Noteleye, John de Peytresfeld, Robert atte Beche, Robert le Smyth of Tuddene, John de Haywode, John Purchaz of Aulton, Walter de Borewelle, Thomas Husee of Froille, John de Lowe, parson of the church of Heighfeld, John de Waterigge and others broke his park at Weston, co. Southampton, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

March 7. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh and John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, in the place of Thomas Bacon and Robert de Kelleseye, now deceased, to continue with John de Shardelowe and Thomas de Lincoln the process already begun under a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the four latter on complaint by William Pikerel, innholder of London, and Alice, his wife, that John de Willehale, Robert de Tebbeworth, chaplain, William Watership, Robert de Anesty, the younger, John son of Anselm de Hatfeld and others broke the close and houses of the said Alice at Edelmeton, co. Middlesex.

MEMBRANE 40*d.*

Feb. 1. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Richard de Wylughby, John de Shardelowe, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Edmund de Gonevill and Roger Petygard, on complaint by Lucy, late the wife of Robert de Welholm, that Robert de Ingelose, knight, John and William, his brothers, Richard de Brisyngham, William de Middelton and others broke her close and houses at Longham Stratton, co. Norfolk, took away 8 horses, 8 oxen, 16 cows and 20 swine, worth 30*l.*, mowed her crops, carried away these with other of her goods, deeds and writings and assaulted her men and servants.

Feb. 8. Tower of London. The like to Roger de Luda, John de Blounvill, and John Aygnel, on information that some persons have broken the king's park at Childerlangele, co. Hertford, hunted there and carried away deer.

And afterwards, on 24 February, the king being at the Tower of London, in the place of the said John and John, for certain causes, William Trussel and Hugh son of Simon are appointed.

Feb. 12. Tower of London. The like to Robert Bustlere and Geoffrey de Lenne, of Cambridge, on information that the collectors of the pavage granted for the good men of the town of Cambridge by Edward II. and the present king have misappropriated large sums.

1337. *Membrane* 40*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 27. Tower of London. Commission to John de Pulteneye, William de Langeford, Gregory de Shire and John de Dyngele, reciting that the king by letters patent lately appointed Henry de Frowyk and Richard de Pounz to array 10 hobelers and 40 archers in the county of Middlesex and to have these brought by two of the hobelers to Newcastle-upon-Tyne for his service against the the Scots, and afterwards, wishing that these should be brought by others than the two hobelers, he by other letters patent commanded them to lose no time in the array and to bring the men themselves to the king, or if neither of them had time to bring them to select some man-at-arms of the county for the purpose, and that the commonalty now complain that the said Henry and Richard and their deputies, by colour of such appointment have levied 200 marks and more from the county and retain great part of the sum above what was spent about the array and bringing of the men to the king in their own hands, refusing to return it; and commanding them to find by inquisition how much money was levied, and how much was spent, and to cause such sum as remains unexpended to be restored to those from whom it was levied.

Membrane 39*d*.

March 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Ralph de Bockyng, Geoffrey Seman and John de Brigeham, pursuant to the statute of Northampton that none should go or ride armed or lead an armed force to break the peace, on complaint by John de Crauden, prior of Ely, that John Hankyn of Borewell, chaplain, William Malverne, Edmund Hubberd, John son of William Malverne, John son of John Legis, Andrew Poul, Alexander Godefrey, Robert Taillour, Robert Karlewyne, Thomas de Holme, Richard Grater, Ivo Grater, Gilbert Catelyn, Thomas Stryke, John son of Nicholas, Nicholas Elycok, Henry Fallewolle, Geoffrey Oky, Richard atte Barre, Thomas Bonifaunt, John Heyne, Henry Swon, Richard Swon, John Swon, Thomas Lyne, Robert Frende, Peter Frays, John Wylkyn, Ralph Scroppe, Thomas Scroppe, Gilbert Role, John le Smyth, Thomas le Smyth, John Hildeyne, Thomas Fedde, John Bere, Henry Driver, John Lacy, John son of Ralph, John son of Thomas son of Ralph, John Morse, Thomas Helewys, John Stiward, John de Reche, Robert Hideyne of Borewell and a great multitude of others, bringing an armed force, and ringing the bells of the town of Borewell for this, assaulted him at Borewell, co. Cambridge, and following him with like insults to Landewade, there imprisoned him, and assaulted his men and servants at both towns.

By fine of 10*s*. Cambridge.

Membrane 38*d*.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Trussel and Roger Hillary, on complaint by the prior of Daventre that, whereas he, and his predecessors time out of mind, have used to have the grinding of all malt for brewing within the town of Daventre and to find a man and horse to carry the malt to and from their mill, William de Claworth, Isabella, his wife, Thomas son of Robert son of Walter de Daventre, Simon de Daventre, Robert Wylymot of Daventre, William de Staverton, Henry de Claworth, Simon de Crek, John le Wodeward, William son of Robert Baudewyn, William 'of the Halle' of Daventre, Simon and Roger, his sons, Simon de Neubold of Daventre, John, his son, Nicholas le Smyth, Simon Gymme of Drayton, John Pokok, Thomas le Flesshewer, Robert Symound, William Adam of Drayton, Thomas Tylere, Thomas Baudewyn, William Snodolf, Richard Persoun, Robert Godchepe, John Halyday, John Hane, John de Thorpe, Nicholas le Shephird, William

1337. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

Fryday, Jordan le Swon, John de Norton, John de Herdewyk, Geoffrey de Herdewyk, William Beaufiz, Richard Godchepe, William Rouysh and others have by force prevented him and his men and servants from the exercise of his right of grinding. By fine of 10*s*. Northampton.

Vacated because changed afterwards as appears below, and a fine is enrolled there.

March 8. Westminster. The like to John de Shardelowe, Constantine de Mortuo Mari, Adam de Fyncham, John de Berneye and Gilbert de Hethill, on complaint by Bertram Isilye of Little Sechith that Roger de Holme assaulted him at Tilneye. By fine of 10*s*. Norfolk.

March 13. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* until Michaelmas to John de Miere, keeper of the castle and manor of Miere, in favour of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed to the custody, from 3 September last until the said feast, of the castles, manors, towns, hundreds, lands and rents of his brother, John, earl of Cornwall, now deceased (the castle and manor of Berkhamstede only excepted), with respect to the rent wherein the said John is bound to the king for the said castle and manor.

March 10. Westminster. Mandate to William de Cusancia, keeper of the lands late of John, earl of Cornwall as above, to deliver to John de Miere, the castle and manor of Miere, with the hundreds, parks, warrens and other appurtenances, which the king has granted to him for life at the rent of 80*l*.

Membrane 37*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Scardeburgh, Adam de Lymburgh, Geoffrey de Edenham and William de Brokelesby, on complaint by William de Kyme that Robert son of William de Paunton, John de Stepyng, Edward de Pabenham, William Totibusk and others, at Thorpe by Waynflet, cut down his trees, entered his free warren, hunted there and carried away hares and rabbits from the warren, and the trees. By fine of 10*s*. Lincoln.

March 11. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and good men of Lynn that, whereas grievous complaints reach the king that in the assessment of tallages in their town they spare the rich and unduly oppress the poor, they are to have regard to the rents and possessions as well as to the ability of those dwelling within the walls and liberty of the town and to assess them accordingly, taking care that the poor have no further matter of complaint herein whereby the king will be bound to apply his hand to this in another manner. By pet. of C.

Membrane 36*d*.

March 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de Rokele, in the place of John Claver, now deceased, to act with Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John Harsyk, Giles de Wachesham, Hugh de Saxham, Adam de Fyncham and John de Hedersete, who with the said John Claver, were lately appointed to arrest all persons openly suspected of breaches of the peace in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and to hear and determine all complaints against them. By C.

March 15. Westminster. The like, for certain causes, of William de Chiltenham in the place of John de Lee to act with William de Bello Campo, William le Blount, 'le uncle,' and Hugh de Cokeseye, appointed for this in the county of Worcester.

March 18. Westminster. Mandate to William FitzWaryn, keeper of the castle of Knaresburgh, and the keepers of the free chace there, that, if, as is reported, the men of those parts hunt in the chace of Wherledale, which is parcel of the free

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

1337. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

chace of Knaresburgh, held for life by queen Philippa of the king's grant, and is a free chace, as though it were a common chace, they are to cause it to be kept as a free chace, giving notice to all persons concerned that it is the king's will that it be kept as such as it has been in the time of his progenitors and other lords of the castle and fee. By K.

Membrane 35*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Richard de Roos, knight, William de la Launde, William de Poynton, Laurence de Leek, Thomas Levelaunce and William de Thorpe, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, between the cross of Wolmersty and the bridge of Tidd.

March 8. Westminster. The like to Humphrey de Northwode, William de Reculvre, John Beaufiz and Thomas de Gravene, in the island of Shepeye, co. Kent.

Membrane 34*d*.

March 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge and John de Ralegh, on complaint by Oliver de Dyneham, knight, that whereas, he has within his manor of Saunpford Peverel, co. Devon, infangthef, with all cognisances pertaining to the liberty of infangthef, and his bailiffs at the suit of Nicholas Brian had attached within the manor Thomas de Nottecombe with a mare which he had stolen from the said Nicholas, and imprisoned him there, William Boys of Halberton, Richard atte Milne, Walter Weyfrank, Oliver de Esse, parson of the church of Assh Rauf, and others broke the prison and let the said Thomas go free with the mare.

Changed by the chancellor because sealed at another time.

Feb. 26. Tower of London. The like to John de Ifeld and John de Gaynesford touching the death of John le Latymer, knight, at Cranstok by Guldeford, co. Surrey. By C.

Membrane 33*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Writ to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Hereford to arrest those whom Richard Monyword, now imprisoned by the king's order in the marshalsea of the household, collected within their city to maintain him in various unlawful emprises begun by him against them and others, contrary to the statute of Northampton, and to cause these to be kept in safe custody until further order, certifying the king from time to time of the names of those arrested. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Appointment of Ranulph de Dacre, Peter de Tiliol and Clement de Skelton to find by inquisitions in the counties of Rokesburgh and Dunfris the names of those who are adherents of the Scots in Eskedale, Ledelesdale, Ewithesdale, Walughopdale, and Bretallaugh. By K. & C. [*Fœdera.*]

March 15. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Basset, Thomas de Brayton and John Lacy of Gayteford, between Templehirst and Ayremynne on the north side of the river Ayre, and on either side the river Ouse between Ayremynne and Seleby, co. York.

Membrane 32*d*.

March 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William, earl of Huntingdon, and John de Hampton, on complaint by the king's merchants, John de Nutlye,

1337. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

Thomas le Palmer, Robert de Inkepenne and Nicholas de Shirefeld of Winchester, that, whereas before the king forbad the taking of wools and other merchandise over the sea they had freighted two ships at Chichester with wools and merchandise to make their profit of abroad, John Loveryk and Thomas Loveryk, of Sandwich, and others boarded the ships at the Downes near Sandwich on the sea and carried away 14 sarplers of wool, worth 200*l.* They are also to compel all persons concerned in the trespass to make satisfaction, and are to seize the wool wherever found that it may be given back to the owners. By pet. of C.

March 16. Westminster. The like to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and John de Hampton, in the county of Kent, on petition before the king and council by Bernard de Ryver and Bernard de Halda, merchants and burgesses of Bayonne, setting forth that, whereas they lately freighted a ship called *la Seint Martyn* of Bayonne, whereof John Dariane, merchant, was master, with 84 tuns of wine, to trade with in England, Richard Large of Wynchilse being at sea with his ship, and the mariners in his ship, feloniously took the *Seint Martyn* in the island of Garnesey, brought her to Hampton and discharged the cargo there, detaining the wines from them. By pet. of C.

March 16. Westminster. The like to John de Hampton and John de Scures, in the county of Southampton, in identical terms. By pet. of C.

March 17. Westminster. The like to Ralph Bloiou, John Petit and John Billoun, in the county of Cornwall, on petition before the king and council by Mounfrere de Sivill in Spain, master of a ship called *la Seint Johan*, setting forth that as he was bringing his ship laden with 92 tuns of wine of La Rochelle belonging to divers merchants, and other goods of him and his mariners, from Spain to Courtrey, some men from Cornwall and other parts of the realm boarded it near the port of St. Ives, carried it and the cargo away and used these at their will. By pet. of C.

March 17. Westminster. The like to William, earl of Huntingdon, and John de Hampton, in the county of Kent, on petition before the king and council by John Alfouns of Tanile, merchant of Portyngale, setting forth that some men of Sandwich carried away 300 couples of figs and grapes, worth 90*l.*, in a ship of San Sebastian anchored in the port of Sandwich, imprisoned him and compelled him by fear of death to give 30*l.* to the master of the ship and to seal with his own seal divers letters of acquittance to them of all actions real or personal. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 30d.

March 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Wake of Lydel, John de Stonore, John de Barkeworth and William de la Launde, on complaint by Hugh de Normanton of Sudbroke that John de Bernak, William Bernak, Nicholas Bernak, Thomas de Scarle, Thomas son of Adam de Normanton by Cathorp, Robert de Waldegrave, William, his son, John Juel of Collesgrave, Alice la Semester of Grantham, Thomas Butur of Wylughby, William son of Simon de Randeby, Alexander Ussy of Corby and others abducted Joan his wife, and his goods, at Sudbrok, and still detain these from him. By fine of 10*s.* Lincoln.

March 16. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Dymmok to arrest John 'in the Lane' of Micheldene and John de Beccote, clerk, and to have their bodies before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of the Close of Easter to answer touching divers concealments. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Whereas, on complaint by William Wychard of Takeleye that Andrew, prior of Takeleye, Nicholas de la Goue, John Jekke, Robert le Parker, John le Dryver, John Jodde and others broke his houses at Takeleye, co.

1337. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Essex, and carried away his goods, the king lately appointed Master John de Hildesle, William de Shareshull, Robert de Scardeburgh and Thomas Bacoun, to hear and determine the tresspass, and the parties pleaded long time before the said Master John and Thomas; and afterwards he appointed John de Shardelowe, in place of the said John de Hildesle, in the premises, and the said Thomas is now dead; he has appointed John de Pulteneye and John de Shordich to continue the process begun herein by the said John de Hildesle and Thomas, along with the said John de Shardelowe, William and Robert. By C.

Membrane 29*d*.

March 22. Westminster. Appointment of William de Bello Campo, William Tracy and Thomas Cassy of Wych, pursuant to the ordinance of the Parliament lately held at Westminster for the arrest of persons openly suspected of felonies and other trespasses to arrest and imprison in the castle of Worcester Gilbert de Northwyk, chaplain, and Walter Devoten of Blokley, clerk, as suspected persons.

March 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Philip de Somervill and John de la Lee, on complaint by Roger, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that some persons broke his park at Beaudesert and entered his free chace at Cannok, co. Stafford, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 28*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de la Beche, Edmund de la Beche, Richard de Worth, parson of the church of Fifhide, John de Thedmerssh, Thomas de Meaux and John Brounz, on complaint by the commonalties of the counties of Oxford and Berks that fishers in the river Thames, and keepers of weirs, sluices and piles fixed across the river, and millers of mills in and by the same, take fish great, small and young, by nets made with too narrow meshes and other engines in an unduly destructive manner, contrary to the ordinance regulating nets and engines for taking fish, and that the weirs made for the mills are so raised and obstructed that the adjoining lands, meadows and feedings are often flooded, to survey when necessary all nets, sluices and engines for taking fish in the river in those counties, and the weirs and mill-ponds causing the floods, to find by inquisition the names of those who have so destroyed fish, to make proclamations against this wherever expedient, and to furnish delinquents, first by amercement, and afterwards by burning the nets and engines, and also to bring down to the proper level weirs and mill-ponds raised above measure and to remove all other obstructions complained of. By C.

March 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard de Baiocis, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Blounvyll and Geoffrey de Lenne, on complaint by Robert de Insula that John de Ros of the county of Hertford, Robert, his brother, and others broke his park at Sabricheworth, co. Hertford, hunted there and carried away deer. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. The like to Robert de Scardeburgh, John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, Thomas de Lincoln and Gregory atte Shire, on complaint by Hugh de Langrave, executor of the will of Richard de Willehale of London, and William Pykerel of London, and Alice his wife, executrix of the said will, that John de Willehale, William Watership of Hattefeld and others carried away goods of the said Richard in their custody at Edelmeton, co. Middlesex.

1337. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Appointment of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to arrest wherever found and imprison until further order, William son of William de Percy, parson of the church of Folke, who with others abducted Joan, wife of John Mautravers the elder, and goods of the said John.

MEMBRANE 27*d*.

March 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Courteneye, the younger, Walter de Meriet and John de Chuddelegh, in the county of Devon, on complaints by men of the city of Exeter and of the vicinage that there is and has long been intolerable dearness and scarcity of corn, wine, ale, meat, fish and other victuals in their parts because the mayor, bailiffs, officers and others of the said city forestall the markets. By C.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

March 23. Westminster. Commission to Richard, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Carlisle, Ralph de Nevill, Anthony de Lucy, Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Aldeburgh, William de Twenge, John de Derewentwater, John Moryn and John de Lancastre of Holgill to fix by perambulation the metes and bounds between the counties of York and Westmoreland. This commission is issued because it has been shown in the present Parliament at Westminster by the comonalties of these counties that disputes frequently occur through uncertainty as to these metes and divises; and on the condition that two of the following, the said bishop of Durham, Ralph, Richard, Richard and John Moryn, and two of the following, the said bishop of Carlisle, Anthony, William, John de Derewentwater and John de Lancastre shall personally attend at the perambulation. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 22*d*.

March 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Scardeburgh, William Scot, John de Blounvill, Hugh de Croft and Simon Croiser, on complaint by John de Beryngdon that Thomas Gentilcorps of Berkhampstede, William Gentilcorps, Henry Norman, Roger Cook, Roger Tydy, Henry de Northwode, the younger, John Neel of Berkhampstede, William atte Hallegate, Thomas Hayward, William Erl, Walerand Tanner, Thomas son of Stephen Saltere and others assaulted him at Berkhampstede, co. Hertford, imprisoned him until he surrendered a writing obligatory whereby Thomas Gentilcorps was bound to him in 20*l*., and carried away his goods.
By fine of 10*s*. Essex.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

April 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, Robert de Scardeburgh and William Scot, on complaint by Thomas de Eboraco that, whereas he by the science of alchymy had forged silver plates and had them proved by goldsmiths and others of the city of London, one Thomas Corp of London, 'spicer,' and others plotting to disturb him maliciously took him by night at the said city and brought him to the house of the said Thomas Corp there, and made him bring with him an elixir (*quoddam elixerium*) and some other instruments wherewith he made such silver, and to compel him to teach them the art, imprisoned him there until through fear of death he forged silver by his art in their sight, and made two bonds to the said Thomas in 100*l*. each, and carried away the elixir and instruments with other goods, and that they afterwards, by

1337. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

pretext of the bonds, although he was never bailiff of the said Thomas Corp or receiver of any of his moneys, before the mayor and sheriffs of the city they called him to account before auditors appointed for this for the sums in the bonds and arrears and procured him to be adjudged to Newegate gaol until he satisfied him of these, whereby he has been long and still remains in the said gaol. By pet. of C., and by fine of ½ mark.

March 28. Westminster. The like to Richard de Aldeburgh and William Basset, on complaint by John de Roos, son of William de Roos of Hamelak, and Nicholas de Stapelton that Adam de Baildon, William de Baildon, Walter de Baildon, John de Baildon, William Morvil, clerk, Richard de Rodes, Bateman de Giselay, Nicholas Bonenfant and others entered their wood at Baildon, cut down the trees and carried them away. By fine of 10*s*. York.

March 17. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Richard de Baiocis, Richard de Kelleshull, John de Blomvyll and Geoffrey de Lenne, on complaint by Robert de Insula that John de Ros of the county of Hertford, knight, Robert, his brother, John Wayt, Roger Hunte of Knebworth, Richard Poignaunt and others broke his park at Sabricheworth, co. Hertford, hunted there and carried away deer. By p.s.

April 3. Tower of London. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance of the Parliament lately held at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, of Peter de Grandisono, William de Frome, Hugh Hakelut, Adam Lucas and William Broun to arrest and imprison in the castle of Hereford, William son of William Deverens, Roger Pichard, knight, Roger and Thomas, his sons, Baldwin de Brugge, William de la Wode, William, his son, Philip le Clerk of Malmeshull, Gilbert son of Gilbert Martyn, John son of William de la Hethe, Thomas de Colham, John de Esbach, Roger Boye, John de Henyne, Ralph de Lyngeyne and Nicholas de Byrmyngham. By K. & C.

April 4. Tower of London. Writ *de intendendo* for Walter Turk and Thomas Flambard, appointed to arrest and punish pursuant to the statute of Northampton all persons in the county of Essex going and riding armed on account of dissensions between Isolda, daughter of William son of Warin, and Thomas de Rochefford, knight, over the manors of Rochefford and Berden. By C.

Membrane 19*d*.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, Richard de Munchensi, Richard de Kelleshull and Thomas de Lincoln, on complaint by Henry de Cressebrok that John de Abyndon, prior of the new hospital of St. Mary without Bisshopesgate, London, Thomas Robert, Richard atte Crouche and others took away 11 oxen, a boar and 32 swine of his at Chesthunt, co. Hertford, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

April 3. Tower of London. Commission to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, and William de Hoo, as it appears by an inquisition taken by the former after the death of Robert de Tudenham, that the said Robert on the day of his death held in chief of the king certain lands in Tudenham and Kessegrave by the service of a knight's fee and rendering yearly to the ward of the castle of Norwich 2*s*. 5*d*., and held also the manors of Grundesburgh and Belynges and other lands in Tudenham, Kessegrave and Westerfeld, co. Suffolk, of Gilbert de Pecche by the service of three knight's fees and a pair of gilt spurs, and that Robert son of Thomas de Tudenham, of the age of twelve years, his kinsman, is his next heir, and as the king is now informed that some persons have entered with armed force into manors of Grundesburgh and Belynges and the said lands, whereof the custody pertains to him by reason of the minority of the said heir, taking the issues and profits to their own use, and not permitting his ministers to intermeddle therein, to take

1337. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

these manors and lands into his hands, and if any of those now holding these offer resistance, to arrest and deliver them to the constable of the Tower of London to be imprisoned until the king shall order otherwise.

By C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

April 4. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry de Grey and William Trussel the elder, on complaint by John de Fortho of Blacolvisle the elder that, whereas he and the other jurors on a jury taken before the escheator on this side Trent, about the taking by the escheator of the manor of Morton Pinkeny, co. Northampton, into the king's hands for certain causes, had given their verdict for the king, Richard Blundel of Bradene, Thomas de Baa of Seuwell, John Aldeys of Tottesworth, Robert Pynkeny of Morton, William, his brother, William son of James le Clerk of Bradden, John, his brother, Peter atte Brugge of Morton, and others, of their hatred conceived from this source, violently assaulted him at Pateshull. By fine of 10*s*.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

April 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, James de Wodestok and Peter de la Hese, on complaint by Henry Selyman and Thomasia, his wife, that Thomas de Holford, Geoffrey le Eyre, William Pynnok of Malmesbury, 'dyer,' Richard Chiverdene of Malmesbury, 'bakere,' Thomas atte Nolme of Lokyngton, Robert de Neston of Malmesbury, Henry de Throstenhill and others assaulted the said Thomasia at Bedestone, took away 2 horses, 14 oxen, and 25 swine of hers, worth 20*l*., there and at Nethercote and Gritilton, carried away her goods, and assaulted her men and servants. By fine of 1 mark. Wilts.

April 23. Westminster. The like to Robert Bustler and Alexander de Hadenham, touching the accounts of the collectors of the pavage granted to the good men of the town of Cambridge by Edward II. and the present king.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

April 4. Tower of London. Appointment of Walter Turk and Thomas Flambard to see that no breaches of the statute of Northampton occur on account of some dissensions lately arisen between Isolda daughter of William son of Warin and Thomas de Rocheford, knight, over the manors of Rocheford and Berden, co. Essex. By C.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

April 2. Tower of London. Commission to Ambrose de Novo Burgo and Robert de Jedeworth, on the petition of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, setting forth that he has not yet rendered account of the receipts and expenses in the household of John, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, whereof he was treasurer from Michaelmas 9 Edward III. until 13 September following, the date on which the earl died, and then until 18 January following, the date on which the said household ceased to be held, made by him and controlled by William de Munden, king's clerk, and praying the king to give order for such account to be audited, to audit and pass the same in the presence of William de Munden. By K.

1337. *Membrane* 14*d*--*cont.*

April 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, William le Blount, John de Sapy and Hugh de Cokeseye, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Richard Talbot, that John de Boulewas, knight, James ap Rees, Reginald de la Mare, the elder, Robert, his brother, John Carbonel, Robert Bluet, Richard de la Forest, chaplain, and others broke her parks at Richards Castle and Wolferton, on the confines of the counties of Salop and Hereford, entered her free warren there, hunted there, and carried away her goods, deer from the parks, and hares, rabbits, pheasants and partridges from the warren. By fine of 10*s*. Hereford.

April 14. Windsor. The like to Robert, earl of Suffolk, John Bardolf of Wyrmegey, John de Stonore and Hugh de Saxham, on complaint by Robert de Benhale that, whereas the king lately appointed him with Robert de Causton to arrest and imprison in Norwich Castle, Thomas Paunfelot, indicted of felonies before the justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, and he had come with a company to attach the said Thomas at Little Yarmouth, co. Suffolk, Henry de Blundeston, Alan Isoude, Richard de Spetteshale, John de Neuton, Thomas Germeyn, John Woderoue, the elder, and the younger, Walter de Neuton, Henry Brice, Henry Power, William Power, Richard Dekene, John de York, Bartholomew Cappe, Bartholomew Dekene, Richard Note, Simon Cappe, John Holdeye of Yarmouth, William de Routherton, Roger Isoude, Henry de Belton, Thomas de Roukelound, John le Bakester and others assaulted him there, prevented him from attaching the said Thomas and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

The like to the same reciting that the king appointed the said Robert and Robert to arrest Thomas Paunfelot as above, that these came with a company to attach him at Little Yarmouth, and that some persons there assaulted them, prevented them from attaching him, and killed Adam Quyntyn and John de Essex, servants of the said Robert de Benhale. By K. & C.

April 3. Tower of London. Appointment of Peter de Grandissono, William de Frome, Hugh Hakelut, Adam Lucas and William Broun, pursuant to the ordinance of the late Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to arrest and imprison in the castle of Hereford until further order William Devereus, Roger Pichard, Thomas, his brother, Baldwin de Brugge, William his son, Philip le Clerk of Malmushull, Gilbert son of Gilbert Martyn, John son of William de la Hethe, Thomas de Colham, John de Esbach, and Roger Goye. By K. & C.

April 22. Westminster. The like of John de Pulteneye, mayor of London, and Roger de Depham, to arrest and imprison in the Tower of London Reginald atte More, William de Overton, John son of Alexander Smyth of Rothewell, Henry Isoude of Draghton and Stephen de Wirmundford, clerk. By C.

June 9. Stamford. The like of John Dauney, Ralph Bloyeu, and John Cole, sheriff of Cornwall, to arrest and imprison at Launceveton Thomas le Erchediakne. By C.

June 21. Stamford. The like of Adam de Shareshull, John de Whitefeld, and William Was, to arrest and imprison in the castle of Oxford Ralph Angewyn, Reginald, John and Roger, his sons, Edmund Guneyre, Reginald Guneyre, John Julian, Gilbert de Holecoumbe, Richard de Holecoumbe, Roger, bailiff of the prior of Canterbury of Monks Neuton, John Guneyre, William Trug, Richard Fisshere, Tirri de Neuton, Tristram de Neuton, John le Taillour, Thomas Est, Ralph atte Halle, John Somere, Robert Kyng, Hugh Baroun, Thomas Turnepeny, Robert le Fisshere, William Caudoyr, William, his son, Philip atte Grove, Robert le Kyng, the younger, Roger Martyn, John Morsnit, and Robert le Glovere. By C.

May 30. Stamford. The like of William de Kellewich, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest and imprison in Karesbrok castle, suspected persons in the Isle of Wight.

1337. *Membrane* 14*d.*—*cont.*

June 12. Stamford. The like of John Lercedekne, John Dauney, John Darundell, and Ralph Bloyou, knights, to arrest and imprison at Exeter Thomas Lercedekne, knight. By C.

June 28. Stamford. The like of Nicholas Blancherd, John Wrenche and Adam Pollard, to to arrest and imprison at Leicester John Taillour, Richolda, his wife, Dionisia 'Joneswoman Taillour,' William Dobes of Birchemore, Peter le Hosteler and all others suspected of the murder of Adam de Welyngoure in his lodging at Wobournechapel. By K. & C.

Membrane 13*d.*

May 1. Westminster. Commission to Constantine de Mortuo Mari, John de Harsik and John de la Rokele, on petition by Peter Wake, Robert Braunche, Philip With and William de Godewyk, merchants of Lynn, showing that the count of Flanders and the burgomasters and *échevins* of Bruges have arrested their goods at Bruges, to find by inquisition in the county of Norfolk, what goods have been taken and by whom, and whether compensation has since been made them. By pet. of C.

May 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Trussel, Roger Hillary, James de Wodestok, John Gyffard of Twyford, knight, and Robert de Barton, on complaint by the prior of Daventre that, whereas he and his predecessors time out of mind have had the grinding of all malt for brewing within the town of Daventre, William de Claworth (and the others named above in Membrane 38*d.*) prevented him from exercising his right and assaulted his men and servants.
By fine of 10*s.* Northampton.

Membrane 10*d.*

March 18. Westminster. Commission to Robert Flambart and Robert Bret, to seize into the king's hand wherever found the body of Robert son of Thomas de Tudenham, kinsman and heir of Robert de Tudenham, as appears by the inquisition taken after the death of the latter, and to arrest and deliver into the custody of the constable of the Tower of London any persons resisting the seizure. The king has already commanded William Trussel, the escheator, to do this, but some persons scheming to elude his mandates secretly remove the heir from place to place, whereby the escheator has hitherto been unable to execute these.

Membrane 8*d.*

March 18. Westminster. (The last entry repeated.) By K.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Colevill, Adam de Lymbergh, John de Ros, Humphrey de Littelbiry, William de Baiocis, and Ranulph de Parys, reciting that the king, understanding by a petition shewn before him and the council in the Parliament held at Westminster in the tenth year of his reign that the ways between the towns of Croyland and Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, were in a very dangerous state and that this could be remedied by the abbot of Croyland making a causey on his soil between Croyland and 'le Brotherhous' on the understanding that he and his successors should take tolls for making and maintaining it from the persons using it, commanded the abbot to certify him whether he would bind himself to do this, that the abbot wrote back that between the great bridge at Croyland

1337. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

and le Brotherhous, where the dangerous part of the ways is, there are three miles (*leuce*) of marshy land along the bank of the Weland, on which it would be difficult to make a causey, inasmuch as, the land lying deep in a morass, the causey would have to be by the said bank, and since the bank is liable to be flooded in winter, the land whereon it would be made is at such times greatly loosened as well by the passing of sailors and boatmen as by the force of the wind, and falls away to such an extent that any causey on it would be destroyed, unless built deep and high and well protected; that for the convenience of the people of those parts there would also have to be several bridges over the river Weland both at Croyland and across the causey, which must be built at great cost to be high enough for laden ships and boats to pass under them, and strong enough for carts to pass over them; that persons passing over there by ship in rough weather now pay for every cart laden, 12*d.*, for every horse laden, 6*d.*, for every horse unladen, 3*d.*, for every man carrying a burden, 2*d.*, for every man, 1*d.*, and for beasts and other things as the boatmen agree, and that these tolls are often doubled in time of flood and wind; but that, onerous as it would be to make such causey and bridges, he would undertake the work if the king would grant to him and his monastery corresponding tolls for seven years within their lordship at Croyland, even though such tolls should not exceed half of those now paid, and if at the end of seven years the abbot might have for ever some tolls of less amount for maintenance of the causey; reciting also that the men of the parts of Kesteven and Hoyland, by petition before him and the council in the present Parliament at Westminster prayed that he would call upon the abbot to carry out his answer; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the presence of the abbot and some of the good men of the said parts and by all other ways and means what tolls have used to be paid for the passage, on whose soil the ships and boats making the passage land, what tolls for seven years would enable the abbot to carry out the work, and what tolls would then suffice for the maintenance of the causey, how many causeys and bridges would be required and of what dimensions, and whether the work would be to the loss or prejudice of any.

By pet. of C.

May 3. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Alan de Esshe and Henry Power, on complaint by John Inge that Walter Moton, William le Hert and others broke his park at Penyhard Regis by Ros, co. Hereford, cut down his trees there and carried them away. By fine of ½ mark.

Membrane 7d.

May 4. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Wylughby, William Deyncourt, Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Scardeburgh, Thomas de Neumarche and William de la Launde, on complaint by Alice de Lascy, countess of Lincoln, that Roger Lestraunge of Knokyn, John de Lascy, knight, John de Rous, knight, Philip Aphowell, John de Merlee, Thomas son of Peter de Spaldyng of Lynn, John de Fryvill, John de Poyns, Walter de Felton, William le Yonge, William de Coulee, Henry Jay, John de Vyene, William de Casthorpe, Edmund de Wauncy, John Gaunbou, Henry de la Chaumbre, John son of Nicholas Deveros, 'bastard,' Nicholas de Botheby, Geoffrey de Wyyome, John Argent of Stanewell, Thomas Helyoun, William Walays of Loh'ghedy, Henry, abbot of Roucestre, Godfrey Spigurnel, his fellow-canon, John de Wormbrigge, John de Poynton of Kanewyk, Walter his brother, Richard 'Rogereschaumberleyn Lestraunge of Knokyn,' John Pipe, John Hill of Wythe, Richard Prest of Knokyn and others broke her castle at Bolyngbrok, imprisoned her there, took away 20 of her horses, worth 200*l.*, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

1337.

Membrane 7d.—cont.

May 12. York. Commission to Robert Flambard, Robert Bret and Reginald Burgeis to seize into the king's hands the manor of Ereswell, co. Suffolk, and to arrest any persons offering resistance to the seizure. The said manor, as appears by the inquisition taken after the death of Robert de Tudenham, was held by him in his demesne as of fee of Robert de Scales, knight, and belongs to the king by reason of minority of Robert son of Thomas de Tudenham, kinsman and heir of the said Robert, but while in his hands it has been entered by certain persons with armed force, and these now hold it taking the issues and profits which belong to the king and not suffering his ministers to intermeddle in it. By K.

[*See above, Membrane* 19*d.*]

MEMBRANE 6d.

May 11. York. Appointment of Thomas de Ferariis, whom the king has now appointed to be keeper of the islands of Gernereie, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye, to array all the men of those islands, on information that some adherents of the Scots have made an invasion of the island of Serk. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 5d.

May 22. Oakham. Writ to the sheriff of York to find by inquisitions the names of persons vagabond in the county disturbing the peace, who are reported to be at the present time very numerous, and those who harbour these; and to imprison them until further order. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3d.

May 3. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de la More, in the place of Thomas de Langele, to act with John de Handlo, Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Thomas Coudray, Robert Achard and James de Wodestok, lately appointed with the said Thomas de Langele to arrest persons openly suspected in the counties of Oxford and Berks, and to hear and determine the charges brought against them; as for certain causes the king does not wish the latter to take any further part in the matter. By C.

June 27. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Handlo, James de Wodestok and Thomas de Langele, on complaint by Nicholas Paulyn of Odecombe that Walter de Shobyndon, knight, Robert Aleyn, John Aleyn, Walter Cok, John le Coupere, William le Eyr, Robert le Eyr, Simon de Wodestok and others broke his houses at Combe by Hanerbegh, imprisoned him, took away 10 horses and 10 oxen, worth 20*l.* and carried away his goods. By fine of 30*s.* Oxford.

MEMBRANE 2d.

April 4. Tower of London. Appointment of Walter Turk and Thomas Flambard, in the county of Essex, to arrest all persons going or riding armed on account of dissensions between Isolda daughter of William son of Warin and Thomas de Rochefford, knight, over the manors of Rochefford and Berden, and other lands, and to enforce the statute of Northampton. By C.

April 3. Tower of London. Appointment of Peter de Grandissono, William de Frome, Hugh Hakelut, Adam Lucas and William Broun, to arrest and imprison in the castle of Hereford William son of William Devereus, Roger Pichard, knight, Roger and Thomas, his sons, Baldwin de Brugge, William de la

1337. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Wode, William, his son, Philip le Clerk of Malmeshull, Gilbert son of Gilbert Martyn, John son of William de la Hethe, Thomas de Colham, John de Esbach, Roger Boye, John de Hevyne, Ralph de Lyngene, and Nicholas de Byrmyngham, pursuant to the ordinance of the Parliament lately held at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons.

By K. & C.

June 2. Stamford. In like manner Hildebrand de London, Ralph de Middelney and Richard de Acton are appointed to arrest and imprison in the castle of Nottingham Robert de Notyngham, clerk, Alan, his brother, John Shirynge of Croulton, Thomas Pepe of Welles, Robert Flaundres of Kyngesbury, John Wyk of Welles, Roger Lee, John Genge, Robert Bowen of Welles and Henry Martyn of Welles. By K. & C.

Membrane 1d.

May 30. Stamford. Commission to Roger Hillary, John de Hardeshull and Edmund de Appelby to take an inquisition in the county of Leicester touching the killing of Robert de Vileres at Overe Sheile, and return the same into the Chancery without delay.

June 1. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Haveryngton, Richard de Aldeburgh and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by queen Isabella that John de Eshton, Geoffrey de Cleg, John de Cleg, Robert le Hayward, Robert Dandesone of Whiteworth, Adam, parson of the church of Biry, Roger, his brother, Henry son of John de Trafford, Geoffrey de Trafford, Robert de Shoresworth, Henry son of Henry de Trafford, Robert, his brother, Richard de Trafford, Nicholas de Trafford, John de Hulm, Robert, his brother, Adam son of John de Trafford, Thomas son of Gilbert de Cherleton, Robert, his brother, William son of William de Oldom, Robert de Trafford, Thomas, his brother, John de Elton, Robert le Hayward of Rachedale, Nicholas Belefeld, Roger de Pilkenton, Richard and Adam, his brothers, Richard de Millegate, William le Clerk of Blakeburn, Richard de Turton, William son of Nicholas del Crois, Adam de Clyderhou, knight, Adam son of William de Blakeburn, Hugh de Hindelegh, Robert de Northlegh, Robert de Midleton, Adam de Ursevyk, Thomas, his brother, Robert de Clyderhou, John de Cuverdale, Robert de Holand of Eukeston, Henry de Kirden, Hugh de Clyderhou, John de Holt of Reuede, John le Keu of Lancastre, John de Etheleston, Thomas de Bekeneshou, Richard Travers, Robert son of Gilbert de Blakeburn, Adam son of Richard son of Henry de Wysewal, William Fitz Richard, Anthony de Midhop, William le Harpere, Nicholas 'on the Grene,' John and Adam, his brothers, John de Roucestre, William de Mardeleye, Roger 'of the Brigge,' William Mansel, Roger de Oulesnake, Richard de Okeworth, John 'of the Falewes,' John son of Robert Crokbayn of Conyngley, Thomas de Yelemsome, John son of Hugh del Gyl, John son of Robert de Farnhull, Robert de Ecclesleye, Robert de Coppeleye, John de Waddesworth, John Tebaud, Adam de Martintoftes, John le Hunte of Wakefeld, Robert 'of the Wode,' Adam 'Roberdestepson of the Wode,' and others entered her free chaces at Penhill, Roscendale and Trouden, and broke her park at Musbury, co. Lancaster, hunted in these, felled her trees, carried away trees and deer and assaulted her men and servants. By K.

June 24. Stamford. The like to John de Stonore, John de Shardelowe, Richard de Aldeburgh and Robert Parnyng, on like complaint by queen Isabella against Robert de Tatham, John son of John de Ellerhall, John Forester, Henry Miresogh, William Forester of Roumel, Robert de Hamerton, Adam de Hamerton, William de Hamerton, Robert de Clyderhou, Adam son of William de Blakeburn, John de Holt of Reuede, Henry son of Richard de Bolton,

1337. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

Robert de Hemmyngburgh, Adam Banastre, knight, Thomas de Knoll, John, his brother, Richard son of Adam de Knoll, Robert de Curwen, Edmund de Tatham, John Lyngard, Henry Wrombayn, John son of John Ryder, and others, with respect to her free chace at Bouland and her park at Roddom, co. York. By K.

June 2. Stamford. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Ros of Hamelak, Saer de Rocheford and William de la Launde along the coast between Wrangelhavene and the town of Boston in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

11 EDWARD III.—PART II.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 34.

May 27. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following:—by William son of Adam de Berford of Cryngelford and Simon de Badebrigg, a messuage and 14 acres of land in Sechcford, by the said William and Thomas Ryvet of Freton, a messuage, 6 acres of land, 3 acres 3 roods of meadow, and 10*d.* of rent, in Martham, by Henry Trewebody of Haverhill and Henry Aleyn of Bulcaump, 17 acres 3 roods of land and 30*d.* of rent, in Wightlyngham, Kirkebybydon and Neuton by Norwich, by Simon de Badebrig, ½ acre of land in the said town of Neuton and Trous, by Roger de Castre, clerk, and Adam de Mendisham, chaplain, 8 acres of land in Thorpe by Norwich, and by Richard, vicar of the church of Hyndilston, and John Curteys, chaplain, 2 acres of pasture and ½ acre of land, in Wodenorthun. These lands are of the yearly value of 21*s.* 10*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

May 10. York. The abbot of Fourneys, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William le Messager and William de Neuland his attorneys in England for one year. John de Horneby the elder received the attorneys by writ.

May 20. York. Mandate to Aline, late the wife of Robert de Sapy, to attorn to Guy de Brian, king's yeoman, in respect of the fealty and other services due from a messuage and 300 acres of land and pasture, in the marsh of Pevenseye called 'Godeleysond,' which she holds for life, the reversion whereof the king has granted in fee to the said Guy. By p.s.

May 13. York. Appointment of Geoffrey de Thoresby as assayer of the king's money, and commission to him of the office of changer, in his exchange at Canterbury; to hold during good behaviour in like manner as Lapinus Roger, deceased, held them. By p.s.

May 10. York. Exemption, for life, of Robert de Penreth from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

May 28. Stamford. Reginald son of Herbert, without the words 'escheator and taxer.' By p.s.

May 30. Stamford. Rowland de Wykeford, without the words 'escheator and taxer.' By K.

June 1. Stamford. Licence for Maurice de Conquest of St. Mathieu to buy within the realm, and export from Southampton, in his ship, called *the ship of St. Mary* of St. Mathieu, 10 lasts of hides to make his profit of in Brittany, and protection for him and the master and mariners of the ship until their return to England; granted on condition that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton that the hides will be taken to Brittany, receive from the buyers security that they will not by any means be send into Flanders or other parts opposed to the king, and send to the mayor and bailiffs as soon as possible letters of the duke of Brittany and security

1337. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

taken from the buyers in the presence of the bailiffs of the place whither the hides are taken testifying the due performance of his bond. By C.

May 30. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Tapenhale to the abbot and convent of Evesham of 4 acres of land in Kyngesswyneford. By p.s.

June 2. Stamford. Writ to the tenants of the manor of Kirketon in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, reciting the late appointment by the king of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, to the custody from 13 September last until Michaelmas next, of the lands late of his brother, John, earl of Cornwall, the castle and manor of Berkhamstede only excepted, and his subsequent grant to the said William on 26 September last, out of the intimate affection which he had for his brother while he lived and for payment of his funeral expenses and debts, of all the issues and profits of the said lands, to be applied by the advice of Bartholomew de Burgherssh, and commanding them to be attendant upon the said William in respect of their rents and services and whatever else they owe by reason of the manor, which belong to him until the said feast by virtue of such appointment and grant, notwithstanding that the king has since granted the manor to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon. By C.

May 28. Stamford. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Aylesbury of pavage for four years. By K.

April 4. Tower of London. Whereas Edward II. by letters patent granted in fee to Richard Damory the reversion of the manor of Hedyngdon, with the hundred of Bolyngden, and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, expectant on the demise of queen Margaret, the said king's mother, to hold by the rent of 81*l.*, the king has released for life to Richard Damory, son and heir of the said Richard, for his better support in his service in the order of knighthood which he has now taken, 40*l.* of the said rent. By p.s.

June 3. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Philippa, dated at Rockingham, 8 July 1336, reciting that the abbot and convent of Pippewell, at her request, had granted to Roger de Langele, her serjeant, a livery in victual and raiment from their house for his life, and granting that this should not prejudice the house as a precedent, after his death. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 33.

May 28. Stamford. Pardon to Thomas son of Richard de Edresford for acquiring in fee from Richard de Edresford, his father, a messuage and 27 acres of land in Kirklevyngton, held in chief by reason of certain lands in that town being in the king's hands by the forfeiture of Walter Corry, and holding seisin of these for half a year before his father's death and for half a year after, until William de Clapham, late escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, finding by inquisition that his father died seised of these as of fee, took them into the king's hands; and restitution of these to him in fee.

May 30. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Matilda Basset of Eton to the prior and convent of Trentham, in satisfaction of 4 marks of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 80 acres of moor, in Overelkeston and Netherelkeston, of the yearly value of 35*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

June 2. Stamford. *Inspeximus* of a charter, witnessed by W. bishop of Norwich, A. le Bygot, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, A. Passelewe, archdeacon of Lewes, J. Mansel, provost of Beverley, W. de Say, J. de Lexintun, P. Peyvre, W. Gernun,

1337. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

A. le Noreys and others, and dated 8 March, 32 Henry III., granting to Hugh, bishop of Ely, that, as often as the see of Ely should be void, four chaplains whom he had appointed to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of the said king, Eleanor, his queen, his ancestors and heirs, and of the bishop, and his predecessors and successors, should receive from the keeper of the manors of Taterig and Bromford, the 20*l.* yearly of their issues assigned by the bishop for the perpetual sustenance of the four chaplains, and confirmation thereof to Robert de Mordon, Nicholas de Armyngton, Martin de Mondham and Thomas de Essex, the present chaplains.
By fine of 20*s.* Cambridge.

May 30. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berkele of a messuage and 40*s.* of rent, in Bristol, to a chaplain to celebrate divine divine service daily in the church of the abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, for the soul of the said Thomas. By p.s.

The like by the same of a messuage, a virgate of land and 40*s.* of rent, in Overe, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Overe for the souls of the said Thomas and Margaret, his late wife.
By the same p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the first part of the Patent Roll, 19 *Edward III.*

The like by the same to William, vicar of the church of Portbury, of 8*s.* of rent in Portbury for the celebration in his church of the obits of Eva, mother, and Margaret, late wife, of the said Thomas, and of the said Thomas and William when they shall have departed this life.
By the same p.s.

Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Huntyngdon, in enlargement of the grant to them on 10 March, 10 Edward III., of pavage for three years, that they may take the same for two years from the expiration of the said term. By K.

May 30. Stamford. Pardon to Robert son of Geoffrey Burdeleys, knight, for acquiring for life from Geoffrey, his father, 10 marks of rent out of the manor of Sculton, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, and receiving the same without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain it. By p.s.

June 1. Stamford. Pardon to Stephen de Bampton of Beston for the death of William de Dalby, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 31. Stamford. Confirmation of a deed whereby Robert son and heir of Henry de Hospicio of Irnham granted to William le Keu of Irnham, Idonea, his wife, and his heirs, a messuage and a bovate of land in Irnham; that the said William and Idonea may not hereafter be disturbed for having acquired and entered into these, which are said to be held in chief, without licence.
By fine of ½ mark. Lincoln.

June 3. Stamford. Presentation of John de Weston to the church of Aber, in the diocese of Bangor.

June 2. Stamford. The like of Robert de Bywell to the church of Aberfrowe, in the same diocese.

Membrane 32.

June 1. Stamford. Licence for Thomas de Melcheburn of Lynn and William de Melcheburne of Lynn to take to Holland and Seland in two ships, called *la Seinte Mariecogge* and *la Magdalayne*, which the king is sending with his galley, called *la Phelippe*, to take Henry, bishop of Lincoln, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, and other

1337. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

envoys, to parts beyond the seas for the furtherance of difficult business affecting him and the realm, as William de Melcheburn, who is going with the ships, is more fully instructed, 400 quarters of wheat for the sustenance of the envoys and other the king's lieges; and protection and safe conduct for the said William, the men in the ships and galley, and the ships and galley until they return. By K.

June 1. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Hewell of Orford to the prior and Austin Friars of Orford of a plot of land for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

June 1. Stamford. Pardon to Richard Bytrent of Gaynesburgh of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due from him on account of a trespass against Edmund Russel of Ouston by force and arms, whereof he was convicted in the court of King's Bench, and the said Edmund of the damages adjudged to him, the said Richard having now satisfied Edmund son of Edmund Russel, executor of the will of the said Edmund, of the damages. This pardon is conditional upon his satisfying the king of the ransom due to him herein.

May 20. York. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for John, archbishop of Canterbury, the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, and Margaret de Basinges to fill up an old trench leading from the arm of the sea called Apuldre to the town of Romeneye, which is their soil and is now, and has for thirty years been, so obstructed by shingle and sand that ships can no longer pass by it to Romeneye, as they used to do, as there is there another trench made by the sea better adapted for the passage of ships from the said arm to the town. The new trench is the soil of the said archbishop, the prior and convent, and Margaret, and of the abbot of Robertsbridge and is 500 perches long and 20 perches broad, the old trench is 700 perches long and 10 perches broad, and the soil of both trenches is held in chief as parcel of the manors of Aldynton, Apuldre, Kynardynton and Woderone. By K.

June 1. Stamford. Protection for one year for the merchants of Almain trading within the realm by virtue of the liberties granted to them by a charter of Edward I., confirmed by the present king. By C.

June 1. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Preachers of Scarthe-burgh, in part satisfaction of the land for the enlargement of their area which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following three plots, which are held of the king in burgage by the yearly service of 3*s.*, and are of the yearly value of 3*s.*, as appears by inquisition taken by John Moryn, escheator beyond Trent; by John de Malton, a plot of land 100 feet by 30 feet, and by Hugh de Betoigne, John de Bekyngham and Clemencia de Vescy, executors of the will of Isabella de Vescy, two plots of land, 100 feet by 60 feet.

June 3. Stamford. Pardon to Robert Peltebem of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John de Framelyngham, parson of the church of Kelshale, that he render an account as his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Flete prison. By K.

June 1. Stamford. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for the master and brethren of the king's hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and their attorneys, collecting alms.

June 1. Stamford. Pardon to John son of Richard le Couherd, of Wodebrok, of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John atte Wodeyate; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

1337. *Membrane* 31.

June 1. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an ordinance, dated at Cawode, 17 September, 1336, of W. archbishop of York for a chantry to be founded by Robert de Sallay, citizen of York, in the church of St. Michael at Ouse Bridge, York, of the patronage of the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in honour of St. Mary and for the soul of the said Robert and the souls of the faithful departed. The chantry is to be supported out of the rents of houses to be built by the founder on part of the churchyard by Conygstret, between a lane leading to the river and the church, and is founded with the assent of Thomas, abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the convent of that place, and of the rector and parishioners, as testified by letters of Richard de Dighton, the rector, and of Robert de Molseby, Thomas de Askham, John de Coupmanthorp, Nicholas son of Adam Kyngson, Richard de la Saucerye, William de Holme, Robert Fox, Alan Bridde, Henry de Bolton, the baker, John de Sauceby, John le Sporier, Agnes de Manneby, Elena de Quixeleye, and Thomas Deyvill, clerk, citizens of York and parishioners, under their seals and the seal of the dean of Christianity, York. By fine of 5 marks. York.

June 6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for some merchants of Florence, coming within the realm with two galleys, and the men and mariners in the galleys. They are not to take from the realm any merchandise contrary to the late proclamation against the taking of merchandise and victuals. By K.

June 2. Stamford. Pardon to Reginald Blaunche of Freston of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he is indicted, he having now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

June 1. Stamford. Grant to the good men of Walmesford, in enlargement of the grant to them on 24 September, 8 Edward III., of pontage for three years from 22 January then next, that they may levy the same for a further term of two years from the expiration of the said three years. By K.

June 1. Stamford. Whereas among other liberties of the citizens of London, it is granted that they shall not be distrained to go or send in war without their city, and some of the citizens have at the king's command raised a certain number of armed men in the city for his service in the duchy of Aquitaine, for this time; he, for their indemnity, grants that the aid which of their liberality they have consented to make shall not predjudice their said liberty as a precedent. By K.

June 1. Stamford. By letters patent of 1 October, 7 Edward III., the king appointed Roaldus de Richemund to the custody of his castle of Crakefergos, in Ireland, during good behaviour; and afterwards, not remembering this appointment, he, by other letters patent, appointed Thomas de Menill, his yeoman, who asserted that the custody was in his hands by reason of the minority of the heir of the earl of Ulster, to the same, during such minority. In order that the second appointment, which was made in ignorance, shall not prejudice the said Roaldus, who has hitherto behaved well in the custody as appears by trustworthy testimony, the king grants that he shall retain it according to the tenor of his former appointment. By C.

Mandate to the said Thomas to restore the castle to Roaldus if he has delivered it to him.

Mandate to Roaldus to retain the castle, if he has not yet delivered it to Thomas.

May 19. Clipstone. Presentation of John de Wodeford to the prebendal portion of Writlyng, Hoo, Nynesfeld, which John de Snodland, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of Hastynges; directed to J. bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 30.

June 1. Stamford. Licence for Ralph Bassett of Drayton the elder, who lately obtained licence for the alienation in mortmain of 3 acres of land in Drayton Basset, parcel of the manor of Drayton, which is held in chief, and 20*l.* of rent out of the manor, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. John the Baptist, Drayton, for the good estate of him and Joan, his wife, in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of Ralph, his father, Helewisia, his mother, and all his other ancestors and heirs, and who has now made supplication to the king that, whereas for certain cause he has not yet assigned the 20*l.* of rent out of the said manor, he may charge the said rent on his lands in Nether Whitacre, which are not held in chief, to assign the said 20*l.* of rent to the chaplains and their successors out of the lands in Nether Whitacre instead of out of the manor of Drayton.

Changed because sealed at another time by p.s., and by fine of 100*s.*, which is enrolled.

June 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Simon de Semere, king's clerk, to seize into the king's hands the body of the heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief, a minor in his custody. By K.

June 5. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Bury, charged by the steward of the household of queen Philippa to lodge the queen's horses.

June 8. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Inspeximus* of the record and process of a plea between Edward II. and the prior of Worcester. Pleas before the king at York, Wygan, Nottingham, Derby and Tottebury, of Michaelmas Term, 17 Edward II. The king, by writ, commanded the prior and convent of Worcester to grant to Alice Conane, for service to queen Isabella, such sustenance in their house as Peter de Avyler, deceased, had had at his request, or to signify to him wherefore they had not obeyed his request for this many times repeated, and the prior and convent answered that owing to the badness of the times they were too poor to do this. This reason being insufficient, the king commands the prior to grant the sustenance or else to be before him on the morrow of All Souls to shew cause wherefore he disobeyed so many commands; witness the king at Skipton in Cravene, 1 October, 17 Edward II. At which day, comes the prior in person and answers that he and his predecessors time out of mind have held in frank almoin, so that the priory was never charged with any sustenance until the king nine years ago charged it with that of Peter de Avyler. And the prior is asked to shew his royal charters herein, and he says that he has not these ready at present. And no one comes for the said Alice to inform the king in the premises. Therefore, day is given until a fortnight after Hilary, at which day come Adam Fyncham, who follows for the king, and the prior, by his attorney: and Adam says that, immediately before the reception of the said Peter, the prior received Nicholas Renty in his house for sustenance, and before him one John le Barber had been admitted, at the king's command. And the prior acknowledged this: he says also that Edgar, sometime king of England, progenitor of the king that now is, by charter granted to the prior and monks certain immunities in these words, All things that they had possessed from their chucrh, with the church itself, whether ecclesiastical or secular, movable or immovable, I give and seal to the monks, the servants of God, from this day for ever, to possess from henceforth in right of our royal munificence so firmly that it shall not be right or lawful for any prince or bishop hereafter to withdraw or invade any as long as the Christian faith shall endure, and I give half a hundred, which is called in English 'Cudbrigelawe hundred,' to which lie 50 hides of land in Creppeston given by Offa, king of Mercia to the household (*familie*) in Worcester free of all royal exaction, to the servants of God with the same liberty. Further, to complete the hundred I grant that they shall of my gift hold the lands of their

1337. *Membrane 30—cont.*

church, which were hitherto subject to royal exaction from this day for ever quit thereof, to wit, those beyond the river Avene, named by these words, Unere Bredon, with Pendok, Todyngton with Mitton, Seggesbarwe and in the hill of Wutista, Northw[ich] and Wenland, Deykglegford and Dorene and Jokumbe, and on the bank of the river Sture Sepeston, and there by it Blakwell, and on the west part of the Severn, Grymel with Whytleye and Ouythtwyk, Thallawe with its appurtenances, and Herfordton by Avene, I give these to God and to the holy mother of God, Mary, to the use of his servants, the monks, quit of all secular charges and exactions except the making of bridge and citadel (*arcis*) and going forth against an enemy. This charter, which the king that now is has inspected and confirmed the prior produces in court and it testifies this. And he says that his priory is within the hundred and is quit of sustenances. And the said Adam says that the prior at another time in answering before the king alleged that he held the priory in frank almoin quit of secular service and in the charter of king Edgar which he now produces it is not contained that the prior or the monks hold their lands in frank almoin, wherefore he prays judgement for the king. Whereupon day is given to the prior to the octave of the Purification. At which day come the said Adam, and the prior likewise, and day is given to him until three weeks of Easter; at which day the prior in discharge of the sustenance says that the king that now is at another time at York desiring to amend the estate of the church, granted for him and his heirs that some answers to petitions exhibited before him by the bishops should be observed inviolably, in which petitions it is contained, also it is prayed that the king and magnates of the realm will not unduly charge religious houses or ecclesiastical persons for corrodies, pensions, etc., to their impoverishment, and the answer is that they shall not, as by letters patent, dated 24 November, 10 Edward II., appears, whereupon it is asked of the said Adam if he has any information herein for the king other than he said before, and he says that he has not at present; and judgement is given for the prior, saving the right of the king to imparl therein if he will.

By C.

March 26. Westminster. Grant that the citizens of London and their heirs and successors shall hold all their ancient liberties and free customs, as is contained in the Great Charter, notwithstanding that in the statute of the Parliament holden at York on the morrow of the Ascension, 9 Edward III., it is ordained that foreign merchants may buy and sell within the realm without disturbance.

By K. & C.

June 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William son of Walter de Orby of Ingoldesmeles of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, he having now surrendered in the Marshalsea prison.

June 27. Stamford. Licence, at the request of the king's kinsman, Edward, king of Scotland, for the prioress and nuns of St. Michael's by Staunford, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

June 13. Stirling. Grant to Richard de Thirlwal, king's yeoman, that the office of the forestership in Inglewode, which Ranulph le Forester, holds for life, shall remain to him to hold during good behaviour. By p.s.

Membrane 29.

June 20. Kingscliffe. Presentation of James de Kyngeston to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

By K., because he had letters patent to the first void church.

Vacated because surrendered.

1337. *Membrane 29—cont.*

June 17. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Presentation of Simon de Northwod to the church of Bredon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

June 22. Stamford. Grant, for his long service at the king's side and charges in his service, to John de Ravenesholme, king's yeoman, of the manor of Bernewell, co. Northampton, which by the death of Giles de Wachesham has escheated to the king by reason of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, to whom it would have reverted, to hold in fee with the knight's fees, advowsons, fisheries, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of tenants and other appurtenances. By K.

June 19. Kingscliffe. Presentation of John Sely to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

June 22. Stamford. Robert son of Elias, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Bruly and John Brune his attorneys in England until Michaelmas. The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 26. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the rector and brothers of the house of Assherugge to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of 6 marks of rent out of the manor of Hemel Hamstede, co. Hertford. By fine of 100*s*. Hertford.

June 25. Stamford. Pardon, in consideration of his many services to the king, attended with various dangers to him and his, to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, of all that he owes to the king at the Exchequer, as well of prest money of the wardrobe and other prests as all other debts of him or his ancestors, and release of all accounts which he should render of the stocking and fortifying of castles and towns or of any other moneys received by him or them. By K.

June 24. Stamford. Power for life to Adam, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for the special affection which the king bears to the church of that abbey wherein his father is buried, to appear by proctor or attorney at Parliaments, Assemblies or Councils convoked by the king. By p.s.

May 2. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan Buttetourt to the abbot and convent of Halesowayn of the manor of Werueleye, co. Worcester, said to be held in chief, to find three canons as chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the good estate of the king and her in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of the ancestors and successors of the king and the said Joan, to burn yearly in the church on her anniversary six wax candles, price 1 mark, to pay a mark yearly to the convent of that place attending her obit for their pittance and to distribute 20*s*. yearly to the poor coming to the abbey on the day of such obit. By p.s.

April 30. Windsor. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, the king's kinsman, of the manor of Rotherfeld, co. Sussex, and 1,000 acres of wood in Westpecham and Tonebrigge, co. Kent, three knights' fees in Chelsham and Warlyngham, co. Surrey, the advowsons of the churches of Caldecote and Berton St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, and All Hallows the Great, London, and half a knight's fee in Essche Reigne, also the manors of Langetreue and Chitelhampton, co. Devon, with all members, hamlets, hundreds, foreign courts and other appurtenances of those manors, and the advowson of the church of Langetreue, all these being escheats to the king by the death of Hugh le Despenser the younger, to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby they were held before they so fell into the king's hands: grant also that the manors of Brodeton and Sharston, Uppehavene and Netherhavene, and Serde, co. Wilts, now held for life by Margaret, late the wife of Edward de Bohoun, shall remain to him and his heirs by the usual services. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

April 22. Westminster. Grant to the said Hugh of the manors of Assheleye and Mapeldorewell, co. Southampton, and Fritheby, co. Leicester, some lands in Litel Swynebourne, and 16 marks of rent in Upsambourn, with 4 marks of rent in the same town, which the king by letters patent lately granted to him until the lands he will inherit from his mother should fall in, to hold to him and his heirs with members, hamlets, knight's fees, advowsons, fisheries, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, reversions and all other appurtenances, by the usual services. By K.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to him in like terms of the manors of Thornle and Welewe, in the Isle of Wight, lately granted to him until his mother's lands fell in. By K.

June 24. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a quit-claim by Hugh le Despenser, knight, to John de Molyns, knight, and John de Handlo, knight, whereby he released to the former in fee all his right in the manor of Dachette, co. Buckingham, and to both of them all his right in the manors of Lutegereshale, co. Buckingham, and Swirford, co. Oxford, held by John de Handlo for his life, which by grant of the present king is to revert to John de Molyns; witnesses, Henry de Ferariis, Maurice de Berkele, John Murdak, Thomas Wale, Richard de la Vache, Edmund Flambard, Philip Durdent, Robert Warde, Hugh Lambard and others. Dated at Colebrok, 12 May, 11 Edward III. By K.

June 28. Stamford. Appointment of William de Gloucestre, king's clerk, to the custody of the writs and rolls of the Common Bench of Dublin, to hold during pleasure in like manner as Walter de Kynefare, deceased, held the office. By K.

Mandate to the justices of the said Bench to admit him to the office and deliver to his custody the rolls, writs and other things relating to it.

June 26. Stamford. Protection for all persons having custody of any goods of Alexander de Moubray, knight, who for certain causes has been arrested by order of the king. By p.s.

Membrane 28.

June 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator beyond Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Ely to Simon, late bishop of Worcester, who has been translated by Pope Benedict to be bishop of Ely by virtue of a provision already made by the said Pope in the lifetime of John, late bishop of Ely, and has done fealty to the king after publicly renouncing all words prejudicial to him and his crown in the Pope's Bull.

By p.s. Master John de Thoresby received the fealty pursuant to a writ to the chancellor under the privy seal now lodged in the Chancery.

The like to John de Pulteneye, mayor and escheator of London.

The like to the prior and convent of the church of St. Etheldreda's, Ely, in whose custody the temporalities are by the king's grant.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see.

June 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Hugh de Burgh, lately appointed third baron of the Exchequer of Dublin during pleasure, that he shall hold the office for four years, as the king has learnt that he has thus far done well therein. By K. & C.

June 19. Kingscliffe. Presentation of Hugh de Donecastre to the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, Generewe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

May 13. York. Grant to Thomas Kok of the marriage of Millicent, late the wife of Hugh de Plescy, tenant in chief, if she will marry him. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 22. Stamford. Appointment of Nicholas de Snyterby as second baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, in the place of Master Henry Bagot. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer.

June 26. Stamford. Grant to Robert de Westle, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the farm of 16*l.* out of the manor of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, to hold during minority of the heir by the rent of 6*l.* at the Exchequer, that he shall hold the same without rendering anything. By K.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him of the rent, provided that he answer for any arrears of the 6*l.* for the time in which he has held the farm.

June 25. Stamford. Protection, for one year, for the merchants of the realms of Aragon and Majorca passing to and from Gascony, Brabant, Ireland, and other lands friendly to the king. By K.

June 26. Stamford. Presentation of Roger de Pyncebek, parson of the church of Carleton Curly, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Montgomery, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William de Berughby, king's clerk. By K.

Licence for Roger Lestraunge, knight, to grant to Nicholas de Cantilupo, knight, that the castle of Clifford, the manors of Clifford and Glasbury, and the advowson of the priory of Clifford, co. Hereford, the manors of Colham, Woxbrigge and Eggeswere, co. Middlesex, Halton-on-Trent and Alkebarewe, with the advowsons of the chapel of the manor of Halton and church of Halton, co. Lincoln, and Wadenho. with the advowson of the church of that manor, co. Northampton, and two mills in Denham, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief, which are now in the tenure of Alice, late the wife of Ebulo Lestraunge, shall after her death remain to him for life. By p.s.

June 14. Wood of Kalendar. Pardon, in consideration of his service in the war of Scotland, to Roger Blondel of Caldecote for the death of Richard Frost, and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stay in the defence of the town of St. John for one year from the date of these presents, and afterwards go on the king's service whenever ordered. By p.s.

June 27. Stamford. Grant to Joan de Carrue of 6 tuns of wine yearly out of the king's right prise in the port of Bristol, during pleasure. By p.s.

June 26. Stamford. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free castle of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and place in the chapter to Master William de Alberwyk, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebend of Malrepast, lately void by the resignation of Richard de Turbevill.

June 24. Stamford. Mandate to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ivelchestre to pay at once to William Fitz Waryn 'le frere,' to whom the king by letters patent of 1 October, 10 Edward III. granted in tail male their farm of 20*l.*, with the knight's fees and other things pertaining to that farm, what is in arrear of the farm from the said date; and to be attendant upon in respect of the same for the future.

June 21. Stamford. Presentation of James de Watenhull to the church of Wystanestowe, in the diocese of Hereford. By K.

June 28. Stamford. Ratification of the late grant for life by letters patent to Edmund de Shirford, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Knyghtelowe co. Warwick, in recompence of the bailiwick of Barsetelowe; granted in order that he may not hereafter be impeached therein by pretext of an agreement lately made by the king and council for taking into the king's hands and re-uniting to counties hundreds of old annexed to them

1337. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

which had been granted by Edward II. and the present king, and having regard to the fact that he pays the ancient farm of the hundred by the hands of the sheriff. By p.s.

May 31. Stamford. Signification to the bishop of Down that the king has revoked his late grant under the seal of Ireland to Master John Carrok of the archdeaconry of Down, as he had previously granted the same by the letters patent under the great seal to Master Robert de Pynchebek, king's clerk.

Membrane 27.

June 23. Stamford. Grant in fee, with the assent of the council, to John de Molyns, for his assiduous attendance at the king's side and his charges in his service of the manors of Brehull, co. Buckingham, and Silveston, co. Northampton, with knights' fees, advowsons, fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, escheats, services of tenants, and all other appurtenances. By K.

June 5. Stamford. Licence for William de Clyf, clerk, to enfeoff John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, and John de Tiddeswell, clerk, of a messuage, a mill, 50 acres of land and 16*s.* of rent, in Newehagh and Roceholm, said to be held in chief. By K.

Licence for him to enfeoff them of the manor of Newehagh and a messuage and 4 acres 1 rood of land in Newehagh, said to be held in chief. By K.

June 20. Stamford. Protection for one year for Peter de Touse of Aragon and Salvator Ferer of the realm of Majorca, masters of two ships of those parts, William de Mountagen, merchant of Aragon, and other merchants and mariners of the same ships, trading within the realm pursuant to the liberties granted to foreign merchants by charter of Edward I. confirmed by the king. By K.

June 16. Kingscliffe. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's collation of William de Kyldesby, king's clerk, to the prebend of Wilton, in the church of St. Peter, York, in his gift by reason of a voidance of the see of York in the time of Edward I., and of the possession of the same by the said William.

June 24. Stamford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a quit-claim, dated at Colebrok, 31 March, 10 Edward III., by Hugh le Despenser, knight, to William de Monte Acuto, knight, now earl of Salisbury, and his heirs all right in the manor of Bustlesham, co. Berks: witnesses, Henry de Ferariis, Maurice de Berkele, Thomas de Foxle, John de Schopenhangre, Henry de Pynkeny, Henry Bataille and others. By K.

June 30. Stamford. Licence for William de Campvill to enfeoff Matilda, late the wife of Richard de Vernoun, and Eleanor, her sister, daughters of the said William, of the manor of Lanstephan, co. Kaermerdyn, in Wales, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him for life. By p.s.

June 26. Stamford. Grant for life to Joan and Eleanor, daughters of Hugh le Despenser, the elder, nuns of Sempyngham, of 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

[*Fœdera.*]

June 29. Stamford. Pardon, at the request of queen Philippa, to Edmund son of Edmund Haclut for the death of Nicholas Aungre, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

May 13. York. Confirmation of a charter whereby the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, emancipated John Brounwyne of Saham Barres from

1337. *Membrane 27—cont.*

all servile yoke and condition of bondage, with his issue, begotten or to be begotten, and his goods. By p.s.

June 28. Stamford. Pardon to Richard de Polthorn, merchant, of his outlawry in the city of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Andrew de Secheford that he render an account as his receiver, on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered at the Flete prison.

June 20. Stamford. Licence for Alice, countess of Lincoln, late the wife of Ebulo Lestraunge, to grant to Roger Lestraunge the life estate in the manor of Ellesmere, with the hamlets of Colmere and Hampton, co. Salop, and, Overton Madok with the land of Mailorsaysnek in the county of Flynt, in the county of Chester, said to be held in chief, which she has by grant of the king to her and the said Ebulo. By p.s.

June 30. Stamford. Presentation of Lambert de Landeford, chaplain, to the church of Penbeyr, in the diocese of St. Davids.

June 25. Stamford. Pardon to Sarah, daughter of Isabella wife of John Davy, of her waiver in the county of Kent for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Jacob of Maydenstan against her and the said John and Isabella, on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that she has now surrendered at the Marshalsea prison.

June 30. Stamford. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter of John de Wodeford, king's clerk, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by J. bishop of Chichester to the prebendal portion of Wertlyngg, Hoo and Nymenefeld in the chapel, void by the death of John de Snodelond.

MEMBRANE 26.

June 28. Kingscliffe. Mandate to mayors, bailiffs, and keepers of passages, ports and places of the realm to permit John de Woume to pass beyond the seas, with his men, horses and goods, and to return without let, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary. No ship of the realm, however, is to cross to foreign ports on account of his passage. By K.

July 6. Windsor. Presentation of Stephen de Daddele to the church of Yaremuth, in the diocese of Winchester.

July 4. Stamford. Presentation of Hugh de Donecastre to the church of Henxhelle, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief.

The like, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

July 5. Tower of London. Pardon to Robert de Cundicote for acquiring in fee from Robert atte Halle of Shulton a messuage, three virgates of land, 3 acres of meadow and 18*d.* of rent, in Shulton, co. Berks, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence, and licence for him to retain them.

By fine of 2 marks. Berks.

July 7. Tower of London. Presentation of Robert de Roderham to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Gerneruwe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.

The like, to the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr, Gernerewe, as above.

July 9. Tower of London. Presentation of Peter de Ailleston, king's clerk, parson of the church of Welleford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Nailleston, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with Master Gilbert de Bukyngham. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Presentation of John Sely to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.
Vacated by surrender.

Appointment of John de Bello Monte and Eleanor, his wife, the king's kinswoman, to the custody of the manor of Somerton, co. Somerset, late of John de Erlegh, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of the heir without rendering anything to the king. It is, however, the king's intention that all issues of the manor during the time it is in their custody be applied to the profit of the said Eleanor. By K.

Licence for the master and brethren of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, London, to acquire in mortmain land and rent in the city of London to the yearly value of 100*s.* By K.

Mandate to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Norwich, now void by the death of W. late bishop, to Anthony, dean of Lincoln, who has been appointed to be bishop by Benedict, the Pope, and has done fealty to the king after publicly renouncing all words prejudicial to him and the crown in the Pope's bull. By p.s.

The like to Robert Clere who has the custody of the temporalities by the king's appointment.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the see.

June 29. Stamford. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, John Baronshel, John Stephani and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, in 5,000*l.* lent for the furtherance of his affairs in parts beyond the seas; with promise to pay the same on 1 September. By p.s.

July 9. Tower of London. Pardon to Thomas Palet, who with others was lately convicted in the court of King's Bench on a plea of trespass of John atte Wode of Brereleye and condemned in 100*s.* damages to the said John, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due to him herein, as it appears by the record and process in this behalf, which the king has called before him in the Chancery, that he has now surrendered at the Marshalsea prison and that the said John has sued out a writ of *fieri facias* to recover his damages: granted subject to his satisfying the aforesaid ransom.

July 10. Westminster. Gift to William Trussel, for his services as well beyond the seas as within, of 1,000*l.* By p.s.

(*Schedule.*)

And afterwards, on 16 October following, the king, in part satisfaction of the said sum, commanded the prior of Bekford to pay the 40*l.* due from him of the term of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist then last for the custody of the priory, and the 10 marks due for having such custody before others and the prior of Newent to pay the 65*l.* due of the term of the Nativity of St. Mary then next for the custody of his priory, and the 10 marks due for having the custody before others; and subsequently on 28 February following, the king in further satisfaction commanded the prior of Ware to pay the 115*l.* due of the term of Easter then next for the custody of the priory, the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, to pay 140 marks due of the same term for the custody of the priory, and the proctor in England of the abbey of Lire to pay the 125*l.* of the terms of Michaelmas then last and Easter next, to the said William Trussel.

1337. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

July 11. Windsor. Notification to avoid suspicion, that Thomas atte Micche lost his left ear by the bite of a horse.

July 9. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Langef-rd to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of a messuage in Westsmythefeld, in the suburb of London, and 2 marks of rent out of a messuage in the parish of St. Agnes by Aldrichegate, London, to wit, the messuage for the increase of the lights of the church of St. John the Baptist, Clerkenwell, and the rent towards the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for his soul and the souls of his ancestors. By fine of 4 marks. London.

May 13. York. Confirmation of a grant by the king's uncle, Thomas, earl of Norfolk, the marshal, by a writing shewn before the king in Chancery, to Thomas de Pabenham, king's yeoman, whom the earl has retained as his yeoman-at-arms, of the hundred of Loose, co. Suffolk, with all issues, profits and emoluments thereof, to hold for life by the name of his fee for making stay with him. By p.s.

July 7. Tower of London. Henry Torond, staying in England, has letters nominating Martin Ion of Troghda and John de Ellesworth his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Capenhurst received the attorneys.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Masters Robert de Patryngton, and John de Pokelyngton to the scholars of the hall of the university of Oxford, in part satisfaction of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of three messuages in Oxford, of the yearly value of 40*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

July 15. Tower of London. Pardon to Oliver de Ingham of all his debts to the king at the Exchequer or elsewhere, as well the debts of his ancestors as his own, whether due for prest money of the wardrobe or treasure of the king's progenitors or of the king, arrears of farms, reliefs, fines, or any other cause, in the times in which he was justice of Chester, and seneschal of Gascony or at any other time, and of all accounts which he should render in respect of these; granted in answer to his petition and in consideration of his manifold labours and risks incurred in the said duchy in the service of Edward II. and of the present king. By K.

July 12. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of John de Stryvelyn and for good service in Scotland, to Ralph de Rok of his outlawry in the county of Northumberland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Emeldon, the latter having acknowledged before the king in Chancery that he has now made satisfaction to him for the trespass.

Membrane 25.

July 1. Stamford. Pardon to William le Serdare of Evesham and William, his son, of their outlawry in the county of Gloucester, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of John son of Geoffrey de Aston Sumervill against them and others, on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that they have now surrendered at the Marshalsea prison.

Pardon in like terms to William le Serdare of his outlawry in the said county at the suit of Henry, vicar of the church of Childeswykkewane.

June 28. Stamford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ros of Hamelak to the prior and convent of Freston of 2 acres of land in Freston, in exchange for 2 acres of land there granted to him in fee. By p.s.

June 26. Stamford. *Inspeximus* of letters patent, dated 16 September, 24 Edward I., granting on certain conditions contained in the letters to the prior and convent of

1337. *Membrane 25—cont.*

the church of Durham a yearly sum of 40*l.* at the Exchequer of Berwick-on-Tweed, until the said king or his heirs should provide them with some benefice in Scotland from which they would receive for ever the same sum; and ratification, out of special affection for the glorious confessor, St. Cuthbert, of the said grant, although the same had been wholly annulled as well by reason of the conquest of the said town of Berwick-on-Tweed as of an ordinance made by the present king and his council, after the surrender of the town into his hands, and grant of further grace that the prior and convent, and their successors shall receive the said sum by the hands of the king's chamberlain of Berwick-on-Tweed until provided with the benefice as above. By K.

June 28. Stamford. Mandate to the abbot and convent of Clyve to pay to Elena de Maule, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, to whom the king by letters patent of 26 July, in the seventh year of his reign, granted for life the farm of 18*l.* 1 mark paid by them for the manor of Brampton, co. Devon, all the said farm which is in arrear from the said date and to continue to pay the same yearly.

July 10. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Maclesfeld to the church of Shipdam, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Presentation of Thomas de Kelsyk to the church of St. James, Suthelmham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

July 10. Tower of London. Grant to John de Thamworth, king's clerk, of the deanery of Redenhale in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the said see.

Mandate to A. bishop of Norwich to admit him.

July 10. Tower of London. Licence for Henry de Grey to enfeoff Reginald de Grey, his son, of the castle and manor of Wylton on the Wye, co. Hereford, the manors of Purle, co. Essex, Aston Grey, co. Wilts, and Eton and Waterhalle, co. Buckingham, and the advowsons of the churches of Blecchele and Petrestowe, said to be held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to the said Henry for life. By K.

July 11. Tower of London. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John Godhyne of Marlebergh, merchant, in 100*l.*, received in the king's chamber as a loan by the hands of William de Kyldesby, king's clerk; with promise to pay the same at Midsummer. By K.

Vacated by surrender, and the same John granted the sum to the prior of Bath for the like sum lent to him by the prior, and the latter has letters patent of the debt enrolled on the Patent Roll, 13 Edward III., part 3.

July 10. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mabel, late the wife of William de Bradeshagh, of 40 acres of wood in Hagh, co. Lancaster, said to be not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Virgin Mary, in the parish church of Wygan, for the souls of Edward II., and the said William, for the good estate of the said Mabel in life, for her soul after death, and for the souls of the fathers and mothers of William and Mabel and all the ancestors of Mabel.

By K., and by fine of 1 mark. Lancaster.

July 12. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for the king's merchants, Dinus Forcetti, Peter Byny, Lotheringus de Colina, Renuchius Renuche, John Fraunceys, Nicholas Maryny, Robert Enfangacy, Alexander Johan and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi dwelling within the realm, whose business often compels them to pass beyond the seas and to divers places within the realm. K.

1337. *Membrane 25--cont.*

July 11. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of William de Hauley of Grysby from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 12. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the king's kinsman, Thomas Wake of Lidel to the prior and convent of Haltemprice of the manor of Stowebydon, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

July 12. Tower of London. Pardon to Richard Bygod for the death of Walter Rolf, as it appears by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 24.

July 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 10 March, 3 Edward III., granting in tail male to Robert de Arderne the reversion of the manor of Roddeston, co. Northampton, expectant on the demise of John de Claveryng. By K.

July 13. Tower of London. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by George de Lungevill to the prior and Austin Friars of Northampton of a messuage, and a plot of land in Northampton, held in chief towards the gavel as other tenements of the town are, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place. By p.s.

July 12. Tower of London. Protection with clause *rogamus* for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of lepers, Dunstaple, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

July 10. Tower of London. Licence until the Nativity of St. Mary for Menaldus de Brocas and Michael de Fraunce to export from London to the city of Bayonne in a ship called *la Seint Piere* of Bayonne, 400 quarters of wheat for the support of the king's lieges there, on security given by Arnold de Garcy, Bernard de Bedoret, Ferrandus Myngoun of London, and William Otteford of the county of Bedford, that the same will be taken to the said city only. By C.

July 13. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of John de Mounteny of Essex from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 12. Tower of London. The like of Peter de Ekton. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Whereas Master Richard de Evesham, king's clerk, parson of the church of Monks Newenton, has leased for a certain time to Master Robert de Stratford, king's clerk, archdeacon of Canterbury, the said church, with the fruits, obventions and other profits, the king for the security of the latter has taken him and the church into his protection and special defence for two years.

Grant to Master Richard de Bynteworth, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bedewynd, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Salisbury. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

July 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Peter de Ayleston, king's clerk, as prebendary of Prees in the church of Lichefeld. By K.

1337. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

July 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* in Ireland, for two years, for William de Campvill staying in England.

July 21. Westminster. John son of Nicholinus de Flisco of Genoa, prebendary of Fridathorpe in the church of St. Peter, York, and of Teyngton and Yalampton in the church of Salisbury, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Anthony Bache of Genoa and Master Adam de Lichefeld, clerk, his attorneys in England for two years.

Master William de Norwico, archdeacon of Norwich, received the attorneys by writ.

June 22. Wood of Kalendar. Whereas the king, by letters patent, on 8 June, 8 Edward III., appointed Walter de Creyk to the custody of the lands which Margaret, late the wife of John de Burdeleys, tenant in chief, then deceased, held of the inheritance of John, son and heir of the said John, the king's ward, by the rent of 8*l.* 2*s.* 5¾*d.*, and granted to him, on 14 March, 10 Edward III., the custody of two parts of the manor of Maddynglee, co. Cambridge, which Simon de Burdeleys, then deceased, held for life of the inheritance of the said heir, by the rent of 56*s.* 7½*d.*, and on 6 May last the custody of the manors of Comberton and Cotenham, co. Cambridge, which John Fraunceys, deceased, held of the inheritance of the said heir, by the rent 12*l.* 7*s.* 5*d.*; he now, in consideration of the good service done by the said Walter in Scotland grants that he shall hold these during minority of the heir discharged of the said rents. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master John de Whitchirche, king's clerk, as archdeacon of Wilts, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By K.

June 26. Stamford. Grant to Hugh Tyrel, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody of the manor of Henton, co. Hereford, to hold during minority of the son of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, by the rent of 7 marks, that he shall hold the custody without rendering anything. By p.s.

May 8. York. Pardon to Gilbert de Halshale of all issues due at the Exchequer because he has not taken the order of knighthood according to the form of the proclamations made at divers times throughout the realm; and exemption of him therefrom for life. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Peuesey, parson of the church of Tetlescombe, in the diocese of Chichester, to the dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for institution as vicar of the church of Little Okebourn, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Bec Helluin being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Lympel.

July 24. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the city of Exeter with respect to the farm of 20*l.* of their city which is from now to be paid to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's first-born son, and his heirs, first-born sons of kings of England, by virtue of a grant lately made by the king in view of his creation of the said Edward as duke of Cornwall. By K. and the whole C. in Parliament.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Magor, chaplain, to the church of Depeden, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard atte Hangre, tenant in chief of Edward I.

July 10. Tower of London. Presentation of Robert de Bockeby to the church of St. James, Suthelmham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

1337. *MEMBRANE 23.*

July 13. Tower of London. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by George de Lungevill to the prior and Austin Friars of Northampton, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, of a messuage and a plot of land, which are held in chief towards the gavel, as other holdings in Northampton are. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately appointed Thomas de Bradeston to the custody of the manors of Lecchelade and Sodyngton and two parts of the manor of Bradesleye, co. Gloucester, during minority of John, brother and heir of Edmund, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent, or other heir, by the rent of 150*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.*, and afterwards Eleanor, late the wife of Herbert son of John son of Reginald, in the court of Common Bench recovered against him seisin of a third part of the two parts of the manor of Bradesleye, which on her marriage the said Herbert had given her in dower at the church door; and whereas he has been discharged of 4*l.* 2*s.* 2*d.* of the said farm for such third part pursuant to an extent taken therein by virtue of a mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and the king, in consideration of his great services in constant attendance at his side, afterwards pardoned him one moiety of the balance of the said rent; he now pardons him the other moiety of the rent, to wit, 73*l.* 5*s.* 9*d.* By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Notification that by an inquisition taken by command of the king by Robert de Thorpe, John de Seymor, and Peter Fitz Waryn, in the county of Northampton, touching a petition of the men of the town of Rothewell setting forth that they and their predecessors time out of mind, in all contributions, aids, tallages and other charges required of the hundred of Rothewell, they have used to be assessed at one fourteenth part of such and the residue assessed proportionately on the other men of the hundred, but that the king's ministers have assessed them at one third part, and have improperly assessed them sometimes at a greater sum, sometimes at a less, to their great burden and impoverishment, it has been found that the said men and their predecessors time out of mind have been assessed as they describe until the second year of the present reign, and that from that year they have been assessed at divers times by John de Hetheryngton, John de Lodyngton, Robert Leyr and William la Wodreve, bailiffs of the said hundred, for expenses of knights to Parliament, for equipment of archers and their wages, and for expenses of hobelers and their equipment and armour, for one third part without warrant, and the amounts so assessed have been levied from them by distraints.

Mandate to Warin le Latymer, arrayer of men for the king's service in the county of Northampton, to have regard to the ability of the men of the said hundred and by no means to assess the men of the town of Rothewell at any part of such contributions other than they have been used to be assessed at.

July 20. Westminster. Presentation of William de Dalton to a moiety of the church of Ekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Stotevill, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William Devyas of the chapel of Botehaut, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the count of Eu being in his hands. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret, his wife, late the wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, in favour of John de Molyns with respect to the fealties and services due for the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, which they hold for the life of the said Margaret; the king having granted that the manor and town shall remain to the said John in fee.

The like to John de Handlo with respect to the manor of Swirford, co. Oxford, which at his death will revert to the king by reason of the

1337. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and is in like manner to remain to John de Molyns.

June 29. Stamford. Exemption for life of Reginald Stythulf from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of the following:—

Robert de Maundevill.

July 24. Westminster. Thomas de Brandon. By K.

Thomas Coudray. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Richard Peverel. By K.

July 25. Westminster. William Baud. By K.

July 24. Westminster. William Horewod. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Robert Dolsaly. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. William de Retherby. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Thomas de Cavendish. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Nevill to the abbot and convent of Cokersand of a third part of the manor of Middelton, co. Lancaster, to find a canon as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Middelton for the souls of the said Edmund, Eufemia, sometime his wife, and their ancestors and heirs. By fine of 10*l.* Lancaster.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Mareschal of Oxford to the abbot and convent of Oseneye, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, five shops and a rent of a pound of pepper, in Oxford, which are of the clear yearly value of 22*s.* as appears by the inquisition.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Lansel of Trowell and Joan, his wife, for acquiring in fee from John, late parson of a moiety of the church of Trowell, 7½ acres of land in Sutton Passeys, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these to them.

By fine of ½ mark. Nottingham.

July 24. Westminster. Robert de Knaresburgh, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Knaresburgh his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 23. Westminster. Grant to William de Kyldesby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Cannokbury in the king's free chapel of St. Michael, Pencriz, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the deanery of the said chapel in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

July 26. Tower of London. Henry de Ferrariis, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Knaresburgh and William de Hynton his attorneys in Ireland for three years. J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

July 28. Westminster. Grant, for good service in defence of the realm in Scotland, and elsewhere, to Thomas de Rokeby of 60*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until the king grant him in fee the equivalent in land or rent. By K. & C.

July 3. Tower of London. Grant to John de Sanderwyk, yeoman of the chamber, of the office of gardener (*ortolani*) of the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, to hold during good behaviour with such wages as John le Gardener, deceased, had in the office. By p.s.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 22.

July 23. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, to grant in tail to his son, Henry, earl of Derby, and Isabella, wife of the latter, the manors of Hanyndone, Inglesham, Langestoke, Hertleigh, Weston and Kilebourne, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to him for life. By K.

Licence for Oliver de Denham to crenellate the dwelling-place of his manor of Sampford Peverell, co. Devon. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Buxston to the church of Freishewater, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lire being in his hands.

July 23. Westminster. Master Nigel de Wauere and John de Claxton, canons of the cathedral church of Chichester, bringing news of the death of John, their bishop, have letters for the dean and chapter of licence to elect. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by the king's kinsman, Thomas Wake of Lydell, to the prior and convent of Haltemprice, of a messuage and 6 acres of land in Lydell, 40*l.* of rent out of the manor of Lydell and lands in Arturet, Stubhill and Levyngton, co. Cumberland, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

July 25. Tower of London. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Worcester, void by the translation of S. late bishop of that place, to Ely, to Thomas de Hemenhale, a monk of the church of Norwich, who has been appointed bishop by provision of Pope Benedict, and has done fealty to the king after publicly renouncing all words in the Pope's bull prejudicial to him and the crown. By p.s.

The like to John de Smale and Adam de Wyleby, who have the custody of the temporalities by the king's appointment.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

July 23. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Mauley, king's yeoman, that all the lands, and the forestry and ward of Hopedale, which Margery, late the wife of Robert de Haustede, holds for life in Blakebrok, Fairefeld, Hope, Boudon and Chapele 'in the Frith,' co. Derby, by grant of queen Philippa as of the manor of High Peak, shall remain to him and to his heirs, with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches, liberties and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Licence for William de Whitewell to enfeoff Nicholas de Hedersete, Richard de Burwode and John Yemme, of the manor of Wynterburne Kynkeston, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant it to him and Katherine, his wife, in tail, with remainder to William Brikke of Wichinham, in fee. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 15 July, 4 Edward II., being an *inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at Berkhamsted, Tuesday in Easter Week, 12 Edward I., by Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, releasing to the Friars Preachers of Chichester the rent of the place where they dwell and granting them licence to acquire more land and to erect buildings thereon; and a licence for them, as they had not yet acquired such land, to acquire five places on which to construct a church and other buildings. By K.

July 25. Westminster. The like of a grant, dated at Trym, 1 May, 11 Edward II., by Roger de Mortuo Mari, late lord of Wygemore and Trym, to Valentine de Mortuo Mari and Henry, his brother, of the lands in Wardeton, which escheated from Walter de Lacy, knight, when he joined the Scots in rebellion against the king, and came to the said Roger by virtue of a grant by letters patent of Edward II. made to him under the great seal of England of all forfeited lands of the said Walter within the liberty of Trym, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies by the service of a rose at Midsummer. By fine of 40*s.* Ireland.

1337. *Membrane 22—cont.*

July 23. Westminster. Protection for two years for Adam Fraunceys, master of the hospital for lepers of St. Mary Magdalen, without the town of Eye, and the brethren of the hospital, who depend for their subsistence on charity, and messengers whom they are sending to collect alms in divers parts of the realm.

July 10. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Maclesfeld to the church of Shipdam, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Ely. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Cranecroft for the death of John Beneyt, as it appears by the record of William Scot and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Berkhampstede on the soil of the rector of Assherugge, that he killed him in self defence.

July 24. Westminster. Whereas John Tibbetot lately enfeoffed Ralph Spygornel, knight, of the manors of Wyghton, co. York, Strethale, with the advowson of the church there, co. Essex, and Netlested, with the advowson of the church there, co. Suffolk, and the said Ralph re-granted these to him and Margaret, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs, without licence, and for these trespasses they have been taken into the king's hands; the king has pardoned the trespasses and restored the manors and advowsons.
By fine of 5 marks. Essex.

July 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Spersholt and Joan, his wife, for acquiring with Ingelram, their son, now deceased, to them and the heirs of Ingelram from Ingelram Berenger two messuages, two carucates of land, 12 acres of meadow, 8 acres of wood and 6 marks of rent, in Aldredeston and Colomore, and the advowson of the church of Aldredeston, held in chief, without the licence of Edward II.; and licence for them to retain these.
By fine of 100*s*. Berks.

Membrane 21.

July 26. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Isabella, dated at Hertford, 23 July, 11 Edward III., being a grant to John, archbishop of Canterbury, of the castle and manor of Ledes, co. Kent, to hold for seven years from the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last, rendering by the year to the prior and convent of Ledes for a chantry 18*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. By p.s.

June 18. Kingscliffe. Licence for Thomas de Camoys, knight, and Margaret his wife, to enfeoff John de Holveston of the manor of Flokthorp and the advowson of the church of Hardyngham, held in chief. By fine of 20*l*. Norfolk.

July 23. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, of the woods of Haukhirst and Bisshemore, co. Salop, by the service of one sparrow-hawk yearly. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Welles, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 100*s*. yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following in Wells;—by William de Park and John Canon, two plots, by the same John and Henry de Exton, two messuages and a garden, by the same Henry and John de Stoford, four messuages, by the same John de Stoford and Ralph Myuty, a messuage, a garden and 3*s*. of rent, and by the same John de Stoford, 3*s*. of rent, these being of the yearly value of 12*s*. 4*d*. as appears by inquisition taken by Ralph de Middelnye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, and by the same John de Stoford, the reversion of a messuage in the same town held for life by John atte More and Edith, his wife, and by the same John and Ralph, the reversion of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Stonystratton, held for life by Isolda la Glorie and Matilda, her daughter, these being of the yearly value of 3*s*. as appears by the same inquisition.

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Release to John Brocas, king's yeoman, and his heirs of 13*s.* 9½*d.* of rent due at the Exchequer for divers purprestures in the town of Braye arrented to divers men by Geoffrey de Picheford in the time of Edward I., which he has acquired in fee, to wit, 21*d.* for 3½ acres by a purpresture of Imbert de Monte Regali towards Diddeworth, arrented to Hamo le Ussher, 3*d.* for ½ acre in the manor of Braye, arrented to the hermit of Losfeld, 7*s.* 9½*d.* for 15½ acres 14 perches of land by Bray wood, arrented to Nicholas Ertand, 15*d.* for 2½ acres of land, arrented to John Lucy, and 2*s.* 9*d.* for 5½ acres of a purpresture in the manor of Bray by Portebrugge, arrented to Hamo de Camera; also of 60*s.* 10*d.* due for divers wastes in the same town, in the forest of Windsor, arrented to divers men by John de Crokesleye and Walter de Gloucestre in the time of Edward I., to wit, 6*d.* for an acre of land between le Portebrugge and the way leading to Redynges, arrented to Walter le Hert, 6*d.* for an acre of land there arrented to William le Wench, 4*s.* for 8 acres of land at Lestaneswyk, arrented to Nicholas Artaud, 4*s.* 1¼*d.* for 8 acres 33 perches of land by Bullokestrete, arrented to William Merre, 3*s.* 6*d.* for 6½ acres 1 rood 36 perches of land at Bullokestrete, arrented to John Lucy, 4*s.* 1¾*d.* for 8 acres 1 rood 5 perches of land by land of Adam Fissher, arrented to John le Clerk of Braye, 5*s.* 9½*d.* for 11½ acres 12 perches of land at Hertesheld, arrented to Thomas de Pamplesworth and Adam de Shobenhangre, 3*s.* 6¼*d.* for 7 acres 8 perches of land at Hertesheld, arrented to Adam le Taillour, 2*s.* 4½*d.* for 4½ acres 1 rood of land in the east part of the said forest by Bullokestrete, arrented to William Merre, 3½*d.* for ½ acre 14½ perches of land without another purpresture of Adam Fissher, arrented to John le Clerk, 18¼*d.* for 3 acres 5 perches of land by Sledbrugge, arrented to John Lucy, 13*s.* 1¾*d.* for 39½ acres 28¼ perches of land at Esthull, arrented to Adam de Shobenhangre, and 17*s.* 4¾*d.* for 34½ acres 1 rood 6¼ perches, between Portebrugge and land of Adam Fissher, by Cranbourn, arrented to William Merre; and also of 16*s.* 8*d.* for a purpresture called 'Fairesfure,' arrented by John Mautravers and his fellows, justices appointed to hold the pleas of the forest in the county of Berks. By p.s.

July 13. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of John de Colby, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Hadenham, notwithstanding any judgement of the justices of the Bench given for the king. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Whereas, in the time of Edward I., William, late bishop of Bath and Wells, granted to Roger de Rokesle the manor of Sentlyng, co. Kent, held in chief, to hold for his life with remainder to Reginald de Rokesle and Joan, his wife, in tail, and both Roger, and afterwards Reginald and Joan entered upon the manor without licence; the king, for a fine made by Joan, has pardoned the trespasses and restored the manor which had been taken into his hands on account of them after the death of Reginald. By fine of 100*s.* Kent.

July 24. Westminster. Grant in fee to John Brocas, king's yeoman, of the lands in Basyngestoke, co. Southampton, which escheated by a felony of William Hode for which he has been outlawed; and gift to him of the goods belonging to the same William on the day of his forfeiture. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for John de Brumpton to grant that the manor of Longeford by Neuport, with the appurtenances and the advowson of the church thereof, now held for life by Isabella, late the wife of John de Brumpton, knight, shall remain to Henry Notte of Solihull and his heirs, and for the said Henry after attornment to him by Isabella, to re-grant these to him and Margaret, his wife, in tail, with remainder to Elias, his brother, in tail, and reversion to his right heirs. By fine of 10 marks. Stafford.

July 26. Westminster. Respite, for life, to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, late the wife of Roger Dammory, of all debts, wherein the latter was bound to the

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

king on the day of his death; and all debts which might be required by summons of the Exchequer in lands acquired by them jointly, so that these shall not be levied until after her death. By p.s.

Membrane 20–18.

June 25. Stamford. Confirmation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Newstead by Stamford of very many grants by private benefactors, which are not dated or set out at length. By p.s.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

June 23. Stamford. Grant, for assiduous attendance at the king's side, to John de Molyns of the manors of Brehull, co. Buckingham, and Silveston, co. Northampton, to hold to him and his heirs, the former manor by the service of one knight's fee and the latter by the accustomed services, with the knight's fees, advowsons, fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of tenants, and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

July 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and canons of Ipswich of (1) a charter of king Henry [I.] in these words: *H. rex Anglorum episcopo de Norwicha et Ricardo, archidiacono, et Ricardo Bass[ett] et Alberico de Ver et ministris eorum salutem. Precipio quod canonici mei de elemosina mea de Gipeswicha habeant et teneant ecclesias suas et omnes terras suas et decimas et omnia sua de quocunque teneant bene et honorifice et in pace ne super hoc breve meum aliquis faciat eis inde injuriam vel contumeliam. Et si quis versus eos quicquam clamaverit quod ecclesie sue datum sit in elemosinam, non placitent inde nisi coram episcopo de Norwicha et Ricardo Basset et A. de Ver, desicut canonici mei sunt et de me clamant tenendum. Teste Ricardo Basset apud Burnam.* And (2) a charter of king Stephen in these words: *S. rex Anglorum episcopo Norwichensi et archidiaconis suis et H. Bigot et ministris suis salutem. Precipio quod canonici mei de elemosina mea de Gipeswica habeant et teneant ecclesias suas et omnes terras suas, decimas et omnia sua de quocunque teneant, ita bene et honorifice et in pace sicut melius et liberius tenuerunt tempore regis Henrici et die qua fuit vivus et mortuus. Et prohibeo ne aliquis eis inde faciant injuriam neque contumeliam super hoc meum breve. Et si quis versus eos quicquam clamaverit quod ecclesie sue datum sit in elemosinam non placitent inde nisi coram Episcopo de Norwicha et coram mea justicia dominica, desicut canonici mei sunt et de me clamant ad tenendum. Testibus R[ogero] Cancellario et Hugone Bigot.* By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment of John de Cherleton the elder to the office of the justiciary of Ireland and of keeping the land of Ireland with its castles and other appurtenances, during pleasure. He is to receive yearly at the Exchequer of Dublin while in the office 500*l.*, for which he shall keep that office and land, and he shall be twenty-man of men-at-arms with the same number of barded horses (*et erit se vicesimus de hominibus ad arma cum tot equis coopertis continue durante commissione supradicta*). By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, knights, freemen and others of the king's land of Ireland.

The like directed to all bailiffs and lieges of the same.

July 29. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to John Darcy, the late justiciary, or to such as supplies his place. By K. & C.

1337. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Mandate to the justiciary, and the chancellor, of Ireland, with those of the council in those parts whom they shall associate with themselves, to survey the state of the Exchequer and of the Treasury of Ireland, in each year, once after Michaelmas and again after Easter, and to correct any defects they may find in these. The treasurer, barons and chamberlains of the said Exchequer have been commanded to be attendant upon them herein. By K. & C.

July 29. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the said treasurer, barons and chamberlains. By K. & C. *Et erat clausum.*

Power to John de Cherleton the elder, the justiciary of Ireland, to receive into the king's peace English and Irish now in rebellion against him; and to grant pardons to these, by the counsel and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer there, and receive for the king fines and ransoms from those who will make them. By K. & C.

Mandate to Thomas, bishop of Hereford, the chancellor, to make letters patent and charters of pardon under the seal of Ireland for such as receive pardon from the justiciary.

July 29. Westminster. Power to the said justiciary to retain as many men-at-arms, horsemen and footmen, as the council shall advise to the requisite for the defence of the said land. By K. & C.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin to pay out of the king's treasure the wages of these men-at-arms, and such other sums for the king's service as shall be commanded on his part by writs under the seal of Ireland. By K. & C. *Et erat clausum.*

July 28. Westminster. Power to the said justiciary to remove sheriffs, constables, bailiffs and other ministers of the king in Ireland when necessary, and to appoint others in their places, by counsel and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland; so that he do not remove justices, barons of the Exchequer and others, appointed by letters patent under the Great Seal of England, without the king's knowledge. By K. & C.

July 29. Westminster. Power to him to grant in the king's name by letters under the seal of Ireland, custodies and marriages not exceeding the yearly value of 20*l.*, for good service done by any persons, as the chancellor, the treasurer and the council shall advise. By K. & C.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, to the office of the Chancery of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to Roger Outlawe, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, for livery to him of the seal which the king uses in Ireland for the office, and the rolls, memoranda and other things relating to the office now in his custody.

Appointment of Thomas de Louthe as chief justice for pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to John de Cherleton the elder, the justiciary, to admit him.

July 28. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Dent as second justice for the said pleas, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance of the chief justice of the said pleas.

Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh as chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate to the John de Cherleton the elder, the justiciary, to admit him.

Appointment of Robert de Scorburgh as a justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the said Bench.

The like appointment of Simon Fitz Richard. By K. & C.

The like mandate in pursuance.

Mandate to the treasurer of Ireland to observe this ordinance that all payments out of the king's treasure in that land, made by him and the

1337. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

chamberlains of the Exchequer of Dublin for the king's affairs, shall in future be made by the counsel and advice of the justiciary and the chancellor, payments for fees of the king's ministers only excepted.
By K. & C. *Et erat clausum.*

Aug. 19. Tower of London. Presentation of John Glynde to the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Aug. 2. Clarendon. Protection for one year for the merchant vintners of Gascony, trading within the realm by virtue of the liberties granted to them by charter of Edward I. confirmed by the present king, and for their men and servants, wines and goods.

Membrane 16.

July 27. Tower of London. Mandate to those deputed or to be deputed to take or buy wools in the king's name or for his use, not to take any of the wools of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, the chancellor of Ireland, who by the king's command is going to those parts to exercise his said office, and to order other things there for the good of the king and his people, against the will of the bishop or his servants. By K.

The like in favour of John de Cherleton, the justiciary of Ireland.
By K.

Aug. 1. Clarendon. Thomas, bishop of Hereford, the chancellor of Ireland, has letters nominating John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, and Walter de Ocle, his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Evesham received the attorneys.

John de Cherleton, the justiciary of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Scarle, clerk, and Adam de Swynesheved his attorneys in England for one year.
J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

He also has letters nominating Richard Russel and Richard de Eton his attorneys as above.
J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

The said bishop has letters nominating Richard Russel and John Lucas his attorneys as above.
J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Cherleton the elder, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following:—
Master John Rees.
Thomas de Cherleton, bishop of Hereford.
Thomas, bishop of Hereford.

Sept. 10. Woodstock. The like for the following, going to Ireland on the king's service with the said John de Cherleton:—
John de Hinkeleye.
John de Boulwas.
Owan de Cherleton.
Adam de Chetewynd.
John de Okes.
William de Aston.
John Trumwyne.
William de Mileston.
Nicholas de Huggeford.
Reginald de Chetewynd.
Edward de Cherleton.
Roger de Okes. By testimony of John de Cherleton himself.

Aug. 6. Clarendon. Protection, for one year, for Master Thomas de Luco, prebendary of Netherbury and Bemynstre, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and his men, lands, rents, and goods; granted because he is not of the dominion

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and power of the king of France, as the king is certainly informed, that he be not molested by pretext of any ordinance or mandate for taking into the king's hands the lands, &c. of Frenchmen or others of the dominion of the king of France. By C.

July 24. Westminster. The like for Roland de Queykyn, John de Seint Didier, Bertrand Cheramy, and John Bussoir, who are of the parts of Brittany by birth as the king has heard.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for Adam de Everyngham the elder to enfeoff Nicholas de Scalton, parson of the church of Laxton, of the manors of Westburgh and Laxton, held in chief, and for him to re-grant these to the said Adam for life, on condition that after his death the manor of Westburgh shall remain to Adam de Everyngham the younger and Joan, his wife, and the manor of Laxton shall remain to the said Adam, and the heirs male of his body. In default of such, the manor of Westburgh, after the death of the said Adam and Joan, and the manor of Laxton, after the death of Adam, shall remain successively to Robert, Edmund, Alexander and Nicholas, his brothers, in tail male, and to the right heirs of Adam de Everyngham the elder. By fine of 10*l.* Nottingham.

July 25. Westminster. On the late creation of Robert de Ufford to be earl of Suffolk, the king promised to grant to him in tail male land and rents to the yearly value of 1,000 marks, and afterwards in satisfaction thereof granted to him certain lands of the value of 413*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and 253*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, to be received at the Exchequer yearly, being 133*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* until the reversion of other lands he had granted to him fell in, and 120*l.*, the balance of the 1,000 marks still remaining to be satisfied. He has now granted to him the manor of Dedham, co. Essex, in satisfaction of 20 marks of such balance of 120*l.* By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for brother James, warden of the church of All Saints, Wrytele, co. Essex, and his lands and goods, as the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, to which the church is annexed, is not of the dominion or power of the king of France, nor is the said brother of the dominion, affinity, or confederacy of that king. By K. & C.

July 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman, Elizabeth de Burgo, that after her death the executors of her will shall have free administration of her jewels and other goods, to dispose of these for the saving of her soul and as her will shall direct. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior of Truleigh. The like for the following:—

The prior of Tuttebury.

July 30. Westminster. William de Wyndhull.

July 28. Westminster. The prior of Wolriston.

Aug. 1. Clarendon. Master Henry de Cantuaria.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. John le Hayward of Harewell.
William de Kyngeshawe.
The prior of Castelacre.

Aug. 16. Tower of London. John le Crompe of the Hay.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Peter de Monte Forti.

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Westminster. Giles de Fossato, parson of the church of Nutfeld.
Master Guy de Calma, prebendary of Gretton, in the church of Lincoln, who is not of the power or affinity of the king of France.

Aug. 1. Clarendon. Whereas it has been proved to the king that John de Vyenne, prebendary of Northnewenton in the collegiate church of Wilton, is an Englishman and not an alien, and that his father and mother derived their origin in the realm, he has commanded Thomas de Knaresburgh, king's clerk, to restore to the said John his prebend and goods, which he had seized under a commission to him to take into the king's hands prebends and goods of aliens; and he is to remain in undisturbed possession of these. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

July 26. Westminster. Appointment of the king's merchants, William de la Pole, Henry de Belton, Henry Goldbeter, Thomas de Holme, Thomas de Rys and William Bargain of Tikhull, pursuant to an ordinance of the council that 30,000 sacks of wool should be bought in the counties for the king's use at the prices written below, which have been fixed after consideration of the value of wool in each county, as is more fully contained in other letters of the king and in an indenture made between him and the said merchants and others, to buy in the county of York, the parts of Cravene excepted, 6,000 sacks wherever found, to wit, the better wool at 9 marks a sack and other wool at such lower price as the vendors will agree to, giving to the vendors, before the wools are taken from the place of purchase, letters obligatory for the sum due payable, one half within six months from the time of the weighing and delivery of the wool and the balance at a fixed date at the end of the year. They are to use all diligence herein and to certify the king from time to time of the names of any who resist them or conceal or remove wools, that these may be punished in such manner as those who shew themselves rebellious at the present crisis deserve, and as may serve as an example to others, and the king for their rebellion will cause their lands and goods to be taken into his hands. By K. & C.

The like of the following to buy wools as under:—

Reginald de Conductu John de Grantham John de Oxonia Richard de Hakeneye	in the city and suburbs of London, and the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 4,000 sacks, price, 6 marks a sack.
Roger de Wollesthorpe Henry de Tiddeswell Robert de Dalderby Hugh Cokheved John de Notyngham of Uppyngham	in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, 4,500 sacks, price, in Lincoln, 10 marks a sack, and in Rutland, 7½ marks a sack.
Thomas Geffrey Richard de Weston John atte Yate Richard de Orleton	in the county of Salop, 1,500 sacks, price, 10½ marks a sack.
Geoffrey de Astwyk Henry atte Grene Simon de Wauere John de Newebury	in the counties of Oxford and Berks, 1,000 sacks, price, in Oxford, 9 marks a sack, and in Berks, 7½ marks a sack.
William de la Porte Richard Knyvet Thomas de Staunford John de Staunford Henry del Grene of Isham William de Lodelowe Simon de Daventre	in the county of Northampton, 1,200 sacks, price, 8½ marks a sack.

1337. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

William de Amyas Roger de Botale Robert de Beghton Robert Stuffyn	in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 1,200 sacks, price, in Nottingham, 8½ marks a sack, and in Derby, 7½ marks a sack.
John Martyn John Torveye Walter Prestfadre Walter Prestson Thomas Reyner	in the county of Leicester, 1,200 sacks, price, 9 marks a sack.
Thomas Averey John le Whitesmyth Jordan de Shepeye Robert de Shepeye Thomas de Toltham	in the county of Warwick, 1,000 sacks, price, 8 marks a sack.
John de Wentlond John Caterich Roger de Tikesouere Robert le Spicer of Aylesbury Henry Arnald of Bedeford Henry de Braybrok of Horsindon	in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Buckingham and Bedford, 800 sacks, price, 7½ marks a sack.
John Godhyne Henry Burry Robert de Wodeford John Aungier	in the counties of Wilts, Somerset and Dorset, 1,000 sacks, price in Wilts, 7½ marks a sack, in Somerset, 9 marks a sack, and in Dorset, 7 marks a sack.

And afterwards, on 5 *December, Richard Polruan, Nicholas atte Yerd, Thomas le Salterc and Alexander le Teyntorer are associated with these in the county of Somerset.*

John Gabriel Nicholas de Exonia Thomas le Palmer Nicholas le Devenisshe Robert Inkepenne Henry Flemmyng	in the county of Southampton, 500 sacks, price, 7½ marks a sack.

And afterwards, on 12 *August, the king appointed Robert de Farnfold, merchant, in this commission in the place of the said John Gabriel, who is too old and infirm to act.*

Thomas Vigerous Robert Wroth William de Staunton William Esgar	in the county of Hereford, 300 sacks, price, 12 marks a sack.
Henry le Carter Thomas le Carter Simon Gros	in the county of Worcester, 400 sacks, price, 9½ marks a sack.
Roger Wride John le Rotour Nicholas Reyner Henry de Tidnesouere Thomas le Goldsmyth	in the county of Stafford, 600 sacks, price, 9 marks a sack.
Richard Andreu John Baret Thomas Phelip John le Fullere	in the counties of Hertford and Essex, 400 sacks, price, 7½ marks a sack.

1337. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Robert Maidegot John le Walsh Nicholas de Langeneye John Lucas	in the county of Gloucester, 400 sacks, price, 9½ marks a sack.
William But Thomas de Melchebourne Thomas Rokel Richard de Leiham	in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 400 sacks, price, 6 marks a sack.
Robert de Shilvyngton John de Frisemareys Robert du Chastel Robert de Penrith John de Emeldon	in the counties of Cumberland, Northumberland and Westmoreland, 600 sacks, price, 5 marks a sack.
Richard de Tanfeld John de Shirewod	in the parts of Cravene, co. York, 200 sacks, price, 5½ marks a sack.

July 5. Clarendon. Mandate in like terms to R. bishop of Durham, to appoint Richard de Brikenhale, Walter de Kelsterne, Robert Coksiden, and John de Dunolmia of Derlyngton to buy 500 sacks of wool, in his liberty, at the price of 5 marks for each sack of the better quality, and at such price as the vendors will take for the inferior wool. By K. & C. *Et erat clausa.*

The like *mutatis mutandis* to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, to appoint Henry Thorale, Roger de Blorton, Robert de Ledensham and John Hawardyn to buy 200 sacks in the counties of Chester and Flynt, price, 9½ marks a sack. By K. & C. *Et erat clausa.*

Membrane 14.

And afterwards, on 5 December, because the said John Godehyne, Henry Burry, Robert de Wodeford and John Aungier are not known in the county of Somerset, as they assert, Richard Polruan, Nicholas atte Zerde, Thomas le Saltere and Alexander le Teynturer are associated with them. And likewise, on the same day, because they are not known in the county of Dorset, as they assert, Ralph Tarrent, Richard Tyt, Richard de Kyngeston and William Bene are associated with them.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Whereas the king lately, by charter under his seal of Scotland, granted to John de Stryvelyn 200*l.* yearly of land, to wit, the baronies of Bathket and Rathew and the land and mills of Dene, together with the suit of his town of Edenburgh to the mills, (saving the ward of the castle due to him in the baronies, lands and mills), co. Edenburgh, which were extended at 203*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.*, to hold to him and his heirs, with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches, escheats and other appurtenances, by the service of one knight's fee and other services and charges due, subject to the payment of the 67*s.* 8*d.* yearly, the excess of the extent over the said 200*l.*, and promised that if these lands should at any time be seized in war by the Scots, or taken from him for any cause beyond his control, he or they should have 200 marks yearly of land, or 200 marks at the Exchequer of England until the king could grant these; and whereas the baronies, lands and mills have for some time been seized in war by the Scots; the king has granted the said 200 marks yearly at the Exchequer until he or his heirs receive from him the equivalent of land or rent, with the knight's fees and other appurtenances as above. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and he has other letters patent of the said 200 *marks out of the issues of the customs in the ports of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Hertilpol, and those letters are on the Patent Roll of the month of November,* 13 *Edward III.*

1337. *MEMBRANE* 13.

July 28. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for such time as he holds the custody, for Philip Bonvallet, proctor in England of the abbess of Caen, appointed by the king, during pleasure, to the custody of all lands and goods of the abbey in England. By K.

The like for the following aliens, for goods in their custody :—

The prior of Okeburn, proctor of the abbot of Bec Hellouin.
The prior of Derhurst.
The prior of Apeldercombe, Isle of Wight, co. Southampton.
The prior of Bermondeseye.
The prior of Arundel, co. Sussex.
The prior of Frompton.
The prior of Derhurst, co. Gloucester.
The prior of Lodres.
The prior of Otteryton.
John de Waste, general attorney of the prior of Lenton dwelling beyond the seas (*commorantis*).
The keeper of the church of Scardeburgh.
The prior of Modbury.
Emerick, bailiff of Atheryton, proctor of the abbot of Séez.
The prior of Cowik.
The prior of Mereseye, co. Essex.
Philip Bonvalet, parson of the church of Avenyng, in the diocese of Worcester.
Brother John Paumer, proctor of the abbot of Fécamp dwelling beyond the seas.
John de Curtiniaco, parson of the church of Magna Cherston.
Master John de Monte Claro, canon of the church of Suthwell, and parson of the church of Irencestre, in the diocese of Lincoln.
The prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton.

Aug. 6. Tower of London. The prior of Penfeld and Welles.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. The prior of Steventon.

July 28. Tower of London. The prior of St. Faith's, Horsham.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. The prior of Toftes, proctor in England of the abbot of Préaux.
The prior of Newent.
The prior of Bremesfeld.
The prior of Beckesford.
The prior of Asteleye.
The prior of Elyngham.
Laurence le Clerk, proctor in England of the abbess of Gynes.
Richard le Provost, proctor in England of the abbot of St. Wandragasil.
Richard de Grenburgh, proctor of the abbess of Fontévraud.
The prior of Hermundesworth.
The prior of Stayngate.
The prior of Pritelwell.
The prior of St. Neots.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. The prior of Eye.
The prior of Neweton Longevill.
The prior of Stoke Curcy.
The prior of Wedon Pynkeneye.

1337. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The prior of Wylmynton.
Brother Nicholas Foulon, fellow-monk, and proctor in England, of the abbot of Lire.
The prior of Kuaresbrok, [proctor] in the Isle of Wight of the said abbot.
Brother Guy de Breres, one of the brethren of the house of lepers of St. Giles, Pont-Audemer, in Normandy.
The prior of Holy Trinity, York.
The prior of Hogh.
Michael de Gastina, parson of the church of Wippyngham, Isle of Wight.
Martin de Gastina, parson of the church of Gussiche
The prior of Totteneys.
The prior of Tuardrayth.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The prior of Noioun and Neufmarche (*de Novo Mercato*).
The prior of Ware.

Aug. 26. Westminster. The prior of Sele.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The prior of Tykford.

Sept. 6. Woodstock. Brother William Solis, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas's, Angers. By K.

Sept. 16. Woodstock. John, prior of Cameringham.
Brother Henry Maillard, proctor of the abbot of Aunay.
The prior of Stokes by Clare.
Martin de Baiocis, proctor of the abbot of Aunay.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Ralph, prior of Cogges.

Sept. 28. Westminster. The prior of Derhurst.

Oct. 10. Tower of London. The prior of Tutbury, co. Stafford. By C.

July 27. Tower of London. Brother John Paumer, proctor of the abbot of Fécamp. By K. & C.

July 30. Westminster. Protection, for such time as he shall be engaged in the business, for William de la Pole, who has been appointed with other merchants to buy wools for the king in the county of York, as above; directed to electors and arrayers of men-at-arms, hobelers, archers and footmen, as also to sheriffs, purveyors, bailiffs, ministers and others. By K. & C.

The like for the following merchants appointed for the same :—

[Then follows the list of names, which agrees with that of Membrane 15 (without the names written in at a later date) as far as to the entry relating to the bishopric of Durham. The names of the collectors in that are omitted; then the buyers in the counties of Chester and Flynt are given thus],

Henry Torale with others.

Dec. 4. Reading. *Robert de Ledesham.*
Roger de Blorton,
John de Hawardyn.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 12.

July 30. Westminster. Protection as in the last membrane for Richard de Brikenhale, appointed by William de la Pole, of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, and Reginald de Conductu as their deputy for the purchase of the wools.
By K., and testimony of William himself.

The like for the following deputies:—
John de la Pole.
Walter de Kelsterne.
Thomas de Holm.
Thomas de Ryse.
Adam de Tirwhyte.
Geoffrey Humbrecolt.
Walter Frost.
James de Thornton.
William de Kelsterne.
John Thornton Coppendale.
Thomas de Tirwhyt.
John Jurdan.
Thomas de Vaghen.
John de Syghelesthorn.
William Gainel.
Robert Jolyf.
John Crouke of Briggenorthe.
Robert de la Sale of Offeleie.
William As of Lodelowe.
Nicholas Eyrlich of Lodelowe.
Richard de Corne.
Philip Cheynee the younger.
Nicholas de Pichford.
Thomas de Berewyk of Pokelyngton.

Aug. 8. Tower of London. Grant to John de Ravensholme, king's yeoman, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands late of Richard de Croupes, with the marriage of the heir, that he shall hold the custody, with the knight's fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to it. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, in consideration of their manifold services to the king, for his merchants, John Baroncelli, John Stephani, John Junctin, Henry Acursi, Denys Peruche, Richard Digerii, and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi of Florence, dwelling within the realm. By K.

Aug. 8. Tower of London. Pardon to William Corbet for acquiring from John de Oddyngseles, without licence, the manor of Piriton, held in chief, to hold for his life with remainder to Thomas son of John de Oddyngseles, and reversion to the said John and his heirs, and licence for him to retain the same.
By fine of 5 marks. Hertford.

Aug. 3. Westminster. David de Barry of Castellethan in Ireland, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Strug and John de Brideport his attorneys in England for two years. J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Philip de Wynchyndon, canon of Chetwod, bringing news of the death of Robert de Brackele, prior of the place, has letters of licence to elect for the sub-prior and convent. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Tower of London. Writ of aid, for one year, for Walter de Multon, charged by the treasurer of the household of queen Isabella to make purveyance for the sonne, as directed by the statute lately published in that behalf.
By bill of the treasurer of the queen.

The like for the following purveyors:—
Robert de Chilham.
Simon Constantyn,

1337. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

William de Stanesfeld.
Richard de Kynebell.
Robert Danherst.
John Russel.
Robert de Kersebrok.
William de Put.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Pardon, at the request of queen Philippa, to Alice Wygodes of Sprynfeld, who was lately convicted before Henry de Grey and his fellows, then justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Essex, of a larceny of some sheep, and, because she was then of too tender age for judgement to be executed upon her, was sent back to prison by the justices to stay there until by law and the custom of the realm she could suffer the penalty. By K.

Pardon, at the request of the queen, to William Wit, son of Richard Wit of Bromhom, who lately fled for sanctuary to the church of St. Margaret, Suthwerk, for a larceny of a horse committed by him, and there abjured the realm before the coroners of the household in the usual manner, of the said abjuration and also for the larceny. By K.

Aug. 12. Tower of London. Presentation of Geoffrey de Sidlesham to the church of Seleseye, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Matilda late the wife of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in England, has letters nominating Hugh de Burgo her attorney in Ireland for one year. J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Monte Gomery, staying beyond the seas on the king's service.

Aug. 12. Tower of London. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John Godhyne of Marlebergh, merchant, in 1,000 marks received as a loan by the hands of Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, the treasurer; with promise to repay the same half at Easter and half at the following Michaelmas. By K.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert Freman of Waldeby.

The like for the following:—
The prior of Stoke by Clare.
John de Moeles.
Ralph Hamound of Nortlech.
John de Cherleton the elder.
Joan Botetourte.
The abbot of Crokesden.
Master Simon de Groppo Sancti Petri, parson of the church of Esenden.
Master John de Rees.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Thomas, bishop of Hereford.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 2. Clarendon. Grant to Thomas Murymouth, king's clerk, of the prebend of Holleye or St. Wereburga, in the church of Westebury, void by the resignation of Master Adam Murymouth, king's clerk, and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Worcester. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the bishop of Worcester.

The like to the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of Westebury.

Aug. 6 Tower of London. Presentation of Walter de Bradewye, vicar of the church of Barwe upon Sore, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Stratford Tony, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of

1337. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Lire in England being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Walton.

July 6. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for Thomas de Banvilla, parson of the church of Hertheford, because he was born in the duchy [of Aquitaine], and is not of the dominion or power of the king of France; granted that he be not disturbed by pretext of any ordinance or mandate to take into the king's hands lands, benefices and goods of all Frenchmen or other of the dominion of the said king. By C.

The like for the following :—

Aug. 3. Clarendon. Master Itherius de Concoreto, archdeacon of London, and prebendary of Eldelond and Westfeld, in the church of St. Paul, London, Farendon, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and Heynton, in the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and portioner in the church of Ledebury.

Aug. 28. Tower of London. Tirricus de Capella of Hainault, prebendary of Halughton, in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell.

Francis Fos of Novi (*de Nova*) of Lombardy.

Dolfus de Luca of Olneye of Lombardy.

Master Gilfredus de Groppo Sancti Petri of Lombardy, canon of the church of St. John, Beverley.

Anthony de Flysk of Genoa, nephew of the late cardinal, Luke de Flisco, and the Pope's chaplain, prebendary of Lafford, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

The prior of Newent, an alien, for the custody of the priory.

Master Ubertinus de Zennetis of Piacenza, clerk, who is not of the dominion of the king of France.

July 25. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Achard of half an acre of land in Spersholte, parcel of the manor of Spersholte, which is held in chief by the service of a knight's fee, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily, in a chapel of Corpus Christi built by the said Robert in the church of St. Mary, Spersholte, for the good estate of the king and of him and Joan, his wife, in life, and for their souls after death, and the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs and of the ancestors and heirs of the said Robert and Joan; and for the chaplain to hold the same for his habitation by the service of $1\frac{1}{2}d.$, the value of it as appears by the inquisition, to be rendered yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Berkshire. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Tower of London. Licence for John de Hothom, knight, to grant to John, his son, and Ivetta (or Juetta), the wife of the latter, the manor of Fifehide, co. Essex, said to be held in chief, to hold in tail by the accustomed services, with remainder to Henry son of Geoffrey le Scrope in fee. By K.

July 10. Tower of London. Grant to Henry de Grey, in compassion for his extreme weakness of body, that from henceforth he shall not be bound to come to the king in his wars or to Parliaments or Councils, or to do any services for him against his will. By K.

Aug. 12. Tower of London. Whereas the king lately appointed the alien prior of Bermundeseye to the custody of the lands and goods of the priory, as in the letters patent of appointment is more fully contained, and the prior, the better to answer for the payment to be made yearly for the custody has leased the tithes and profits of the church of Shorne in the diocese of Rochester, which is appropriated to the priory, with the easements of the houses and granges there, to Geoffrey Hert, chaplain, and Peter atte Putte of Shorne for five years from Michaelmas next; the king ratifies such lease. By K.

Protection for one year for John Junensan, bailiff of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, at his manors of Bassyngbourne and Munden, who is born of Savoy and not of the power of the king of France. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1337. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 28. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Francis Gualberti de Florencia, who is not of the dominion of the king of France.

The like for the following :—
Clarus Cortis of Florence.

Aug. 24. Westminster. John de la Colon, a cardinal, parson of the church of Dounton.

Aug. 13. Tower of London. Protection, for two years, in consideration of his service to queen Isabella, for Nicholas Touk, parson of the church of Stanford Ryvers, who is by birth of the dominion of the king of France.

July 12. Tower of London. Licence in mortmain for the aldermen and brethren and sisters of the gild of St. Mary, Cambridge, to acquire 20*l.* yearly of land or rent in Cambridge, whether held of the king in burgage or of others, to find five chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Cambridge, for the good estate of the king and queen Philippa in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of the brethren and sisters of the gild, and their heirs and successors. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender, and they have other letters of the king under date of 7 November, 26 Edward III.

Aug. 12. London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Coudray of 24 square perches of land and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Shirbourn Coudrey, co. Southampton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chepel of Shirbourn Coudray for the souls of the king's progenitors and successors and of the faithful departed. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Tower of London. Signification to H. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Halton, one of the canons, to be prior of Chetwod. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Tower of London. Licence for Aucher son of Henry to grant to John, son of John de Shardelowe, knight (*militis*), and Joan, his wife, the bailiwick of the forestership of a moiety of the hundred of Wautham, co. Essex, said to be held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies by the services due, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

By p.s., and by fine of 1 mark.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert de Turbervill, king's yeoman, in lieu of the 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer granted to him by letters patent of 16 January last, of 20*l.* of the farm of the town of Cardygan, and 20*l.* of the farm of the town of Lampadern in South Wales, to be received yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of those towns, for his life, or until the king grant him an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

June 2. Stamford. Grant to John Brocas, king's yeoman, of the manor of Cludesden, and a windmill in Estwild called 'Berden,' co. Southampton, which lately fell into the king's hands for certain causes, to hold for such time as they remain in his hands without rendering anything for them; and gift to him of the issues and profits received by the sheriff from the manor and mill from the time they fell into the king's hands. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Protection for two years for Peter Hughes of Cirencestre, who for more than twenty years has made stay within the realm, having wife, children and permanent domicile in Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, that he be not disturbed because he is by birth of the dominion and power of the king of France. By K. & C.

Presentation of Thomas Paul of Fynyngham to the church of Thornham Parva, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Eye being in his hands; directed to A. bishop of Norwich.

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Attelburgh, parson of the church of Kyngeston, in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Huntyngfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Belagh, king's clerk.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Presentation of William Devyas to the vicarage of the church of Chesthunt in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and benefices of men of the power of the king of France being in his hands.

Aug. 11. Tower of London. Presentation of Emeric de Argenteles, a monk of the priory of St. Mary, Lancastre, a cell of the abbey of St. Martin, Séez, in Normandy, to Robert de Wodehous, archdeacon of Richemund, for admission as prior of that house, now void by the death of Ralph, the last prior, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey in England being in his hands. By K.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Presentation of Ralph Sauser of Stratford to the vicarage of the church of Hanleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lire in England being in his hands.

July 25. Westminster. Whereas John de Segrave of Folkestane acquired from John de Segrave, his father, as estate in fee in the manor of Lodenehalle, co. Norfolk, which the latter had previously acquired from Roger Bigod, late earl of Norfolk, the marshal, who held the manor of Edward I., and entered into the same although no licence had been obtained for either transfer; the king, in consideration of a fine made by him, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the manor. By p.s., and by fine of 20*s*.

Aug. 11. Tower of London. Whereas Edward II. assigned to queen Isabella at the door of the church, when he espoused her, lands of the yearly value of 4,500*l*. as dower, and she afterwards at the request of the present king and the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates of the realm voluntarily surrendered these, and whereas the king, to provide for her estate, granted to her for life lands to the yearly value of 3,000*l*., as appears more fully in divers letters patent; he for the special affection and gratitude which he has for her wishing to supply what is lacking of the dower assigned to her by his father, has granted that she shall have for life, or until she receive an equivalent of land and rent for life, 1,500*l*. yearly, payable at Easter and Michaelmas, out of the customs in the following ports, to wit London, 500*l*., Boston, 500*l*. and Kyngeston-upon-Hull, 500*l*. If, by occasion of war or assignment to any persons of the said customs, the queen be unable to receive any part of the said 1,500*l*. out of these, she shall receive such part at Exchequer at the terms aforesaid. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate which Ralph Sauser of Stratford, king's clerk, has by provision of the apostolic see in the vicarage of the church of Hanleye in the diocese of Worcester, of the patronage of the abbot of Lire. By K.

July 26. Westminster. Grant, for service in the war of Scotland and elsewhere, to Giles de Badelesmere that he may freely dispose of his goods by will, and the executors of his will shall have free administration of all goods he shall have on the day of his death; so that neither the king or his heirs or any of their ministers shall not intermeddle with these by reason of debts found to be due by him at his death from the time of his ancestors. By K.

Aug. 12. Tower of London. Presentation of Simon de Shorham to the vicarage of the church of Bixle, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Aug. 14. Tower of London. Thomas de Assheburn, knight, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Robert le Webister, chaplain, and John de Helpeston his attorneys in England for two years. Elias de Assheburn received the attorneys by writ.

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 13. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for Denys le Eyr, burgess of the town of Eye, co. Suffolk, who for more than thirty years has made stay within the realm, having wife, children and permanent domicile in Eye, and paying scot and lot and other charges falling on the town with the other burgesses; that he be not disturbed because he is by birth of parts beyond the seas.

Aug. 8. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Agnes late the wife of Thomas Bardolf, who is by birth of the parts of Almain. By K.

July 23. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Mareschal and Margery, his wife, for acquiring in fee from Elizabeth de Burgo four messuages, 72 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood, the site of a mill called 'Linchemilldam,' with the pond pertaining to it, and 24*s.* of rent, in Staundon by Much Hadham, and the reversion of a messuage, 200 acres of land, meadow and pasture, and 4 acres of wood, in the same town, expectant on the demise of Henry de Thrillowe, Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas, his son, and of 150 acres of land, meadow and pasture there, expectant on the demise of Richard le Somenour, and entering into these, which are all held in chief, without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Walter de Mauny, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following also going; (*Names omitted.*)

Sept. 2. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, as keeper of the Great Wardrobe, during pleasure, to make purchases of cloths, wax, spicery and other things for the same. By bill of p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Northwell, late clerk of the said Wardrobe.

Aug. 14. Tower of London. Grant to Nicholas de Wyke, king's clerk, of the sub-deaconry in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

Aug. 14. Tower of London. Protection, for one year, for the prior of Castelacre, as he is not by birth of the power of the king of France, pays no cess or pension to any religious house of the power of the said king, and is bound in obedience to none, save in this that the abbot of Cluny makes a visitation in the priory when he comes to the realm. By K.

Aug. 15. Tower of London. The like for the following:—

Bertrand de Cardalhaco, prebendary of St. Andrew's, in the church of St. John, Beverley, who is by birth of the duchy of Aquitaine and not of the power of the king of France. By K. & C.

Vitalis de Casnato, parson of the church of Boxele, who is of the said duchy. By K. & C.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. General pardon to Robert de Almodeton of the Manewode, who is going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of John de Molyns, to stay as long as the said John shall be there, of all trespasses and outlawries whether of the time of Edward II. or of the present king. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Tower of London. Release to Elizabeth de Burgo, the king's kinswoman, late the wife of Roger Dammory, to whom the king by charter lately granted two parts of the manor of Ilketleshale, co. Suffolk, late of John, earl of Cornwall, his brother, for her life, with 20*l.* of rent which John de Sekford is bound for life to render yearly to the king for the manor of Clopton, in the same county, now in the king's hands by the death of the earl without heir of his

1337. *Membrane 9—cont.*

body, and the reversion of the third part of the former manor, now held for life by Eleanor, late the wife of Guy Ferre, and of the latter manor after the death of the said John, to hold, with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, services of tenants and all other appurtenances, by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, with remainder to John Bardolf, Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of the said Roger and Elizabeth, and the heirs of Elizabeth, in exchange for the manors of Kenyngton and Faukeshall, co. Surrey, which she holds for life with remainder to her said daughter in fee, of the following rents at the Exchequer, in recompence of the said third part of the manor of Iketleshale, according to a treaty made between the king and council and her and the said John Bardolf for the life of Eleanor, 10*l.* due from her in the name of Hamo de Creuker for the manor of Clarette, 5 marks for lands late of William de Wymondham in Staundon. Grant also that she shall have the farm of 40*s.* paid by the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross for the town of Waltham Holy Cross. If she predecease the said Eleanor, John Bardolf, Elizabeth, his wife, and her heirs, shall have for the life of Eleanor the said 10*l.* from the manor of Clarette and 40*s.* of the farm of Waltham, and release of 5 marks yearly wherewith they and the heirs of Elizabeth are to be charged after her death. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross.

By K. & C.

Aug. 12. Tower of London. Grant to Stephen de Buterle, king's serjeant-at-arms, in enlargement of the late grant to him for life of a messuage, a carucate of land and 5*s.* of rent, in Cyvyton, and 100*s.* of rent in Lodelowe, that he shall hold these to him and his heirs. By p.s.

Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Redelesworth from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s.

The like of the following:—

Aug. 15. Westminster. Thomas de Ros of Douseby the elder.

By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Thomas de la Lynde.

By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. John de Mounteny of Essex.

By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. John de Cobeham, knight.

By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. William de Botheby, without the word 'escheator.'

By K.

Aug. 27. Westminster. John Piers of Allerton.

By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Burnel and Joan, his wife, for acquiring in fee from John de Handlo the manor of Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, with the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain these. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Thame, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, by Ralph Pyret of a fourth part of a knight's fee in Tourseye and by Edmund de Berford of two parts of the manor of Tourseye, which are of the yearly value of 29*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by the inquisition; and by Richard son of Richard le Tours of Tourseye, the reversion of the third part of the said manor, held in dower by Agnes, late the wife of Richard le Tours of Tourseye,

1337. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and of a messuage and 6 acres of land in Tourseye, held for life by Henry le Tours of Tourseye, which are of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.*, as appears by the same inquisition.

Aug. 10. Tower of London. Pardon, in consideration of good service in Scotland, to John de Sutton, son of Isabella de Sutton, for the rape of Christiana, late the wife of John de Croft of Holdernesse; with general pardon from the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Crosse, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Burian in Cornwall. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Cornwall to induct him.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Gildesburgh, king's clerk, parson of the church of Riston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Northberkhampsted, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wylmyngton being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Evesham.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the prior of St. Clement's, in the Island of Jereseye. By C.

The like for the following :—

The prior of Wale, Island of Gernereye.
The prior of Erne, Island of Gernereye.
The prior of Bonemyte, Island of Jereseye.
The prior of Lyo, Island of Jereseye.
The prior of Acrehowe, Island of Jereseye.
The prior of Islet, Island of Jereseye.
The prior of Blanchland (*de Blanca Landa*), Island of Gernereye.
The prior of Leek, Island of Jereseye.
The prior of St. Peter's, Island of Jereseye.

Aug. 11. Tower of London. Grant for life, in recompence of his long service in the Chancery, to Benedict de Normanton, king's clerk, of the lands in Frisleye and Shelf, co. York, which William de Miggeleye, deceased, held of the grant of the present king. By K. & C.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Stretford, late porter of Tanton, of 10 marks, wherein by the procurement of his enemies he was amerced by Richard Lovel and his fellows, lately justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, for non-appearance before them to answer touching a plea of trespass of John de la More. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer as follows :—

The taxation of the temporalities of the abbot of Wouburn to the tenth of the clergy is noted particularly below.

Archdeaconry of Buckingham.

Deanery of Burnham.

In Cestresham: the abbot has in lands and rents, 33*s.* 6*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 18*s.* 8*d.*

Deanery of Mursle.

In Swaneburne: he has in lands and rents of mills, 8*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 73*s.* 8*d.*

In Stiuecle: he has in lands, rents, meadows, mills and perquisites of courts, 7*l.* 16*s.* 10*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 75*s.* 8*d.*

In Wengrave: he has in lands, rents, meadows and mills, 62*s.* 4*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 34*s.* 4*d.*

In Solesbury and Linchelade: he has in lands and rents, 18*s.*

1337. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

In Wenge: he has in rents and meadows, 7*s.* 8*d.*
In Sulesbury, Waddon, and Chetyngdon: he has in rents, 38*s.* 3*d.*
Deanery of Wettesdon.
In Colewyk: he has inlands, rents and mills, 55*s.* 11*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 4*l.* 3*s.*
Deanery of Neuport Paynel.
In Shenle: he has in rent from the prior of Sneleshale, 42*s.*
In Wavendon: he has in lands, meadows and rents, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; in the issues of a vaccary, 2*s.*
In Bollebrichull: he has in lands, rents and meadows, 59*s.* 8*d.*; in fruits of animals, 68*s.* 8*d.*
In Sindele, Great Brichull and Stoke Hamund: he has in lands, mills, rents and dove cotes, 5*l.* 18*s.* 8¼*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 6*s.* 6*d.*
In Craule and Woketon: he has in rents, 59*s.* 11*d.*
In Great Brichuhull and Stoke Hamund: he has in meadows, 6*s.* 3*d.*
Archdeaconry of Bedeford.
Deanery of Flitt.
In Birchemor s[ub] Hudicote: he has in lands, rents, markets, courts and heriots, 10*l.* 16*s.* 6½*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 73*s.* 9*d.*
In Witenho: he has in lands, rents, meadows, courts and dovecotes, 10*l.* 12*s.* 3*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 66*s.*
In Pollokeshull: he has in lands, meadows, courts and rents, 7*l.* 2*s.* 5*d.*
In Husseburn Craule: he has in lands, rents and meadows, 30*s.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 22*s.*
In Holecote: he has in lands, meadows, rents and mills, 68*s.* 4*d.*
Deanery of Dunstaple.
In Todyngton: he has in the grange of Hare in lands, rents, courts and sale of wood, 6*l.* 0*s.* 10*d.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 38*s.* 4*d.*
In Middeltone: he has in lands, meadows, rents and courts, 4*l.* 15*s.*; in fruits of flocks and animals, 66*s.* 4*d.*
In Stratle: he has in lands and meadows, 33*s.*
In Hecham and Potesgrave: he has in lands, rents and meadows, 73*s.* 7½*d.*
In Leyttone: he has from mills and meadows, 32*s.*; from the issues of a vaccary, 6*s.*
Deanery of Bedeford.
In Bedeford: he has from rents, 11*s.*
Archdeaconry of Norwich and Norfolk.
In Norwich: he has temporalities taxed at, 8*s.* 4*d.*
Archdeaconry of London: he has in the parish of John Zakary, temporalities taxed at, 13*s.* 4*d.*
Archdeaconry of Oxford.
Deanery of Burnecestre.
In Fencotes: he has in lands, rents, courts, and fruits of flocks and animals, 35*s.* 6*d.*
Archdeaconry of Huntingdon.
Deanery of St. Neots.
In Hemmyngford: he has in lands and fruits of trees, 30*s.* 10*d.*; in fruits of flocks, 2*s.*
Archdeaconry of Northampton.
Deanery of Prestone.
In Little Houtton: he has from rents, 6*s.*

By fine of ½ mark. Buckingham.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Navesby, prebendary of the prebend, which Master Thomas de Okham lately held in the church of St. Mary de

1337. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Castro, Leycestre, to the church of Fostone, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John Gynewell.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Acquittance to the king's merchants, John Baronshel, John Stephani, Thomas de Peruchiis and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, for 2,000*l.* lately received by them from William de la Pole, as appears by letters of receipt returned by him into the Exchequer, which they have paid for some great and secret business in foreign parts as the king gave them command by word of mouth. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cancel the said letters of receipt.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Licence for Robert Martyn and Margaret, his wife, to enfeoff Walter Pope chaplain, and William Page of the manor of Rokebourn, co. Southampton, and a moiety of the manor of Combe Byset, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant these to Robert and Margaret for their lives, with remainder to John, son of the said Margaret, in tail and reversion to the right heirs of the said John. By p.s., and by fine of 100*s.* Southampton.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Signification to J. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Master Robert de Stratford, archdeacon of Canterbury, to be bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Licence for Edward le Despenser, the king's kinsman, to cut down all oaks not bearing leaves in his woods of Hundwode and Westwode, which are said to be within the metes of the forest of Clarendon, and to carry them out of the woods to make his profit of them. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Whereas the king lately took into his hands the lands and goods of Frenchmen and others of the power of the king of France within his realm, and afterwards as a special grace to William de Coucy, his yeoman, who is by birth of the power of the said king, commanded his lands and goods with all issues received therefrom to be restored to him; he has, as a further grace, granted that the said William shall hold the lands with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches pertaining to them, as he held them before the seizure, and that he shall have also the custody of the lands of Robert de Coucy of Gynes, his uncle, which are in the king's hands for the same cause, to hold with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, for such time as these remain in the king's hands, without rendering anything for them. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Fokerham for acquiring for life from the abbot and convent of Halesoweyn the manor of Werueleye, co. Worcester, held in frank almoin, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain it. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to William de la Pole, on his petition shewing that he is distrained by summons of the Exchequer for the account of John le Gras, deceased, for the time when the said John was sheriff of Edward II. of the county of York, to wit, the first and second years of his reign, and keeper of the castle, manor and honor of Knaresburgh and other lands of the said king, on the ground that he is executor of his will and holds a part of his lands, and praying for an indemnity herein for himself and Katherine, his wife, who is enfeoffed of the said part jointly with him, that he, the said Katherine and the executors of his will shall be wholly quit of that account. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Grant for life, of the king's charity, to John and William, sons of Edward de Sancto Johanne, one of the *Conversi*, godson of Edward II., of such sustenance from the lands and tenements of the *Conversi*, in London and elsewhere, as two of the *Conversi* receive. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Ayremynne, king's clerk, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, until Easter, for Giles de Badelismere, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Whereas, on 10 April, 10 Edward III., the king granted to William de Kerdeston the marriage of his daughter, Matilda, kinswoman and heir of Edmund Bacoun, tenant in chief, and for a fine of 120*l.* granted to him also the custody, during her minority, of the manor of Ewelme, co. Oxford, late of the said Edmund, and whereas the said William has made petition to him setting forth that he fears that he can be impeached by the escheator and other the king's officers in respect of the custody of certain lands in Kyngeseye, parcel of the said manor, which pertain to the custody for which he made fine as above, on the ground that these lands are not expressed in the said letters patent; the king grants that he shall have the said lands in Kyngeseye along with the custody of the manor during minority of the present or other heir of the said Edmund by the fine aforesaid. By K. & C.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Simple pretection, for one year, for Master John Lambok of Notyngham, Thomas de Chisenhale, William Tony of Notyngham and Master Bernard de Dallyng, jointly. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for William Beaupyne of Cirencestre.

Membrane 7.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Ufford of 20*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for life or until he receive an equivalent in land and rent for life. By p.s.

The like to Robert de Ufford 'le cosyn.' By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's merchant, William de la Pole of Kingeston-upon-Hull, to whom the king is bound in 4,000*l.* for payments in furtherance of some secret business, as appears by an account made before John, archbishop of Canterbury, Master William la Zousche, dean of York, the treasurer, and others of the council, and in divers other great sums lent for the expenses of the household and other purposes, as is more fully shewn in bonds, tallies and other evidences in possession of the said William, that he shall receive himself or by his attorney all the issues of the old and new custom in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Boston, and of the subsidy over and above the custom granted to the king in the great council at Nottingham on wools and other merchandise exported, by indentures made between him and the collectors of the customs and subsidy in those ports, and shall have the custody of one part of the cocket seal in either port, until his debts are satisfied; saving all assignments previously made on these customs. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said collectors of the customs and subsidy.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Ufford 'le fitz' and Elizabeth, late the wife of William Latymer, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Northchard, parson of the church of Burton, in the diocese of St. Davids, to the church of Roscrothour, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John de Roche, king's clerk. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture, dated at Werueleye, on Sunday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 11 Edward III., between the abbot and convent of Halesoweyn, of the one part, and Joan Botetourt, lady of Weleye, of the other part, witnessing that, in the return for the manor of Werueleye, co. Worcester, granted to them in mortmain to found certain chantries [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 928], the abbot and convent granted to the said Jean and her heirs for ever the right to present to

1337. *Membrane 7—cont.*

them three clerks, of sufficient knowledge of reading and chanting, and of the age of twenty years and upwards, to be admitted as canons of their house, who when they come to priests' orders shall celebrate daily masses and other services in the abbey, at the altar of St. Peter and St. Paul, and shall say every day the *Placebo* and *Dirige* for the good estate of the king that now is, and Joan, in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of their ancestors and successors, of Thomas Botetourt, sometime her husband, and Margaret, her sister, and for the soul of John, son of the said Margaret, after his death. Further, the abbot grants that until the presentees reach priests' orders, or when for any cause, they cannot celebrate divine service, he will find substitutes except on days when by use or the rule of their order they are excused or for other accidental hindrance, that, so long as the world shall endure, they will celebrate her yearly obit with as much solemnity as that of the founder of the house, with a distribution at the abbey of 20*s.* to the poor on that day, to wit, to each ½*d.*, they will give to each member of the convent present thereat, 1 mark for his pittance, and will find yearly 6 wax candles, worth 1 mark, to burn at certain times, to wit, one at each end of the altar, two by the place selected by her for the burial of her body, and two at the tomb of her sister Margaret, and on every day of full commemoration of the dead in their chapter her soul shall be absolved by name; witnesses, William le Blount, Roger Hillary and Roger de Aylesbury, knights, John de Grafton, Hugh de Cokeseye, Richard de Bikerston, Clement de Douclent, John de Douclent, Edmund de Haggeleye and others. By fine of 1 mark. Worcester.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, that whereas the king by charter lately granted to him in tail male *inter alia* the castle, town, manor and honour of Eye, and the manor of Thorndon, as of the yearly value of 207*l.* 12½*d.*, with their members, hamlets, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, and he has now made petition shewing that 20*l.* rendered yearly by the prior of Bromholm for a fifth part of the manor of Baketon, co. Norfolk, to John, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, when he held the castle, town, manors and honor, and the advowsons of the churches of Thorndon and Melles, also appurtenants of these are not mentioned in the king's charter, he shall hold the said rent and advowsons together with the said castle, town, manors, and honor. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the prior.

July 25. Westminster. Pardon to William de Solers for acquiring in fee, in the time of Edward I., from Godfrey, sometime bishop of Worcester, a messuage and 6 acres of land in Clyve, which John Hardesho sometime held of the bishop as of that bishopric, and entering upon these without licence; and licence for him to retain them. By p.s.

July 10. Tower of London. Mandate to Hugh Fitz Simon and John de Blonvill, lately appointed by letters patent to collect in the county of Hertford the tenth and fifteenth granted to the king in the Parliament summoned at Westminster on Monday after Midlent Sunday, in the tenth year of his reign, that inasmuch as the king is informed that some of their sub-collectors and bailiffs retain in their hands moneys collected by them, and that many men of the county refuse to pay the sums due from them on this account, whereby affairs of the utmost consequence are greatly retarded, they are to levy at once as well, all moneys so retained, as that due by those who refuse to pay, by distraint or any other better way, and that if they find any resist them they are to cause these to be attached and imprisoned until they satisfy the king in full. By C.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert de Neuburgh, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury.

1337. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Sept. 8. Woodstock. Nicholas, abbot of Kenesham, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Bromfeld, his fellow-canon, and John de Stokwod his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

The prior of Bath received the attorneys by writ.

Robert de Hemmyngburgh, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Merton, clerk, and William de Wyke his attorneys in England. Thomas de Cotyngham, clerk, received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Grey of Retherfeld to the guardian and Friars Minors of Oxford of a plot of land on the east side of their dwelling-place, 6 perches long and 5 perches broad, for the enlargement of their said dwelling-place. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Philip de Luoyen from being put on assizes, juries, or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like of Brian de Thornhill. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Clendon, clerk, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Northampton, of a messuage and 36 acres of land in Pydyngton, to find two wax lights burning on festivals before the altar of the Virgin Mary in their church while divine service is celebrated for the souls of him and his ancestors. By fine of 40*s*. Northampton.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Bello Monte to grant in tail to his son, John de Bello Monte, and Eleanor, wife of the latter, the manors of Edenham and Wellebourn, co. Lincoln, said to be held in chief. In default of heir of their bodies, the manors are to revert to the grantor and his heirs. By p.s.

June 14. Kalendar Wood. Grant to William Lenglys, king's yeoman, chief forester of Ingelwode forest, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the lawn of Heskaith, to hold for 13 years by the rent of 40*s*. by the hands of the keeper of the forest beyond Trent, that he shall hold the lawn for life by the same rent. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Stormere, parson of the church of St. Faith, within the church of St. Paul, London, in the diocese of London, to the churches of Rumenale, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbey of Pounteneye being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Ellerker, king's clerk, vicar of the said churches.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Appointment of Edward de Sancto Johanne, 'le neveu,' to the custody of Conewey castle, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate to Richard, earl of Arundel, the justice of North Wales, or to such as supplies his place, for livery of the castle with the armour, victuals, and all other things therein.

The like to John Lestraunge of Mudele, who now has the custody of the castle by the king's appointment.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Erth of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of William de Ferreys, tenant in chief, to wit, any fine she may make for her marriage, or the forfeiture due, if she marry without licence. By K.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant to William de Clynton, now earl of Huntingdon, in enlargement of the late grant for life to him of the manor of Henle, co. Surrey, that he shall hold the manor in fee simple, with the knights' fees, advowsons

1337. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

of churches, fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of tenants, and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Ward for acquiring in fee from Nicholas de Beauchamp the manor of Fulbourn, with the advowson of the chapel thereof, said to be held in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain these. By p.s., and by fine of 20*s*. Cambridge.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for John Charnels, king's clerk, parson of the church of Swepston, to enclose 2 acres of land in Swepston for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Ralph de Brok, parson of the church of Goseberchirch, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Hoghton as parson of the church of Little Reynes, co. Essex, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the manor of Little Reynes being lately in the hands of his progenitors, sometime kings of England. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bello Monte and the king's kinswoman, Eleanor, his wife, to the custody of the manor of Cory Malet, co. Somerset, late of Hugh de Poyntz, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of the heir without rendering anything for it, in recompence of a yearly sum of 40*l*. lately given by the king to the said Eleanor, for whose use the issues and profits of the manor are to be applied. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of John de Thorpe, king's clerk, to the church of Flamsted in the diocese of Lincoln, in his gift by reason of the lands of William la Zousche Mortymer, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant for life to Roger Belet, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of keeping the park of Havering-atte-Boure, in like manner as Master William le Chaundeler held it. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Licence for Robert, bishop of Salisbury, to crenellate the dwelling-places of his manors of Salisbury, Wodeford Bishops, Shireburn, Cherdestok, Poterne, Cannyngges, Remmesbury and Sonnyng, and of the manor of Fletstrete, London. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Tower of London. Grant for life to Thomas de Brembre, king's clerk, of the chapel of Botehaut, void by the resignation of William Devyas, the last keeper of it, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the count of Eu being in his hands. By K.

Membrane 5.

Aug. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the following charters:—

1. By John, sometime duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, granting to Walter le Long of Swapham, his freedman, for his homage and service, a messuage in the town of Swapham, between one sometime of Hardwin the fisher, on the west, and one of Averd the fisher, on the east, a messuage and croft there between a messuage of Gilbert Grubeys, on the east, and one late of John Deyne, on the west, and 30 acres of arable land in the fields of Swapham, which he formerly held in villenage, and granting also to him his heirs and assigns the right to have a fold of sheep in the said fields, to hold by the rent of 17*s*., saving to the duke and his heirs their suit at the court of Swapham every three weeks, with the reliefs and escheats of the messuages as they fall in, royal and reasonable aids for making their eldest sons knights and marrying their eldest daughters, that he and his heirs should have all lands acquired in fee by him and his ancestors sometime the duke's bondmen, by doing the foreign

1337. *Membrane 5—cont.*

service due therefor and by the rent of 2*s.* and the usual services: witnesses, John de Maur, knight, Henry de Calestria Magna, the duke's clerk, Harsculph de Cleseby, his steward of Richmond, Stephen de la Granche, his chamberlain, Miles de Raudemont, his receiver in England, Alan de Ponte Albo, his clerk, Alan, his bailiff of Swapham, Walter de Estgate of the same and others. Dated at Swapham, on Thursday before Martinmas 1290.

2. By John, earl of Richmond, son of the duke of Brittany, granting to William Jupe of Swapham, his free-man, for his homage and service, a messuage with a croft, between messuages of John Malveis on the north, and Sibyl Hardwine on the south, and a toft with a croft between messuages of Walter Picard and Amflisa Wace, a toft late of John Grim, between tofts of John Sewel and John Malveis, and 36 acres of land in the fields and territory of Swapham, all which the said William formerly held in villenage, and a fold there, but not for foreign sheep, to hold to him, his heirs or assigns, except religious or Jews, by law of inheritance, at the rent of 15*s.*, saving to the earl, his heirs or assigns, suit at his court and mills of Swapham, as other free men do, aids &c. as above; witnessed, at London, 27 October, 1281, by Henry de Sauevers, William de Trilliers and John le Breton, knights, Droco de Fere, steward of Richmond, Jociamis de Averson, Robert de Foston, Thomas de Dilham, Alan, perpetual vicar of Cestrehunt, Alan de Swafam, clerk, Roger son of Thomas, of the same place, and others.

3. By John, son of the duke of Brittany, and earl of Richmond, granting to Roger son of Thomas de Swapham, his free-man, for his homage and service, a messuage in Swapham, between a messuage of Walter son of Christiana, on the north, and a way called Mannesgate on the south, a toft, sometime of Elias Geldecoc, one, late of Henry son of Thomas, between messuages of Henry son of Walter and John Burnet, and one lying between a messuage of William Geryng and land of the said Roger, late of Henry de Estgate, a messuage between tofts of Leuina Wateberd and Richard Sutor, a croft called 'Capeliscroft,' and 88 acres of land in the fields and territory of Swapham, all which he formerly held in villenage, a fold in the said fields, but not for foreign sheep, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, except religious and Jews, by the rent of 40*s.* sterling, saving to the earl and his heirs or assigns suit at their court and mills in Swapham, aids &c. as above; dated at London, 27 October, 1281, witnesses [as in the last charter with William Jupe in place of Roger son of Thomas the last witness named in that].

4. By John, earl of Richmond and son of the duke of Brittany, granting to Alan the clerk, son of William de Swapham, a messuage and croft in Swafam, between messuages of Godfrey ad le Gappe and Richard Caril, to hold in fee by the rent of 12*d.* sterling; witnesses John de Maure, Drogo de Fere, the earl's steward, Harsculph de Clesby, bailiff of Richmond, Robert de Foston, and others.

5. By John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, leasing to Robert le Boucher of Swafham a plot of land there with a house thereon, by his messuage, at the rent of 16*d.* Dated at Rondale in Kent, Saturday the feast of St. Dunstan, 6 Edward II.

And confirmation of these at the request of John, now duke of Brittany, for the security of the present tenants because the lands which are parcel of the manor of Swafham, held in chief, were acquired without licence.

By K.

Mandate to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, not to disturb the tenants.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Paxton, parson of the church of Lyndon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to be vicar of the church of Pontefract, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of

1337. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Pontefract being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with William de Sutton. By p.s.

Presentation of Richard Pikot, parson of the church of Chalvedoneboys, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of the church of Cosham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Marmoutier being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Foxton.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalties of the priory of Chetwode to William de Halton, a canon of that house, whose election as prior has been confirmed by H. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the priory.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Safe conduct, for one year, for Sir William de Grochee, knight, who in the company of the count of Namur at Edenburgh was lately taken prisoner of war, going to divers parts of the realm with three yeomen to further certain business of his. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Sancto Mauro of a messuage, 100 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow, in Pulton, parcel of the manor of Pulton, which is held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Pulton for the good estate of the king and the said Thomas in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of Edward II. and other the king's progenitors, sometime kings of England, and the father, mother, ancestors and heirs of Thomas. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Ralph de Brok, parson of the church of Goseberkirk, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for Eudo de Stoke. By K.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection, for two years; for brother John Garini, proctor in England of the hospital of St. Anthony in the diocese of Vienne, who is not of the power of the king of France. By K.

Membrane 4.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence for John Beaufou to grant to William son of John Beaufou, Alice daughter of John de Boyvyll, knight, and the heirs of William, the manor of Suthcreyk, co. Norfolk, held in chief.

By fine of 5 marks. Norfolk.

Grant to Hugh de Berewik, king's yeoman, and Isabella, his wife, tenants in fee of a messuage, 71½ acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of pasture, in Croumersh and Newenham, of the lands of William le Mareschal, sometime constable of the castle of Walyngford, who at his death owed divers debts to the king as well of the time of Edward II. as of the present reign, which are now required of them by summons of the Exchequer, that they and their heirs shall hold the said lands quit and discharged of all such debts. By K.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Protection for Nicholas Appelman, dyer, and other dyers and fullers in his company, who lately came within the realm and are exercising their mistery in the city of Winchester according to the late proclamation inviting workers of cloths of whatever land to come to the realm; granted for their indemnity because they are by birth of the power of the king of France, and their goods are therefore now liable to be taken into the king's hands. By K. & C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Agnes late the wife of Arnold Power, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Cros her attorney in Ireland for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

1337. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Matilda Wolfordes of Wrotham for receiving William Tebaud, indicted of felony in the county of Kent but not yet convicted thereof, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Goushull, parson of the church of Wytheryn, of a messuage, a toft, 4 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 33*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Wytherin, Strubby and Malteby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Margaret, Wytheryn, for the good estate of the said Richard, Adam de Welles, knight, and Margaret, his wife, in life, for their souls after death, and for the souls of the fathers, mothers, ancestors and successors of Richard and Adam.
By fine of 5 marks. Lincoln.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life, in consideration of the testimony to his fidelity borne by John, archbishop of Canterbury, William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and others of the council, and of his previous good service to the king, to John Skynnere of the office of controller of the custom of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of London, the custom of 2*s.* on every tun of wine, and of 3*d.* in the pound, and other petty customs and prests due to the king by native and foreign merchants in the said ports and all places from that to Gravesende on both sides of the river Thames. One part of the king's cocket seal shall remain in his custody as often as such part be not delivered to others by pretext of assignments of the customs to them by the king.
By p.s.

Mandate to William de Arderne to deliver to the said John the rolls, memoranda and other things belonging to the office, as well as the one part of the said seal, which is said to be in his custody.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Reginald de Nairford, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service with John de Norwico, has letters nominating John Fraunceys and Simon de Reynham his attorneys in England for one year.
William Gylmyn received the attorneys by writ.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of some of the magnates of the realm, to Thomas de Courteneye, knight, and Muriel de Moeles, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Moeles, tenant in chief, for intermarrying without licence, after the death of the said John, before the inquisitions of the lands which he held at his death whereby the king would know the name and the age of the heir, had been returned into the Chancery as is customary; and of the indignation which the king had conceived against them on this account.
By K. & C., and by fine of 200 marks granted to the duke of Cornwall as a gift from the king.

May 11. York. The prior and convent of Grosmont in Eskedale, co. York, have made supplication to the king that, whereas Peter de Malo Lacu the elder with the licence of Edward II. granted in mortmain to them eleven tofts and eleven and a half bovates of land in Suthburn, which came to him by the death of his uncle, Edmund de Malo Lacu, and the reversion of three tofts and three and a half bovates of land expectant on the demise of Ermina de Seton, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the priory for the souls of the king's progenitors, sometime kings of England, the said Peter and his ancestors and heirs, and the reversion has now fallen in, and whereas they are distrained in these lands by the sheriff of the county by virtue of a summons of the Exchequer for debts due to the king by the said Edmund and other debts due by the said Peter, he would grant them an indemnity herein: the king, in consideration that the tofts and lands were granted to found a chantry for the said souls, has granted that these shall be quit and discharged of the said debts. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Brunne of Cambridge to the prior and Austin Friars of Cambridge, in part satisfaction of the acre and a half of land for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, which

1337. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage in Cambridge, containing 60 feet of land by 20 feet.

July 10. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Estonore, king's yeoman, of the custody of the smaller piece of the seal used for recognisances of debts at Oxford, to hold in like manner as Robert de Gravele, deceased, or any other has held it. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Snyterby as second baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of that Exchequer.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant for life, or until she receive an equivalent of land and rent, to Joan Gambon, damsel of Isabella, the king's daughter, of 10 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, and she has the king's letters of another 10*l. from the toll of the town of Shaftesbury, for her life.*

Joan de Pirbrok, damsel of the said Isabella, has like letters of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, for life. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de la Hulle of Bruggenorth of a messuage, between the conduit of the town and a tenement sometime of Richard Brun, 30 acres of land and 60*s.* of rent, in Bruggenorth, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Leonard for the souls of the said William, William, his father, Margery, his mother, Isabella and Mabel, his wives, and his children, and he has made supplication that for the better founding and support of the chantry he may assign these in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Trinity, Bruggenorth, to find three chaplains, religious or secular, to celebrate daily for the said souls in the church of the hospital; the king has granted licence for him to do this. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard de Okeneye, going beyond the seas on the king's service with Walter de Mauny, admiral of the king's fleet of ships from the mouth of the river Thames towards the north. By testimony of Walter himself.

The like for John de Bekeryng under the same circumstances.

Membrane 3.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Appointment of J. archbishop of Canterbury, and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, to lay before the men of the county of [Kent], who have been summoned by the king to meet at Rochester on the morrow of Holy Cross Day next, the decisions of the coming council at Westminster, and the king's intention in regard to the safety of the realm. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Appointment of the following to do the same in the counties, and at the places and times given below:—

A. bishop of Winchester John de Warenna, earl of Surrey William Scot Master John de Langetoft	Surrey.	Guldeford. Tuesday after Holy Cross Day.
Richard, earl of Arundel John de Ifeld Master William de Fissheburn	Sussex.	Chichester. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
A. bishop of Winchester John de Scures John de Hampton	Southampton.	Winchester. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

1337. *Membrane 3—cont.*

R. bishop of Salisbury. Richard de Ayremynne Robert Seliman	Wilts. Salisbury. The same day.
R. bishop of Bath and Wells John de Shordich	Somerset. Wells. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary.
Master John de Blebury Walter de Rodeneye	Dorset. Shireburne. The morrow of Holy Cross Day.
J. bishop of Exeter Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon John de Raleigh	Devon. Exeter. The morrow of Holy Cross Day.
Hugh de Courteney 'le fitz' Ralph de Bloyou Simon de Trewodesa James de Wodestok	Cornwall. Lostwithiel. Wednesday after Holy Cross Day.
Thomas de Berkele William Tracy William de Chiltenham	Gloucester. Gloucester. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
Th. bishop of Worcester William de Bello Campo Hugh de Cokeseye	Worcester. Evesham. The same day
T. bishop of Hereford Roger Chaundos Adam de Herewynton	Hereford. Hereford. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary.
R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield Ralph Basset Roger de Swinnerton	Stafford. Stafford. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
Master William la Zousche, the treasurer William la Zousche of Haryngworth Simon de Drayton Eustace de Brunneby	Northampton. Place and day to be made known by the treasurer.
Master William la Zousche, the treasurer William la Zousche of Haryngworth Simon de Drayton Robert de Helewell	Rutland. Place and day to be made known by the treasurer.
William Trussel Roger la Zousche	Warwick. Coventre. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
John de Peito the younger Hugh Turville	Leicester. Leicester. Wednesday after the said Nativity.
John Darcy, steward of the household Richard de Wylughby	Nottingham. Nottingham. Holy Cross Day.
John de Mounteney Roger Deyncourt William de Eland	Derby. Derby. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary.
H. bishop of Lincoln William de Ros Adam de Lymbergh Thomas de Sibthorpe	Lincoln. Lincoln. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary

1337. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

W. archbishop of York
The abbot of St. Mary's, York
Geoffrey le Scrope
The prior of Wartre
Ralph de Bulmere
Ralph de Hoton, clerk
John de Sutton
Michael de Wath
Richard de Aldeburgh
Robert de Scardeburgh
— York. York. Wednesday after the Nativity of St. Mary.

The abbot of Abyndon
The abbot of Oseney
John de Stonore
John de Louches
Thomas de Langele
— Oxford. Oxford. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
Berks. Reading. Thursday after the said Nativity.

The abbot of Hoghman
William de Shareshull
Alan de Cherleton
— Salop. Shrewsbury. The morrow of Holy Cross Day.

The abbot of Furneux
William Blount
Richard de Hoghton
Edmund de Nevill
— Lancaster. Wygan. The morrow of Holy Cross Day.

S. bishop of Ely
Robert de Insula
The abbot of Rameseye
William Moigne
— Cambridge. Cambridge. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
Huntingdon. Huntingdon. Friday after the said Nativity.

A. bishop of Norwich
Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk
John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye
Constantine de Mortuo Mari
John de Hedersete
Hugh de Saxham
Ralph de Bockyng
— Norfolk. Norwich. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
Suffolk. Bury St. Edmunds. Friday after the said Nativity.

Giles de Badlesmere
William Baud
John de Wauton
Thomas Gubion
— Essex. Chelmersford. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
Hertford. Ware. Friday after the said Nativity.

Master Gilbert de la Bruere, dean of St. Paul's, London
John de Charleton
Henry de Frowyk
Richard de Pountz
— Middlesex. Braynford. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.

Roger de Grey
John de Shardelowe
Simon Croyser
Thomas de Stodleye
— Bedford. Bedford. The morrow of the Nativity of St. Mary.
Buckingham. Aylesbury. Friday after the said Nativity.

And afterwards, on 22 August, because the archbishop of Canterbury and the earl of Huntingdon by the king's command are attendant upon his business elsewhere, H. bishop of Rochester, the prior of Rochester, John de Cobeham and Thomas de Aldon are appointed in their stead.

And be it remembered that all writs close relating to this business are enrolled on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

1337. *MEMBRANE 2.*

Aug. 12. Tower of London. Licence for John de Coloygne, king's yeoman, to crenellate his houses on Cornhill, London. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for John de Eston, king's clerk, receiver of queen Philippa, charged by her to carry money and things belonging to her from the parts of York to London. By K.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Ferariis and Theobald de Mounteny, king's yeoman, of the forfeiture due by Isabella de Moeles, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Moeles, tenant in chief, the king's ward, by reason of her having married William de Boterels, knight, without licence. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, that, whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him the custody, during minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands late of John de Mohun of Dunster, tenant in chief, and afterwards these two parts were taken back and committed to others, and whereas he by other letters patent granted to him the custody of the lands of the said inheritance which the lady of Mohun, late the wife of the said John, held in dower, which were said to have come into his hands by her death, and she is still among the living, the latter grant shall remain in force, so that, if the said lady die before the heir attain his full age, he shall have the custody of her said lands, during minority of such heir, according to the tenor of the king's grant. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Manumission of William le Newe of Berwick, bondman of the king's manor of Berwick, and all his issue. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Presentation of John de Weston to the church of Chirchelalleford, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wolfricheston being in his hands.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Peter de Fauelore, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton. By testimony of the earl.

The like for the following going in the said company :—

William de Irlaund.
Henry Broun, chaplain.
Edmund de Bovynton.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Indemnity for the king's merchants who have been appointed to make purveyance of 30,000 sacks of wool for the king's use and to give bonds for 200,000*l.* for the same; and grant that they shall have half the profit on the sale of the wool so taken. *French.* By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 2. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Clysseby to the church of Little Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Swynnerton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Grantham Australis, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward I. By p.s

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Agnes, late the wife of Arnold le Poer of Ireland, staying in England has letters nominating William de Drayton and John de Hemmyngburgh her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Geoffrey de Badyngton, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for Peter de Mortanea, parson of the church of Ratyndon, an alien. By K. & C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Pardon to the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Gloucester for acquiring for them and their successors 100*s.* of rent in Gloucestre, held in

1337. *Membrane 2—cont.*

chief, to wit, 50*s.* from purprestures and 50*s.* from the farm of their town, from William Trenchaunt of Aulton and Alice, his wife, the one, and Richard Chaunyn and Margery, his wife, the other, of the kinswomen and heirs of Elias de Roucestre, which Henry III., by charter, granted in fee to the said Elias, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 5 marks.

Licence for the prior and convent of Horton to appropriate the church of Pirle in the diocese of London, which is of their patronage.

Sept. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of queen Philippa, dated at Westminster, 27 August, 11 Edward III., granting to John Darcy 'le cosyn,' in allowance of 1,000*l.* sterling wherein she and the king are bound to him, the custody during minority of the present or other heir of David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, tenant in chief, of the manor and town of Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln, with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, lately granted to her by the king. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Molyns, who was lately appointed by letters patent to arrest and imprison in the Tower of London all merchants of Lombardy and other foreign parts, those of the societies of the Bardi and the Peruzzi excepted, in the city and suburbs of London, and to take into the king's hands their goods and jewels, and who has fully answered in the king's chamber for all goods so seized by him, that he, his heirs and executors shall not be impeached for these goods and jewels or for any account therein due to the king, his heirs or any other in his name. By p.s.

The like to Nicholas de Boklond, clerk, lately appointed with others in form aforesaid. By K.

Sept. 3. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Adam (*sic*) late the wife of John de Sancto Philberto.

The like for the following:—

John Umfrey, parson of the church of Stainmore.
Roger Rogeroun.
Theobald Poleyn.
John le Neve of Illeye.
Henry Russel, citizen of Salisbury, and Walter de Middelton, burgess of Welles.
William Scot.
The prior of Takkeleye.
Thomas de Hampton, parson of the church of St. Leonard, Hastynges.

Sept. 3. Tower of London. James Criketot, son of Mariota de Neugent, and Miles Kensegg, son of Alice Waleys, dwelling in Ireland, have letters nominating Jordan Goldyng and John de Kent their attorneys in England for two years.

Elias de Assheburne received the attorneys by writ.

Membrane 1.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of queen Isabella, to Nicholas Forser for the death of Nicholas de Northleye, called Nicholas Bungy of Colemore, and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand his trial if any one implead him, go on the king's service beyond the seas and stay there with the king for such time as he shall be there. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his good service in Ireland, to Walter Casshel of Ireland for the death of James le White of Ireland on the like condition, but he is sent at the king's wages. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. General pardon, at the request of some cardinals and magnates of the realm, to Master John Lambok of Notyngham for trespasses against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

The like to the following:—
Thomas de Chisenhale.
Master John de Kylnhirst. By the same p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Walter de Passelewe of Outwell for the death of John de Kalkeston of Styvekeye and of any consequent outlawry, on the same condition as in the first entry on the membrane. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Pardon, because he will stay with the king in his wars, to Gailhard de Bilembidz of Gascony for the death of William Penneson of Riston, with the like condition. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant, for good service to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester to John de Bradeston, king's yeoman, of 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer until the king provide him with an equivalent in land and rent for life. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Ferariis and Theobald de Mounteney, king's yeoman in enlargement of the late grant to them by letters patent of the forfeiture due by the king's ward, Isabella de Moels, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Moels, tenant in chief, for marrying William de Boterels without licence, that they shall hold the custody of all lands held by the said John on the day of his death, until the partition of these among the heirs, without rendering anything for this, saving to Thomas de Courteneye, who has married Muriel, the other daughter and heir, the issues of her purparty of the lands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Trussell, escheator on this side Trent.

The like to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Promise to pay to Dinus Forssetti, Peter Bini and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, 500 marks paid by them for the furtherance of secret business of the king. By K.

Vacated by surrender.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to his physician, Master Pancius de Controne in 4,068*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, received from him in the treasury, and in 46*l.* 13*s.* and nine florins ryals, five florins of the Lamb (*novem florenis realibus, quinque florenis agni*), and three florins of Florence, a loan; with promise to repay these. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Bello Monte, and his wife, Eleanor, the king's kinswoman, of the manor of Cory Malet, co. Somerset, late of Hugh de Poyntz, tenant in chief, extended at 38*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to hold with all things belonging to the custody during minority of the present or other heir, in part satisfaction of the 40*l.* yearly of land out of custodies in the king's hands or falling in, promised to the said Eleanor, for her use. By K. and by p.s.

Oct. 25. Sheen. Mandate in pursuance to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in the counties and Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Snetesham to the church of Freshewater in the Isle of Wight, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Karesbrok being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Lewelin de Kauntiton to the church of Merthirkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids, void by the resignation of Robert de Shire.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Herlethorpe to the church of Balaghache in Ireland, in the diocese of Cloyne, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Peter de Cogan, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Sept. 3. Westminster. Promise to pay to William de Beysel of Biacle, knight, 82*l.* 5*s.* sterling, the price of 555 florins of Florence at 3*s.* each, for which the king holds letters of acquittance under the seal of his brother, the emperor of Almain. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Mordon, citizen of London, and William Faukes, his servant.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John Darcy, steward of the household, to Robert de Strelley for the death of John le Man, son of William son of Geoffrey de Strelley, and of any consequent outlawries; on condition that he stand his trial, if any one implead him, and go beyond the seas on the king's service to stay there as long as the king does. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Westminster, in satisfaction of 100*s.* of the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by Roger Basset, of 126 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 50*s.* of rent, in Wykford and Mulsham, co. Essex, by Walter le Cheseman of Knyghtebrugge, of a messuage and 3 acres of land in Padyngton, co. Middlesex, and by Richard Prat, of a messuage in Wendlesworth, co. Surrey. These are held of the abbot and convent and the messuages and lands are of the clear yearly value of 17*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for Bertold de Isereulau and Tirekyn Rompe, merchants of Almain, who lately brought within the realm armour and other goods purchased by them for the king's use, and are now returning in ships of foreign parts to buy more. By K.

Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the Holy Ghost and St. John the Baptist, Warrewyk, and their attorneys, collecting alms in churches.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Peter Villar, merchant of Castro (*Castello*) in Spain who lately came within the realm with his ship called *la Seint Johan* and discharged the cargo at Southampton, while trading within the realm and returning to his own parts. By C.

Membrane 34*d.*

June 1. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Mere, Peter de la Hose, James de Wodestok and William Casse, on complaint by Thomas de Andredesye that Robert le Spicer, Godfrey son of Benedict de Thornegrove, John Bywesthewode, John de Rampton, Thomas Chaunterel, Adam le Morward, Nicholas Maynnard, William Jordan, Thomas de Grove, Richard Sowy, John Hosebonde, John Dille, William Sweyn the elder, Elias le Clerk of Weston, Geoffrey Gyan, Agnes late the wife of Walter Gyan and others, at Weston, assaulted him, broke a box (*pixidem*) sealed with his seal and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark. Somerset.

May 24. Stamford. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Leukenore, Thomas de la More, John Golafre and James de Wodestok, on complaint by Ralph Chastiloun that Roger de Nowers, knight, Burga, his wife, Richard, John, Robert and Roger, his sons, William Capoun, William le Taillour of Keyngham and others assaulted him at Keyngham. By fine of 10*s.* Oxford.

Membrane 31*d.*

June 2. Stamford. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance of the late Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, of John Hamely, sheriff of

1337. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

Cornwall, to arrest Thomas Lercedekene, and to have him safely kept in Launceveton prison until further order. By C.

And afterwards on 18 *August Roger Corbet of Caus, knight, and Stephen de Buterley, king's serjeant-at-arms, are appointed to arrest John de Boulwas, knight, Richard de Maunwardyn, William de la Forde, Richard son of Roger de Estham, Ingelram de Freyne, Richard Whisshedieu and William Rokolf, and to deliver them to the custody of the constable of the Tower.*

And afterwards, on 10 *September, William de Mirydon and John de Egedon are appointed to arrest the said John de Boulwas, &c.*

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

June 24. Stamford. Appointment of Richard de Nevill and John Charterey to go in person to the manors of Westrasen and Drax, where it is reported that, contrary to the statute of Northampton, John de Gastrik of Barton, Richard son of John de Gastrik, Elizabeth, his wife, Thomas de Feryby 'Jonesservaunt de Gastrik,' Robert Bayous, 'marchaunt,' Henry Cauf of Westrasen, John son of Nicholas Shayl, Robert de Salfletby of Haburgh, Nicholas le Goldsmyth of Thwancastre, Robert de Stokes, Richard le Spicer of Barton, Roger Roke, William de Waterton of Glaunforthbrig, David le Wallsh 'Jonesservaunt de Gastrik,' and others, have lately entered with armed force into those moieties of the said manors which John Pouger and Margery, his wife, hold as her purparty of the inheritance of John Paynel, her father, and there keep themselves by such force threatening the said John and Margery and their men and servants so that they dare not approach or stay there, throwing down the houses, of the said John, burning the timber, spoiling his goods, and assaulting persons, and the sheriff of the county and the keepers of the peace do not apply the proper remedy for this lawlessness, there to make public proclamation in the king's name that none shall lead an armed force nor break the peace, and to arrest and imprison until further order all persons resisting them after the proclamation. By K.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

May 18. Kingscliffe. Appointment of Hugh de Reppes, master of the king's ship called *la Rode Cogge*, to overhaul ships taking or prepared to take wools or other things out of the realm contrary to the late proclamation forbidding export thereof and to arrest all those persons whom he shall find taking these, with the ships, wool and other things. By K.

June 28. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Robert de Scardeburgh and William de la Launde, on complaint by John Pouger that John de Gastryk of Barton and the others named above broke his close and houses at Westrasen, co. Lincoln, burned the timber of these, took away 3 horses, 10 oxen and 12 cows, worth 30*l*., carried away 20*l*. in money, depastured his crops and grass with cattle and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

June 28. Stamford. The like to Geoffrey le Scrope, Richard de Wilughby and Robert de Skardeburgh, touching the rescue from the king's bailiffs at Staunford, co. Lincoln, of John 'Jonesservaunt le Warde' and Thomas Trussel who had been arrested for some trespasses at Wissenden, co. Roteland, then within the verge, and by the king's command were brought to that town to answer before him in the Marshalsea for the said trespasses. By K.

June 24. Stamford. The like to Richard de Wilughby, Robert de Scardeburgh and William de la Launde, touching the persons who broke the houses of John Pouge at Westrasen, co. Lincoln, carried away 20*l*. in money, took away 3 horses, 10 oxen and 12 cows, and burned other houses and goods of his, and those who receive the said persons. By K.

1337.

MEMBRANE 28d.

June 12. Stamford. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of York to make diligent inquiry by the oath of men of their city of the names of all persons whether of the city or from elsewhere who, as appears by frequent complaints coming to the king's hearing, form unlawful confederacies and otherwise infringe the statute of Northampton there, to arrest all these as well as others suspected of like trespasses; and to imprison them so that they be in no wise delivered without a special mandate of the king. By K. & C.

June 22. Stamford. Commission to Theobald Russel and John de Langeford, on information that a large number of persons in the Isle of Wight are guilty of breaches of the said statute, to find by inquisition the names of such persons and to certify the king of these from time to time in his Chancery. By C.

MEMBRANE 27d.

June 28. Stamford. Appointment of John de Fenwyk, Gerard de Wydryngton, Walter de Creyk, William Heyron and Michael de Presfen to make proclamation in the king's name, at such places in the county of Northumberland as shall be required, that no one shall go armed or lead an armed force or do anything whereby the king's peace may be disturbed, and to arrest and imprison until further order any person found opposing them after such proclamation: made because of many complaints of breaches of the statute of Northampton, in the said county, for which the sheriff and the keepers of the peace have not applied a fit remedy. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 26d.

July 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert de Hungerford and Hildebrand de London, on complaint by Thomas, prior of St. Margaret's by Marlebergh, that William Rammeshull, William son of William Rammeshull the elder (*senior*), Roger le Taillour, Andrew, his son, Walter Lovebynd, Robert, his son, Thomas de Manton, John Turnebroche, Henry Sherman, John Gibbes, Nicholas le Sadelere, John 'Nicholesservant le Sadelere,' Edmund son of John le Simple, John de Stanburne, John le Bowiere, Hugh Chance, Adam le Man, Walter Cacchecute, Thomas atte Halle, Nicholas de Polton, Reginald Dyngon, John Babbe, Richard de Mildenhale, John and Nowel, his sons, Richard Donecane, Ralph Dounham, William le Kyng, 'fissher,' William Molyn, John Bonefay, Robert le Skynnere, John Herton, Nicholas Savage, 'souter,' John Stowell, John Paynot, Henry Mundy, Richard atte Porch of Wynterburn, Maurice le Skynnere, Peter le Skynnere, John Ruscheden, 'souter,' Nicholas 'Johanesservant Ruscheden,' William Heved, Philip, his brother, John Legies, John Scryveyn, John son of John le White, Thomas Brian and others, broke his house at Marlebergh, cut down his trees at the barton by Marlebergh, burned the trees and the timber from his house, and carried away his goods.
By fine of 10*s*. Wilts.

July 24. Westminster. The like to Roger Hillary, John Giffard of Twyford, knight, James de Wodestok and Edmund de Hildesle, on complaint by Willliam de Shareshull that John de Blebury, parson of the church of Eure, Henry 'of the Clo,' Simon 'le personneschaumberleyn of Eure,' Robert 'le personespenser of Eure,' Henry le Warener, Thomas de Wardon, William 'the Welke,' Peter le Webbesone, John Palmere, William Damyan, Peter de Pekele, John Kempe, William le Tailour, John de Lee and others, at Eure, co. Buckingham, carried away his goods and assaulted and imprisoned Jordan de Sancto Licio, his servant. By K.

1337. *MEMBRANE 25d.*

June 28. Stamford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Geoffrey le Scrope, Richard de Wylughby and Robert de Scardeburgh, on complaint by Master William la Zouche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, the treasurer, that John Warde, serjeant-at-arms, John 'Jonesservaunt le Warde,' Thomas Trussel and others, at Wyssenden, co. Roteland, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

July 19. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John Molyns, John de Leukenore, James de Wodestok and Adam atte Glorye, touching the death of Master Benedict de Florencia, killed at Bekenesfeld, co. Buckingham.

MEMBRANE 24d.

July 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Huse, John de Hampton and John de Geynesford, touching the persons who broke the parks of Selleseye, Aldyngbourn, Waltham and Hannefeld, co. Sussex, after these had come into the king's hands by reason of the present (*instantis*) voidance of the see of Chichester, hunted there and carried away deer.

July 25. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, James de Wodestok, John le Bruyn and Richard Kary of Oxford, on information that Reginald Colt of Middeleye, Thomas le Hayward of Middeleye, Richard Cokesham of Bunseye, Richard son of Thomas atte Hache, Peter Shipman of Oseneye, William Coltherde, Thomas son of Thomas atte Hache, John son of John atte Wyk, William son of William de Stouford and others broke the sluices of the pond of the king's mills in the suburb of Oxford, and his weir there, carried away the timber of the sluices and the earth and stones placed there for the safety of the pond, with the hurdles and palings of the weir. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

July 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Basset of Drayton, William de Shareshull, Richard de Aldeburgh, Roger Hillary, Thomas de Heppescotes, Robert Parnyng and John de Hambury, on complaint by William de Walton that John de Thorneton, Margery, his wife, William son of Robert de Radeclyf, Richard de Hulton, Robert de Leghe, John son of William de Worthynton, Hugh, his brother, Robert de Middelton, Matthew de Burgh, William de Burgh, Laurence de Burgh, Hugh de Holme and others broke his houses and chests at Ulneswalton, and carried away his goods, deeds, writings and other muniments. By fine of 20*s*. Lancaster.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Aug. 11. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Roger Hillary and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by W. archbishop of York, that certain persons lately coming by night armed to his manor of Rypon, co. York, broke the gates of the manor and doors of his houses, as well as his prison there for the custody of condemned clerks, took away many clerks therein, both clerks who had been convicted before the king's justices and delivered to his custody as the ordinary and others taken within his liberty of Rypon and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like, touching the persons who broke by night the king's gaol of Ripon, co. York, and took away the prisoners therein. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1337. *Membrane* 11*d.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like, touching the persons who broke the archbishop's prison of Rypon, and took away John de Manby and Robert de Seton, clerks, with others. By p.s.

Membrane 10*d.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like, on complaint by W. archbishop of York that certain persons broke his manor and prison of Ripon, co. York, as above, took away John de Manby and Robert de Setton, clerks, who had been convicted before the king's justices and delivered to his custody, as the ordinary, and other prisoners therein and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, Ralph de Middelneye and Robert Martyn, on complaint by John de Urtiaco that William Gery, 'mareschal,' Elizabeth, his wife, Elena Basket of Bedeford, John Grey, parson of the church of Stoke Tristre, John Grey the younger, Nicholas le Taillour of Wyncaulton, Richard de Fynden, Roger de Fynden and others broke his house at Stoke Tristre and carried away his goods. By fine of 1 mark. Somerset.

Membrane 9*d.*

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer of Richard de Wylughby, Roger Hillary, Roger de Aylesbury and John de Peyto, the elder, touching the death of John de Querndon, under-sheriff of the county of Warwick, who has been killed at Burmyngham while exercising his office there. By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. The like to John Inge, Henry Poer and Alan Asshe, touching the death of Roger de la Wodelonde, one of the sub-escheators of the county of Somerset, who has been killed at Milverton. By K.

Membrane 8*d.*

Aug. 21. Westminster. Mandate to William Fitz Waryn, constable of the castle of Montgomery and keeper of the king's lands there, on complaints by men of his bailiwick that many breaches of the peace occur there and he does not remedy this, at which the king is much disturbed, to make proclamation in such places in his bailiwick as shall be expedient, and inhibit all persons from going or riding armed or otherwise disturbing the peace, and to imprison until further order those who disregard such inhibition. By C.

Membrane 7*d.*

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Aldeburgh, John de Fenwyk, Thomas de Heppescotes and Robert Parnyng, on complaint by the prior of Tynemuth that Richard Scot of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Thomas Gategang and others, in contempt of the statute of Northampton, lately came armed to Elstewyk, there assaulted him, some of his monks and members of his household, followed them with like assaults as far as the dwelling-place of his manor, besieged them therein for a long time so that they dared not come forth, took away 5 horses and 3 colts, worth 20 marks, which he had there and at Bonewell, depastured with cattle his crops and grass at Elstewyk, assaulted at divers times his men and servants at the said town and at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and daily threaten to kill other of his men and servants wherever they find them so that these dare not come to Newcastle-upon-Tyne or to other places in the county of Northumberland on his business. By fine of 10*s.* Northumberland.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Wedon and Thomas de Foxle to survey the king's manor of Cippenham, co. Buckingham, where the houses, mills, walls and other buildings are reported to be greatly in need of repair. By C.

1337.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Cheuereston and James de Wodestok, on complaint by John Daune, knight, that Master Thomas de Lichefeld, late mayor of Exeter, John de Sutton and John Obelyn, then bailiffs of that town, Robert Bradeworthi of Exeter, 'souter,' Laurence 'Roberdisservaunt Bradeworthi' of Exeter, Richard Taverner, William Bruer, Thomas Jacob of Exeter, Richard Oliver, John White, Robert Palmer of Exeter, William Derwyn, William le Shirer of Exeter and others assaulted and imprisoned him at Exeter, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.
By fine of 1 mark. Devon.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance of the late Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, of William, earl of Huntyngdon, constable of the castle of Dover and warden of the Cinque Ports, to arrest wherever found and imprison until further order Gervase Alard of Merden, Roger Tornor, John Viscok, Thomas Rolf and John Croul. By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission to Richard Lovel, Robert de Hungerford, Gilbert de Berewyk and John de Wynterburne, to find by inquisition in the county of Dorset the names of the persons who have enclosed lands and places within the manor of Gillingham, now held for life by queen Philippa of the king's grant, whereby she and her tenants are excluded from the common of pasture for all animals in Stoure Preaux which the king and his tenants of the manor have at all times used to have, and all other particulars relating to the matter. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Trehampton and Thomas Tours to enforce the provisions of the statute for the preserving of salmon for the river Trente, to wit, from Clipston by Neuton-on-Trent to the river Humbre and thence to Barton-upon-Humber, along the banks of these rivers, in the county of Lincoln, and to punish pursuant to the said statute such persons as they shall find by inquisitions to have infringed the same.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Basset, John de Kirketon, Henry Hillary, and John de Brynkhill, on complaint by Robert Bretoun, knight, that Reginald de Donyngton, Thomas, his son, John Gernoun and others assaulted him at Benyngworth.
By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like to William Scot, John de Cobeham, William de Orlaston and John de Peyto the younger, on complaint by Gervase Alard that Henry de Patyndenne, William de Reddenne, Hamo George, Robert atte Hill, Thomas son of Walter de Tyldenne, William Sprat and others broke his close at Merdenne, took away 12 oxen, worth 12*l.*, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 10*s.* Kent.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Commission to Ambrose de Novo Burgo and John de Askham to find by inquisition taken by the oath of merchants, mariners and others of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, the names of those who have carried away great quantities of goods, money, jewels, armour and other things from a ship called *la Cogge de Flaundres*, lately taken with some enemies and rebels of Scotland, and the value of the stolen property, and to recover this for the king. By K.

1337. *MEMBRANE* 1*d*.

Sept. 24. Tower of London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Richard Lovel and Henry Power, on complaint by Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, that John de Acton, knight, John son of William Fitz Wauter, John Paddok, Simon Ralegh, John son of Henry le Forester and others broke his close and houses at Cheddre, co. Somerset, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By fine of 20*s*.

11 EDWARD III.—Part III.

1337. *Membrane* 39.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, to the custody of the rolls, writs and memoranda of the Chancery of Ireland, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chancellor of Ireland.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of his good service to Edward II., and to the king in the Chancery, and in enlargement of the said appointment, that he shall have the first void benefice in Ireland on the king's gift of not more than 40 marks value, with or without cure, which he will accept.

Mandate in pursuance to the chancellor of Ireland.

Grant to the said Robert that a clerk nominated by him shall have the first void benefice in Ireland in the king's gift of not more than 20 marks value which he will accept. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the chancellor of Ireland. By K. & C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John de Pateshull, brother and heir of Richard de Pateshull, to William de Carleton, citizen of London, his heirs and assigns, all lands, rents and services whatsoever which fell to him after the death of his said brother in the town of Kilthorpe, co. Roteland, and the brother had of the king's grant, and of the reversion of 35*s.* 2¾*d.* of rent in the same town expectant on the demise of Walter de Exton; and of the release by Nicholas de Wight to the said William and his heirs of any right he had in the said lands and rents. The said grants have been acknowledged before the king in his Chancery by John and Nicholas in person. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to his merchants, John Baronshel, John Stephani, Thomas de Peruchiis and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, in 28,000*l.*, as appears by memoranda of the Exchequer and the king's receipt, and other evidences in their hands; and promise to repay the same. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Promise to the said merchants to repay 2,000*l.* paid by them in parts beyond the seas for the furtherance of pressing and secret business. By p.s.

Promise to them to repay 100*l.* lent by the hands of William de Kyldesby, king's clerk, for the fitting out of ships for the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Licence, at the request of queen Isabella, for the alienation in mortmain by John Giffard, king's clerk, to a provost to be appointed in the church of St. Andrew, Cotherstoke, and twelve brethren chaplains, secular or religious, of the manor of Cotherstoke, two mills with the mill ponds there, 1 acre of meadow in Piryho and a fishery in the river Nene, a messuage and 85 acres 3 roods, 9½ perches of land, by the forest perch, lately assarted in the forest of Rokyngham, with common of pasture in the forest, and the advowsons of the church of Cotherstoke and the hospital of Piryho, co. Northampton, said to be held in chief, for the sustenance of them and two clerks to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the good estate of the king, queen Isabella, queen Philippa, the king's children and the said John, for their souls when dead, and for the souls of Edward II., the king's progenitors and heirs, the ancestors, relations and benefactors of the said John and the faithful departed, as he should appoint; and for the provost and brethren to enclose and build on the assart land as John by letters patent of Edward II. had licence to do, and to appropriate the church. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane 39—cont.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. Mandate to Reginald de Conductu, John de Grantham, John de Oxonia and Richard de Hakeneye, who were lately appointed to buy for the king 4,000 sacks of wool in the city and suburbs of London, and in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and afterwards, on account of some news sounded in the king's ears, rendering it necessary that he should have further wool, were appointed to make search for and buy all wools in the city and suburbs of London in the hands or custody of Englishmen, to be very diligent in the premises, and if, as is reported, some men not regarding the safety of the realm are scheming to remove and conceal their wools, to seize as forfeited to the king all wools so removed or concealed which they shall find in the said city and counties. They are to certify the king from time to time of the names of those who have removed or concealed wools, and he will cause these to be punished as they deserve. By K. & C.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex, to John de Wyngefeld, of a messuage, 188 acres of land, 21½ acres of meadow and 11 acres of several pasture out of the demesne lands in Balne, which the earl holds for life with reversion to the king, to hold for the life of the grantor by the rent of a rose; and grant as a further grace that after the death of the earl he shall hold the messuage and lands to him and his heirs by the said service. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant to Michael Haugard, who is by birth of the power of the king of France, but has for thirty years made stay within the realm having a fixed domicile and lands in fee at Sudbury, co. Suffolk, paying lot and scot and other charges with the men of the town, that he shall not be in any way interfered with because of his origin by occasion of any disturbance between the king and the king of France now arisen or hereafter to arise; on condition that he do not pass without the realm or remove his goods without the king's licence, nor send to any part letters or news to the king's prejudice. By p.s.

Sept 4. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Wilford, parson of the church of Paunton by Wrageby in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Multon by Northampton in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Lameleye.

Membrane 38.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the prebend of Castre, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which he lately recovered by judgement of his court against H. bishop of Lincoln, by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward II., and of his presentation of William de Kildesby, king's clerk, to the same. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 28. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Peter Burgundionis, the Pope's chaplain and nuncio, and auditor of his palace. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 27. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas Dak as parson of the church of Haddelegh by collation of John, archbishop of Canterbury, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the see of Canterbury or its temporalities being in the hands of his progenitors or of him By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter son of John Deneys to the vicars of the church of the Holy Cross, Crydyton, of an acre of land in Bradeford Dabernoun, Prestecote and Chirchedon, and the advowson of the

1337. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

church of All Saints, Bradeford, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Bradeford, for the souls of the said Walter, his father, mother, ancestors and heirs, and for the appropriation of the church by the vicars. By p.s. and by fine of 100*s.* Devon.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Letters of credence for Bertrand de Petra Levata and William de Orgolio, friars of the order of Preachers, appointed to express by word of mouth to the king's friends and well wishers beyond the seas some matters which he has much at heart affecting his safety and honour.

Protection and safe conduct for one year, for Baldwin Velore of Durdraght of the power of the king's brother, the count of Hainault, going to Ireland with some letters of privy seal to forward his own affairs. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Bateman of Vienne, king's clerk, as prebendary of Northnewenton in the church of St. Edith, Wylton, in the diocese of Salisbury, by provision of the apostolic see. By K.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Thomas de Islep, parson of the church of Eston by Staunford, to Master Simon de Islep, parson of the church of Ouston, of a third part of a rood of land in Ouston for the enlargement of his dwelling-place. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Hugh de Venables and Michael Child of Great Yarmouth, deputed by Walter de Mauny, captain and admiral of the king's fleet of ships from the mouth of the Thames northwards, to go to sea on the king's service with ships laden with wools to be taken beyond the seas by his command ; and power to them to punish the mariners of the ships in a just and usual manner. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to William de Drayton, king's clerk, in consideration of his good service in the Chancery, and the work that will be required of him now that he is going by the king's command to Ireland to serve under Robert de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, keeper of the rolls of the Chancery of Ireland, of the first void benefice in Ireland in the king's gift, of the value of 20*l.* or under, with or without cure, which he will accept. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the chancellor of Ireland.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Robert de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, parson of the church of Islep.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Hemmyngburgh, king's clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for John Pecche, going beyond the seas in the company of Henry, bishop of Lincoln. By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going with the bishop :—

Richard de Tettebury.

John Gatewik. By the same testimony.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Dinus Forsetti, Peter Byni and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in the sum of 50,000*l.* lent for his service at his receipt and wardrobe and elsewhere ; with promise to repay the same by Midsummer. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below, and the 50,000*l. is increased to* 62,000*l.*

Sept. 2. Westminster. Whereas the king's merchants, John Baronshel, John Stephani, Thomas de Peruchiis, and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, have lent the king 35,000*l.*, whereof they have paid the greater part and have undertaken to pay the rest, and whereas they have his letters obligatory for 28,000*l.* of this sum ; he promises to repay the balance of 7,000*l.* By p.s.

Sept 6. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Byweston, vicar of the church of Hakynton, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Slyndefold, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see ; on an exchange of benefices with John Markant of Bereford.

1337. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Sept. 2. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, in 21,229*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*, lent for the furtherance of his business; with promise to repay this sum. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Sept. 1. Westminster. In consideration of the goodness, knowledge and fidelity which from his early years the king has found in many ways in Richard de Feriby, king's clerk, late keeper of his wardrobe, and of his good service both to him and Edward II., as well as for the special affection which he bears for him, he has retained the said Richard for life as one of his house and family, granting that every time he come to him he shall be honourably admitted in the household in board and allowances, as well within as without, for him and his household, and that he shall have for life wages and robes befitting his estate by the hands of the clerk of the Great Wardrobe.
By p.s.

Sept. 10. Woodstock. Richard de Averenges, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating Edmund de Averenges and William de Hathelsay of Suthduffeld, the elder, his attorneys in England for two years.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Thomas de Mounpelers, staying in Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John le Botiller his attorney in England for two years.
J. de Blebury received the attorneys.

Membrane 37.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Searle of Lincoln to Master William de Baiocis, parson of the church of Iwardeby, of a messuage and a half in Iwardeby for the enlargement of the manse of the rectory. By fine of 1 mark. Lincoln.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant to David de Barry, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands in Ireland late of Peter de Cogan, tenant in chief, subject to his rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin the true value of the lands, that he shall hold the custody without rendering anything, and from heir to heir until one attain his full age. This grant is made in consideration of his labours and charges in defending the lands against attacks by the Irish, and in maintaining the king's rights in those parts. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Mandate to John de Molyns, steward of the king's chamber, and of the lands reserved to the said chamber, or to such as supplies his place at the manor of Brustwyk, reciting that, at the supplication of some of the bondmen of the manor setting forth that in time past the following custom has been used in the manor, to wit that if any bondman die leaving his wife with child or children under age, and a stranger of any condition or tenure come and make fine with the bailiffs of the manor to have his lands, without reclamation by his offspring or friends, and such fine be verified by the tenants of the manor, his issue shall be wholly excluded in the future from holding the lands of their father, and that the steward and bailiffs of the manor receive fines as well from freemen as from bondmen of other lords to have the lands of the bondmen of the manor when they die, whereby the bondmen are much oppressed and oftentimes of necessity remove to places without it, the king considering the said custom to be unjust as on the death of bondmen their issue or next kinsman ought by the custom usual in other parts of the realm to be admitted to their lands in preference to strangers, orders that where bondman die leaving issue or others near of kin who are willing to make fine for his lands, the steward shall not receive fines from any stranger, whether freeman or bondman, for their

1337. *Membrane 37—cont.*

lands; and commanding them to observe this order in future, and to hear the plaints of any of the bondmen of the manor who on the death of father or other ancestor have been thus put out of their lands by strangers and to do full justice to them notwithstanding the custom. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by queen Isabella to Walter de Chesthunt, her yeoman, of the manor of Snetesham, co. Norfolk, with the wreck of sea of the manor, to hold to him and his heirs for her life by the yearly service of a rose at Midsummer, and by rendering yearly to Isabella de Bilneye 6*l.*; and grant in consideration of his manifold services to the king and the said queen that he shall retain the manor, which on the death of queen Isabella would revert to the king, with the said wreck and all other appurtenances, to him and his heirs by yearly service of a rose to the king and his heirs, and that after the death of Isabella de Bilneye the manor shall be discharged of the said rent of 6*l.* By K. & C.

March 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Maurice de Berkele the manors of Mawardyn and Wynfreton, co. Hereford, and of Fulbrok and Westhall, co. Oxford, and lands in Upton, Teynton and Swynbrok, which had escheated by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, and were then in the king's hands by the death of John de Wisham to whom he had granted them for life, to hold for his life by the rent of 20*l.*, and whereas the said Maurice afterwards surrendered these to the king and his heirs; the king has granted the said manors and lands to them and Margery, his wife, to hold to them and his heirs with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, by the services due to the king and other chief lords of the fee, without rendering anything for them. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of the charter, dated 22 September, 8 Edward III., whereby the king granted in fee to Richard earl of Arundel, the castle, manor and land of Chyrk, escheats by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore, late earl of March, with knights' fees, advowsons, royalties, royal liberties, free customs, hundreds, fairs, markets, forests, chaces, parks, woods, warrens and other appurtenances, notwithstanding a previous grant, that the men and tenants should remain annexed to the crown for ever; and confirmation of the same to secure him from impeachment of his title in future times, notwithstanding such grant to the men and tenants of the castle, manor and land that they should be retained as annexed to the crown and not be put out of the king's hands, or any other grant to the contrary, which grant and charter so made to the men and tenants as being in derogation of the king's royal power are by these presents revoked with the assent of the council. Grant also that if the premises shall at any time be recovered against the earl or his heirs by judgement of the king's court, compensation shall be made. By K. & C.

Sept. 13. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Acre and John, his son, for acquiring for them and the heirs of the latter from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, 22 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Methelwold, held in chief of Edward II., and entering therein without licence, and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of ½ mark. Norfolk.

Sept. 16. Woodstock. Thomas de Dent, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Thomas de Bethum and Laurence del Holm his attorneys in England for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for him.

Sept. 12. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Pylardynton, vicar of the church of Hales, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Ware in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Ware being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John de Pylardynton.

1337. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Woodstock. Protection, until Christmas, for fish purchased at Cambridge by the prior and Carmelite Friars of London for their sustenance, which they have arranged shall be brought to London in a cart.

Sept. 20. Tower of London. Grant to Edmund de la Beche, king's clerk, of the prebend of Estmerdon in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Chichester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Robert de Stretford, archdeacon of Canterbury, [bishop] elect and confirmed of Chichester.

The like to the dean and chapter of Chichester.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Grant to Robert de Hentom, chaplain, of the first void vicarage, of not more than 20 marks yearly value, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Okeburne being in his hands, which he will accept. By p.s., and with the assent of the chancellor.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Pardon to Joan late the wife of Ralph son of Ralph de Stanlowe, knight, for aiding and abetting the escape of her said husband from Stafford prison when he was imprisoned there for felony. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Stephen de Byterle, going beyond the seas with the king. By K., and by testimony of William de Kildesby.

Membrane 36.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Burgh, king's clerk, as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K. & C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Peter Johan Descanno, John Pieres de Miranda, Dago Diaz de Castro and Sancho de Leqettio, merchants of Spain, coming within the king's realm and power, to trade. By C.

The like for John Sanche, merchant of Castro in Spain, who lately put in at Southampton with his ship called *The ship of St. Mary de Burgos*, and there discharged his cargo, and is now about to return home, and for his ship and the men, merchants and mariners therein. By K.

Sept. 2. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Merton for acquiring in mortmain from John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex, 16 acres of land in Newdegate, held in chief as is said, in exchange for 16 acres of land in Shelwode, which they held in frank almoin, granted to the earl in fee, and entering into these without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Woodstock. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for two years, for Henry Cros.

Sept. 10. Woodstock. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John Juaignes, master of a ship called *The ship of St. Mary de Getarie* of Spain, who lately brought a cargo of merchandise and discharged it within the realm, now returning to bring other merchandise hither, and for his mariners and ship. By C.

The like for Nicholas Bermeu, master of a ship called *The ship of San Salvador in Spain.*

Sept. 2. Westminster. Whereas Alice daughter of Amabel Foillet of Ekeresbury granted in fee to Roger de Melebourne the reversion of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Ekesbury, co. Southampton, said to be held of the present king in chief, expectant on the demise of Richard Worme of Ekeresbury, and the said Richard, by virtue of such grant, attorned to him for his services; and whereas the said Roger acquired in fee from the said Amabel 16½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in the said town, held in chief of Edward II., and common for all beast on the fee of her and her heirs, as her free

1337. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

tenants in the said town had, and common of marl and heath on her soil as required, and acquired also for life from Thomas Foillet 9 acres of land, 40*s.* of rent and half a toft in the said town, held in chief of the present king; and whereas the licence of the late king and of the king was not obtained for these grants; the king, for a fine made by the said Roger, has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted the necessary licence.
By p.s., and by fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

Sept. 14. Woodstock. Grant to Wolfhard de Gustell and Eleanor, his wife, of 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer to hold in tail male or until they receive the equivalent in land or rent. By K. & C.

Sept. 19. Woodstock. Presentation of Richard de Forthyngton to the church of Chaldredon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of St. Neots being in his hands.

Sept. 15. Woodstock. Pardon to William Wodehous of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer touching an indictment of a trespass against Richard, vicar of the church of Aulton, at Aulton, and of being a common malefactor and breaker of the peace, he having now surrendered to Winchester prison.

Presentation of Thomas de Sancto Mauro to the church of Grafton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Geytyngton, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of St. Fremund in Normandy being in his hands.

Sept. 10. Woodstock. John de Charnels, clerk, going beyond the seas with the king, has letters nominating Nicholas de Greseleye his attorney in England until Easter.
J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.
Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for him. By K.

The like for the following going with him under the same date:—

John Maureward, knight.	John son of Perceval Simeon.
Simon Homedeu.	Oliver Daneys.
Henry de Walton.	Richard de la Haye.
William de Hertwell of Barwell.	John de Baggeworth.
Thomas Fauconer of Thurkeston.	Richard de Melburn.
William Maulore.	Thomas Byllyng.
John Charnes.	John de Farnham.
Roger de Farnham.	Robert Broun.
William de Donyngton.	John de Dyngeley.
William de Manston.	John son of Adam de Twynham.
Walter Faukoner.	Nicholas le Hunt.
Roger Elnhale.	John le Keu.
Simon Dosevill.	Francis le Spicer.
William de Lodelowe of Norhampton.	John son of William de Upton.
	Richard de Lodelowe of Norhampton.

By testimony of the same John Charnels.

Sept. 20. Woodstock. Presentation of William de Hynyton in Straddele, parson of the church of Esticchenore, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Haylyng, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Haylyng being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Heslarton.

The like of Richard de Heslarton, vicar of the church of Haylyng, to the said church of Esticchenor, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Boxgrove being in his hands.

Sept. 21. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, until the Purification, for Reymund de Eboraco, going beyond the seas to further some business for the king.
By K.

1337. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Mandate to keepers of passages in all ports of the realm to permit the said Reymund, Jakettus de Florencia and Edward de London, whom the king is sending to further some business in parts beyond the seas, to pass without let, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary. By K.

Sept. 21. Tower of London. Presentation of Henry de Haydok to the church of Eccleston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Martin's, Séez, in Normandy, being in his hands.

Sept. 24. Tower of London. Appointment of Elias de Assheburne as chief justice of the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate to John de Cherleton the elder, justiciary of Ireland, to admit him.

Mandate to Thomas de Louthe, late chief justice, to deliver to him the rolls, writs, memoranda and other things relating to the office.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Grant to Simon Bacon of the bailiwick of the parker of the king's park of Fremantel, during good behavior, with wages of 2*d.* daily. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Tower of London. Pardon to John son of Alexander de Helbek and Beatrice, his wife, for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of John from Walter de Claver a third part of the manor of Runham, said to he held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By fine of 40*s.* Norfolk.

Membrane 35.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Grant to Hugh de Audele, Margaret, his wife, and the heirs male of his body, in satisfaction of 90*l.* of the 100*l.* yearly at the Exchequer lately granted to them by the king, in consideration of the creation of the said Hugh as earl of Gloucester, until he should provide them with the equivalent of land or rent, of the manors of Kirkeby upon Asshefeld, co. Nottingham, and Ekynton, co. Derby, late of John de Stutevyll, who is by birth of the parts of Normandy, and now for certain causes pertaining to the king, which are extended as of the yearly value of 77*l.*, to hold with all knights' fees, advowsons, parks, chaces, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of tenants, reversions and other appurtenances. If these be at any time recovered from the hands of the said earl and Margaret or his heirs male, without their fault or assent, the said 90*l.* will again be paid at the Exchequer with the remaining 10*l.*, until other lands or rents be given as above. By K. & C.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Pardon to the prior of Cogges, co. Oxford, who when the king lately took into his hands the lands of alien priories of the power of the king of France made fine with him by 10*l.* yearly to have the custody of the priory for such time as it should remain in his hands, of 100*s.* due on account of such fine at the feast of St. Laurence last. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Engagement, in consideration of his services in divers offices to Edward II. and the present king, and of the special affection of the latter towards him, of Richard de Feriby, king's clerk, late keeper of his wardrobe, as one of the king's house and household; and grant that, whenever he come to the king, he shall be honourably received in the household, with board and allowances, both within and without, for him and his household, to wit, 15*d.* daily both when absent from or present at Court, and two robes befitting his estate, or 8 marks for robes, yearly, to be received for life by the hands of the keeper of the king's wardrobe or his treasurer and chamberlains. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane 35—cont.*

Sept. 26. Tower of London. Gerard de Widryngton, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Fenewyk and Walter de Longcestre, his attorneys in England until Easter.

Th. de Brayton received the attorneys.

Roger de Widryngton, going in like manner, has letters nominating Walter de Longcestre and William de Heppiscotes his attorneys as above.

William de Emeldon, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of queen Philippa, to the bailiffs and good men of Pontefract of pavage for three years, to be taken by the hands of Roger de Silkestone, Robert de Damport, Richard de Baggehill and William Haliday, their fellow-burgesses. By K. & C.

Sept. 18. Windsor. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berkele to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol, of 40*s.* of rent in Portbury, towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for the souls of Margaret, sometime the wife of the said Thomas, the said Thomas when he shall depart this life, and his ancestors. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Asselin Simonet, merchant of Lucca, in 200 marks, lent by the hands of the treasurer, Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York; with promise of re-payment at Easter. By K.

The like bond to the following:—

Naddus Manne and his fellows, merchants of Florence, in 200 marks. By K.

Boniface Daquirr', in 40 marks. By K.

Grant, at the request of Geoffrey le Scrope, to John Frere, John de Eland, John Hodelot, Richard Frere and Robert de Messyngham of Donecastre and the other good men of the said town of pavage for four years. By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

Sept. 10. Woodstock. Roger de Criketot, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating Henry de Stone and Martin le Reve his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Th[omas] de Evesh[am] received the attorneys.

Sept. 12. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hubert de Martham, parson of the church of Stokesworth, and Henry de Fuldon, chaplain, to the chaplains of the chapel of St. John the Evangelist, founded by John, late bishop of Norwich, in the cemetery of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, in part satisfaction of the 5 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the licence of the king to acquire to find ornaments and lights for the chapel, of two messuages in Norwich, held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering to him ½*d.*, and to the prior of St. Faith's 4*s.*, yearly, and of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, as appears by the inquisition.

Sept. 12. Woodstock. Appointment of Nicholas Pik and Robert de Manyfeld to purvey in the counties of Kent, Essex, Surrey and Sussex as much hair of cart-horses and other beasts of the plough as shall be required for the king's use for springalds, engines and other purposes. By K.

Sept. 12. Woodstock. Presentation of John de Pylardynton, vicar of the church of Ware, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Hales, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Ware being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Pylardynton.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's right to present to the church of Fresshewatere, in the Isle of Wight, by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Caresbroke being in his hands, or of his presentation of Thomas de Snetesham, king's clerk, to that church.

1337. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Sept. 21. Tower of London. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the see of Chichester in his bailiwick to Master Robert de Stretford, archdeacon of Canterbury, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by J. archbishop of Canterbury, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to John de Ifeld and Master William de Fissheburne, in whose custody the temporalities are by the king's appointment.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Westmancote, parson of the church of Strete, n the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Carleton Corly in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war between the king of France and him; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Pyncebek. By p.s.

Grant to Roger son of Robert Salomon, chaplain, of the custody of the hermitage of Lockeslegh in the forest of Wicchewode, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derehurst being in his hands.

Sept. 21. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, until the Purification, for Edward de London, going beyond the seas to further certain business of the king. By K.

The like for Jakettus de Florencia.

Sept. 18. Woodstock. Appointment of Nicholas Coraunt to purvey at the king's charges in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, all bows and arrows which he shall find ready made in the hands or custody of workmen, to have other bows and arrows made with all speeds, and to enjoin the workmen in the king's name to be diligent in the making of these, laying aside all other business, so that all such bows and arrows may be in London by Michaelmas to be delivered to John de Thorpe, king's clerk, who has been appointed to receive them, and to pay a fair price for such of them as the said Nicholas shall not have paid for. By K.

Sept. 22. Tower of London. Appointment of William de Whilton, king's yeoman, to search for nests of the king's lanner falcons in all parts of Wales, and to take the young birds from them to keep for the king's use; during good behaviour, with such wages as John Bruyn had in the office. By p.s.

Mandate to Robert de Hambury, chamberlain of North Wales, to pay him the wages.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Martin Darrete, merchant of Spain, who has brought a cargo of goods in his ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Plasencia in Spain, and discharged it at Southampton, while trading with the goods and returning to his own country, and for his ship, men and mariners. By K. & C.

Sept. 18. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Darcy, steward of the household, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.

The like for the following also going with the king :—

William de Bingham.
Henry de Sothill.
Thomas de Sandeby.
Robert de Jorz.
Roger Darcy.
Reginald de Strucheley.
John Ferbrate.
Richard de Stanlay.

By testimony of the steward.

Thomas le Forester of Toucestre.

1337. *Membrane 34—cont.*

Sept. 27. Westminster. Augustine Waleys of Woxebrugge, going in the king's company as above, has letters nominating Walter de Avemere, vicar of the church of Totenham, and Robert atte Brome, clerk, his attorneys for the same time.

Sept. 14. Woodstock. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Giles de Stanford, going to Ireland on the king's service with Thomas, bishop of Hereford.
By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following going with the bishop as above :—
John de Ploudene.
William le Power.
John de Middeltone.
John de Rosteleye.
Alan Charles.
John de Hawe.
Adam Esgeer. By testimony of the bishop.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de la Beche of all his debts at the Exchequer, as well his own as his ancestors, and acquittance to him, his heirs and executors, in respect of them. By p.s.

Pardon to the heirs and the executors of the will of John de la Beche, knight, of all debts due by the said John to the king, which are now required of them by summons of the Exchequer. By the same p.s.

Sept. 23. Tower of London. Whereas the king lately caused divers ships to be purveyed for the passage of his wools to parts beyond the seas, and he now learns that the mariners of one of these ships, called *la Michael* of Clyve, have fled the ship, in contempt of him and to the great delay of his business, he has appointed John Gyme, master of that ship, to select as well from those who have fled as from others as many mariners and others as shall be required for the safe conduct of the ship, and all his sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges are to be attendant upon the said John herein as required. By K. & C.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, good men and commonalty of Oxford in favour of Henry de Stodelegh, whom they presented to the king as their mayor elect and who has taken the oath of office before him.

MEMBRANE 33.

Sept. 24. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Philip de Columbariis from going to any part in person on the king's service or from attending at Parliaments and Councils, granted on proof that he is so broken by age and infirmity that he cannot go about without great danger, and at the request of John de Pulteneye.
By p.s.

Sept. 9. Woodstock. Grant to William de Shareshull, in enlargement of the late grant to him by letters patent of the manor of Claverleye to hold for life, with a rent of land newly approved, by the extent of 23*l.* 7*s.* ¾*d.*, that he shall hold the same without rendering anything. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Grant, at the request of the king's kinsman, Richard, earl of Arundel, to John de Eseburn, king's yeoman, that whereas the king by letters patent of 15 March last granted to him the custody of a toft, a mill, 80 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow, in Shipton under Whicchewod, late of Hugh le Despenser, the younger, for seven years, by the rent of 28*s.* 4*d.*, he shall hold these for life without rendering anything. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Domyngo Peris, merchant of Spain, lately come to the realm with his ship called *The ship of St. Mary*, of Santander in Spain, with a cargo of merchandise, in trading with the said merchandise and returning to his own country, and for his ship, men, merchants and mariners. By K. & C.

1337. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

The like for John de la Obra, merchant of Castro in Spain, with his ship called *The ship of St. Mary* of Castro as above.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Elizabeth late the wife of John de Erlegh, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Walter Joye and John Boneye her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The abbot of Michelneye received the attorneys by writ.

James le Botiller, earl of Ormound, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas de Evesham, clerk, and John de Alveton his attorneys in England. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Galiard de Duro Forti, prebendary of Wetewang in the church of St. Peter, York, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert de Mydelton and Master William Darbini his attorneys in England for two years. By fine of 40*s.*

Sept. 29. Westminster. William de Shareshull, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Aston, clerk, and John de Leghton his attorneys in Ireland for two years. J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Sept 26. Westminster. Protection, until Christmas, for Peter Vilardel and William de Pierehugh, masters of a ship called *la neef Seint Marie*, who have come to Southampton, with their ship bringing goods of Dinus Forsetti, Peter Bini and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, and of other merchants, and for the ship and goods. By C.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Giles del Path by Neuport, co. Salop, who depend for their subsistence upon the alms of the faithful in other parts.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Licence until All Saints Day for Henry Vincent of Winchelse to put on board a ship in the port of Sandwich seven lasts and ten dickers (*dacras*) of hides to make their profit of in Seland or Brabant, on condition that they pay on every last, 40*s.*, and on every dicker after the same, for the subsidy which was granted to the king in the Great Council lately held at Nottingham for the defence of the realm by the name of a loan, as ordained by the council at another time, and find security before the bailiffs of Sandwich that the hides will be taken to Seland or Brabant with the king's fleet according to the advice and ordinance of the king's merchants, William de la Pole of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Reginald de Conductu. By C.

The like for Reginald Alard of Wynchelse for eight lasts of hides. By C.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Mandate to the keeper of the king's wardrobe to pay to Richard de Feriby, king's clerk, late keeper of that wardrobe, 15*d.* daily for wages, whether he be absent from, or present at, Court, and two robes befitting his estate, or 8 marks, yearly, pursuant to the letters patent whereby the king lately retained him for life as one of his house and household at the said wages. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Notification that by letters patent of 1 July last the king appointed John de Molyns, John de Langeford and Nicholas de Boklond to take into his hands on Wednesday the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene the lands and goods of alien priories in the Isle of Wight.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Cirencestre from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. The like of William Godhyne of Swyndon, without the word 'escheator.' By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Master Paul de Monte Florum, king's clerk, in 12,212*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*, received for the furtherance of his business; with promise of repayment. By K.

1337. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Oct. 2. Westminster. The like to Master Pancius de Controne, king's clerk, for 2,350*l.* By K

Sept. 26. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise by queen Philippa to Robert de Ufford 'le fitz,' and Elizabeth, his wife, of the custody of two parts of the lands late of William Latymer, tenant in chief, lately granted to her by letters patent of the king, to hold from the morrow of Michaelmas next, during minority of the heir, by the rent of 300*l.* sterling at the queen's Exchequer, with all things pertaining to the custody, except the fees and advowsons, the venison in parks and chaces, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants, and escheats and custodies falling in within the custody. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him on the king's service :—

Robert de Scales.	John de Tachewell.
Robert de Erpyngham.	John de Cokeryngton.
John de Ufford.	Stephen Tours.
Edmund de Ufford, 'le frere.'	John de Shardelawe.
Robert de Ufford, 'le cosyn.'	Thomas Visdeleu.
Edmund de Ufford, 'le cosyn.'	Geoffrey Maloyseal.
Peter de Ty.	Walter Pavy.
John Bavent.	Peter de Skales.
John de Wylughby.	Robert de Wellesham.
William de Wylughby.	Nicholas de Biskele.
Thomas de Novo Mercato.	Robert de Panton.
Thomas de Cokeryngton.	Alan Chesny.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Thomas de Novo Mercato the younger.
Hugh Cresecy.

Membrane 32.

Sept. 24. Tower of London. By letters patent of 28 May in the tenth year of his reign, Edward II. granted to Richard Lovel and Muriel, his wife, the manors of Brehull and Silveston to hold until he should grant to them and the heirs of Muriel lands of equal value, in exchange for the manor of Old Rokesburgh of her inheritance, which with their consent he retained for the munition of the castle of Rokesburgh. And afterwards the said Richard and James Lovel, son of him and Muriel and heir of the latter, in the time of the present king entered upon the said manor of Old Rokesburgh and received the issues and profits of all three manors. Wherefore the king summoned the said Richard to speak with him of this contempt, and he, in consideration of the king's right herein, surrendered into his hands the manors of Brehull and Silveston, and afterwards for greater declaration of that right quit-claimed all right in them to John de Molyns, to whom the king had granted them by charter, making instant supplication for an indemnity herein. The king, at the instant request of the said John, has pardoned to Richard all the issues of the manors of Brehull and Silveston received by him while the manors were in his hands, has released any action he has or might have against him for waste, and has also released to him and the said James all his right in the manor of Old Rokesburgh. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Grant, with the assent of the council, to John de Molyns, to whom the king has granted in fee the said manors of Brehull and Silveston and the reversions of the manors of Lutegershale, co. Buckingham, and Swyrford, co. Oxford, now held for life by John de Handlo, knight, escheats by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, and of the manor and town of Henle, co. Oxford, now held by Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret, his wife, sometime wife of Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, for her life, that if any time these or any parcel of them shall be recovered against him or his heirs by judgment of the king's court, or be taken into

1337. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

the king's hands without his fault or assent, he or they shall receive an equivalent in other lands before being removed from these. By K.

Release in fee, with the like assent, to the said John of the king's right in the manors of Dachet, co. Buckingham, and of Henle, co. Surrey, lately granted to him by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, who held these respectively of the king's grant, and grant for his greater security that he or his heirs shall be compensated as above if these or any parcel of them be at any time taken from him or them. By K.

Sept. 25. Tower of London. Grant to him that he and his heirs shall hold the said manor of Dachet of the king by the service of a rose at Midsummer, quit of all other services. This grant is made, notwithstanding that after the grant of the manor to the said earl of Salisbury the king released to him and his heirs all other services which had been due before such grant, and the said John by virtue of the grant of the manor to him by the earl and the king's confirmation thereof ought also to be quit of those services, for the better security of him and his heirs that they be not hereafter impeached touching a service of 2 marks yearly at the castle of Wyndesore which used to be rendered from the manor or any other service. By K.

Sept. 22. Tower of London. Grant in fee, with the assent of the council, to John de Molyns of the manors of Brehull and Silveston, surrendered by Richard Lovel and Muriel, his wife (as above), with knights' fees, advowsons, fisheries, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, liberties, free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, services of tenants and all other appurtenances. By K.

And be it remembered that the deed of surrender by Richard Lovel of these manors is enrolled in the rolls of the Chancery on the dorse of the Close Roll in the month of August 21 *Edward III., and it was then delivered to William, bishop of Winchester, the treasurer, to be placed in the treasury for safe custody.*

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Brekendon, parson of the church of Kildesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Montgomery, in the diocese of Hereford, on an exchange of benefices with William de Berughbi, king's clerk. By p.s.

March 2. Carlisle. Grant to Master Robert de Pynchebek, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Down, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Down. By K.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Pardon to Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, for all homicides, robberies, larcenies and trespasses against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king, and any consequent outlawries. By p s.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Pardon to Richard Russel of Hunspelle of his outlawry for non-appearance from before Richard Lovel and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, to answer touching an indictment that he stole three oxen and a cow at Bruggewauter, on condition that he surrender. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Marmion of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, then justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching divers trespasses, he having since surrendered before the said justices. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Robert son of Robert de Scales, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Lalleford, parson of the church of Rewenhale, and Roger de Dersyngham his attorneys in England until Easter. Th. de Evesham received the attorneys.

1337. *Membrane 32—cont.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Richard de Denton going beyond the seas in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, has letters nominating William de Wyclif and John de Haveryngton of Caldecotes his attorneys in England until Easter.
By testimony of the earl. J. de Sancto P. received the attorneys.

Oct. 6. Westminster. John de Nevill of Essex, going in the company, &c. as above, has like letters nominating Robert de Teye, his attorney.
Th. de Evesh[am] received the attorneys.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Giles de Bassyngburn, going beyond the seas with Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has letters nominating Robert de Ellerton and Hugh de Berewyco his attorneys in England until the said feast.
Th. de Evesh[am] received the attorneys.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Buklond to crenellate the dwelling-place and church of their abbey in the county of Devon. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Grant to John de Bradeston, king's yeoman, that in lieu of the 20 marks yearly at the Exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent for service to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, he shall have 20 marks of the farm of the hundred of Wormelowe in Irchenfeld for life or until the king grant him an equivalent in land or rent. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, to Richard Alfriche of Gleddon for stealing a primer and two rings (*primarium et unum par des anees*), and of any consequent outlawry; on condition that he stand his trial if any one implead him and go beyond the seas on the king's service to stay for such time as the king shall stay there. By p.s. [10,314.]

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Norwich of murage for five years. By K.
Grant in like terms to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Lincoln, for four years. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of his service in Scotland and elsewhere, to Ralph de Stafford of 260*l.* due by him and his ancestors and now required of him by summons of the Exchequer. By K.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Walyngford in favour of Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, with respect to the yearly farm of their town, which the king has granted to him on his late creation as duke, and his heirs, first born sons of the kings of England and dukes of Cornwall. By K. & the whole C. in Parliament.
The like to John de Meree with respect to the farm of 80*l.* which he has to pay for the castle and manor of Meree, co. Wilts.
The like to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Exeter with respect to the yearly farm of 20*l.* of their city.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Michael Leure, merchant of San Sebastian in Spain, who has brought a cargo of merchandise to Southampton in his ship, called *la Seinte Katerine* of San Sebastian in Spain, while trading with the goods and returning to his own country, and for his men and mariners. By C.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Grant, in consideration of good service to Edward II., and because he is now too weak to work, to Roger de Braybury of 3*d.* daily to be paid by the constable of Wyndesore castle out of the issues of his bailiwick, until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Gawan Corder, going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By testimony of the king's steward.

1337. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Protection in like terms for Owan Corder. By the same testimony.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Grant to John de Molyns, in enlargement of the late grant that for his life the houses in his manors of Stoke Pugeis and Ditton, co. Buckingham, should be quit of livery of the marshals of the household and other the king's ministers, that he and his heirs shall hold them quit of such livery. By K.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Pardon to Ralph Daubeny, who was lately taken a prisoner of war by the Scots and is still detained in Scotland, in consideration of his losses by occasion of such imprisonment, of the 100 marks due by him for the marriage of the son and heir of John de Denham of the county of Devon, tenant in chief, now required of him by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s. [10,333.]

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon to William de Botreaux the younger, knight, and Isabella, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Moeles, for intermarrying without licence, the said William having made satisfaction to Thomas de Ferrariis and Theobald de Mounteny, king's yeoman, to whom the king had granted the custody of the lands and heirs of the said John and the forfeiture due for his having married her while under age and in the king's custody, as Thomas has acknowledged before the king in the Chancery. By K.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert son of Robert Strelley, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of John Darcy, steward of the household. By testimony of the steward.

He also has letters nominating Richard de Stapelford his attorney in England for the same time.

William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating John Grauereyn her attorney in Ireland for two years.

J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

She also has like letters nominating Laurence Cod and Master Robert de Stotwell as above. J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, has like letters nominating the same Laurence and Master Robert as above.

She also has like letters nominating John Grauereyn.

J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Membrane 30.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for John Garcia, merchant of Spain, trading within the realm. By C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, going beyond the seas on the king's service.

He also has letters nominating John Dengayne, knight, and Robert de Tye his attorneys in England for the same time.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection as above for John Fitz Wauter going with the earl. By testimony of the earl.

The like for the following also going:—

John Elis.
Hugh de Nevill.
William Waldeboef.
John de Nevill, knight.
Robert Marny.
Hugh de Morisby, knight.
Edmund de Bohun, knight.
Richard de Denton, knight.
Oliver de Bohun, knight.
John Crumwell of Wycombe.
John son of Richard.
Richard Gerland of Munden.
William Talmach.
Richard Whiteparys.
Walter de Seleby, knight.
Adam de Swyneburn, knight.
John de Wauton, knight.
John Doverton.

1337. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Gerard de Widerynglon, knight.
Nicholas de Belhous.
Edmund de Bovynton.
John Martyn of Lynton.
Hugh le Veyse of Waleden.
John Douthty.
William son of William Giffard.
Thomas Dagwortth.
Roger de Wyderyngton.
John de Wodehous.
Richard Totesham.
William son of William Grauntepe of Coventre.
William de Irlaund.
John de Bibesworth.
John de Verdon, knight.
William Trussebous.
William de Gunwarton.
Hugh de Badewe.
Hugh de Neuton, clerk.
John de Burghasshe.
Thomas de Urswik.
Matthew de Redman.
Robert Corbet, knight.
Thomas de Swaithyng.
Peter de Fauelore.
Thomas de Davyntre.
Thomas de Boshale.
Hugh Basset.
William de Penbregge.
John Gentilcors.
Richard le Warde.
Roger de Apelton.
John de Clopton.
Walter le Hore.
Thomas de Thoresby.
Robert Folvill.
William Fitz Henry.
Ralph de Twyford.
Thomas Darderne.
Richard de Brewes.
John de Vieleston.
William Sydrak.
Richard Kyngesson, chaplain.
Edmund de Cretyng.
Richard de Denton. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection as above for John Tybbetot, going beyond the seas with the king on his service. By K.

The like for the following going with the said John:—
William Broun.
Ralph Spigurnel, knight.
William Notebem.
William Spigurnel.
Giles de Bassyngburn, knight.
Hugh de Bassyngburn.
John de Rotteseye, knight.
William Daudele.

Oct. 3. Westminster. The said John Tybbetot has letters nominating John de Sancto Paulo and Hugh de Berewyk his attorneys in England until Easter.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Protection as above for Ralph Spigurnel going with him.
By testimony of John himself.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The like for Henry, bishop of Lincoln, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Master John de Ragenhill, going in the company of the said bishop, has letters nominating Robert de Riby and John Chetour of Helpryngham his attorneys in England until Easter.
Edmund de Grymesby received the attorneys.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas de Burne going beyond the seas on the king's service with the said bishop.
By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going with the bishop:—
William Fitz Waryn.
Richard de Waldegrave.
Richard de Waldgrave.
Ralph de Brok.
Hugh de Gourneye.
Herman le Barber.
Adam Saucer.
Robert atte Penne.
Roger Broun.
Peter de Gildesburgh.
Martin Mensenger.
John de Septem Vallibus.
John de Waldegrave.
Nicholas de Falle.

1337. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

John Wy.
Rolland Daneys.
John le Avener.
Master Richard Masson.
Adam de la Chaumbre.
Edmund de Hampden.
Master John le Ferour.
Robert de Hampden.
Rolland Daneys.
Peter le Veel.
Master John de Ragenhall.
John de Wellok.
Philip le Cuy.
John Goppehous.
Simon Aungeler.
Roland Erlegh.
Hugh de la Panterie.
Simon Lespicer.
Ralph Spigurnel.
John de Norhampton.
John de Gatewyk.
Thomas de Lenham.
Thomas le Brewere.
William Wadeworth.
Roger Potager.
Robert de Chippele.
Master John de Martham, parson of the church of Giselham.
Ivo de Glynton, parson of the church of Sudbyry.
Reginald Fitz Herbert.
Nicholas de Brochampton.
Giles le Almand.
Robert de la Chaumbre.
Nicholas Todenham.
Walter de Lambrok.
John de Farndon.
Richard de la Chambre.
Richard de Baunebury.
John Haclut.
Nicholas Pulter.
John de Midhurst.
Simon de Welewyk.
William son of Ivo la Zousche.
Edmund le Pestour.
Odo de Stoke.
Robert Depyng.
Stephen Poul.
Master Richard Wygemor.
Hugh de Bannebury.
Nicholas de Brochampton.
Reginald son of Herbert.
Thomas de Bourne, knight.
Bartholomew de Bourne, parson of the church of Walsokne.
Hugh de Colne.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Vyncent, citizen of London.

Oct. 1. Tower of London. John de Rotse, going beyond the seas in the company of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has letters nominating John de Berus of Great Shelford his attorney in England until Easter.

Michael de Wath received the attorneys.

Oct. 3. Westminster. William Deyncourt, going as above, has letters nominating John de Kyneton and William de Langer his attorneys in England until Easter.

Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, received the attorneys.

John de Wylughby, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, has letters nominating William de Slotheby, parson of the church of Wylughby, and William de Lekeburn his attorney in England until Easter.

Edmund de Grymesby, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Bourton, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Peter le Veel.

By testimony of Peter himself.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The said Peter le Veel has letters nominating Hugh Fitz Waryn and John de Hungerford his attorneys in England until Easter.

H. de Stratford, clerk, received the attorneys.

John de Monte Gomeri, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Roger de Shireburn and William de Norwico his attorneys in England until Easter.

J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Oct. 3. Westminster. John de Verdon, knight, going beyond the seas on the king's service with William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, has letters nominating Master Alan de Hothum and Richard Knyvet his attorneys in England until Easter.

1337. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

John de Chepton also going with the earl has letters nominating Robert Trussebut his attorney as above.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. John Darcy, steward of the household, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Bolyngbrok, knight, and William de Fyncheden his attorneys as above.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon to William le Baker, now imprisoned in the marshalsea of the household, for the death of Walter atte Welle of Edy Weston, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the household that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for Richard de Hagham appointed by queen Philippa to make purveyances of hay, oats, litter, &c., for some horses and colts of her stud within the honor of Pontefract. By bill of the queen.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Licence for the prior and convent of Merton to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered as fully satisfied on 20 *July*, 16 *Richard II.*

Oct. 5. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Codyngton, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Gaitburton, in the diocese of Lincoln, by presentation of Ebulo Lestraunge, deceased, and Alice, countess of Lincoln, late his wife, that he be not hereafter disturbed therein by reason of the priory of Spaldyng being then void and in the king's hands. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Reginald son of Herbert, going beyond the seas on the king's service with Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has letters nominating John de Bedenweye the elder and John de Bedenweye the younger his attorneys in England until Easter. Th. de Evesham received the attorneys.

Membrane 29.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Walter de Mauny, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Ellerton his attorney in England until Easter.
J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same time, for John Hereward going with him. By testimony of Walter himself.
The like for the following also going with him :—

Robert de Rippes.	John de Bellehous.
John de Rippes.	Richard de Merton.
John de Ferers.	Laurence de Flete.
Adam de Asshehurst.	Nicholas de Hanlo.
Walter de Byntre.	John son of John de Byntre.
Saer le Lorymer of Colchester.	William Creel of Dunwich, mariner.
Robert de Wyleby.	Thomas de Byntre.
John de Eystan.	

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Simon, bishop of Ely, for the crops, animals and goods which he had in the temporalities of his late see of Worcester, in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Warwick, at the time of his translation to his present see, which for the most part are still remaining in those counties. By K.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Pardon to the Carmelite Friars of Oxford for acquiring in mortmain from John de Croxford, Philip de Ewe, Richard le Grasier, Isolda de Weston and John Culvered, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, divers plots in Oxford containing 1 acre of land, held in chief, and entering therein without the licence of Edward II. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for good service to Edward II. and to the king, to Anthony de Lucy that whereas Edward II. granted to him for life the manor of

1337. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Ulnedale, co. Cumberland, an escheat by the forfeiture of Alexander Steward (*Seneschal*), a rebel of Scotland, subject to his answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer, he shall hold the manor to him and his heirs, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, without rendering anything. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Michael de Durdraght, mariner, whom the king has retained with him. By K.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Licence for the prior of the house of St. Leonard by Staunford to acquire in mortmain land and rent not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Mandate to the chancellor or the keepers of the Great Seal for the time being to present Ranulph le Hunte, king's clerk, to the first void benefice in the king's gift of the yearly value of 20*l.* or under which he will accept. By p.s.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the king's kinsman, Peter de Credonio, prebendary of Styvelyngton, in the church of St. Peter, York, and Yatesbury, in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, who is by birth of the power of the king of France; granted in consideration of his good service to Edward II. and to the king. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the king, by the hands of Ralph de Middelneye, from J. bishop of Exeter, collector in his diocese of the six yearly tenth imposed on the clergy by the Pope, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, Exeter, the sub-collectors, of 500*l.* of the said tenth; with promise to save them harmless herein against all persons. By K.

Oct. 10. Tower of London. Promise to John de Portenare, merchant, to repay 4,850*l.*, which he has undertaken to pay for queen Philippa for her debts as well beyond the seas as within, and for other pressing business. By K.

Oct. 10. Tower of London. Promise to Dinus Forcetti, Peter Byny and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, to repay 4,535*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* lent by them for the like services for the queen. By K.

Oct. 7. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of William de Spersholt to Master Peter de Wymburn, provost of the church of St. Edmund, Salisbury, of the reversion of 4½ acres of land in Aldredeston and the advowson of the church of that town, held for life by William de Spersholt and Joan his wife, and for the appropriation of the church by the provost; notwithstanding that it appears by the inquisition that this is to the king's prejudice in this that the land and church are held in chief by fealty and suit every three weeks at the king's hundred of Furstesfeld, and that if the said John or any of his heirs should die without heir, or forfeit them, he will lose the escheat. By K., and by fine of 10*l.* Wilts.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation to Geoffrey de Chelcheheth, prebendary of Underdon in the king's free chapel of Briggenorth, to the prebend of Alvideley in the same chapel, on an exchange of prebends with Walter de London, king's clerk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

The like of the said Walter to the prebend of Underdon.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Membrane 28.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William Lengleys 'le cousyn,' going beyond the seas with the king. By testimony of the steward.

1337. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

The like for Richard Gauntz of Pydyngton going beyond the seas on the king's service, in the company of Reginald de Cobeham.
By testimony of Reginald himself.

The like for Richard Huse of Pydyngton, in like terms.
By the same testimony.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection for two years for John de Rynebergh, merchant of Almain, and his men, trading about the realm.

The like for Lambert de Myembergh, merchant of Almain.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Geoffrey, abbot of Quarr, staying in England, has letters nominating Alexander de Preston and Nicholas son of Richard Lumbard his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Master J. de Blebury received the attorneys.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert son of Robert Scales, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk. By testimony of the earl.

Oct. 2. Westminster. The like for Thomas Moneye going beyond the seas on the king's service.
By testimony of Henry, earl of Derby.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to the abbot and convent of Redynges of 10 acres of land in Crokham, said to be held in chief, in exchange for 7 acres of land, moor and alder grove there, of the endowment of their church, granted to him in fee, to hold by such services as to the 10 acres of land were held by. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Licence for William de Shareshull to assart 200 acres of waste and pasture within the manor of Claverleye, lately granted to him for life by letters patent of the king, and to bring these into cultivation and lease them to tenants in fee or for life, at a certain rent payable to him while he lives and then to the king. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Tiddeswell of Staunford to Richard, parson of the church of St. George, Staunford, a messuage in Staunford to find a wax-light burning in the church on festivals during divine service. By fine of ½ mark. Lincoln.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Appointment of William de Porcestre, yeoman of the spicery, to the custody of the gate of Porcestre castle, during pleasure, with such wages as Alexander Campyon, the late keeper, had, to wit, 2*d.* daily for wages, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for his robe, by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton.
By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Peter de Grandissono, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Adam Eseger, clerk, and Richard Fenyas, clerk, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. H. de Stretford received the attorneys.

Oct. 3. Westminster. John de Hardreshull, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Robert de Kelleseye, clerk, and John de Uphalle of Carleton his attorneys until Easter.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Protection for merchants and others of the countries of William, count of Hainault, Holland and Zealand and lord of Friesland, in return for safe conduct granted by the count, at the king's request, to merchants of wool and other merchandise of his kingdom. *French.*

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Promise to Dinus Forcetti, Peter Byni and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, to repay to them 500*l.* paid at his request to Jakemin de Alemannia for money paid by him in parts beyond the seas for the furtherance of the king's business. By K.

Oct. 9. Tower of London. Grant to Thomas de Ferariis, in enlargement of the late grant to him and Theobald de Mounteny of the forfeiture of the marriage of Isabella, one of the daughters and heirs of John de Moelis, tenant in chief, with the custody of all lands of the said John until the partition of them among the heirs, that he shall have the custody of the pourparty of the said Isabella, as well of

1337. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the lands as of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, to hold with all appurtenances of the custody and the issues received from the day of the death of the said John until she attain her full age. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Westminster. By letters patent of 4 March last the king granted to Thomas West the custody of his stannary in the county of Devon to hold for life by the rent of 100*l.* in like manner as William de Monte Acuto, now earl of Salisbury held it, and on 17 March following not remembering this he by charter granted the same *inter alia* to Edward, earl of Chester, his first-born son, as duke of Cornwall, with the coinage and all issues and profits, to hold to him and his heirs, first-born sons of the kings of England and dukes of Cornwall. He now grants that notwithstanding the subsequent charter the letters patent to Thomas West shall remain of force and directs a writ *de intendendo* to him in favour of the duke of Cornwall with respect to the said rent which is now to be answered to him. By K. & C.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Walter del Hay, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Pardon to the prior and convent of Chikesond of 18*l.* 16*s.* ½*d.* due from them for the tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury at Leicester. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Master John Dufford, archdeacon of Ely, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Laysthorpe and Walter de Billyngham his attorneys in England until Easter. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the said Master John de Ufford. By K.

The like for John de Laysthorpe, parson of the church of Ovre, going on the king's service with the king's clerk, John de Ufford, archdeacon of Ely.

The like for the following also going with him :—

John Martyn.

William de Foxcotes, parson of the church of Ivechirche.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Richard Clerk, master of a ship called *la Magdalene*, and divers mariners and armed men in the ship, which the king is sending to the islands of Gerneseye and Man and elsewhere on the sea. By K.

The like for the following :—

Adam le Cogger, with a ship called *la Katerine.*

Nicholas Heyron, with a ship called *la Cristofre.*

John Dodde, with a ship called *la Margerie West.*

Gaueton de Plummuth, with a ship called *la Seint Espirit* of Plummuth.

Adam atte Berche, with a ship called *la Mariot del Quarrere.*

John le Graunger, with a ship called *la Margarete Mountagu.*

Oct. 8. Tower of London. The like, for two years, for Hildebrand de Lynne and John de Haghen, merchants of Almain, trading about the realm and for their men and merchandise. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for the special affection which the king bears to his brother, the count of Hainault and Seland, and the subjects of the count, for Peter Bonard, a merchant of his dominion ; and grant that he may buy within the realm victuals and merchandise (wools only excepted) and take these without the realm to trade with in Hainault and Seland, Friesland and Brabant, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary, on condition that he pay the ancient customs and beyond these, on every

1337. *Membrane 27—cont.*

million of tin taken, 20*s.*, on every carat (*caratta*) of lead, 6*s.* 8*d.*, and on every last of hides, 40*s.*, towards the subsidy granted to the king in his Great Council at Nottingham. By K. & C.

The like for the following merchants of the said dominion :—

John Bonard.
Baldewininus Forlou.
Longemeghel de Dordraghgt.
William Olmerson of Dordraght.
Reginald Forlou.

Oct. 10. Tower of London. Promise to John Baroncelli, John Junctyn and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, to repay 450*l.* lent by them to queen Philippa. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon, out of affection for the martyr, Thomas, late archbishop of Canterbury, who was born in the place now called the hospital of St. Thomas of Acon, London, to the master and brethren of the hospital for acquiring in mortmain from Hugh de Hauville 'whittawiere' of London a messuage in the parish of St. Stephen's, Colemanstrete, London, opposite the city wall, held in chief as the tenements in the city are, to celebrate exequies and other offices of the dead in their church for the soul of Master Edmund de London, sometime archdeacon of Bedford, and the souls of the faithful departed, on the day of his anniversary and on the preceding day according to an ordinance to be made therein, and entering upon the messuage without licence; and licence for them to retain it. By K.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Peter Viellardel, William Peres and Hugh de Mayork, masters of a ship called *la Seinte Marie*, and Michael Liure of San Sebastian (*Sancto Bastiano*) in Spain, master of another ship called *la Seinte Katerine*, foreign ships whereon Dinus Forcetti and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi have put the 300 sacks of wool which the king lately granted them licence to export, and for the mariners and servants of the said merchants taking the wool to Lombardy. By K.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. The like, for one year, for Martin Gunzalez Daxe, merchant of Santander in Spain, who has brought a cargo of goods to Sandwich in his ship called *la Seinte Marie*, and for his ship, men, merchants and mariners. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. The like, for one year, for the merchants of San Sebastian in Spain, trading within the realm. By C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king lately commanded J. bishop of Exeter to cause 500*l.* of the two-yearly tenth granted to him by the clergy of the province of Canterbury to be levied and delivered to Anthony Bache, merchant, for the furtherance of some secret business beyond the seas, and some persons pretending that the six-yearly tenth, whereof the said money was collected, has not yet been revoked will in no wise permit the same to be delivered to the said Anthony, and whereas by an Apostolic mandate it is evident that the said six-yearly tenth is revoked; he has appointed Ralph de Middelneye to take the same in whose custody soever deposited into his hands and to deliver it to Anthony without further delay. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, going beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating William Tastard, clerk, and Nicholas Bonde his attorneys in England until Easter.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Oct. 10. Tower of London. Henry, bishop of Lincoln, going as above, has letters nominating Edmund de Bereford his attorney in England until Midsummer.

J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

He also has letters nominating Geoffrey le Scrope and John de Sancto Paulo, clerk, his attorneys as above.

Thomas de Evesham received the attorneys.

1337. *Membrane* 26.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Grant, for service in Scotland, to Andrew de Wamberwe of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Wilts during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Tower of London. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Bindus Gile, merchant of Florence, in 200 marks lent by the hands of the treasurer, Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York; with promise of repayment. By bill of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered by John Blaunchard and Adam Brabaceon of London 'pessoner' to whom these letters and other letters obligatory in 100 *marks were pledged for* 200*l. and they have the king's letters of receiving all his profit from the coining of gold and silver money in the change of the Tower of London, enrolled on the Patent Roll of* 18 *Edward III. under date of* 20 *March.*

Oct. 8. Tower of London. The like to Galias de Uzano, Touche Fauconer and the other merchants of the society of the Albertini of Florence in 500 marks lent as above. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for brother Martin, bishop elect of Argyll in Scotland, who has come to the king in England and is going beyond the seas, and for his horses and other things. By K.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Protection, until Easter, for Godekin de Reule and Hildebrand Suderman, merchants of Almain, and licence for them to export from the realm to Hainault and Seland, Friesland and Brabant, all victuals and merchandise, except wools, notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary, on condition that they pay the ancient customs, and beyond that the subsidy granted to the king in the Great Council at Nottingham (as in the grant to Peter Bonard in the preceding Membrane). By C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Lancastre that, whereas the king in consideration of his creation as earl of Derby lately granted to him by letters patent 1000 marks out of his customs to wit, 400 marks in the port of London, and 300 marks in the ports of Boston, and Kyngeston upon Hull, respectively, until he should grant to him 1000 marks yearly of land and rent for the life of Henry, earl of Lancaster, his father, he shall have the manor of Wyghton and the hundred of Northgreneho, co. Norfolk, and the manor of Laghton in Morthyng, co. York, late of Ralph, count of Eu, an alien, and now taken into the king's hands, to hold in satisfaction of 72*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* of the said 1000 marks. By K.

Oct. 9. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Wolde to the prior and convent of Bradenestok, in part satisfaction of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of 32 acres of pasture in Great Sobbury, which are held of William la Souche, and are of the yearly value of 2*s.* 8*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Oct. 11. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus* and safe conduct, for one year, for Henry de Stone, to whom the king has granted a ship of Flanders lately taken at sea by some men of Cork in Ireland and delivered to the person supplying the place of the justiciary of Ireland as forfeited, for a reasonable price to be rendered, and for the men in the ship and the ship. By C.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Denton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in recompence of the custody of two parts of the manor of Ponteland with the hamlets of Little Eland and Heghcalverdon and the moor and stone-quarry of Merdisfen, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, which he had granted to the said John until the reversion of the manor of Wodehorn expectant upon the demise of Mary, countess of Pembroke, should fall in, but has since assigned as dower to Katherine, late the wife of the said earl, of 25*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, the value of the custody as appears by extent taken by John Moryn, escheator beyond

1337. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Trent, out of the issues of the customs in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be paid by the collectors of the custom at Easter and Michaelmas until he obtain possession of the said manor. By K. & C.

Oct. 16. Tower of London. Licence for Philip de Drokenesford to enfeoff Philip, his son and heir, of a moiety of a carucate of land in Munestokes, said to be held in chief. By p.s., and by fine of 10*s.* Essex.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of St. Mary's, Meaux, co. York, who is greatly broken by age and now suffering from great bodily infirmity, that for such time as his infirmity keeps him in he may appoint attorneys to act for him in all pleas relating to the lands and possessions of his abbey. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Grant to Elizabeth de Lowedre that, whereas the king, in consideration of the ruin of her lands by the Scots, lately granted to her 7*s.* weekly at the Exchequer, she shall have 10*s.* weekly at the said Exchequer until he order otherwise for her estate. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and king's chamberlains.

Membrane 25.

Oct. 10. Tower of London. Licence for William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to impark his wood of Crokham, and 400 acres of land, meadow, moor and pasture adjoining it. By K.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Philip son of Richard de Pympe for the death of Simon son of William de Alta Ripa, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence, until Christmas, for John de Wesenham, merchant, to take 600 quarters of wheat and 300 tons of ale from the port of Lynn, in ships of not more than 30 tons, and not arrested for the king's service, for the sustenance of the king's lieges in Seland, on condition that he take these with the king's fleet for those parts and find security before the bailiffs of Lynn that they will not be taken to Flanders or other lands opposed to the king. By C.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Hugh de Burgh as chief baron of the Exchequer of Dublin, during good behaviour. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. General pardon, at the request of queen Philippa, to William de Neuport of Essex, who is going beyond the seas with the king for such time as he shall stay there. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Tackeleye, co. Essex, in the counties of Essex, Middlesex and Cambridge, in favour of the prior, who has been appointed by the king's letters patent to the custody of the priory at the rent of 126*l.*, during pleasure.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Monte Gomeri, going beyond the seas with the king. By K.
The like for William de Dettlyng going with the said John.
The like for the following, also going with him:—
Stephen de Tumby.
Thomas Blaket. By testimony of John himself.

Oct. 4. Westminster. The like for William Deyncourt going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.
The like for the following with him:—
William de Cossale of Muksham.
Henry de Braylesford.
John Deyncourt, knight.
Hugh de Kegworth.
John Bate. By testimony of William himself.

1337. *Membrane 25—cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for Peter, cardinal priest of St. Praxed's, and Bertrand, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Aquiro, coming to the king from the Pope. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 4. Westminster. John de Hardeshull, going beyond the seas on the king's service in the company of Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has letters nominating Robert de Kelleseye, clerk, and John de Uphalle of Carleton, his attorneys in England until Easter. Thomas de Cotyngham received the attorneys.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause volumus, until Easter, for him. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Protection as above for William de Burton, knight, going on the king's service with the said John. By testimony of John himself.
The like for the following also going with him :—
Robert de Holewell.
John de Asshtreby.
Richard de Pekebrugg.
William de Shireborn.

'Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Wyrmegeye to appropriate a moiety of the church of Fordhamhithe, in the diocese of Norwich, of their own advowson. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Peter de Grandissono, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Ewyas and Henry Tykenham his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Thomas de Evesham received the attorneys.

Acceptance of a grant by letters patent under the Irish seal to Simon Fitz Richard of the lands of Ralph, count of Eu, and Petronilla, countess of Dreus, aliens, in Balyogary, Loueth, Aysshe, and Castel Fraunk, to hold, for such time as these remain in the king's hands, by the extent.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Stowe as parson of the church of St. James, Suthelmham, in the diocese of Norwich. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Notification to A. bishop of Norwich that the king has revoked his late presentation of Robert de Bockeby, king's clerk, to the said church. By K.

Membrane 24.

Oct. 7. Tower of London. Pardon to Peter Slypalone, smith, of Great Bryxstede, now imprisoned in Colecestre gaol, for the death of John atte Grove 'Jonesservant de Shimplingford,' as it appears by the record of Henry de Grey and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Essex, that he killed him by mischance.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Licence for the prior and convent of Baa to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered as fully satisfied 10 November 5 Richard II.

Oct. 9. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of the house of lepers of St. Mary, Maydenbradelegh, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following, which are of the yearly value of 43*s.* 10*d.*, as appears by the inquisition; by Master William de Littelton, a messuage, 76 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6*s.* of rent, in Great Corselegh, Wermenstre, and Smalebrok, and by John Danyel, chaplain, and Reginald le Palmere, six messuages, 12 acres of land and 5 acres of wood, in Maydenbradelegh and Hulle Devereï.

1337. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Tower of London. Presentation of John de Cotyngham, vicar of the church of Eccleshale, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Peccham, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of benefices with Benedict de Worstede. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Tower of London. Grant to Master William de Exonia, king's clerk, of the prebend of Sleford in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of voidance of the see in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Peter de Vilardell, merchant of the realm of Majorca, who has lately brought a cargo of goods and merchandise in his ship called *la Seinte Marie* and discharged these at Southampton, and for his ship and the men and mariners therein. By C.

Oct. 7. Tower of London. Establishment by the king of a college of thirty two scholars in the University of Cambridge, in a dwelling-place by the hospital of St. John, in the parish of All Saints, Cambridge, acquired by him from Master Robert de Croiland, to be called the hall of the king's scholars at Cambridge, appointment of Master Thomas Powys, king's clerk, to be warden of the college, and grant in frank almoin to the warden and scholars of the said dwelling-place and the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Northampton, and of the chapels annexed thereto, with licence for them, to appropriate the church and chapels. By p.s.

[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Grant to the abbot and convent of the Cistercian abbey of Meaux in the diocese of York, in enlargement of the late ratification by the king's letters patent of the grant to them in mortmain of an acre of land in Skipse with the advowsons of the churches of Skipse, Esyngton and Kayngham, co. York, escheats by the death of Avelina daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albemarle, tenant in chief, that they may appropriate the said churches of Esyngton and Kayngham as they fall vacant. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Banduchius Maschurell and Pessuchius Lazare in 268*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, lent by the hands of Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, the treasurer, and promise to re-pay the same at the Purification and Easter. By p.s.

The like for the following :—

John Norman, in 218*l.*
James Turk, in 60*l.*
Kell Damas, in 60*l.*
Peter Scandaleme, in 60*l.*

Pardon, in consideration of their having lent the king 1000 marks, to the king's merchants, James Norman, Pessouchius Lazari, Bandouchius Masqerel, James Tourk, Kell Donas and Peter Scandaleom, merchants of Lucca, of all promises heretofore made by them to him and of all actions he had against them to this date. By the same writ.

Oct 15. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until the Purification, for Alexander de Seton, knight, and Laurence de Preston, of Scotland, coming to London with forty horsemen, grooms and horses. By K.

[*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master John de O of Oxford, parson of a moiety of the church of Walpol, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Dinus Forcetti, Peter Byni and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, in 62,000*l.* lent

1337. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

at the receipt, the king's wardrobe and elsewhere; with promise to repay the same at Midsummer. By K. & by p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Mockyng, citizen and fishmonger of London, for entering without licence into 4 acres of meadow and 500 acres of pasture, in Elmeleye, held in chief, which Thomas son of John Sauvage, knight, lately granted to him for life, with successive remainders in tail to Thomas and John, his sons, and reversion to his right heirs, and licence for him to retain the same. By fine of 20*s*. Kent.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Protection, for two years, for Master Robert de Patrica, a Roman, as it is certain that he is not of the power or affinity of the king of France.

Membrane 23.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth to induct Walter de London, king's clerk, late prebendary of Alvidelye, into the prebend of Underdon in their chapel, to which he has been presented by the king on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey de Chelcheheth.

The like, for the induction of the said Geoffrey into the prebend of Alvidele.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence until Easter, for Thomas de Melchebourn of Lynn, merchant, who is going to Norway, Holland and Seland to bring 'stokfish' and other victuals for the sustenance of the king's people, to take in foreign ships 500 quarters of malt, 500 quarters of wheat and 300 tons of ale, from the ports of Lynn and Boston, to trade with in those parts, on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of those towns that he will not take these elsewhere. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for Robert Tiffour and Matilda, his wife, to grant to James de Hauvyll and Amy daughter of William Wate the manors of Donton and Reynham and the advowson of the churches of Donton, Dotton and Reynham, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, at the rent of 20 marks for the life of the said Matilda, with reversion to her right heirs.

By fine of 10 marks at the instance of John de Stonore. Norfolk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure, of Master John Wawayn, king's clerk, as controller of John de Charneles, king's clerk, in the office of receiver in parts beyond the seas of the king's moneys arising from the export and import of wools and from other sources, to which the latter was lately appointed. By K.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Mandate to the said receiver to make no payments or deliveries of money but by the testimony or in the presence of John Wawayn. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William Devyas to the vicarage of Chesthunt in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and benefices of the men of the power of the king of France being in his hands.

Oct. 15 Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Richard de la Pole, king's serjeant, in 6,000*l*. lent by him, with promise to repay the same. By K., and by letter of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Mandate to the treasurer and the king's chamberlains to assign the sum out of the king's treasure.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld, London, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 20*l*. By K., on the information of John de Molyns.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to Adam, abbot of St. Mary's, Meaux, who stays in England and cannot attend to the affairs of his house on account of constant infirmity, that Stephen de Wythornwyk, his fellow-monk, and John de Fisshebourn, shall act as his attorneys in England, with power to appoint other attorneys

1337. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

for him, during his pleasure. These letters are to be of none effect so soon as the abbot recover from his infirmity.

Michael de Wath received the attorneys.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bradenestoke, in satisfaction of 26*s.* 8*d.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire, of the following found by the inquisition to be of the yearly value of 20*s.* 8*d.*; by Richard atte More of Wambergh, 9 acres of meadow in Cristemaleford, and by John de la Welde, 32 acres of pasture in Great Sobbury.

Oct. 25. Sheen. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for John de Passele.

Oct. 26. Sheen. Licence for Agnes late the wife of Roger de Somervill, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

By fine of 5 marks, at the instance of Ralph de Nevill. Northumberland.

Oct. 26. Thame. Presentation of Nicholas de Yftele, parson of the church of Lyngefeld, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Westhanyngfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of John de Hastynges, tenant in chief of Edward II.; on an exchange of benefices with John de Langetoft, king's clerk.

Oct. 25. Thame. Licence, until the Purification for William son of John Costyn, merchant of Holland, to export from the realm 200 quarters of wheat and 50 tons of ale for the sustenance of the king's lieges and friends in Middelburgh in Seland; he having formd Adam Hurel of London and Reginald de Brugg of London as his mainpernors in the chancery that these will be taken to Middelburgh only.

Oct. 28. Thame. Pardon to Walter the chaplain of Kelsterne, now imprisoned in the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, for the death of William son of Matilda Cok of Rothewell, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the said Bench, that he killed him by mischance.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Gatewyk, going beyond the seas in the company of H. bishop of Lincoln.

By testimony of the bishop.

The like for the following also going in his company :—
John son and heir of Ralph de Gatewyk of Stenyngg.
Robert Nore.
Thomas de Rokesleye.
Stephen de Valeins.
Thomas Bache.
Ralph de Grenham.

1338.

Jan. 1. Tower of London. Everard Estriche of Almain. By K.

1337.

Nov. 2. Thame. Protection and safe conduct, until the Purification, for the king's merchants, John Baronshel, John Junctini, and the other merchants of the society of the Peruzzi, who are sending a ship called *la Katerine* of Spain, whereof John Amour of Santander in Spain is master, from Sandwich to Southampton there to embark certain wools which they have the licence of the king to export to Lombardy, and for the ship and mariners. By C.

1337. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Master John de O, parson of a moiety of the church of Walpol, going beyond the seas on the king's service has letters nominating Andrew de Wormenhale and Henry de Todenham his attorneys in England until Easter. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Membrane 22.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Bernardinus Damas in 100 marks lent by the hands of Master William la Zousche, king's clerk, dean of the church of St. Peter, York, the treasurer; with promise to repay the same at Easter. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Bentham of Droghda of the bailiwick of bearing the rod in the Marshalsea under the justiciary of Ireland, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Cherleton, the justiciary.

Oct. 13. Westminster. John de Portenare, going beyond the seas with Henry, bishop of Lincoln, has letters nominating Andrew de Portenare his attorney in England until Easter. Thomas de Evesham received the attorneys.

Oct. 6. Tower of London. Exemption, for life, of Richard son of William from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, unless his oath be required by the statute, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for the minister and Friars of Motynden to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 40*s*. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, until the Purification, for John de Cheueleston, charged by Thomas Cros, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to provide carriages for things purchased for that office. By bill of the said Thomas.

Writ of aid for Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, appointed to be clerk of the Great Wardrobe. By bill of the treasurer.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for the king's serjeant-at-arms, Claisius Lompe, who has his licence to come within the realm to trade. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Whereas Edward II. granted to the prioress and nuns of Clerkenwell licence to acquire in mortmain 100*s*. yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, and the said prioress and nuns have made petition to the king showing that after the granting of this licence they acquired in fee from Robert Patrica, clerk, now deceased, 12*d*. of rent out of a shop late of Mabel atte Hole in the parish of St. Sepulchre's in the suburb of London, and have received the same down to the present time without any process had therein in the Chancery of Edward II. or of the present king, and praying for an indemnity: he in pity for the poverty of their house and because the rent is held of the prioress and nuns, as is said, has pardoned the trespass and granted licence for them to retain the rent in part satisfaction of the said 100*s*. By K. & C.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Licence, during pleasure, for Master Walter de Lyndrige, king's clerk, dean of the king's free chapel of Hastings, to be away from his deanery in the company of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, with whom for certain causes the king has commanded him to stay. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Thame. Grant to Nicholas de Ofton, king's messenger, whom the king lately appointed for life to the office of porter of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that he shall have also the custody of the prison there as the other porters have had. By p.s. [10,381.]

Oct. 15. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by William de Langefeld to John de Metheleye and Henry de Langefeld of waste lands, called le Withins, Tornelymosse

1337. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

and Mankanholes, in Souresbishire, lying without the park of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of Heyrikdene, between Mankanholegge on the one part and Southstrindebroc on the other part, which he held in fee by grant of the earl accepted by the king, to hold to them and their heirs by the rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the earl for life and then to the king.

By fine of 10*s.* York.

Oct. 25. Sheen. Protection, for one year, for Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, bishop elect and confirmed of Chichester, the chancellor, who has ordered divers animals, victuals and other things to be taken to Chichester and other places, and for these animals, victuals and things and the men and servants taking them. By K.

Oct. 25. Thame. Whereas the aldermen and commonalty of London by John de Pulteneye, mayor, and some others have granted 1,000 marks to the king for defence of the realm, he, at the instant request of the said John, has granted that, although he might retain the same without making any allowance or satisfaction for it, this shall nevertheless be allowed in the first year of payment of the fifteenth for three years granted to him by them in the last council at Westminster. By K.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence, with the assent of the council, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs of lands, rents, and advowsons of churches, whether held in chief or otherwise, to the value of 300*l.* to the prior and canons of the house of the order of St. Augustine which he intends to found in his manor of Brustlesham. By K.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Braylegh, canon of the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter, to the prior and convent of Frythelestoke, of the advowson of the church of Esshewater, and the reversion of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Esshewatre, held for life by Robert le Taillur of Hyndefeld and Emma, his wife, and of a messuage and 20 acres of land there held for life by John Stacy of Prustecote, to find certain chantries and support other charges as he should appoint; and for the prior and convent to appropriato the church.

By p.s., & by fine of 10*l.* Devon.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Maidenhithe of a pontage of 1*d.* on every cartload of merchandise passing over their bridge and 1*d.* on every ship or boat laden with merchandise passing under it, to be taken for six years by the hands of William de Walden and William le Housebond. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Peter le Syueker of Derby, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Burton-upon-Trent, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the reversion of a messuage, a shop, 9½ acres of land and a third part of a messuage in Derby, held for life by Margery, late the wife of William atte Barre of Derby, and Robert, her brother, which are held of the king in free burgage and are of the yearly value of 12*s.* 6*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Oct. 26. Thame. Grant to Adam de Seleby of the bailiwick of Hikkeshull and Ledewynslad, in the forest of Bernewod, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Bromleye making purveyances for the household of Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, bishop elect and confirmed of Chichester, the chancellor.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Hendiadam, now imprisoned at Canterbury, for the death of John Martyn of Westbere, as it appears by the record of Ralph

1337. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

le Sauvage and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 26. Thame. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for James de Bozon, Francis Ronda and their fellows, merchants of Placencia, trading within the realm. By C.

Oct. 28. Thame. Pardon to Bartholomew son of Lapinus Roger, now imprisoned in the gaol of Canterbury castle, for the death of William de Ildhallegate, as it appears by the record of John de Cobham and his fellows, late justices for keeping the peace in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 27. Sheen. Pardon to Alexander de Middelton and Nicholas de Topclyf of their outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John Bulneys, clerk, on certificate by John de Stonore that they have now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 26. Thame. Protection for one year for Peter Martyn, master of *the Ship of St. Peter* of Bermeo, and Sanchius Michaelis, master of *the Ship of St. John* of Bermeo, in Spain, who have come to Southampton with cargoes of merchandise to trade with, and for the merchants, mariners and merchandise in the said ships. By C.

Nov. 4. Thame. Licence for William Parlere to enfeoff Roger Parler of a messuage and half a bovate of land in Oxenwode, held in chief. By fine of 10*s*. Wilts.

Nov. 2. Thame. Licence, until the Purification, for Henry Frese of Skedamme of the county of Hainault, to take 200 quarters of wheat from the port of Great Yarmouth, in his ship called *Skenkewyn*, to make his profit of at Durdraght in Holand, on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth that the wheat will not be taken elsewhere than to Durdraght and take security from the buyers that no portion of it will be taken to Flanders or other parts opposed to the king. By C.

Oct. 28. Thame. Pardon to Eustace de Bourne for the death of Richard de Holecote, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 20.

Nov. 1. Thame. Appointment of Geoffrey le Scrope, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John de Shordich, William de Everdon and Thomas de Brayton, to treat with the clergy of the province of York, who are to meet at York on the morrow of Martinmas, for a subsidy to be granted by them to the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Nov. 5. Leighton Buzzard. Christina la Gayte and Joan de Bynteworth, nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester, bringing news of the death of Matilda, their abbess, have letters for the prioress and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Thame. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for Peter Willelmi of the city of Seville (*Ispalen'*), coming within the realm with wines and victuals for the use of the Cardinals, envoys to the king from the court of Rome, and with goods and merchandise to trade with, and for his ship, the master and mariners thereof, and the wines and other cargo. By C.

The like for the following severally :—

Martin de Wychandouly.
John Petri called 'Barragan.'
Nicholas de Arretane.
Ferrandus Martini of the city of Burgos (*Burgen'*). By C.

1337. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Thame. Matilda late the wife of Baldwin le Flemmyng, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Richard de Chelfham and John de Esse, her attorneys in England for two years.

The prior of the church of St. Nicholas, Exeter, received the attorneys by writ.

Nov. 5. Thame. Grant to John, archbishop of Canterbury, who has satisfied the king of what pertains to him for the custody and marriage of the heir of John de Insula of Gatecoumbe, lately granted to the archbishop by letters patent, and has, by his order, paid that money for the furtherance of certain business, that he shall retain the custody, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances during minority of the heir, and the marriage of the heir, discharged of any payment he is held to make for these by pretext of the said letters patent and of any arrears of such payment, and without rendering anything. By K.

Nov. 10. Leighton Buzzard. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master Henry de Idesworth, king's clerk, who on the king's presentation has been admitted by Master Robert de Stretford, bishop elect and confirmed of Chichester, to the prebend of Stone therein.

Nov. 11. Leighton Buzzard. Writ of aid, until Easter, for William de Bedeford, sent by the said Master Robert de Stretford, king's clerk, the chancellor, to make purveyances for his household in divers parts.

Nov. 8. Leighton Buzzard. Ratification of the estate of John de Ellerker, king's clerk, as parson of the church of Leveryngton, in the diocese of Ely, and prebendary of the prebend called 'Botavant' in the church of St. Peter, York: granted for service to Edward II. in Gascony and elsewhere. By K.

Nov. 3. Thame. By letters patent under the seal of Ireland, confirmed by other letters patent under the Great Seal, dated 3 March, 10 Edward III., the king lately granted to the said John, during minority of Laurence de Hastynges, the custody of the lands of his pourparty in the county of Wexford, and the liberty of that county with the services of free tenants and issues, perquisities, and profits of pleas, fines and amercements emergent therein, extended as of the yearly value of 84*l.*, in part satisfaction of debts due to the said John, on condition that when the debts were satisfied he should render the said extent at the Exchequer of Dublin. The latter has now made supplication showing that while he was treasurer of Ireland he raised in victuals and money 2,000*l.* for the passage and sustenance of those whom the king sent thence to restrain the malice of the Scots, on the security of himself and his friends, that now he is removed from his office so that he cannot levy the arrears of the said money and victuals amounting to no small sum, and that both in Gascony in the company of Edmund, late earl of Kent, in the time of Edward II., and in Wales with the said king, and on the service of the present king, he has endured great labours and losses; and in consideration of this the king has granted that he shall retain the said custody during such minority, quit of the extent of 84*l.*, and without rendering anything, and has pardoned any arrears due on account of such extent. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Thame. Pardon to William son of William Costard of Lincoln of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance in the court of King's Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Ralph de Strubby, on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

Nov. 10. Thame. By letters patent of 1 October, 7 Edward III., the king, believing the castle of Crakfergus in Ireland to be his castle, appointed Roaldus de Richemund to the custody thereof, during good behaviour; and afterwards on certain information that the said castle had come into his hands by

1337. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

reason of the minority of the heir of the earl of Ulster, tenant in chief, he by other letters patent appointed Thomas de Menill, king's yeoman, to the custody during such minority: subsequently not remembering these letters to the said Thomas and on testimony that Roaldus had borne himself well in the custody and the fact that the castle was in his hands being concealed, he granted that the latter should retain the custody during good behaviour according to his former appointment, notwithstanding the appointment of the said Thomas. He has now learned that because of these last letters the latter has not hitherto obtained the custody, and as it is his intention that after his said appointment none other than he should have the custody, he has revoked the appointments of Roaldus. By p.s.

Mandate to the same Roaldus to surrender the castle to Thomas.

Membrane 19.

Nov. 6. Leighton Buzzard. Licence for John de Molyns to impark his woods of Westgrove and Godardesgrove, co. Surrey, pertaining to his manor of Henle, and 300 acres of land, wood, meadow, pasture, alder wood and heath, adjoining these woods. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Pomeriis, prior of Andevre, of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching a trespass against the king at Winchester. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Leighton Buzzard. Appointment of Richard de Webbeleye to the office of bearing the mace in the city of Hereford, which the king is informed is his to bestow, to hold during good behaviour, and in such manner as Robert Savage, deceased, held it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of the city.

Nov. 3. Thame. Whereas by divers inquisitions taken by command of Edward II., it had been found that Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemore on the Saturday after the Purification 14 Edward II., by his writing granted to Richard son of Thomas Danvers 100*s.* yearly of rent to be received by the hands of the bailiff of the said Roger of Stratfeld Mortimer from lands and rents at Neubury, co. Berks, for his life or until he should be advanced by him to some benefice or prebend of the yearly value of 20*l.* at the least, by reason of the grant in fee of the manor of Woghfeld in the same county which Thomas Danvers, his father, had made to the said Roger; and that by another writing of even date he bound himself and his heirs to William son of the said Thomas in 100*s.* of rent yearly to be received in like manner for his life or until he should receive a marriage or some other advancement of the yearly value of 20*l.* at the least, by reason of the grant of the said manor; and that the said Richard and William were seised of the rent from that time until the forfeiture of the said Roger, and neither of them was advanced by the latter or released the rent to him or his heirs; the king in consideration of the fact that the father granted the manor of Woghfeld to the said Roger for the advancement of his sons, and the manor had fallen into his hands by the forfeiture, commanded Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, to pay the said 10*l.* yearly to the said Richard and William out of the issues of the lands aforesaid, which are in his custody by the king's appointment, until they should be advanced. And Richard and William have made supplication that inasmuch as the lands are demised to John for a rent of 10*l.* yearly at the Exchequer, and they have hitherto had great difficulty in obtaining their 10*l.*, the king would grant them the lands in lieu of the 10*l.* of rent. The king, in consideration of the premises and of the service of the said William in staying constantly with him, has appointed them to the custody of the said lands in Neubury until they be

1337. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

promoted by him; subject to their obtaining the assent of the said John if he hold a term yet to come of the custody by the king's grant. By K.

Nov. 6. Leighton Buzzard. Exemplification of the tenors of two writings which Alice sometime the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, made to Edward II., being (1) a release of all her right and claim in the castle, town, manor and honor of Dynebegh in Wales, and in all towns, manors, hamlets, lands, knights' fees, advowsons and reversions pertaining to them, and (2) grant of the reversion of all lands, knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances of the said castle, town, manor and honor, which Joan late the wife of the said Henry de Lascy or any others held for life or term of years; witnesses, John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, Walter, bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, John, bishop of Ely, Sirs John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Henry le Scrope, chief justice, Walter de Norwico, William de Bereford and others, at York, 27 June, 15 Edward II., and of the acknowledgment of these writings by the said Alice in the Chancery on 11 July, 16 Edward II. This is granted for the security of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, to whom the king that now is by his charter has granted the said castle, town, manor and honor. By K.

Nov. 12. Thame. Licence for John de Bryaunson, knight, to enfeoff Master Nicholas de Rosse, parson of the church of Huntyngton, co. Kent, and Walter de Caldecote of Alvythleye, chaplain, of the manor of Alvythleye, co. Essex, held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him, Margaret his wife, and the heirs of his body, with remainder to John Giffard in fee.
By fine of 10*l.*

Nov. 14. Thame. Pardon to Robert le Yonge of Newenton for the death of William le Yonge of Newenton, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 13. Thame. Appointment of Stephen le Blount, king's clerk, to purvey in the counties of Somerset, Gloucester and Worcester and in other counties enough wheat to make 100 casks of flour for the king's use and to cause these to be carried to certain places as has been more fully enjoined on him on the king's behalf; with power to imprison during the king's pleasure any one opposing him or his deputies. By K.

Writ to the sheriff of Somerset to receive and imprison any such persons delivered to him by the said Stephen and his deputies.
The like to the following:—
The sheriff of Gloucester.
The sheriff of Worcester.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 3. Thame. Promise to Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to repay 1,041 marks 14*d.*, received from him as a loan by the hands of William de Kildesby, king's clerk. By K.

Nov. 5. Leighton Buzzard. Pardon to the prior and convent, and to the prioress and nuns, of Sempyngham of 39*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*, their contingent for the tenth of the first year of the last three yearly tenth granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Haukewell of 24 acres of land in Killyngworth to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Laurence, Biker, for the souls of the faithful departed.
By fine of 1 mark. Northumberland.

1337. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Nov. 5. Leighton Buzzard. Presentation of Master Henry de Idesworth to the prebend of Stone in the free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Thame. Grant, for good service to the king's late brother, John, earl of Cornwall, to Robert le Parker of the bailiwick of parker of the park of Berkhamstede and the foreign woods there, to hold during good behaviour with 2*d.* daily for wages and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for his robe, and trees and wood (*busca*) blown down by the wind in the park and woods. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Thame. Licence for Robert de Vicupont to impark his wood of Walnewod in Aldneston, co. Cumberland, provided that it be not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for William Tailboys, knight, to grant to Henry son of William Tailboys, knight, and Eleanor daughter of Gilbert de Beroudon, knight, to hold to them and to the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to him and his heirs, twelve messuages, 200 acres of land, 30 acres of meadow, 1,000 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and a moiety of a mill in Heppale and Great Tossan, co. Northumberland, held in chief.
By fine of 5 marks. Northumberland.

Nov. 6. Leighton Buzzard. Exemplification of a writing whereby Alice late the wife of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, and daughter and heir of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, granted to Edward II. that the manors of Aumbresbury, Wynterbourne and Troubrigge, co. Wilts, Kaneford, co. Dorset, and Hengstrigge and Cherleton, co. Somerset, with the towns, hamlets, lands, hundreds, wapentakes, views of frankpledge, parks, woods, chaces, knights' fees, advowsons and all other things pertaining to these manors, then held for life by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, should remain to him, his heirs and assigns; witnesses, John, bishop of Norwich, the chancellor, Walter, bishop of Exeter, the treasurer, J. bishop of Ely, John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, Aymer de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, Edmund, earl of Arundel, John de Segrave the elder, and others, dated at York, 9 July, 16 Edward II. This exemplification is made for the security of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to whom the present king by charter has granted the said reversion in tail male. By K.

Nov. 10. Thame. Presentation of Thomas Trayly, parson of the church of Ribbelchestre in the diocese of York, to the church of Little Canefeld in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lewes being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Matthew Palmere.

Nov. 12. Quarrendon. Grant, for long service in the castle of Stryvelin in Scotland, to John Aunger of the bailiwick of the forestership of the forest of Kyngeswode, to hold during good behaviour in the same manner as Gilbert le Potager, deceased, held it. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Thame. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Hugh le Despenser going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.
He also has letters nominating John de Sancto Paulo and William de Erkalwe his attorneys in England for the same time.
Thomas de Evesham received the attorneys.
Vacated because on the Scotch Roll.

Nov. 13. Quarrendon. Grant, for good service to the king's sister, the countess of Gueldres, to Alice de Plomton, of 10 marks yearly by the hands of the abbot of Halys Owayn out of the farm of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which he pays at the Exchequer for the manor of Rouleye, until the king provide her with a competent sustenance for life. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Thame. Presentation of Ralph de Morton, parson of the church of Teversham in the diocese of Ely, to the church of Sukkeleye in the diocese of Worcester,

1337. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Newent being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Master Henry de Petlyng. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 15. Quarrendon. Presentation of Richard de Nateby to the church of Wykyngeston in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war between him and Philip, who says that he is king of France. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Quarrendon. Presentation of John de Stondon, chaplain, to the church of Westhanyngfeld in the diocese of London.

Nov. 12. Thame. Presentation of John de Codyngton to the church of Chasterton by Thetford in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Richard de Plaicz, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Quarrendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wylughby to Robert de Billesby, hermit, and John de Briddesale, chaplains celebrating divine service daily in a chapel to be built in honour of St. Katherine the Virgin in Salflethaven for his good estate in life and for his soul after death, of a plot of land there 200 feet square. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Lambok of Nottingham as prebendary of Chalke in the church of Wilton. By p.s.

Nov. 15. Thame. Exemplification of letters patent, dated 24 June, 9 Edward III., confirming an indenture, dated 7 June in the same year, between queen Isabella and Robert de Morlee, kinsman and heir of Robert de Monte Alto, sometime steward of Chester, witnessing that in exchange for the manor of Framesden, co. Suffolk, the advowson of the church thereof and the services of Thomas son of John de Ketelbergh, tenant of the manor, and his heirs excepted, the said Robert had granted to the queen lands, fees, and other things specified in the indenture, made at the request of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury to whom the greater part of these lands, &c. have since been granted by the king's charter. By K.

[*See* p. 129.]

Nov. 13. Quarrendon. Grant for life to Adam de Walton, king's serjeant-at-arms, in recompence of the custody of 9 marks yearly of land in Holewell, co. Hertford, lately granted to him during minority of the heir of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, but afterwards assigned to Katherine, late the wife of the earl, of the custody of the smaller part of the seal used for recognisances of debts in the city of York, pursuant to the statute of merchants. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 10. Thame. Protection, until Whitsunday, for Nicholas Martyn, Martin Lopes, Peter Darostegny, Martin Ynaynes, John de Turbyk and John Martyn, masters of ships called *la Seinte Marie* of Lequeitio of Spain, *la Seinte Marie Maudeleyn* of Plasensia, *la Seint Nicholas*, *la Seinte Marie*, *la Seinte Katerine* and *la Nief Seint Sauveur* of Bermeo (*de Vermeu*) of Spain, who have brought cargoes of merchandise and goods to the port of Southampton and discharged them there, returning to their own parts to bring more, and for the ships and mariners. By K.

Nov. 2. Thame. Whereas the debts of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, and his ancestors, and one third part of the debts of Margaret his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, in Ireland

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and England, amount to 4,555*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.*, as has been found by certificates of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of England and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin; the king in consideration of the labours and charges of the said Hugh in the service of Edward II., and in his service, has pardoned to them 1,555*l.* 7*s.* 11*d.* of this sum, to wit, to Hugh 331*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the custody of the lands late of Ralph de Graystok, deceased, 73*s.* 4*d.* of fines and issues forfeited before the king, the justices of the Bench, and the barons of the Exchequer of England, from the fourth to the tenth years of the reign, 20*l.* because he as sheriff in fee of Rutland came not before the barons of the Exchequer to account for the office, 119*l.* 10*s.* of a debt, 121*l.* of the farm of Wexcombe and Bedewynde, 268*l.* 10*s.* of prest money advanced to him for wages of him and his men-at-arms, and 280*l.* 6*s.* of prest money in arrears of his fees and money lent to him in the price of wines, and to Hugh and Margaret, 25*l.* of debts of Nigel de Amondevill of a fine for the army of Wales, 45*l.* of several debts of said Nigel, and 20 marks due by him for scutages of Wales, 30*l.* of the said farm of Wexcombe and Bedewynd of a debt of Gilbert de Clare, 15*l.* 8*s.* 0¼d., of 94*l.* of arrears of the same farm of the debts of the said Gilbert, and 31*l.* 10*s.* of the said farm of Wexcumbe and Bedewynd of the debts of the said Gilbert as one of the heirs of the sometime earl Marshal, and 188*l.* of arrears of that farm, as well as a third part of the debts of the said Hugh and Margaret and their parceners in Ireland, which third part amounts to the sum of 183*l.* 17*s.* 2¾*d.*

By p.s.

Nov. 14. Quarrendon. Grant to Ralph Hamon of Maghfeld of the office of crier in the county of Kent, to hold for life with such fees and profits, whether in time of an eyre or at any other time before any justices there, as others have had in the office. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Quarrendon. Pardon to Richard Turke of Bynham of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of John son of Stephen de Bynham that he render an account for the time when he was his receiver; on certificate by John de Stonore, chief justice, that he has now surrendered to the Flete prison.

March 19. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the manor of Brustlesham and other lands to the prior and convent of the Augustinian monastery founded by him in the manor.

By K.

Vacated because word for word under the same date in the month of March in the Patent Roll of this year.

Nov. 12. Sheen. Licence for Margaret Heyron to enfeoff John son of Hugh de Garton of 160 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 10*s.* of rent and a fourth part of a messuage, in Neweton Plessis and Exton, the advowson of a third part of the church of Haukerugge, and the reversion of a moiety of 160 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 6 acres of pasture, 10*s.* of rent and a third part of a messuage in the said towns, held in dower by Agnes late the wife of John de Heyron of her inheritance, and for him to re-grant these, which are held in chief, to her for life. By fine of 5 marks. Somerset.

Nov. 20. Quarrendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Elizabeth de Burgo to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of two messuages, 680 acres of land and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in West Pekham and Swanton, in exchange for 11 marks of rent out of her mills in Standon granted to her in fee by the prior. By fine of 5 marks. Kent.

Nov. 15. Quarrendon. Whereas in 9 Edward II. John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, granted to Master Robert de Wakefeld, his carpenter, a messuage and 25 acres of land and meadow in Wakefeld and in le Fal, which William Nelot of Wakefeld lately held in villenage, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the rent

1337. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

of 16*s.* and by making the pond of the earl's mill of Wakefeld whenever necessary in proportion to his land, and he entered into these, which are said to be held in chief, and still holds them without the licence of Edward II. or of the present king; the latter has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the messuage and land.
By fine of 1 mark. York.

Nov. 20. Thame. Mandate to queen Isabella to attorn in the usual manner to Henry de Ferariis for the fealties and services due for the manor of Walton, held by her for life, the reversion of which the king has granted to him in tail male and to be attendant upon him. By K.

Membrane 15.

Nov. 12. Quarrendon. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Robert de Tonburgh, lord of Verviche, who lately came to the king from beyond the seas and is now returning, and for his men and servants. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Quarrendon. Presentation of Master Richard de Bynteworth, king's clerk, prebendary of Lincoln, to the prebend of Stone in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester, on an exchange of prebends with Master Henry de Idesworth, king's clerk. By K.

Nov. 15. Quarrendon. Licence until Easter for William de Snoryngge, burgess of Lynn, to take from that port 500 quarters of wheat and 200 tons of ale to Seland, for the sustenance of those sent thither on the king's service and the king's friends there, on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of Lynn that these will be taken to Seland and no where else. By C.

Nov. 12. Thame. Presentation of Adam de Rustyngton, parson of the church of Tykencote in the diocese of Lincoln, to a moiety of the church of Acford Shillyng in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Montacute being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Henry Pouger.

Nov. 14. Quarrendon. Pardon to John de Molyns of 6*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* required of him by summons of the Exchequer by reason of some goods late of John de Wodehull, who at his death owed certain debts to the king, which came into his hands.
By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him.

Nov. 16. Quarrendon. Licence for the said John to cut down oaks and other trees and wood in his woods in the king's forests of Bernewod, Whitlewod and Wyndelesore and carry these away at his will without view and regard or other impediment. By K.

Nov. 14. Quarrendon. Pardon to Isabella late the wife of John de Wodehull, Stephen de Brokesbourne, parson of the church of Wodehull, and William de Risle, executors of the will of the said John, of 14*l.* 7*s.* 8*d.* wherein at his death he was indebted to the king for his own debts and those of Walter de Wahull. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 14. Quarrendon. Acquittance to Nicholas de la Beche for the 100 marks due from him at the Purification next for the custody of the lands late of Hugh de Plecy, tenant in chief, and the marriage of the heir sold to him by the king; he having by the king's command paid the sum to further his secret business.
By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 12. Quarrendon. Licence for Henry, earl of Lancaster, to grant to Isabella, his daughter, and Henry de la Dale, clerk, for the life of Isabella, the manor of Estgarston, co. Berks, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Thame. Protection, for one year, for Diagus Lopes de Arbo Lanchia, Lopes Sanches de Bassurco and their fellows, merchants of Biloan in Spain, trading in Gascony, Brabant, Ireland, and other lands whose lords and people are in the king's friendship, and passing to and from Lombardy and their own parts. By K.

The like for the following merchants:—

Conrad de Valescario and Nicholas de Regibus and their fellows, merchants of Asti in Lombardy.

Martin Sanches de Lendonon and Sanchus de Lendonon and their fellows, merchants of Hordoygne in Spain.

John Peres de Hordoygne and John Martynys de Viga and their fellows, merchants of Hordoygne in Spain.

Sebastian de Nordyncho of San Sebastian, master of a ship called *la Seint Johan*, and his fellows, merchants of San Sebastian in Spain.

Arnold Tolosan and his fellows, merchants of the city of Seville in Spain.

Nov. 24. Quarrendon. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Fallynwoll of a messuage, 43 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, 14*s.* of rent and a rent of 7 capons and 16 hens, in Edlesburgh and Ivyngho, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. James the Apostle, Aston, in the parish of Ivyngho, for the good estate of him and Lucy his wife in life, for their souls after death and for the souls of his father and mother, ancestors and heirs. By fine of 6 marks. Buckingham.

Nov. 20. Quarrendon. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for the king's merchants, Dinus Forcetti, Peter Biny and the other merchants of the society of the Bardi, who have his licence to take 600 sacks of wool from the port of Southampton to Lombardy under certain bail and security, and have chartered two ships of Spain, called *la Seinte Marie* and *la Seint John* whereof Martin Inaignes de Fraro of Bermeo and Sebastian de Nordyncho of San Sebastian of Spain are masters, for the purpose, for their attorneys, and for the ships and wool, and masters and mariners of the ship. By K.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Simon de Shupton, of letters patent under the old seal, dated 29 May, 1 Edward III., being a pardon to him for the death of John son of Adam Paret of Crauncewyk. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 20. Thame. Exemplification, at the request of Giles de Badelesmere, son and heir of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, of a charter of Edward II., dated 12 August in the ninth year of his reign, granting to the said Bartholomew free warren in his demesne lands of Chileham, Molessh, Kyngeston, Ridelyngwelde, Whitstaple, Hatfeld, Badelesmere, Levelonde, Wolrynton, Sellynge, Sheldwich, Throulegh, Bleen, Kyngesdoune, Tonge, Bokyngfold, Sybeton, Snodhurst, Leveslonde, Chetham, Eldyng, Merdenne, Brynchesleе, Erheth and Lesnes, co. Kent, Bourne, co. Sussex, Ideshale, Aderdeleye, Sponleye, Calverhale and Shavyngton, co. Salop, Castelcumbe, Colerne, Heghtredebury, Sterte and Hedercote, co. Wilts, Hameldon and Tyrefeld, co. Buckingham, Sonyndon, co. Bedford, Overton and Hameldon, co. Rutland, and Thakstede, Canewedon, Hockelee, Assendon and Little Stanebregge, co. Essex.

Nov. 24, Quarrendon. Grant to Robert de Kildesby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Dunston in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, the collation to which has lapsed to the king because the dean of the chapel, to whom it belongs, has neglected to collate to it for more than six months from the date of its voidance, taking the profits and emoluments to his own use. By this long voidance

1337. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

the houses of the prebend are now in ruins and its possessions dilapidated, to the great injury of the king and the chapel.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Nov. 18. Thame. Assignment in mortmain to the prior and convent of the Augustinian monastery founded by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, in his manor of Brustlesham of the 15*l.* 11*s.* 7*d.* which the abbess and convent of Burnham are held to render at the Exchequer as the extent of the manor of Bolestrode, co. Buckingham, an escheat by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the younger, lately granted to them by the king. By K.

Nov. 20. Thame. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the abbess and convent of Burnham. The king had granted to Nigel de Lorenge 100*s.* yearly of this rent for life, but he on 17 November last surrendered the letters of that grant in the Chancery for cancellation.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the abbess and convent of the rent. *Et erat clausa.*

Nov. 24. Reading. Presentation of John de Foxton, parson of the church of Hedenham, to A. bishop of Norwich for admission to the church of Huntyngfeld in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Belagh, king's clerk.

Nov. 25. Thame. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of John de Thorpe, king's clerk, to the church of Flamstede in the diocese of Lincoln, in his gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William la Zouche Mortimer, tenant in chief.

Nov. 31 (*sic*). Reading. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Cobeham, parson of the church of Bisshopesclyve, to the church of Wykham in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund, earl of Kent; on an exchange of benefices with John de Wyndesore, king's clerk, prebendary of Peddyng in the collegiate church of Wengham.

By p.s.

Nov. 23. Reading. Signification to A. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Spyne, nun and sacristan of the house of St. Mary, Winchester, to be abbess of that house.

Nov. 26. Reading. Protection, for two years, for Robert Almot of Surflet, merchant, and his servants trading about the realm.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 27. Thame. Pardon to Robert Freman of Adreston of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Robert le Milnere of Adreston; on certificate by Geoffrey le Scrope, chief justice, that he has surrendered to the Marshalsea prison.

Nov. 22. Reading. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the prior and convent of Bilsyngton to enclose according to the law of the marsh and bring into cultivation or otherwise make profit of a salt marsh in Lyde by Romenale of 60 acres pertaining from the time of their foundation to the manor of Uvre Bilsyngton, which they hold in frank almoin, and they have made petition before him and the council in the last Parliament at Westminster praying that as, on account of their slender resources and the infinite cost which they would have to lay out in making a sluice to protect the marsh from the sea, they cannot drain and wall the same, they may have licence to lease 40 acres of it to tenants in perpetuity; the king compassionating their estate grants licence for them to lease the said 40 acres, and for the tenants to drain the same and bring it into cultivation according to the law of the marsh. By K. and by pet. of Parliament.

1337. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Thame. Pardon to John Gibbe of Bocton by le Bleen for the death of William Knyght, 'cartere' as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

March 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the abbot of Hayles in favour of Margaret Joce, damsel of the chamber of queen Philippa, to whom the king by letters patent has lately granted for life the farm of 16*l.* 16*s.* 10½*d.* paid by the abbot for Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Reading. Pardon to Michael Parlebien for the death of Henry son of Geoffrey le Smyth at Cheriton, as it appears by the record of Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 6. Reading. Whereas Edward I. by letters patent granted to Anian, late bishop of St. Asaph, 10*l.* yearly of land, and to the dean and chapter of St. Asaph another 10*l.* yearly of land, to hold to them and their successors for ever, and commanded Gunselin de Badelesmere, then justice of Chester, and Houel son of Griffin to cause the said land to be assigned to them, and the king that now is at the suit of David, the present bishop, and the dean and chapter, praying that, as the said Gunselin and Houel by virtue of that grant assigned 409 acres of land in the towns of Disserth, Dyncolyn, Nannerch, Coydemyneth and Rulenevoyt, co. Flynt, Wales, in satisfaction of the said 20*l.* yearly of land, and the said Anian, dean and chapter, and their successors had ever since had peaceable possession thereof, he would ratify the said assignment, commanded Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, his justice of Chester, and his deputy, to take an inquisition therein, whereby it is found that the said Gunselin and Houel assigned the lands as aforesaid in the seventh year of Edward I., to wit, four years before his peace was proclaimed in Wales, that the bishop, and dean and chapter now hold them and that they are of the yearly value of 20*l.*; the king in consideration of the premises and of the good place which the present bishop has held for him and his predecessors in Wales, ratifies the said assignment. By K.

Dec. 6. Reading. Presentation of Master John de Aumberle to the church of St. John by the gate of the priory of Lewes, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the said priory being in his hands.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Presentation of Ranulph le Hunte to the church of Bastelden in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Thame. Protection, for one year, for Arnold Tolosan and his fellows, merchants of Seville in Spain, and their servants, coming with merchandise to Gascony, Brabant, Ireland and other lands friendly to the king and returning to their own parts and to Lombardy.

The like for John Peres de Hordeygne and John Martynys de Viga and their fellows, merchants of Hordeygne in Spain. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Fulk le Strange (*Extraneus*) of Whitchurch to St. Mary, St. Alkmund, and the rector of the church of St. Alkmund, Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*), of a plot of land called 'le Withianesleghe' and a stew adjacent thereto, as the grant witnesses and Bartholomew de Berdefeld, the present rector, and his predecessors have held these. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Guildford. Grant in fee to Master Roger de Heiton, the king's surgeon, of a messuage or tenement in the town of Westminster, an escheat by the death without heir of John Dacres, who held it in chief. By p.s.

Be it remembered that the heirs of the said Roger sold the messuage to the king for 20*l. and surrendered these letters and so they are cancelled.*

Dec. 1. Guildford. Grant to him that he shall hold the said messuage quit of livery of the marshals of the household and other ministers, so that none of these shall make livery or lodge therein against his will. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Sept. 3. Tower of London. Appointment of Walter de Mauny to the custody of the lands late of Edmund de Benstede, tenant in chief, to hold during minority of John the son, or other heir, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Thame. Grant to John de Sancto Paulo, king's clerk, of the prebend of St. Michael in the king's free chapel of Pencrich, which has lapsed to the king because the dean of the chapel, to whom the collation belongs, has left it unfilled for more than six months from the time of voidance, applying the fruits and emoluments to his own use while the houses of the prebend have fallen into ruins and its possessions dilapidated.

Dec. 3. Newbury. Mandate to the dean, or him who holds his place, and chapter to admit him.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 24. Quarrendon. Protection and safe conduct, until Christmas, for John de Martham, king's clerk, going beyond the seas to Henry, bishop of Lincoln, on the king's business, in a ship of Seland whereof Pottere Wille of Seland is master, and for the master and mariners of the ship.

Nov. 20. Quarrendon. Licence for Peter le Synekere of Derby, chaplain, to grant to Margery late the wife of William atte Barre of Derby two messuages, 54 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, in Chaddesden, of the yearly value of 26*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition, to hold for her life with remainders to William son of William atte Barre for his life, and then to the abbot and convent of Derleye, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of Edward II. to acquire in mortmain.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Licence for Edward de Kendale to grant for life to his sister, Isabella de Kendale, a nun of Berkyng, 50*s.* of rent out of the manor of Wrastlyngworth, co. Bedford, which is said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Reading. Presentation of Walter Pryde to the vicarage of the church of Alberbury in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Grandmont in Normandy being in his hands.

The like, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the New Abbey being in his hands.

Nov. 5. Leighton Buzzard. Presentation of Master John de Salesbury, king's clerk, parson of the church of Warneford, in the diocese of Winchester, to the church of Potton in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Northampton, being in his hands by reason of the war between him and Philip who says he is king of France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Denton. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Mandate to William Trussel, escheator on this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, Winchester, to Matilda de Spyne, the sacristan, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by A. bishop of Winchester and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Presentation of William de Newenham to the church of Wolston in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Walyngford to the church of Retherhithe in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the prior of Bermundeseye being in his hands.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Mandate to the chancellor or the keepers of the Great Seal, for the time being, to present John de Eslakby, king's clerk, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to the first void benefice in the king's gift, of not more than the value of 20*s.* yearly, which he will accept. By p.s.

1337. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 25. Westminster. Whereas the king by charter granted in tail male to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, at the time of his creation as earl, the manor of Kirketon, with the soke, members, hamlets and other appurtenances, co. Lincoln, which fell into the king's hands by the death of John, earl of Cornwall, his brother, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, reversions and all other things belonging to them, and the earl has made petition to him shewing that he is impeached over the receiving of 100*s.* due from John de Westmonasterio, Emma his wife, and Thomas their son, to the said earl of Cornwall as from an escheat in his hands, from a tenement sometime of Thomas de Bromholm, which they had by grant for their lives by the earl, afterwards confirmed by letters patent of the king, on the ground that it is not expressly mentioned in the charter; the said earl of Huntingdon is to have the said 100*s.* yearly with the reversion of the lands charged with the same after the death of the said John, Emma and Thomas, it having been and still being the king's intention that he should receive that as well as all other reversions pertaining to the manor. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Tower of London. Licence for the master and brethren of the house of St. Mark, Billeswyk, by Bristol, to require in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the yearly value of 5 marks. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Launde, in satisfaction of 8 marks of the 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have licence to acquire, of the following; by Robert de Dodyngton, a messuage and a bovate of land in Tilton, with a release of 7 marks of rent which they render for certain lands in Skeftington, and by John Robyn of Asfordeby and Alice Burheved, the reversion of a messuage and a bovate of land in Friseby held for life by Matilda Bakester. The said messuages and lands are of the yearly value of 9*s.*, as appears by the inquisition.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 29. Reading. Exemption, for life, of Thomas de Sancto Nicholao of the Island of Thanet from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

The like of the following :—

Dec. 6. Odiham. Nicholas de Punchardon. By K.

Dec. 8. Odiham. Robert le Spicer of Aylesbury. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Thomas de Aldon, knight. By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 2. Tower of London. Geoffrey son of John de Sutton of Boston. By p.s.

1337.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Licence for Matilda late the wife of William de Feriers, knight, to crenellate her dwelling-place of Byr, co. Devon. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Reading. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Henry Arnald of Bedeford.

The like for the following ; [*names omitted.*]

Dec. 4. Reading. Writ *de intendendo* to the abbot of Halys Owayn in favour of Alice de Plomton, to whom the king, on 13 November, granted 10 marks yearly of the farm of 10*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* rendered by him for the manor of Rouleye.

1337. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 8. Reading. Writ of aid, until Easter, for John de Thorpe charged by Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, to purvey carriages for goods purchased for that office. By bill of Thomas himself.

Dec. 12. Reading. *Inspeximus* and ratification of a release by Margery, abbess of Burnham, and the convent of that place to John de Molyns, knight, Egidia his wife and the heirs of John of certain woods in the town of Stoke Pogeys, called 'Templewodes,' and 12*s.* of rent, into which the said John and Egidia lately entered as the inheritance of the latter; witnesses, John de Huntercombe, Adam de la Glorie, Walter de la Grave, William de Berkhamstede, Reginald de Wendovre, John Edred, William atte Loute, Robert de Aylesbury and others, dated at Burnham in the chapter, 15 November, 11 Edward III. Release also by the king of all right of him or his heirs in the wood and rent. By K.

Dec. 10. Reading. Appointment of Roger Normaund and Robert de Barton to select in the county of Southampton sixty men, mariners and others, and to arm them according to their estate, to man a ship called *la Coggersshippe* now in the port of Southampton, which the king has appointed to send to Scotland with engines and other things for the war there; with power to arrest and imprison until further order all those resisting them herein. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of her service to Edward, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, to Elizabeth de Sancto Omero and Bertram her son, of the rent of 12*l.* which Richard de Coumbe and his heirs are bound to render to the king for the manor of Fitelton, to be received yearly for the life of each of them after the death of Isabella de la Helde to whom the king previously granted the rent. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Windsor Park. Pardon to William de Dynyton of Beghton of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer touching divers felonies and trespasses, on condition that he surrender to the prison of the King's Bench. By p.s.

Pardon to William son of Peter de Anlaghby as above. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hatfeld to the church of Staneford in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Seleby. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Chiltenham of two messuages, a virgate and 8 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 10 acres of pasture, in Pokelchurch, Bedewyk and Churcheleye, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Pokelchurch, in honor of the Virgin Mary, for the soul of the said William. By p.s., and by fine of ½ mark. Gloucester.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John de Cuilly, king's yeoman, to the bailiwick of the hundred of Morleyston, co. Derby, to hold as Walter de Sharpelowe held it by grant of the present king notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, so that he keep the bailiwick according to the form of the statute of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Derby.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Writ to the sheriff of Essex to pay to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, brother and heir of John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, all arrears of the yearly sum of 40*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* granted by letters patent of Edward II. to their father, Humphrey de Bohun, by the name of earl of Hereford and Essex, Elizabeth his wife, the said king's sister, and the heirs of his body, for the third penny of the county, to be received by the hands of the sheriff in right of the earldom of the county, for the whole time in which he has been earl, and to continue to pay the same every year.

The like to the sheriff of Hereford with respect to the yearly sum of 20*l.* due to the said Humphrey as earl of that county.

1337. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king lately took into his hands the priory of Andewell with other alien priories and afterwards appointed the prior of that place to the custody of the priory, during pleasure, to render 4*l.* yearly, to wit, one moiety at the feast of St. Laurence last, and Easter next, and then at each succeeding Michaelmas and Easter during the custody; he has in consideration of the fact that the prior was born of his realm pardoned the rent for the whole time and has granted further that any part already paid shall be restored. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to William de la Pole and Katherine his wife, on his petition shewing that he is distrained by summons of the Exchequer for an account of John le Gras, deceased, of the time wherein the latter was sheriff of Edward II. of the county of York and keeper of the castle, manor and honor of Knaresburgh, as also of two parts of the manor of Baynton, and other lands of Edward II. or in the hands of that king, because he is executor of the will of the said John and is enfeoffed jointly with his wife of part of his lands and praying for an indemnity herein for them both, that they and the executors of their wills shall in no wise be distrained to come to an account as aforesaid with the king or his heirs.

Dec. 10. Windsor. Protection and safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for Laurence de la Cres of Bayonne, master of a ship called *la Seinte Agne* of Bayonne, who has licence to load his ship in the port of Great Yarmouth with herrings to make his profit of in the duchy [of Aquitaine], on condition that he find security before the bailiffs of that town that the ship will unload her cargo in the duchy and return to England with wines from there, and for the ship and mariners. By p.s.

Licence until Whitsunday, at the request of Henry de Ferrariis, for Edmund de Wolewich, master of a ship called *la Seinte Mariecogg* of the Vintry, London, to freight his ship with merchandise and take these to John de Insula in Gascony to make profit of for the said Henry, and to bring back for him wines and merchandises from Gascony. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Licence for Dionisia late the wife of Edward Charles, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.
By fine of 100*s.* Suffolk.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately appointed Roaldus de Richemund to the custody of the castle of Crakfergus in Ireland, during good behaviour, and afterwards at the request of certain persons appointed Thomas de Menyll to the same custody; now on obtaining from some of the council in whom he especially trusts certain testimony that the said Roaldus has borne himself well in the custody and has fought stoutly to destroy divers of his Irish enemies in those parts, he has granted to him the said custody to hold during good behaviour with the usual fee. By p.s.
Mandate to the said Thomas not to intermeddle in the custody by pretext of any appointment of him thereto.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to John de Wilynton, Ralph his son, Eleanor wife of the latter, and the heirs of the body of Ralph, of the castle of Keirkenny, an escheat by the forfeiture of John Mautravers the younger, a rebel, with the lands and commots of Iskenny, and the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, free customs and other commodities pertaining to the said castle, lands and commots; grant also that the manors of Broghton, co. Wilts, and Eliston and Orcheston, which after the death of Margaret late the wife of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld would revert to the king by reason of the said forfeiture shall remain as follows, to wit Broghton, to them and the heirs of the body of Ralph and Eliston and Orcheston, to Ralph and his heirs,

1337. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances. In default of heir of the body of Ralph the said castle, lands and commots, and the manor of Broghton shall remain to Henry son of Henry de Wilynton in tail male, with reversion to the right heirs of Ralph. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the castle, lands and commots.

Mandate to the said Margaret to attorn to them with respect to the fealties and services due for the manors.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant to William de Kildesby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Bisshopes Ichinton in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see in the time of Edward II. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Dec. 23. Guildford. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Joan, countess of Warren, going beyond the seas, and for those of her household, with horses, harness, and other things. By K.

Mandate to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant in the port of Dover, to let them pass notwithstanding any mandate to the contrary.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Grant to John de Eccleshale, king's clerk, of the prebend of Burbache and Husseburne in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's by reason of the late voidance of the see. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Swynnerton, king's clerk, as prebendary of Grantham Australis in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Master Malcolm de Innerpeffri, bishop elect of Dunkeld in Scotland, going to the court of Rome for confirmation of his election, and for his household. By K.

1337.

Dec. 30. Guildford. Licence for Geoffrey son of Edmund Gascelyn to enfeoff Peter de Sutton and Gilbert Prouet, vicar of the church of Preston Candevre, of the manor of Shuldon and Chippenham, co. Wilts, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the manor to him and Elizabeth his wife, in tail, with reversion to his right heirs. By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Presentation of Richard atte Mere of Fermesham to the church of Gouteby in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of temporalities of the priory of Myntyng being in his hands by reason of the war between him and Philip who says that he is king of France.

1337.

Dec. 30. Guildford. Presentation of Roger de Braynton, archdeacon of Gloucester, to the church of Old Radenore in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Bartholomew Tirel, king's clerk. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by charter lately granted in fee to Thomas de Bradestan the manor of Knolle, co. Somerset, an escheat by the forfeiture of Thomas de Gournay, knight, and now Joan late the wife of the latter has prosecuted Thomas de Bradestan before the justices of the Bench for the recovery of

1337. *Membrane 9—cont.*

the manor so far that he has nothing further wherewith to defend himself to defeat her action, so that by the king's assent and wish he is about to surrender the manor into the king's hands for defence of his right, if any therein, that recompence may be made to him elsewhere, the king, in consideration of the charges of the said Thomas in his continual attendance at his side, has granted that he shall have the custody of the manor of Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, lately granted to him during minority of the present or other heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, for a rent of 47*l.* 19*s.* at the Exchequer, quit of the said rent, and that when the heir shall attain his full age, or if the manor shall for any other cause be taken out of the hands of the said Thomas, he shall receive 47*l.* 19*s.* yearly at the Exchequer until the king find him an equivalent in land and rent in fee. By K., on the information of John de Molyns.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him of the rent, provided that he pay any arrears thereof due at this date.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Confirmation of (1) charter of Geoffrey de Mandevill granting in free marriage with Cicely his daughter to William de Bingham the whole land in Sarpeham which Master William, sometime parson of Estkoker, held of Peter de Hokedyw (saving to him and his heirs a breadth of 8 feet of land along his park to make a dyke on at his will), to hold in severalty so that neither Geoffrey nor his heirs should have common in or entry to the said 8 feet save to make a dyke, and quittance from suits of his court and hundred of Koker and from gilds and customs, also that they should have from his tithing (*tethinga*) and his men everywhere all that pertained to him and his heirs and their liberty of Koker, saving only two suits yearly from their tithing of Sutton at their hundred of Koker; and (2) writing of John de Mandevill, son of the said Geoffrey, confirming to the same William and Cicely the land in Sarpeham and other liberties as above, and granting to them amercements and amends of breaches of assise and other things pertaining to his liberty of Cokere from the tithing of Sutton (saving as above); made to John de Byngham, kinsman, and heir of William and Cicely, the present tenant. By fine of 2 marks. Dorset. (*sic*)

Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence for John, bishop of Exeter, to found a monastery or collegiate church, in honour of Jesus Christ, the Virgin Mary, Edward the Confessor, and All Saints, at Otery St. Mary, or in the parish church of that town, or in some other convenient place there, and to alienate in mortmain to the keeper and canons of such monastery or collegiate church the manor of Otery St. Mary and the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief, which he had acquired from the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, in Normandy; and for the keeper and canons to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, that the manor of Boyton, co. Wilts, the advowson of the church thereof excepted, which after the death of Margaret late the wife of John Gifford of Brymmesfeld, the present tenant, would revert to the king by reason of the forfeiture of John Mautravers, a rebel, shall remain to him for life, and then to John de Brewosa in fee. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Margaret to attorn to the earl in respect of her fealty and other services and to be attendant upon him.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Grant in fee to Thomas Purchassour, king's yeoman, of a messuage in Chesham, co. Buckingham, sometime of Ralph de Brok, an escheat by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereford, rebel, and two messuages and 160 acres of land there, which Oliver de Burdegalia held by grant of Edward II. By p.s.

Vacated by surrender and otherwise below.

1337. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 26. Guildford. Grant to Peter le Bole of the office of being ranger in the forest of Chute, during pleasure, with 2*d.* daily out of the issues of the forest by the hands of the chief forester. By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Acquittance to Nicholas Pyke, king's serjeant, for all moneys received by him from the king from 1 May to All Saints Day, he having rendered his account before him in his chamber. By p.s.

1337.

Dec. 22. Westminster. Whereas William Everard lately impleaded before the justices of the Bench Master William de Lude of this that he took and imprisoned at Cerne William le Gardener, a servant sent by the said William to London with 20*l.* of money by count wherein he was bound to Master Thomas de Astele, so that he could not get to London at the appointed day of payment, and the said Master William was convicted thereof by the inquisition whereon he put himself; the king of special grace has pardoned the fine due to him on account of this trespass. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Hereford to pay to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, brother and heir of John de Bohun, late earl, all arrears of the yearly sum of 20*l.* out of the issues of the county of Hereford, due in right of his earldom by virtue of a grant of Edward II. to his father Humphrey de Bohun, late carl of Hereford and Essex, Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of his body, as the third penny of the county, and to continue to pay the same for the future.

Dec. 25. Guildford. Acceptance of a grant by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Richard de la Pole, citizen of London, of the town of Basyngstoke, co. Southampton, and 20*l.* of rent payable by the prior of Bath out of the barton there, late of Edmund, earl of Kent, tenant in chief, which the said earl of Northampton held by grant of the king during minority of the heir of the earl of Kent, as of the yearly value of 100*l.*; and although in the letters granting the custody of the earl it is contained that if he die before the heir attain his full age, the town and rents shall revert to the king as a custody, yet in consideration of good service done by the said Richard, the king grants that he and his heirs shall hold these during the minority of any heir. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the prior of Bath in favour of the said Richard.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Atheles, in recompence of the manor of Braburne lately granted to him by letters patent, of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer for life or until he shall receive an equivalent of land and rent for life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 8.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Whereas Maurice de Berkele, who held at farm for life by the king's grant the castle and manor of Brymmesfeld, the manors of Kings Stanley and Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, and Corton, Sharneton, Codeford and Stapelford, co. Wilts, and the castle of Carekkenny with the lands of Carekkenny and Iskenny in the march of Wales, escheats by the forfeiture of John Mautravers, a rebel, has surrendered the castle of Carekkenny with the said lands, the king in consideration of such surrender and of his good service in staying continually by his side, has granted that he shall have in fee the said manors of Stanley, Rokhampton, Corton, Sharneton, Codeford and Stapelford, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, by the services due before they came into the king's hands, without rendering any farm, and that the manors of Stonhous, Stokegiffard and Walles, co. Gloucester, and Ashton, co. Wilts, now held for life by Margaret late the wife of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, shall remain to him

1337. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

in fee, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, to hold by the services due, and that he shall retain for life the castle and manor of Brymmesfeld, as he now holds them, rendering at the Exchequer yearly the extent thereof made and returned into Chancery. By p.s.

Mandate to the said Margaret to attorn to him with respect to the fealties and other services due for the said manors and to be attendant upon him.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Walton, king's serjeant-at-arms, that whereas the king lately granted to him the custody of 9 marks of land in Holewell, co. Hertford, late of David de Strabolgi, earl of Athol, tenant in chief, and afterwards because he assigned the rent to Katherine late the wife of the earl, granted to him in recompence thereof the custody of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the city of York, on condition that he executed the office in person, as more fully appears in the letters patent, he shall hold the office for life, and may execute it himself or by a substitute. By p.s.

Mandate to William Gra for livery to him of the said piece of the seal, and the rolls, memoranda and other things belonging to the office, which are in his custody.

Dec 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Reginald de Cobeham, to Gervase Alard of Snargate for all trespasses against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Mauny of 40*l.* yearly at the Exchequer until he receive from the king an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Westminster. Grant to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, that, whereas the king in consideration of his creation as earl lately granted to him, in tail male, the manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, and he has since been and still is put to great charges in repairing the houses of the manor and in improving it otherwise, which will be greatly to the advantage of the king if the earl die without heir male of his body, the executors of his will shall in default of such issue retain the manor for one year after his death, and receive all rents, issues and profits thereof to dispose of as the will shall appoint. By K. & by p.s.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Appointment during pleasure, of John Getour to be keeper of three of the king's barges, to wit, *la Trinité*, of which he, *la Edmund*, of which John Loverik, and *la Espinace*, of which John Pratt, are masters, now going to sea on the king's service; with power to punish all men in the barges if necessary. By p.s.

Protection and safe conduct, during pleasure, for two of the king's galleys, whereof John de Aurea and Nicholas Blancos are masters (*patroni*), sent by him to Scotland with men, arms and munitions of war to repel enemies and protect the shipping. By K. & C. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Ystele as parson of the church of Westwell, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the see of Canterbury or the temporalities thereof being at any time in the hands of any king of England. By p.s.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master John de Langetoft, going beyond the seas on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 5. Tower of London. Whereas the commonalty and the citizens and burgesses of the realm in the last great council at Westminster granted for the king's use a tenth and fifteenth of all movables for the present year and for the two following

1338. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

years, to wit, as much as they paid for the tenth and fifteenth granted in the great council at Nottingham in the tenth year of the reign, and the tenth levied in that year from the burgesses of Bristol was 220*l.*; and whereas Eborard le Frensshe, mayor of Bristol, has entered into a recognisance in the Chancery in that sum for the present tenth due by him and the burgesses and others of the said town and suburbs; the king for the indemnity of the said mayor, burgesses and others grants that the taxers and collectors of the said tenth and fifteenth, or their sub-taxers, sub-collectors and ministers shall not levy anything from their goods within the town and suburbs, but their goods without the town and suburbs shall be taxed as those of others are. By K.

Jan. 10. Tower of London. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Laurence, Chippenham, co. Wilts, who depend for their subsistence on charity.

Jan. 8. Tower of London. Protection until Easter, for servants sent by Thomas de Swanlond, citizen and merchant of London, to bring 10 sacks of wool, bought by him from Master John de Aylesto to make cloth of, from the parts of Lincoln to London. By C.

MEMBRANE 7.

1337.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Exemplification of a charter, dated 26 May, 12 Edward II., reciting a grant in fee by him to Roger Beler of the hundred of Frameland, co. Leicester, to hold by the extent of 100*s.* yearly; and, as a further grace, granting to him, with the assent of the Parliament then assembled at York, the yearly farms within the hundred, which are called 'Palefraselver of Beauver,' 'Wakyngselver,' 'Shirrefstoth,' and 'Fraunk plegeage,' to hold to him and his heirs, with the hundred, as the sheriffs of the county have received them, subject to his rendering for the hundred and farms 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* at the Exchequer, half at Michaelmas and half at Easter; made for the security of the said Roger because the seal of the charter is partially destroyed.

Dec. 19. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Bradestan of the advowson of the church of Wynterbourne, co. Gloucester, to hold in fee of the king and his heirs by the services due. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Guildford. Confirmation in fee of a grant by Peter son of Matthew to William le Fauconer (*Falconario*) of Hussebourne Priors, Emma his wife, and his heirs, of the land which Eustace de Midelton at any time held of him in his manor of Estenee or Midelton, and of the said Eustace with his issues and chattels, also of the land which Alice late the wife of Baldwin at any time held of him there, and of the said Alice with her issues and chattels, and also of the land which Herbert de Norhteton at any time held of him there and of the said Herbert with his issues and chattels, to hold with in all meadows, feedings and pastures and other things thereto belonging, by the service of a pair of gloves, worth 1*d.* at Easter, made to John le Fauconer, kinsman and heir of the said William and Emma.

By fine of 20*s.* Southampton.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Quarr in the Isle of Wight, in satisfaction of 16*s.* ot the 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands which are of the yearly value of 13*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition; by Henry Doggelondere, a messuage 27½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 10 acres of pasture and a moiety of a messuage, in Suthcodibear, Poyly by Wyppingham, and Botebrig, by Atherthon, and by Robert de Barton and Robert de Christchurchetwynham, two messuages

1337. *Membrane 7—cont.*

and 6 acres of land in Karesbrok, Gatecombe, Wippyngham and Neuport by Karesbrok.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Lovekyn the younger, fishmonger of London, staying beyond the seas on the king's service. By testimony of Walter de Mauny.

Jan. 2. Guildford. Pardon to Thomas de Batisford and Edmund Bregeman for the death of William Pote, chaplain, and Peter his brother, as it appears by the record of John de Shardelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds, that they killed them in self defence.

Dec. 3. Newbury. Grant to William de Cusancia of 20*l.* at the Exchequer at Michaelmas, for his stay with the king, to be received for life, or until he have from the king an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Appointment of William de la Pole of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to arrest in the ports of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and other ports and places thence towards the west, ships to take wheat, wool and other things, which the king has ordered him to purvey for his service in the duchy of Aquitaine, and to man them with suitable crews, and to send these ships with the fleet now going there to buy wines and other merchandise for the realm. By K. & C.

1337.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Kendale, knight, for all trespasses against the peace of Edward II. or of the present king; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph Drake to the office of the bedelry of the county of Ulster in Ireland, now in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of William de Burgo, earl of Ulster, tenant-in-chief. By K.

Gift to John de Mereworth, knight, who was lately indicted of the death of Warresius son of Warresius de Valoignes, knight, and afterwards acquitted thereof before Geoffrey le Scrope and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, of his goods which should pertain to the king as forfeit because of his alleged withdrawal on account of that death. By K.

Jan. 3. Buckden. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and lieges in Ireland not to hinder the archbishop of Armagh from attending the Parliament at Dublin at the term of St. Hilary next, or interfere with him or his household while staying there, because of the bearing of the cross before him. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 6. Tower of London. William la Zousche of Haryngworth, staying in England, has letters nominating John Toly of Wymondham and Thomas la Zousche of Bolewyk his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

J. de Sancto Paulo received the attorneys.

Joan late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Mortuo Mari and Walter Colyn as above.

John de Batenhill received the attorneys with the licence of J. de Sancto Paulo.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Radenore, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

1338. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Jan. 6. Hertford. Pardon, in consideration of his services, as one of the council, to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of all his debts at the Exchequer, in the Wardrobe and other of the king's courts and elsewhere, also of arrears of farms and any other debts wherein he or his ancestors were bound to former kings or the present king; and release of all accounts which he should render at the Exchequer of moneys received by him or his ancestors for the furniture and munition of castles, towns and fleets, or for other cause. By K.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Pardon, with the assent of the prelates, earls, barons and magnates of the realm and others attending the king, to the said earl of the suit of the king's peace for all homicides, robberies, felonies, larcenies, arsons, conspiracies, confederacies, alliances, trespasses and excesses whatever committed by him within the realm in the time of Edward II., and of th present king, also for receiving of any banished persons, felons and enemies of the king or adherences to these, as well as of any consequent outlawries; pardon also of all his trespasses in breaking parks of Edward II. or of the king, hunting in these and in the king's forests and chaces, and carrying away deer, also of all trespasses of vert and venison, as well as of any outlawries on this account. By K.

The like to John de Molyns, knight, word for word. By K.

The like to Nicholas de la Beche, knight, with the addition after the words 'enemies of the king,' of these words 'and adherences to these,' also for escapes of prisoners from his custody from the Tower of London and elsewhere, and outlawries consequent on these escapes. By K.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Writ to John de Westmonasterio, Emma his wife, and Thomas their son, reciting that the king by charter lately granted to William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, in tail male, the manor of Kirketon, co. Lincoln, with the soke, members, hamlets and other appurtenances, which had reverted to him by the death of his brother, John, earl of Cornwall, that the earl has since made petition to him shewing that there is a difficulty in the way of his receiving a rent of 100*s.* which they used to render to the earl of Cornwall for two parts of lands in the town of Kirketon held by them for life by grant of the earl as of an escheat in his hands out of tenements sometime of Thomas de Bromholme, because express mention of the rent is not made in the charter, and that it was and is the king's intention that the rent should be received by the earl and the heir male of his body; and commanding them to be attendant upon these in respect of the rent from henceforth.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Protection, until Whitsunday, for Robert le Wilde of Calcheford, his ship called *la Nicholas* of Calcheford, and his mariners and servants therein, going to Gascony for wines and other merchandise, in the fleet which, at the supplication of divers merchants and shipmasters of the realm shewing that by reason of the long arrest of their ships for the king's service they could not go to foreign parts to make their profit, the king has licensed to go there on condition that the ships thereof be well found in armed men and munitions of war to resist hostile attack. By K. & C.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Restitution to Rolland Targe, parson of the church of Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, of the said church lately seized into the king's hands with the lands of aliens on the ground that he was by birth of the dominion and power of the king of France and afterwards committed to his custody for such time as it should be in the king's hands subject to a yearly payment of 10 marks at the Exchequer or elsewhere as the king should order; on testimony by B. cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Aquiro, that he is of Provence and not of the power of the said king. By C.

1337.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence in mortmain for Peter le Sinekere of Derby, chaplain, to grant for life to Margery late the wife of William atte Barre of Derby of a

1337. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

messuage, a shop, 9½ acres of land and a third part of a messuage, in Derby, held of the king in free burgage and of the yearly value of 12*s.* 6*d.*, as appears by inquisition taken by John Moryn, escheator beyond Trent, with remainders to Robert her brother and to the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection for a ship called *la Cristofre* of Southampton, whereof William de la Birche is master, which Roger Norman, burgess and merchant of Southampton, is sending in the fleet licensed by the king to go to Gascony as above, and the goods of Roger, the master, mariners, men and servants in the ship.

1338.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Demor and Alice his wife to the prior and convent of Trentham, in satisfaction of 6*s.* of the 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 16 acres of land, in Trentham, of the yearly value of 4*s.* 4*d.* as appears by the inquisition.

Jan. 5. Tower of London. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for John Malyn, master of a ship of Thomas Tropyn, called *Cogyon* of Bristol, which Everard le Frenssh of Bristol is sending with the fleet going to Gascony with the king's licence as above, and for the ship and mariners. By C.

The like for John le Spicer and Thomas Albon who are sending their ship called *la Katerine* of Bristol with the fleet.

Membrane 5.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Protection until Easter for servants sent by B. cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Aquiro, nuncio to the king from the apostolic see, to buy 150 tuns of wine for him in the duchy [of Aquitaine]. By K. [*Fœdera.*]

The like for servants sent by Master Bernard de Cistre, nuncio in England of the Pope and the apostolic see, to the said duchy for 50 tuns of wine of Gascony. By K.

Jan. 10. Hertford. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Bristol of murage for four years from 20 September next on goods brought to their town by land. By K.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Grant to them of quayage for the same period on goods brought to the town by water. By K.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the abbot and convent of Westminster in the manors of Bridebrok, co. Essex, Westerham and Edelmebrigge, co. Kent, Turueston and Denham, co. Buckingham, and Knoll and Grafton, with the hamlets and members of Wythlakesfeld and Langedon, co. Warwick, and the lands which Emma late the wife of Nicholas de Insula held in the town of Hendon, co. Middlesex, granted to them by Edward I. for alms to be made for the soul of Eleanor his queen at her anniversary.

1337.

Dec. 30. Guildford. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, to the prior and convent of Bustlesham of the manor of Bolstrode, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief. By K. [*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 528.]

1338.

Jan. 10. Hertford. Appointment of John Toly of Wymondham to supervise 40 tuns of wine, 40 tuns of flour and 20 quarters of salt, which the king has commanded the

1338. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

chancellor and treasurer of Ireland to purchase in that land, and other victuals purveyed for him there by Thomas Crosse, king's clerk, and to hasten the bringing of these to Skymburnesse, as he has commanded, for the support of the army in Scotland. By K.

MEMBRANE 4.

1337.
Dec. 22. Westminster. Grant to Henry Dymmok of the office of usher at the receipt of the Exchequer, during good behaviour, upon such terms as others have hitherto held it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1338.
Jan. 4. Tower of London. Protection until Whitsunday for a ship called *la Nicholas* of Bristol of which Gilbert Raymund is master, which Joceus de Reyne and John de Wycombe, burgesses of Bristol, are sending, well found with men and armour to resist hostile attack, with the fleet going to Gascony pursuant to the licence lately granted by the king on petition of merchants and mariners. By K. & C.

The like to the following for their ships :—

Nicholas Sampson, burgess and merchant of Southampton, for *la Bertelmeu* of Southampton.

Michael Mone, burgess and merchant of Southampton, for *la Cogge Johan* of Southampton, whereof William Fesaunt is master.

Robert Passour and John Reymund, for *la Seinte Marie Cogge* of Bristol, whereof Roger de Langele is master.

Petronilla Kokel, for *la Nicholas* of Milbrok, whereof John Heyron is master.

Florence Stoute of Southampton, for *la Seinte Marie Cogge* of Southampton, whereof Roger le Smyth is master.

John Beauflour, citizen and king's merchant of London, for *la Belet* of Hoke.

Henry Imberd, burgess and merchant of Southampton, for *la Morgarete* of Southampton, whereof Robert atte Birche is master.

Florence Stoute, for *la Nicholas* of Southampton, whereof William Bygard is master.

Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Dessemound, for *la Rodecogge* of Lemerik, whereof Hugh de Boweland is master.

1337.
Dec. 15. Westminster. Licence for John de Grandisono, bishop of Exeter, to found a monastery or collegiate church at Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, and to endow it with the manor of Otery St. Mary, and the advowson of the church of that place which he has acquired from the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen. By K. & by p.s.

[*Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 1347.]

1338.
Jan. 4. Tower of London. Protection, until Whitsunday, for John Oselak, with his ship *la George* of Hok, going in the fleet for Gascony as above. By K. & C.

The like for Richard Godale with his ship *la Rose* of Hoke, also going. By K. & C.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Grant in fee to Thomas Purchasour, king's yeoman, of eight messuages, 88 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 75*s.* 7*d.* of rent, in Chesham, co. Buckingham, sometime of Ralph de Brok, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Simon de Bereford, a rebel. By p.s.

Membrane 4—*cont.*

1338.
Jan. 6. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Wolseleye, chaplain, of two messuages, 50 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Wolseleye, Ruggeleye, Heywod and Colton, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Chad, in the parish church of Collewyche, for the soul of the said Geoffrey, and the souls of his father, mother and ancestors. By fine of 50*s*. Stafford.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Grant with the assent of Thomas de Grove, king's clerk, to whom the king lately granted the office for life, to John Straunge of Holbeche of the office of bailiff errant in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk to hold for life as the said Thomas held it. By p.s.

1337.
Dec. 11. Reading. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Lude to the abbess and convent of Burnham of an acre of land and 1*d*. of rent, in Little Merlawe, and the advowson of the church of Dorneye; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbess and convent. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Guildford. Licence for the abbess and convent of Burnham to enfeoff William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of the manor of Bolestrode, co. Buckingham, which escheated to Edward II. by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the younger, and was granted to the abbess and convent at farm by the present king, with all reversions of lands held in dower, for life or otherwise. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* to Geoffrey de Bolstrode in favour of the earl, with respect to fealties and services due for lands of the manor held by him for life.

Membrane 3.

1338.
Jan. 5. Tower of London. By inquisitions taken in the late reign and since the king learned that on Saturday after the Purification, 14 Edward II., Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wyggemore granted to Richard son of Thomas Danvers 100*s*. of rent out of his lands at Neubury, co. Berks, by the hands of his bailiff of Stratfeld Mortimer for life or until he had been advanced to some benefice or prebend of the yearly value of 20*l*. at the least by reason of the grant in fee by Thomas Danvers, his father, to the said Roger of the manor of Woghfeld in the same county, and that the said Roger on the same day bound himself to William son of the said Thomas in 100*s*., to be received yearly as above for life or until he received a marriage or other promotion of the yearly value of 20*l*. at least, by reason of the grant of the said manor, that the said Richard and William had seisin of the said rent until the lands in Neubury escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Roger, that they were not promoted by him, nor ever released their right in the rent; and in consideration of this he commanded Master John de Hildesle, king's clerk, who had the custody by his appointment to pay the same to them out of the said lands. They have now made petition that, inasmuch as the said lands are leased to Master John de Hildesle for a yearly rent of 10*l*. at the Exchequer and they have hitherto found very great difficulty in getting payment of their rent, the king will grant them the lands in lieu thereof, and he in consideration of the service of William at his side has granted them the custody of these as prayed until they obtain the stipulated promotion. By K. & C.

Jan. 10. Hertford. Licence for Henry Sturmy the elder to grant for life to Richard Sturmy and Geoffrey his brother a messuage, a mill, 169 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pastures and 4*l*. of rent, in Pollyng and Mourhale, and the reversions, of 10 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture in the same towns, held for life by Olive de Godemanston, and of 10 acres of land in

1338. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Lys and 2 marks of rent in Hide Bernard, held for life by the said Olive and Sibyl her daughter, all held in chief. By fine of 10*l.* Wilts.

Jan. 14. Hertford. Presentation of John Arblaster to the church of Great Shoebury in the diocese of London in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands for certain causes.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. Protection, until Easter, for Nicholas Fraunk of Seville in Spain and his fellows, on their petition shewing that they lately caused two ships of Spain, whereof John Wenseles de Sancto Martino of Santander and Gunsallus Piers de Sauoler are masters, with merchandise to be brought within the realm, and have sold great part of this, but much cannot be sold there without loss although offered for sale every day, and praying for licence to take this to some foreign parts in friendship with the king, and the masters and mariners of the said ships, going as desired to the duchy [of Aquitaine] or Brabant, Holland or Seland, and other friendly parts; granted as a favour to subjects of the king's kinsman, the king of Spain, trading within the realm, and because Nicholas has found Ferandus de Ispannia of London, John Elys, 'skynner,' of London and John Rote of London as mainpernors for him and his fellows in the Chancery that they will not take the merchandise to the king's enemies. By K. & C.

Jan. 18. Berwick-on Tweed. Confirmation of a lease by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to Philip de Thame, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and the brethren of the same, of the manor of Strode by Rochester, some time of the Templars, to hold for her life at the rent of 45*l.* payable at Easter and Michaelmas. By fine of 10*s.* Middlesex.

Jan. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection and safe conduct until Whitsunday for John Daurad, master of a ship called *la Seinte Katerine* of San Sebastian in Spain, lately come within the realm with merchandise and now going to bring wines from Gascony. By C.

Jan. 18. Newark. Mandate, for one year, to sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest any persons found feigning to be brethren of the hospital of the Holy Sepulchre and St. Katherine without Lincoln and fraudulently collecting alms in the name of the hospital without letters testimonial of the keeper of the same.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of William de Newenham, king's clerk, to the church of Wolston in the diocese of Worcester, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands.

Jan. 12. Hertford. Licence or rather order to Arnold de Duro Forti, knight, lord of Fespuche (*Fosso Podio*), in consideration of his constant fidelity to the king's service, from which no dangers, losses or allurements of temporal advantage have been able to draw him, to receive an honourable charge in the service of the church of Rome, to which his merits call him. The said Arnold had taken a vow to stay continually by the king's side, but the king has no doubt that bodily absence will not diminish his love for him.

1337. *Membrane 2.*

June 14. Kalendar Wood. Pardon to Walter de Pattecombe, yeoman of the buttery, for all trespasses against the peace of the present king, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Licence, until Easter, for Peter de Sanches and Martin de Fernandes, merchants of Castro in Spain and their fellows, who lately caused two ships of Spain, one called *The Ship of the Holy Cross*, whereof Seman Diez was master, and the other called *The Ship of St. Katherine*, whereof John Garcia of Baran was master, to be brought to the realm with merchandise,

1338. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

to go with these or other ships of Spain to the duchy [of Aquitaine], Brabant, and Holland and Seland, and other parts friendly to the king to dispose of such part of the cargoes as they are unable to sell here, and protection, for them and the ships; on condition that they find security in the port whence they depart that they will not hold communication with lands at war with the king. By K. & C.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. The like for Matthew Sanches, Nicholas de Recana, John de Recana, Michael Danboto, John de Gamarra, Angenin de Maturana and Martin Ferrandes de Castro, merchants of the town of Bitorie in Spain. By K. & C.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 8. Hertford. Martin Chanderi and Lopi Sanches, merchants of Vilvau in Spain. By K. & C.

Jan. 3. Tower of London. John Camargh, John Petri Barragan, Ferrandi Martinec de Fres, Lupi Alfons, Gunsalowe de Burghos, Diaci Ferrandes, Goteri de Burghos and Pascuali de Burghos, merchants of the city of Burghos in Spain. By K. & C.

1337.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Nony and John le Porter of Lacok to the abbess and nuns of Lacok of 12 acres of land in Lacok and Wyke. By p.s.

1338.

Jan. 8. Hertford. Protection for one year for Enegonein de Urduna, merchant of Spain, and his men and servants, coming to the realm to trade. By K.

The like for John de Recana, Nicholas de Recana and their fellows, merchants of Bitorie in Spain.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Protection for one year for Richard de Hakeneye, citizen of London, and his men and servants, buying corn about the realm to make his profit of in London; on condition that he find security before the mayor of London that corn put by him or them in boats and ships in any port or place on the coast will be brought to that city. By K.

Jan. 10. Hertford. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the house of Seggedene by Berwick-on-Tweed, who depend for their subsistence on charity, collecting alms in churches.

Jan. 12. Newark. Presentation of James Pundryk, vicar of the church of Stybenheth, to the vicarage of the church of Morton, both in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Caen being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with John atte Nobrithe.

Jan. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Pardon to Roger de Welles of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas le Bakere; he having surrendered to the Flete prison because of such outlawry.

Membrane 1.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Exemplification of transcripts of the foot of a fine in the court of the king at York in three weeks of Easter, 8 Edward III., before William de Herle, John de Stonore, John de Cantebrigge, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and Richard de Aldeburgh, justices of the Bench, and afterwards recorded in fifteen days of Michaelmas then next before William de Herle, John de Stonore, William de Shareshull, John de Cantebrigge, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and John de Trevaignon, justices, and other of the king's lieges there, between Richard de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, plaintiff, and Hugh de Karliolo and John de Stanyngton, chaplains, deforciants, of the manor of Whytyngton, whereby Richard

1338. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

acknowledged the manor to be the right of Hugh as that which he and John held of his gift, and they granted it to him for life, with remainders to Nicholas his son and Alice daughter of Thomas de Karliolo, in tail, to Matilda daughter of Richard de Emeldon and the heirs begotten of her body by Richard son of Richard de Acton, and to the right heirs of the said Richard de Acton; and of another fine levied in the same court (as above) between the same parties of 220½ acres of land in Thrasterston, whereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them, to wit, that Richard acknowledged these to be the right of the said Hugh (as above) and Hugh and John surrendered them to him for life, with remainders (as in the first fine); granted at the request of the said Matilda.

Jan. 12. Newark. Protection and safe conduct until Easter for John Gomyz, who came as an envoy to the king from his kinsman, the king of Spain, returning home. By K.

Jan. 6. Tower of London. Presentation of John son of Adam the Tailor (*Cissoris*) in Estgate, Lincoln, parson of the church of St. Swithun, Candelwekstrete, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Romeneye in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbot of Pontigny being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Ellerker.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Grant to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of a messuage in Oxford, and other lands and rents in the said town and suburb of the same, which escheated to the king by the forfeiture of Philip de Oo, outlawed for felony, to hold to him and his heirs with reversions of lands falling in By p.s.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Protection for one year for John Gounsales de Sancto Martino, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Santander in Spain, and Nicholas Fraunk of Seville and their fellows, as also for their men and servants, going with merchandise to Gascony, Seland, Ireland and other lands friendly to the king; on condition of their finding security that they will not have dealings with the king's enemies.

The like for Gounsalus Peres Soualer, master of a ship called *la Seinte Marie* of Santander and Nicholas Franco of Seville and their fellows, merchants of Spain.

1337.

Dec. 25. Guildford. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, who at the king's request have granted to John Maupryne, his minstrel, for life sustenance for himself with one groom and one horse in the abbey, that this shall not prejudice their house as a precedent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 37*d.*

Sept. 10. Woodstock. Commission to Reginald de Conductu, John de Grantham, John de Oxonia and Richard de Hakeneye, lately appointed to buy wools for the king's use in the city and suburbs of London, to take an inquisition in the city touching an information that much wool is lodged in the house of Thomas, bishop of Hereford, which does not belong to the bishop, whose wool is protected from seizure for the king's use by his grant, but has been lodged there as his wool by divers merchants and others under their seals. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 36*d.*

Sept. 10. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Hampton, William de Careswell, William de Ercalewe and John Golofre,

1337. *Membrane* 36*d*—*cont.*

on complaint by Geoffrey de Aston, clerk, that Master Walter de Aston Somervull, clerk, William Benet of Foxcote, John de Weleye of Brodecaumpeden, Walter Devotun of Blockele, clerk, William Wattes of Mukelton, Henry le Warner, Robert de Mune, chaplain, and others assaulted him at Mukelton and carried away his goods.

By fine of ½ mark. Gloucester.

Membrane 35*d*.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert le Fitz Payn, William de Shareshull, John Inge and John de Brideport, on complaint by John Everard of Brodwyndelesore that John son of John Uppeheye, John le Deyere of Southpederton, Robert Golde of Sandputte, Nicholas atte Mulne of Southpedreton, Thomas de Lopeneford, Richard le Hayward of Newenham, John son of Nicholas le Sherere of Southpederton and others, broke his close and houses at Brodwyndelesore, co. Dorset, assaulted him and carried away his goods. By fine of 10*s*.

Membrane 34*d*.

Sept. 26. Tower of London. Commission to John de Molyns, Hugh de Berewyk, and William le Louut, on information that in the tenth year of the king's reign certain goods out of a ship, which was in danger off Ravensere, co. York, pertaining to the king as wreck were carried away by some persons, to find by inquisition what goods were in the ship, and by whom these were carried away, to take them into the king's hands and to certify him in his Chancery of the names of all persons by whom they were carried away and all other particulars. By K.

April 2. Tower of London. Commission to Ambrose de Novo Burgo and Robert de Jedeworth to audit the accounts of William de Cusancia, king's clerk, the treasurer of the household of John, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, for the time in which he was attendant on the office, to wit, from Michaelmas 9 Edward III. to 13 September then next, the day of the earl's death, and from that day to 18 January following when the household ceased to be held, and of William de Munden, king's clerk, the controller. By K.

Membrane 33*d*.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of William de Eyte, king's serjeant-at-arms, to take to the king's gaol of Oxford castle and there deliver into the custody of the sheriff of the county, Roger de Nowers, knight, and John his son, now imprisoned in the prison of the marshalsea of the household for the death of Ralph Chasteleyn, late one of the king's coroners of the county of Oxford, at Keyngham. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger Hillary, Philip de Somervill, Richard de Peshale and William Michel, on complaint by Ralph de Stafford that James de Stafford, knight, William le Ward, William le Verney, Ralph Ithel, Ralph de Merton, Richard le Shavaldour, Thomas le Verney, Roger his brother, Roger Selyman, Robert his son, and Roger his son, Roger Snell, Hugh his son, Philip de Salt, John his son, John le Rotur, Roger Organ, Henry le Bere, Adam del Cannok, Henry le Goldsmyth, William Orfeuere, William atte Wode, John de Berleye, William le Bowyere, Henry de Titenesore, John le Goldsmyth, Roger Pestur, Richard son of Richard le Houster, Henry de Tixale, William his son, Roger Wride, William le Cartere, Nicholas de la Wolde, John Dyngull, Richard Starky, William de Slyndon, Richard de

1337. *Membrane* 33*d*—*cont.*

Hamchirche, Philip de Hughtesdon, John le Somynour, William le Glover, Simon Organ, John Russell, Nicholas le Royte, Adam de Erburton, Thomas de Tittenesore and others took away 3 of his horses at Stafford worth 20 marks, carried away his goods there, and at Bradeleye, co. Stafford, and assaulted his men and servants.

Oct. 4. Tower of London. Appointment until Easter of John Sturmy, John de Leukenore, Robert Houel, Peter de Greote, John de Cavenham, John de Cleydon and Thomas le Forester, in the place of the steward of the household, to hear and determine with the marshals trespasses committed within the verge, while the household is at certain places in England where the king has appointed that it shall remain with the household of queen Philippa, as he himself is about to go to divers parts of the realm attending to certain business.

By K. & C.

Writ *de intendendo* for them to the marshals of the household.

The like to sheriffs, bailiffs and lieges.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Commission to William de Shareshull, John Inge, John de Shardelowe and Richard de Aldeburgh to take inquisitions in the counties of York, Nottingham, Derby, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster touching certain hobelers, archers and others, horse and foot, chosen and arrayed to serve in the company of Thomas, earl of Warwick, whom the king had appointed as leader and captain of his army in Scotland, who either did not set out, or after coming to those parts in his company stealthily withdrew and went home again, so that through their default the enemy again carried fire and sword into the realm, and to do justice upon these by hanging, beheading, distraint of goods and imprisonment at their discretion, according to law and the custom of the realm, saving to the king the amercements and other things pertaining to him herein.

By K. & C.

Membrane 32*d*.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, James de Wodestok and Richard de Brandescombe, touching the persons who broke the king's prison of Lideford, co. Devon, and released Robert Umfrey who was imprisoned there by Robert de Eleford, his bailiff, for divers felonies and trespasses. By K.

Membrane 30*d*.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance of the late Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of persons notoriously suspected, of Thomas Wake, sheriff of Northampton, and William del Wode, king's serjeant-at-arms, to arrest wherever found and imprison until further order in the Tower of London Thomas Gentil, Robert de Thorpe, knight, and William his son, who lately assaulted the said sheriff and serjeant in carrying out certain mandates of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Roger de Swynarton and Roger Hillary, on complaint by John de Perton that Hugh de Wrottesleye, knight, Roger his brother, William son of Hugh de Wrottesleye, Richard de Ouyhetteshay, Thomas his son, John de Foulford, Ralph his brother, Adam de Hocleye, William son of Geoffrey atte Gatacre, Thomas Grey of Cumpton, John Leg, Richard Kempe, John Russel, Thomas son of Thomas Grey, William his brother, Roger Stevenes of Wrottesleye, Stephen atte Touneshende of Wrottesleye and others, assaulted him and his men and servants at Totenhalchom, co. Stafford. By K. & C.

1337. *Membrane* 29*d*.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Inge, John de Hampton, and John de Langeford, on complaint by John de Cumpton of the Isle of Wight, knight, that John de Kyngeston, knight, John de Syngelton, Robert de Wyvill and others took away John his eldest (*eynicium*) son from his manor of Cumpton, married him against his will, and carried away goods, charters and muniments. By C.

Membrane 28*d*.

Oct. 4. Tower of London. Appointment of the king's kinsman, William, earl of Northampton, to punish disturbances, if any arise, among the knights, esquires, and men-at-arms going beyond the seas on the king's service in the present fleet, but not any among the mariners or others who are under the admirals of the fleet. By K. & C.

Oct. 8. Tower of London. Appointment, pursuant to the ordinance of the late Parliament at Westminster, for the arrest of suspected persons, of Ralph Hastynges, sheriff of York, to arrest wherever found and imprison until further order in the Tower of London, Thomas Cumplyne, William Colt, Thomas Noddissone, Thomas Thasgere, Nicholas Thasgere, Robert Egetheresman, Hugh de Leges, John de Pyketon, Richard de Donewyche, John de Scardeburgh, John de Wodestok, John de Skynneregreve, William Page, Ralph Page, William son of William Page, Thomas Page, and John Page. By K.

And be it remembered that John Lombe of Great Yarmouth, at whose prosecution on account of the stealing of some goods this appointment was made, on Tuesday after the feast of St. Agatha, 12 *Edward III., acknowledged before the Chancellor at Westminster that satisfaction had been made him for the robbery and trespass and prayed that this commission be revoked and it is revoked.*

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Skalariis the younger, John de Blomville and Thomas Phelip, on representations made to the king on behalf of the men of Royston and the vicinage that, inasmuch as the town is situated in the counties of Hertford and Cambridge, breaches of the statute of Northampton are there committed daily by persons who escape arrest by fleeing into the other county when the bailiffs and ministers of one county try to attach them, and whom the bailiffs of the liberty of the prior of Royston cannot arrest on account of their number and confederacy, to keep the peace there as well in the one as the other county, within the liberty of the prior, to cause proclamation to be made to inhibit in the king's name all persons from breaking the same under the pains contained in the said statutes, and to arrest all who disregard such proclamation and imprison them in the gaol of the said town until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. By C.

Membrane 26*d*.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe, John Dyn, Robert Houel, and John de Haltby, on complaint by Ralph de Ufford, knight, that Hamo de Berton, William Thomas of Eckles, and others, broke the doors of the houses of his manor of Wrabbenase, co. Essex, and carried away 10*l*. in money, goods, charters, and muniments. By K.

Membrane 25*d*.

Oct. 22. Stanwell. Commission to Nicholas de la Beche, Robert de Benhale and John de Weston to find by inquisitions in the county of Suffolk the persons who, when Reginald de Donyngton, king's clerk, had lately come to Orewell

1337. *Membrane 25d.—cont.*

with ships laden with the king's wool and other ships of war, being the king's fleet in the north, in ships of Great Yarmouth assailed the fleet when about to pass beyond the seas, and wounded and maimed divers of the mariners, to the hindering of the voyage and his affairs, to arrest these, and keep them in safe custody until further order. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Association of Henry de Percy, Thomas de Burgh, Thomas de Heppescotes and Robert Parnyng in the commission lately issued to Richard, bishop of Durham, John, bishop of Carlisle, Ralph de Nevill, Anthony de Lucy, Richard de Wylughby, Richard de Aldeburgh, William de Thweng, John de Derewentwatre, John Moryn and John de Lancastre of Holgill to find by perambulations the bounds between the counties of York and Westmoreland.

Oct. 21. Stanwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Stafford, Philip de Somervill, Roger de Swynarton, John Bret, Roger Deyncourt, Richard de la Pole and William de Gotham, on complaint by the men and tenants of queen Philippa of High Peak shewing that, whereas the king lately appointed Richard Folejaumbe and others to levy the fifteenth granted by the laity and other sums granted by individuals for the furtherance of his business, in the county of Derby, Nicholas Coterel, late the queen's bailiff of High Peak, and his servants assaulted the said Richard while in session to levy the money at Baukewell, and hindered the levy, that he afterwards, when elected one of the men-at-arms to lead 60 archers from those parts to Scotland and Cumberland on the king's service, stealthily withdrew without licence of the king or the captain of the army, and detained the wages of the said men, that he has converted to his own use divers sums levied from the queen's tenants for chattles of fugitives, felons and felons condemned and from the queen's fees, and that he has been guilty of other extortions and oppressions by colour of his office. By K.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Oct. 20. Sheen. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Lyouns and John de Wardyngton, on complaint by the master of the hospital of St. John and St. James, Brakkeleye, co. Northampton, that Andrew Abraham, Thomas Abraham, John Tyard, Thomas Tyard, William Tyard and others broke the close of the hospital and carried away his goods. By C.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Oct. 27. Thame. Commission to William de la Pole, William But of Norwich, Thomas de Draiton of Yarmouth and William de Thweng of Foston, to make inquisitions in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching alleged export from the realm of wools, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise contrary to the proclamation. By K.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Nov. 2. Thame. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Hillary, John de Peyto the elder, Hugh de Cokeseye and John de Stone, on complaint by William de Shareshull that Stephen le Yonge of Bromyord, Warin le Yonge, Philip le Yonge, Luke de Cornubia, vicar of the church of Bromyord, William Hopwode, chaplain, Walter de Rybbesford, Thomas de Cokewold, Hugh de Hakeleye, John de Hakeleye, Geoffrey David, John de Muntrich, John Simonettes, William de Buterleye, William Cassy, John de Buterleye, John

1337. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Broun of Bromyord, Reginald Willy, John Laghmayn, John Seksteyn, chaplain, Walter de Frome and others broke his close and houses at Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Membrane 21d.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Scardeburgh, William Basset, John de Kirketon, Henry Hillary and John de Brynkhill, on complaint by Robert Breton, knight, that Reginald de Donyngton, knight, Thomas de Hanle, clerk, Thomas son of Reginald de Donyngton, William son of Reginald de Donyngton, William le Chapeleyn of Wylyngham, Robert le Smyth of Benyngworth, John his brother, Henry le Smyth of Benyngworth, Thomas his brother, Osbert le Wright, Peter 'Reynaldes-pynder de Donyngton,' Henry son of Petronilla de Benyngworth, Robert de Bamburgh of Benyngworth, Robert atte Hallegarth, Robert son of Adam son of Nigel, John Dandy, William Rose of Benyngworth and others assaulted him at Benyngworth, co. Lincoln, took away three horses of his worth 30*l.*, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men and servants.
Changed because sealed at another time by fine of 1 mark.

Oct. 22. Stanwell. Writ of aid and safe conduct for Thomas de Broghton, monk of the Cistercian abbey of Rievaulx, and John de Feryby, the abbot's attorney, who have been appointed by the abbot to bring back to the abbey to be chastised according to the rule of the order, John de Kyrkeby, his fellow-monk, who lately cast off his habit and became vagabond, and has now been taken by the said John.

Oct. 3. Thame. Appointment, pursuant to the statute of Northampton, of Thomas de Berkele, Richard Lovel, Walter de Rodeneye, Joceus de Bayous and Hildebrand de London, to go in person to the manor of Cheddre, co. Somerset, and make proclamation in the king's name inhibiting all persons under a heavy penalty from doing anything in contravention of the statute; made under the following circumstances. The king lately by charter, granted to Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, that the said manor, which is of the temporalities of the see and within the metes of the forest should be dis-afforested and that he and his successors might at their will impark the woods pertaining to the manor, bring the wastes, lawns and other plots of the manor into cultivation, and grant, sell or cut down the woods and carry the same without the bounds of the said woods with liberty of chiminage, and that the assarts when made should be quit of waste and regard, as well as of view of foresters, verderers or other ministers of the forest, but certain persons striving to hinder the effect of such charter daily go and ride armed there and threaten the bishop and his servants and assault many persons there, imprisoning some until they make fines and ransoms with them, and carrying the goods of others. By C.

Membrane 19d.

Nov. 5. Thame. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Wylughby, Henry de Hambury, Robert de Hungerford and Richard de la Pole, on complaint by Henry, earl of Lancaster, that Thomas, parson of the church of Braylesford, and others broke his park at Duffeld, co. Derby, hunted there and carried away deer. By K.

Nov. 13. Thame. Commission to Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, and John de Ralegh of Beaudeport to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching an information that a ship, called *la Seinte Marie* of Santander of Spain, whereof Godesow le Peres de Seint Ander is master, laden beyond seas with

1337. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

goods of men of Flanders and others in enmity with the king in sailing to Flanders, partly through fear of the king's ships and partly through stress of weather, was driven against the will of the masters and mariners into the port of Dertemuth, and some men of Flanders being found therein was arrested with the persons and goods therein, to certify the king of all particulars of the ship and cargo, and if the facts warrant it to cause the ship to be arrested with the bodies of the men concealed in it, until further order. By K.

Membrane 18*d*.

Nov. 7. Leighton Buzzard. Commission to Ralph de Wolyngham to make inquisitions touching nine ships of Spain laden with goods, taken upon the sea by men of the town of Southampton and other parts of the realm as belonging to men of Flanders, to find whether these belong to men of Flanders or to men of Spain, and to seize or release them according as they are found to belong to men of Flanders or of Spain, taking indentures with the sheriff of the county or the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton of the cargoes, if they seize them, and requiring security that the ships and goods will not be taken to Flanders or other parts at enmity with the king, if they release them. By K. & C.

Membrane 17*d*.

Nov. 10. Thame. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Shardelowe and John Avenel, knight, on complaint by Constantine son of Constantine de Mortuo Mari, knight, that where he is lord of the manor of Foxton and he and his ancestors time out of mind have used to have a fair there for three days every year, Hamo de Ware of Meldeburn, George his brother, William de Baldok, Hugh Nokky, Hugh Parmounter, John de Foxton, Robert de Foxton, Hugh Hulcok, William Hulcok, Gilbert Hulkok, Hugh le Pere, William Burnel, Reginald Cavel, John Thirpelowe, Thomas Spark, Roger his son, William brother of the said Roger and others prevented his men and servants from collecting the tolls so that he lost the profits thereof, carried away his goods and assaulted his said men and servants. By fine of 1 mark. Cambridge.

Nov. 3. Thame. Commission to William Trussel, Constantine de Mortuo Mari and John Howard, reciting that the king lately appointed Ambrose de Novo Burgo and John de Askham to recover for him divers goods, money, jewels, armour and other things alleged to have been carried away by men of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk from a ship called *la Cogge* of Flanders, which had been taken at sea with some Scotch rebels, and that by inquisitions returned herein by the said Ambrose it has been found that some of the goods from the ship have been taken into the king's hands, but that a great quantity of money, jewels, armour and other things carried away from the ship have not been restored, whereof no mention is made in the inquisitions, and appointing them to find by inquisitions in the said counties the goods not yet restored and to take these into the king's hands whereever found to be kept in safe custody until he shall take further order therein. By K.

Membrane 16*d*.

Nov. 18. Thame. Commission to Arnold Garsy and John de Astwayt, reciting that they were lately commanded by the king to receive from mayor and bailiffs of Sandwich, by indenture, bales of cloth and other goods of men of Bayonne and Spain taken at sea in ships of Bayonne coming from Flanders, and

1337. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

delivered to them by Bartholomew de Burghersh, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames westwards, or others, and bring these to London there to be kept for him, that the mayor and bailiffs have signified to him that the bales and goods are not in their custody but in the custody of the said Bartholomew, and that as he is now beyond the seas on the king's service these cannot at present be delivered by him, and appointing them to take these without delay into his hands, to deliver to the men of Bayonne such of them as they can shew to belong to them and to bring the remainder to London to be kept for the king's use, also to make indentures of the nature and value of the goods with those from whom they receive them and with the men of Bayonne to whom they deliver any, and to certify the king herein.

Membrane 13*d*.

Nov. 23. Reading. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William Trussel the elder, Thomas de Ferers and John de Hambury, touching the death of William le Blount, knight, sheriff of Lancaster, killed at Leverpol while executing his office. By p.s.

Membrane 7*d*.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Mauny, admiral of the fleet from the mouth of the Thames northwards, to find by inquisitions in the counties of York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, what persons after that the king had caused all the ships of ports and places of his realm to be arrested for the defence of the said realm by certain commissioners, and had inhibited under a heavy penalty all lords, masters and mariners of ships from taking any ships to parts without the realm or permitting any to go, until further order, have gone to foreign parts or to Scotland without licence to succour his enemies, to what parts they have gone, and what merchandise, victuals and things they have taken with them, what ships arrested by the said Walter for the convoy of the fleet with the king's wool withdrew without licence or came not to the king or to the places where he ordered them to be, the names of masters and mariners who retired from his service without licence, to arrest and imprison until further order all who shall be found guilty herein, and to seize their goods and ships into the king's hands to be dealt with as the council shall advise. This commission is issued on information that ships of Kyngeston-upon-Hull and other ports have disregarded the said arrest and inhibition. By K. & C.

1338.

Jan. 4. Tower of London. Commission to John de Stonore, Henry Darcy, mayor of the city or London, Thomas de Brayton and James de Kynkeston to find by inquisitions and all other ways, all goods and merchandise of merchants alien and stranger, to wit, of the duchy of Aquitaine, and Spain, Portugal, Lombardy and other lands whose lords are in the king's friendship, taken at sea, or in ports or other places of the realm, by men of the realm and other of his subjects, which are now in the city of London or the suburbs thereof, and to restore these to the owners. By K. & C.

Vacated because surrendered.

Membrane 6*d*.

Jan. 10. Tower of London. Commission, pursuant to the statute of Northampton and the ordinance of the late Parliament at Westminster for the arrest of suspected persons, to John Dengayne and Peter le Fitz Waryn to arrest and imprison such

1338. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

persons at the town of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon; and to hear and determine all trespasses, felonies, robberies and other misdeeds by them and others. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Jan. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John Howard the elder, Gilbert de Hethhill, Geoffrey de Brusierd, John de Swafham and Adam de Walsokene in Mershlande and the parts adjoining, co. Norfolk. By C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

Jan. 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission to Hugh de Curteneye, earl of Devon, John de Ralegh, John de Cheveresdon and Matthew de Crauthorn to find by inquisitions and all other ways in the county of Devon goods and merchandise of merchants alien and stranger, to wit, of the duchy of Aquitaine, of Spain, Portugal, Lombardy and other lands whose lords are of the king's friendship, which have been taken on the sea, or in ports and places within the realm, by men of the realm or others of his subjects, and where these are now in the king's custody or shall be seized by them into his hands to restore them by indenture to such of the said merchants as shall prove their claim to them, or where the goods are not to be found, to compel by imprisonment and distraint those who took them or refused to restore them to compensate the owners for the loss of them and their ships and their damages. All goods found to belong to any of France, Flanders or other parts at war with the king are to remain in safe custody for the king, until he shall ordain otherwise. By K. & C.

The like with respect to goods and merchandise of Gounsalvus Peres de Salueler, master of a ship called *The ship of St. Mary* of Santander, and Nicholas Frank and Benedict Sanches, merchants of Seville in Spain. By K. & C.

The like for John Daurad, master of a ship called *la Seinte Katerine* of San Sebastian in Spain.

1337.

Dec. 31. Guildford. Appointment of Edward de Sancto Johanne, keeper of the king's forest of Wolmere and Alsiesholt, to arrest and imprison in the castle of Winchester, in the custody of the sheriff of Southampton, the persons indicted before the ministers of the said forest for having set cords, nets, and other engines to take the deer there, and for having often carried away the deer who are evading arrest. By p.s.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Aachen. *See* Aix la Chapelle.

Aaron, John, 227.

Abadam, Reginald, and Joan his wife, 334.

Abberbury, 102.

Abberton, Adburghton [co. Essex], 400.

Abberwyk, Robert de, chantry priest at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 262.

Abbeville, Ponthieu, parish of St. Giles's, 60.

....., church of St. Wolfram, 5, 6, 9, 24, 60.

....., ..., canons of. *See* Barbayn, William; Blanket, John; Brillencourt, Peter de; Cusancia, William de; Flamerauns, William de; Giidesburgh, Peter de; Morry; Nicholas; Salesbury, John de; Tofflet, Peter; Wodeford, John de.

....., ..., dean and chapter of, 54.

....., ..., treasurer of, 59, 135.

Abbot, Henry, 65.

....., William, 276.

Abboteshemmyngford. *See* Hemingford Abbots.

Abel, John, 365.

Abenhale, Reginald de, 209.

Aber [co. Carnarvon], 110, 456.

Aberford, Henry de, 266.

Aberfraw, Aberfrowe, North Wales, 456.

....., L., prince of, 34.

Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], castle of, 35, 349.

....., land of, 35, 196, 349.

Abergwilly, Aberguilly [co. Carmarthen], collegiate church of, prebend of Llanarthney in, 83.

Aberhale, David de, parson of Llanfoist, 116.

Abingdon, Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, 136.

....., abbey of, 45, 48, 50, 57, 72.

....., abbot of, 39, 53, 57, 504.

....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene on the bridge by, 269.

Abington, Abitone, co. Cambs, 233.

Abonen, John, 364.

Abot, John, 136, 374.

Abraham, Andrew, 577.

....., Robert, 198.

....., Thomas, 577.

Abyndon, Abyngdon. *See* Abingdon.

Abyndon, Abyngdon, John de, prior of St. Mary's without Bishopsgate, 446.

....., Nicholas de, 372.

....., Roger de, 376.

....., Stephen de, 227.

Abyndon, Thomas de, controller of customs at Southampton, 52, 115, 260.

Ace, As, Thomas, sheriff of Carnarvon, 165.

....., William, of Ludlow, 485.

Acerak, Alan de, knt., 118, 160, 198.

Acford Shillyng. *See* Shilling Okeford.

Achard, Hachard, Joan wife of Robert, 487.

....., John, 353.

....., Robert, 72, 131, 138, 210, 222, 357, 368, 451, 487.

....., ..., knt., 432.

....., Roger, 198.

Achelewe, John, 284, 374.

Achetur [Freshford, co. Kilkenny], prebend of. *See* Kilkenny.

Acklington, Akelyngton, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.

Ackworth, Acworth, Akeworth, co. York, 63, 290.

Acom, Adam de, 266.

Acomb, Akum, Acum, co. York, 172, 224, 267.

Acre, John de, and John his son, 519.

Acrehowe, Jersey, prior of, 492.

Acton, Aketon [co. Suffolk], 385.

Acton, Actun, Elizabeth daughter of Richard de, 42.

....., John de, 57, 63.

....., ..., knt., 514.

....., Matilda wife of Richard de, 42, 98.

....., Nicholas de, 38, 330.

....., ..., prebendary of Bridgenorth, 324.

....., Richard de, 40, 42, 98, 175, 176, 296, 297, 357, 371, 452, 572.

....., ..., Nicholas his son, 573.

....., Richard son of Richard de, 573.

Acton Burnell, co. Salop, 302.

Acum. *See* Acomb.

Acursi, Henry, one of the Peruzzi, 485.

Acworth. *See* Ackworth.

Adam, the porter, 304.

....., the tailor, 129.

....., ..., John son of, parson of St. Swithun's, Candlewick Street, London, 573.

....., Adam son of, de Cressevill, 438.

....., Alan son of, 198.

....., Henry son of, de Haworth, 290.

....., Hugh son of, de Redenesse, 438.

....., John son of, de Everyngham, 67.

....., ..., le Raan, 137.

....., ..., de Twynham, 521.

....., Richard son of, de Knoll, 453.

....., Thomas son of, de Normanton, 443.

....., Walter son of, le Raan, 137.

Adam, William, 440.
....., William son of, de Berford, 454.
....., ..., le Raan, 137.
Adam son of Nigel, Robert son of, 578.
Adbrygham, Adbrytton, Robert de, 56.
....., ..., abbot of Alcester, 83.
Adburghton. *See* Abberton.
Adburton. *See* Edburton.
Adderbury, Adberbury, co. Oxon, 88.
Adderley, Aderdeleye, co. Salop, 554.
Addewyk. *See* Adwick.
Addington, Adinton, Adyngton, co. Bucks 112, 116.
Adekyn, John, 68.
Adelmynton, Master William de, 11.
Adenburgh [? Attenborough, co. Notts], 88.
Aderbury, William de, 230.
Adestok. *See* Adstock.
Adestok, Robert de, 364.
Ad Latus, Master Nicholas called, canon of Abbeville, 5.
Adreston. *See* Atherstone.
Adria, Ursus de, attorney of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, 2.
Adrian, Adryan, John, 367, 376.
....., Richard, his man Walter atte Wode, 256.
Adstock, Adestok, co. Bucks, 386.
Adulvestre [? Elstree, co. Herts], 220.
Adwick, Addewyk, co. York, 327.
Adymat, Richard, 150.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Agmodesham, Agmondesham. *See* Amersham.
Agmodesham, Thomas de, 313, 314.
....., Walter de, 312.
Agnes, John son of, de Dyggeby, 68.
Aguler, William le, 266.
Aguylon, Robert, 249.
Aicton, Hugh de, 305.
Aids, 119.
Ailberton. *See* Elberton.
Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailleston, Peter de, parson of Welford, 465.
Ailmeton, Adam de, 306.
Ailwyn. *See* Aylwyn.
Ainstaple, in Leath, Aynstapellith, co. Cumberland, 111.
Aire, Ayre, co. York, the river, 66, 217, 442.
Airth [co. Stirling], letters patent dated at, 159, 163, 168.
Aisterby, Roger de, 253.
Aix-la-Chapelle, church of St. Mary at, provost of, 124, 186.
Ak, 175.
Ake, Alan, 159.
....., William de, 40.
Akeld, Akild, co. Northumberland, 77.
Akelyngton. *See* Acklington.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Akeworth. *See* Ackworth.
Akeworth, Henry de, 290.
....., John de, 290.
Akum. *See* Acomb.
Akum, John de, 221.
Alan, Edward son of, 202, 204.
....., Richard son of, 159.
....., Simon son of, de Daventre, 202, 204.
....., Walter son of, atte Kirke of Stretton Magna, 190.
Alan son of Andrew, Hugh son of, de Friskeneye, 64, 141.
Alan son of Warin, William son of, 305.
Alard, Gervase, 513.
....., ..., of Marden, 513.
....., ..., of Snargate, 564.
....., Reginald, of Winchelsea, 526.
Alaynby. *See* Allonby.
Alba Marla, Matilda wife of William de, 167, 197, 229.
Albano, cardinal bishop of, 330, 336.
Albemarle, earl of. *See* Fortibus, William de.
....., honor of, 99, 241.
Alberbury, co. Salop and Montgomery, 557
Alberd, Henry, 376.
....., Richard, 146, 200.
Alberti, society of. *See* Florence.
Alberton. *See* Halberton.
Alberwick, Master William de, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, 54.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 110, 463.
Albinis, William de, earl of Arundel, 113.
Albon, John, 245, 435.
....., Thomas, 568.
Albrighton [co. Salop], 340.
Albyn, Margaret, wife of Robert, 152.
....., Robert, 76, 152.
Alcester, Alyncestre, Alcestre, co. Warwick, abbot of, 356.
....., Robert, abbot of, 56, 83.
Alchymy, 445.
Aldbourne, Aldeburne, co. Wilts, 426.
Aldbury, Aldebury [co. Herts], chapel of St. Mary at, 89.
Aldeburgh, John de, 339.
....., Richard de, justice of the Bench, 37, 42, 63, 66, 82, 137, 146, 148, 174, 201, 205, 206, 213, 216, 218, 280, 289, 290, 294, 297, 321, 354, 357, 372, 373, 445, 446, 452, 504, 511, 512, 572, 575, 577.
....., William de, 146.
Aldehargh, William de, 217, 291, 297.
Alden, Thomas de, 290.
Aldeneston. *See* Alston.
Alderford, William, 64, 143.
Alderney, Aureneye, island of, 177, 180, 208, 311, 323, 324, 337, 413, 416, 451.
Alderstone [in Whiteparish, co. Wilts], Aldredeston, 474, 534.
Alderton, Aldrynton, co. Gloucester, 50.
Aldewerk. *See* Aldwark.

Aldeys, John, 447.
Aldfold. *See* Alfold.
Aldham, co. Suffolk, 233.
Aldingbourn, Aldyngbourne, co. Sussex, foreign wood of, 14.
....., park of, 511.
Aldingham, Aldyngham, co. Lancaster, 50.
Aldington, Aldynton, co. Kent, 231, 457.
Aldon, Thomas de, 208, 504.
....., ..., knt., 558.
Aldrede, co. Chester, 129.
Aldredeston. *See* Alderstone.
Aldrynton. *See* Alderton.
Aldwark, Aldewerk [co. York], 178.
Aldwin, 308.
Aldynton. *See* Aldington.
Aledon, Thomas de, 109, 370.
Aleman, Walter le, 402.
Alemannia, Jakemin de, 535.
Alemaunt, William le, 49.
Alesleye. *See* Allesleye.
Alewyn, John, 360.
Alexander, king of Scotland, 395.
....., John son of, de Helbek, and Beatrice his wife, 522.
....., ..., de Setryngton, 120.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 121.
Aleyn, Alleyn, Geoffrey, 430.
....., Henry, 454.
....., John, 302, 451.
....., Richard, 430.
....., Robert, 263, 451.
....., William, 98.
....., William son of James, 330, 334.
Alfold, Aldfold, co. Surrey and Sussex, 193, 238.
Alfons, Alfouns, John, 443.
....., Lupi, of Burgos, 572.
Alfonso, king of Castille, 133.
Alford, John, 284, 374.
Alfriche, Richard, 529.
Algar, William, 298.
Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 168, 275.
Algarves, Spain, 133.
Alger, John, 159.
Alice, John son of, de Colston, 203.
Aliceholt, Alsiesholt, co. Hants, forest of, 581.
Alicesone, John, 84.
Alien Priories, 483, 492, 526.
Aliene, Alyene, John, 360.
....., Nicholas, 360.
Alkebarwe, Alkebergh. *See* Aukborough.
Alkeleye, John de, 143, 148.
Alkesbourn [? Albourn], co. Sussex, 198.
Alledone, Thomas de, and Matilda his wife, 3.
Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 220.
Allerton, 491.
..... Gledhow, co. York, 73.
Allerwas. *See* Alrewas.
Allerwas, Nicnolas, 393.
Allesleye, Allesle [co. Warwick], 26.
Allesleye, Alesleye, John de, 298.
....., Richard de, 2.
Alleyn. *See* Aleyn.
Allonby, Alaynby, co. Cumberland, 107.
Allone [? Athlone], Ireland, castle of, 347.
Almain, 187, 192, 320, 351, 398, 425, 426, 430, 457, 490, 508, 535, 536, 538, 543.
....., emperor of, 508.
Alman, John, 230.
Almand, Giles le, 532.
Almodeton, Robert de, 490.
Almondbury, Almanbury, co. York, 63.
Almoner, the king's. *See* London, Walter de.
Almot, Robert, 555.
Alnage, supervisors of, 169.
Alnager of cloth in England. *See* Shirlok, Nicholas.
Alnesbourne, Alnesbrunne [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 89.
Alnham, Alneham, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Alnmouth, Alnemuth, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Alnwick, Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, castle and manor of, 30, 62.
....., forest of, 177.
....., letters patent dated at, 75, 176–178, 191, 193, 215, 216.
....., lord of. *See* Percy, Henry de.
....., mills of, 177.
....., abbot and convent of, 48.
Alny, John, 213.
Alnyssh, Adam le, 306.
Alounbirg. *See* Alumbirg.
Alrewas, Allerwas, co. Stafford, 393.
....., forest of, 109.
Alsey, William son of William de, 392.
Alsiesholt. *See* Aliceholt.
Alspath, Halspathe, co. Warwick, 424.
Alspath, Gerard de, and John de, 348.
Alsthorp, Robert de, and William de, 203.
Alston, Aldeneston, co. Cumberland, 31, 550.
Alta Ripa, Simon son of William de, 539.
....., Thomas de, knt., 18.
..... *See also* Dautre.
Altekar, William de, yeoman of the wardrobe, 124.
Altham, Alvetham, co. Lancaster, 41.
Altinelyd, deed dated at, 194.
Altoftes, William son of John de, 438.
Altofts, co. York, 63.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 439, 506, 521.
....., Richard, vicar of, 521.
Altopascio, Italy, hospital of St. James, 106.
Alumbirg, Alounbirg, Walter de, 202, 204.
Alvechurch, co. Worcester, 63, 112.
Alveley, Alvideley [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Bridgenorth.
Alvetham. *See* Altham.
Alveton, John de, 204, 215, 526.
Alvyngton, John de, 434.

Alvythleye. *See* Aveley.
Alwyne, Peter, Richard and Robert, 281.
Alyene. *See* Aliene.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Amable, John, 284, 374.
Ambler, Simon le, 376.
Ambresbury, Ambresbyry, Master John de, 307.
....., Robert de, 376.
Amcastre. *See* Ancaster.
Amcotes, John de, 95.
....., William de, 56, 312.
Amersham, Aumondesham, Aumodesham, Agmodesham, co. Bucks, 70, 108, 137, 144, 312.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 426, 550.
....., prioress and nuns of, 235, 430.
Amiens, 319, 349, 427.
Amondevill, Nigel de, 552.
Amour, John, of Santander, 543.
Ampleforth, Ampelford, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Amwyk. *See* Anwick.
Amyas, Roger de, 108.
....., William de, 481.
Amys, John, 376.
Anania, Master Nicholas de, 302, 399.
Ancaster, Amcastre, co. Lincoln, 135.
Anderby, co. Lincoln, 101.
Anderby, Richard de, 387.
Andewell [co. Hants], prior of, 560.
Andover, Andevere [co. Hants], prior of, 548.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 277.
Andredeseye, Thomas de, 508.
Andreu, Richard, 481.
Andrew, David son of, de Trelochenes, 147.
....., Henry son of, de Trelochenes, 147.
....., Henry son of William son of, de Fenton, 135.
....., Hugh son of Alan son of, de Friskeneye, 64, 141.
....., John son of, de Grymstede, and Eleanor his wife, 251.
....., Philip son of, de Skewyck, 147.
....., Roger son of, de Trelochenes, 147.
Anecus, William, 355.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Anesti. *See* Ansty.
Anesty, Robert de, the younger, 289, 439.
Angelini, Clavus, one of the Bardi, 280.
Angers, abbot of St. Nicholas's de, 484.
Angerton. *See* Angreton.
Angewin, Ralph, 448.
....., ..., John, Reginald and Roger, his sons, 448.
Anglesey, co. Cambs, prior and convent of, 90, 245.
Angreton, Angerton, John de, 297, 357, 371.
....., Peter de, 174.
....., Robert de, 371.
Angulo, Gilbert de, 415.
....., Paul in, 108.
Angus, Anegos, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anian II., bishop of St. Asaph, 556.
Anketil, Henry, 292.
....., John, 292.
....., Ralph, 292.
....., Walter, 292.
Anlaghby, William de, 134.
....., William son of Peter de, 559.
Annesle, Annesleye, Anesley, John de, 131, 138, 208, 209, 293, 360.
....., ..., knt., 404.
Anselm, John son of, de Hatfeld, 289, 439.
Ansty, Anesti, co. Warwick, 130.
Antilla, John de, 216.
Antyngham, Roger de, 12, 312.
Anwick, Amwyk, co. Lincoln, 68.
Apeldercombe. *See* Appledercombe.
Apelton, Roger de, 531.
Aperdele. *See* Apperdele.
Apert, John, 216, 242.
Aperti, John, 188, 249.
Apethorpe, John de, 417.
Aphowell, Philip, 450.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Edmund de, 452.
Appelman, Nicholas, of France, 500.
Appelton, co. Northants, 130.
Apperdele, Aperdele, John de, 3, 206, 207.
Appleby, Appelby [co. Lincoln], 44, 394.
....., [co. Westmoreland], 37, 232, 237, 238.
....., Carmelite friars of, 181.
....., pontage at, 244.
Appledercombe, Apeldercombe, I.W., prior of, 220, 483.
Appledore, Apuldre, co. Kent, 457.
Apse, Thomas atte, 346, 350.
....., ..., Ellzabeth and Margaret his daughters, 346.
Aquitaine [Guienne] duchy of, 14, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 47, 55, 82, 120, 230, 237, 301, 340, 403, 423, 458, 487, 490, 560, 566, 568, 571, 572, 580, 581.
Aragon, 324, 390, 463, 464.
Arblaster, John, parson of Great Shoebury, 571.
Arbo Lanchia, Diagus Lopes de, of Bilbao, 554.
Archdeacon, Thomas the, 20.
....., *See also* Erchediakne; Lercedekene.
Archebaud, Erchebaud, William, 354.
....., William son of William, 354.
Archentein. *See* Argentan.
Arclo. *See* Arklow.
Arcy. *See* Darcy.
Arderne, John de, 393.
....., Nicholaa wife of Robert de, 250.
....., Richard de, of Boxworth, 141.
....., Robert de, 250, 469.
....., William de, 10, 501.

Arderne. *See also* Darderne.
Ardfert, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Chachiern, Master Alan.
....., Nicholas, bishop of, 275, 380.
....., cathedral of, 275, 380.
Ardleigh, Ardelegh, co. Essex, 382.
Ardley, Ardesle, co. Oxon, 130.
Ardmolghan, Ireland, 351.
Areys, Peter de, 390.
Argent, John, 450.
Argentan, Archentein, Normandy, deed dated at, 249.
Argentein, Dargenteym, Dargentein, Agnes wife of John, 134.
....., Hamericus de, 181.
....., John, 134, 400.
Argenteles, Emeric de, prior of St. Mary's, Lancaster, 489.
Argyll, Scotland, Martin, bishop elect of, 538.
Arklow, Arclo, Ireland, 403.
Arlethorpe [? Allerthorpe], co. York, 30, 62.
Arley, Arlegh, co. Stafford, 252.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishop of, 566.
Armin, Ayremynne, co. York, 121, 258, 442.
....., park of, 241.
Armourer, the king's, 57.
Armyngton, Nicholas de, 456.
Arnald, Henry, of Bedford, 481, 558.
Arncliffe, Arneclyf, co. York, 30, 62.
Arnesby, Erendesby, co. Leicester, 352.
Arnorthir, Ireland, 351.
Arnyngworth, 129.
Arreania, John de, 389.
Arretane, Nicholas de, 546.
Arsic, Alexander, 402.
..... *See also* Harsik.
Artand, Ertand, Nicholas, 475.
Arthelyng, William de, 298.
Artheresto, Ireland, 106, 164.
Artherne, Simon son of Simon de, 37.
Arthuret, Arthureth, Arturet, co. Cumberland, 394, 473.
....., letters patent dated at, 153.
Artoys, Robert de, 322, 327, 426. *See also* Dartoys.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 140, 141.
....., castle of, 382, 406.
....., prior of, 483.
....., priory of, 129.
....., rape of, 120.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., John, earl of, 398.
....., William earl of. *See* Albinis.
Arundell, John de, 371.
Arvon, co. Carnarvon, rhaglaw of, 96.
As. *See* Ace.
Ascot, co. Oxon, 236.
Asenby, Aystynby, co. York, 30, 62.
Asfordby, co. Leicester, 558.
Ash, Esse, co. Kent, 161.
....., Aysh [co. Louth], 540.
....., Asshe, co. Somerset, 68.
Ashampstead, Asshamstede, co. Berks, 350.
Ashbourne, Hassheburn, co. Derby, 70.
Ashburton, Asperton, Asheperton, co. Devon, 288, 354.
Ashby, Assheby, 262.
....., co. Northants, lord of. *See* Zousche.
....., Canons, co. Northants, 400.
....., Mears, Assheby Mares, co. Northants, 392.
Ashcombe, Asshecombe, co. Devon, 97.
Ashdown, Asshedon, co. Sussex, free chace of, 201, 356.
Ashe. *See* Asshe.
Asheperton. *See* Ashburton.
Asheridge, Assherugge [co. Bucks], 229.
....., rector of, 474.
....., rector and convent of, 152, 239, 461.
Ashington, Assendon, co. Essex, 554.
Ashley, Assheleye, co. Hants, 462.
Ashreigney, Essche Reigne, co, Devon, 461.
Ashton, co. Wilts, 563.
Ashwater, Esshewatre, co. Devon, 545.
Ashwell, Asshewell, co. Herts, 284, 374.
Askeby, Robert de, parson of Wessington, 178.
Askham, John de, 149, 193, 337, 513, 579.
....., ..., keeper of St. Margaret's hospital, Huntingdon, 29.
....., Thomas de, 458.
Aslackton, co. Notts, 340.
Aslacton, Aslakton, John de, and Joan his wife, 335.
....., William de, 63.
Asnes, dean of, 186.
Aspall, Aspale, co. Suffolk, 231.
Aspele, Aspale, John de, 238.
....., Thomas de, 295.
Asperton. *See* Ashburton.
Asseballok, John, 176.
Assendon. *See* Ashingdon.
Asserio, Master Bertrand de, prebendary of Salisbury, 178.
....., Rigaud de, bishop of Winchester, 389.
Assewell, Walter de, 353.
Asshamstede. *See* Ashampstead.
Asshe. *See* Ash.
Asshe, Ashe, Esshe, Alan, or Alan de, 68, 137, 219, 291, 370, 450, 512.
....., John de, 364.
....., Roger atte, 381.
....., William atte, 215.
..... *See also* Nassh.
Assheburn, Asshebourn, Elias de, 124, 126, 392, 397, 409, 420, 433, 489, 506.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 389, 522.
....., John de, 303.
....., Thomas de, 34, 392.
....., ..., knt., 489.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Assheby, Edmund de, 82.
....., John de, 4, 149, 343.
....., ..., parson of Eaglescliffe, 229.

Asshecombe. *See* Ashcombe.
Asshedon. *See* Ashdown.
Asshehurst, Adam de, 533.
Asshele [? Ashley, co. Cambs], 431.
Assheleye. *See* Ashley.
Assherugge. *See* Asheridge.
Asshewell. *See* Ashwell.
Asshewell, Roger son of William de, 152.
Assh Rauf, 442.
Asshton, Thomas de, 298.
Asshtreby, John de, 540.
Ast, Roland de, canon of Laon, the Pope's chaplain and auditor of the causes of his palace, 167.
Asteleye. *See* Astley.
Asteleye, Astele, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 389.
....., Roger de, 48.
....., Thomas de, 389.
....., ..., of Hillmorton, 195, 198.
....., Master Thomas de, 37, 563.
Astewyk. *See* Astwyk.
Asti, Lombardy, 349, 554.
Astley, Asteleye, co. Warwick, 130, 389.
..... [co. Worcester], prior of, 483.
Aston, co. Lancaster, Lympark in, 406.
....., co. Stafford, 308.
..... Bernard, co. Bucks, 195, 222.
Aston Cantlow, Aston Cantloue, co. Worcester, 317.
....., Grey, co. Wilts, 468.
....., in Ivinghoe, co. Bucks, chapel of St. James at, 554.
Aston, Geoffrey de, 574.
....., Henry de, 435.
....., John de, 365, 406.
....., Nicholas de, 356, 364.
....., Richard de, knt., 428.
....., Robert de, 1, 172.
....., Thomas de, 287.
....., William de, 478, 526.
Aston Somervill, John son of Geoffrey de, 467.
...., Master Walter de, 574.
Astwyk, Astewyk, Astwayc, Geoffrey de, 480.
....., John de, 82, 435, 579.
Atforton, co. Salop, 343.
Athelardeston, co. Salop, hermitage of, 91.
Atheles, Robert de, 190, 563,
Athell. *See* Atholl.
Athelyngflete, Alan de, 161.
Atherington [co. Sussex], Emerick, bailiff of, 483.
Atherstone, Adreston, co. Warwick, 555.
Atherton, I.W., 565.
..... [co. Lancaster], 306.
Ath Hargith, Ireland, land of, 403.
...., limits and appendices of, 403.
Athioli [Acciauoli], society of the. *See* Florence.
Atholl, Athell, Almaric de, 268, 271.
Atholl, earl of. *See* Strabolgi, David de.
Athy, John de, 438.
Aton, William de, 339.
....., William son of Gilbert de, 339.
Atte. *See* Apse; Asshe; Barre; Beche; Berche; Bergh; Bernes; Birche; Brigge; Brok; Brome; Brugge; Chaunge; Chirche; Chirchestile; Crofte; Crosse; Crouche; Dene; Doune; Essh; Felde; Fen; Forde; Gannok; Gappe; Gatacre; Gate; Glorie; Gore; Grene; Grove; Hache; Hallegarth; Hallegate; Hangre; Hawe; Hay; Hide; Hill; Hirne; Hole; Hulle; Hurst; Ivere; Kirke; Lane; Lee; Lote; Loute; Made; Mede; Mele; Mere; Merssh; Micche; Milne; More; Mulehatche; Mulle; Mulne; Nassh; Nobrithe; Noke; Nolme; Nunnes; Orchard; Penne; Pirie; Pole; Pond; Porch; Putte; Pynde; Redeston; Rithe; Shete; Shire; Soude; Staple; Stone Kedebrugge; Strete; Strode; Thorne; Thornefrithe; Tohous; Tounesende; Venne; Vise; Vyne; Warderobe; Welle; Weye; Withy; Wode; Wodegate; Wyche; Wycht; Wyk; Wynlonde; Wynyerde; Yarde; Yate; Yoke.
Atte Bere, Thomas de, 254.
Attelburgh, Attleburgh, John de, 159.
....., ..., parson of Kingston, co. Cambs., 489.
Attelebrok, Peter de, 268.
Attington, Etyndon, co. Oxon, 69.
Aubigny-sur-Nerre, in Berri, France, 5.
Aubyn, Andrew, 374.
....., John, 202, 204.
....., Robert, 376.
Aucher, Isabella, 343, 377.
....., Nicholas, 290.
Auckland [co. Durham], 331.
....., letters patent dated at, 180, 182–189, 191, 192, 194, 197, 217, 218, 220, 323–329, 364–367.
Aucour, Hugh, 70.
Audele, Daudele, Daudelegh, Daudeleye, Eva wife of Thomas, 181.
....., Hugh, 214, 217, 281–283, 298.
....., Hugh de, knt., 256, 307.
....., ..., lord of Wentloog and Mauban, 394.
....., ..., earl of Gloucester, 414, 417, 419, 424, 471, 522, 527.
....., ..., his debts, 551.
....., ..., hereditary sheriff of Rutland, 552.
....., ..., pardon to, 528.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 394, 414, 417, 419, 471, 522, 527, 551.
....., Isolda wife of Hugh, 252, 307.
....., James de, 130, 179, 181, 184, 200, 347, 357, 361, 419.
....., Joan de, 305.
....., Joan wife of James de, 347.

Audele, Margaret daughter of Hugh de, 283, 298.
....., Nicholas, 179.
....., ..., son of James, 181, 347.
....., Roger son of James, 181, 347.
....., William, 531.
Aueram, John de, 312.
Aukborough, Alkebergh, Alkebarwe, co Lincoln, 129, 463.
Aukeland, Thomas de, parson of Whalton, 437.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aumale, abbot of, 423.
....., Simon, abbot of, 22, 34.
Aumary, Robert de, knt., 20.
Aumberle, Master John de, parson of St. John's, Lewes, 556.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumbresbury, Mary de, daughter of Edward I., 320.
Aumeray, Richard de, 97. *See also* Damary.
Aumondesham. *See* Amersham.
Aumoneresbernes, co. Suffolk, 44.
Aunay, abbot of, 484.
Auncel, John, 363.
Aune, Henry, 213.
....., William de, 25, 87, 196.
....., ..., knt., 404.
Aunfray, Hugh, 102.
Aungeler, Simon, 532.
Aunger, John, forester of Kingswood, 550.
....., Roger, 382.
Aungervill, Daungervill, Roger, 118, 304.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Sawbridgeworth, 54.
....., Master Thomas de, 303.
Aungevin, John, 241.
Aungier, John, 481, 482.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aungre, Nicholas, 464.
Auntrous, William son of Thomas, 392.
Aure, Gervase, 148.
Aurea, John de, 564.
Aureneye. *See* Alderney.
Austebourne. *See* Osborne.
Austlyng, Thomas, 355.
Austol, Austole, Alexander, 296.
....., John, 296.
Austria, duke of, 157.
....., Otto, duke of, and Ferdinand his son, 191.
Austyn, Emma wife of John, of Stanton St. John, 10.
....., Robert son of Henry, of Southwell, 212.
Aveley, Alvythlye, co. Essex, 549.
Avemere, Walter de, vicar of Tottenham, 525.
Avenel, John, knt., 579.
....., John de, 64.
....., William, 394.
Avener, Gilbert le, 274.
....., John le, 532.
Avening, co., Gloucester, 483.
Averd, the fisher, 498.
Averenges, Edmund de, 163, 518.
....., Richard de, 163, 518.
Averey, Gerard, 296.
....., Thomas, 481.
....., William, 296.
Averham [co. Notts], 100, 208, 252.
Averson, Jociamis de, 499.
Avon, Avene, the river, 460.
Avonetowne, William, 203.
Avranches, J. bishop of, 106, 109.
Avyler, Peter de, 459.
Axbridge, Axebrigge, co. Somerset, 109.
Axholm, Axiholme, co. Lincoln, island of, 390.
....., lord of. *See* Moubray, John de.
Axminster, Axministre, co. Devon, 58, 155.
Aycle. *See* Eagle.
Ayet, Laurence de, 258.
Aygnel, John, 439.
Aylberton. *See* Elberton.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 481, 504, 558.
....., pavage at, 455.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Margaret wife of Philip de, 109.
....., Philip de, 9, 89, 109, 136, 137, 139, 208, 216, 219, 255, 289, 294, 366, 369.
....., Robert de, 559.
....., Roger de, 295, 357, 368, 512.
...., ..., knt., 496.
....., Thomas son of Philip de, 109.
Aylesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, 185.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Ayleston, Master John de, 565.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 88.
....., Peter de, prebendary of Lichfield, 469.
Aylestone, co. Leicester, 312, 338.
Aylet, John, 432.
Aylham, Henry, 298.
Aylmer, Baldwin, 53, 347.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 331.
Aylsham, Robert de, 146, 200.
Aylwyn, Ailwyn, Geoffrey, John and William, 284, 374.
Aylyngfiet, Richard de, 151.
Aynhoe [co. Northants], 269.
Aynstapellith. *See* Ainstable, in Leath.
Ayre. *See* Aire,
Ayremynne. *See* Armin.
Ayremynne, Richard de, 503.
....., ..., keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, 379, 439, 495.
....., Master Roger de, 133.
....., William de, bishop of Norwich, 13, 21, 33, 39, 46, 49, 53, 66, 113, 122, 127, 133, 154, 155, 157, 239, 244, 455, 466.

Aysshe. *See* Ash.
Aystynby *See* Asenby.

B.

Baa. *See* Bath,
Baa, John de, 73.
....., Thomas de, 255, 447.
Babbe, John, 353, 375, 510.
Babe, Henry, 34, 124.
Babraham. Badburgham [co. Cambs.], 113, 186.
Babyngton, Thomas de, 3.
Bache, Anthony, 93, 537.
....., ..., of Genoa, 470.
....., Argenta wife of Anthony, 93.
....., Thomas, 543.
Bacheler, Bachiler, William, 118, 160, 198, 239, 250.
Bacon, Bacoun, Alan, 436.
....., Edmund, 140, 245.
....., ..., Matilda his heir, 495.
....., ..., knt., 130.
....., Emma wife of Bertin, 127.
....., Ralph, 212.
....., Simon, 326.
....., ..., parker of Freemantle, 522.
....., Thomas, 39.
....., ..., justice, 22, 25, 64, 65, 69, 75, 135–137,140,141,143–147,202,203,206, 217, 218, 231, 278, 282–286, 288–291, 293–295, 303, 315, 353, 355, 356, 360, 361, 363, 366, 367, 374, 439, 444.
....., William, 377.
Baconesthorpe, Bakounesthorpe, Edmund de, 132, 210.
Baconsthorpe, Bakenesthorpe, co. Norfolk, 130.
Bacton, Baketon, co. Hereford, Richard, vicar of, 318.
....., co. Norfolk, 496.
Badburgham. *See* Babraham.
Baddeby, Thomas de, 44.
Baddesley, Badesle, co. Hants, 247, 269.
Baddyn, Baddyngg, John, 293, 297.
....., John de, 367.
Badebrig, Simon de, 454.
Badecock, Thomas, 115.
Badekyns, Roger, 353.
Badelesmere, Badelismere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badellesdon. *See* Battlesden.
Badesle. *See* Baddesley.
Badesle, John de, 247.
Badeston, Walter de, 20, 188, 197.
Badewe, Hugh de, 531.
....., Master Richard de, 143, 349.
Badingham, Badyngham [co. Suffolk], 196.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, co. Kent, 554.
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badelismere, Bartholomew de, 554.
....., Giles de, 90, 235, 436, 489, 495, 504, 554.
....., Gunselin de, justice of Chester, 556.
Badminton, Great [co. Gloucester], 140.
Badyngton, Geoffrey de, 505.
Bageworth, Baggeworth, John de, 227, 521.
Baggehill, Richard de, collector of pontage at Pontefract, 523.
Bagot, Master Hervey, or Henry, baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 325, 463.
Bagshute [? Bagshot, co. Surrey], 416.
Bagthorpe, Alice wife of William de, 153.
Bailache, Ralph, rector of Asheridge, 229.
Baildon, co. York, 446.
Baildon, Adam de, 446.
....., John de, 446.
....., Walter de, 446.
....., William de, 446.
Baillif, Peter le, of Shalden, 439.
....., Thomas le, of Inkberrow, 354.
Bainton, Baynton [co. York], 164, 560.
Baiocis, Martin de, proctor of the abbot of Aunay, 484.
....., Richard de, 368, 369, 373, 444, 446.
....., William de, 210, 449.
....., Master William de, parson of Ewerby, 518,
Bakenesthorpe. *See* Baconsthorpe.
Bakepuz, Ralph de, 249.
Baker, Bakere, Bealdus son of John le, 308.
....., Henry le, 263.
....., John brother of William, 282.
....., John le, of Tenbury, 358.
....., Nicholas le, 284, 374.
....., Thomas le, 572.
....., William, 282.
....., William le, 364, 533.
Bakester, Baxtere, John le, 448.
....., John son of Berard le, 281.
....., Matilda, 558.
....., Thomas, 198.
....., Walter, 198.
....., William, 198.
....., William son of Gevan, 285.
..... *See also* Brewer.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Baukewell, co. Derby, 577.
Bakhampton, Richard de, 235, 236, 287, 357.
Bakhous, Richard del, 146, 206.
Bakounesthorpe. *See* Baconesthorpe.
Bakthorp, Paul de, 187.
Balaghache [? Ballyhay], Ireland, 507.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, John, 281.
....., William, prior of Malton, 177.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Herts, 275, 393.
Baldok, John de, and John his brother, 355.
....., Master Robert de, 326, 367.
....., William de, 579.
Baldon, Baldinton, co. Oxon, John, parson of, 355.

Baldreston, Simon de, 374, 385.
Baldwin, Alice wife of, 565.
Baldwin son of Gilbert, Nicholas son of, 290, 294.
Balicriffin [? Ballygriffin, co. Tipperary], 49.
Balidungan, Ireland, 405.
Baligodeman, John, 115.
Baliolf. *See* Balliolo.
Ballard, John, 5.
....., William, 147.
Balle, Hugh, 63, 323, 324.
Balliolo, Baliolf, Bailliolo, Baillol, Alexander, 26.
....., Edward de, king of Scotland, 139, 189, 234, 460.
....., ..., charter of, 110.
....., Jocelin de, 113, 249.
....., John de, king of Scotland, 195, 199, 324.
Balne [co. York], 516.
Balnebeck, co. York, 329.
Balou, John, 145.
Balscote, John de, chief engrosser of the Exchequer of Ireland, 109, 412.
Baltinglass, Balkynglas [co. Wicklow], abbey of St. Mary at, 402.
....., Donatus, abbot of, 403.
....., John, abbot of, 403.
Balun, Walter de, knt., 307.
Balycoul, Ireland, 351.
Balydouenald, in Lethkathel, Ireland, 304.
Balyhamound, Ireland, 433.
Balyhawely, Ireland, 433.
Balyogary, Ireland, 540.
Balytire, Ireland, 433.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, 28, 85, 104, 174, 279.
....., castle of, 166, 174.
...., letters patent dated at, 77, 80.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, Robert de, 578.
....., Thomas de, 45, 104, 143, 168, 206, 240, 244, 279.
....., ..., master of Bolton Hospital, 192, 226, 279.
....., William de, 158.
Bamme, John, 247.
Bampton, co. Oxon, 338.
....., co. Westmoreland, 342.
Bampton, John de, 39.
....., ..., controller of the Exchange at Dover, 153.
....., Stephen de, 456.
....., Master William de, 228.
Banastre, Adam de, knt., 453.
Banbury, Bannebury, co. Oxon, 24.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Bandinel, Bindus de, of Florence, 149.
Bandinellis, Master Bindo de, 177.
Bandini de Bandinellis, Byndus, 133.
Bandoni, Richard, 177.
Banewell. *See* Banwell.
Bangor, bishop of. *See* Englefeld, Matthew de.
Bangor, diocese of, 6, 116, 325, 456.
Banham, co. Norfolk, 108.
Banham, Bartholomew de, 142.
....., Thomas de, 255.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Bannebury, Hugh de, 532.
....., Richard de, 418, 532.
Banningham, Banyngham, co. Norfolk, 331.
Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey, 206.
Banteleye. *See* Bentley.
Banville, Thomas de, parson of Hertheford, 487.
Banwell, Banewell, co. Somerset, 137, 254.
Baran, Spain, 571.
Barbayn, Master William, prebendary of Abbeville, 5,
Barbe, John, 215.
....., Nicholas, 215.
Barber, Barbour, Adamle, 367.
....., Gilbert le, 367.
....., Herman le, 531.
....., John le, 188, 459.
....., Richard le, 359.
....., Simon, of Smithfield, 22, 25.
....., Thomas le, 367.
....., William, 188.
....., ..., of Leighton Buzzard, 249.
....., William le, 216, 373.
Barcombe, Bercham, Berecaumpe, co. Sussex, 130, 198.
Barde, Bardis, Alexander de, one of the Bardi, 6, 23, 29.
... ., Bartholomew de, one of the Bardi, 28, 180, 188, 197, 240, 261, 280, 308, 310, 322, 323, 334, 341, 348, 379, 382, 391, 416.
....., Hugh, 249.
....., Peter, 255, 263.
Bardesley [? Barnesley], co. Gloucester, 180.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardill, William de, 134.
Bardney, Bardeneye, co. Lincoln, 432.
....., abbot of, 39.
....., abbot and convent of, 432.
Bardolf, Agnes wife of Thomas, 490.
....., Elizabeth wife of John, 491.
....., John, 491.
....., ..., of Wormegay, 157, 187, 241, 448, 504.
....., John son of Thomas, 189.
....., Thomas, 3, 48, 189.
Bare, Luke de la, constable of Tunbridge castle, and John his son, 239.
Baret, Alan, 69.
....., Henry, 69.
....., John, 70, 359, 481.
....., ..., of London, keeper of the seal for recognisances at Canterbury, 247, 257.
....., Robert, 69, 248.
....., Simon, 69.
....., ..., of Hecham, 83.
....., William, 69.

Barewe. *See* Barrow.
Bareworthe. *See* Barworth.
Barford, Bereford, by Warwick, lords of, 437.
....., [co. Wilts], 320.
Bargain, William, 480.
Baril, Walter, 32.
Barker, Barkere, Andrew le, 74.
....., John le, 202, 204.
....., Robert le, 202, 204.
....., Thomas le, 202, 204.
....., William, 99.
Barkeston, co. Leicester, 380.
Barkham, Berkham, co. Berks, 3.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, 412.
....., Joan, abbess of, 412.
....., abbey of, 412, 557.
Barkwith, West, Westbarkworth [co. Lincoln], 372.
Barkworth, Barkeworth, John de, 185, 443.
....., William de, 233.
Barlavington, Berlavington, co. Sussex, 64, 135.
Barlings, Barlynges, co. Lincoln, abbot of, 322.
....., abbot and convent of, 49.
Barlynges, Robert son of Thomas de, 438.
....., Simon de, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 33, 118, 168, 275.
....., William son of Thomas de, 438.
Barm, co. Lincoln, 156.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 3.
Barnby, Barneby, Francis de, 375.
....., John de, 12.
....., Robert de, 266.
....., William de, 141.
....., ..., rector of Wyern, 177.
Barnie, John le, 432.
Barnill, John de, 327.
Barnstone, Bernestone, co. Notts, 203, 208.
Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambs, 281.
..... [co. Northants], 256, 461.
Baron, Baroun, Alexander, 137, 203.
....., Henry, 125, 150.
....., Hugh, 403, 448.
....., John, 298.
....., Thomas, 376.
....., William son of Stephen le, 353.
....., ..., son of Walter le, 353.
Baronshel, Baroncelli, John, one of the Peruzzi, 249, 312, 388, 430, 466, 485, 494, 515, 517, 537, 543.
Barowe, 218.
Barragan, John Petri, called, 546, 572.
Barre, Margery wife of William atte, 545, 557, 567.
....., ..., Robert her brother, 545, 568.
....., Richard atte, 440.
....., Robert de la, 80.
....., William son of William atte, 557.
Barrington, Beryngton, co. Gloucester, 50.
Barrow, Barewe, Barwe, 125.
....., co. Leicester, 352.
....., co. Lincoln, 99, 241.
....., Little, Littelbarwe, co. Chester, 21.
Barrow-upon-Soar, co. Leicester, 130, 149, 486.
Barry, David de, 385, 485, 518.
....., Hugh, 364.
....., Richard son of David de, 385.
....., Robert, 364.
Barsetelowe, co. Warwick, 14, 463.
Barsham, Laurence de, 217.
....., Warin de, 263.
Bartholomew, Edmund son of, de Burgoyne, 281.
Barton, Berton, co. Cambs, 385.
....., co. Gloucester, 50.
....., co. Hereford, 353.
....., co. Lincoln, 44, 338, 394, 509.
....., co. Norfolk, 253.
....., co. Stafford, 311.
....., co. Warwick, 309.
..... upon-Humber, co. Lincoln, 513.
....., Regis, co. Gloucester, 143, 318.
....., in Rydall, co. York, 155.
....., St. Andrew, co. Norfolk, 461.
Barton, John de, collector of customs at Hull and Ravensrod, 166.
....., ..., fisher, 364.
....., Ralph de, 136, 145.
....., Master Richard de, 206.
....., Robert de, 48, 68, 69, 139, 216, 449, 559, 565.
Barwell, 521.
Barworth, Bareworthe, co. Beds, 437.
Baryngton, Thomas de, 343.
Basage, Besage, Henry de, 130.
....., William, 129.
Baseley, Thomas de, 66, 142.
Basildon, Bastelden, co. Berks, 350, 556.
Basing, Basyng, co. Hants, 20.
Basinges, Margaret de, 457.
Basingstoke, Basyngestoke, co. Hants, 475, 563.
Baskervill, Roger de, parson of Coreley, 358.
Basket, Elena, 512.
Basset, Alice wife of Ralph the younger, 53.
....., Edmund, 342.
....., Gilbert, 214.
....., Hugh, 78, 531.
....., Matilda, of Eton, 455.
....., Ralph, 503.
....., ... the younger, 53.
....., ..., of Drayton, 66, 207, 301, 361, 368, 388, 511.
....., ..., ..., justice of North Wales, 42.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 357, 459.
....., ..., Helewisia his mother, 459.

Basset, Ralph, Joan his wife, 459.
....., ..., Ralph his father, 459.
....., ..., of Weldon, 138, 201, 206, 209.
....., ..., son of Ralph, 298.
....., ..., son of William, 387.
....., Richard, 476.
....., ..., of Cheadle, 4.
....., Roger, 508.
....., Simon, 82, 388.
....., ..., knt., 231.
....., William, 4, 68, 148, 201, 208, 216, 217, 261, 289, 321, 354, 442, 446, 513, 578.
....., William son of William, 387.
Bassingbourn, Bassyngburn [co. Cambs], 110, 231, 487.
Bassurco, Lopes Sanches de, of Bilbao, 554.
Bassyngbourne, Bassingburn, Bassyngburne, Giles de, 529.
....., ..., knt., 531.
....., Hugh de, 531.
....., Humphrey de, 206.
....., Mary de, 242.
....., Warin de, 14, 65, 141, 143, 369, 373.
....., ..., knt., 136.
Bast, Roger, keeper of St. Katherine's hospital, by the Tower of London, 83. *See also* Wast.
Bastelden. *See* Basildon.
Baston, co. Lincoln, 42, 302.
Baston, John de, 95, 167.
Bastwick, Bastwyk [hamlet of Repps], co. Norfolk, 306.
Basyngestoke. *See* Basingstoke.
Bat, John, 288.
Bataille, Henry, 464.
....., John the younger, 236.
....., Robert, 144, 290.
Bate, John, 539.
....., Roger, 136.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 156.
....., William, 144.
Batecok, Ralph, 287.
Bateman, John, of Vienne, 517.
Batenhill, John de, 566.
Bath, Baa, co. Somerset, 131, 133, 254.
....., prior of, 72, 468, 497, 563.
....., prior and convent of, 258, 312, 540.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Burnel, Robert; Heselshawe, Walter de; Marchia, William de; Salopia, Ralph de.
....., diocese of, 73, 77, 186, 223, 276, 524.
Batherne, John de, of Zealand, 431.
Bathgate, Bathket, Scotland, barony of, 482.
Batisford, Thomas de, 566.
Battle, co. Sussex, church of St. Martin at, 261.
....., abbot of, 39, 374.
....., Alan, abbot of, 144.
Battle, abbot and convent of, 261.
Battlesden, Badellesdone, co. Beds, 3, 216.
Baucoombe, Richard, 65.
Baud, Robert le, 150.
....., William, 132, 139, 209, 370, 371, 472, 504.
Baudechon, John, 147.
Baudewyn, Thomas, 440.
....., William son of Robert, 440.
Baudre, Baudry, John, 241, 376.
Baukewell. *See* Bakewell.
Baukewell, Roger de, justice, 66, 142, 145, 201–203, 208, 212, 285, 353, 356.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baume, John de, 98.
Bavent, John, 527.
....., Katherine, 226.
....., Robert, 226.
....., Roger, or Roger de, justice, 131, 139–141, 209, 343, 376.
....., Thomas de, 295.
Baxeby, Thomas de, 427.
Baxtere. *See* Bakester.
Baycok, William, 218.
Bayham, Beggeham [co. Sussex], abbot and convent of, 197.
Baynard, John, 376.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.
Bayonne [in Gascony], 337, 389, 410, 443, 469, 560, 579.
Bayous, Joceus de, 578.
....., Robert, 198.
....., ..., merchant, 509.
Bayser, John, 64.
....., Robert, 64.
Bazas [in Gascony], 278.
Beachington, Bychendon, Bichyndon, co. Bucks, 61, 81, 84, 89, 276.
Beaconsfield, Bekenesfeld, co. Bucks, 511.
Bealings, Belynges, co. Suffolk, 446.
Beaminster, Bemynstre [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Beatrice, Robert son of, de Brauncewell, 67.
Beaubec Normandy, abbot and convent of, 224
....., by Drogheda, Ireland, 224.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaudeport, co. Devon, 578.
Beaudesert, co. Stafford, 444.
Beaufiz, John, 442.
....., William, 441.
Beauflour, Geoffrey, 398.
....., John, 569.
Beaufou, John, 500.
....., Ralph, 214.
....., William, son of John, 500.
..... *See also* Bella Fago.
Beaugenet, co. Sussex, 64, 135.
Beauleu, wood and park of, 11.
Beaulieu, co. Hants, abbot of, 206, 233, 236.
Beaumanoir [co. Leicester], 352.
Beaumaris, Wales, castle of, 13.

Beaumys, co. Berks, 88, 108.
Beaupel, Beaupoyl, Robert, 131, 138, 169, 209.
Beaupre, Margaret de, 215.
Beaupyne, William, 495.
Beauregard, Ireland, 351.
Beausevalle, Richard de, proctor of Bec Abbey, 225.
Beautre, John, parson of Upham, 306.
Beauvais [in Picardy], France, bishop of, 312.
Beauver. *See* Belvoir.
Bebie, Roger de, 378.
Bebington, Bebynton, co. Chester, 129.
Beby, William de, 334.
Bec, Bec Hellouin, Normandy, abbey of St. Mary de, 149, 196, 225, 470.
....., abbot of, 302, 483.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 12, 68.
....., John, abbot of, 220, 225, 279.
Becchou, John, 188.
Beccles, Bekles, co. Suffolk, 62, 137, 203, 324.
Beccote, John de, 443.
Becgate, Alice de, 109.
Beche, la [co. Berks], 190.
Beche, Edmund de la, 214, 350, 444.
....., ..., archdeacon of Berks, 28.
....., ..., clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 1, 44, 76, 151.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 520.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 87, 116.
....., Eufemia, wife of William de la, knt., 234.
....., Gervase atte, of Upham, 189.
....., John de la, 525.
....., Nicholas atte, 285.
....., Nicholas de la, 10, 27, 28, 33, 88, 108, 163, 173, 190, 230, 234, 344, 360, 375, 401, 418, 419, 444, 553, 576.
....., ..., keeper of the Tower of London, 171, 214, 377.
....., ..., pardons to, 88, 525, 567.
....., ..., knt., 88, 112, 421, 423, 428, 432.
....., Philip de la, 117, 190.
....., Robert atte, 439.
....., Simon atte, 70.
Bechin, Bechene, co. Chester, 129.
Beckering, Bekeryngg, co. Lincoln, 62.
Becket, Thomas à, archbishop of Canterbury, 537.
Beckford, Bekford, Beckesford [co. Gloucester], prior of, 466, 483.
Beckingham, Bekyngham [co. Lincoln], 80, 113, 220, 340.
Beckington, Bekyngton [co. Somerset], 304.
Becon, John, 249.
Bedefeld, Roger de, Matilda his wife, and Nicholas their son, 326.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, Thomas de, 145.
....., Warin de, 55.
....., William de, 431, 547.
Bedel, John le, 135.
....., Thurston le, 143, 150.
Bedemynstre. *See* Bedminster.
Bedenweye, John de, the elder and the younger, 533.
Bedestone. *See* Biddestone.
Bedewyk, co. Gloucester, 559.
Bedewynde. *See* Bedwin.
Bedfont, East, Estbedevont [co. Middlesex], 225.
Bedford, Bedeford, 9, 63, 223, 248, 345, 361, 392, 481, 493, 504, 512, 558.
....., chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of, 230, 361.
....., church of St. Peter at, 73.
....., deanery of, 493.
....., gaol of, 348.
....., ..., deliveries of, 5, 9, 223, 303.
....., county of, 39, 104, 132, 139, 147, 202, 209, 273, 294, 345, 348, 369, 378, 379, 392, 469, 481, 504.
....., archdeacon of, 537.
....., archdeaconry of, 493.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert.
....., sheriff of, 119.
Bedkelerk. *See* Bethgelert.
Bedminster, Bedemynstre, co. Somerset, 143, 148.
Bedoret, Bernard de, 469.
Bedwin, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, 552.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bedyngham, William de, 33, 95.
Beeford, Beford, co. York, 32, 75, 193.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beel, John, 497.
Been, John, and Walter, 360.
Beer Ferris [*rectius* Bere Ferrers], Byr [co. Devon], 558.
Beeston, Beston, 456.
....., co. Norfolk, 116, 306.
Beetham, Bethum [co. Westmoreland], 216.
Beetly, Betele, co. Norfolk, 382.
Beford. *See* Beeford.
Beget, John, 437.
Beggeham. *See* Bayham.
Beghton, hospital of St. Luke at the bridge of, 123.
....., [? Beighton, co. Derby], 559.
Beghton, Robert de, 481.
Beiche, or Seche, Francis, knt., 413.
Bek, Beek, Anthony, dean of Lincoln, 183.
....., ..., bishop of Norwich, 466, 468, 488, 504, 540, 555.
....., Anthony de, bishop of Durham and patriarch of Jerusalem, 78, 105, 395, 428.
....., John, knt., 41.
....., John de, 108.
....., Martin de, of Portugal, 298.

Bek, Master Thomas de, canon of Lincoln, 40, 95.
....., Valentine, 156.
Bekard, Peter son of Peter, 335.
Bekelton, John de, 360.
Bekenesfeld. *See* Beaconsfield.
Bekeneshou, Thomas de, 452.
Bekenore, co. Hereford, wood of, 395.
Bekeryng, John de, 502.
....., Leonard de, 438.
....., Thomas de, 8.
Bekeryngg. *See* Beckering.
Bekesgate. *See* Bexgate.
Bekford. *See* Beckford.
Bekles. *See* Beccles.
Bekyngham. *See* Beckingham.
Bekyngham, John de, 150, 457.
....., William de, 203.
Bekyngton. *See* Beckington.
Belagh, Peter de, parson of Huntingfield, 489, 555.
....., ..., the queen's attorney, 251.
Bele, John, 69, 159.
....., ..., Robert his son, 69.
Belefeld, Nicholas, 452.
Beleford, William de, 269.
Belegrave, Roger de, 131, 133, 138, 209.
Beler, Roger, 565.
Belet, John, 71.
....., Roger, 498.
....., ..., the queen's pantler, 410, 427.
Beleu. *See* Belowe.
Belford, co. Northumberland, 171, 221.
Belhous, Bellehous, John de, 533.
....., Nicholas de, 531.
....., Roger de, 376.
....., Thomas de, knt., 140.
Bella Fago, Roger de, knt., 273.
..... *See also* Beaufou.
Bellaneval, Ponthieu, 60.
Belle, John, 140.
....., ..., weaver, 431.
....., Richard, 215.
Bellehous. *See* Belhous.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, lady Cicely de, 254,
....., Hugh de, 402.
....., John de, 241.
....., ..., of Somerset, 254.
....., ..., knt., 254.
....., ..., Joan his wife, and Beatrice and Eleanor his sisters, 254.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, 370.
....., Matilda de, abbess of Godstow, 180.
....., Nicholas de, 498.
....., Peter de, 249.
....., Robert de, rector of Stoke under Hamdon, 254.
....., Roger de, 315, 394.
....., Sibyl wife of Roger de, 394.
Bello Campo, Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 200, 241, 269, 366, 394, 418.
....., ..., captain of the army in Scotland, 575.
....., ..., John his brother, 366.
....., W. de, earl of Warwick, 307.
....., William, 368.
....., William de, 358, 360, 372, 441, 443, 503.
....., ..., knt., 47, 358.
Bello Monte, Eleanor wife of John de, 466, 497, 507.
....., Henry de, 6, 130, 151, 165, 291, 346, 352, 497, 498.
....., ..., earl of Buchan, 110, 372.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 151, 346, 352.
....., Hugh de, 218.
....., Isabella de, lady of Vescy, 151.
....., John de, 466, 497, 498, 507.
....., Lewis de, bishop of Durham, 396.
Belowe, Beleu, Nicholas, or Nicholas de, 148, 203, 208, 226.
Belsay, Belsowe, co. Northumberland, 168.
Belshford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 226.
Beltoft, 318.
Beltoft, Roger de, 32.
....., William de, 75, 193.
Belton, co. Lincoln, 244.
Belton, Henry de, 40, 448, 480.
....., ..., of York, 385.
....., John de, 61.
Beluncle, Robert, and Robert his son, 282.
Belvoir, Beauver, co. Leicester, prior and convent of, 380.
Belyetere, John le, 358, 360.
Belynges. *See* Bealings.
Bemynstre. *See* Beaminster.
Bench, Common, 25, 42, 58, 61, 127, 153, 155, 161, 170, 176, 218, 252, 255, 263, 301, 342, 395, 401, 467, 471, 475, 552, 561, 563.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Herle, William de; Stonore, John de.
....., ..., chirographer of, 30.
....., ..., Fleet prison of, 35, 43, 77, 99, 100, 104, 127, 134, 151, 176, 179, 185, 197, 220, 240, 256, 264, 265, 274, 276, 313, 334, 336, 379, 381, 382, 405, 431, 438, 457, 465, 546, 552, 572.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Aldeburgh, Richard de; Bereford, W. de; Cantebrigge, John de; Donecastre, John de; Hillary, Roger; Inge, John; Scot, William; Shardelowe, John de; Shareshull, William de; Trevaignon John de.
....., ..., king's advocate in, 42, 435.
....., ..., *see also* Ireland.
....., King's, 5, 46, 58, 61, 77, 79, 86, 92 93, 96, 100, 115, 116, 155, 161, 164, 200, 216, 234, 245, 261, 268, 302, 324, 335, 373, 429, 437, 438, 456, 457, 556, 559.

Bench, King's, chief justice of, 22. *See also* Scrope, Geoffrey le, and Henry le.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Scardeburgh, Robert de.
....., ..., Marshalsea prison of, 46, 72, 75, 90, 102, 105, 129, 133, 187, 222, 224, 259, 266, 269, 276, 277, 300, 325, 326, 337, 394, 421, 438, 457, 458, 460, 465–467, 543, 547, 555.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Mauny, Walter de,
....., ..., pleas in exemplified, 58, 155, 410, 459.
....., ..., *see also* Ireland.
Bene, William, 482.
Benedict XII., Pope, 95, 189, 195, 257, 304, 313, 323, 330, 333–337, 380, 462, 466, 473, 534, 540.
....., auditor of the causes of his palace, 516.
....., his chaplain, 487, 516.
....., his nuncio, 516. *See also* Sistre, Bernard.
Benedict, Godfrey son of, de Thornegrove, 508.
....., William son of John son of, 290, 294.
Benefeld, John, 246.
Benestede. *See* Benstede; Binsted.
Benet, Beneyt, Henry, 298.
....., John, 474.
....., Nicholas, 62.
....., William, 117, 385, 393.
....., ..., of Foxcote, 574.
Benetfeldshith, co. Berks, 424, 428, 430.
Benewyk, Richard de, 42.
Benfeld, James son of Walter de, 225.
Benfleet, Little, Little Bemflet, co. Essex, 315.
Benhale, Robert de, 373, 448, 576.
Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, 418.
Benham, John de, 131, 355, 432.
Benley, Benle, Benleye, co. Northumberland, 75, 79.
Benningham, Benyngham [co. Suffolk], 315.
Bennington, Benyton, co. Lincoln, 236.
Benniworth, Benyngworth, co. Lincoln, 513, 578.
Benstede, Benestede, Edmund de, 557.
....., Edmund son of John de, 24, 26, 119.
....., John de, 26.
....., John son of Edmund de, 24, 26, 119, 557.
....., Matilda wife of Edmund de, 24, 26, 119.
Benstude. *See* Binstead.
Bentele. *See* Bentley.
Benteleye, John son of John de, 69.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 145.
Bentelwood, by Clarendon, co. Wilts, hermit of, 5, 275.
Bentham, Thomas de, bearer of the rod in the marshalsea of Ireland, 544.
Bentley, Banteleye, co. Essex, 233.
....., Benteleye, co. Suffolk, 119.
Bentley, Bentele, co. Sussex, 294.
....., co. York, 239.
....., Little, Little Bentlegh, co. Essex, 126.
Benton, Thomas de, 194.
Bentworth, Bynteworth, Byntesworth [co. Hants], 37, 292, 326.
Bentyng. *See* Brentyng.
Benwell, Bonewell, co. Northumberland, 512.
Benyngham. *See* Benningham.
Benyngworth. *See* Benniworth.
Benyngworth, Henry son of Petronilla de, 578.
Benyntende, Bonaventura, and Wimarca his wife, 229.
Benyton. *See* Bennington.
Bepe, Roger son of Simon, 398.
Berard, John son of, le Baxtere, 281.
Bercham. *See* Barcombe.
Berche, Adam atte, 536.
Berde, Walter, 107.
Berdefeld, Bartholomew de, rector of St. Alkmund's, Whitchurch, 556.
....., John de, parson of Doddinghurst, 433.
....., Thomas de, 197.
Berden, co. Essex, 446, 447, 451.
Berdewell, Thomas de, 278.
Bere, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Bere, Henry le, 574.
....., John, 440.
....., Richard de la, 172, 271.
....., Roger le, 376.
....., Thomas de, 411.
Berecampe. *See* Barcombe.
Bereford, 517. *See also* Barford.
Bereford, Berford, Edmund de, 69, 89, 104, 212, 403, 421, 491, 537.
....., John de, 217.
....., Robert de, knt., sheriff of Wentlloog, 394.
....., Simon de, 352, 562, 569.
....., William de, 549.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Edward II., 25, 263, 342.
....., William son of Adam de, 455.
Berenger, Ingelram, 474.
Beresende, co. York, 221.
Berethorp, Walter de, 372.
Berewald, Robert, 388.
Berewik, Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk, Berewyco, Alexander de, 144, 146.
....., Gilbert de, 201, 206, 293, 356, 513.
....., Hugh de, 204, 500, 529, 531, 574.
....., Isabella wife of Hugh de, 500.
....., Thomas de, 485.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, Henry atte, and John atte, 125, 150.
Berildeswall, co. Hereford, 287.
Berkele, Berkeleye, Berkeleigh, Berkelai Eva mother of Thomas de, 456.

Berkele, John de, of Durleigh, knt., 283.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 456, 523.
....., Maurice de, 3, 42, 78, 428, 462, 464, 519, 563.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 3, 428, 519.
....., ..., knt., 111.
....., Peter de, provost of Wells, 77, 86, 276.
....., Richard de, 402.
....., Thomas de, 3, 354, 370, 395, 398, 456, 503, 523, 578.
....., ..., baron, 200.
....., ..., knt., 111.
....., ..., of Coberley, 138, 209, 268, 370, 401.
Berkerol, Roger de, knt., 394.
Berkesore [Basser], co. Kent, 411.
Berkham. *See* Barkham.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede, co. Herts, 441, 445, 455, 473.
....., castle of, 366, 441, 455.
....., honor of, 383.
....., hospital of St. John the Evangelist at, 336.
....., park of, 550.
....., prison of, 229.
....., ..., delivery of, 474.
..... St. Mary, Northberkhampsted, 492.
Berkhamstede, William de, 559.
Berks, county of, 39, 66, 70, 89, 131, 136, 138, 147, 200, 210, 357, 368, 444, 451, 480, 504.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Beche, Edmund de la.
....., archdeaconry of, 416.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert.
....., eyre of the forest of, 414, 435, 475.
....., sheriff of, 67, 487.
Berkweye, Elias de, 304.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, Richard de, 87.
....., ..., alderman of London, 314.
Berland, John de, 388.
Berlavington. *See* Barlavington.
Berlay, Robert de, 217.
Berleye, John de, 574.
Berlyngham. *See* Birlingham.
Bermeo, Spain, 546, 551, 554.
Bermeu, Nicholas, master of a Spanish ship, 520.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, Bermondeseye, co. Surrey, priory of St. Saviour at, 557.
....., John prior of, 224, 388.
....., prior of, 483, 487.
Bermyngham, Birmingham, Byrmyngham, Bermyngeham, Edmund de, 91.
....., Elizabeth wife of Walter de, 399.
....., Nicholas de, 446, 452.
....., Walter de, 94, 399.
....., William de, 94, 415.
....., ..., the elder, 138, 209.
Bernak, Gervase de, knt., 18.
....., John, 380.
....., John de, 443.
....., Nicholas, 443.
....., William, 443.
Bernard, John, 246.
....., Richard, 422.
....., Robert, 292.
Bernardini, Peter, 293, 597.
Bernay, Berneye, Normandy, abbey of, 240.
....., Laurence, abbot of, 6.
Berner, John le, 234.
....., Richard, 318.
Bernes, John son of Nicholas atte, 202, 204.
....., John son of Reginald atte, 202, 204.
....., Reginald atte, 202, 204.
....., Richard son of John atte, 202, 204.
Bernestone. *See* Barnston.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewell, Simon de, 146, 200.
Bernewod. *See* Bernwood.
Berney, Berneye, John de, 145, 441.
Berneye. *See* Bernay.
Bernham, William de, sub-prior of Bury St. Edmunds, elected abbot, 110, 195
Bernwood, Bernewod [co. Bucks], forest of, 545, 553.
Berthorpe, Walter de, 291.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Berton, Hamo de, 576.
....., Ralph de, 146, 200.
....., Thomas de, 268.
Bertram, John, 94.
....., Robert, 78, 173.
....., Roesia wife of John, 94.
....., Stephen, 133.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 310.
Berughby, Berughbi, Master Robert de, 325.
....., William de, parson of Montgomery, 386, 463, 528.
Berus, John de, 532.
Berwick [? co. Wilts], the king's manor of, 505.
Berwick-on-Tweed, 28, 38, 43, 57, 81, 89, 98, 110, 123, 166, 174, 184, 220, 335, 383, 392, 396, 422, 468, 572.
....., bridge of, 395.
....., chamberlain of 395, 468.
....., exchequer of, 468,
....., letters patent dated at, 47, 168–178, 180, 182, 183, 185–187, 193–196, 198, 213–215, 219–221, 229–231, 245, 266, 273–280, 294–296, 298–300, 316, 325, 327, 329, 330, 333, 339, 341, 366, 367, 375, 459, 460, 462, 571, 581.
....., St. Mary Gate at, 125.
....., sheriff of, 125, 395.
....., Udding Gate, 125.
Berwick St. John, Berewik, co. Wilts, 45.
Bery, Robert de, 143.
Beryngdon, John de, 445.
Beryngton. *See* Barrington.
Besage. *See* Basage.

Besthorpe, co. Norfolk, 130.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Betele. *See* Beetly.
Betele, Hugh de, 54, 172, 256.
Bethgelert, Bedkelerk, Wales, priory of St. Mary at, 419.
....., Lewelin, prior of, 392.
....., Malbrice, canon of, 392.
Bethum. *See* Beetham.
Bethum, Ralph de, 178, 209.
....., Thomas de, 519.
Betoigne, Alexander de, 71.
....., Hugh de, 457.
Bettenham, John de, 376.
Beulandes, Richard de, 290.
Beumeys, Robert de, 65.
Beuver, Hugh de, 213.
Bevendean, Bevyngden, co. Sussex, 198.
Bevercote, John de, knt., 404.
Beverlaco, Alan de, 98.
Beverley, co. York, 40, 227, 318, 326, 332, 414.
....., church of St. John at, 16, 85, 97, 487.
....., ..., prebend of St. Andrew in, 490.
....., ..., provost of. *See* Hugate, Nicholas de; Mansel, J.
....., letters patent dated at, 9.
Bevyngden. *See* Bevendean.
Bewick, Bewyk, co. Northumberland, 79.
Bexgate, Bekesgate, co. Berks, 353, 375.
Bexhill, Bixle, co. Sussex, 489.
Beydyn, William, 123.
Beylham, Adam de, 143.
Beynmore, William, 281.
Beysel, William de, knt., 508.
Beysy, John de, 358.
Biacle, 508.
Bibesworth, John de, 531.
Bibury, John de, 394.
Bicester, Burncestre, Burcestre, co. Oxon, 214, 286, 319.
....., deanery of, 493.
Bichamwell, co. Norfolk, 355.
Bichyndon. *See* Beachington.
Bickenacre, Bykernaker, co. Essex, prior and convent of, 349.
Bickerton, Bikerton [co. York], 36.
Biddestone, Bedestone, co. Wilts, 447.
Bidlington, co. Sussex, 62.
Biename [Binamy Castle], co. Cornwall, 75.
Biflete. *See* Byfleet.
Bigot, Bygot, Bigod, Bygod, Adam, 145.
....., A. le, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, 455.
....., Hugh, 476.
....., ..., earl of Norfolk, 249.
....., Joan wife of John le, 124.
....., Joan wife of Roger le, 124.
....., Richard, 376, 469.
....., Roger, earl of Norfolk and Suffolk, marshal of England, 145, 489.
Bigot, Roger, lord of Settrington, 338.
....., Roger le, 124.
Bigrave. *See* Bygrave.
Biker. *See* Byker.
Bikerston, Richard de, 496.
Bikerton. *See* Bickerton.
Bikerton, John de, 104.
Bilbao, Biloan, Spain, 554.
Bile, Adam, 394.
....., Thomas, 68.
Bilembidz, Gailhard de, 507.
Bilkemore, Bylkemore, Robert de, 110, 220.
....., ..., deputy justice of North Wales, 45, 122.
Billesby, Robert de, hermit, 551.
Billoun, Billion, Billon, John, 69, 147, 296, 371, 443.
Billyng, John de, 317.
Billyngham, Walter de, 536.
Bilneye. *See* Binley.
Bilneye, Isabella de, 519.
Biloan. *See* Bilbao.
Bilsby, Billesby, co. Lincoln, 226.
Bilsington, Bilsyngton, co. Kent, prior and convent of, 555.
....., Over, Uvre Bilsyngton, co. Kent, 555.
Binbrooke, Bynbrok, co. Lincoln, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Binderton, Bunderton, co. Sussex, 140, 141.
Bindon, Bynedon [co. Dorset], abbey of, 32, 80, 142.
....., abbot of, 71, 142.
....., hundred of, 436.
Bingham, Byngham, Cicely wife of William de, 562.
....., John de, 562.
....., William de, 524, 562.
Binham, Bynham, co. Norfolk, 552.
Bini. *See* Byny.
Binley, Bilneye, co. Warwick, 88.
Binstead, Benstude, I.W., 11, 29.
Binsted, Benestede, co. Hants, 119.
Bintree, Byntre, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Biores, Peter de, 412.
Bippesse, Adam, vicar of, 116.
Bircham, Bricham, co. Norfolk, 246.
Birche, Robert atte, master of *la Margarete* of Southampton, 569.
....., William de la, master of *la Cristofre* of Southampton, 568.
Birchemor sub Hudicote, co. Beds, 493.
Birchemore, 449.
Birdbrook, Briddebrok, Bridebrok, co. Essex, 424, 568.
Birdham, Bridham, co. Sussex, 130.
Birkes, John son of Ralph de, 294.
Birkin, Birkyn [co. York], 67.
Birling, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Birlingham, Berlyngham, co. Worcester, 50.
Birmingham, Burmingham, co. Warwick, 512.

Birmingham. *See* Bermyngham.
Biroun, Hugh de, lord of Horeston castle, 408.
..... *See also* Byroun.
Birston. *See* Briston.
Birthorpe, William de, and William his son, 268.
Biry. *See* Bury.
Bisham, Bustlesham, Bristlesham, Brustlesham, co Berks, 34, 85, 112, 121, 432, 434, 464, 552.
....., priory of Austin canons at, 243, 422, 432–434, 545, 552, 555, 568.
Bishopsbrook, Bisshopesbrok, co. Hereford, 266.
. ....., the river, 266.
Bishops Cleeve, Bisshopesclyve [co. Gloucester], 555.
Bishop's Lynn. *See* Lynn.
Bishopthorpe [co. York], letters patent dated at, 32.
Biskele, Nicholas de, 527.
Bisle, William, keeper of the seal for recognisances at Northampton, 256.
Bisley, Bysele, co. Gloucester, 252.
Bisshay, Richard de, 411.
Bisshebury, Henry de, 138, 210, 211.
Bisshemore, co. Salop, 474.
Bisshop, Hugh, 63.
....., John, of Zealand, 431.
....., William, 1, 246.
....., ..., of Holbeach, 359.
Bisshopesbere, in Windsor Forest, bishop of Salisbury's free chace of, 435.
Bisshopesbrok. *See* Bishopsbrook.
Bisshopesclyve. *See* Bishops Cleeve.
Bisshopes Ichinton. *See* Itchington Bishops.
Bitorie [? Vittoria], Spain, 572.
Bittedene, John de, 332.
....., William de, prior of St. James's by Exeter, 332.
Bitterne [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 8.
Biwel. *See* Bywell.
Bixle. *See* Bexhill.
Blaaque, Richard de, 73.
Blabi, William de, 304.
Blackbrook, Blakebrok, co. Derby, 473.
Blackburn, Blakeburn, co. Lancaster, 452.
Blackburnshire, Blakeburnshire, co. Lancaster, chace of, 65, 69.
Blackhall, Blakehal, Blakhale, co. Cumberland, 149, 224.
Blackheath, Blakheth, co. Kent, 288, 294.
Blackrod, Blakerode, co. Lancaster, chapel of St. Katherine, 122.
Blackwell, Blakwell, co. Worcester, 460.
Blacmyddyngmore, co. Northumberland, 104.
Blacolvisle. *See* Blakesley.
Blacon, Blaken, co. Chester, 129.
Blacovesleye, Blacolvesle, John de, 49, 227.
Bladon, co. Oxon, 1.
Blagdon, Blakedon, co. Somerset, 347.
Blake, John, 129.
....., John le, 218.
....., Richard le, 364.
Blakebrok. *See* Blackbrook.
Blakeburn. *See* Blackburn.
Blakeburn, Adam son of William de, 201, 357, 452.
....., Robert son of Gilbert de, 452.
Blakedene, Peter de, 161.
Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
Blakehal. *See* Blackhall.
Blakeham, Benedict de, 249.
Blaken. *See* Blacon.
Blakeney, Snyterle, co. Norfolk, 111, 132, 215.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 405.
Blakesley, Blacolvisle, co. Northants, 447.
Blakeston, Roger de, 299.
Blaket, John, the elder, 195, 222.
....., John son of John, 112, 116.
....., Thomas, 539.
Blakewey, co. Warwick, 310.
Blakhale. *See* Blackhall.
Blakheth. *See* Blackheath.
Blakwell. *See* Blackwell.
Blancard, Herman, dean of Asnes, 186.
Blancherd, Nicholas, 449.
Blanchland, Guernsey, prior of, 492.
Blancos, Nicholas, 564.
Bland, Patrick de, 294.
Blaneket, Thomas, 268.
Blanket, John, canon of Abbeville, 5.
Blankfront, Thomas, 338.
Blankmonster, Blanmonster, Blaunmonster, Ranulph de, 75, 287, 357.
Blaston, Robert de, 221.
....., Thomas de, 39, 40, 128, 148.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 100, 392.
....., ..., parson of Cotesbeach, and prebendary of Tamworth and Wolverhampton, 341.
Blatchington, Blechyngton, co. Sussex, 98.
Blaunchard, John, 538.
Blaunche, Reginald, 458.
Blaune, Arnold, 120.
Blaunmonster. *See* Blankmonster.
Blean, co. Kent, 554.
Bleauht, Wales, 227.
Blebury, J. de, 518.
....., John de, parson of Iver, 510.
....., ..., Robert, his spenser, 510.
....., ..., Simon, his chamberlain, 510.
....., Master John de, 163, 211, 223, 235, 282, 503, 535.
Blecchele. *See* Bletchley.
Blechingdon, Blechesdon [co. Oxon], 421.
Blechyngton. *See* Blatchington.
Bletchley, Blecchele [co. Bucks], 468.
Blisland, Bliston, co. Cornwall, 338.
Blisworth, Bliseworth [co. Northants], 260.
Blithe, John, 300.
Bliton, John de, 142.

Blockley, Blockele, Blokkeleye, Blokley, co. Worcester, 63, 120, 444, 574.
Blofield, Blofeld, co. Norfolk, 306.
Bloiou. *See* Bloyowe.
Blois, Henry de, bishop of Winchester (1129–1171), 154.
Blom, Roger, 314.
Blomvil. *See* Blounville.
Blondel, Richard, 300.
....., Roger, of Caldecote, 463.
..... *See also* Blundel.
Blorton, Roger de, 482, 484.
Blosseville, William de, 235.
Blounham. *See* Blunham.
Blount, Robert le, 266.
....., Stephen le, 65, 549.
....., Walter le, 358, 360.
....., William, 139, 210, 504.
....., William le, 111, 154, 277, 358, 360, 448.
....., ..., le neveu, 4, 261, 311, 368.
....., ..., le uncle, 368, 372, 441.
....., ..., knt., 496.
....., ..., sheriff of Lancaster, 580.
Blounville, Blomvil, Blounvyll, Blonvill, Blomville, Beatrice, wife of John de, 26.
....., John, 282.
....., John de, 209, 370, 439, 444, 445, 496, 576.
Bloye, Simon, 63.
Bloyowe, Bloiou, Bloyou, Ralph, or Ralph de, 77, 147, 209, 371, 443, 448, 503.
....., Ralph de, knt., 387, 449.
....., Simon, 65.
Bluet, John, 330.
....., Robert, 448.
Blunde, Master Adam, 305.
Blundel, Benedict, 233.
....., Richard, 400.
....., ..., of Bradden, 447.
....., Robert, 437.
....., Walter, 233,
..... *See also* Blondel.
Blundeston, Bluntesdon, Henry de, 47, 448.
....., Robert de, 48.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Beds, 251, 269, 345.
Blyth, 145.
....., hospital of St. Edmund without, 97.
....., chapel of St. James at, 162.
....., co. Notts, 72.
....., chapel of St. Michael by, 72.
....., letters patent dated at, 322.
Boccenham, John de, 343.
Bochardby. *See* Botchardby.
Bockenfield, co. Northumberland, chapel of St. Cuthbert del Cauce by, 84.
Bochurst, John son of Richard de, 136.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 136.
Bochurstesman, Adam, 136.
Bockeby, Robert de, 470, 540.
Bockyng, Bokkyngh, Bokkyng, Bokyng, Ralph de, 64, 132, 139, 145, 209, 286, 295, 296, 377, 440, 504.
....., ..., steward of the earl of Norfolk, 434.
Bocklond. *See* Buckland.
Boclond, Thomas de, 251.
Bocton Alulph. *See* Boughton Aluph.
..... by le Bleen. *See* Boughton-under Blean.
Boddesleye, Richard de la, 298.
Boddington, Botyngton, co. Gloucester, 33.
Bodenho, John de, 63.
....., ..., keeper of the chapel on Bedford bridge, 361.
....., Richard de, 63.
....., William de, 63.
Bodine, Thomas de, 376.
Bodregan, Botregan, Matthew de, 214, 281.
Boghan. *See* Buchan.
Boghes. *See* Bowes.
Boghier, Henry le, 402.
..... *See also* Bowiere.
Bohun, Boun, Bohoun, Edmund de, knt., 82, 530.
....., Edward de, 10, 112.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 45.
....., Humphrey de, 432.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex (*temp.* Edward II.), 559, 563.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 559, 563.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 273, 276, 381, 559, 563.
....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 241, 559, 563.
....., John de, of Midhurst, 315.
....., Juliana wife of Henry de, 252.
....., Margaret wife of Edward de, 109, 461.
... ., ..., ..., John de, 241.
....., Oliver de, knt., 530.
....., William de, 236, 252.
....., ..., lord of Melenyd, 375.
... ., ..., earl of Northampton, 416, 505, 529, 530, 532, 563, 576.
Boiford, Walter de, 64.
Boilley, John, 294.
Boitele, John de, 246.
Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokelond, Nicholas de, surveyor of lands belonging to the king's chamber, 430.
Bokeltone, John de, 358.
Bokenham. *See* Buckingham.
Bokenham, John de, 143.
....., William de, 130.
Bokenhull [? Bucknall, co. Lincoln], 97.
....., co. Hereford. *See* Bucknell.
Bokesworth. *See* Boxworth.
Boketon. *See* Boughton.
Bokfast. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bokham. *See* Bookham.
Bokingfold [in Yalding], co. Kent, 554.

Bokkyng, Bokkyngh. *See* Bockyng.
Boklond, 438.
Boklond, John son of Ralph de, and Margaret his wife, 179.
....., ..., John, Thomas and Nicholas, his sons, 179.
...., Nicholas de, 506, 526.
....., ..., parson of Bassingbourne, 231.
Bolde, Richarde de, 20.
Boldre, Bolre, co. Hants, 407.
Bole, Bolum [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* York.
Bole, Peter le, ranger of Chute forest, 563.
....., Roger, 200.
....., Walter le, 61.
Boletty, John, one of the Bardi, 280.
Bolewelle. *See* Bulwell.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbroke, co. Lincoln, 282.
....., castle of, 450.
Bolle, Adam, the elder and the younger, 146, 200.
....., Thomas, 198.
Bollebrichull. *See* Brickhill, Bow.
Bollesdon. *See* Bowsden.
Bollestrode, Bolestrode. *See* Bulstrode.
Bolnhurst, John, 64.
Bologna, Italy, podestà and commonalty of, 128.
Bolour, William, 376.
Bolre. *See* Boldre.
Bolter, Henry, 221, 313.
Bolton, Boulton [co. Northumberland], hospital of, 192, 226, 279.
..... in Allerdale [co. Cumberland], 78, 189, 234.
..... Percy, co, York, 291, 372.
Bolton, Boulton, Henry de, 458.
....., Henry son of Richard de, 452.
....., John de, parson of Debach, 174.
....., Thomas de, 138, 175.
Bolam, Bolum [co. Northumberland], 8.
Bolum, co. Notts. *See* Bole.
Bolyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngbroke, Adam de, 266.
....., John de, 76, 105, 533.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 164.
Bolyngden. *See* Bullingdon.
Bolyngehop. *See* Bullingshope.
Bolyngton, William de, rector of North Ferriby, 177.
Bonard, John, 537.
....., Peter, 536.
Bonate, Arnold, 404.
....., Bartholomew, 404.
Bonde, Bond, Andrew, 118, 160, 198.
....., John, son of Thomas, 118, 160, 198.
....., Nicholas, 96, 537.
....., Richard, 215.
....., Robert le, 125.
Bonde,, Sarah, 237.
....., ..., wife of Thomas, 118, 160, 198.
....., William le, 125, 150, 328.
Bondmen, manumission of, 464.
Bone Enseigne, Clavus, 304.
Boneface, John, 296.
Bonefay, John, 510.
Bonemyte, Jersey, prior of, 492.
Bonenfant, Nicholas, 446.
Bonere, Sampson, 284, 374.
....., William, 284, 374.
Bonette, William, 316.
Bonevill, Roger de, 266.
....., Simon de, 319.
Boney. *See* Bunny.
Boneye, John, 526.
Bongeye, Robert de, 383.
Bonham, Master James de, parson of Sevenoaks, and prebendary of Wolverhampton, 165.
....., John de, knt., 288.
....., ..., Robert and Theobald, his sons, 288.
Bonifaunt, Thomas, 440.
Bononia, James de, 302.
....., Thomas de, of the Pope's household, 95.
Bono Villario, John de, 35.
Bonvalet, Bonvallet, Philip, 311.
....., ..., parson of Avening, 483.
....., ..., proctor of Caen abbey, 483.
Bonweye, Nicholas, 63, 65.
....., Roger and Thomas, 65.
Bony, William, 431.
Bonyputte, William, 170, 245.
Bookham, Bokham, co. Surrey, 62.
Boor, Robert le, 12, 155, 246.
Bootham, Bouthum, co. York, 15–19, 174.
....., pavage at, 162.
Bootz, Ralph, 284, 292.
Borbache, Robert son of Edmund de, 310.
Bordeaux, in Aquitaine, 314, 359, 425.
....., constable of, 29, 31, 109, 120, 327.
....., mayor of, 104, 316.
....., serjeanty of, 9.
Bordeler, William, 70.
Bordesley, co. Worcester, abbot of, 175, 310.
....., abbot and convent of, 326.
Bordevile, Thomas de, 124.
Borehunt, Bourhunt, John de, and Mary his wife, 390.
....., Thomas de, 389.
....., William de, the younger, 211.
Borewell. *See* Burwell.
Borewelle, Walter de, 439.
Borham, Robert de, 433.
Borley, Borleie, co. Essex, 102.
Borndisce. *See* Brundish.
Boroudon, Boroughdon, Eleanor daughter of Gilbert de, knt., 550.

Boroudon, John de, 209.
....., Thomas de, and Margaret his daughter, 256.
Borwell. *See* Burwell.
Bosco, Arnold de, 327.
....., Gilbert de, abbot of Rochester, 86.
....., Master John de, parson of Knightwick, 306.
....., Robert de, 142.
..... *See also* Boys.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Boseley, Bosel, co. Chester, 129.
Bosevill, John de, 206.
....., Richard, 373.
....., Robert de, constable of Pontefract castle, 334.
Boseworth. *See* Bosworth.
Boseworth, Simon de, 298.
Boshale, Thomas de, 531.
Bosham, Boseham, co. Sussex, 236.
Boskanal, co. Cornwall, 147.
Bost, John son of John, and John his son, 359.
....., Roger, 251.
....., Walter son of Walter, 359.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 64, 114, 141, 179, 322, 408, 453, 456, 542, 558.
....., customs of, 29, 109, 130, 166, 168, 265, 271, 316, 322, 332, 351, 386, 400, 417, 489, 495, 538.
....., office of the alnage in, 169.
....., pontage at, 414.
....., tronage of wools in, 25, 87, 114, 196, 247.
Bosweyn, David de, 147.
....., ..., his serjeant, Gregory, 147.
Bosworth, Boseworth, co. Leicester, 49.
Botale. *See* Bothale.
Botavaund, Ireland, 351.
Botchardby, Bochardby, co. Cumberland, 224.
Botebank, Botavant, prebend of. *See* York.
Botebrugge, Isle of Wight, 211, 565.
Botehaut [co. Norfolk], chapel of, 471, 498.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botellesford, Constance daughter of Roger de 335.
Botelrie, Roger de la, 212.
Botercrambe. *See* Buttercrambe.
Boterel, Botereaux, Botreaux, Boterels, Reginald de, knt., 20.
....., William de, 131, 139, 209, 287, 357.
....., ..., knt., 505, 507, 530.
....., ..., the younger, and Isabella his wife, 536.
Boterel Aston, Richard de, 358.
Botery, Bottery, Agnes, 125, 150.
....., Fillota, 150.
....., Nicholas, 125, 150.
Botetourte, Butetourt, Buttetourt, Joan, or Joan de, 45, 266, 425, 461, 486.
....., ..., lady of Warley, 495.
Botetourte, Butetourt, Margaret her sister, 496.
....., ..., ..., John her son, 496.
....., Robert de, 140.
....., Thomas, 496.
Bothal, Bothale, co. Northumberland, 262.
Bothale, Botale, Roger de, 95, 167, 481.
Bothe, John de la, 195.
Botheby, Nicholas de, 450.
....., William de, 491.
Bothircolyn, Ireland, 126, 397.
Bothwell, Scotland, letters patent dated at 263, 330, 335–343, 345, 346, 349, 351, 352, 363, 371–375.
Botiller, Boteler, Butiller, Botyller, Edmund le, 140, 329.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 329.
....., Francis, 123, 188, 320.
....., James le, 429.
....., ..., earl of Ormond, 28, 31, 55, 429, 526.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 55.
....., Joan la, 238.
....., John le, 27, 518.
....., ..., knt., 389.
....., ..., of Lanultyt, 157, 183.
....., ..., of Northbury, 171.
....., John son of Edmund le, 329.
....., Nicholas le, 201, 357.
....., Peter le, 284, 350, 374.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 350.
....., Ralph le, 171.
....., Thomas, of Lincoln, 212.
....., William le, 129, 130, 329.
Botlerie, Adam de la, 414.
Botreaux. *See* Boterel.
Botregan. *See* Bodregan.
Botoner, Hugh le, 399.
....., ..., Robert his father, and Isabella his mother, 399.
Botoun, John, 230.
Bottery. *See* Botery.
Bottes, Henry, 360.
Botyller. *See* Botiller.
Botyngton. *See* Boddington.
Bouard, Peter, 54, 337.
Boucher, Robert le, 499.
Boucholt [co. Wilts.], forest of, 430.
Boudon. *See* Bowden.
Boudon, William de, prebendary of Hastings, 251, 273.
Bouecombe. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouet, Eva wife of Adam, 323.
....., Sayer, the king's armourer, 57.
Bouey, Hugh de, knt., 198.
Boughton, Boketon, co. Norfolk, 253.
..... Aluph, Bocton Alulph, co. Kent, 3.
..... under Blean, Bocton by le Bleen, co. Kent, 556.
Boughton, Boketon, Adam de, parson of Pitsford, 34, 46.
Bouland. *See* Bowland.

Bouland, Roger de, 157.
Boulewas. *See* Boulwas.
Boulloc, Peter, 436.
Boulogne, count of. *See* Stephen.
Boulond, John de, 203.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, John de, 339.
Boulwas, Boulewas, John de, 478.
....., ..., knt., 448, 509.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bounbergh, by Wydesyk, co. York, 339.
Bounde, John, 425.
Bouquer, Simon, 67, 68.
....., William, 67, 68.
Bourdeston, John de, 146.
Bourges, in France, diocese of, 5.
Bourghchalk [?Bower-Chalke, co. Wilts], 197.
Bourhunt. *See* Borehunt.
Bourhywys [co. Devon], 436.
Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 151.
..... [Westbourne], co. Sussex, 554.
Bourne, Bartholomew de, parson of Walsoken, 438, 532.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 303,
....., Eustace de, 546.
....., John de, 139.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 164.
....., Thomas de, knt., 130, 231, 532.
Bourton, Burghton, co. Berks, 268.
Bourton, John de, 532.
Bouser, Bousser, Margaret wife of Robert de, 172.
....., Robert, 8, 365.
....., Robert de, 172, 194, 283.
....., ..., knt., 336.
Bouthum. *See* Bootham.
Bovey Tracey, co. Devon, 347.
Bovill, Hugh, lord of, 49.
Bovington, Bovynton, co. Dorset, 71, 142.
Bovis Villa, Gasbert, or Gisbert, de, 188.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 242, 397.
Bovyndon, 307,
Bovyndon, William de, 10.
Bovynton, Edmund de, 505, 531.
Bowcombe, Bouecombe, Isle of Wight, 11.
Bowden, Boudon, Bowedon, co. Derby, 70, 473.
....., Great, Boudon, co. Leicester, 332.
Boweland, Hugh de, master of *la Rodecogge* of Limerick, 569.
Boweles, Nicholas, 202.
Bowen, Robert, 452.
Bowes, Boghes, co. York, 267.
Bowes, Adam de, or del, 146, 216.
....., Thomas, 281.
Bowiere, Bowyere, Andrew le, 330.
...., John le, 510.
....., William le, 574.
..... *See also* Boghier; Boyere.
Bowland, Bouland, co. York, 201, 357.
....., chace of, 453.
Bowles, John de, 161.
Bows and arrows, purveyance of, 524.
Bowsden, Bollesden, co. Northumberland, 74, 108, 195.
Bowyere. *See* Bowiere.
Box, John, 365.
....., William, 430.
Boxgrove, [co. Sussex], prior of, 521.
Boxgrove, William de, 141.
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, 490.
....., abbot of, 206.
....., abbot and convent of, 184.
Boxstede, Peter de, 278.
....., William de, 367.
Boxworth, Bokesworth, co. Cambs, 141.
Boydyn, William de, a vagabond friar, 358.
Boye, Roger, 446, 452.
Boyere, Almaric le, 354.
..... *See also* Bowiere.
Boyleston, Roger de, justice, 133.
Boylund, Richard de, 316.
Boyne, Ireland, the river, fishery in, 224.
Boynton, John de, 134.
....., ..., Richard his son, 134.
Boys, Alan, 384.
....., Arnold de, 130.
....., Henry de, of Rothwell, 179.
....., Joan du, nurse of Eleanor, the king's sister, 426.
....., Peter de, 399.
....., Robert de, 96, 394.
....., Simon, 13.
....., William, 364, 442.
....., William de, parson of Twining, 106, 237.
....., ..., knt., 427.
..... *See also* Bosco.
Boyter, John, burgess of Ross in Ireland, 161, 319.
Boyton, co. Wilts, 562.
Boyton, John son of Edmund de, 136.
Boyvill, Agnes wife of John de, 111.
....., Alice daughter of John de, knt., 500.
....., Edmund, 111.
....., Joan wife of William de, 111.
....., John de, 369.
....., Roger de, 269.
Bozon, James de, 546.
Braam, Matthew de, 266.
Brabaceon. *See* Brabazon.
Brabant, 315, 324, 337, 341, 345, 349, 351, 427, 463, 526, 536, 538, 554, 556, 571, 572.
....., duke of, 416.
....., John, duke of, 189.
Brabant, Hanekin de, 341.
....., William de, 341.
Brabazon, Brabazoun, Brabaceon, Adam, 265, 275, 538.

Brabourne, Braburne, co. Kent, 61, 84, 180, 563.
Bracebrigge, John de, 130.
Brackele, Robert de, prior of Chetwode, 485.
....., Roger de, Matilda his wife, and Laurence his son, 364.
Brackley, Brackele, Brakkele [co. Northants], 287.
....., hospital of St. John and St. James at, 260, 577.
Braconer, Peter le, 260.
Bracy, John le, 219.
..... , Robert, 63.
Bradbury, Hugh de, 70.
Braddele, Ralph de, 186.
....., William de, 38.
Bradden, Bradene, co. Northants, 447.
Bradbury [co. York], 36.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefeld, Alan de, 162.
....., Peter de, 137, 217, 303.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradeghe, Robert, 150.
Bradeham, Adam de, and John his son, 140.
Bradele, co. Lincoln. *See* Bradley.
Brademere. *See* Bradmore.
Bradene. *See* Bradden.
Bradenham, East, Estbradenham, co. Norfolk, 567.
Bradenstoke [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 538, 543.
Bradescompe, co. Kent, 160.
Bradeshagh, Mabel wife of William de, 122, 468.
Bradesleye, co. Gloucester, 471.
Bradeston, 43.
Bradeston, Bradestane, John de, 507, 529.
....., Thomas de, 43, 180, 201, 356, 471, 561, 565.
Bradewas, Henry de, 116, 237.
Bradewatere. *See* Broadwater.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell; Broadwell.
....., Brigge, 313.
Bradeweye, Bradewye, Henry de, 71, 213, 297.
....., Walter de, vicar of Barrow-upon-Soar, 130, 149, 486.
Bradeworthi, Robert, and his servant Laurence, 513.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. York, mills of, 404.
Bradford, Bradeford, 252, 255, 395.
....., by Taunton [co. Somerset], 25.
..... Dabernon, co. Devon, 516.
....., ..., church of All Saints and chapel of Holy Trinity at, 517.
Bradley, Bradele, co. Lincoln, 185, 327.
....., Bradeleye, co. Stafford, 73, 575.
....., Maiden, Maydenbradlegh [co. Somerset and Wilts], 540.
...., hospital of St. Mary at, 113, 227, 540.
Bradmore, Brademore, co. Notts, 66, 142.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Essex, 392.
Braghyng. *See* Braughing.
Braibrok. *See* Braybrok.
Brailsford, Braylesford, co. Derby, Thomas, parson of, 578.
Braiose. *See* Brewosa.
Braithwell, Braywell, co. York, 323.
Brakenbergh, John de, 24.
Brame, co. Cambs, 327.
Bramham, co. York, 227.
Brampton, co. Devon. *See* Braunton.
....., co. Northumberland, 79.
Brampton, William de, 281, 318.
....., ..., parson of Beetham, 216.
....., Master William de, 345, 406.
Brancastre, Brauncestre, John de, 247, 331.
Brandescombe, Richard de, 575.
Brandon, Thomas de, 472.
....., William son of Master Thomas de, 135.
Brantyngham, John de, 149.
Brantyngthorpe. *See* Brauntingthorpe.
Brasyere, John le, 292.
Bratton, by Westbury, co. Wilts, 232.
Bratton Clovelly, Bratton, co. Devon, 114.
Bratwayt, Henry de, 290.
Braughing, Braghyng, co. Herts, 64.
Brauncestre. *See* Brancastre.
Brauncewell, Robert son of Beatrice de, 68.
Braunche, Andrew, of Frome, and Joan his wife, 194.
....., Robert, 57, 78, 449.
Braunford, Master William de, parson of East Wrotham, 235, 279.
Braunsford, John de, parson of Harvington, 130, 182, 222.
Braunston, co. Rutland, 214.
Braunton, Brampton, co. Devon, 109, 468.
Braxted, Great, Great Braxstede, co. Essex, 540.
Bray, co. Berks, 107, 207, 234, 414, 475.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 107.
Bray, Constance de, 166.
....., Henry le, 57.
....., John de, 31, 85, 268, 370, 439.
....., ..., serjeant, or usher, of the Exchequer, 163, 187, 189, 234, 333.
....., John le, 126.
....., Nicholas de, 376.
....., William, 437.
Braybrok, Braibrok, Gerard de, 289.
....., ..., knt., 112, 137, 360.
....., Henry de, 481.
....., William de, 344.
Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northants, 76.
Braybury, Roger de, 529.
Brayffeld, Emma wife of Nicholas de, 127.
....., Nicholas de, 61.
Braygnok, Avice wife of Henry, 403.
....., Philip son of Gilbert, 403.
....., Robert son of William, 403.
....., William son of Henry 403.
Braylegh, Richard de, canon of Exeter, 545.

Braylesford. *See* Brailsford.
Braylesford, Henry de, 539.
....., Ralph de, 138, 210.
Brayneford. *See* Brentford.
Braynton, Roger de, archdeacon of Gloucester, 561.
Brayton, Thomas de, 40, 217, 223, 281, 282, 438, 442, 518, 523, 546, 580.
....., ..., parson of Campsall, 186.
Braywell. *See* Braithwell.
Braz, Richard, 98.
Brecon, 2.
Brede, Hugh de, 144.
Bredon, co. Worcester, 310, 461.
....., Under, Unere Bredon, 460.
Bregeman, Edmund, 566.
Breggyl, Robert, 70.
Brehous. *See* Brewosa.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Brehull, Henry de, 357.
Breinton, Breynton, co. Hereford, 247, 349.
Brekeherth, co. York, mills of, 404.
Brekendon, Walter de, parson of Kilby, 528.
Breman, Robert, 144.
Brembre, Thomas de, 498.
Bremesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brenchesle, Thomas, 417.
Brenchley, Brenchesle, Brynchesle, co. Kent, 100, 554.
Brendebroghtoun. *See* Broughton, Brant.
Brendewode, Gilbert de, 292.
Brenketon. *See* Breynketon.
Brennere, Andrew son of Petronilla la, 69.
Brent-Eleigh, Ilegh Combust, co. Suffolk, Reiner, vicar of, 264.
Brentford, Brayneford [co. Middlesex], 327, 504.
Brentyng, Bentyng, Henry, 360, 363.
Breouse. *See* Brewosa.
Brereleye, 466.
Breres, Guy de, 484.
Brescy, William, 335.
Bret, Brett, John, 290, 300, 360, 371, 577.
....., Miles le, 415.
....., Robert, 418, 449, 451.
Bretallaugh, Scotland, 442.
Bretevill, Robert son of Thomas de, 388.
Brethenham. *See* Brettenham.
Breton, Bretoun, Bretun, Agnes wife of William, 212.
....., Guy, 131, 179.
....., Henry son of Stephen, 393.
....., John, 321.
....., John le, knt., 118, 160, 198, 499.
....., Peter, 393.
....., Richard de, a hermit, 404.
....., Robert, 362, 364, 377.
....., ..., knt., 198, 372, 513, 578.
....., Roger, 300.
....., Simon, 321.
....., Stephen, 393.
Brett. *See* Bret.
Brette, Berard de la, 27, 133.
Brettenham, Brethenham, co. Norfolk, 393.
Brettevyll, John de, 262.
Bretton, Robert de, 124.
Bretun. *See* Breton.
Brewer, Brewere, John le, 376.
....., Thomas le, 532.
.... *See also* Bakester.
Brewosa, Brewes, Braiose, Brehous, Breouse, Beatrice wife of Thomas de, 62.
....., John de, 20, 364, 562.
....., ..., knt., 244, 364.
....., Richard de, 531.
....., Roger de, 402.
....., Thomas de, 62, 291
....., ..., knt., 62.
Breyncourt, Peter de, treasurer of St. Wolfram's, Abbeville. *See* Brillencourt.
Breynge, Simon, 376.
Breynketon, Brenketon, John de, abbot of Glastonbury, 47, 53.
Breynton. *See* Breinton.
Breynton, Roger de, prebendary of Hereford, 247, 349.
....., Master Roger de, 398.
....., William de, 247, 349.
Brian, Bryan, Adam son of, de Howyk, 177.
....., ..., Leticia his wife, 177.
....., Guy de, 454.
....., Nicholas, 364, 442.
....., Thomas, 510.
Brice, Henry, 448.
....., Stephen son of, le Fishere, 281.
Bricham. *See* Bircham.
Brickhill, Bow, Bollebrichull, co. Bucks, 493.
....., Great, Great Brichuhull, co. Bucks, 493.
Brid, Bridde, Alan, 134, 458.
....., Thomas, 198.
Briddebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
Briddeshale, Briddesale, Brideshale, Gilbert de, 99.
....., ..., knt., 141.
....., John de, 551.
Briddesone, Geoffrey son of Roger, 339.
Briddestowe. *See* Bridestow.
Bridebroc. *See* Birdbrook.
Bridelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
Brideport, John de, 71, 142, 216, 284, 285, 292, 485, 574.
Brideshale. *See* Briddeshale.
Bridestow, Briddestowe, co. Devon, 114.
Bridgenorth, Bruggenorth, Briggenorthe, Brugenorth, co. Salop, 91, 92, 485, 502.
....., church of St. Leonard at, 502.
....., free chapel of, 7, 79, 365.
....., ..., dean of, 7.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 542.
....., ..., prebend of Alveley in, 534, 542.

Bridgenorth, prebend of Erdington in, 324.
....., ..., prebend of Underdon in, 113, 534, 542.
....., hospital of the Holy Trinity at, 92, 502.
....., pontage at, 12, 391.
Bridgewater, Bruggewater [co. Somerset], 313, 528.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 280, 303.
Bridgham, Brigham, co. Norfolk, 385.
Bridham. *See* Birdham.
Bridlington, Bridelyngton [co. York], prior of, 258.
Bridport, Brideport, co. Dorset, 284, 285, 292.
Brigge, Brugg, Brugge, Baldwin de, 446, 448, 451.
....., Edward atte, 432.
....., John atte, 125, 146, 150, 200.
....., Joseph atte, 140.
....., Peter atte, 447.
....., Reginald de, 543.
....., Roger of the, 452.
Briggeham, Brigeham, Bruggeham, John de, 359, 361, 440.
Briggenale, Richard de, 40.
Briggenorthe. *See* Bridgenorth.
Briggesley, John de, master of Hedon grammar school, 162.
Brigham. *See* Bridgham.
Bright, Brigh, Andrew, 284, 334.
....., William, warrener of Plumstead, 350.
Brightling, Brightelyng, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Brightston, Brighteston, Briteston, Isle of Wight, 298.
Brightwell, John de, of Winchester, 110.
Brikenhale, Richard de, 482, 485.
....., Walter de, 267.
Brikke, William, 473.
Brill, Brehull, Brihull, co. Bucks, 95, 103, 464, 476, 527, 528.
Brillencourt, Breyncourt, Peter de, canon and treasurer of St. Wolfram's, Abbeville, 59, 135.
Brimpsfield, Brymesfeld, Bremesfeld [co. Gloucester], 42, 560, 562, 563.
....., castle and manor of, 563.
....., prior of, 483.
Brimstage, Bromstache, co. Chester, 129.
Bringhurst, Brynghurst, co. Leicester, 242.
Brinkel. *See* Brynkel.
Brinsop, Bryneshope, co. Hereford, 270.
Briscogh. *See* Burscough.
Brisley, Bruseley, co. Norfolk, deanery of, 269.
Bristlesham. *See* Bisham.
Bristol, co. Gloucester, 11, 13, 83, 123, 131, 143, 148, 183, 184, 268, 279, 288, 293, 297, 302, 314, 390, 425, 456, 568, 569.
....., butchers' stalls in, 113.
....., calenders of, 183.
....., castle of, 123.
Bristol, customs of, 168.
....., gaol of, 75.
....., mayor of, 565.
....., murage at, 7, 568.
....., port of, 23, 230, 237, 463.
....., prises of wines at, 319.
....., quayage at, 8, 568.
....., seal of recognisances of debts in, 303.
....., tenth due from, 565.
....., water bailiff of, 226.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 456, 523.
....., Bitwenewawe in, 390.
....., church of All Saints, 183.
....., hospital of St. John at, 11, 184.
....., hospital of St. Laurence without Lawford gate of, 266.
....., ..., Simon, master of, 390.
....., house of St. Mark, Billeswyk, by [Gaunt's hospital], 558.
....., church of St. Mary Redcliffe, 11, 184.
....., church of St. Stephen, 11.
....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr, 83.
Bristoll, John de, 288.
Briston, Birston, co. Norfolk, 48.
Briston, Thomas de, 89, 142.
Bristut, Robert de, 413.
Brisyngham, Richard de, 361, 439.
Britannia, Guy de, 191.
Briteston. *See* Brightston.
Brittany, 296, 454, 479.
....., duchy of, 412, 425.
....., John, duke of, earl of Richmond [*temp.* Henry III.], 431, 498.
....., ..., 75, 110, 191, 245, 412, 414, 425, 454, 487, 499.
....., John of, earl of Richmond, 118, 159, 160, 198, 236, 363, 499, 549, 550.
....., Margaret, duchess of, countess of Richmond, 156.
Briwe, co. Cornwall, 147.
Broad Chalk, Chalk, co. Wilts, prebend of *See* Wilton.
Broadtown, Brodeton, co. Wilts, 461.
Broadwater, Bradewatere, co. Sussex, 198.
Broadwell, Bradewell, co. Gloucester, 50.
....., co. Oxon, 50.
Broadwindsor, Brodwyndelesore, co. Dorset, 574.
Broc, Nigel de, 113.
Brocas, Brocaz, John, 167, 414, 475, 488.
....., ..., chief forester of Windsor forest, 48.
....., ..., keeper of Nottingham gaol, 316.
....., Menaldus de, 469.
Broches, co. Carnarvon, 122.
Brochmere, Thomas, 203.
Brockelesby. *See* Brokelesby.
Brockenhurst, Brokenhurst, co. Hants, 407.
Brocklesby, Broclesby, co. Lincoln, 164.
....., church of All Saints at, 241.

Brocton, 310.
Broddeburn, William de, 70.
Brode, John le, 68, 364.
Brodecaumpeden. *See* Campden, Broad.
Brodeton. *See* Broadtown.
Brodwyndelesore. *See* Broadwindsor.
Brodyng, Thomas, 292.
Broecourt, co. Ponthieu, 60.
Broghton. *See* Broughton.
Brok, Broke, John, 359.
....., John atte, 144, 189.
....., John le, 294.
....., Ralph de, 54, 307, 531, 562, 569.
....., ..., parson of Gosberkirk, 93, 498, 500.
....., Master Robert de, 39.
....., Walter de la, vicar of Marden, 161.
....., William le, 186.
Broke. *See* Brooke.
Brokelesby, Brockelesby, Broklesby, Brokysby, William de, 99, 161, 200, 211, 241, 282, 390, 441.
Brokenesburgh, John de, 143, 148.
Brokenhurst. *See* Brockenhurst.
Brokesbourne, Stephen de, parson of Woodhall, 553.
Brokesfeld. *See* Broxfield.
Brokesfeld, Alexander de, 177.
Brokhampton, Nicholas de, 532.
Brokhull, Brokhill, Thomas de, 360, 363, 376.
Brokle. *See* Brookley.
Broklesby. *See* Brokelesby.
Brokworth, Henry de, 286.
Brokysby. *See* Brokelesby.
Brom, Brome, John de, parson of Yardley, 34, 46.
....., Robert atte, 525.
....., William de, 315.
Brome, co. Salop, 233.
Bromeley. *See* Bromley.
Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfeld, William de, 497.
Bromfield [co. Denbigh], lord of. *See* Warenna, John de.
Bromford, co. Cambs, 456.
Bromham, co. Beds, 392.
Bromholm [co. Norfolk], prior of, 496.
Bromholm, Bromholme, Robert de, mayor of York, 15.
....., Thomas de, 553, 567.
Bromhom, 486.
Bromlegh, co. Surrey, 62.
Bromlegh, John de, 431.
Bromley, King's, Kyngesbromle [co. Stafford], 109.
Bromley, Bromeley, Bromleye, Brumleye, John de, 353, 439, 545.
....., Master Stephen de, 47.
....., William de, 39.
Brompton, Brumpton [co. York], 151.
Brompton, Gilbert de, keeper of the gate and gaol of Shrewsbury castle, 171.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, 578.
Bromshelf, Hugh de, parson of Uldale, 182.
Bromstache. *See* Brumstage.
Bromyard, Bromyord [co. Hereford], 7, 577, 578.
Brone, Brune, Ireland, 126, 327.
Brook, Broke by Wye, co. Kent, 411.
Brooke, Broke, co. Rutland, prior of, 39.
Brookley, Brokle [co. Hants], 37, 179.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Kent, 160.
Broomhill, Promhill, Promphill, co. Kent, 140, 144.
....., Promhull, co. Sussex, 98.
Broothestram, in the New Forest [co. Hants], charter dated at, 113.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, uncle of Edward III., 21, 236, 327, 464, 467.
....., disorders in his household, 426, 434.
Broton, Robert, 199.
Brotton, William de, 347.
Brough-under-Stainmore, Burgh under Staynesmore [co. Westmoreland], 216.
Broughton, co. Hunt., 274.
....., Brant, Brendebroughton, co. Lincoln, 226.
....., Gifford, Broghton, co. Wilts, 560.
Broughton, Broghton, John de, 139, 265, 277, 360, 426.
....., ..., knt., 65.
....., Richard de, 70, 144.
....., Thomas de, monk of Rievaulx, 578.
Broun, Geoffrey, 187.
....., Henry, 505.
....., John, 216, 383.
....., ..., of Baddesley, 269.
....., ..., of Bromyard, 578.
....., ..., patron of Cromer, 247.
....., ..., of Horninglow, 212.
....., Lambert, 159, 237.
....., Michael, 215.
....., Richard, 74, 292.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 22.
....., Robert, 280, 298, 521.
....., Roger, 531.
....., Stephen, 23.
....., William, 531.
....., ..., justice, 148, 187, 216, 353, 446, 448, 451.
....., ..., of Horninglow, 212.
Brounson, Patrick son of Patrick, 290, 294.
Brounwyne, John, bondman, manumission of, 464.
Brounyng, Hugh, and John, 198.
Brounz, Bruntz, John, 210, 357, 444.
Brous, Robert le, of Dodisthorpe, 273.
Broxfield, Brokesfeld, co. Northumberland, 48.

Broxton, John de, 130.
Bruce, Bruys, Brus, Eleanor wife of Robert de, 191.
....., David de, king of Scotland, 301, 303, 312, 381, 422.
....., Peter de, 134, 339.
....., ..., the third, 157, 280.
....., Robert de, 118, 133.
....., ..., king of Scotland, 396, 422.
Bruer, William, 513.
Bruere, Master Gilbert de, dean of St. Paul's, 504.
Bruges, Flanders, 2, 103, 197, 421, 449.
..... , burgomasters and *echevins* of, 2, 127, 449.
Brugge. *See* Brigge.
Bruggeham. *See* Briggeham.
Bruggeman, Henry, 68.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgenorth.
Bruggewater. *See* Bridgewater.
Bruillot, Ralph de, 311.
Bruly, John de, 461.
Brumehard, Leon de, 415.
Brumleye. *See* Bromley.
Brumpton, Isabella wife of John de, knt., 475.
....., John de, 475.
....., ..., Elias his brother and Margaret his wife, 475.
Brumpton Brian [? Brampton Brian, co. Hereford], 155.
Brune, Ireland. *See* Brone.
Brune, Bruyn, Brun, John, 364, 461, 524.
....., John le, 199, 369, 511.
....., Richard, 502.
....., Robert, 219.
..... Roger le, 364.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brumstone, John de, 48.
Brundish, Bornedisce, co. Suffolk, 20.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunlee, Adam de, 418.
Brunley. *See* Burnley.
Brunne. *See* Bourne.
Brunne, John de, of Cambridge, 501.
....., Simon de, 136, 143, 144, 146, 200, 219, 281, 283.
Brunneby, Eustace de. *See* Burneby.
Brunnolfesheved, Roger de, 209.
Brunscombe, co. Sussex, 140, 141.
Brunstead, Brunstede, co. Norfolk, 114.
Bruntingthorpe, Bruntyngthorpe, co. Leicester, 390, 436.
Brunton, Burneton, co. Northumberland, 168.
Brunton, Andrew de, 68.
....., Richard, 65.
Bruntz. *See* Brountz.
Brunye, John, or John le, 125, 150.
Brus. *See* Bruce.
Brusard, land late of, 308.
Bruseley. *See* Brisley.
Brusierd, Bryseyerd, Geoffrey, or Geoffrey de 142, 366, 581.
Brust, Richard, 202, 204.
Brustlesham. *See* Bisham.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, Adam le, 422, 433.
....., John le, 298.
Bruwere, William, 354.
..... *See also* Brewer.
Bruyn. *See* Brune.
Bruys. *See* Bruce.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryaunson, John de, knt., and Margaret his wife, 549.
Bryende, Bryend, John, 292.
..... , William, 292.
Brymesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmesfeld, John de, 232.
Brymmour, William, 214.
Brynchesle. *See* Brenchley.
Bryneshope. *See* Brinsop.
Brynghurst. *See* Bringhurst.
Brynkel, Brynkhill, Brinkel, John de, 198, 282, 513, 578.
Brynton, William de, 47, 332.
Bryseyerd. *See* Brusierd.
Brytoyn, John, 292.
Buchan, earl of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
Buckden, letters patent dated at, 566.
....., Bukeden [co. York], 115.
Buckenham, Bukenham, co. Norfolk, prior and convent of, 108.
....., New, and Old, 108.
Buckfastleigh, Bokfast, Bukfast, co. Devon, John, abbot of, 214.
....., William, abbot of 281,
Buckingham, Bokenham, Bukyngham, co. Bucks, 68, 364.
....., hospital of St. Lawrence at, 231.
Buckingham, county of, 10, 39, 73, 115, 132, 139, 169, 179, 199, 201, 202, 204, 208, 255, 294, 314, 369, 481, 504,
....., archdeaconry of, 492.
.... , commission of array in, 289.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert.
....., sheriff of, 62, 119, 205.
Buckland, Boclond, Bokelond, Buklond [co. Devon], abbey of, 529.
...., abbot of, 101, 529.
....., John, abbot ot, 282.
....., William, abbot of, 214.
....., co. Surrey, 269.
Bucknall, Bukenhale [co. Stafford], 112.
Bucknell, Bokenhull, co. Hereford, 407.
Budles, Roger, 353.
....., William, 353.
Budyk, John, 74, 279.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Bufenas, Heliot de, the Pope's serjeant-at-arms, and one of the king's household, 29.

Buildwas, Buldewas [co. Salop], abbot and convent of, 437.
Builth, Buwelt, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle and cantred of, 10, 34, 85.
Buk, John, Walter, and William, 146, 200.
Bukenhale. *See* Bucknall.
Bukfast. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bukton, Robert de, 124.
Bukyngham, Master Gilbert de, parson of Nailstone, 465.
....., Robert de, 338.
Bulcaumpe, 454.
Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bules, Reymund de, 120.
Buleye, co. Warwick, 424.
Bulfote, Thomas, 328.
Bulle, John de, knt., 358, 360.
Bullingdon, Bolyngden, co. Oxon, hundred of, 455.
Bullingshope, Bolyngehop, co. Hereford, 287.
Bullock Street, Bullokestrete, co. Berks, 475.
Bullok, Richard, 373.
....., Robert, 64, 231.
....., Thomas, 403.
Bulmere, John de, 130.
....., Ralph de, 367, 504.
Bulneys, John, 546.
Bulstrode, Bollestrode, Bolestrode, Boulstrode, Bolstrode, co. Bucks, 169, 204, 424, 555, 568, 570.
....., Templemoor in, 205.
Bulstrode, Bolstrode, Geoffrey de, 204, 570.
Bultel, William, 145.
Bultham, in Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 168, 275.
Bulwelle, Bolewelle, co. Notts, 315.
Bulwick, Bolewyk, co. Northants, 566.
Bulwyk, William de, 217.
Bumstead, co. Essex, 233.
..... Helion, Bunstede Helyoun, co. Essex, 380.
...., Roger, vicar of, 380.
Bunderton. *See* Binderton.
Bungy, Nicholas, 506.
Bunny, Boney, co. Notts, 66, 142.
....., letters patent dated at, 83, 137.
Bunseye, 511.
Burbage, Burbache, co. Wilts, 225.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burcestre, William de, mayor of Oxford, 10.
Burcombe, North, Northbridecombe, Northbrudecombe, co. Wilts, 77.
Burcy, Hugh, 244.
Burdegalia, Oliver de, 28, 271, 562
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 28, 271.
....., William de, warrener of Dover castle, 258.
Burdeleys, Geoffrey, 456.
....., John son of John de, 470.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey, knt., 456.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 470.
Burdeleys, Simon de, 470.
Burdet, Peter, constable of Launceston castle, 336.
Burel, John, 217.
Buremarsh, Nicholas de, parson of Old Radnor, 75.
Burencestre, Walter de, 134.
Bures, Alice wife of John de, 113.
....., Andrew de, 108, 129, 225.
....., Hawisia wife of John de, 33.
....., John de, 33, 113, 367, 374.
...., Master William de, 108.
Bures St. Mary, Great Bures, co. Suffolk, 225.
Burgeis, Reginald, 451.
Burgerssh. *See* Burghersh.
Burgeys, John, 125.
....., Peter, 125, 150.
....., Ralph, 125, 150.
....., ..., of Melton, 86.
....., Richard, 65.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgh-under-Staynesmore. *See* Brough-under-Stainmore.
Burgharsley, William de, 53.
Burghersh. *See* Burwash.
Burghersh, Burghershh, Burghessh, Burgershh, Burghassh, Bartholomew de, 54, 102, 112, 171, 320, 421, 455.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet from the Thames westward, 580.
....., ..., seneschal of Ponthieu and Montreuil, 25, 91, 93.
....., ..., the elder, 307.
....., ..., knt., 231, 236.
....., Elizabeth wife of Bartholomew de, 102, 112.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 409, 417, 420, 421, 423, 428, 456, 488, 500, 503, 505, 516, 517, 529, 531–533, 537, 540, 543, 544, 557.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, 1, 8, 26, 29, 46, 47, 49, 54, 60, 69, 73, 82, 90, 93, 102, 103, 112, 115, 130, 159, 161, 177, 180, 193, 205, 220, 229, 236, 245, 248, 250, 274, 300, 303, 307, 317, 330, 346, 359, 379, 403.
....., Henry son of Bartholomew de the elder, 307.
....., John de, 531,
....., ..., the elder, 307.
....., ..., parson of Holbeach, 47.
....., Thomas son of Bartholomew de, 112.
Burghfield, Burghfeld, co. Berks, 108, 189.
Burghill, Burghull, Roger de, 61, 195.
....., Sibyl wife of Roger de, 61.
Burghos. *See* Burgos.
Burghos, Goteri de, 572.
....., Gunsalvus de, 572.
....., Pascuali de, 572.
Burghton. *See* Bourton.
Burghton, Emma wife of John de, 268.
....., John de, 142, 246, 268.
....., John son of John de, 268.

Burghton, John, Agnes his wife, 268.
....., William de, 223.
Burghull. *See* Burghill.
Burgo, Burgh, Edmund de, 304.
....., Elizabeth de, 90, 114, 135, 152, 237, 245, 246, 252, 384, 475, 479, 490, 552.
....., ..., her husband. *See* Damory, Roger.
....., ..., her man John, 135.
....., Gilbert de, 188.
....., Henry son of Geoffrey de, 216.
....., Hubert de, earl of Kent, and Margaret his wife, 391.
.. . ., Hugh de, 179, 248, 486.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 183, 462.
....., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 520, 539.
....., ..., queen's attorney in Ireland, 183.
....., John son of Thomas de, 152.
....., Laurence de, 511.
....., Luke de, 42, 155.
....., Matthew de, 511.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, and lord of Connaught, 304, 305.
....., Robert de, 274.
....., Theobald de, 304.
....., Thomas de, 152, 577.
....., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 172, 221.
....., Walter de, receiver of pontage at Northampton, 96.
....., William de, 96, 304, 511.
....., ..., keeper of seal for recognisances of debts at Northampton, 96.
....., ..., monk of Thorney abbey, 146, 200.
....., ..., receiver of pontage at Northampton, 96.
....., ..., earl of Ulster, 31, 123, 264, 320, 321, 404, 458, 548, 566.
....., ..., lieutenant of Ireland, 408.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 31, 179, 245, 247, 487.
....., ..., Elizabeth his daughter, 31.
Burgos, Burghos, Spain, 546, 572.
Burgoyne, Edmund son of Bartholomew de, 281.
Burgundionis, Peter, the Pope's chaplain and auditor of his palace, 516.
Burheved, Alice, 558.
Burle, Richard de, 302.
....., Master Walter de, 341.
Burley [co. Hants], 93, 325.
Burlyng, John, 144.
Burmyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Burnam, charter dated at, 476.
Burncestre. *See* Bicester.
Burndessh, John de, 228.
Burndish, Edmund de, 104.
Burne, Thomas de, 531.
Burneby, Brunneby, Eustace de, 138, 503.
Burnel, Edward, 438.
....., Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 105, 312.
....., Thomas, and Joan his wife, 491.
....., William, 579
Burnet, John, 499.
Burneton. *See* Brunton.
Burnevill, Peter de, 129.
Burnham, co. Bucks, 559.
....., abbess and convent of, 169, 204, 424, 555, 570.
....., Mary, abbess of, 559.
....., deanery of, 492.
....., Brunham, co. Norfolk, 300.
Burnley, Brunley, co. Lancaster, 41.
Burnton, Thomas de, 371.
Burre, William, 284, 374.
Burrel, William, 70.
Burry, Agnes wife of Henry, 311, 333.
....., Henry, 311, 333, 481, 482.
Burscough, Briscogh [co. Lancaster], prior of, 149.
Burstede, Richard de, 327.
Burston, Byrston. co. Norfolk, 355.
Burstow, co. Surrey, 26.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, a manorial custom at, 518.
....., letters patent dated at, 10.
Burton, co. Leicester, 352.
....., co. Lincoln, 212.
..... [co. Northumberland], 166.
....., co. Pembroke, 495.
....., co. Somerset, 381.
....., co. Westmoreland, 39.
Burton Agnes, Burton Anneys, co. York, 272.
..... Gate, Gaitburton, co. Lincoln, 155, 533.
....., in Lonsdale, co. York, 73.
....., North, co. York, 333.
.....-upon-Stather, co. Lincoln, 325.
.....-upon-Trent, co. Stafford, 9, 65.
....., ..., abbot of, 39.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 256, 545, 568.
Burton, Henry de, 129.
....., John de, 40, 210.
....., ..., warden of the college of vicars at York, 163.
....., ..., of Chalgrave, 244.
....., ..., knt., 157.
....., Nicholas, de, 202.
....., Petronilla wife of John de, 381.
....., Richard de, 65, 213.
....., Robert de, 60.
....., ..., keeper of seal for recognisances of debts at Oxford, 4, 348.
....., ..., parson of Ripple, 300, 428.
....., Roger de, the elder and the younger, 157.
....., ..., knt. 157.

Burton, Stephen de, parson of Burton Agnes, 272.
....., ..., parson of Farlington, 90, 265.
....., Thomas de, 199, 316, 374.
....., William de, 65.
....., ..., remembrancer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 123.
....., ..., knt., 540.
Burton Annays, William de, 153.
Burton Anneys. *See* Burton Agnes.
Burwash, Burghersh [co. Sussex], 24.
Burwell, Borewell, 431.
....., Borwell [co. Cambs], 113, 186, 440.
Burwell, Henry de, 390.
Burwode, Richard de, 473.
Bury, Biry, co. Lancaster, Adam, parson of, and Roger his brother, 452.
..... St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 162, 367, 504.
....., ..., gaol delivery at, 566.
....., ..., hospital of St. Saviour without the north gate of, 265.
....., ..., southgate within the crosses of, 44.
....., ..., abbot of, 34, 78, 110.
....., ..., Richard, abbot of, 100, 195.
....., ..., Sampson abbot of, 265.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 35, 44, 87, 104, 107, 153, 162, 207, 265, 573.
....., ..., stewardship of their liberty, 124.
Bury, John de, 7, 52, 84, 183, 277, 459.
....., ..., of Merton, 226.
....., Ralph de, 304.
....., Richard de, chamberlain of Chester, and constable of Bordeaux, 109, 120.
....., ..., bishop of Durham, 110, 120, 162, 190, 229, 236, 262, 301, 303, 304, 341, 387, 395, 422, 445, 482, 577.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 28, 32, 33, 50, 66, 84, 95, 95, 96, 99, 117, 118.
Busce, Richard son of Richard, 159.
Buscel, Bussel, Robert, 18.
....., Roger, 287.
Busch, John, 232.
....., Richard, 231.
....., ..., Matilda his daughter, 232.
....., Simon, 231.
Bussard, Adam, 353.
Bussoir, John, 479.
Busteler, Bustlere, Robert, 283, 439, 447.
Bustlesham. *See* Bisham.
But, John, 75.
...., Thomas, surveyor of the alnage in Norfolk and Suffolk, 169.
....., William, 482.
....., ..., of Norwich, 577.
Buterle, Buterleye. *See* Butterle.
Buterwyk. *See* Butterwick.
Butetourte. *See* Botetourte.
Butiller, Butler. *See* Botiller.
Butley, Butteleye, co. Suffolk, prior of, 39.
Buttare, John le, 358.
Buttercrambe, Botercrambe [co. York], 36.
Butterle, Buterle, Buterleye, Byterle, John de, 577.
....., ..., parker of Beauleu, 11.
....., ..., keeper of Ernewood, 55, 169.
....., Stephen de, 55, 373, 491, 509, 520.
....., William de, 577.
Buttersneke, Hugh. 64, 141.
Butterwick, Buterwyk, co. Lincoln, 277.
Buttetourt. *See* Botetourte.
Butur, Thomas, 443.
Buwelt. *See* Builth.
Buxston, Walter de, parson of Freshwater, 473.
Buxton, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Buxum, Robert son of Richard, 156.
Byanvoir, co. Ponthieu, 60.
Bybbe, Robert, 376.
Bybeton [? Bepton], co. Sussex, 140.
Bychendon. *See* Beachington.
Bycoun, John, 216.
Bydyk, Henry de, 10.
Byfleet, Biflete, co. Surrey, park and warren of, 381, 383.
Byford, co. Hereford, 404.
Bygard, William, master of *la Nicholas* of Southampton, 569.
Bygod. *See* Bigot.
Bygrave, Bigrave, Richard de, 284, 374.
Bykenore, John de, forester in Dean forest, 79.
Byker, Biker, co. Northumberland, chapel of St. Laurence at, 549.
Byker, John de, 156.
Bykernaker. *See* Bickenacre.
Bykus, Henry, and John, 364.
Bylkemore. *See* Bilkemore.
Byllyng, Thomas, 521.
Bylton, John de, knt., 18.
Bynbrok. *See* Binbrooke.
Byndethef, Roger, 365.
Byn, Byni, Byny, Bini, Peter, one of the Bardi, 180, 240, 261, 280, 308, 310, 322, 323, 334, 341, 348, 379, 391, 416, 468, 507, 517, 526, 534, 535, 541, 554.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Bynedon, Thomas, or Thomas de, 80, 350, 351.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Bynham, John son of Stephen de, 552.
Byntesworth. *See* Bentworth.
Byntesworth, Bynteworth, Joan de, nun of St. Mary's, Winchester, 546.
....., Master Richard de, 143, 154, 176, 191, 337.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 553.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 469.
....., ..., professor of civil law, 3, 23, 157, 301, 303, 347.
Byntre. *See* Bintree.

Byntre, John son of John de, 533.
....., Thomas de, 533.
....., Walter de, 533.
....., William de, 72.
Bynyndon, Thomas de, collector of customs at Southampton, 297.
Byr, co. Devon. *See* Beer Ferris.
Byrlyngham, Richard de, parson of Ringsfield, 13.
Byrmyngham. *See* Bermingham.
Byroun, Geoffrey, 298.
..... *See also* Biroun.
Byrston. *See* Burston.
Byrton, Ralph de, knt., 194.
....., William de, prebendary of Dublin, 312.
Bysele. *See* Bisley.
Byset, Bartholomew, 113.
....., Hugh, knt., 305.
....., Maneserius, sewer of Henry II., 113.
....., William, 78.
Byskele, Reginald de, 81.
Byterle. *See* Butterle.
Byterynge, Simon de, 57, 81, 256, 430.
....., William de, 430.
Bytrent, Richard, 457.
Bywell, Biwel, co. Northumberland, 199.
....., barony of, 296, 297, 372.
Bywell, Robert de, 110.
....., ..., parson of Aberffraw, 456.
Bywesthewode, John, 508.
Byweston, John de, vicar of Hackington, 517.

C.

Cacchechute, Walter, 510.
Cachefot, Thomas, 70, 206, 295.
Cadeleigh, Cadeleye, co. Devon, 127.
Cadion, Brian son of, 308.
Cadiz, Spain, 349.
Cadyngton, Richard de, 91.
Caen, Normandy, abbey of the Holy Trinity at, 572.
....., abbess of, 483.
....., Georgia, abbess of, 311.
Caerphilly, Kerfilly [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 196.
Caerwent, Kayrewent, [co. Monmouth], 394.
....., lord of. *See* Lucy, Almarick de.
Caili, Jocelyn de, 304.
Cainhow, Kaynho, co. Beds, 74, 279.
Cairs, Henry, de, 412.
....., William de, 412.
Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Caketon, Richard de, 178,
Calais, 175, 203, 295.
Calbourne, Caulbourne, Cauleburne, Isle of Wight, 265, 286, 306, 327, 330. 333.
Calcheford, 567.
Caldecot, co. Norfolk, 331, 461.
Caldecote, Caldecotes, 463, 529. *See also* Caldicot.
Caldecote, Walter de, of Aveley, 549.
....., William de, 11.
Calderun, Burengar, 390.
Caldeu, John de, 184.
Caldewall, Simon de, 69.
Caldicot, Caldecote [co. Monmouth], 11, 21.
....., John, vicar of, 68.
Calendon, co. Warwick, 130.
Calestria Magna, Henry de, 499.
Calf, William, 305.
Calistoke. *See* Calstock.
Callan, Kallan [co. Kilkenny], 106, 164.
Callard, Roger, 167, 258.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 167.
Callere, Thomas son of Robert le, 382.
Callerton, High, Heghcalverdon, co. Northumberland, 81, 191, 538.
Calley, co. Chester, 129.
Calma, Master Guy de, prebendary of Lincoln, 480.
Calne, co. Wilts, 231.
....., hospital of St. John, 231.
....., church of St. Mary, 231.
Calne, Richard de, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Bristol, 302.
Calneton, Robert son of Robert de, 317.
Calstock, Calistoke, co. Cornwall, 235, 236, 330.
Calthorn [? Cawthorne], co. York, 373.
Calthorpe, co. Lincoln, 62.
Caltoft, Philip de, 290, 293, 360.
Caluere, Naatus, 358.
Calverhall, co. Salop, 554.
Calwer, Richard, 25.
Cam, Camme, co. Gloucester, 388.
Camargh, John, of Burgos, 572.
Cambhou, John de, 264.
Camblesforth, Camelesford, co. York, 339.
Cambois, Cambhous [co. Northumberland], 104.
Cambridge, 64, 66, 113, 132, 136, 143, 150, 219, 240, 281, 367, 369, 373, 384, 439, 488, 501, 502, 504, 520.
....., assay of bread and ale in, 235.
....., Austin friars of, 150, 419, 501.
....., castle of, 238.
....., gaol delivery at, 330, 334.
....., gild of St. Mary of, 488.
....., pavage at, 283, 439, 447.
....., parish of All Saints in, 541.
....., church of St. Botolph at, 113.
....., church of St. John the Baptist at, 113.
....., church of St. Mary at, 488.
... ., hospital of St. John at, 229, 541.

Cambridge, University of, 28, 185, 235, 237, 240.
....., ..., King's Hall [Trinity College], 28.
....., ..., house of St. Peter, 432.
Cambridge, county of, 7, 14, 39, 70, 132, 139, 202, 209, 238, 273, 286, 298, 322, 359, 361, 367, 369, 373, 415, 416, 481, 504, 539, 576.
....., escheator in. *See* Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., sheriff of, 185, 415.
Camelesford. *See* Camblesforth.
Camera, Hamo de, 475.
....., Nicholas de, 263.
Cameringham [co. Lincoln], John, prior of, 484.
Camme. *See* Cam.
Camoys, Margaret wife of Thomas de, knt., 474.
....., Ralph, 275.
....., Ralph de, 25, 198, 252, 255, 395.
....., Thomas de, knt., 474.
....., Thomas son of Ralph, knt., 265, 275.
Campania, Peter de, 105.
Campden, Broad, Brodecaumpeden [co. Gloucester], 574.
Campionis, Ralph de, or Master Ralph, of Normandy, 106, 109.
Camps, Caumpes, co. Cambs., 233.
Campsall [co. York], 186.
Campvill, William de, 464, 470.
....., ..., Eleanor and Matilda his daughters, 464.
....., ..., knt., 276.
Campyon, Alexander, porter of Porchester castle, 535.
Canewden, Canewedon, co. Essex, 554.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Canfield, Canefeld, co. Essex, 233.
....., Great, co. Essex, 380.
....., Little, co. Essex, 550.
Canford, Great, Caneford, Kaneford, co. Dorset, 426, 550.
Cannings, Bishop's Cannynges [co. Wilts], 498.
Cannock, Cannok, co. Stafford, chace of, 444.
Cannockbury, Cannokbury, co. Stafford, 144.
....., prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Cannok, Adam del, 574.
Canoun, Canon, Adam son of Adam, 353.
....., Henry, and William his son, 218.
....., John, 474.
....., Thomas, 355.
Cantebrigge, Hugh de, 384.
....., John de, justice of the Bench, 5, 9, 10, 63–66, 69, 74, 109, 223, 311, 572.
....., ..., of York, 266.
....., Matthew de, parson of Newton, co. Cambs, 436.
....., Nicholas de, 143.
....., ..., parson of Cottenham, 389.
....., William de, 284, 374.
Canterbury, co. Kent, 12, 132, 242, 250, 313, 367, 545, 546.
....., archbishop of. *See* Becket, Thomas à; Stratford, John de; Winchelsey, Robert.
....., Theobald, archbishop of (1139–1161), 410.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Stratford, Master Robert de.
....., Austin friars of, 60.
....., diocese of, 194, 257, 349, 350, 407, 465, 497, 516, 517, 555, 564, 573.
....., exchange at, 153, 454.
....., exchequer of the see of, 184.
....., Friars Minors of, 248.
....., letters patent dated at, 6.
....., province of, 49, 536, 537, 549.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 242, 247, 257.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 7, 242.
....., ..., abbot of, 39.
....., priory of Christ Church at, 9, 125, 253, 410, 457.
....., ..., prior of, 225, 281, 291, 448.
....., ..., Henry, prior of, 410.
....., prior and convent of St. Gregory's at, 313.
....., church of St. Mildred at, William, parson of, 248.
....., hospital of Northgate by, 184.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 306.
....., ..., ..., on the Eastbridge of, 307, 324.
Canterbyry, Gilbert de, 376.
Canterton, Andrew de, 206.
Cantilupe, Cantilupo, Nicholas de, 195, 215, 282, 392, 427.
....., ..., knt., 463.
Cantok, Master Roger, 72, 390.
Cantuaria, Master Henry de, 125, 479.
Canwick, Kanewyk, Canewyk, co. Lincoln, 94, 450.
Canynges, John de, 10.
....., Thomas de, parson of Tarrant Monkton, 156.
Capelayn, Ralph, 376.
Capelford, by Norham [co. Durham], hospital of St. Mary Magdalene at, 36, 177.
Capeliscroft, in Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 499.
Capella, Martin de, 113.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 285.
....., Thomas de, 18.
....., Tirricus de, of Hainault, prebendary of Southwell, 487.
Capenhurst, Thomas, prebendary of St. Asaph, 194.
....., Thomas de, 39, 467.
Capiere, John le, 68.
Caplesheved, co. Westmoreland, 290, 294.
Caplesheved, Cappleshevel, Richard son of Richard de, 290, 294.
....., Robert de, 146, 217, 290, 291, 294, 297.

Caplesheved, Roger de, 290, 294.
....., William son of Henry de, 290, 294.
....., ..., Richard de, 290, 294.
Capoun, William, 508.
Cappe, Bartholomew, 448.
....., Simon, 448.
Carbonel, Isabella wife of Peter, 89.
....., John, 448.
....., John son of Peter, 89.
....., William, 251.
Cardalhaco, Bertrand de, of Guienne, prebendary of Beverley, 490.
Cardigan, Cardygan, South Wales, 350, 398, 488.
....., castle of, 379, 380, 398.
Cardigan, Owen, 385.
Cardiganshire, steward of, 379, 380, 398.
Cardinals, 29, 119, 330, 336, 487, 488, 506, 540, 546.
Cardington, Kerdynton, co. Beds, 5.
Carekkenny. *See* Carreg-Cennen.
Caresley, Keresle, Thomas de, 130.
....., William de, 130.
Careswell, William de, 573.
....., ..., knt., 428.
Carhowe [in Norwich], co. Norfolk, prioress and convent of, 306.
Caril, Richard, 499.
Carisbrooke, Caresbrok, Karesbrok, Carsebrok, Kuaresbrok, Isle of Wight, 211, 286, 566.
....., castle of, 448.
....., Robert, vicar of, 211, 286.
....., prior of, 484.
....., priory of, 507, 528.
Carleby, 314.
Carles, Roger, 210.
Carleton, 103, 134, 535, 540.
....., co. Cumberland, 104.
..... Rode, Carleton, co. Norfolk, 108.
..... *See also* Carlton.
Carleton, Henry de, 39, 405.
....., John de, chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, 107, 170.
....., Richard de, 100, 104.
....., Roger de, 266.
....., Stephen de, chantry priest in St. James's hospital by Chichester, 311.
....., William de, of London, 515.
Carleton in Bordesnesse, John de, 18.
Carlisle, co. Cumberland, 48, 104, 118, 132, 152, 393.
....., bishop of. *See* Kirkeby, John de; Rosse, John.
....., castle of, 219.
....., diocese of, 394.
....., gaol delivery at, 139.
....., letters patent dated at, 129, 131, 147–161, 197, 199–208, 316, 528.
....., murage at, 194.
....., pavage at, 404.
....., prior and convent of St. Mary's at, 104.
Carlisle, prior of, 39, 49, 169, 216.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas at, 216.
Carlton, Carleton, co. Leicester, 312.
....., co. Lincoln, 62.
....., co. Suffolk, 130.
....., in Balne, co. York, 157.
..... Curliew, Carleton Curly, co. Leicester, 463, 524.
....., in Lindrick, Carleton in Lyndryk [co. Notts], 145.
....., by Snaith, co. York, 134, 339.
Carmarthen, Kermerden, Kaermerydyn, Wales, chamberlain of, 65.
....., murage at, 54.
....., prior of, 104, 375.
Carmynou, Oliver de, 69.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvan, Wales, 325.
....., chamberlain of, 96.
....., porter and macebearer of, 96.
Carnarvon, county of, 165.
Carn Nabradan, Ireland, land of, 403.
....., ..., limits of, 403.
Carpenter, the king's. *See* Hurle, Master William de.
Carpenter, John le, 296.
....., John son of Geoffrey le, 286.
....., Thomas le, 353.
....., William le, 68.
Carreg-Cennen, Keirkenny, Carekkenny [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 560, 563.
....., lands of, 563.
Carreu, Carrue, Joan de, 92, 463.
....., Walter, 407.
Carrickfergus, Crakfergus [co. Antrim], castle of, 404, 458, 547, 560.
Carrok, Master John, 439, 464.
Carshalton, Kersaulton [co. Surrey], 302, 309.
Carsley, Keresley, co. Warwick, 130.
Carswell, 438.
Carter, Cartere, Henry le, 481.
....., John le, 125, 150, 281, 360.
....., Richard le, 308.
....., Thomas le, 481.
....., Walter son of Richard le, 15.
....., William le, 574.
Cartuamain, Ireland, 402.
....., appurtenances and limits of, 402, 403.
Cartwright, William, 198.
Cary, John de, 43.
....., Richard 300, 396.
....., Thomas, 320, 366.
Cashel, Ireland, John, archbishop of, 275, 331.
....., treasurer of the cathedral of, 275.
Casnato, Vitalis de, of Guienne, parson of Boxley, 490.
Casse, William, 215, 371, 508.
Casshel, Walter, 506.
Cassinglond. *See* Kessingland.
Cassy, Thomas, 98, 444.
....., William, 577.

Castel, William del, 135.
..... *See also* Chastel.
Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.
Castelcumbe. *See* Castle Coombe.
Castelend, co. Bucks, 364.
Casteleye [co. York]. *See* Castley.
Castel Fraunk, Ireland, 540.
Castel Goderich. *See* Goodrich Castle.
Castellethan. *See* Castle Lyons.
Castello, Roger de, parson of Crundall, 257.
Castellomenaght, Ireland, 405.
Castelton. *See* Castleton.
Casterton, Richard de, 138, 210.
....., ..., knt., 198.
Casthorpe, William de, 450.
Castiglione, Italy, 320, 413.
Castile, Spain, kingdom of, 133.
Castle, 114.
Castleacre, Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 115, 431.
....., prior of, 479, 490.
Castle Coombe, Castelcumbe, co. Wilts, 554.
Castle Levyngton, 188.
Castle Lyons, Castellethan, Ireland, 485.
Castle Richard, Ireland, 351.
Castles, surveyors of works in the king's, 272, 305, 306.
Castleton, Castelton [co. Derby], 325, 333.
Castley, Casteleye [co. York], 361.
Castor, Castre, co. Northants, 257.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castre, Ferandus de, of Spain, 367.
....., John de, 169, 182.
....., Margaret daughter of William de, 169, 182.
....., Roger de, 454.
Castro, Dago Diez de, of Spain, 520.
....., Martin Ferrandes de, of Burgos, 572.
Castro Urdiales, Castro, Castre, Spain, 140, 144, 367, 508, 520, 526, 571.
Cat, Hugh le, 100.
Catefeld. *See* Catfield.
Catelyn, Gilbert, 440.
Caterich, John, 481.
Catesby [co. Northants], prioress of, 435.
Catfield, Catefeld, co. Norfolk, 74.
Cathorp. *See* Caythorpe.
Cattiwade [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 86.
Catton, co. York, 30, 62, 115.
Catton, Stephen de, 435.
Caucz, Master Hugh de, canon of Dublin, 257.
Caudoyr, William, and William his son, 448.
Cauf, Henry, 509.
Caulbourne, Caulebourne. *See* Calbourne.
Cauloc, Ralph, 15.
Caumpeden, John de, 364.
Caumps. *See* Camps.
Cauncefeld, John de, and Isabella his wife, 83.
Caunlefeld, William de, 51.
Caunton, David de, 235, 258, 436.
....., ..., knt., 90.
Caurse, Caus [co. Salop], lord of. *See* Corbet, Roger.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, John de, 103, 197.
....., Robert de, 76, 363, 448.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 331, 358.
Cauuthorpe. *See* Cawthorpe.
Cave, co. York, prebend of, 268.
Cave, William de, of London, 23.
Cavel, Reginald, 579.
Cavendish, Thomas de, 472.
Cavenham, John de, 293, 378, 575.
Caveryngton, John de, 18.
Cawod, John son of David de, 329.
....., John son of John son of David de, 329.
Cawood, Cawod, co. York, 329, 399, 458.
Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 418.
Cawthorpe, Cauuthorpe, co. Lincoln, 62.
Caye, Thomas, 357.
Cayingham. *See* Keyingham.
Caythorpe, Cathorpe, co. Lincoln, 135, 443.
Celario, Adam de, 266.
Celer, Celere, Adam de la, 217, 290, 291, 294, 297.
....., Robert son of Walter del, 107.
....., Thomas del, 139.
Celestine, Pope, 265.
Cerne Abbas, Cerne, co. Dorset, 199, 563.
....., abbot of, 38.
....., abbot and convent of, 108.
Cernecote. *See* Shorncote.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cestre. *See* Chester.
Cestre, Elias de, 304.
....., Henry de, 114.
....., Roger de, 304.
Cestrefeld, Robert de, 425.
Cestrehunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cestresham. *See* Chesham.
Cestria, Peter de, 41.
Chabbenore, Roger de, 153.
Chacedeue, Chacedeu, Chacedieu, John, 202, 204.
....., William, 202, 204.
Chachiern, Master Alan de, bishop of Ardfert, 380.
Chaci, Chacy, Dominick, 293, 297.
Chaddelegh, John de, sheriff of Devon, 185.
Chaddesden, co. Derby, 557.
Chaddesle, Master Richard de, parson of Kempsey, 37.
Chagford, Chaggeford, co. Devon, 288.
Chaldon, West, Chalvedoneboys, co. Dorset, 500.
Chaldredon. *See* Cholderton.
Chalfont St. Peter, co. Bucks, 204.
Chalgrave [co. Beds], 244.
Chalk. *See* Broad Chalk.

Chalker, William, 328.
Challow, Chaulou, co. Berks, 222.
Chalnecombe, John de, 347.
Chaloun, Henry, 112.
Chalouns, John de, knt., 357.
....., John son of Peter de, knt., 357.
Chalvedoneboys. *See* Chaldon, West.
Chamber, the king's, 429, 518, 563.
....., steward of. *See* Molyns, John de.
...., usher of. *See* Treganon, Hugh.
....., yeoman of, 472.
Chamberleyn. *See* Chaumberleyn.
Chambre. *See* Chaumbre.
Champain, in the Peak, co. Derby, 333.
Champnettes, Fulk de, 10.
Champyon, William le, 136.
Chance, Hugh, 510.
Chancellor, the, 61, 196. *See also* Bury, Richard de; Roger; Salmon, John; Stratford, John de; Stratford, Master Robert de.
Chancery, the, 24, 28, 32, 33, 37, 38, 43, 45, 48, 50, 57, 58, 75, 91, 104, 105, 107, 119, 126, 127, 157, 166, 169, 171, 179, 190, 192, 196, 200, 205, 231, 238, 243, 245, 249, 251, 252, 277, 280, 289, 314, 326, 329, 336–340, 359, 361, 365, 372, 380, 382, 384, 386, 400, 401, 406, 421, 422, 425, 431–33, 452, 462, 466, 467, 492, 501, 515, 517, 528, 530, 544, 549, 555, 564, 565, 571, 574.
Chanderi, Martin, of Bilbao, 572.
Channel Islands. *See* Alderney; Guernsey; Jersey; Sark.
....., keepers of, 311, 324, 413.
....., priories in, 492.
Chanoyn, William le, 140.
Chapel-en-le-Frith, co. Derby, 473.
Chapel, Roger atte, 292.
..... *See also* Capella.
Chapele, Robert de la, 326.
Chapeleyn, William le, 578.
Chaperoun, John, prior of Minting, 317.
Chapman, Hugh, 215.
Charborough, Cherbergh [co. Dorset], 42, 321.
Chardstock, Cherdestok [co. Dorset], 498.
Charing, Charryng [co. Middlesex], royal mews at, 242.
....., West, Westkaring, co. Kent, 160.
Charlcote, Cherlecote, co. Warwick, 437.
Charles, Adam, 76, 170.
....., Alan, 525.
....., Dionisia wife of Edward, 560.
....., Edmund, 77.
....., Edward, 77.
....., William, 142.
Charleton, John de, 307, 504. *See also* Cherleton.
Charlton, Cherleton, co. Devon, 65.
....., Charleton, co. Somerset, 426, 550.
....., Cherleton, co. Wilts, 300.
Charminster, Chermynstre, co. Dorset, prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Charnels, Charneles, John, parson of Swepston, 498.
....., John de, 521, 542.
Charnes, John, 521.
Charring, Master Simon de, parson of Deal, 349.
Charrun, Guichard de, knt., 17, 118, 160, 198.
Charryng. *See* Charing.
Charteneye, John de, 362.
Charterey, John, 509.
Chartres, Henry de, parson of Wolley, 10.
....., Peter son of Roger de, 119.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 119.
....., Roger de, and Christiana his wife, 119.
Chastel, Adam del, of Sutton, 357.
....., Robert du, 482.
..... *See also* Castel.
Chasteldogh, Ireland, 424.
Chastelers, John de, 238.
Chasteleyn, Gilbert de, 360.
....., Ralph, coroner of Oxfordshire, 574.
Chasteller, John de, knt., envoy of the king of France, 166.
Chasterton, by Thetford, co. Norfolk, 551.
Chasteyn, Adam, 66, 141.
Chastiloun, Gilbert son of Ralph, 355.
....., Ralph, 355, 508.
....., Roger son of Ralph, 355.
Chastleton, co. Oxon, church of St. Mary at, 273.
Chastre, Robert de, 37.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, 554.
....., liberty of, 363.
Chatton, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Chaucombe [co. Northants], prior and convent of, 95.
Chaucombe, Henry son of Thomas de, 101.
Chaufcire, Henry, of Acum, 172, 224.
Chaulou. *See* Challow.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Alice wife of Richard le, 13.
....., John son of Simon le, 140.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 140.
....., Richard le, 13.
....., Robert, 229.
....., Robert le, 355.
....., Thomas, 407.
....., Walter, of Royston, 282.
....., William, 124.
Chaumbernon, Chaumbernoun, Richard, 214, 282.
....., William, 214, 282.
....., William de, 275.
Chaumbre, Chambre, Adam de la, 532.
....., Henry de la, 450.
....., John de la, parson of Burwell, 431.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 400.
....., Richard de la, 532.
....., Robert de la, 532.

Chaumbre, William de la, 146, 200.
....., William son of Hugh de la, 390.
....., ..., Roger de la, 212.
Chaumon, William de, 270.
Chaump, Daniel son of William du, 159.
....., ..., Richard his son, 159.
....., Elena du, 198.
....., Hugh son of Robert du, 198.
....., Nicholas du, 198.
....., William son of Nicholas du, 198.
....., ..., Robert du, 198.
Chaumpaign, John de, 255.
Chaumpenaye, John, of Markby, 101.
Chaumpeneys, John, 307.
....., John son of John, 307.
....., Ralph, 90.
....., Roger, 118, 160, 198.
Chaumpioun, John, 254.
Chaunce, Peter, 372.
Chaunceller, Robert, 360.
Chaundeler, Henry le, 298.
....., Thomas, 136.
....., Thomas le, 202, 212.
....., Master William le, keeper of Havering-atte-Bower park, 498.
Chaundos, John de the elder, 212.
....., John son of Roger de, 317.
....., Matthew son of Roger de, 317.
....., Millicent wife of Roger de, 398.
....., Richard son of Roger de, 317.
....., Roger, or Roger de, 67, 132, 138, 210, 286, 317, 320, 368, 398, 503.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 317.
....., ..., ..., the elder, 320.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 317, 320.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 320.
....., Walter son of Roger de, 317.
Chaunge, Lapin atte, 147.
Chaunterel, Thomas, 215, 508.
Chaunyn, Richard, and Margery his wife, 506.
Chaworth, Chauworth, Thomas de, 368.
....., ..., knt., 404.
Chawton, Chauton, co. Hants, 214.
....., free chapel of, 260.
Cheadle, Chedle [co. Stafford], 4.
Chebeseye, William de, 181.
Cheddar, Cheddre, co. Somerset, 109, 137, 514, 578.
Cheddeworth, Chedeworth, Chedworth, Margaret wife of Robert de, 392.
....., Robert de, 140, 315, 392.
....., Thomas de, 384, 392.
Cheddington, Chetygdon, co. Bucks, 493.
Chedle. *See* Cheadle.
Chedle, William de, 54.
Cheduedit, William de, 402.
Chelcheheth, Chilcheheth, Geoffrey de, prebendary of Bridgenorth, 113, 534, 542.
Chelegham, Ireland, 106, 164.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford, co. Essex, 504.
Chelreye. *See* Childrey.
Chelfham, co. Surrey, 461.
Chelfham, Richard de, 547.
Chelseu, Ralph de, 21.
Chelworth, Adam de, 83.
Chenoie, Ivo de la, 412.
Chepman, Robert, 281, 299.
....., William, 125, 150.
Chepstow, Cheppestow [co. Monmouth], 314, 327. *See also* Striguil.
Chepton, John de, 533.
Chepyng Faryndon. *See* Faringdon.
Cheramy, Bertrand, 479.
Cherbergh. *See* Charborough.
Cherbury. *See* Chirbury.
Cherdesley. *See* Chersley.
Cherdestok. *See* Chardstock.
Cheriton, 556.
....., Chiriton, co. Hants, 227, 306.
Cherlebury, Gilbert de, 300, 396.
Cherlecote. *See* Charlcote.
Cherlecote, Roger de, 437.
Cherleton, 234. *See also* Charlton.
Cherleton, Alan de, 504.
....., Edward de, 478.
....., John de, 66, 368.
....., ..., the elder, justiciary of Ireland, 476–478, 486, 522, 544.
....., Owan de, 478.
....., Robert son of Gilbert de, 452.
....., Thomas de, 353.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Hereford, 55, 207, 398, 407, 486, 503, 525, 573.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 477, 478.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert de, 452.
..... *See also* Charleton.
Chermynstre. *See* Charminster.
Cherne, Richard, 136, 238.
Cherresworth. *See* Chesworth.
Chersley, Cherdesley, co. Bucks, 89.
Chertald, Robert de, 419.
Chertsey, Certeseye, co. Surrey, 246, 432.
....., abbot and convent of, 246.
....., John, abbot of, 246.
Cheseleye, John de, 14.
Cheseman, Walter le, of Knightsbridge, 508.
Chesham, Cestresham, co. Bucks, 70, 144, 168, 562, 569.
Cheshunt, Chesthunte, Cestrehunt [co. Herts], 110, 446, 489, 492, 542.
....., Alan, vicar of, 499.
Chesny, Alan, 527.
Chester, 41, 129.
....., chamberlain of, 109, 120.
....., constable of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
....., justice of, 467, 566.
....., steward of, 129, 551.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 129.
....., abbey of St. Werburga at, abbot of, 306.
Chester, county of, 9, 38, 324, 465, 482, 484.
....., earl of, 41. *See also* Edward.

Chesterfield, Chestrefeld [co. Derby], 221.
Chesterton, co. Warwick, 47, 172.
Chesthunt, Walter de, 23, 87, 174, 519.
Chesthunte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestre, John de, 381, 383.
Chestrefeld, Robert de, 44.
Chesworth, Cherresworth, co. Sussex, 62.
Chetewynd, Adam de, and Reginald de, 478.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetour, John, 531.
Chetwode [co. Bucks], prior of, 485, 488, 500.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 485.
Chetyngdon. *See* Cheddington.
Cheueleston, John de, 544.
Cheure, Alice, 49.
Cheverel, Nicholas, 284, 374.
Chevereston, Cheureston, John de, 167, 513, 581.
Cheyny, Cheyne, Cheynee, Cheyneigny, Cheneygny, Master Luke de, parson of Swaffham Market, 13, 23, 245.
....., Philip, the younger, 485.
....., Roger de, 138, 210.
....., Thomas de, 13.
Chichele, Richard de, 10, 225.
Chichely, Chychely, Christina, 125, 150.
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, 118, 168, 175, 318, 426, 443, 502, 545.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton, John de; Stratford, Master Robert de.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, 66, 473.
... ., ..., prebend of East Marden in, 520.
....., ..., prebend of Sidlesham in, 313.
....., ..., prebend of Sutton in, 24, 321,
....., ..., prebend of Waltham in, 13.
....., customs of, 168, 175, 227.
....., dean of. *See* Garland, Henry.
....., dean and chapter of, 520.
....., diocese of, 32, 55, 75, 82, 124, 174, 225, 234, 315, 342, 384, 424, 437, 460, 461, 466, 470, 478, 486, 489, 511, 517, 520, 521, 524, 541, 550, 553, 556.
....., Friars Preachers of, 473.
....., gaol of, 433.
....., hospital of St. James's by, 311.
....., rape of, 120.
Chicksands, Chicksond, Chikesond [co. Beds], prior and convent of, 112, 536.
Chideok, Chidiok, John de, knt., 284, 292.
....., John son of John de, 284, 285, 292.
Chieldone, Thomas de, 12.
Chikewell, Robert de, 316.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford and London, 419, 425.
Chilcheheth. *See* Chelcheheth.
Child, Michael, 517.
....., Thomas, 140.
Childe, William, 103.
Childecote, John, 417.
Childerlangele. *See* Langley, King's.
Childrey, Chelreye, co. Berks, 27, 173.
Childswickham, Childeswykkewane [co. Gloucester], Henry, vicar of, 467.
Chilham, co. Kent, 554.
Chilham, Robert de, 485.
Chiltecombe, 37.
Chiltenham, John de, 131.
... ., William de, 148, 201, 356, 370, 441, 503, 559.
Chilton, co. Somerset, 303.
Chilton, Richard de, 149.
Chippele, Robert de, 532.
Chippelegh, Valentine de, and Thomas and William, his sons, 219, 291.
Chippenham, Cippenham, Cippeham, co. Wilts, 44, 206, 293, 561.
....., forest of, 201, 356.
....., hospital of St. Laurence at, 565.
Chippenham, Alice wife of John de, 44.
....., John de, 44, 131.
Chirbury, Cherbury, co. Salop, hundred of, 84, 108.
....., prior and convent of, 21.
Chirche, 239. *See also* Church.
Chirche, Churche, John atte, 287, 360.
....., John son of William atte, 9.
....., Thomas atte, 255.
Chirchedon, co. Devon, 516.
Chirchelalleford. *See* Lawford, Church.
Chircheman, John, 321.
Chirchestile, William atte, 143.
Chirchewythynton. *See* Withington.
Chiriton. *See* Cheriton.
Chirk, Chyrk [co. Denbigh], castle, manor and land of, 519.
Chirton, Robert de, and Mariota his wife, 183.
Chisele, Richard de, 13.
Chisenhale, Thomas de, 495, 507.
Chishall, Chishull, co. Essex, Great and Little, 292.
Chishull, Gilbert de, parson of Morton, 386.
....., ..., parson of Adstock, 386.
Chislet, Chistelet, co. Kent, 242.
Chittlehampton, Chitelhampton, co. Devon, 461.
Chiveleston, John de, 278.
Chiverdere, Richard, 447.
Cholderton, Chaldredon, co. Wilts, 521.
Cholle, John, 262.
Chonnesone, John, 285, 359.
Chose, John, 384.
Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, 292.
Christchurch, Cristchirch Twynham, co. Hants, 298, 428.
....., prior and convent of, 237.
Christchurchetwynham, Robert de, 565.
Christian Malford, Cristemaleford [co. Wilts], 543.
Christiana, Walter son of, 499.
....., William son of, de Wodepreston, 200.
Chuddelegh, John de, 445.
Chudeham, William de, 141.

Chugyl, John, 188.
Church, Chirche, co. Lancaster, 41.
Churche. *See* Chirche.
Churcheman, William, 141.
Churchill, Churchehull, co. Oxon, 35, 354, 355, 360.
Churchley, co. Gloucester, 559.
Churleton, Master Thomas de, 220.
Chuselden, Richard de, and Margery his wife, 61.
Chute [co. Wilts], forest of, 563.
Chuthe, John, 147.
....., Thomas, 147.
Chyburn, Robert de, 53.
Chychely. *See* Chichely.
Chyrk. *See* Chirk.
Chyviot, John, 64.
Cicero, Nicholas, 386.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, Richard de, abbot of Newenham, 58.
Cifrewast, John, or John de, of Chesham, 70, 144.
....., ..., Roger and William his sons, 70, 144.
Cimiterio, James de, 19.
Cinque Ports, the, 162, 391.
....., ..., fleet of, 56, 162.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Clynton, William de.
....., ... *See also* Dover; Hastings; Hythe; Romney; Sandwich.
Cippenham, co. Bucks, 401, 512.
....., co. Suffolk, 383.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.
Cirencester, Cirencestre, Circestre [co. Gloucester], 109, 354, 405, 488, 495.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 161, 175, 272.
....., ..., abbot of, 109, 332. *See also* Hereward, William.
....., ..., Richard, abbot of, 126.
Cirencestre, Cyrencestre, Circestre, Nicholas de, hermit, 152.
....., Walter de, 66, 206, 354, 526.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Notts, Derby and Lancaster, 159, 169, 181.
Cisland. *See* Sisland.
Cistercian Order, the, 41, 166, 423, 541.
....., vagabond monks of, 578.
Cistre. *See* Sistre.
Citeaux, 99.
Cladagh, Ulster, 321.
Clannewone, Philip de, deputy-justice of South Wales, 20.
Clapham, Clopham, co. Beds, 81.
....., co. Sussex, 55, 75.
Clapham, William de, 261.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 3, 48, 50, 72, 104, 107, 126, 155, 157, 159, 168, 322, 323, 438, 455.
Claphou, Matthew de, 18.
Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 106, 164, 227, 253, 307, 551.
....., ..., Eleanor his sister, 164.
....., ..., Margaret his sister, 551.
....., Master Richard de, 278.
Clarel, Master John, archdeacon of Stafford, 13.
....., William, knt., 404.
Clarendon, Claryndon, co. Wilts, 5.
....., bailiff of, 430.
....., forest of, 494.
....., letters patent dated at, 4–6, 24, 41, 478–480, 482, 486, 487.
Clarette [co. Suffolk], 491.
Claseto, John de, 188.
Claver, John, 70, 132, 136, 137, 140, 142, 145, 146, 200, 202, 203, 207, 215, 217, 218, 281–283, 236, 295, 303, 329, 355, 360, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368, 441.
....., Walter de, 522.
Claverley [co. Salop], 525, 535.
Claveryng, Hawisia wife of John de, 30, 62, 257.
....., John de, 145, 469.
....., Robert de, 57.
....., William de, 57.
Claworth [? Culworth, co. Northants], 438.
Claworth, Henry de, 440.
....., Isabella wife of William de, 440.
....., William de, 440, 449.
Claxton, John de, 274.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 473.
....., Richard de, 274.
....., ..., vicar of Stapleford, 113.
Clay, Hugh del, 145.
Claydon, Middle, Middelcleydon, co. Bucks, 195.
Claydon, Cleydon, John de, 137, 217, 293, 378, 575.
Cleatham, Cletham [co. Lincoln], 117.
Clebury. *See* Cleobury.
Clebury, Richard de, 326.
Clee, co. Lincoln, 212.
Clee, William de, 226.
Cleere. *See* Clere.
Cleeve, Bishop's, Clyve, co. Gloucester, 269.
....., Old, Clyve, co. Somerset, abbot of, 109.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 468.
Cleg, Geoffrey de, 452.
....., John de, 452.
Clement, Pope, 280.
Clendon, Robert de, 497.
Clenfeld. *See* Glenfield.
Cleobury Mortimer, Clebury [co. Salop], 252.
....., park of, 55.
Clerbek, Walter, and Alice his wife, 385.
Clere, Cleere, John le, 202, 204.
....., Robert, 218, 329, 360, 363, 466.
....., Roger le, 202, 204.
Cleres, co. Sussex, 294.
Clerevaus, John, 337.

Clergy, tenths granted by. *See* Taxation.
Clerk, Clerc, Baldwin le, 27.
....., David le, 167.
....., Elias le, of Weston, co. Somerset, 508.
....., Gilbert le, 80.
....., Hervy le, 240.
....., Joan wife of Gilbert le, 80.
....., John le, 125, 150, 188, 215.
....., ..., of Bray, 475.
....., ..., of Dewchurch, 287.
....., ..., of Northall, 229.
....., John son of James le, of Bradden, 447.
....., ..., son of Nicholas, 214.
....., Laurence le, proctor of Guines abbey, 483.
....., Philip le, of Mansell, 446, 448, 452.
....., Reginald son of Reginald le, 433.
....., Richard, master of *la Magdalene*, 536.
....., Robert le, 144.
....., ..., of Colchester, 382.
....., Roger le, servant of Henry Huse, 353.
....., Simon le, of Blunham, 345.
....., Thomas son of Geoffrey le, 340.
....., Thomas son of William le, 119.
....., ..., ..., of Skidbrook, 437.
....., William, of Sombourne, 295.
....., William le, of Blackburn, 452.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, 335.
....., ..., Alona his wife, 335.
....., William son of James le, of Bradden, 447.
Clerynbaude, Henry, 175, 180.
Cleseby, Harsculph de, bailiff, or steward, of Richmond, 499.
Cletehop, co. York, 30, 62.
Cletham. *See* Cleatham.
Cleton, in Holderness, co. York, 423.
....., hayward of, 112.
Cleve, Gocelin de, 430.
Cleveland, co. York, archdeaconry of, 323.
Cleydon [? Claydon, co. Suffolk], 109.
Cleydon, John de. *See* Claydon.
Cleye, Albredus de, 295.
Cleythorp, co. Norfolk, 108.
Cliddesden, Cludesden, co. Hants, 488.
Cliderhowe. *See* Clitheroe.
Clif, Clyf, Peter del, 231.
....., Robert de, 18.
....., William de, 144, 146, 464.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 26.
Clifford, co. Hereford, 319.
....., castle and manor of, 463.
....., priory of, 463.
Clifford, Clyfford, Isabella wife of Robert de, 345, 406.
....., Robert de, 146, 182, 218, 290, 294, 297, 312, 345, 406.
....., ..., his parker, 406, 435.
....., ..., knt., 216.
Clifford, Robert son of Robert de, 406.
....., Roger de, 406.
Clifton, Clyfton, co. Beds, 9.
....., co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
....., by York, 16.
Clifton, Clyfton, John de, 12, 358, 360.
....., Richard de, 358, 360.
....., Walter de, and Nicholas his brother, 358.
....., William de, 163.
Clipeston, Clippeston, Thomas de, 64, 143.
Clipsham [co. Rutland], 406.
Clipston [co. Notts], 513.
Clipstone, Clipstone in Sherwood [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 84, 95–102, 112, 142, 143, 195, 437, 458.
Clitheroe, Cliderhowe, co. Lancaster, chapel of St. Michael in the castle of, 41.
....., chapel of St. Mary Magdalen at, 41.
Clive. *See* Clyve.
Clivedon. *See* Clyvedon.
Clo, Henry of the, 510.
Cloch, Master Nicholas de, 305.
Clochorton, in Ards, Ireland, 305.
Clocton [? Claughton], co. Chester, 129.
Clogh, Thomas del, 290.
Clondolcan, John de, 316.
....., John son of Simon de, 104, 280.
Clonmethan, Glynmethan, co. Dublin, prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Clonfert, Ireland, dean and chapter of, 123.
....., prebend of Loughrea in the cathedral of, 123, 264, 269.
Clop, Jordan le, 266.
Clopcote [co. Berks], 396.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
Clophill, Clophull, co. Beds, 74, 279.
Cloppeleye, co. Hereford, 398.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, 490.
Clopton, John de, 531.
....., Master Simon de, parson of Shifnal, 238.
....., Thomas de, 86.
Close Rolls, the, 238, 289, 408, 504, 528.
Cloths, protection of foreign workers of, 500.
Cloyne, Ireland, see of, 166, 507.
....., John, bishop of, 166, 269.
....., Maurice, bishop of, 166.
Cluan, Ireland, land of, 402.
Cludesden. *See* Cliddesden.
Cluny, abbot of, 490.
....., Peter, abbot of, 49.
Clyderhou [Clitherhoe], Adam de, knt., 452.
....., Hugh de, and Robert de, 452.
Clyf. *See* Clif.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clymbere, John le, 353.
Clynton, Juliana wife of William de, 101.
....., Nicholas de, of Ely, 327.
....., William de, 30, 101, 108, 180, 247, 295, 309, 357, 367, 370, 371.

Clynton, William de, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque ports, 291, 295, 297, 324, 366, 376, 513, 561.
....., ..., earl of Huntingdon, 409, 415, 420, 421, 423, 428, 442, 443, 455, 456, 497, 502, 504, 528, 558, 564, 567.
....., ..., knt., 26, 30, 31, 43, 318.
Clysseby, John de, 505.
Clyve, 496, 525. *See also* Cleeve, Bishop's; Cleeve, Old; Kingscliffe.
Clyve, Clive, John de, 184, 217, 251.
....., Master William de, 58.
Clyvedon, Clivedon, John de, 287.
....., ..., the elder, 131.
....., Robert de, 75, 84.
Cobbe, Lucy, 156.
....., Richard, 298.
Cobeheye, John de, 219, 291.
....., Robert de, 219, 291.
Coberley, Cuberle, Cubberleye, Cubberleigh, co. Gloucester, 138, 209, 370, 401.
....., church of St. Mary at, 268.
Cobham, Cobbeham, Cobeham, John de, 132, 140, 144, 147, 208, 360, 363, 504, 513, 546.
....., ..., knt., 416, 491.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Bishop's Cleeve, 555.
....., Reginald de, 117, 346, 401, 416, 428, 535, 564.
....., ..., knt., 421, 422.
....., Richard de, 282.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Worcester (1317–1328), 269, 316.
Cochet, William, 27.
Cockburnspath, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 167–169, 197, 213, 229.
Cockeby, co. Cumberland, manor of, 171.
Cockerham, Cokerham, co. Lancaster, 151.
Cockes, Robert, 357.
Cockshale. *See* Coxall.
Cod, Laurence, 242, 530.
Coddington, Codyngton, co. Chester, 129.
Codford, Codeford, co. Wilts, 563.
....., Little, co. Wilts, 189, 192.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], lord of. *See* Grey, Richard de.
Codyngton, John de, parson of Burton Gate, 533.
....., ..., parson of Chasterton by Thetford, 551.
Cogan, Henry de, 303.
....., John de, knt., 304, 305.
....., Peter de, 303, 507, 518.
Coggan, Richard de, 396.
Cogger, Adam le, 536.
Cogges [co. Oxon], prior of, 522.
....., Ralph, prior of, 484.
Coggesgrave, 81.
Coggeshall, co. Essex, 251.
....., abbot and convent of, 251.
Cognerch, William de, 251.
Coisfala Chientois, co. Cornwall, land of, 25.
Cok, Coke, John, of Exeter, 80, 147.
....., Martin, 280, 298.
....., Ralph le, 364.
....., Richard, 144.
....., Roger le, 70, 144.
....., Walter, 451.
....., William, 280, 298.
....., William le, servant of Richard de Stafford, 65.
....., ..., of Bentworth, 292.
...., of Hereford, 306.
....., William son of Matilda, 543.
..... *See* also Keu; Cook.
Cokefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cokefeld, Baldwin de, parson of Langar, 203, 208.
....., ..., James his squire, 203, 208.
....., ..., Michael his squire, 203.
....., ..., Michael his spenser, 208.
....., Thomas de, 203, 208.
Cokefford, John de, 82.
Coker, Koker, co. Somerset, hundred of, 562.
....., East, Estkoker, co. Somerset, Master William, parson of, 562.
Coker, Thomas, 215.
Cokeram, Robert de, 390.
Cokerel, John, 359.
Cokerham. *See* Cockerham.
Cokermuth, John de, 412.
Cokersand, co. Lancaster, abbot and convent of, 472.
Cokeryngton, John de, 527.
....., Thomas de, 527.
Cokeseye, Cokeseie, Kokeseye, Hugh de, 139, 210, 358–360, 368, 405, 441, 448, 496, 503, 577.
Cokesford [in East Rudham, co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 182.
Cokesham, Richard, 511.
Cokestrete, John de, 136.
Coket, John, 125.
....., Robert, 364.
Cokewold, Thomas de, 577.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokham, John de, 110.
Cokheved, Hugh, 44, 394, 480.
....., William son of John, 238,
Cokhull, John, 147.
Coksiden, Robert, 482.
Cokyn, Kokyn, John, 31, 147.
....., Sibyl, 31.
Colat. *See* Colet.
Colby, Coleby, [co. Norfolk], 360, 363.
....., Thomas parson of, 113.
Colby, John de, parson of Haddenham, 475.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, 24, 133, 315, 382, 533.
....., castle of, 365, 376.
....., gaol of, 540.
....., ..., delivery of, 75.

Colchester, abbot and convent of St. John's at, 315.
....., church of St. Peter at, 185, 221.
....., priory of St. Botolph at, 221, 382.
Cole, John, 214, 281.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 448.
....., William, 101, 110, 111.
Colebrand, Hamo, 297.
Colebroke [co. Devon], 462, 464.
Coleby. *See* Colby.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colemore [? co. Hants], 506.
Colena, Colene, Colyna, Loterinus de, one of the Bardi, 280, 293, 297, 355, 416, 468.
Colepepir, John, 376.
Coleridge, Colrugge, co. Devon, hundred of, 64.
Colerne, co. Wilts, 54, 554.
Coles, Florence, 150.
....., Walter, 125, 150.
Coleshill, Colleshull, co. Warwick, 366.
Colet, Colat, Thomas, 309
....., William, 360.
Coletes, Richard, 69.
Colethorp, co. Gloucester, 326.
Colevill, Colvill, Geoffrey de, 366.
....., John de, 286.
....., Robert de, 449.
....., ..., knt., 78.
....., Roger de, 130.
Coleweheys, co. Dorset. *See* Colway.
Coleworth, Richard de, and Walter de, 145.
Colewyk. *See* Colwick.
Colham [co. Middlesex], 319, 463.
Colham, Thomas de, 446, 448, 452.
Coliere, John de, 353.
....., Thomas le, 298.
Coliford, John de, 59.
Colin. *See* Colyn.
Colkyn, John, 70.
....., ..., the elder, 70.
....., Robert, 70.
....., William, 70.
Colle, John de, 391.
....., Thomas, 98.
Collesgrave, 443.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colleshull, Thomas de, 306.
Collewyche. *See* Colwich.
Collushull. *See* Colshull.
Colman, Joan wife of William, 135.
Colmere, co. Salop, 465.
Colne, co. Lancaster, 41.
Colne, Hugh de, 532.
Colneye, John son of Ralph de, 360, 363.
....., ..., Roger and William his brothers, 360, 363.
Cologne, archbishop of, 189.
....., consuls, *schoffen* and commonalty of, 167.
Colomore, 474.
Coloni, Thomas de, parson of Deen, 13.
Colonia, John de, parson of Holywell, 13,
Colonna, Colon, Columpna, John de la, cardinal, parson of Downton, 488.
....., Peter de, 310.
....., Serlat de, 413.
Coloygne, John de, 505.
Colshull, Collushull, Ralph de, and William de, 281, 299.
Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, 217,
Colston, John son of Alice de, 203.
Colsweyn, Richard de, 189.
Colt, Reginald, 511.
....., William, 576.
Coltherde, William, 511.
Colthorn, co, York, 152.
Colthorpe [co. York], 36.
Colton, co. Stafford, 570.
Columbariis, Columbers, Eleanor wife of Philip de, 53, 347.
....., Philip de, 53, 212, 214, 281, 291, 347, 438, 525.
Columpna. *See* Colonna.
Colvill. *See* Colevill.
Colvill, Colville, Geoffrey de, 146.
....., John de, 283.
Colway, Coleweheys [in Lyme], co. Dorset, 77.
Colwich, Collewych, co. Stafford, chapel of St. Chad in the church of, 570.
Colwick, Colewyk, co. Bucks, 493.
Coly, Robert, 317.
Colyn, Colin, Richard, 22, 34.
....., Walter, 220, 566.
Colyna. *See* Colena.
Colyngg, Thomas de, parson of Diss, 31.
Colyns, Matilda, 187.
....., Richard, 69.
....., ..., of Great Badminton, 140.
....., ..., of Tormarton, 140,
....., Stephen, 144.
....., William, 144.
Colyour, Gilbert, 159.
Comarce, Comark, Arnold and Hugh, 322.
Combe, Coumbe, co. Oxon, 286, 451.
....., co. Surrey, 302, 309.
....., co. Warwick, abbot of, 165.
....., John, abbot of, elected bishop of Cloyne, 166.
Combe Byset. *See* Coombe Bissett.
Combermere, Cumbermere, co. Chester, abbot and convent of, 77.
Comberton, Cumberton, co. Cambs., 315, 470.
Combes, Gerard de, 5.
....., ..., abbot of St. James's, Northampton, 8.
Comb Martin, co. Devon, 53.
Comenore. *See* Cumnor.
Comenore, William de, abbot of Abingdon, 50.
Commenore, Henry de, 285.
Commissions of Array, 137–139, 203, 451.

Commissions of the Peace, 136, 208, 210, 213, 284, 287, 294, 357, 361, 441, 451, 510, 512.
Compton, Cumpton, 154, 575.
....., co. Gloucester, 436.
....., Isle of Wight, 576.
..... Murdak, [co. Leicester], 324.
..... Valence, co. Dorset, 102.
Compton, Cicely de, 164.
Comyn, John, 270.
....., John son of William, 49.
....., Stephen, 281.
....., William, 49.
Comyng, John, 280.
Comyon, John de, 394.
Conal. *See* Connel.
Conan, Henry son of, 18.
Conane, Alice, 459.
Conches, dit Saint-Pierre de Chatillon [Eure, France], abbot and monks of, 399.
Concoreto, Master Itherius de, archdeacon of London, 245, 487.
....., ..., nuncio of Pope John XXII., 391.
....., ..., prebendary of Hereford, London and Salisbury and porcioner in the church of Ledbury, 487.
Condicote, co. Gloucester, 50.
Conductu, Conduyt, Cunduyt, Alan de, 432.
....., Reginald de, or atte, 374, 480, 485, 516, 526, 573.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 102, 154, 283, 314, 365.
Conesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conesburgh, Alan de, 222.
....., Master Ralph de, 41.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Conewey. *See* Conway.
Coney Weston, Conweston, co. Suffolk, 107.
Confessor, the king's. *See* London, Master Walter de.
Congresbury, co. Somerset, 109.
Coningsby, Conyngesby [co. Lincoln], 171.
Conisborough, Conesburgh, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 41, 45, 113, 322, 323, 328, 385, 391.
Connaught, Ireland, lord of, 304.
Connel, Conal, Ireland, 338, 351.
Conquest, Maurice de, 454.
Constable, the. *See* Lacy, Hugh de.
Constable, Conestable, Fulk le, knt., 18.
....., Master Hubert le, 189.
....., John, of Frismersk, 413.
....., John son of Robert le, 394, 397.
....., Robert le, 137, 210.
..... , Simon le, knt., 18,
Constantine, Constantine son of, de Mortuo Mari, 579.
Constantyn, Costantyn, Simon, 101, 253, 485.
Controne, Master Pancius de, the king's physician, 43, 50, 97, 117, 172, 507, 527.
Conway, Coneweye [co. Carnarvon], castle of, 497.
Conweston. *See* Coney Weston.
Conyers, Henry de, 74, 108.
Conyng, John, 298.
Conyngesburgh, *See* Conisborough.
Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngley [co, Lancaster], 452.
Conyssone, William, 292.
Cook, the king's. *See* Marche, Master William de la.
Cook, Alan le, 376.
....., Roger, 445.
....., Thomas le, 355.
..... *See also* Cok; Couk; Keu.
Cookham, Cokham, co. Berks, 207.
....., Berendenville in, 432–434.
Coombe Bissett, Combebyset, Coumbebiset, co. Wilts, 89, 494.
Copandale. *See* Coppendale.
Cope, Walter, 203.
Copedok, Thomas, 12.
Copeland, Coupeland, Coupland, co. Cumberland, 79, 84.
....., forest of, 50.
Copenhale. *See* Coppenhall.
Cophous, Cuphous, John del, 418.
....., Thomas del, keeper of Nottingham gaol, 95, 316.
..... *See also* Goppehous.
Copoun. *See* Cowpen.
Coppe, Adam de la, and John de la, 269.
Coppeham [? Cobham], co. Kent, 7.
Coppeham, Master John de, 7.
Coppeleye, Robert de, 452.
Coppendale, Copandale, Adam de, 153, 272, 278.
....., John, the elder and the younger, 272, 278.
Coppenhall, Copenhale, co. Stafford, 308.
....., prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Copper, William le, 364.
Coppyngg, John, 184.
Coraunt, Nicholas, 524.
Corbet, Peter, 388.
....., Robert, knt., 531.
....., ..., of Morton, 233, 234.
....., Roger, of Caurse, 368, 509.
....., William, 298, 485.
Corbridge, Corbrigge, Corbryg, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
....., letters patent dated at, 333.
....., pontage at, 234.
Corbrigge, Joan wife of Thomas de, 8, 172.
....., Thomas de, 9, 115, 191.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 8, 172.
Corby, co. Lincoln, 443.
Corche, William le, 298.
Cordebeof, Margery, 231.
Cordekeu, John, 282.
Corder, Gawan, 529.
....., Owen, 530.

Cordova, Spain, kingdom of, 133.
Cordray, Geoffrey, 211.
Coreley, Corle, co. Salop, 358.
Corfe, Adam de, and Edith his wife, 386.
Cork, Ireland, 147, 148, 538.
Cormailles, John de, 432.
Cormeilles [Eure, France], abbot of, 436.
Corne, Richard de, 485.
Cornere, William de, dean of Wimborne, 105.
Cornewaill, William de, 263.
Cornewell. *See* Cornwell.
Cornhell, Henry de, 249.
Cornherd, Thomas de, 155.
Cornhilswait, Gosinus, of Zealand, 431.
Cornubia, Edmund de, 358.
....., Luke de, vicar of Bromyard, 577.
Cornwall, county of, 40, 131, 139, 147, 201 209, 236, 245, 287, 357, 371, 389, 433, 503.
....., coinage of tin in, 23, 123, 261, 426, 433.
....., duchy of, 529, 536.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., earl of. *See* Eltham, John de.
....., Edmund, earl of, 20, 239, 473.
....., Peter, earl of. *See* Gavaston.
...., Recere, earl of, 113.
....., Reginald, earl of, 249.
....., Richard, earl of, king of the Romans, 20.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., Margaret, countess of, 394.
....., sheriff of, 448, 492, 508.
Cornwell, Cornewell, co. Oxon, 50.
Coroune, Thomas, 425.
Corp, Thomas, 445.
Corragheston, Ireland, 351.
Corry, Walter, 438, 455.
Corsham, Cosham, Coseham, co. Wilts, 122, 168, 293, 313, 500.
Corsley, Great Corselegh [co. Wilts], 540.
Corston. *See* Coston.
Corston Dynham. *See* Corton Denham.
Corteys, William. *See* Curtays.
Cortis, Clarus, 488.
Corton, co. Wilts, 563.
Corton, Wymer de, 338.
Corton Denham, Corston Dynham, co. Somerset, 73.
Cory Malet. *See* Curry Mallett.
..... Ryvel. *See* Curry Rivell.
Coryngham, Robert de, 273.
Coscombe, William de, 142.
Cosham, Coseham. *See* Corsham.
Cosinton, co. Derby, 130.
Cossale, William de, 40, 107.
....., ..., of Muskham, 539.
Cossey, Costessey, co. Norfolk, 145.
Cossington, Cosyngton, co. Leicester, 352.
Costantyn. *See* Constantyn.
Costard, William, 67.
Costard, William, the younger, 212.
....., William son of William, 547.
Coston, Corston, co. Norfolk, 133.
Costyn, Walter, 119.
....., William son of John, 543.
Cosyn, John, 203.
....., ..., warden of St. Mary's, Sibthorpe, 113, 335, 340, 390.
....., ..., of Lincoln, and Alice his wife, 142.
....., John son of John, 203.
....., Warin, 202, 204.
Cosyngton. *See* Cossington.
Cotegrave, Bartholomew de, 95, 167.
Cotehele, William de, 235.
Cotelier, Walter le, 353.
Coteman, Robert, 364.
Cotemer, Thomas de, 156.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Cotenham, Thomas de, 14, 26.
Coterel, James, 372.
....., John, 186.
....., Nicholas, bailiff of High Peak, 577.
Cotes, co. Leicester, 130.
....., co. Sussex, 135.
Cotes, Nicholas de, 342.
....., Robert de, 282.
....., William del, 103.
Cotesbach, Cotesbeche, co. Leicester, 241, 341, 391.
Cotesdon, co. Gloucester, 50.
Cotherstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
Cotiller, Agnes wife of Sampson le, 262.
....., Sampson le, 262.
....., Thomas le, 24.
Cottegrave, Robert de, 66, 142.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambs, 389, 470.
Cotterstock, Cotherstoke, co. Northants, 515.
....., church of St. Andrew at, 515.
Cottingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 281.
Cottingley, co. York, 290.
Cotty, Henry, 94.
Cotum, John de, 135, 376.
....., Stephen de, 45.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham, John de, vicar of Eccleshall, 541.
....., Thomas de, 241, 497, 540.
Coucy, Giles de, 166.
....., Robert de, of Guines, 494.
....., William de, 146, 216, 290, 294, 297, 494.
Coudray, Thomas, 138, 210, 357, 368, 451, 472, 488.
....., ..., knt., 420.
Couele juxta Bukyngham, John de, 364.
Coueleye, Henry son of John de, 214.
....., Henry son of William de, 214.
Couen, Thomas, 198.
Couherd, John son of Richard le, 457.
Couk, William le, 125, 150. *See also* Cok; Keu.

Coule, John de, 229.
Coulee, William de, 450.
Coulyng, Thomas, 296.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coumbe, Cumbe, Richard de, 429, 559.
....., Walter de, 182, 312.
....., ..., chief chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, 118.
Councedieu, Richard, 27, 261.
Council, the king's, 29.
....., engagement of new members of, 247, 341.
Coupegorge, John, 191, 245, 412.
Coupeland. *See* Copeland.
Couper, Coupere, Alan le, 202, 204.
....., Alexander le, 202, 204.
....., Henry, 76.
....., Henry le, 427.
....., John le, 284, 346, 374, 451.
....., Richard le, 203.
....., William le, 49.
....., ..., the younger, and John his brother, 292.
Coupland. *See* Copeland.
Couplande, Richard de, 50.
Coupmanthorp, John de, 458.
Courcy, Curci, John de, 304, 402, 415.
....., Jordan de, 304.
....., William de, 304.
Coursoun. *See* Cursun.
Court Christian, the, 412.
Courtenay, Courteneye, Curteneye, Curtenay, Agnes wife of Hugh de the elder, 127.
....., Hugh de, the elder, 71, 80, 127.
....., ..., earl of Devon, 214, 281, 282, 354, 503, 578, 581.
....., ..., the younger, 181, 371, 445, 503.
....., Margaret wife of Hugh de the younger, 181.
....., Thomas de, knt., and Muriel his wife, 501, 507.
Courtrey [Flanders], 443.
Couste, Simon, 144.
Coutances, Normandy, chapter of, 344, 434.
Coutasse, Walter, 205.
Couture Hendebourgh, co. Ponthieu, justice of, 60.
Coven, co. Stafford, 11.
Covenalman, Adam, 216.
Covenham, co. Lincoln, 62.
Coventre, John de, 354.
....., Robert de, 139.
Coventry, Coventre, co. Warwick, 130, 131, 133, 298, 503, 531.
....., dean and chapter of, 408.
....., letters patent dated at, 82–84, 86, 88, 139, 140, 144.
....., prior of, 283.
....., prior and convent of, 33, 38.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 408. *See also* Northburgh, Roger de.
Coventry and Lichfield, diocese of, 4, 45, 86, 98, 124, 166, 185, 259, 278, 335, 341, 385, 408, 471, 505, 519, 522, 523, 541.
Cover, co. York, the river, 338.
Coverdale, co. York, Rawleygill and Westmirogill in, 338.
Coverham, co. York, abbot and convent of, 338.
Cowick, Cowyk [co. Devon], prior of, 483.
....., co. York, 63, 206.
....., letters patent dated at, 99–103, 143.
Cowpen, Copoun, co. Northumberland, 78.
Coxall, Cockeshale, co. Hereford, 407.
Coydemyneth [? Coed Mynydd], co. Flint, 556.
Coynt, Adam le, called Paulesholt, 298.
Coyspenhilek, co. Cornwall, 236.
Crabbehous [in Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk], prioress and nuns of, 134.
Craft, John, 64.
Crailing, Cralyng, Scotland, 78.
Craisothin, William de, prebendary of Kilkenny, 427.
Crakfergus. *See* Carrickfergus.
Cralyng, William de, 78.
Crambe, Crambum, co. York, 153.
Cramlington, Cramelyngton, co. Northumberland, 98, 153, 256.
Cramlyngton, Richard de, 153.
Cranborne, Cranebourne, co. Dorset, 152.
Cranbourn, in Windsor forest, 475.
Cranecroft, John, 474.
Cranesle, John de, 251.
Cranstok, by Guildford, co. Surrey, 292, 357, 442.
Crasse, Geoffrey, 178.
Craucombe, Master John de, prebendary of York, 59.
Crauden, John de, prior of Ely, 440.
Craule. *See* Crawley.
Crauncewyk [? Cranswick, co. York], 554.
Crauncewyk, Peter de, 291, 372.
Craunford, Robert de, 134.
Craunkebiry, co. Kent, river of, 301.
Crauthorne. *See* Crowthorne.
Craven, co. York, 480, 482.
Cravenhou, John de, 315.
Crawley, Craule, co. Bucks, 493.
Crayk. *See* Creyk.
Creake, Creyk, co. Norfolk, 300.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pré near, 13, 33.
....., ..., Thomas, abbot of, 5.
....., South, Suthcrek, Suthcreyk, co. Norfolk, 49, 500.
Credelyng. *See* Cridling.
Crediton, Criditon, Crydyton, co. Devon, collegiate church of the Holy Cross at, 516.
....., ..., prebend of Prestecombe in, 54.
Credonis, Peter de, prebendary of Salisbury and York, 12, 534.
Creed, William, 533.
Creht, Rees son of Rees, 227.
....., Gwenllian his niece, 227.

Crek, 73, 236.
Crek, Creke, Almericus de, marshal of the Bench of Ireland, 91.
....., Simon de, 440.
....., Thomas de, 187.
....., Walter de, 139.
....., William de, 10.
Cremona, 24.
Crenellation Licences, 10, 33, 75, 77–79, 88, 96, 166–168, 230, 238, 245, 279, 330, 473, 498, 505, 529, 558.
Creppeston [co. Worcester], 459.
Cres, Laurence de la, master of a ship of Bayonne, 560.
Crescy, Hugh, 527.
Cresholm. *See* Crosholm.
Cressebrok, Henry de, 446.
Cressegrave. *See* Kesgrave.
Cressevill, Adam son of Adam de, 438.
Cressewalle. *See* Creswell.
Cressewalle, Kerswall, Cressewelle, Henry de, 32, 38, 45, 65.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 65.
....., Thomas son of Henry de, 42, 45, 65.
Cressingham, Great, co. Norfolk, 133.
Cressy, co. Ponthieu, forest of, 59.
Cressy, Edmund de, 63, 138.
Cressyngham, Cressingham, Hugh de, justice, 50, 272.
Creswell, Cressewalle, co. Stafford, 45.
....., free chapel of, 32, 42, 45.
....., priory of, 102, 112.
Creton, Roger de, 2, 96.
Cretyng, Edmund de, 531.
Cretyngham, Philip de, parson of Finchingfield, 421.
Creuker, Hamo, 491.
Creyk. *See* Creake.
Creyk, Crayk, Master John de, parson of Spofforth, 30, 62.
....., Robert de, parson of Falkbourn, 22.
....., Walter de, 166, 470, 510.
Criccieth, Crukhith, North Wales, castle of, 128.
Cricklade, Crickelad, co. Wilts, manor and park of, 206.
Cridling, Credelyng, co. York, 63.
Criket, William, 145.
Criketot, James, 506.
....., Roger de, 523.
Cringleford, Cryngelford, co. Norfolk, 454.
Crippes, Adam, 147.
Crispin, the priest, 113.
Cristchirch Twynham. *See* Christchurch.
Cristemaleford. *See* Christian Malford.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Cristian, William, 372.
Crocheman, William, knt., 233.
Crochon, Walter, 140.
Croft, Crofte, 337.
..... [co. Hereford], 152, 311, 351.
Crofte, Croft, Christiana wife of John de, 492.
Crofte, Hugh de, 39, 116, 132, 139, 208, 334, 360. 361, 368, 378, 445.
....., Roger de, coroner of the county of Lancaster, 52.
....., Thomas atte, 203.
....., W. de, 305.
Croiland, Master Robert de, 541.
Crois, William son of Nicholas del, 452.
..... *See also* Cross; Crouche.
Croiser, Croyser, Simon, 294, 369, 445, 504.
Crokard, John, 275.
Crokbayn, John son of Robert, 452.
Croke, Thomas, 354.
Crokedayk, Margaret wife of John de, 240.
Crokesden. *See* Croxden.
Crokesle, Crokesleye, John de, 414, 475.
Crokeston, John de, 142.
Crokham. *See* Crookham.
Crombwell. *See* Crumbwell.
Cromelyn, Ireland, 133, 272.
Cromer, Shippedene [co. Norfolk], church of St. Peter at, 247.
Cromhall, Croumhale [co. Gloucester], 140.
Crompe, John le, 479.
Crondale. *See* Crundall.
Crondelham, 436.
Crone, William son of Roger, 358.
Crook, Thomas, of Gloucester, 326.
Crookham, Crokham [co. Hants], 535, 539.
Crophill, Crophull, Robert de, 284, 374.
....., William de, 95, 167.
Cropthorne, Croppethorne, co. Worcester, 222.
Cros. *See* Crosse.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crosseby Ravenswart, co. Westmoreland, 342.
Crosholm, Cresholm, John de, 67, 68, 141.
Crossbows, 402.
Cross Cronin, Ireland, mountain of, 402.
Crosse, Cros, Cross, Henry, 254, 520.
....., Henry atte, 431.
....., John son of Simon atte, 202, 204.
....., Thomas, 118, 196, 258, 264, 500, 569.
....., ..., keeper of the Great Wardrobe, 490, 544, 559.
....., ..., or Thomas atte, baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 22, 101.
....., ..., keeper of the office of the market in Ireland, 261, 316.
....., Master Thomas, chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 122, 175.
....., Thomas de, 278.
....., ..., dean of St. Buryan's, co. Cornwall, 492.
....., ..., prebendary of Clonfert, 123.
..... *See also* Crouche.
Crosseby, Master Roger de, and Henry his brother, 234.
Crosseby Ravenswart. *See* Crosby Ravensworth.
Crossok, John son of William de, 159.
....., William de, 159.

Crostwick, Crostweyt, co. Norfolk, 306.
Crouche, Nicholas atte, 170.
....., Richard atte, 446.
....., William atte, 125, 150, 298.
..... *See also* Crosse.
Croucheston. *See* Crux-Easton.
Croucheston, John de, 280, 287, 298.
....., ..., his man Hugh de Wotton, 281.
....., Richard de, 298.
Crouden, Giles de, 128.
Crouherst. *See* Crowhurst.
Crouke, John, of Bridgenorth, 485.
Croul, John, 513.
Croulton, 452.
Croumersh. *See* Crowmarsh.
Croumhale. *See* Cromhall.
Croupes, Richard de, 345, 485.
Crouthorn. *See* Crowthorne.
Crowe, Robert, 353.
Crowhurst, Crouherst, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Crowle, Crull [co. Lincoln], 228.
..... Syward, Croule Syward, Craule Syward, co. Worcester, 130, 182.
Crowmarsh, Croumersh [co. Oxon], 500.
Crowthorne, Crouthorne, Crauthorne, Matthew de, 81, 214, 282, 296, 581.
....., Master William de, 58.
Croxden, Crokesden [co. Stafford], abbot of, 486.
Croxford, John de, 533.
....., Thomas de, parson of Blechesdon, 421.
Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot and convent of, 125, 237.
....., co. Norfolk, 158.
..... Kerrial, Croxton Kiryel [co. Leicester], 125.
Croydon, Thomas de, 376.
....., ..., his apprentice William, 376.
Croyland [co. Lincoln], 42, 449.
....., abbot of, 12, 39, 271, 340, 449.
....., abbot and convent of, 42, 301.
....., le Brotherhous in, 449.
Croyndon, John de, 430.
Croyser. *See* Croiser.
Cruchefeld, Henry de, 25.
Crudelmor, John de, 298.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crumbwell, Crombwell, Crumwell, John, 530.
....., John de, 61, 104, 168.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 88, 171.
Crundall, Crondale, co. Kent, 257.
Crux-Easton, Croucheston, co. Hants, 281, 299.
Cryngelford. *See* Cringleford.
Cruys, Henry de, sheriff of Meath, 303.
....., Robert son of Nicholas de, 416.
Crydyton. *See* Crediton.
Cubbeldyk, Alexander de, 57, 82.
....., Roger son of Alexander de, 82.
Cubberley, Cuberle. *See* Coberley.
Cublesdon. *See* Kibblestone.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 294.
Cudbrigelawe [? Knightlow, co. Warwick], hundred of, 459.
Cuddyng, Robert, 147.
Cuilly, John de, bailiff of the hundred of Morleston, co. Derby, 559.
Culgarth, William de, 329.
Culhil, Hugh, 69.
Culkerton, co. Gloucester, 50.
Culpho, William de, 251.
....., ..., queen Philippa's treasurer, 76.
Culvered, John, 533.
Culwenne, Eda wife of Gilbert de, 334.
....., Gilbert son of Gilbert de, 334.
Cumbe, Richard de. *See* Coumbe.
Cumber [co. Down], Ireland, monastery of, 305.
Cumberland, county of, 39, 79, 84, 111, 138, 210, 240, 267, 404, 482, 575, 577.
....., escheator in. *See* Clapham, William de; Moryn, John.
....., sheriff of, 189.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumberton, Robert de, 150.
Cumnor, Comenore, co. Berks, 355.
Cumplyne, Thomas, 576.
Cumpton, 575. *See also* Compton.
Cumpton, John de, of the Isle of Wight, knt., 576.
....., ..., John his son, 576.
....., Richard son of Laurence de, and Clemencia his wife, 436.
Cundicote, Robert de, 465.
Cunduyt. *See* Conductu.
Cundy, Nicholas, and Robert, 66, 141.
Cuphous, Thomas de, keeper of Nottingham gaol. *See* Cophous.
Curci. *See* Courcy.
Cureman, John, 203.
Curpel, Roger, 125.
Curry Mallett, Cory Malet [co. Somerset], 498, 507.
..... Rivell, Cory Ryvel [co. Somerset], 346, 350.
Curson, Coursoun, Richard, or Richard de, 70, 95, 167.
....., Richard de, of Kettlestone, 210.
....., William, 202.
Curtays, Curteys, Corteys, John, 146, 200.
....., ..., chaplain, 454.
....., Matilda daughter of William, 26.
....., William, 3, 26.
Curteneye. *See* Courtenay.
Curteysus, 309.
Curtiniaco, John de, parson of Sherston-Magna, 483.
Curwen, Robert de, 453.
Cusancia, William de, 23, 231, 236, 276, 278, 320, 441, 455, 566.
....., ..., canon of Abbeville, 9.

Cusancia, William de, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 41.
....., ..., treasurer of the household of John, earl of Cornwall, 447, 574.
Cussyng, William, 323.
Customs, the, 187, 193, 314, 332. *See also* Boston; Bristol; Chichester; Exeter; Hartlepool; Ipswich; Kingston-upon-Hull; London; Lynn; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Ravensrodd; Sandwich; Southampton; Winchelsea; Yarmouth, Great.
....., supervisor of, 166, 168.
Cuttewolf, John, 390.
Cuverdale, John de, 452.
Cuy, Philip le, 532.
Cybecey, Roger de the younger, 198.
Cyren, Gaillard de, 312.
Cyrencestre. *See* Cirencestre.
Cystre. *See* Sistre.
Cyvyton [? Silvington, co. Salop], 491.

D.

Dabernoun, John, 70.
Dabtot, Dabetot, Dapetot, Robert, 143, 148, 283, 286, 326, 370.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dachet, Robert, and William his son, 432.
Dachette. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, Edmund de, 294, 297.
....., Ranulph de, 78, 146, 168, 442.
....., William de, knt., 78.
Dacres, John, 556.
Daddele, Stephen de, parson of Yarmouth, I.W., 465.
Dadesham, co. Sussex, 130.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Dagenhale. *See* Dagnall.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 412.
Dagge, Henry, vicar of Weston, 128.
Dagnall, Dagenhale, co. Bucks, 81.
Dagworth, Daggeworth, co. Suffolk, 74.
Dagworth, Daggeworth, John de, knt., 159.
....., Nicholas de, and Margaret his wife, 74.
....., Thomas, 531.
Dagymont, Erold, John and Lewis, 161.
Dak, Nicholas, parson of Bentworth, 37.
....., ..., parson of Hadleigh, 516.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dakeny, Dakeneye, Joan wife of John, 279.
....., John, 74, 279.
Dalby, Robert de, 278.
....., William de, 456.
Dalderby, Robert de, 480.
....., William de, 275.
Dale, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 392.
....., co. Kent. *See* Deal.
Dale [co. York], 436.
Dale, Henry de la, 553.
Daleby, Roger de, 136.
Dallyng, Master Bernard de, 495.
Dalton, in Furness, co. Lancaster, 50, 373.
....., by Topcliffe [co. York], 115.
....., Little, co. York, 323.
Dalton, Nicholas de, chantry priest at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 262.
....., Richard de, 262.
....., William de, 79, 80, 123, 147, 161, 244, 320, 425, 471.
Dalyngton, John de, 199, 201.
....., William de, 199, 201, 356.
Dalynrigg, John, 206.
Damalyne, Damyalyne, Alice, wife of John, 125.
....., Robert, 125, 150.
Damary. *See* Damory.
Damas, Bernardin, 544.
....., Kell. *See* Donas.
Damcotes, Richard, parson of Scalby, 155.
Damene, Henry, 150.
....., Richard, 125, 150.
Damet, Thomas, 297.
Dammessone, Stephen, 42.
Damory, Damary, Dammory, Richard, 455.
....., Richard, knt., 412.
..... Richard son of Richard knt., 455.
....., Roger, 475, 490.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de.
Damport, Robert de, collector of pavage at Pontefract, 523.
Damyalyne. *See* Damalyne.
Damyan, William, 510.
Danboto, Michael, 572.
Dandesone, Robert, 452.
Dandy, John, 578.
Dane. *See* Dene.
Dane, Drogo de, 397.
Danekston, Robert, 198.
Daneys, Oliver, 521.
....., Roland, 418, 532.
Danherst, Danhurst, Robert, 486.
....., Robert de, 101, 253.
Daniel, Henry, 281, 299.
Dankard, Bartholomew, 416.
Danvers, Richard son of Thomas, 548, 570.
....., Thomas, 548, 570.
....., William, 97.
....., William son of Thomas, 548, 570.
Danyel, John, 540.
Dapetot. *See* Dabtot.
Daquirr, Boniface, 523.
Darbini, Master William, 526.
Darchynton. *See* Darrington.
Darcy, de Arcy, Henry, of London, 253.
....., ..., mayor of London, 580.
....., Joan wife of John, 94.
....., John, le cosyn, 373, 506.

Darcy, John, justiciary of Ireland, 11, 57, 76, 91, 94, 105, 106, 123, 225, 271, 308, 320, 331, 389, 408, 476.
....., ..., lord of Wark in Tindale, 331.
....., ..., steward of the household, 503, 508, 524, 529, 530, 533, 534.
....., Norman, 9.
....., Robert, 138.
....., Roger, 9, 349, 524.
....., Thomas, knt., 177.
Darderne, Thomas, 531. *See also* Arderne.
Darel, John, 215.
....., Nicholas, 64, 143.
....., William, 210.
Dargentein, Dargenteym. *See* Argentein.
Dariane, John, master of *la Seint Martyn* of Bayonne, 443.
Darlaston, Derlakeston, co. Stafford, 308.
Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbot of, 39.
....., abbot and convent of, 557.
Darlington, Derlington [co. Durham], 110, 482.
....., canon of, 347.
....., letters patent dated at, 81, 82, 124–126, 137.
Darostegny, Peter, master of a Spanish ship, 551.
Darrays, Robert, 296.
Darrete, Martin, of Spain, 524.
Darrington, Darchynton, co. York, 49.
Dartford, Derteford [co. Kent], 105.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 214, 281.
Dartmouth, Dertemouth, Clifton, Hardness, co. Devon, 92, 377, 579.
Dartoys, Robert, 416. *See also* Artoys.
Darundell, de Arundell, John, knt., 449.
Dasceille, John, 52.
Datchet, Dachette, Dachet, co. Bucks, 112, 120, 171, 462, 528.
Daubeny, Daubigne, Daubiney, Cicely, wife of John, 20.
....., Oliver, 130.
....., Ralph, 141, 530.
....., William, knt., 191, 245, 401.
Daudale, Daudelegh, Daudeleye. *See* Audley.
Daulyn, Thomas, 176.
Daumarle, John, 214, 282.
Dauncer, William le, 376.
Daundelyn, John, 201, 206.
Dauney, Daune, Dauny, John, 214, 281, 371, 448.
....., ..., le uncle, 214, 281.
....., ..., knt., 238, 449, 513.
Daungervill. *See* Aungervill.
Daunport, Richard, 221.
Daunsewall, co. Sussex, 68, 144.
Dauntesseye, Richard de, 258.
Dauntz, Daunz, Thomas, 284, 285.
Daurad, John, master of *la Seinte Katerine* of San Sebastian, 571, 581.
Dautre, John the younger, 354.
....., Simon, 155.
..... *See also* Alta Ripa.
Daventre, Davyntre, Simon de, 202, 203, 440, 480.
....., Simon son of Alan de, 202, 204.
....., Thomas de, 531.
....., Thomas son of Robert son of Walter de, 440.
....., William de, 281.
Daventry, Daventre [co. Northants], 3, 348, 386, 440, 449.
....., prior of, 39, 435, 440, 449.
....., prior and convent of, 386.
Daveyns, William, 215.
David ap Blethin, bishop of St. Asaph, 194, 556.
.... Rees, 286.
David, Geoffrey, 577.
....., Hugh, 379.
....., John son of, de Cawod, 329.
....., ..., John son of, de Cawod, 329.
....., Ralph, 147.
....., Richard son of, de Barry, 385.
....., Simon son of, 6.
Davy, Sarah daughter of Isabella wife of John, 465.
....., William, 160, 198.
....., ..., parson of Overton, 436.
Davyntre. *See* Daventre.
Dawe, Walter, 292.
Daxe, Martin Gunzalez, of Santander, 537.
Dayvill. *See* Deyvill.
Deal, Dale, co. Kent, 349.
Dean, Dene, 13.
....., [co. Linlithgow], land and mills of, 482.
....., East, Estdeane [co. Hants], 396.
....., Forest of. *See* Forest of Dean.
....., West, Westdene, co. Sussex, 141.
Deane, la Dene, co. Hants, 327.
Deanham, Denom [co. Northumberland], 104.
Debach, co. Suffolk, 174.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, 295.
Debenham, Thomas de, of Ipswich, 377.
Debilas, Vidal, 120.
Debules, Sancius, of Gascony, 120.
Deddington, Dadyngton, co. Oxon, 236.
Dedham, co. Essex, 479.
Dedham, Gilbert de, 198.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], prior of, 8, 436, 483, 484.
....., priory of, 524, 557, 571.
Dekeby. *See* Dyggeby.
Dekene, Bartholomew, 448.
....., Richard, 448.
Dekyn, William, 159.
Dele, William, 187.
Delfan, Master Bernard, prebendary of Chichester, 313.
Delobepas, John, of Gascony, 120.
Delphin, Philip, 156.
Dembleby, co. Lincoln, 135.

Demor, Thomas le, and Alice his wife, 568.
Demous, William, of Gascony, 120.
Denbigh, Dynebegh, Wales, castle, honor, manor and town of, 549.
Denby, co. York, 375.
Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Dane, Adam de, 65.
....., Joan daughter of Denys atte, 288, 294.
....., Ralph atte, and John his son, 70, 144.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey, 282.
....., William de, 380.
Denes, Matilda atte, 125, 150.
Denevere. *See* Denver.
Denewyk. *See* Denwick.
Deneye. *See* Denny.
Deneys, Adam, 129.
....., Walter son of John, 516.
Dengayne, Engayne, John, 66, 139, 141, 369, 373, 581.
....., ..., knt., 530.
....., Robert, 118, 160, 198.
Dengeness, co. Kent, 140, 144.
Denham, Denom, co. Bucks, 319, 424, 463, 568.
Denham, Albert de, parson of Great Bures, 225.
....., John de, 530.
....., Oliver de, 473.
....., Walter de, bailiff errant of Hampshire, 244.
Deniford, co. Sussex, 198.
Denmyste, Nicholas de, 103.
Denne, Alban de la, 301.
Denny, Deneye, co. Cambs, 248, 250.
Dennyson, Robert, 290, 294.
Denom, co. Bucks. *See* Denham.
....., co. Northumberland. *See* Deanham.
Dent, Thomas de, 519.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 477.
Denton, co. Lincoln, 244.
Denton, Agnes wife of Richard de, 111.
....., John de, 40, 81, 175, 184, 191, 261, 271, 295–297, 371, 538.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 336.
....., John de, parson of Potton, 557.
....., Richard de, 111, 138, 210, 529, 531.
....., ..., knt., 530.
....., Robert de, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 114.
....., ..., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Kingston-upon-Hull, 253.
Denum, William de, 104, 149.
Denver, Denevere, co. Norfolk, 125.
Denwick, Denewyk, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Denynton, by Milton, co. Kent, 308.
Deopham, Depham, co. Norfolk, 48.
Depedene. *See* Dibden.
Depham, Depeham, John de, 367.
....., Ralph de, 74.
....., Roger de, 225, 448.
Depyng, John de, 74.
....., Robert, 532.
....., Robert de, 417.
Derby, 46, 459, 503, 545, 557, 567.
....., prior and monks of St. James's at, 95.
Derby, county of, 39, 46, 136–138, 210, 293, 294, 357, 358, 369, 481, 503, 546, 575, 577.
....., earl of. *See* Lancastre, John de.
....., escheator in. *See* Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William.
....., sheriff of, 559.
Derby, John de, 63, 361.
....., Nicholas de, 159.
Dereham, East, Estderham, co. Norfolk, bishop of Ely's prison at, 367.
....., West, Westderham, co. Norfolk, 125, 253, 331.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 252, 331.
Derewentwatre, Derwentwater, John de, 138, 342, 445, 577.
Dereworthy, Hamo, 371.
Derham [? Dearham, co. Cumberland], 390.
Derham, William de, 170.
Derhem. *See* Dirham.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derlakeston. *See* Darlaston.
Derlaston, William de, 76.
Derlet, Silvester, 296.
Derleye. *See* Darley.
Derman, John, 237.
Dermot, king of Leinster, in Ireland, 402.
Dernford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Dersyngham, Roger de, 528.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Derteford, John de, 376.
Dertemore. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertemouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Derwent, co. York, river of, 213.
Derwentwater. *See* Derewentwatre.
Derwyn, William, 513.
Descanno, Peter Johan, of Spain, 520.
Descrope. *See* Scrope.
Desmond, Dessemount, Ireland, earl of. *See* Fitz-Thomas, Maurice.
Despenser, Edward le, 494.
....., Hugh le, the elder, earl of Winchester, 21, 88, 108, 126, 173, 200, 234, 328, 346, 352, 400, 429, 461, 472, 519, 527.
....., ..., Eleanor and Joan his daughters, nuns of Sempringham, 464.
....., ..., the younger, 50, 200, 204, 234, 277, 314, 326, 328, 343, 367, 384, 461, 525, 555, 570.
....., ..., knt., 462.
....., ..., Hugh le, his son, 461, 462, 550.
....., ..., knt., 464.

Despenser, Robert le, of Shefford, 348.
....., Roger son of Edmund le, 249.
Deste, John, 437.
Dettlyng, William de, 539.
Deuelissh. *See* Dewlish.
Deurrene, Alan son of John, 145.
Deuweschirche. *See* Dewchurch.
Deveneys, Clarice, 403.
Devenisshe, Devenyssh, Matthew le, 288.
....., Nicholas, 298.
....., Nicholas le, 481.
Devereus, William, 448.
....., William son of William, 446, 451.
Deverill Longbridge, Deverellangebrigge, co. Wilts, 332.
....., Monkton, Monketon Deverel, co. Wilts, 7, 110, 246.
Deveros, John son of Nicholas, 450.
Deveroys, John, 188.
Devizes, Dyvyses, Divises, co. Wilts, 266, 404.
....., castle of, 206, 232.
....., manor and park of, 206.
Devon, county of, 39, 120, 131, 138, 147, 177, 188, 201, 209, 334, 371, 445, 503, 530, 578, 581.
....., bedel of the stannary in, 383.
....., coinage of tin in, 536.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay, Hugh de.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., sheriff of, 185.
....., stannary in, 288, 536.
....., undersheriff of, 195.
Devoten, Devotun, Walter, 444.
....., ..., of Blockley, 574.
Devyas, William, 471, 489, 498, 542.
Dewchurch, Deuweschirche, co. Hereford, 287.
Dewlish, Deuelissh, co. Dorset, hundred of 436.
Dewy, John, and Margery his wife, 232.
Deye, John le, 574.
....., Peter le, 218.
Deyere, William le, 284, 285.
..... *See also* Dier.
Deykglegford. *See* Ditchford.
Deyncourt, de Eyncurt, John, knt., 539.
....., Roger, 138, 503, 577.
....., Thomas, parson of Plumbland, 216.
....., William, 368, 450, 532, 539.
Deyne, John, 498.
Deyvill, Dayvill, de Eyvill, John de, 213.
....., Thomas, 63, 130.
....., ..., of York, 458.
Diaz, Diez, Dago, de Castro, 520.
....., Lupus, 140, 144.
....., Seman, master of a Spanish ship, 571.
Dibden, Depedene, co. Hants, 386, 470.
Dicoun, Richard, 376.
Didling, Dydelynge, co. Sussex, 198.
Didworth, Diddeworth, in Clewer, co. Berks, 475.
Didyngton, co. Warwick, 424.
Dier, Laurence le, his servant, Henry, 281.
..... *See also* Deyere.
Diere, John, 214.
Dieulacres [co. Stafford], abbot of, 149.
....., abbot and convent of, 9.
Diez. *See* Diaz.
Digby, Dyggeby, co. Lincoln, 67.
Digerii, Richard, one of the Peruzzi, 485.
Dighton, Richard de, rector of St. Michael's, York, 458.
....., Thomas de, 112.
Dilewy, William, 378.
Dilham, Thomas de, 499.
Dille, John, 508.
Dillyng, John, 364.
Dionisia, Laurence son of, 107.
Dipres, Roger, 353.
Dirham, Derhem, co. Gloucester, 316.
Disceyford, Thomas de, 266.
Diserth, co. Flint, 556.
Disny, Dysny, William, 135, 142.
Diss [co. Norfolk], 31, 384.
Ditchling, Dychenyng, co. Sussex, 294.
Ditchford, Deykglegford [co. Warwick], 460.
Ditton, co. Bucks, 530.
..... Camois, co. Cambs, 14, 250, 252, 259.
Ditton, Benedict de, 71.
Divises. *See* Devizes.
Dobbere, Thomas le, 77.
Dobes, William, 449.
Doble, Richard, 430.
Dod, Hugh, 218.
Dodbrook, Dodebrok, co. Devon, 64.
Dodde, John, 37, 536.
Doddinghurst, Dodynghurst, co. Essex, 433.
Doddington, Dodyngton [co. Northants], 234.
....., [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 176, 180, 181.
Doddyng, John, 293, 297.
Doddyngseles, John de, 130.
Dodford, Doddeford [co. Worcester], prior and canons of, 435.
Dodington, Dodyngton, co. Gloucester, 283.
Dodisthorpe. *See* Dosthorp.
Dodyngton, co. Gloucester. *See* Dodington.
....., [co. Northants]. *See* Doddington.
Dodyngton, Robert de, 558.
Dofford, John, 74.
Dogat, Stephen, 376.
Doggelondere. *See* Oglander.
Dokelynton, John de, 30.
Dokesworth. *See* Duxford.
Dole, Robert, 207.
....., Roger de, 18.
Dolgenwal, North Wales, house of St John of Jerusalem at, 35.

Dolle, Robert, 177.
Dolsaly, Robert, 472.
Dombrevill, William de, 135.
Dommere, John, 425.
..... *See also* Dummere.
Domvill, John de, 129.
....., Walter de, 130.
Don, Donne, co. York, river of, 189.
Donas, Damas, Kell, of Lucca, 541.
Donati, Guy, one of the Peruzzi, 249.
Doncaster, Donecastre, co. York, 145, 329, 402.
....., Friars Minors of, 116.
....., letters patent dated at, 339, 341, 343, 344, 347.
....., pavage at, 523.
Donecane, Richard, 510.
Donecastre, Hugh de, 462, 465.
....., John de, knt., justice of the Bench, 263.
....., William de, 129.
Donechirche. *See* Dunchurch.
Donestaple, Walter de, 87.
Donewich. *See* Dunwich.
Donewico, John de, parson of Ellingham, 101.
Donewyche, Richard de, 576.
Dongarvan. *See* Dungarvan.
Donmawe. *See* Dunmow.
Donnington, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 156, 159, 237.
Donton. *See* Dunton.
Donton, Simon, 225.
Donyatt, Dunyate [co. Somerset], chapel of St. Eustace at, 423.
Donyngton, co. Lincoln. *See* Donnington.
....., co. York. *See* Dunnington.
Donyngton, Godfrey son of Picot de, 236.
....., John de, 144.
....., Reginald de, 1, 76, 362, 364, 372, 513, 576.
....., ..., knt., 578.
....., ..., his pinder, Peter, 578.
....., Simon son of Robert de, 237.
....., ..., Walter de, 237.
....., Thomas son of Reginald de, 513, 578.
....., William de, 521.
....., William son of Reginald de, 159, 578.
....., ..., Richard his son, 159.
Dool, Robert le, 291.
Dorant, Doraunt. *See* Durant.
Dordraght, Durdraght, Longemeghel de, 537.
....., Michael de, 534.
..... *See also* Durdragh.
Dordrecht, Durdriht, Durdraght, Durdrigh, in Hainault, 408. 517, 537, 546.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot of, 30, 31, 152, 157, 175.
....., abbot and convent of, 318, 340,
Dorking, Dorkynk, co. Surrey, 9.
Dorne, Dorene, co. Worcester, 460.
Dorney, co. Bucks, 570.
Dorset, county of, 38, 123, 138, 147, 201, 210, 212, 252, 292, 313, 370, 434, 481, 482, 503, 562.
....., chief bailiff of, 436.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., sheriff of, 38.
Dosevill, Simon, 521.
Dosthorp, Dodisthorpe [co. Northants], 273.
Douce, John, 355.
Douclent, Clement de, 496.
....., John de, 496.
Doudeswell. *See* Dowdswell.
Doughton, Dotton, co. Norfolk, 542.
Doughty, Adam, warrener of Kilnsea, 436.
Douglas, Henry, 334.
Doune, John de, 376.
....., Nicholas atte, 70.
....., Richard de la, 392.
Dounende. *See* Downend.
Dounfret. *See* Danfert.
Dounham, Ralph, 510,
Dounlegh. *See* Downley.
Dounom. *See* Downham.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Douny, Richard, 183.
Dounyng, John, 359.
Douseby. *See* Dowsby.
Douston, Morgan de, and Eleanor his wife, 115.
Douthty, John, 531.
Douy, Robert, 300.
Dover, co. Kent, 57.
....., castle of, 376.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Clynton, William de.
....., ..., keeper of the king's victuals in, 413.
....., ..., warrener of, 258.
....., port of, 295, 380, 561.
....., prior and convent of St. Martin's at, 388, 410–412.
....., table of Exchange at, 153.
Doverton, John, 530.
Dowdswell, Doudeswell, co. Gloucester, 50.
Down, Ireland, bishop of, 159, 464.
....., Malachy, bishop of, 304.
....., Nicholas, bishop of, 305.
....., diocese of, 528.
Down, county of, archdeaconry of, 159, 439, 464, 528.
....., Master Geoffrey, archdeacon of, 305.
....., local names in, 305.
Downend, Dounende, co. Somerset, 347.
Downham, Dounom, co. Lancaster, 41.
Downley, Dounlegh, co. Sussex, 140, 141.
Downpatrick, Ireland, hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 304, 305.
....., John, prior of, 304.
....., Roger, prior of St. Patrick's at, 305.
Downs, Dunes, the, by Sandwich, 453.
Downton, Dounton [co. Wilts], 225, 488.

Dowsby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 491.
Draicote, John son of Peter de. *See* Draycote.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drake, Gilbert, 67, 68.
....., John, 236.
....., Ralph, bedel of the county of Ulster, 566.
....., Thomas, 214, 282.
....., William, 67, 68.
Draughton, Draghton [co. Northants], 376, 448.
Drax, co. Lincoln, 509.
....., co. York, prior of, 36.
Drax, Richard, 64, 143.
....., Roger de, parson of Rotherfield Peppard, 264.
....., William son of William de, 237.
Draycote, Draicote, John de, 298.
....., John son of Peter de, 255, 395.
Drayton, 386, 440.
....., Draiton, co. Berks, 355.
....., co. Lincoln, hundred of, 118, 160, 198.
..... [co. Stafford], church of St. John the Baptist at, 301, 459.
....., lord of. *See* Basset, Ralph.
....., Draiton, co. Sussex, 130.
..... Basset, co. Stafford, 301, 459.
..... Parslow, Drayton Passelewe [co. Bucks], 96.
Drayton, Draiton, John de, 400.
....., Robert de, of Great Yarmouth, 163.
....., Roger de, 20.
....., Simon de, 101, 261, 283, 286, 291, 313, 329, 378, 503.
....., Thomas de, of Great Yarmouth, 350, 577.
....., William de, 505, 517.
Dreng, John, 222.
Dreus, Petronilla, countess of, 540.
Driedockynge [Docking], co. Norfolk, 187.
Driffeld, John de, 199.
....., Robert de, 261.
Driffield, Driffeld, co. York, 195, 199, 222, 414.
Driver, Dryver, Henry, 440.
....., John le, 356, 443.
Drogheda, Droghda, Ireland, 44, 224, 544.
....., prise of wines in, 429.
....., in Uriel, 408.
Droghton, John de, parson of Downton, 225.
Droitwich, Wich, Wych, co. Worcester, 444.
....., pavage at, 98.
Drokenesford, Philip de, and Philip his son, 539.
Drypool, Drypol [co. York], 36.
Dryver. *See* Driver.
Dublin, city of, 123, 172, 228, 266, 272, 304, 305, 308, 320, 415, 566.
....., A. archbishop of, 76.
....., Alexander, archbishop of, 413.
....., John, archbishop of, 429.
Dublin, bench of. *See* Ireland.
....., castle of, 349, 408.
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick at, 257, 413.
....., ..., prebend of Clonmethan in, 312.
....., ..., prebend of Swords in, 76, 382, 404.
....., exchequer of. *See* Ireland.
....., king's bench of. *See* Ireland.
....., prise of wines in, 429.
Dublin, county of, 415.
Duckelby, William de, 141.
Dudden, John de, 264.
Dudelesfold, John de, 64, 135.
Dudley, Duddelegh, co. Worcester, castle and town of, 343.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 578.
....., South, Suthduffeld [co. York], 163, 518.
Dufford, John, 271. *See also* Ufford.
Duggelby, Thomas de, 68.
Dughan, Alexander, 279.
Duke, William son of Agatha, of Castleacre, 431.
Dulverton, co. Somerset, manor and hundred of, 422, 433.
Dumbarton, Dumbretaigne, Scotland, castle of, 223.
Dumbelton, Odo de, 270.
Dumbro. *See* Dunbro.
Dumfries, Dunfris, Scotland, county of, 442.
Dummere, John de, 287.
..... *See also* Dommere.
Dumpildal, Walter, 220.
Dun, Nicholas, and Robert, 215.
Dunbar, Patrick de, earl of March, 75, 79, 230.
Dunbro, Dumbro [co. Dublin], 409.
Dunchirche, Paulinus de, 221.
Dun Chrunthin, Ireland, land of, 403.
Dunchurch, Donechirche, co. Warwick, 389.
Dunes, the, by Sandwich. *See* Downs.
Dunfert, Dounfret, co. Kilkenny, 106, 164.
Dunfoul, Ranulph, and Thomas, 95.
Dunfris. *See* Dumfries.
Dungarvan, Dongarvan, Ireland, rent of, 338.
Dunham, John de, 318.
....., Robert de, 331, 382.
Dunhurst, co. Sussex, 140, 141.
Dunkeld, Scotland, bishop elect of, 561.
Dunmow, Donmawe, co. Essex, 245.
Dunnetergale, Ulster, 321.
Dunnington, Donyngton, co. York, 30, 62.
Dunolmia, John de, 482.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Beds, 126, 437.
....., letters patent dated at, 426, 433, 434.
....., deanery of, 493.
....., hospital for lepers at, 469.
....., prior of, 39, 74.

Dunstable, prior and convent of, 52, 73, 437.
Dunstanvill, Walter de, 113.
Dunstaple, John de, 199.
....., William de, 327.
Dunster [co. Somerset], 177, 505.
Dunston, co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Dunston, Robert, 70, 205, 295.
Duntergall, Ulster, 321.
Duntesbourne, William de, 310.
Dunton, Donton, co. Norfolk, 542.
Dunton, John de, and Cicely his daughter, 46.
....., William de, 68.
....., ..., knt., 33, 43.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 33.
Dunwich, Donewich [co. Suffolk], 24, 231, 533.
....., God's house at, 433.
Dunyate. *See* Donyatt.
Durant, Dorant, Doraunt, Andrew, 186.
....., Matilda, 241.
....., Nicholas, 236.
....., Thomas, 40.
Durbergh, John, 418.
Durdent, Philip, 112, 462.
Durdragh, Peter son of Henry de, 335.
..... *See also* Dordraght.
Durdraght, Durdrigh. *See* Dordrecht.
Dureme, Walter de, 376.
Duresme, William de, 110.
Durham, 387.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Luda.
....., bishop of. *See* Bek, Anthony de; Bello Monte, Lewis de; Bury, Richard de; Kellawe, Richard de; Pudsey, Hugh.
....., ..., his liberty, 99, 118, 482.
....., cathedral church of St. Cuthbert at, 468.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 101.
....., diocese of, 86, 152, 154, 229, 238, 334, 336, 484.
....., ..., stay of an eyre of the king's justices in, 118.
....., letters patent dated at, 37, 38, 42, 43, 68, 125, 126, 129, 145.
....., murage at, 387.
....., prior of, 334.
....., prior and convent of, 85, 262.
Durkeole, Martin Johannis, of Cadiz, 349.
Durleigh, Durlegh, co. Somerset, 283.
Duro Forti, Arnold de, 249, 311, 321, 387, 432, 433.
....., ..., lord of Fespuche, 571.
....., Arnold son of Arnold de, 432, 438.
....., Galhard de, prebendary of York, 186, 526.
....., Master William de, 217.
Durrington, Duryngton, co. Sussex, 198.
Dusteburgh, John de, 364.
Dustegate, Peter, 108.
Duxford, Dokesworth [co. Cambs], 431.
Dychenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dydelynge. *See* Didling.
Dyeu, John, 216.
Dyggeby. *See* Digby.
Dyggeby, Dekeby, John son of Agnes de, 68.
....., Thomas de, 135.
Dyghton, Robert de, and Richard his brother, 361.
Dyke, Reginald del, 363.
Dymbelton, 105.
Dymmok, Henry, 204, 335, 361, 443.
....., ..., usher of the Exchequer, 569.
....., John de, 5.
Dymock, Dymmoke [co. Gloucester], 105.
Dyn, John, 126, 208, 335, 365, 366, 371, 576.
....., Peter, 197.
Dynan [co. Monmouth], 394.
Dyncham, Dyneham, Oliver de, 363.
....., ..., knt., 442.
Dyncolyn, co. Flint, 556.
Dyne, Margery de, abbess of Godstow, 166.
Dynebegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyngele, Dyngeleye, Dyngelee, John de, 377, 440, 521.
....., John de, clerk of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 351.
Dyngon, Reginald, 510.
Dyngton, Thomas de, 231.
Dyngull, John, 574.
Dynham, John de, 73.
Dynllaeyen, co. Carnarvon, 122.
Dynyton, William de, 559.
Dyot, William, 353.
Dyper, Robert, 379.
Dysard, Robert, 129.
Dysny. *See* Disny.
Dyvyses. *See* Devizes.

E.

Eagle, Aycle, co. Lincoln, 199.
Eaglescliffe, Eggesclyf, Eggescliffe, Egglisclif [co. Durham], 24, 229, 321.
Ealdland [in Tillingham, co. Essex], Eldelond, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Eartham, Ertham, co. Sussex, 14.
Easby, co. York, abbot of St. Agatha's at, 188.
Easebourne, Esburn, Essebourn, co. Sussex, 120.
....., prioress and nuns of, 350.
Easington, Esyngton, co. York, 423, 541.
Easingwold, Esyngwold [co. York], 173, 267.
Eastchurch, Estcherche, co. Kent, 147, 185.
Eastcott, Erdescote, co. Wilts, 268.

Eastington, Estynton, co. Gloucester, 307.
....., church of St. Mary at, 307.
Easton, Eston, co. Wilts, prior and convent of the Holy Trinity at, 225.
....., Great, co. Leicester, 242.
..... on the Hill, Eston by Staunford, co. Northants, 517.
Easture, co. Kent, manor of, 3.
Eastwood, Estwod, co. Essex, 207.
Eaton, Eton, co. Beds, church of St. Mary, 315.
Eboraco, Hugh de, 80, 96, 147.
....., John de, 64, 143.
....., Reymund de, 521, 522.
....., Thomas de, 445.
Ebreston, Thomas de, 18.
Eccleshale, co. Warwick, 130.
Eccleshale, Ecleshale, Henry de, 325.
....., John de, parson of Overton, 37.
....., ..., parson of Wrotham, 407.
....., ..., prebendary of Romsey, 151.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 561.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, 541.
Ecclesleye, Robert de, 452.
Eccleston, co. Chester, 522.
Echingham, Walter de, 414.
Eckington, Ekynton, co. Derby, 471, 522.
Eckles, 577.
Ecleshale. *See* Eccleshale.
Edburton, Adburton [co. Sussex], 22.
....., church of St. Andrew at, 23.
Eddewrth, Stephen de, 249.
Edekus, John, 141.
Edelmeton. *See* Edmonton.
Edelyne, Alice wife of William, 1.
Edelyngeham. *See* Edlingham.
Eden, Henry de, 118.
Edenbridge, Edulnebrugge, Edelmebrigge, co. Kent, 424, 568.
Edenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 151, 497.
Edenham, Geoffrey de, 67, 68, 131, 141, 142, 148, 199, 203, 208, 285, 292, 359, 374, 441.
....., Hugh de, 217.
....., John son of Roger de, 342.
Edenstow, Edenestowe, Ednestowe, Henry de, 160, 187, 198, 233, 242, 317, 322, 394, 399.
....., ..., Robert and William, his brothers, 399.
....., ..., parson of Castor, 257
....., Robert de, rector of Bringhurst cum Great Easton, 242.
Edgar, king of England, charter of, 459.
Edgeboulton, Egebaldenham, Egebaldham, co. Salop, 233, 438.
Edgefield, Eggefeld, co. Norfolk, 10.
Edgeware, Eggeswere [co. Middlesex], 319, 463.
Edgmond, Egemondon, co. Salop, 181.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh, Scotland, 482, 500.
....., letters patent dated at, 165–169, 171, 172, 179, 212, 213.
Edington, Edynden [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Romsey.
Edlesborough, Edlesburgh, co. Bucks, 554.
Edlingham, Edelyngham, co. Northumberland, 79.
Edlington, Edlyngton [co. Somerset], 229.
Edlyngton, Robert de, 387.
Edmond, Thomas, 292.
Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Middlesex, 289, 346, 363, 439, 444.
Edmund, brother of Edward I., 307.
Edmund, John son of, de Benstede, 24, 26, 119.
....., ..., le Botiller, 329.
....., ..., de Boyton, 136.
....., Richard son of, le Walsh, 287.
....., Robert son of, 285.
....., ..., de Borbache, 310.
....., ..., de Passele, knt., 205.
....., Roger son of, le Despenser, 249.
....., ..., le Spenser, 216.
....., William, 382.
Ednestowe. *See* Edenstow.
Edneweth, Griffin son of, 227.
Edred, John, 112, 559.
Edresford, 438.
Edresford, Adam son of Richard de, 438.
....., Richard de, 438, 455.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 455.
Edulnebrugge. *See* Edenbridge.
Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, 128, 185, 247.
....., ..., duke of Cornwall, 434, 470, 482, 501, 507, 529, 536, 556, 559.
....., his nurses, 243.
Edward I., king of England, 1, 2, 4, 15, 28, 30, 35, 44, 47, 50, 54, 58, 74, 77, 86, 87, 92–94, 96, 103, 108, 120, 122, 134, 145, 159, 164, 174, 195, 207, 221, 229, 233, 238–240, 260, 265, 273, 276, 280, 312, 384, 386, 395, 408, 410, 414, 422–425, 428, 434, 435, 457, 464, 475, 478, 489, 496, 505, 556, 568.
....., charters of, 41, 105, 149, 185, 307, 334.
....., letters patent of, 89, 123, 124, 223, 254, 266, 467.
Edward II., king of England, 2, 9, 10, 15, 26, 29, 30, 32, 36, 41, 46, 48–50, 60–62, 70, 72, 76, 77, 81, 85–88, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100, 103, 104, 107–109, 111–117, 120, 122, 125, 126, 128, 130, 133, 136, 145, 153, 158, 168, 171–173, 178, 182, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 196, 198–200, 204, 212, 213, 222, 225, 226, 228, 230, 232, 234, 238–240, 242, 246, 248, 251, 252, 258, 260, 261, 263, 265, 266, 269–272, 274, 277, 279, 288, 300, 307, 308, 310, 315, 317, 318, 322, 325–328, 331, 334, 337, 342, 343, 349, 380–382, 384–386, 388, 389, 395, 397, 398, 405, 406, 408–410, 412, 413, 420, 423, 429, 432–434, 436, 437, 439, 447, 454, 455, 457, 459, 464, 467, 468, 473, 474, 489, 491, 494, 500, 501, 515, 518, 522, 527–529, 533, 534, 538, 543, 544, 547–550, 552, 557, 559, 560, 562, 566, 567, 570.

Edward II., charters of, 403, 554, 565.
....., his godson, 494.
....., letters patent of, 6, 11, 21, 34, 48, 72, 154, 177, 192, 227, 254, 273, 304, 390, 410, 415, 426, 473.
Edynden. *See* Edington.
Edyndon, Etyndon, William de, parson of Cheriton, co. Hants, 227, 306.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Cross by Winchester, 88.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, the treasurer (1348), 528.
Edy Weston [? Edith Weston, co. Rutland], 533.
Egburgh, Alexander de, 83.
Egdean, Eggedene, co. Sussex, 135.
Egebaldenham, Egebaldham. *See* Edgeboulton.
Egedon, John de, 509.
Egemere, James son of John de, 330, 334.
Egemondon. *See* Edgmond.
Egemondon, John de, 347.
Egermund. *See* Egremont.
Egetheresman, Robert, 576.
Eggebaston, Richard de, 131, 138, 209.
Eggedene. *See* Egdean.
Eggefeld. *See* Edgefield.
Eggelesfeld, Robert de, parson of Brough-under-Stainmore, 216.
Eggelyngham. *See* Eglingham.
Eggemere. *See* Egmere.
Eggemere, John de, 218.
Eggerton, Ekerdon, co. Dorset, hundred of, 436.
Eggesclyf, Eggliscly f. *See* Eaglescliffe.
Eggeswere. *See* Edgeware.
Eggeworth, Peter de, 36.
Eghles, Eughles, William de, 110.
Eglescliff, John de, bishop of Llandaff, 89, 161.
Eglesfeld, Adam de, 75, 335.
Eglingham, Eggelyngham, co. Northumberland, 79.
Egmanton, co. Notts, 107.
Egmere, Eggemere, co. Norfolk, 300.
Egremont, Egermund, Egremount [co. Cumberland], 50, 79, 84, 90, 93, 154.
Eigne, Yegne [in Hampton, co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Ekerdon. *See* Eggerton.
Ekeresbury, Ekesbury. *See* Exbury.
Eklesley, John son of Robert de, 289.
Ekton, Peter de, 469.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Elam, co. Kent, 22, 25.
Eland, Little, co. Northumberland, 81, 191, 538.
Eland, Hugh de, knt., 294.
....., John de, 138, 284, 367, 373, 523.
....., William de, 290, 293, 360, 362, 503.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 163.
Elberton, Ailberton, Aylberton, co. Gloucester, 3, 307.
Eldersfield, Eldresfeld [co. Worcester], church of St. John the Baptist at, 401.
Eldneuton. *See* Newton, Old.
Eldyng, co. Kent, 554.
Eleanor, queen of Edward I., 92, 424, 568.
....., queen of Henry III., 124, 456.
....., sister of Edward III., countess of Gueldres, 223, 330, 340, 426, 550.
Eleford, Robert de, bailiff of Lidford, 575.
Elena, Gerard son of, de Ripers, 145.
Elham, co. Kent, 175, 180.
Elianore, Joseph, 382.
Elias, the clerk, 231.
....., Robert son of, 461.
Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
Elis. *See* Elys.
Eliston, co. Wilts, 560.
Elizabeth, daughter of Edward I., 559.
Elkington, Elkyngton, co. Lincoln, 62.
Elkoc, Thomas, 69.
Elkstone, Over, and Nether, co. Stafford, 455.
Ellerbek, Thomas de, knt., 18.
Ellerhall, John son of John de, 452.
Ellerker, Ellerger, Elleker, John de, 107, 118, 176, 225, 228, 235, 393, 436.
....., ..., constable of Wexford castle, 272, 320.
....., ..., the elder, 101, 110, 165, 213, 261.
....., ..., the younger, 91, 101, 261.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of Ireland, 101, 103, 347, 349, 547.
....., John de, parson of Leverington, 235, 547.
....., ..., prebendary of, York, 547.
....., Peter de, 253.
....., Thomas de, parson of Romney, 497, 573.
Ellerton, co. York, prior of, 268.
Ellerton, Robert de, 18, 529, 533.
....., Thomas de, knt., 18.
Ellesfeld, Ellesford, Gilbert de, 270, 360, 368, 451.
....., ..., the elder, 281.
Ellesmere [co. Salop], 35, 465.
Ellesworth, John de, 467.
Ellewyk, Robert de, 382.
Ellingham, Elyngham [co. Hants], prior of, 483.
....., Elingham, co. Norfolk, 130.
Ellington [co. Northumberland], 437.
Ellinthorpe, Ethelyngthorpe, co. York, 263.
Ellisfield, Elsefeld, co. Hants, 420.
Elm, co. Cambs, 283, 286, 405.
Elm, John de, 161.
Elmden, Elmeden, William de, 154, 354.
Elmeleye. *See* Elmley.
Elmham, South, Suthelmham, co. Suffolk, 155.
....., ..., church of St. James at, 431, 468, 470, 540.
....., ..., church of St. Margaret at, 274.
....., ..., church of St. Peter at, 274.

Elmham, Robert de, parson of South Elmham, 155.
Elmley, Elmeleye, co. Kent, 542.
Elnestede. *See* Elsted.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elnhale, Roger, 521.
Elotesone, Henry, 215.
Elrich, Elrid, Alan son of William, 156.
....., John son of William, 156.
....., Richard son of William, 156, 159, 237.
....., William son of William, 156.
Elsefeld. *See* Ellisfield,
Elsefeld, Alan de, 198.
Elsham, co. Lincoln, 199.
Elsnyng, Richard de, 48.
Elsted, Elnestede, co. Sussex, 198.
Elston, Eyleston, co. Notts, 340.
Elstow, Elnestow, co. Beds, 56.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 56.
Elswick, Elstewyk, co. Northumberland, 512.
Elsy, John son of Robert, 159.
Eltham, co. Kent, 103.
....., letters patent dated at, 8, 236–239, 244, 252, 285.
Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, brother of Edward III., 23, 25, 41, 129, 130, 152, 191, 224, 231, 235, 236, 245, 274, 280, 288, 320, 332, 336, 366, 381, 383, 387, 397, 401, 415, 422, 426, 441, 455, 490, 496, 550, 558, 567.
....., ..., date of his death, 447, 574.
....., ..., his household, 447, 574.
....., ..., keeper of the march of Northumberland, 76.
....., ..., letters patent of, 392.
Eltislee, Alan de, vicar of St. John the Baptist's, Cambridge, 113.
Elton, John de, 164, 452.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 32,
Elvington, Elvynton, co. York, 372.
Elvyne, Simon, and Agnes his wife, 164.
Ely, co. Cambs, 310, 327, 335.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ufford, John de.
....., archdeaconry of 171, 191.
....., bishop of, 314. *See also* Hothum, John de; Longo Campo, William de; Monte Acuto, Simon de; Northwolde, Hugh de.
....., church of St. Etheldreda at, 366.
....., diocese of, 27, 44, 176, 261, 348, 350 352, 379, 385, 386, 389, 405, 427, 433, 436, 456, 462, 468, 474, 489, 547, 550.
....., prior of, 39, 202, 204, 206, 440.
....., John, prior of, 146, 200.
....., prior and convent of, 94, 107, 230, 246, 310, 327, 386, 462.
Ely, Robert de, 244.
Elycok, Nicholas, 440.
Elyng, 101.
Elyngeham, Henry de, 74.
Elyngham, 101. *See also* Ellingham.
Elynor, William, 147.
Elyotson, Alexander, 280.
Elys, Elis, John, 530, 571.
....., Thomas, 390.
Em, Robert, parson of Hardingham, 116.
Embleby, William de, 167.
Emeldon, Alice wife of Richard de, 262.
....., Isabella wife of Richard de, 262.
....., John de, 482.
....., Matilda, daughter of Richard de, 573.
....., Richard de, 262.
....., ..., mayor of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 262.
....., Robert de, 194, 264, 274.
....., ..., prebendary of Clonfert, 269.
....., William de, 39, 80, 84, 220, 467, 523, 530.
....., ..., rector of Bothal, 262.
Emeley, William de, 26.
Emly, Ireland, diocese of, 172.
Emma, William son of, de Shupton, 173.
Emneth, Enemeth, co. Norfolk, 405.
Empingham, Empyngham [co. Rutland], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Empryngham, William de, and William his son, 146, 200.
Enderby Wood, Wode Enderby [co. Lincoln], 171.
Eneborne [? Enborne, co. Berks], Thomas, parson of, 439.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, John de, 77.
....., William de, 321.
Enemeth. *See* Emneth.
Enfangacy, Robert, one of the Bardi, 468.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, 238.
Engayne. *See* Dengayne.
Englefeld, Matthew de, bishop of Bangor, 129, 157, 325, 419.
....., Philip de, 9.
Englewod. *See* Inglewood.
Engleys, William le, 96.
Enkepenne, William de, 61.
..... *See also* Inkepenne.
Ensanus, Alan son of, 308.
Erburton, Adam de, 575.
Ercall, Ercalwe [co. Salop], 22, 77.
Ercalwe, Ercalewe, Erkalwe, William de, 22, 358, 550, 573.
Erchebaud. *See* Archebaud.
Erchediakne, Thomas le, 448.
..... *See also* Archdeacon; Lercedekne.
Erdescote. *See* Eastcott.
Erdeshope, co. Hereford, 270.
Erdington, Erdynton, prebend of. *See* Bridgenorth.
Erehithe, Eyrehuth, Erhith, Robert de, 244, 320, 425.
Eremouth. *See* Yarmouth, I.W.
Erendesby. *See* Arnesby.
Erghum, co. York, 30, 62.
Eriom. *See* Eryum.

Erisshe, Thomas le, 298.
Eriswell, Ereswell, co. Suffolk, 350, 419, 451.
Erith, Erheth, co. Kent, 554.
Erl, William, 445.
Erlay, Ireland, the new town of, 106, 164.
Erlegh, Erle, Henry de, 235.
....., John de, 138, 215, 235, 304, 419, 466.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 526.
....., Roland, 532.
Erlesman, William, 285.
Erlesthron sewer, co. Kent, 363.
Erleyeston [? Earlestown, co. Lancaster], 397.
Ermslond, co. Suffolk, 130.
Ernald, Richard, 364.
Erne, Guernsey, prior of, 492.
Ernewode, co. Salop, 252.
....., wood of, 55, 169.
Erneys, Ernys, Adam, 49.
....., William, escheators in the counties, of Warwick, Leicester, Notts, Derby and Lancaster, 8, 33, 83, 97, 103, 107, 125.
Erpyngham, Robert de, 527.
Ersedekne, John, 214. *See also* Lercedekne.
Ertand. *See* Artand.
Erth, Henry de, 383, 497.
....., ..., John, earl of Cornwall's, bannerman, 392.
Ertham. *See* Eartham.
Eryum, Eriom, Master Richard de, canon of York, 116, 221.
Esbach, John de, 446, 448, 452.
Esbourne, Eseburne, John de, 37, 525.
Esburn. *See* Easebourne.
Eseden [? Ashdown], co. Sussex, 141.
....., park of, 140.
Eseger. *See* Esgeer.
Eselyngton, Richard de, 45.
Esenden [? Essendon, co. Herts], 486.
Esgar, William, 48.
Esgeer, Eseger, Adam, 525, 535.
Eshton, John de, 452.
Eskdale, Scotland, 442.
Eskebank, John de, 290, 294.
Eskelby [? Asselby], co. York, 83.
Eskels, co. Cornwall, 147.
Eskels, David son of Vivian de, 147.
....., Theobald de, 147.
....., Thomas de, 147.
Eskilbridge, co. York, 148.
Eskudemore, Eskydemour, Peter de, 126, 283.
Eslakby, John de, 557.
Eslington, Esselyngton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 78.
Esmund, Robert the younger, 202, 204.
Espele. *See* Espley.
Espele, John de, 128.
....., Thomas de, 128.
Espeloun, Thomas, 114.
Espicer. *See* Spicer.
Espley, Espele, co. Northumberland, 128.
Essche Reigne. *See* Ashreigney.
Esse. *See* Ash.
Esse, John de, 547.
....., Oliver de, parson of Ash Rauf, 442.
Essebourn. *See* Easebourne.
Esselyngton. *See* Eslington.
Esselyngton, Robert de, 78.
Essex, county of, 39, 71, 79, 109, 132, 139, 197, 202, 208, 250, 298, 327, 336, 366, 370, 371, 375, 387, 417, 435, 438, 445, 446, 451, 469, 481, 486, 491, 504, 523, 524, 529, 539, 540, 580.
....., escheator in. *See* Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., forest of, 77, 83, 192.
....., sheriff of, 376, 417, 559.
....., third penny of, 559.
Essex and Hereford, earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de.
....., ..., earldom of, 417, 559.
Essex, Essexa, H. de, 249.
....., John de, servant of Robert de Benhale, 448.
....., Robert de, 67.
....., Thomas de, 456.
Esshe. *See* Asshe.
Esshewater. *See* Ashwater.
Est, Thomas, 448.
Estbedevont. *See* Bedfont, East.
Estbradenham. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estby, John de, 258.
Estcherche. *See* Eastchurch.
Estcroft, in Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 168, 275.
Estdeane. *See* Dean, East.
Estdene, Nicholas de, 44.
Estenee, or Midelton, co. Hants, manor of, 565.
Estenore, Henry de, 285.
Estfeld, William de, 145, 404.
Estgarston. *See* Garston, East.
Estgate, Henry de, 499.
....., Walter de, 499.
Esthaddon. *See* Haddon, East.
Estham, Richard de, and John his brother, 358.
....., Richard son of Roger de, 509.
....., Roger de, 298.
Est Henreth. *See* Hendred, East.
Estbildesle. *See* Ilsley, East.
Esticchenor. *See* Itchenor, East.
Estkoker. *See* Coker, East.
Estlangholm, in Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 168, 275.
Estlideford. *See* Lydford, East.
Estmerdon. *See* Marden, East.
Estmund, John, 31.
Eston, co. Wilts. *See* Easton.
....., co. York, 355.
Eston, John de, 174.
....., ..., queen Philippa's receiver, 505.

Eston, John de, parson of Wearmouth, 238.
....., Nicholas de, 149.
....., Thomas de, 217, 282.
Estonore, Henry de, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Oxford, 502.
Estraunge. *See* Straunge.
Estriche, Everard, of Almain, 543.
Estrudham. *See* Rudham, East.
Estthorp. by Highworth, co. Wilts, 232.
Estthorpe, John de, 66.
Estwild, co. Hants, Berden mill in, 488.
Estwod. *See* Eastwood.
Est Worldham. *See* Worldham, East.
Estwrotham [Great Wrotham], co. Norfolk, 196, 235, 279.
Estynby, Gregory de, 99.
Estyngton, Henry de, 260.
Estynton. *See* Eastington.
Esyngwold. *See* Easingwold.
Etheleston, John de, 452.
Ethelyngthorpe. *See* Ellinthorpe.
Ethynok, Wales, mill of, 399.
Eton. *See* Eaton.
..... [co. Bucks], 100, 468.
..... [? co. Stafford], 455.
Eton, Richard de, 478.
....., William de, 90.
Etton, John de, prebendary of Hastings, 174, 257.
Etyndon. *See* Attington.
Etyndon, William de, parson of Cheriton. *See* Edyndon.
Eu, count of, 471, 498.
....., Ralph, count of, 278, 538, 560.
Eudo, Harsculph son of, 313.
....., Robert son of, 339.
....., Robert son of, or Robert son of Robert son of, de Helmeswell, 67, 68.
....., ..., John and Robert, his sons, 67, 68.
....., William son of, de Wrangle, 318.
Euelang, Nicholas, master of *la Nostre Dame* of Jersey, 359.
Eueneld, William de, 296.
Euere, Guy de, 255.
Eughles. *See* Eghles.
Eukeresbury. *See* Exbury.
Eukeston. *See* Euxton.
Eure. *See* Iver.
Eustace, Ralph son of, 186.
Eustacebridge, grant of pontage for, 225.
Euxton, Eukeston [co. Lancaster], 110, 452.
Everard, Hugh, 285, 292.
....., John, 146, 200.
....., ..., of Broadwindsor, 574.
....., Robert, of Walpole, 144, 146.
....., William, 370, 563.
....., William, son of William, 216.
Everdon, co. Northants, church of St. Mary at, 240.
Everdon, William de, 399, 546.
Eversley, Everesle, co. Hants, 145.
Everyngham, Adam de, 283.
....., ..., the elder, 479.
....., ..., the younger, 479.
....., ..., Alexander, Edmund, Nicholas and Robert, his brothers, 479.
....., Joan wife of Adam de the younger, 479.
....., John de, knt., 68.
...., ..., his squire John, 67.
....., John son of Adam de, knt., 67.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 467, 503.
....., abbot of, 39, 40.
....., abbot and convent of, 230, 232, 342, 455,.
Evesham, Henry de, parson of North Berkhampstead, 492.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Monk's Newenham, 469.
....., Thomas de, 37, 39, 130, 154, 182, 428, 478, 523, 526, 528, 529, 533, 537, 540, 544, 550.
Evot, William, 67, 68.
Evyngton, Adam de, 155.
Ewe, Philip de, 533.
Ewell, co. Kent, 150.
....., co. Surrey, 302, 309.
Ewell, Eleanor de, 73.
Ewelme, co. Oxon, 255, 495.
Ewer, William le, 207.
Ewerby, Iwardeby, co. Lincoln, 518.
Ewesdale, Ewithesdale [co. Dumfries], 442.
Ewias Lacy [co. Hereford], 266, 311.
....., castle of, 102, 112.
Ewyas, Richard de, 540.
Ewyn, John, 359.
Exbury, Eukeresbury, Ekeresbury, co. Hants, 251, 520.
Excestre. Nicholas de, 298.
....., Master William de, prebendary of Lincoln, 90.
..... *See also* Exonia.
Exchequer, the, 14, 20, 27, 30, 31, 36–38, 40, 41, 45, 51, 53, 64, 79, 82, 84–86, 90–94, 98, 100, 105, 106, 109–111, 113, 117, 119–121, 124, 128, 131, 147, 148, 151, 153, 165, 169, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 186, 195, 196, 200, 213, 220, 221, 231, 232, 238, 239, 243, 244, 247, 250, 259, 261, 263–265, 267, 268, 270, 271, 275, 289, 305, 313, 317, 318, 320, 335, 338, 340, 341, 346, 350, 356, 366, 377, 384, 388, 394, 396–398, 401, 406–409, 412, 414, 415, 417–419, 421, 423, 426, 427, 429, 434, 436, 439, 461, 467, 470, 472, 475, 476, 479, 482, 487–489, 491, 494, 495, 500–502, 507, 515, 521, 522, 525, 529, 530, 534, 539, 548, 550, 552, 553, 555, 560, 562–567.
....., barons of, 126. *See also* Blaston, Thomas de; Hawenan, Nicholas; Hildesle, Master John de; Lymbergh, Adam de; Shordich, John de.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Langton, John de.

Exchequer, the, chancellor of. *See* Hildesle, Master John de.
....., chief baron of. *See* Sadyngton Robert de.
....., seal of, 361.
....., serjeant of the receipt of, 163, 187.
....., treasurer of. *See* Burghershh, Henry de; Edyndon, William de; Stapelton Walter de; Zousche, Master William la.
....., treasurer and barons of, 25, 33, 46, 80, 99, 114, 126, 169, 170, 180, 201, 247, 249, 264, 280, 282, 324, 341, 343, 356, 379, 400, 427, 443, 463, 470, 471, 494, 553, 555, 562, 569.
....., ..., certificate of, 492.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 49, 409, 539, 542.
....., treasury of, 60.
....., usher of the receipt of, 333, 569.
Execution, incident at an, 5.
Exemuth, Margaret wife of Richard de, 233.
Exeter, city of, 80, 101, 131, 133, 147, 195, 220, 354, 445, 449, 503, 513, 529.
....., bailiffs of, 513.
....., bishop of. *See* Grandissono, John de; Stapelton, Walter de.
....., castle of, 185.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter and St. Paul at, 20, 34, 105, 220.
....., ..., canon of, 545.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Meryet, Walter de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 534.
....., customs of, 168.
....., diocese of, 97, 330.
....., gaol of, 354.
....., mayor of, 513.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 470.
....., Crulledich by, 354.
....., hospital of St. John at, 105, 420.
....., priory of St. James by, 332.
....., priory of St. Nicholas at, 405.
....., ..., prior of, 124, 547.
Exonia, Claricia de, one of the *Conversi*, 248, 259.
....., John de, 362.
....., Nicholas de, 481.
....., Richard de, and Katherine his sister, 248, 259.
....., Master William de, prebendary of Lincoln, 541.
..... *See also* Excestre.
Exton, 90.
....., co. Somerset, 552.
Exton, Henry de, 474.
....., Walter de, 352, 515.
....., William de, 90.
Eyberd, William, 376.
Eycote, John de, 405.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 315, 332, 418, 490, 496.
....., castle of, 383, 418, 496.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene without, 474.
Eye, manor of, 418.
....., prior of, 483.
....., priory of, 488.
Eye, Richard de, 202, 204.
....., Stephen de, 143.
Eygian, Tegwarerd son of, 35.
Eylchestre. *See* Ilchester.
Eylesford. *See* Aylesford.
Eyleston. *See* Elston.
Eyleston, Robert son of Dame Alice de, and Beatrice his wife, 335.
Eyllesford, William de, 61.
Eylwyn, Thomas, 144.
Eyncurt. *See* Deyncourt.
Eyr, Eyre, Denys le, 332, 490.
....., Geoffrey le, 447.
....., John le, 311.
....., Robert le, 451.
....., William le, 451.
Eyrehuth. *See* Erehithe.
Eyrlich, Nicholas, 485.
Eystan, John de, 532.
Eyte, William de, 574.
Eyton, Adam de, prebendary of Hastings, 32.
....., Master Geoffrey de, 259.
Eyvill, Thomas de. *See* Deyvill.
Eyworth, co. Beds. 25.

F.

Fabel, John, 22.
....., Thomas, and William, 140.
Faguswell, Walter de, 360.
Fair, grant of a, 149.
Fair, Ralph, 347.
Faire, And., 347.
Fairchild, John, and Peter his brother, 217.
Fairefure, in Windsor forest, 414, 475.
Fairfield, Fairefeld, co. Derby, 473.
Fairford, John de, keeper of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wanborough, 278.
Fal, le, co. York, 552.
Falconer. *See* Fauconer.
Falewes, John of the, 452.
Falghes, John del, 290.
Falkbourn, Falkebourne, co. Essex, 22.
Falle, Nicholas de, 417, 531.
Fallereston, Fallardeston, co. Hants, 281, 299.
Fallewolle, Henry, 440.
Fallynwoll, Ralph, and Lucy his wife, 554.
Falstorp, Robert de, and William de, 137.
Fareman, Farman, Elias, 214, 353, 375.
Farendon, co. Berks. *See* Faringdon.
....., co. Notts. *See* Farndon.
Farendon, John de, 281.
....., Master John de, 417.
Farilde, Robert, 43.

Faringdon, Farendon, Chepyng Faryndon, co. Berks, 285.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Farlington, co. Hants, 60, 90, 265.
Farlsthorpe, co. Lincoln, 401.
Farman. *See* Fareman.
Farmer, Matilda wife of William le, 388.
Farndon, Farendon [co. Notts], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Farndon, John de, 532.
....., Robert de, 56.
Farneland, by Baumburgh. *See* Fern Island.
Farnelye, John de, and Alice his wife, 173.
Farnfold, Robert de, 481.
Farnham, John de, 521.
....., Roger de, 521.
....., Thomas de, 174, 191.
Farnhull, John son of Robert de, 452.
Farnwell, Richard, 298.
Farsley, Friseleye, co. York, 492.
Faryng, Thomas, 198.
Faryngdon [co. Lancaster], 342.
Faryngdon, William de, 342.
Faryngton, William de, 130.
Fasterne, co. Wilts, 60, 76, 105.
Fastolf, Laurence, canon of London, 260.
Faucomberge, Faucumberge, John de, 138.
....., Walter, 284.
....., William de, 18.
Faucommont, Faukmount, John de, knt., 412.
....., lord of, 416.
Fauconer, Faukener, Faukoner, Henry, his man William, 218.
....., John le, 565.
....., Simon le, 332.
....., Thomas, 521.
....., Touche, one of the Albertini, 538,
....., Walter, 521.
....., Walter le, 292.
....., William le, and Emma his wife, 565.
Faudon, William de, 439.
Fauehales, William, of Zealand, 431.
Fauelore, Peter de, 505, 531.
Fauferghe, Druet, 140.
Faukener, Faukoner. *See* Fauconer.
Faukes, William, servant of Walter de Mordon, 508.
Faukeshall. *See* Vauxhall.
Faukham, William de, 249.
Faukmount. *See* Faucommont.
Faversham, Faveresham, co. Kent, 213, 308.
....., abbot of, 206.
Faversham, Faveresham, Richard de, 263.
....., Thomas de, 22, 25, 65, 68.
Fawe. *See* Fowey.
Fécamp [Seine Inferieure, France], abbey of, 233.
....., abbot of, 483, 484.
....., William, abbot of, 167, 233, 258.
Feckenham, co. Worcester, 355, 372.
....., forest of, 356, 372.
Fedde, Thomas, 440.
Feering, Ferynge, co. Essex, 228, 315.
....., free chapel of St. Mary at, 228.
Fekes, Richard, 108.
Felbrigge, Simon de, 331.
Felde, Adam atte, 378.
....., Henry in the, 298.
....., Peter atte, 265.
....., Roger son of Hamo atte, 308.
Feleby. *See* Fileby.
Felicekirk, William de, 125.
Felippe, John, 298.
Felix, Richard, 126.
Fellyng, John, 156.
Felmersham, co. Beds, 185, 408.
Felmingham, Felmyngham, co. Norfolk, 331.
Feltham, John de, 186.
Felton, co. Northumberland, 173.
Felton, John de, knt., 110.
....., Roger de, 296, 297.
....., Walter de, 450.
....., William de, 79, 173.
Fen, John del, 340.
....., William atte, 37, 175.
Fencotes, Thomas de, 216, 284.
....., ..., supervisor of the alnage at Boston, 169.
Fenes, John de, knt., 26.
Fenewyk. *See* Fenwick.
Fengreve, John, 198.
Fenlake, co. Beds, 5.
Fenton [co. Stafford], 112.
....., co. York, prebend of, 268.
Fenton, Henry de, 67, 69.
....., Henry son of William son of Andrew de, 135.
....., Master John de, archdeacon of Suffolk, 295.
Fenwick, Fenwyk, Fenewyk, John de, 295–297, 371, 510, 512.
....., Robert de, 523.
Fenyas, Richard, 535.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Ferbrate, John, 524.
Ferchewater. *See* Freshwater.
Ferer, Salvator, master of a ship, of Majorca, 464.
Ferers. *See* Ferrariis.
Feriby. *See* Ferriby.
Feriby, Feryby, John de, 163.
....., ..., attorney of the abbot of Rievaulx, 578.
....., ..., controller of customs at Boston, 130, 322.
....., Richard de, keeper of the king's wardrobe, 6, 23, 518.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 251, 273.
....., ..., retiring allowance for, 522, 526.
....., Thomas de, servant of John de Gastrik, 509.

Fermbaud, Thomas, 3.
Fermer, Richard le, 300.
Fermesham, 561.
Fermin, William, 202.
Fernandes, Martin de, of Castro Urdiales, 571.
Fern Island [Lindisfarne], Farneland, co. Northumberland, monks of, 85.
Ferns, Ireland, A., bishop of, 415.
Fernyhirst, co. Stafford, 100.
Ferour, Ferrour, John, of Northampton, 418.
....., John le, 126.
....., Master John le, 532.
....., Matilda wife of John le, 233.
....., Richard le, 354.
....., *See also* Smyth.
Ferrandes, Diaci, of Burgos, in Spain, 572.
....., Martin, de Castro, of Vittoria, 572. *See also* Fernandes.
Ferrariis, Ferers, Ferariis, Feriers, Henry de, 153, 208, 324, 385, 418, 427, 462, 464, 472, 553, 560.
....., Isabella, wife of Henry de, 385.
....., John de, 533.
....., Matilda wife of William de, knt., 558.
....., Thomas de, 345, 505, 507, 530, 535, 580.
....., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 451.
....., William de, 131, 138, 209, 214, 282.
Ferre, Eleanor wife of Guy, 418, 491.
Ferreys, Matilda wife of William de, 497.
Ferriby, Feriby [co. York], prior and brethren of, 325.
....., North, Northferiby, co. York, 177.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Fershagh, 227.
Ferthynge, John, and William his brother, 414.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
Ferynge. *See* Feering.
Ferynge, Hugh de, and Eleanor his wife, 315.
Fesaunt, William, master of *la Cogge Johan* of Southampton, 569.
Fespuche [Guienne], lord of. *See* Duro Forti, Arnold de.
Feurner, John le, 63.
Feuuecote. *See* Fewcott.
Fevre, Master Walter le, the king's smith, 272, 306.
Fewcott, or Feucot, Feuuecote, Fencotes, co. Oxon, 214, 493
Ficullis, Hugh de, 349.
Fienles, John de, 27, 117.
Fifhude, Roger de, 198.
Fifield, Fifhide, co. Essex, 46, 104, 487.
Figheldean, co. Wilts, 310.
Fileby, Feleby, Fyleby, Richard de, 229.
...., ..., Walter de, 113, 137, 281, 282.
Filey, Fyfle, co. York, 141.
Filkins, Filkyng, co. Oxon, 50.
Filleye, John de, 214.
Filwood, co. Somerset, chace of, 201, 356.
Fincham, Fyncham [co. Norfolk], 157.
....., deanery of, 324.
Fincham, Fyncham, Adam, or Adam de, 58, 218, 256, 297, 328, 364, 366, 368, 412, 441, 459.
....., Ralph de, 192.
....., ..., bailiff errant of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 172.
Finchingfield, Fynchyngfeld, co. Essex, 421.
Fine Rolls, 27, 59, 120, 122, 167, 232, 245, 271, 407.
Fineshade, Fynnesheved [co. Northants], prior and convent of, 419.
Fingre, Fyngre, co. Essex, 233.
Finningham, Fynyngham, co. Suffolk, 488.
First Fruits, 388, 391.
Fisayr, Fysayr, William, 358, 360.
Fissheburn, John de, 542.
Fissheburn, Master William de, 502, 524.
Fissher, Fisshere, Adam, 475.
....., James le, 70.
...., Ralph le, 359.
....., Richard, 448.
....., Robert le, 448.
..... ., Stephen son of Brice le, 281.
....., William le, 403, 414, 436.
Fissherman, William, 139.
Fittleton, Fitleton [co. Wilts], 429, 559.
Fittleworth, Fitelworth, co. Sussex, 135.
Fitton, Nicholas de, parson of Sheldinghope, 104.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 119, 550.
....., Richard, earl of Arundel, 115, 119, 140, 141, 164, 342, 399, 406, 418, 424, 433, 474, 502, 519, 525, 529.
....., ..., ..., justice of North Wales, 45, 406, 415, 419, 497.
Fitz Dieu, Richard, collector of customs at Hull and Ravenserodd, 166.
Fitz Henry, William, 531.
Fitz Herbert, Reginald, 532.
Fitz Johan, Thomas, earl of Kildare, justiciary of Ireland, 403.
....., Walter le, 169.
Fitz Nichol, John, keeper of Stafford gaol, 365.
Fitz Payn, Robert, 138, 142, 210, 313, 574. *See also* Payn, Robert son of.
Fitz Rauf, Roger, 378.
Fitz Richard, Ralph, 69, 132, 144, 209.
....., Simon, 25, 408, 540.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench of Ireland, 308.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 477.
....., William, 452.
Fitz Simon, Hugh, 370, 496.
....., Richard, chief justice of the Bench of Ireland, 11.
Fitz Thomas, Maurice, earl of Desmond, 337, 338, 569.
Fitz Urse, Ralph le, 131.

Fitz Waryn, Fulk, 136.
....., Hugh, 532.
....., John le, knt., 69.
....., Mabel, the queen's damsel 97.
....., Peter, or Peter le, 277, 471, 580.
....., William, 84, 108, 133, 191, 224, 352, 374, 531.
....., ..., constable of Montgomery castle and keeper of the king's lands there, 512.
....., ..., keeper of Knaresborough castle, 441.
....., William, le frere, 179, 320, 387, 427, 463.
....., ..., Amice his wife, 387.
...., William le, 367.
Fitz Wauter, John, 183, 530.
....., John son of William, 514.
Fitz Weryng, Roland, 147.
Flamar, William de, 402.
Flambard, Flambart, Edmund, 462.
....., Robert, 372, 449, 451.
....., Thomas, 372, 446, 447, 451.
Flamborough, Fleyneburgh, co. York, 137, 210.
Flamerauns William de, canon of Abbeville, 9.
Flamstead, Flamstede, co. Herts, 391, 498, 555.
Flanders, 2, 103, 140, 144, 171, 197, 310, 326, 416, 421, 429, 435, 454, 538, 539, 579, 581.
....., count of, 164, 449.
....., Lewis, count of, 1, 103, 197, 420, 421.
Flane, Richard, and Margaret his wife, 256.
Flaundres, Robert, 452.
Flaunvyll, Alice de, and Mary her daughter, 161.
Flaunvyle, Henry de, 9.
Flaxham, co. Sussex, 64, 135.
Flaxley, [co. Gloucester], abbey of, 175.
Flayn, William, 64, 141.
Flecchere, Flecher John, 360, 363.
....., Richard le, 367.
....., Robert le, 353.
Fleet, Flete, co. Lincoln, 285, 292, 359.
....., Peter, parson of, 285, 292,
....., ..., Stephen his brother, 285, 292.
Fleet, Flete, the prison. *See* Bench, Common.
....., the king's, 55, 56, 162, 163, 215, 291, 325, 329, 345, 379, 388, 391, 407, 414, 515, 517, 564, 576, 577, 580.
....., admirals of. *See* Burghershh, Bartholomew de; Hegham, Roger de; Mauny, Walter de; Ros, John de; Say, Geoffrey.
Fleete, Flitt, co. Beds, deanery of, 493.
Flegard, Hugh, 64, 141.
Flempton, Flemton, co. Suffolk, 182.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Elena, 220.
....., Elena wife of Nicholas, 43.
....., Henry, 61, 481.
....., Hugh, 136.
....., John, 110.
....., ..., of Southampton, 61.
Flemyng, Matilda wife of Baldwin le 547.
....., Michael le, 50.
....., Robert son of Robert, and Adam his brother, 136.
....., William, 51.
Flesshewer, Thomas le, 440.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Laurence de, 533.
....., Laurence son of Ralph de, 359.
....., Richard son of Ralph de, 359.
....., Roger de, of Holbeach, 270.
Fleury, ou St. Benoit sur Loire [Loiret, France], abbey of, 317.
....., Peter, abbot of, 317.
Fleynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flint, Flynt, Wales, county of 465, 482, 484.
Flisco, Flysk, Anthony de, the Pope's chaplain, prebendary of Lincoln, 487.
....., John son of Nicholinus de, prebendary of York and Salisbury, 323, 324.
....., Luke de, cardinal, 487.
....., Manuel de, prebendary of Lincoln, 116, 470.
....., ..., ..., Salisbury and York, 116.
...., Nicholas de, Janua de, 302, 399.
....., Nicholinus de, called 'cardinal of Genoa,' 247, 321, 328.
....., William son of Nicholinus de, prebendary of York, 323.
....., William de Janua de, 302, 399.
Flitt. *See* Fleete.
Flitwick, Flitwyk, co. Beds, 437.
Flixburgh, John de, 312.
Flixton, Richard de, 404.
Flockthorpe, Flokthorp, co. Norfolk, 474.
Flore [co. Northants], 306.
Flore, Master Parvolus de, 37, 52.
Florence, 149, 166, 203, 229, 304, 367, 458, 488, 523, 538.
....., money of, 28, 140, 507, 508.
....., society of the Acciauoli of, 154.
....., society of the Alberti or Albertini of, 154, 413, 538.
....., ..., members of. *See* Fauconer, Touche; Lapy, Francis; Uzano, Galias de.
....., society of the Bardi of, 6, 23, 28, 29, 180, 197, 240, 261, 280, 308, 310, 320, 322, 323, 334, 341, 348, 355, 379, 381, 384, 391, 413, 416, 468, 506, 507, 517, 526, 534, 535, 537, 541, 543, 554.
....., ..., members of. *See* Angelini, Clavus; Barde, Bartholomew de; Boletty, John; Byny, Peter; Colerne, Loterinus de; Enfangacy, Robert; Forsetti, Dinus; Fraunceys, John, Gerard, Andrew; Johan, Alexander; Joiky, Jonetus de; Marny, Nicholas; Mevane, John de; Renuche, Renuchius.
...., society of the Peruzzi of, 47, 151, 249, 277, 312, 343, 381, 388, 430, 466, 485, 494, 506, 515, 517, 537.

Florence, society of the Peruzzi of, members of. *See* Acursi, Henry; Baronshel, John; Digerii, Richard; Junctyn, John; Peruche, Denys, and Thomas de; Stephani, John.
Florencia, Alegrus Squarcii de, 302, 399.
....., Master Benedict de, 511.
....., Francis Gualberti de, 488.
....., Jakettus de, 522, 524.
....., Simon de, 187.
Flory, Henry, 84.
....., Thomas, 276.
Floto, John de, of the Pope's household, 95.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Flynton, Walter de, 18.
Flysk. *See* Flisco.
Fode, Richard, 278.
Fodringeye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foghel, Roger, and Ralph his brother, 205.
Fogheleston, John de, and Margaret his wife, 21.
Fogherby, Roger de, 266.
Foillet, Alice daughter of Amabel, 520.
....., Thomas, 521.
Fokeram, John de, 211.
Fokerham, Richard de, 494.
Folebourne, Peter de, 28.
Foleford. *See* Fulford.
Foleshill, Folkeshull, co. Warwick, 130.
Folet, Fulk, and Roger his father, 160.
Foleville, Folvill, John, of Ashby, 262.
....., John de, 131.
....., Robert, 531.
....., Robert de, 90, 93.
Foljaumbe, Folejaumbe, Folejambe, John son of John, 70.
....., Richard, or Richard de, 93, 201, 206, 577.
....., Roger son of John, 70.
....., Thomas, 325, 333, 356.
....., William son of John, 70.
Folke [co. Dorset], 445.
Folkeshull. *See* Foleshill.
Folkestone, Folkestane [co. Kent], 265, 489.
Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 151.
Folly John, Folie Johan, co. Berks, 28, 271.
Folsham. *See* Foulsham.
Folsham, Elias de, 5.
Fontenelle, St. Wandragasil, in Normandy, abbot of, 483.
Fontévrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 483.
Fontibus, Peter de, 339.
Forcetti. *See* Forsetti.
Ford [co. Devon], abbot of, 39, 73, 80.
....., co. Salop, 181.
Ford, Forde, John atte, 287.
....., John de la, parson of Croft, 152, 311, 351.
....., John son of Simon de, 313.
....., Nicholas atte, 298.
....., Roger atte, 354.
....., William de la, 509.
Fordham, co. Cambs, 102.
....., deanery of, 126, 180.
....., co. Norfolk, 244.
Fordhamhithe, co. Norfolk, 125, 183, 540.
Fordham, John de, 385.
Forest, Richard de la, 448.
Forest Labbeye, Ponthieu, 59.
..... mill of, 60.
Forest of Dean, co. Gloucester, 35, 191.
....., foresters of, 79, 80.
Forester, Forster, Geoffrey le, 99.
....., John, 452.
....., John le, 145.
....., John son of Henry le, 514.
....., Ralph le, 188.
....., Ranulph le, 460.
....., Richard le, 146, 200.
....., ..., of Braunston, 214.
....., Robert le, 64.
....., Roger le, 292.
....., Thomas le, 575.
....., ..., of Towcester, 524.
....., Walter le, of Lynton, 173.
....., ..., of Sutton, 291, 372.
....., William, of Roumell, 452.
....., William le, of Easton, 355.
Forgoere, John le, 376.
Forlou, Baldwin, and Reginald, 537.
Forser, Nicholas, 506.
Forsetti, Forcetti, Dinus, one of the Bardi, 6, 23, 28, 29, 46, 381, 384, 391, 419, 468, 507, 517, 526, 534, 535, 537, 541, 554.
Forsham, Hugh de, 410.
....., John de, 49.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Fort, Richard, 64.
Fortho, John de, 447.
Forthyngton, Richard de, parson of Cholderton, 521.
Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Isle of Wight, 428.
....., William de, earl of Albemarle, Avelina his daughter, 423, 541.
Fos, Francis, 487.
Fossato, Amaneuus de, 27.
....., Giles de, parson of Nutfield, 480.
Fosse, co. York, river of, 108.
Fosse, John atte, or John de la, 212, 219, 291.
Fossedyke, co. Lincoln, 148, 203, 374.
Foston, co. Leicester, 6, 41, 385, 494.
....., co. Lincoln, John son of the priest of, 135.
..... [? co. York], 577.
Foston, Anketil son of John de, 385.
....., Robert de, 499.
....., William de, 328.
Fotheringhay, Fodringeye, co. Northants, 417.
Foucher, John, parson of Newenden, 194.

Fougheler, William le, 218.
Fouk, Alan, 44.
Foukes, Alice, 125, 150.
Foulden, Fouldone [co. Norfolk], 158.
Foulestowe. *See* Fulstow.
Foulford, John de, and Ralph his brother, 575.
Foulhele, John, 146, 200.
Foulon, Nicholas, proctor of the abbot of Lira, 484.
Foulsham, Folsham, co. Norfolk, 48.
Founteyns, John de, constable of Randon castle, 102.
..... *See also* Funteynes.
Fourd, Thomas de, 344.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fowehepe [? Fownhope], co. Hereford, 317.
Fowey, Fawe, co. Cornwall, 296.
Fownhope, Fowenhope, co. Hereford, 353.
Fox, Henry le, 69.
....., Robert, 458.
....., William, 40, 103, 197.
Foxcote, co. Gloucester, 50, 574.
Foxcote, William de, 358.
Foxcotes, William de, parson of Ivychurch, 536.
Foxle, Thomas de, 207, 235, 338, 416, 464, 512.
Foxton, co. Cambs, 579.
....., co. Leicester, 312.
Foxton, Fina wife of Robert de, 376.
....., John de, 579.
....., ..., parson of Hedenham, 555.
....., Robert de, 30, 39, 73, 579.
....., ..., vicar of Corsham, 500.
Framelyngham, John de, parson of Kelsale, 457.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leicester, hundred of, 565.
....., 'Palfraysilver of Beauver,' 'Wakyngsilver,' 'Shirefstoth,' and 'Frankplegeage,' in, 565.
Framlyngton, Margery wife of William de, and Richard, her son, 256.
Frampton, Frompton [co. Dorset], prior of, 483.
....., Frompton Felde, co. Gloucester, 50.
....., Fraunckeron [co. Lincoln], 110.
Framsden, Framesden, co. Suffolk, 129, 130, 551.
France, 29, 41, 49, 120, 125, 161, 166, 222, 249, 303, 347, 410, 581.
....., arrest of goods of men of, 427, 479, 487, 494, 542, 567.
....., king of. *See* Philip.
Franceys. *See* Fraunceys.
Francheville, Gascony, bastide of, 27.
Franco, Frank. *See* Fraunk.
Frankys, Robert, 141.
Fraro, Martin Inaignes de, master of a Spanish ship, 554.
Frascati, A. bishop of, a cardinal, 29.
Fraunce, Michael de, 469.
Fraunceys, Adam, master of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Eye, 474
....., John, 46, 470, 501.
....., ..., one of the Bardi, 381, 384, 468.
....., Maneutus, 429.
....., Nicholas, 115.
....., Richard, parson of Monkton, 60.
....., Robert, of Daventry, 3.
....., Simon, 1.
Fraunceton. *See* Frampton.
Fraunk, Frank, Franco, Nicholas, of Seville, 571, 573, 581.
....., William, 284, 362, 377.
....., ..., constable of Tickhill castle, 294.
Frays, Peter, 440.
Frebody, John, 27.
Freckenham, Frekenham, co. Suffolk, 126, 180.
Free Chapels. *See* Bridgenorth; Chawton; Creswell; Feering; Hastings; Kingsholme; London, St. Martin-le-Grand; Penkridge; St. Burian; Shrewsbury; Stafford; Tettenhall; Tickhill; Wimborne; Wolverhampton.
Freeford, co. Stafford, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Freemantle, Fremantel [co. Hants], park of, 522.
Freen. *See* Freyne.
Freethorpe, Frethorpe, co. Norfolk, 251.
Frekenham. *See* Freckenham.
Frekenham, John de, 142.
Freman, Fremon, Henry, 155.
....., Hugh le, 310.
....., John, 146, 200.
....., Robert, 488.
....., ..., of Atherstone, 555.
....., William, of Coleshill, 366.
Frenche, Laurence, controller of customs at Chichester, 175.
Frende, Robert, 440.
Frendeston, John de, 416.
Frensh, John le, 205.
Frensshe, Everard le, 314, 568.
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 565.
Frenyngham, John de, sheriff of Kent, 170.
Frenze, Frense, co. Norfolk, 384.
Frere, Adam, 72.
....., John, 523.
....., ..., son of John le, 214.
....., Richard, 523.
....., Robert, 432.
Freresbarnet. *See* Fryern Barnet.
Fres, Ferrandi Martines de, of Burgos, in Spain, 572.
Freschevill, Ralph son of Ralph de, the elder and the younger, 244.
Frese, Henry, 333, 546.
Freshwater, Ferchewater, Freishewater, Fresshewater, I.W., 298, 473, 507, 523.
Freston, co. Lincoln. *See* Frieston.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Friston.

Frethorpe. *See* Freethorpe.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Frevill, Freville, Baldwin de, 358, 360.
....., Eleanor de, 171.
....., John de, le fitz, 358, 360.
....., John son of Richard de, 171.
Freyne, Freygne, Freen, Alice wife of Hugh de, 319.
....., Fulk de la, 424.
....., Hugh de, 282, 319.
....., ..., constable of Cardigan castle, and steward of Cardiganshire, 379, 380, 398.
....., Ingelram de, 509.
Friars, Austin. *See* Bisham; Cambridge; Canterbury; Grimsby; Huntingdon; Kenilworth; London; Northampton; Norwich; Orford; Oxford; Peterston.
....., Carmelite. *See* Appleby; Blakeney; Holne; Sandwich.
....., Crossed, or Crutched. *See* London.
....., Maturine, or Trinitarian. *See* Easton; Knaresborough; Thelesford.
....., Minors. *See* Canterbury; Doncaster; Grantham; Oxford; York.
....., Preachers, 158, 517. *See also* Chichester; Leicester; Oxford; Scarborough; Thetford.
Fribrod, Thomas, 145.
Fridaythorpe, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Friesland, 337, 536, 538.
....., lord of, 189, 346, 535.
Frieston, Freston, co. Lincoln, 135, 458.
....., prior and convent of, 467.
Frisby, Friseby, co. Leicester, 558.
Friseleye. *See* Farsley.
Frisemareys. *See* Frysmareys.
Friskeneye, Fryskeney, Hugh son of Alan son of Andrew de, 64, 141.
...., Robert son of Sibyl de, and Richard his brother, 64, 141.
....., William son of Walter de, 64, 141.
Friskney, Friskeneye, Fryskeney, co. Lincoln, 64, 141.
Frismersk [co. York], 413.
Friston, Freston, co. Sussex, 268.
Fritheby, co. Leicester, 462.
Fritheby, John de, 256.
Frithelestock, Frythelestoke, co. Devon, prior and convent of, 545.
Fritton, Freton, co. Norfolk, 454.
Frodeswelle, co. Stafford, 308.
Frome, John de, 353.
....., Thomas de, 353.
....., Walter de, 578.
....., William de, 353, 368, 446, 448, 451.
....., ..., his servant David, 353.
Frome Braunche [co. Somerset], 194.
Frompton. *See* Frampton.
Frost, Richard, 463.
....., Walter, 485.
Frothyngham, Amandus de, 374.
Frowyk, Henry de, 132, 139, 209, 377, 440, 504.
Froyle, Froille, co. Hants, 439.
Froyle, Froyl, Elias de, 225.
....., Gilbert, 383.
Frustfield, Furstesfeld, co. Wilts, hundred of, 534.
Fryday, William, 441.
Fryern Barnet, Freresbarnet, co. Middlesex, 352.
Fryerning, Gynges Hospitalis, co. Essex, 351.
Frysel, James, 369.
Fryskeney. *See* Friskney; Friskeneye.
Frysmareys, Frisemareys, John de, 482.
....., ..., bailiff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 357.
Fryston, William de, 279.
Frythelestoke. *See* Frithelestock.
Frytheby, Robert de, knt., 18.
Fryvile, James de, knt., 18.
Fryvill, John de, 450.
Fuiz, Fuitz. *See* Fitz.
Fulbourn, co. Cambs, 498.
Fulbrigge, by Werrington, co. Northants, 273.
Fulbrook, co. Oxon, 428, 519.
Fuldon, Henry de, 523.
Fulford, Foleford, co. Stafford, 76, 308.
....., co. York, 16.
Fulkemar, Hugh, 284, 374.
Fuller, Robert son of John le, 355.
Fullere, John le, 481.
Fulmer, co. Bucks, 171.
Fulstow, Foulestowe, co. Lincoln, 401.
Fulthorpe, Alice wife of Roger de, 101.
Funk, John, 398.
Funteynes, John de, 9.
..... *See also* Founteynes.
Fuoggeshash, co. Hereford, 287.
Furness, Fourneys, Furneys, Furneaux, co. Lancaster, 50.
....., abbot of, 47, 50, 149, 373, 390, 431, 454, 504.
....., abbot and convent of, 44, 224, 272.
....., forest of, 50.
....., sheriff's turn in, 272.
Furneux, Adam de, 75.
....., Robert de, 75.
... ., Thomas de, 145.
Furnyvall, Furnivall, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de the elder, 63.
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, 4
....., Thomas de, 4, 257, 261.
....., ..., knt., 315.
... ., ... the third, lord of Hallamshire and Worksop, 404.
Fursdone, Richard de, 195.
Furstesfeld. *See* Frustfield.
Fychel, Richard, 437.
Fychet, Richard, 146, 200.
Fyenles, John de, 70.
Fyfle. *See* Filey.

Fyleby, Walter de. *See* Fileby.
Fylleye, John de, 281.
Fynch, Thomas le, 140.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fyncheden, Fynchedene, William de, 76, 105, 533.
Fynchyngfeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynden, Richard de, and Roger de, 512.
Fyngre. *See* Fingre.
Fynnesheved. *See* Fineshade.
Fynyngham. *See* Finningham.
Fysayr. *See* Fisayr.
Fytlyng, Thomas de, 416.

G.

Gabriel, Geoffrey, 260.
....., John, 481.
Gacelin Park, Gastlynpark, co. Herts, 258.
Gadenton, Richard de, 345.
Gaddesby, Gadesby, Geoffrey de, 151.
....., Robert de, and Matilda his wife, 9.
Gadsby, Gaddesby, co. Leicester, 9.
Gadyndon, Richard de, parson of Toddington, 99.
Gainel, William, 485.
Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 61, 84, 277, 457, 506.
Gaioler, John, of Nottingham, 437.
Gaitburton. *See* Burton-Gate.
Gaitford, John de, 404.
Galeweye, Galewaye, Adam de, 175.
....., John de, 175, 295–297.
....., Richard de, 176, 340, 341.
... ., Thomas de, 296, 297.
Galiac, Gascony, 358.
Galiane, Galian, Bartholomew, 112, 170.
Galicia, Spain, 133.
Galiciano, Master Peter de, constable of Bordeaux, 31.
Galiet, Simon, 144.
Galiot, Peter, 384.
Galleys, hire of for the king's service, 345.
Galtres, co. York, 53.
.. .., forest of, 79, 85, 99, 106, 110, 172–174, 178, 185, 190, 223, 224, 392.
....., Ingolthwayt lawn in, 46.
Galtrygan, Isabella wife of John, 375.
....., John, 275, 375.
Gamarra, John de, of Vittoria, in Spain, 572.
Gamboun, Gambon, Joan, damsel of Isabella the king's daughter, 502.
....., John, 353.
Ganarew, Generewe, Gernerawe, co. Hereford, chapel, or church, of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 462, 465.
Gande, Master Matthew, 60.
Gannok, Thomas atte, 300.
Gappe, Godfrey ad le, 499.
Garcia, John, 533.
... ., ..., master of a Spanish ship, 571.
Garcy, Garsy, Arnold, 52, 416, 579.
....., Arnold de, 469.
Gard, Garde, Stephen de la, 326.
....., Stephen du, 40.
Gardener, Gardiner, Gardyner, John le, 472.
....., John son of John le, 5.
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, 359.
....., William, 199, 249.
....., ... le, 216, 563.
Garderoba, William de, 2, 89.
Gardino, Roger de, 428.
Gardyn, Robert de, 298.
Gardyne, John, 293.
Garinges. *See* Goring.
Garini, John, proctor of the hospital of St, Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne. 500.
Garland, Gerlaund, Henry, dean of Chichester, 140.
....., Richard, 530.
Garlekmongre, John le, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Northampton, 259.
Garlik, Hugh, 292.
Garnache, John de, 52.
Garsington, Gersyndon, co. Oxon, 72.
Garsoun, William, 353.
Garston, East, Estgarston, co. Berks, 553.
Garsy. *See* Garcy.
Garton, Hugh de, 289.
....., John son of Henry de, 552.
Gascelyn, Geoffrey son of Edmund, and Elizabeth his wife, 561.
Gascoigne, Berenger de, 376.
Gascon Rolls, 9, 27, 29, 55.
Gascony, duchy of, 24, 26, 44, 53, 80, 81, 93, 104, 119, 231, 268, 279, 310, 312, 315, 316, 324, 325, 338, 339, 345, 349, 351, 387, 424, 463, 507, 547, 554, 556, 560, 566–569, 571, 573.
....., seneschal of, 327, 467. *See also* Ingham, Oliver de.
....., vintners of, 120, 478.
Gasele, Thomas de, parson of Newton, 358.
Gastina, Martin de, parson of Gussage, 484.
....., Michael de, parson of Whippingham, 484.
....., Master Michael de, 193, 238.
Gastlynpark. *See* Gacelin park.
Gastrik, Gastryk, John de, 509.
....., ..., his servants, David le Wallsh and Thomas de Feryby, 509.
....., Richard son of John de, 509.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 509.
Gatcombe, Gatecumbe, Isle of Wight, 139, 566.
....., lord of. *See* Insula, John de.
Gataere, William son of Geoffrey atte, 575.
Gate, Nicholas atte, 125, 150.
....., Thomas atte, 147.

Gate, William atte, 125, 150.
Gateforth, Gayteford, co. York, 442.
Gategang, Thomas, 296, 512.
Gatele, Gateleye, Gocelin, or Goccelin de, 26, 68, 140, 144, 290, 295, 377.
Gateman, Walter, 125, 150.
Gatesterte, John de, 30.
Gatewik, Gatewyk, John, 517.
....., John de, 532, 543.
....., John son of Ralph de, 543.
Gauger, William, gauger of wines, 255.
....., ..., his servant, John de Wotton, 143.
Gaunbou, John, 450.
Gaunt, Simon le, bishop of Salisbury, 344. *See also* Ghent, Simon de.
Gauntz, Richard, of Piddington, 535.
Gautby, Gouteby, co. Lincoln, 561.
Gauteron, John, 436.
Gaveston, Gavaston, Gavelston, Peter de, 85, 230.
....., ..., earl of Cornwall, 414, 419, 423, 471, 527.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Audley, Margaret wife of Hugh de.
Gay, Margery la, 200.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Gaynesford, John de, 369, 442.
Gaynnard, Adam, knt., 305.
Gayntenby, Thomas de, 266.
Gayte, Christina la, nun of St. Mary's, Winchester, 546.
Gayteford. *See* Gateforth.
Gedeworth, Jeddeworth, Jedeworth, Robert de, 207, 208, 292, 298, 447, 574.
Gedlyng, Richard son of William de, 437.
Gedney, Gedeneye, co. Lincoln, 42, 285, 292.
Geffry, Geffrey, John, 355.
....., Reginald, 355.
....., Simon, 144.
....., Thomas, 144, 480.
Gegge, William, 75.
Geldecot, Elias, 499.
Geldeston, co. Norfolk, 124.
Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.
Generawe. *See* Ganarew.
Genge, John, 452.
Genoa, 174, 323, 328, 345, 470, 487.
....., cardinal of. *See* Flisco, Luke de.
....., *podestà*, captains and commonalty of, 328.
Gent, Richard, 114.
Gentil, Gentyl, John, coroner of Lancashire, 52.
....., Nicholas, 64, 131, 135, 139, 209.
....., Thomas, 575.
Gentilcorps, Gentilcors, John, 531.
....., Thomas, and William, 445.
Geoffrey, Edmund son of, de Scarthowe, 317.
....., Henry son of, de Burgh, 216.
....., ..., le Smyth, 556.
....., John son of, de Aston Sumervill, 467.
Geoffrey, John son of, le Carpenter, 286.
....., Thomas son of, le Clerk, 340.
....., ..., de Weston, 202, 204.
....., William son of, le Clerk, 335.
....., ..., Alona his wife, 335.
....., ..., atte Gatacre, 575.
....., ..., de Strelleye, 508.
Geoffrey son of Hugh, William son of, 285.
George, Hamo, 513.
....., John, parson of Poole-Keynes, 354.
Geppedoghtersone, John, 290.
Gerald, Richard son of, 246.
Gerard, Andrew, one of the Bardi, 280.
Gerberd, Thomas, 287.
Gere, Thomas, 159.
Gereberge, Edmund, 140.
Gerendon [co. Leicester], abbot and convent of, 394.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gergrave, Thomas de, 39.
Geripont. *See* Jerpoint.
Gerlaund. *See* Garland.
Gerle. *See* Gueldres.
Gerlethorpe, John de, 95.
....., William de, 53, 118.
Germayn, William, 276.
Germeyn, Thomas, 448.
Germye, John, the younger, 62.
Germyn, William, and Elena his wife, 64.
Gernerewe. *See* Ganarew
Gernereye, Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, John, 284, 374.
Gernethorpe, in Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 128.
Gernevill, Henry, John, and William, 219, 291.
Gernon, Gernoun, Gernun, John, 146, 179, 200, 405, 513.
....., John son of John, 198.
....., W., 455.
Gerold, Warin son of, 249.
....., ..., chamberlain of Henry II., 113.
Gersyndon. *See* Garsington.
Gerthom, in North Burton, co. York, chapel of, 333.
Gerveys, John son of William, 202, 204.
Gerveyse, Thomas, 366.
Gery, Elizabeth, wife of William, 512.
....., William, 146, 200, 512.
Geryng, William, 499.
Gest, Adam, parson of Shifnal 238.
Getour, John, keeper of three of the king's barges, 564.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geynesburgh, Simon de, 428.
....., ..., parson of Allesley, 26.
Geynesford, John de, 70, 511.
Geyste, James de, 225.
Geyton, John de, 143.
Geytyngton, William de, 521.
Ghent, Flanders, 2, 103, 197, 421.
....., Simon of, bishop of Salisbury, 115. *See also* Gaunt, Simon le.

Gibbe, John, of Boughton-under-Blean, 556.
....., Roger, 364.
Gibbes, Adam, 353.
....., John, 510.
....., Richard, 353.
Giboun, William, 310.
Gidding. *See* Gyddyng.
....., Great, Great Gyddyng [co. Hunt.], 273.
....., Little, Little Gyddyng, co. Hunt., 12, 49, 158.
....., Steeple, Stepel Geddyngge, co. Hunt., 311.
Giene, Gienne *See* Gyenne.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gifford, Eleanor wife of John, 227.
....., Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, 269, 496.
....., Hugh, parson of Barrow, 125.
....., John, 201, 227, 255, 257, 515, 549.
....., ..., 'herberger,' 376.
....., ..., master of St. Leonard's, York, 47, 87, 266.
....., ..., parson of Halghton, 86.
....., ..., prebendary of Wells, 72, 86.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 58, 72, 86, 155.
....., John, of Brimpsfield, 42.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 560, 562–564.
....., John, of Twyford, 68, 364, 449.
....., ..., knt., 510.
....., Richard, 58.
....., William, 236, 281, 327.
....., William son of William, 531.
Giggleswick, Gycleswyk, co. York, 62.
Gil, William, 359.
Gilberd, John son of William, 298.
Gilberdeng. *See* Gillardyng.
Gilbert, Geoffrey, 39.
....., Gilbert son of, de Culwenne, 334.
....., Nicholas son of Baldwin son of, 290, 294.
....., Ralph son of, atte Putte, 219, 291.
....., Robert son of, de Blakeburn, 452.
....., ..., de Cherleton, 452.
....., Roger son of, le Theker, 73.
....., Thomas, 178.
....., Thomas son of, 202, 204.
....., ..., de Cherleton, 452.
....., William son of, de Aton, 339.
....., ... John son of, 156.
Gildesburgh, Guldesburgh, Gildeburgh, Peter de, 531.
....., ..., canon of Abbeville, 54, 60.
....., ..., parson of Reston, 492.
....., Roger de, 39, 101.
Gile, Bindus, merchant of Florence, 538.
....., John, 214.
Giles, Philip, 284, 374.
....., Thomas, 217.
....., William son of, 285, 292.
Gilet, Thomas, 230.
Gilford, John de, 296.
Gillardyng, Gilberdeng, Roger, 285, 292.
Gille, John, 144.
Gillingham, co. Dorset, 513.
....., co. Wilts, manor and park of, 206.
Gillyngham, Thomas de, 343, 376.
Gilmyn, Gylmyn, William, 304, 501.
Gippewico, John de, vicar of Great Canfield, 380.
Girburg, Guernsey, fortlet of, 413.
Girton, Gretton, co. Cambs, 66, 141.
Gisborough, Gisburgh, Gyseburn, Giseburn, co. York, prior of, 163, 223, 354.
....., prior and convent of, 168, 424.
Giseley, Bateman de, 446.
Gisleham, Gyselham, co. Suffolk, 393, 532.
Gissing, John de, 108.
Gizors, John, 422.
Glamford Bridge, Glaunforthbrig, co. Lincoln, 509.
Glamorgan, Wales, land of, 37, 67, 286, 288.
....., ..., bailiffs, reeves and ministers in, 286.
Glamorgan, Robert de, knt., 428.
Glande, Walter, 272.
Glandy, Walter, 293, 297.
Glasbury, co. Hereford, 463.
Glasebury, 319.
Glasele. *See* Glazeley.
Glasnam, Walter, 202.
Glaston, co. Rutland, 394.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, abbot of, 43, 47, 53.
....., abbot and convent of, 332.
Glatton, co. Hunt, 415.
Glatton, Richard de, 90.
Glaunvill, Hugh de, 137, 201.
....., Roger de, 136.
Glaunforthbrig. *See* Glamford-Bridge.
Glazeley, Glasele, co. Salop, Nicholas, parson of, 358.
Gleddon, 529.
Glent, co. Leicester, 24.
Glenfield, Clenfeld, co. Leicester, 312.
Glenton, William de, 266.
Glestre, co. Chester, 129.
Glide, Adam le, 344.
Glocz, John son of John, 360, 363.
Glorie, Glorye, Adam atte, 369, 511.
....., Adam de la, 112, 559.
....., Isolda la, and Matilda her daughter, 474.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, 23, 50, 96, 131, 326 381, 503.
... ., bailiffs and commonalty of, 505.
....., castle of, 232, 373.
....., pavage at, 87.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 44.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew at, 388.
....., hospital of St. Margaret at, 11.
....., priory of St. Oswald at, 256, 286.

Gloucester, abbey of St. Peter at, 317, 326, 382, 384, 386, 397, 406, 420.
....., ..., Adam, abbot of, 461.
Gloucester, county of, 11, 39, 70, 77, 82, 131, 136, 138, 201, 202, 207, 209, 232, 266, 334, 370, 436, 467, 482, 503, 533, 549.
....., archdeacon of, 561.
....., earl of, 387. *See also* Audley, Hugh de; Clare, Gilbert de.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., sheriff of, 207, 549.
Gloucestre, Amy de, nurse of Joan and William, the king's children, 388.
....., John de, prior of Southwick, 13.
....., Richard de, the younger, and Juliana his wife, 260.
....., Simon de, mayor of Oxford, 312.
....., Thomas de, 269.
....., ..., parson of Llangathen, 94.
....., ..., of London, 293, 297.
....., Thomas, son of Henry de, 199.
....., Walter de, 246, 414, 475,
....., William de, keeper of writs and rolls of the Bench of Ireland, 462.
Glover, William le, 575.
Glovere, Robert le, 448.
Glynde, John, 43, 478.
Glynmethan. *See* Clonmethan.
Glynton, Ivo de, 417.
....., ..., parson of Sudbury, 532.
....., Nicholas de, 310.
....., Thomas de, prior of Haverholme, 68.
Gnoushal, John de, 438.
Gobald, Gobaud, Amabel, wife of John, knt., 221.
....., John, 62.
....., ..., of Repynghale, 1.
....., Juliana, wife of John, 324.
Gobbes, Richard, 202.
Gobel, John, 181.
Gobyn, John, 298.
Gobyoun, Gobion, Gobyon, Gubion, Thomas, 132, 139, 208, 287, 298, 370, 371.
....., Thomas the younger and Elizabeth his wife, 88.
Godale, Richard, 569.
Godardes grove, in Henley manor, co. Surrey, 548.
Godderthorn, Goudrenethorn, co. Dorset, hundred of, 436.
Gode, Andrew le, 30.
Godechepe, Godchepe, Hamo, and Isabella his wife, 150.
....., Richard, 441.
....., Robert, 440.
....., Thomas, 432.
Godefrey, Alexander, 440.
....., John, 169.
Godele, Elias de, 64, 280.
Godelmyngge, Richard, 383.
Godemanston, Olive de, 570.
....., Sibyl, daughter of Olive de, 571.
Godesfeld, John de, 182.
Godesman, Ralph, 335.
Godesson, Andrew, 353.
Godestre. *See* Good Easter.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godeuerd, Godward, John, 285, 292.
Godewyk, William de, 449.
Godewyn, John, 213.
Godeyer, John of the, 208.
Godfrey, Roger son of, le Taillour, 186.
Godhert, John, 360.
Godhewe, John, 144.
Godhyne, Goudhine, John, of Marlborough, 241, 468, 481, 482, 486.
....., William, of Swindon, 526.
Godryng, Richard, 144.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxon], abbess and nuns of, 166, 180, 226.
Godward. *See* Godeuerd.
Godyng, Godyn, John, 68.
....., Richard, 68.
Godyngton, Walter de, 298.
Goffeloe, Peter, 203.
Gogh, John, 375.
....., ..., parson of Port-Eynon, 161.
Goion, John, 258.
Golafre, Golofre, Cicely, 166,
....., John, 508, 573.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcester, 374.
....., Roger, 353.
Goldbeter, Henry, 480.
Goldcliff, Goldeclyve [co. Monmouth], 68.
....., priory of St. Mary Magdalene at, 279.
... ., prior of. *See* Leonibus, Thomas de.
Goldclyve, Thomas de, 68.
Golde, Adam, 67, 68.
....., Robert, 574.
Goldingham, John de, 207.
Goldron, William, 284, 374.
Goldsmyth, Henry le, 57, 574.
....., John le, 574.
....., Nicholas le, 509.
....., Peter le, 285, 292.
....., Thomas le, 481.
..... *See also* Orfeuere.
Goldy, Robert, 331.
Goldyng, Jordan, 506.
....., Thomas, 215.
Goldyngton, John de, 370, 371.
....., Simon de, 413.
Golle, John, 318.
Golofre. *See* Golafre.
Golye, John, 219.
Gomes, John, of Portsmouth, 361.
Gomyz, John, envoy from the king of Spain, 573.
Gonevill, Edmund de, 158, 439. *See also* Gunvill, Edmund.
Good Easter, Godestre, Imberd in Godythestre [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Martin-le-Grand.

Goodrich Castle, Castel Goderich, co. Hereford, 235, 395.
Gopil, Roger, 130.
Goppehous, John, 532. *See also* Cophous.
Gopylers, Philip de, 68.
Gore, John atte, parson of Willingham, 350.
Gorewey, Richard, of Worcester, 99.
Goring, Garinges, co. Sussex, 130.
Gorleston, co. Suffolk, 363.
Gormanstown, Gormanyston, Ireland, 25.
Gormound, Walter, 68.
Gornay. *See* Gourneye.
Gorouw, Anian son of, prior of Pristoll, 129, 157.
Gorwy, John, of Worcester, 397.
Gosberkirk, Gosberchirch, Gosberdkirk, [co. Lincoln], 46, 69, 82, 93, 95, 498, 500.
Goscelyn, Gosselyn, Hugh, 217.
....., Roger son of Hugh, of Holbeach, 359.
Goseford, William de, parson of Byford, 404.
....., ..., parson of Cernecote, 404.
Gosfield, Gosefeld, co. Essex, 140.
Gotere, Andrew de la, 179,
Gotham, William de, 212, 371, 577.
Goudhine. *See* Godhyne.
Goudrenethorn. *See* Godderthorn.
Goue, Nicholas de la, 356, 443.
Gouen' [? Gournay], Hugh de, 113.
Gouiz, Brian de, 210, 358.
Goulde, Alice, and John, 125, 150.
Gouldyng, John, 125, 150.
Gounnyldebury [? Gunnersbury], co. Middlesex, 7.
Gounsales, John, de Sancto Martino, 573. *See also* Wenseles.
Gourneye, Gornay, Anselm, 307.
....., Hugh de, 531.
....., John de, 3.
....., Thomas de, knt., and Joan his wife, 561.
Goushull, Richard de, parson of Withern, 501.
Gouteby. *See* Gautby.
Gouushull, Thomas de, 369.
Gower, Adam, 354.
....., David de, bishop of St. Davids, 20, 83.
....., John, 169.
....., ..., of Marton, 354.
....., Laurence, 355.
....., Nicholas, 354.
....., Robert, knt., and Margaret his wife, 222.
....., William, 378.
Goye, Roger, 448.
Gra, John, of York, 437.
....., ..., Elena his mother, Emma his wife, and Richard his father, 437.
....., William, 564.
Graberd, William, 279.
Grace Dieu [co. Monmouth], William, abbot of, 334.
Grafton, co. Northants, 119, 521.
....., co. Warwick, 424, 568.
....., co. Wilts, 225.
....., [co. Worcester], Roger, parson of, 436.
Grafton, Hugh de, 358,
....., John de, 132, 210, 356, 360, 436, 496.
Graham, John de, 374.
Gramere, Henry, and William, 64, 143.
Grampound, Grauntpount, co. Cornwall, 25.
Granche, Stephen de, chamberlain of John of Brittany, 499.
Grandison, Grandissono, Grandisono, Grauntson, John de, bishop of Exeter, 20, 22, 105, 114, 338, 503, 534, 537, 562, 569.
....., Oto de, 35.
....., ..., his kinsman, keeper of the Channel Islands, 35.
....., Master Otto de, 105.
....., Peter de, 35, 210, 228, 446, 448, 451, 540.
....., Peter de, clerk, 535.
....., William de, and Sibyl his wife, 105.
Grandmont, Normandy, abbot of, 557.
Gransden, Grantesden, co. Hunts, 245.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 131, 132, 174, 244, 282, 443.
....., Friors Minors of, 117.
....., letters patent dated at, 280, 281, 284.
....., manor and town of, 417.
Grantham, John de, 480, 516, 573.
Graper, Adam, 297, 371.
....., Peter, 297, 357, 371.
Gras, John le, sheriff of York, 494, 560.
Grasier, Richard le, 533.
Graspays, Henry, 430.
Grater, Ivo, and Richard, 440.
Grauereyn, John, 242, 530.
Graunger, John le, 536.
Graunpas, Grunpas, Robert, 135.
....., Thomas, 135.
Graunsoun, John de, 251.
Graunt, Simon le, 266.
Grauntepe, William, son of William, 531.
Grauntepound, William de, 359.
Grauntpount. *See* Grampound.
Grauntsete, John de, 14, 26, 28.
Grauntson, Peter de. *See* Grandison
Grave, Walter de la, 112, 559.
Gravele, Robert de, keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Oxford, 348, 502.
Gravene, Thomas de, 442.
Gravesend, co. Kent, 501.
Gravesend, Stephen de, bishop of London, 31, 92, 221, 259.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayne, or Grayve, Ralph, 218.
Graynesby, William son of William de, 372.
Graystok. *See* Greystoke.
Graystok, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas de, 75.

Graystok, Ralph de, 552.
Grayve, Ralph le, 282.
Greaseley, Greseleye, co. Notts, 392.
Great Brichuhull. *See* Brickhill, Great.
Great Bryxtede. *See* Braxted, Great.
Great Charter, the, 460.
Great Corselegh. *See* Corsley.
Great Councils. *See* Nottingham; Westminster.
Great Gyddyngg. *See* Gidding, Great.
Great Seal, the, 114, 419, 477, 534, 547, 557.
Great Sechithe. *See* Setchey, Great.
Great Shelford, 532.
Great Sobbury. *See* Sodbury, Great.
Great Thrillowe. *See* Thurlow, Great.
Greenford, Greneford [co. Middlesex], 151.
Greenhoe, North, Northgrenehou, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 478, 538.
Green's Norton, Norton Davy [co. Northants], 36, 78.
Greensted, Grynsted, Grenested, co. Essex, 145, 315, 382.
Greenwich, Grenewyche, co. Kent, 288, 294, 375.
....., West, co. Kent, 363.
Gregeman, Adam, 364.
Gregori, Richard, 215.
Grenake, Thomas, 91.
Grenard, Ireland, 351.
Grenburgh, Richard de, proctor of the abbess of Fontévrault, 483.
Grendall. *See* Grindall.
Grendon, Ralph de, 211, 257, 315.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 212.
Grene, Gerard atte, 145.
....., Henry atte, 480.
....., Henry del, of Isham, 480.
....., John atte, 222.
....., John de, 215.
....., John 'othe,' and Richard his brother, 63.
....., John son of Richard atte, 285.
....., Nicholas on the, and Adam and John, his brothers, 452.
....., Ralph son of Thomas de, 215.
....., Roger atte, 48.
....., Thomas de, 215.
....., William del, of Owston, 390.
....., William de la, 227.
....., William son of Richard atte, 285.
....., Wimer atte, 108.
Greneford. *See* Greenford.
Greneford, Matthew, 292.
Greneham, James de, 295.
Grenested. *See* Greensted.
Grenevile, William, 219.
Grenham, Ralph de, 543.
Grennaud, Robert, 404.
Grenneburgh, Stephen de, 225.
Greote, Grete, Greete, Peter de, 63, 132, 137, 217, 293, 378, 575.
Greseleye. *See* Greaseley; Gresley.
Greseleye, Nicholas de, 521.
Gresley, Greseleye, co. Stafford, house of St. George at, 9.
Gresseby, co. Lincoln, 199.
Gresseby, Herbert de, 199.
Gresthorpe, co. Notts, 404.
Grete, co. Gloucester, 50.
Grete, Peter de. *See* Greote.
Greteby, Robert de, 290, 294.
Gretford [co. Lincoln], 110.
Gretheved, Robert, 218.
Gretton, co. Cambs. *See* Girton.
....., co. Gloucester, 50.
..... [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Grey, Gray, Alan, 69.
....., Andrew de, 174.
....., Eva de, 23.
....., Henry de, 209, 370, 371, 447, 468, 486, 487, 540.
....., ..., lord of Barton in Rydall, 155.
....., John, parson of Stoke Trister, 512.
....., ..., the younger, 512.
....., John de, 270.
....., ..., of Rotherfield, 497.
....., Reginald de, 468.
....., Richard de, of Codnor, 66, 86.
....., ..., of Landford, 282.
....., Robert, knt., 78.
....., Roger de, 35, 202, 203, 294, 345, 348, 349, 360, 369, 392, 504.
....., Thomas, the elder, 62, 77, 174.
....., ..., of Cumpton, 575.
....., ..., knt., 78,
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 575.
....., Walter de, 175.
....., William, of York, 57.
....., William de, 282.
....., ..., of Sandiacre, 369.
....., William son of Thomas, 575.
Greylond, John, 430.
Greyseleye, Ralph de, 196.
Greystoke, Graystok, co. Cumberland, 75, 335.
Greywell, co. Hants, 122.
Griffin ap Rees, knt., and Yevan his son, 106.
Griffin, Houel son of, 556.
Griffyn, John, 207.
Grim, John, 499.
Grimley, Grymel, co. Worcester, 460.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Lincoln, 109, 200, 317.
....., abbot and convent of, 212.
....., Austin Friars of, 390.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen without, 163.
....., Sandhou in, 211.
....., Little, co. Lincoln, 62.
Grimsthorpe, Grymesthorpe, 309.
Grimston, Grymeston, co. Norfolk, 186.
Grimstone, Grymstan [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.

Grindall, Grendall, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Gringley, Gryngeleye, co. Notts, 63, 206.
Grisseleye [? Greaseley, co. Notts], 427.
Gristhorpe, co. York, 141.
Gristhwaite, Grisethwayt, co. York, 30, 62.
Gritford, John de, 202, 203.
Grittleton, Gritilton, co. Wilts, 447.
Grochee, William de, knt., 500.
Grofherst, Robert de, 141.
Grond, John, 359.
....., Richard, 359.
....., Robert, 359.
Groppo Sancti Petri, Master Gilfredus de, canon of Beverley 487.
....., ..., Master Simon de, parson of Essenden, 486.
Gros, John, 125.
....., Oliver de, 132, 156, 157.
....., Simon, 481.
Grosmont, in Eskdale, co. York, prior and convent of, 501.
Grove [? co. Warwick], 242.
Grove, John atte, servant of John de Shimplingford, 540.
....., John de, 242.
....., Philip atte, 448.
....., Thomas de, 508.
....., ..., bailiff errant in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 192, 570.
....., Thomas de, or atte, 174.
....., Thomas de la, 137.
....., Walter de, 50.
....., William de, of York, 291, 372.
Grubeys, Gilbert, 498.
Grundewell, James de, 47.
Grundisburg, Grundesburgh, co. Suffolk, 446.
Grunpas. *See* Graunpas.
Gryk, William, 292.
Grym, Adam, 43.
....., John, 144.
....., Stephen, 99.
....., William, 300.
Gryme, Thomas, 198.
Grymel. *See* Grimley.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Edmund de, 7, 39, 40, 128, 148, 218, 313, 329, 531, 532.
....., Simon de, 368, 374.
....., ..., escheator in Holdernesse, 270.
Grymescroft, Laurence son of Ralph de, 251.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston; Grymston.
Grymmesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymstan. *See* Grimstone.
Grymstede, John de, 407, 428.
....., John son of Andrew de, 251.
....., Thomas son of John de, 407.
Grymesthorp. *See* Grimsthorpe.
Grymston, Robert de, 186.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, 92, 101.
Grymston, Thomas son of Richer de, and John, John, Robert, and William, his brothers, 218.
Gryndel, Nicholas son of Robert, 360, 363.
Gryngeleye. *See* Gringley.
Grynsted. *See* Greensted.
Grypes, co. Cornwall, 392.
Grysby, 469.
Gryvel, Roger, 173.
....., William, 173.
Gualberti, Francis, de Florencia, 488.
Gubion. *See* Gobyon.
Gue del Espyne, co. York, pontage at, 339.
Gueldres, Gerle, count of, 189, 223, 330, 340.
....., countess of. *See* Eleanor, sister of Edward III.
Guernsey, Gerneseye, Gernereye, Garneseye, Jerneseye, island of, 35, 177, 180, 208, 311, 323, 324, 337, 359, 367, 377, 413, 416, 443, 451, 536.
....., chapel of St. Mary of the Marsh in, 2.
....., priories in, 492.
Gueysdon, John, 177.
Guienne. *See* Aquitain.
Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 221, 292, 357, 442, 502.
....., castle of, 292, 426.
....., letters patent dated at, 5, 6, 12, 250, 251, 253, 255–258, 262, 287–289, 556, 561, 563, 565, 566, 568, 570, 573, 581.
....., park of, 426.
Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], 494.
....., abbess of St. Leonard de, 483.
Guiting, Gutyng, co. Gloucester, 50, 172.
....., Lower, Nether Guytyng, co. Gloucester, 50.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Robert de, 319.
Gulden, Roger le, or Roger de, 32, 71, 370.
....., William de, parson of Olveston, 306.
Guldesburgh. *See* Gildesburgh.
Gulle, William son of John, of Swineshead, 46.
Gumbaud, Geoffrey, knt., 18.
Guneyre, Edmund, 448.
....., John, 448.
....., Reginald, 448.
Guneys, William, 373.
Gunhouse, Gunneys, co. Lincoln, 300.
Gunthorpe, co. Lincoln, 302.
Gunville, Edmund, 141. *See also* Gonevill, Edmund de.
Gunwarton, William de, 531.
Gunzalez Daxe, Martin, of Santander, 537.
Gussage, Gussiche [co. Dorset], 484.
Gustell, Wolfhard de, and Eleanor his wife, 521.
Guster, Richard le, 298.
Guston, Gusseston, co. Kent, 388.
Guter, John de la, 284.
Gutyng. *See* Guiting.
Guyan. *See* Gyenne.

Guye, William, 268.
Guyen, Guyenne. *See* Gyenne.
Guyse, Anselm de, 120.
Gyan, Agnes, wife of Walter, 508.
....., Geoffrey, 508.
Gycleswyk. *See* Giggleswick.
Gyddyng, Gidding, John de, 146, 200.
Gyenne, Gyen, Guyan, Guyenne, Giene, Gienne, Nicholas, 252.
....., Margaret wife of Robert, 183.
....., Robert, or Robert de, 75, 183, 230, 279.
....., ..., water bailiff of Bristol, 226.
....., William, 218.
Gyesse, John de, 137.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyl, John son of Hugh del, 452.
Gylmyn. *See* Gilmyn.
Gyme, John, Master of the ship *la Michael*, 525.
Gymme, Simon, 440.
....., William, 386.
Gymmynges, John, 211.
Gynes. *See* Guines.
Gynewell, John, parson of Foston, 494.
Gynges Hospitalis. *See* Fryerning.
Gypsmere, Ralph, 213.
Gysburn, John de, 215.
Gyseburn. *See* Gisborough.
Gysel, Bonencountre, of Florence, 28.
Gyselham. *See* Gisleham.

H.

Habordon, co. Suffolk, 44.
Habrough, Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 509.
Hacche, Hache, Agnes de, 31.
....., Richard de, 219, 291.
....., Richard son of Thomas atte, 511.
....., Thomas de, 31.
....., Thomas son of Thomas atte, 511.
Haccombe, co. Devon, church of St. Blaise at, 183, 197.
Haccoumbe, Richard, 145.
Hachard. *See* Achard.
Hache. *See* Hacche.
Hackington, Hakynton, co. Kent, 350, 517.
Hackney, Hakeneye [co. Middlesex], hospital of, 101.
Haclut. *See* Hakelut.
Hacomby, Clement de, 325.
Haddele, Haddelegh. *See* Hadley.
Haddenham, co. Bucks, 219.
....., Hadenham, co. Cambs, 352.
Haddon, co. Hunt., 54, 87, 161.
....., East, Esthaddon [co. Northants], 57.
Hadelli, Master Robert de, parson of Minsterworth, 89.
....., ..., parson of Suckley, 89.
Hadenhal [? Hadnall, co. Salop], 307.
Hadenham, 475.
....., co. Cambs. *See* Haddenham.
Hadenham, Alexander de, 447.
Hadesham, John de, 362.
Hadham, co. Sussex, 130.
....., Much [co. Herts], 490.
Hadisco, John de, 74.
Hadley, Haddele, co. Essex, castle of, 350, 385.
....., park of, 350.
....., Haddeleigh, co. Suffolk, 516
Hadnock, Houenak [co. Monmouth], 250.
Hagborne, Hakeburne, co. Berks, 175.
Hagebech, Robert de, 297.
Haggeleye, Edmund de, 496.
Haggere, Robert le, 298.
Hagh. *See* Haigh.
Hagham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 234.
Hagham, Haghham, Benedict de, of Hakethorpe, 253.
....., John de, 137.
....., Richard de, 533.
....., Robert de, 71, 145.
Hagheman, Nicholas, 145.
Haghen, John de, 536.
Haghmon. *See* Haughmond.
Hagoun, William, 360.
Haia, Robert de, 249.
Haidok, Haydok, Henry de, 34, 421.
....., ..., parson of Eccleston, 522.
Haigh, Hagh, co. Lancaster, 468.
Hailes, Hales, Hayles, [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 397, 409, 556.
....., Richard, abbot of, 100.
Hainault, 54, 125, 333, 337, 408, 487, 536, 547.
....., count of, 189, 335, 414, 416, 435, 517, 536, 538.
. ....., William, count of, 333, 346, 535.
Hainault, John of, 29.
Hakebech, Robert de, 366.
Hakeburne. *See* Hagborne.
Hakeford, Peter de, 245.
Hakeleye, Hugh de, and John de, 577.
Hakelut, Haclut, Edmund son of Edmund, 464.
....., ..., knt., 290.
....., Hugh, 446, 448, 451.
....., John, 139, 417, 532.
Hakeney. *See* Hackney.
Hakeney, Hakeneye, Richard de, of London, 6, 384, 480, 516, 572, 573.
Hakethorpe, 253.
Hakethorpe, Robert de, 228.
Hakynton. *See* Hackington.
Halberton, Alberton, co. Devon, 363, 442.
Halda, Bernard de, of Bayonne, 443.
Hale, 34.

Hale, Christiana en la, 241.
....., Emma wife of Robert de, 421.
....., John in the, 269.
....., Robert de, 146, 200.
Halere, John le, 200.
Hales, [co. Gloucester]. *See* Hailes.
....., co. Salop, 519, 523.
Hales, Nicholas de, 332.
....., Robert de, 389.
....., Roger de, 360, 363.
Hales Owen, Halesowayn, Halys Owayn [co. Worcester], abbot of, 550, 558.
....., abbot and convent of, 425, 461, 494, 495.
Halewell, co. Oxon. *See* Holywell.
Halfnaked. *See* Halnaked.
Halghetre [pertaining to the manor of Nacton, co. Suffolk], 89.
Halghton, co. Northumberland. *See* Halton.
....., by Haughmond, co. Salop. *See* Haughton.
Halghton, Halughton, Gilbert de, 199.
....., Thomas de, 136, 145, 361, 368.
Halibourne, William de, 287.
Haliday, Halidai, Halyday, John, 63, 440.
....., Ranulph, 130.
....., Roger son of Hugh, 353.
....., Thomas, 63.
....., William, collector of pavage at Pontefract, 523.
....., William son of Constance, 215.
Haliwell. *See* Holywell.
....., priory of. *See* London, Holywell.
Hall, Halle, Henry of, 218.
....., John atte, 108.
....., ..., of Abberbury, 102.
....., ..., of Exton, 90.
...., John del, 65.
....., ..., of Castleton, 325, 333.
....., John son of Richard atte, 270.
....., Matilda atte, of Cumnor, 355.
....., Ralph atte, 448.
....., Richard atte, of Carleton, 102.
....., Robert atte, 465.
....., Thomas atte, 510.
....., Walter atte, 103.
....., William atte, 372.
....., ..., of Beverley, 414.
....., William of the, of Daventry, and Roger and Simon, his sons, 440.
Hallamshire, co. York, 404.
....., lord of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
Hallegarth, Robert atte, 578.
Hallegate, William atte, 445.
Hallingbury, Little, Little Halyngbury, co. Essex, 31.
Halliwell, Robert de, 371.
Halloughton, Halughton, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Halnaked, Halfnaked, Halvenaket, co. Sussex, 130, 214.
Halpany, Robert, 376.
Halshale, Gilbert de, 470.
Halsham, co. York, 394, 397.
....., Hugh, parson of, 336.
Halspathe, co. Warwick, 424.
Halstead, Halsted, co. Essex, 126, 194.
Haltbe, John de, 576.
Haltebe, Constantine, 295.
....., John, 295.
Haltemprice, Hautemprise, co. York, prior and convent of, 277, 469, 473.
Halton, Halghton, co. Northumberland, 88.
Halton-on-Trent, co. Lincoln, 463.
Halton, William de, prior of Chetwode, 488, 500.
Halughton. *See* Halghton.
Halvenaket. *See* Halnaked.
Halyday. *See* Haliday.
Halywell. *See* London, Holywell.
Hambledon, Hameldon, co. Bucks, 554.
. ....., Hamelden, co. Hants, 389.
....., ..., co. Surrey, 302, 309.
Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, 554.
Hambury in the Salt Marsh [Henbury], co. Gloucester, 63.
..... by Wych, co. Warwick, 310.
Hambury Henry de, 4, 32, 261, 310, 369, 372, 578.
....., John de, 1, 2, 32, 137, 140, 172, 202, 222, 358, 359, 368, 511, 580.
....., ..., his servant Richard, 202.
....., Nicholas de, 310.
....., Robert de, chamberlain of North Wales, 342, 419, 524.
....., ..., escheator in North Wales, 419.
Hamchirche, Richard de, 575.
Hamelak, [? Helmsley, co. York], lord of. *See* Ros.
Hamelden, 360.
...., co. Hants. *See* Hambledon.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Hambledon.
Hameldon, co. Bucks. *See* Hambledon.
....., co. Rutland. *See* Hambleton.
Hamelstede, Simon de, 376.
Hamelton, William de, prebendary of York, 59.
Hamely, John, sheriff of Cornwall, 508.
Hamelyn, John, 44.
Hamerton, Adam de, 452.
....., John de, 386.
....., ..., knt., 266.
....., Robert de, 452.
....., William de, 452.
....., William son of Stephen de, 201.
Hamford, John de, 358.
Hamme, Peter de, and Peter his son, 98.
....., Walter de, and Eugenia his wife, 173.
Hamo, Roger son of, atte Felde, 308.
Hamon, Ralph, crier in the county of Kent, 552.
....., William, 144.

Hamound, Hamund, Ralph, 486.
....., Richard, 438.
Hampden, Edmund de, 532.
....., Robert de, 532.
Hampton, Hompton, co. Hereford, 353.
....., co. Warwick, 378.
....., at the Bridge, co. Oxon, 84.
..... Lucy, Hampton Bishop's [co. Warwick], 310.
..... Meisy. *See* Maisey Hampton.
..... Welsh, Hampton, co. Salop, 465.
..... *See also* Southampton.
Hampton, Hamptone, John de, 70, 147, 167, 201, 203, 205, 215, 219, 231, 298, 366, 367, 369, 370, 442, 443, 502, 511, 573, 576.
....., ..., keeper of the void see of Winchester, 21.
....., ..., steward of the see of Winchester, 156.
....., Richard de, 99, 279, 298.
....., Thomas de, 65, 69.
....., ..., parson of St. Leonard's, Hastings, 506.
Hamsfeld, John de, 383.
Hamtonet. *See* Littlehampton.
Hamund. *See* Hamound.
Hanaper, the, 329, 384.
Hanborough, Hanerbergh, co. Oxon, 451.
Hane, John, 440.
Hanebek, co. Lincoln, 135.
Handlo, Hanlo, John de, 31, 66, 368, 451, 471, 491.
....., ..., knt., 173, 462, 527.
....., Nicholas de, 533.
Hanenebere, Thomas de, and Olive his wife, 77.
Hanerbergh. *See* Hanborough.
Hanewode, Adam de, 99.
Hangard, or Haugard, Michael, 334, 516.
Hangre, Richard atte, 386, 470.
Hanham, West, West Hanam, co. Gloucester, 227.
Hankyn, John, 440.
Hanle. *See* Henley.
Hanle, Thomas de, 68, 578.
Hanley, co. Worcester, 489.
Hanlo. *See* Handlo.
Hannefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Henfield.
Hanningfield, Hanyngfeld [co. Essex], 351.
....., West, Westhanyngfeld, co. Essex, 543, 551,
Hannington, Hanyndon, co. Wilts, 473.
Hanonia, Nicasius de, queen Philippa's usher, 337.
Hantingeleye [? Hattonly], co. Hants, 86.
Hanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield.
Hanyndon. *See* Hannington.
Hanyton, Nicholas de, 86.
Happisburgh, Hapesburgh, co. Norfolk, 130, 251.
Hapton, Hapeton, co. Norfolk, 108.
Harbledown, Herbaldon, co. Kent, hospital of, 184.
Harborough, Market, Haverbergh, co. Leicester, 332.
Harbottle, Hirbodill, co. Northumberland, castle of, 238.
Harcla, Andrew de, 111, 171.
Hardebergh, co. Suffolk, 231.
Hardebourgh [? Harborough Magna], co. Warwick, 259.
Hardegrey, Roger, 364.
Hardegrip, William, 164.
Hardekyn, John, 75.
Hardel, John, 142.
....., Roger, 260.
....., Walter, 260.
Hardele, John, 298.
Hardenesse. *See* Hardness.
Hardesbergh, church of, 428.
Hardesho, John, 496.
Hardeshull, John de, 452, 540.
....., William de, 4, 39.
Hardewemont, Godfrey de, 161.
Hardingham, Hardyngham, co. Norfolk, 116, 474.
Hardishille, Wakelin de, 196.
Hardness, Hardenesse, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
Hardresham, John de, 209.
Hardwick, Herdewik, co. Stafford, 309.
Hardwin, the fisher, 498.
Hardwine, Sibyl, 499.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Hareby, Walter de, 317.
Harecourt, William de, 286, 293, 298.
Haregrave. *See* Hargrave.
Harehope, Harop, co. Northumberland, 79.
....., master of, 79.
Harewedon. *See* Harrowden.
Harewedon, Harwedon, Henry de, 219.
....., Master Henry de, 251, 436.
....., John de, 146, 200.
Harewell, 479.
Harewell, William de, 277.
....., ..., parson of Wydehay, 420.
Harewold, Nicholas de, 361.
....., Thomas de, 7.
Harewood, Harewod, co. York, 344, 345.
Hargham, co. Norfolk, 393.
Hargrave, Haregrave, 259.
Harington, Haveryngton, Haryngton, Baldwin de, 353.
....., John de, 239, 250, 353, 452.
....., ..., Richard, Walter, and William, his brothers, 353.
....., ..., the elder, 4, 373.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' 163.
....., ..., of Caldecotes, 529.
....., ..., canon of, Lincoln, 88.
Harkstead, Herkestede, co. Suffolk, 96.
Harlaston, Harleston, co. Lincoln, 244.
Harlewyne, John, and William, 66, 141.

Harleye, Henry de, 358, 360.
....., Robert de, 358.
Harmston, Hermeston, co. Lincoln, 129, 130.
Harnhull, Henry de, 66, 359.
Harop. *See* Harehope.
Harpele, Harple, Harpeleye, John de, 143.
....., ..., abbot of St. Mary's, Creake, 13, 33.
Harperdesford, Robert de, 62.
Harpere, Harpeour, John le, 69, 172.
....., William le, 452.
Harpswell, Herpeswell, co. Lincoln, 220.
Harptree, West, Westharpetre, co. Somerset, 270, 387.
Harringworth, Haryngeworth [co. Northants], lord of. *See* Zousche.
Harrow, Harwe, co. Middlesex, 246.
Harrowden, Harewedon, co. Beds, 248.
....., Great and Little [co. Northants], 277.
Harsik, John, or John de, 368, 441, 449.
..... *Cf.* Arsic.
Hartfield, Hertfeld, co. Sussex, 362.
Hartismere, Hertesmere, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 418.
Hartlebury, Hertlebury, co. Worcester, 270, 436.
Hartlepool, Hertilpole [co. Durham], 340, 341.
....., customs of, 168, 482.
Hartley, Hertleigh [co. Hants], 473.
..... Wintney, Wynteneye, co. Hants, prioress and convent of, 420.
Harudon, William de, 326.
Harvington, Herforton, Herfordton, co. Worcester, 130, 182, 222, 460.
Harwe. *See* Harrow.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwich, co. Essex, 75.
Haryng, Bernard, 367.
Haryngby. *See* Herringby.
Haryngeworth. *See* Harringworth.
Haryngfeld, Robert de, 206.
Haryngton. *See* Harington.
Hasalarton. *See* Heselarton.
Haseley, Hascle, co. Oxon, 236.
Haselshawe, Robert de, provost of St. Andrew's, Wells, 222.
....., Master Thomas de, 222.
..... *See also* Heselshawe.
Haselwell, Patrick de, 129.
Haslingden, Haselyngdon, co. Lancaster, 41.
Haslingfield, Haselyngfeld, co. Cambs, 240.
Haspal, Master Geoffrey, 15, 17.
Hassheburn. *See* Ashbourne.
Hassok, Isabella wife of John, 125, 150,
....., Walter, or Walter le, 125, 150.
Hastang, *See* Hastynges.
Hastings, Hastynges, co. Sussex, 285.
....., free chapel at, 32, 66, 87, 374.
....., ..., dean of, 346, 348, 544.
....., ..., prebend of Brightling in, 82, 97, 315, 328.
Hastings, Hastynges, free chapel at, prebend of Crowhurst in, 234, 257.
....., ..., prebend of Hollington in, 342, 395.
....., ..., prebend of Malrepast in, 110, 463.
....., ..., prebend of Peasmarsh in, 251, 275.
....., ..., prebend of Stone in, 547, 550, 553.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling in, 174, 252, 257.
....., ..., prebend of Wartling, Ninfield and Hooe in, 437, 458, 465.
....., church of St. Leonard at, 506.
Hastynges, Hastyng, Hastang, Hastinges, Delicia daughter of Robert de, 249.
....., Humphrey, 298.
....., Humphrey de, 73, 360, 362.
....., Isabella de, 182.
....., John de, 124.
....., Laurence de, or Laurence son of John de, 26, 27, 32, 34, 35, 42, 46, 97, 102, 114, 116, 123, 124, 149, 161, 182, 225, 251, 257, 269, 272, 317, 320, 349, 462, 465, 543, 547.
....., Nicholas de, knt., 18.
....., Ralph, sheriff of York, 576.
....., Ralph de, 5.
....., Richard de, 298.
....., Robert, 303.
....., Robert de, 253.
....., Thomas, 303.
....., William de, 298.
Haterbergh, John de, 151.
Hatfeld [? co. Essex], forest of, 400.
....., co. Kent. *See* Hothfield.
Hatfeld, John son of Anselm de, 289, 439.
....., Thomas de, parson of Stanford, 559.
Hatfeld, Hatfeld, co. Essex, 130.
....., Bishop's Hatfield [co. Herts], 363, 444.
....., letters patent dated at, 86, 87, 345, 346, 350, 370, 379, 380, 384.
....., Haytefeld, Haytfeld, Haitfeld, co. York, 41, 42, 45, 113, 291, 323, 328, 372, 385, 391.
....., Northwood in, 113.
..... Broad-Oak, Hatfeld Broddok, co. Essex, 380.
....., prior and convent of, 380.
....., Peverell, co. Essex, 8, 22, 172.
Hatford, Hauford, co. Berks, John, parson of, and Robert his brother, 285.
Hathelsay, Margaret daughter of William de, 329.
....., William de, of South Duffield, 163, 518.
Hatherop, co. Gloucester, 386.
Hathewy, Eustace, parson of Minsterworth, 430.
....., William, 361.
Hattesford, Gilbert de, 310.
Hauberc, Germanus, 203.

Hauberger, John, 221.
....., Robert, 221.
Hauford. *See* Hatford.
Hauford, Hugh de, 47.
Haughmond, Haghmon, Hoghman, co. Salop, 233.
....., abbot of, 504.
....., abbot and convent of, 233.
Haughton, Halghton, co. Salop, 233.
Haukerugge. *See* Hawkridge.
Haukesgarth, William de, 115.
Haukesworth, William de, 45.
Haukewell, Robert de, 549.
Haukhirst, co. Salop, wood of, 474.
Haukyn, or Hankyn, Gilbert, 183.
....., Hugh, and Beatrice his wife, 183.
....., Thomas, 296, 297.
Haulay, Hauley, Geoffrey de, 53.
....., William de, 469.
Haule. *See* Hawley.
Haulo [? Hadlo], co. Kent, 301.
Haunsard, Gilbert, 130.
....., Robert, 129.
....., Walter, 376.
....., William, 430.
Haustede, John de, 345.
....., Mary wife of Robert de, 473.
Hautemprise. *See* Haltemprice.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauteyn, Stephen, 50.
....., William, 376.
Hautoyn, Thomas, 289.
Hauvill, Hauville, Elias de, 105.
....., Hugh de. 537.
....., James de, 542.
....., Paulinus, 294.
Havard, Richard, 70.
Haverah, Haywra [co. York], fortlet of, 37, 178, 213,
Haverberge, Haverberghe, Hugh de, 202, 211, 212.
....., John de, parson of Bladon, 1.
Haverbergh. *See* Harborough.
Haverfordwest, Haverford [co. Pembroke], castle and town of, 250.
Haverhill [co. Suffolk], 454.
Haverholm [co. Lincoln], prior of, 73.
....., William, prior of, 67, 68.
Havering, Haverynge, co. Essex, 207, 376.
..... atte Bower [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 248, 308.
....., parker of, 498.
Havering, William de, 250.
Haveryngton. *See* Haryngton.
Haward. *See* Howard.
Hawardyn, John de, 482, 484.
Hawe, John atte, second engrosser in the Exchequer of Dublin, 390.
....., John de, 525.
Haweman, Master Nicholas, baron of the Exchequer, 324.
Hawking, 524.
Hawkridge, Haukerugge, co. Somerset, 552.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth [co. Notts], 113, 340.
Hawley, Haule, honor of, 1.
Haworth, co. York, 290.
Haworth, Haworthe, Henry son of Adam de, 290.
....., John son of John de, 372.
....., Nicholas de, 219.
Hawortham, co. Lincoln, 130.
Hay, 479.
....., la Haye, co. Hereford, 12.
Hay, Haye, John de la, 81, 85, 367.
....., ..., parson of Weston Turvill, 233.
....., Richard de la, 521.
....., Thomas de la, 366, 370.
....., Walter del, 536.
....., Walter de la, 293.
....., William atte, 364.
....., William de la, 104, 145.
Haydok. *See* Haidok.
Hayfield, Hayfeld, co. Derby, 70.
Hayford, co. Derby, 70,
Hayle, co. Sussex, 294.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Hayling, co. Hants, 521.
....., priory of, 521.
Haym, Heym, Adam, 270.
....., Godfrey brother of John, 206.
....., John, 354.
....., ..., clerk, 206.
Haynton, Michael de, 183.
Haytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Haytfeld, John de, 384.
Hayton, Ireland, church of St. Mary, 305.
Hayton, Heyton, John de, 131, 139, 363, 369.
Hayward, Heyward, Henry le, of West Smithfield, 2, 96.
....., John, 285, 395, 422.
....., John le, of Harewell, 479.
....., Michael le, of Newport, I.W., 211.
....., Nicholas le, 200.
....., Peter le, 125, 150.
....., Richard le, of Bridport, 284, 285.
....., ..., of Newnham, 574.
....., Robert, 144.
....., Robert le, 452.
....., ..., of Rochdale, 452.
....., Roger son of Hugh le, 353.
....., Thomas, 445.
....., Thomas le, of Freshwater, 298.
....., ..., of Middeleye, 511.
....., ..., of Preston, 219, 291.
....., Walter son of Richard le, of Bridport, 284, 285.
....., William, 284, 374.
Haywode, John de, 439.
Haywot, John, 220.
Haywra. *See* Haverah.
Headbourne Worthy, Idebourneworth, Hidebourneworthi, co. Hants, 37, 390,

Headingley, Heddyngley, co. York, 73.
Headington, Hedyndon, Hedyngdon, co. Oxon, 412, 455.
Hecham, 83.
...., ..., co. Beds. *See* Higham Gobion.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Heigham.
....., co Suffolk. *See* Higham.
Hecham, Hugh de, 176.
....., John de, 306.
Hecto, Alan, 359.
Heddyngley. *See* Headingley.
Heddyngley, John son of John de, 73.
Hedenham, co. Norfolk, 555.
Hedercote, co. Wilts, 554.
Hedersete, Hedresset, John de, 364, 368, 441, 504.
....., Nicholas de, 473.
....., Remigius de, parson of Hingham, 345.
....., Simon de, 69, 213, 215, 218.
Hedgeley, Higgeley, co. Northumberland, 79.
Hedon, the king's grammar schools at, 162.
....., co. York, 336.
Hedon, Robert de, 295.
Hedyngdon, Hedyndon. *See* Headington.
Hedyngdon, William de, 359.
Hee, John le, 144.
Hegham, Heghham, John de, 63, 123, 148, 199, 201, 206, 209, 215, 242, 285, 287, 369.
....., Nicholas de, 297.
....., Roger de, 343, 376.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet south of the Thames, 55.
Hegham Ferers. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Heghcalverdon. *See* Callerton, High.
Heghheved, peel-house of, 96, 111.
Heghtredebury. *See* Heytesbury.
Heigham, Hecham, co. Norfolk, 350.
Heighfeld. *See* Highfield.
Heilcote, Richard, 281.
Heiton, Master Roger de, the king's surgeon, 556.
Hekdyk, co. Lincoln, 302.
Hekestall, Henry de, 229.
Hekyngton, William de, 266.
Helagh Park [co. York], prior and convent of, 158.
Helbek, John de, 83.
....., John son of Alexander de, and Beatrice his wife, 522.
Helde, Isabella de la. *See* Hilde.
Helewell, Robert de, 270, 503.
Helewys, Thomas, 440.
Helghton, Constance wife of Robert de, 134.
....., ..., John de Boynton, her son, 134.
Helles, William de, 147.
Hellesbery, co. Cornwall, park of, 383.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Hellevoetsluis, Flanders, 164.
Helleward, Walter, 345.
Hellewelle, William de, 104.
Hellistun. *See* Helston.
Helmeswell. *See* Hemswell.
Helmeswell, Robert son of Eudo de, or Robert son of Robert son of Eudo de, 67, 68.
....., ..., John and Robert, his sons, 67, 68.
Helpeston, John de, 315, 489.
Helpringham, Helpryngham, co. Lincoln, 151, 222, 335, 531.
Helpryngham, John de, 335.
Helston, Hellistun, Helleston, co. Cornwall, 147, 233.
Helyoun, Thomas, 450.
Hembury, John de, 279.
Hemegrave, Edmund son of Thomas de, and Isabella his wife, 102.
....., Thomas de, 102.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamstede, co. Herts, 81, 85, 152, 233, 239, 379, 461.
Hemenhale, Aline wife of Ralph de, and Robert her son, 64.
....., John de, 142, 270, 366, 370, 371.
....., Ralph son of John de, 142.
....., Robert de, 142.
....., Thomas de, monk of Norwich, elected bishop of Worcester, 473, 486, 503.
Hemingborough, Hemmyngburgh [co. York], 330, 336.
Hemingford, Hemmyngford, co. Hunt., 378, 493.
....., Abbot's, Abboteshemmyngford, co. Hunt., 240.
Hemming, Nicholas, 147.
Hemmyngburgh, John de, 505.
....., Robert de, 453, 497, 517.
....., ..., keeper of the rolls of the Chancery of Ireland, 515, 517.
....., ..., parson of Islip, 517.
Hempstead, Hempstede, co. Norfolk, 109.
Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln, 67, 68.
Hemyngford, William de, 40.
Henand, Richard de, 376.
Hendiadam, William, 545.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 568.
Hendred, East, Est Henreth, co. Berks, 136.
Henfield, Hannefeld, co. Sussex, 511.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Hengham, John de, 244.
....., Thomas de, 130.
Henham, 103.
Henle, Thomas de, abbot of St. Peter's, Westminster, 116.
Henley, grant of pavage at, 310.
....., Henle, co. Oxon, 471, 527.
....., Hanle [co. Suffolk], 418.
....., Henle, co. Surrey, 497, 528, 548.
.....-in-Arden, Henle, co, Warwick, 378.
Henny, Henye [co. Essex], 242.
Henry I., king of England, 16, 50, 85, 267, 399.
....., charters of, 249, 313, 476.

Henry II., king of England, 16, 34, 50, 189, 267, 304, 402, 410, 416.
....., charters of, 113, 249,
Henry III., king of England, 16, 20, 50, 124, 137, 141, 157, 159, 236, 263, 267, 272, 280, 312, 339, 408, 431, 506.
....., charters of, 249, 391, 398, 456.
....., letters patent of, 31, 120, 125, 149, 192, 286, 399.
Henry, Adam son of, 187.
....., ..., de Rodom, 397.
....., Adam son of Richard son of, de Wysewal, 452.
....., Aucher, son of, 488.
....., Henry son of, de Cresswell, 65.
....., ..., de Hokelee, 43.
....., ..., de Trafford, 452.
....., ..., de Wilynton, 561.
....., John son of, le Forester, 514.
....., Peter son of, de Durdragh, 335.
....., Philip, 144.
....., Richard son of, de Snypston, 293.
....., Robert son of, de Hospicio, 456.
....., ..., de Percy, 115.
....., ..., de Trafford, 452.
....., Thomas, 144.
....., Thomas son of, de Cresswell, 42, 45, 65.
....., ..., de Gloucestre, 199.
....., ..., de Percy, 115.
....., William son of, de Caplesheved, 290, 294.
....., ..., de Pengersick, 147.
....., ..., de Shirehokes, 294.
....., ..., de Wolstanton, 69.
Henry son of Peter, Henry son of, de Oxonia, 236.
Henryman, William, falconer, 218.
Henstridge, Henstrige, co. Somerset, 426, 550.
Hentom, Robert de, 520.
Henton, co. Berks, 236.
....., co. Hereford. *See* Hinton.
Henxhelle. *See* Hinxhill.
Henye. *See* Henny.
Henyne, John de, 446, 452.
Hepp. *See* Shap.
Heppescotes, Hoppescotes, Thomas de, 174, 280, 295, 299, 511, 512, 577.
....., ..., parson of Morpeth, 34.
....., William de, 523.
Hepple, Heppale, co. Northumberland, 550.
Hepton, William de, king's advocate in the Common Bench, 42.
Herbaldon. *See* Harbledown.
Herbert, Herberd, Agnes daughter of William, 203.
....., Reginald son of, 454, 532, 533.
....., William, 156.
Hercla, Henry de, chancellor of Oxford University, 273.
..... *Cf.* Harcla
Hercy, Hugh de, 371.
Herd, Geoffrey le, 364.
Herdeby [? Harby], co. Notts, 203.
Herdewik. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Herwyk by Panton, or Herthewyk by West Barkwith, co. Lincoln, 362, 364, 372.
Herdewyk, Geoffrey de, 441.
....., John de, 387, 441.
Hereford, city of, 12, 132, 133, 297, 306, 318, 353, 503.
....., bishop of. *See* Cherleton, Thomas de; Swinefeld, Richard de.
....., castle of, 446, 448, 451.
....., Castle Street in, 247.
....., cathedral church of St. Ethelbert, or Holy Trinity, at, 247, 341.
....., ..., chancellor of, 3, 261.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Ledbury, Master Stephen de.
....., ..., prebend of Church Withington in, 419, 425.
....., ..., prebend of Eigne in, 80.
....., ..., prebend of Hinton in, 487.
....., ..., prebend of Norton in, 247, 349.
....., diocese of, 4, 26, 75, 87, 89, 161, 181, 337, 386, 404, 425, 430, 462, 463, 465, 528, 557, 561.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 442.
....., office of the macebearer in, 548.
....., pontage at, 53.
....., priory of St. Guthlac, John, prior of, 286.
....., ..., prior of, 28.
Hereford, county of, 12, 39, 132, 138, 202, 207, 210, 266, 368, 448, 481, 503.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun, Humphrey de, and John de.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., sheriff of, 207, 421, 559, 563.
....., third penny of, 559, 563.
Hereford, Robert de, knt., 41.
Heremon, Roger, 271.
Heresworth, William de, 64, 135.
Hereward, Herward, John, 107, 533.
....., Mary wife of John, 107.
....., Robert, 214, 282.
....., Simon, 378.
....., William, abbot of Cirencester, 151, 161.
Herewynton, Adam de, 503.
Herierd. *See* Herriard.
Herkestede. *See* Harkstead.
Herlaston, 347.
Herlaston, John de, 102.
Herle, William de, 8, 36, 70, 151, 173, 200, 202, 263, 303, 318.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 25, 35, 43, 77, 99, 100, 104, 134, 146, 151, 197, 252, 255, 395, 401, 431, 572.
....., ..., retirement of, 152.
Herlethorpe, Edmund de, 507.

Herling, Peter de, 367.
Hermeston. *See* Harmston.
Hermitage, Hermytage, castle of, 404.
Hermits, 5, 72, 91, 154, 165, 275, 302, 313, 337, 404, 475, 524, 551.
Hermundesworth [co. Middlesex], 483.
Hermyte, Roger le, 313.
Herne, Hirne, Roger atte, 80.
....., Walter de la, 63.
Hernyng, John, 202, 204.
Heron, Heyron, Heyroun, Agnes wife of John de, 552.
....., John, 79, 147.
....., ..., master of *la Nicholas* of Milbrook, 596.
....., John son of John, 238.
....., Margaret, 552.
....., Nicholas, 536.
....., Roger, knt., 78.
....., Thomas, 147.
....., William, 296, 371, 510.
Heronesthorpe, Ralph de, 404.
Herpeswell. *See* Harpswell.
Herre, William, of Bristol, 293, 297.
Herriard, Herierd, co. Hants, 420.
Herringby, Haryngby, co. Norfolk, 218, 330, 334.
Herringswell, Heryngeswell, co. Suffolk, 182.
Hert, Geoffrey, 487.
....., Henry le, 282.
....., John, 258.
....., Robert, 297, 371.
....., Walter le, 475.
....., William de, 355.
....., William le, 450.
..... *See also* Herd.
Hertelyngton, Hertelington, William de, 18.
Hertesheld, in Bray, co. Berks, 475.
Hertesmere. *See* Hartismere.
Herteye [? Hartlip], co. Kent, 147.
Hertfeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford, co. Gloucester, 50.
....., co. Herts, 474.
....., castle and town of, 250,
....., letters patent dated at, 224, 225, 236, 283, 567, 568, 570-572.
Hertford, county of, 39, 132, 139, 202, 209, 370, 444, 446, 481, 496, 504, 524, 576.
....., earl of. *See* Clare, Gilbert de.
....., escheator in. *See* Holewell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
Hertford, Roger de, 74.
Hertfordingbury [co. Herts], 235.
Herth, Henry de, 214.
Hertheford, 487.
Herthewyk. *See* Herdewyk.
Herthull, Adam de, 356.
Hertilpole. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertlebury. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertleigh. *See* Hartley.
Hertlyngton, William de, knt., 266.
Herton [co. Worcester], 436.
Herton, John, 510.
Hertwelle, William de, 521.
Hertyngdon, co. Surrey, 302, 309.
Hertyngge, 353, 375.
Hervy, John, 328
....., Roger, 284, 374.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Heryerby, co. Lincoln, 244.
Heryng, Alexander, 198.
....., Walter, 319.
....., William, 70, 144.
Heryngeswell. *See* Herringswell.
Hese, Peter de la, 447.
Heselarton, Hasalarton, Heslarton, Eustacia wife of Walter de, 277.
....., John de, 88.
....., Master John de, parson of Hatfield co. York, 291, 372.
....., Richard de, vicar of Hayling, 521.
....., Robert de, 18.
....., Thomas de, 363, 375.
....., ..., knt., 291, 372.
..... Walter de, 277, 284, 291, 372, 375.
..... William de, parson of Binstead, I.W., 29.
Heselsau, co. York, 338.
Heselshawe, Walter de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 254.
....., *See also* Haselshawe.
Heslyngton, Heselyngton, John de, abbot of Selby, 154, 159.
Hessay, Hamo de, 148.
Hessie, Hessay [co. York], 154.
....., moor of, 337.
Heswell, William de, knt., 78.
Hetham, Hugh de, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 183.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, John son of William de la, 446, 448, 452.
....., Walter de la, 326.
Hetheryngton, John de, bailiff of Rothwell hundred, 471.
Hethill, Hethhill, Gilbert de, 441, 581.
....., ..., person of Tottenhill, 125, 142.
Heton, co. York, 149.
Heton, Thomas de, 77, 139.
....., William de, 213.
Heudman, William, 281.
Heved, John, 360, 363.
....., William, and Philip his brother, 510.
Hevyngham, Henry de, 217.
... ., John de, 217.
Hewell, Walter de, 457.
Hewys, Richard de, 131, 139, 209.
Heydon, co. Essex, 292.
....., co. Norfolk, 355.
..... [?Haydon, co. Northumberland], pontage at, 221.
Heydon, John de, 376, 412.
....., Richard de, 376.

Heydon, William de, 376.
Heyfeld [?Hayfield, co. Derby], 306.
Heyford at the Bridge, co. Oxon, 134.
Heyford, John de, 296, 326.
....., Walter de, parson of North Waltham, 11.
Heygham, Heyham. *See* Higham.
Heym. *See* Haym.
Heyn, Robert, 284, 374.
Heyne, John, 440.
Heynou, John de, knt., 428.
Heynton. *See* Hinton.
Heyr, John le, the elder, 284, 374.
Heyrikdene, in Sowerbyshire, co. York, park of, 391, 545.
Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.
Heytesbury, Heghtredebury, co. Wilts, 54, 554.
Heyton. *See* Hayton.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywood, Great, Heywod, co, Stafford, 570.
Hide, Henry son of William atte, 197.
....., Robert atte, 33.
....., ..., Alice his heiress, 33.
Hide Bernard, co. Wilts, 571.
Hidebourneworthi. *See* Headbourne Worthy.
Hideyne, Robert, 440.
Higgeleye. *See* Hedgeley.
Higham, Heygham, Heyham, Hecham, co. Suffolk, 13, 119, 367.
..... Ferrers, Hegham Ferers, co. Northants, 168, 250, 300, 396,
..... Gobion, Hecham, co. Beds., 493.
Highclere, Bishop's Clere, co. Hants, 11.
....., letters patent dated at, 2, 3.
Highfield, Heughfeld, co, Hants, 439.
High Peak, co. Derby, bailiff of, 577.
....., castle of, 206.
....., forest of, 201, 356, 407, 412.
....., honor of, 206.
....., manor of, 473, 577.
Hightenhull. *See* Ightenhill.
Highworth, Hauteworth, co. Wilts, manor and park of, 206.
Hikay, Nicholas, 292.
Hikelyng, Thomas de, 52.
Hikemore, co. Sussex, 130.
Hikeson, William, 30.
Hikkeshull, in Bernwood forest, 545.
Hilde, Helde, Isabella de la, 429, 559.
Hildesle, Edmund de, 28, 360, 420, 510.
....., John de, 365.
....., Master John de, 63, 97, 136, 197, 356, 444, 548, 570.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 103.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 33, 46.
Hildeyne, John, 440.
Hilford, John de, of Zealand, 431.
Hill, Hull, Hulle, Hugh de, 65.
....., James up the, of Shepton Mallett, 28.
Hill, John, 450.
....., John atte, 229, 360.
....., Reginald atte, 112.
....., Robert atte, 513.
....., William de la, of Bridgenorth, 502.
....., ..., Isabella and Mabel, his wives, 502.
....., ..., Margery his mother, 502.
....., ..., William his father, 502.
Hillary, Henry, 339, 513, 578.
....., Richard, parson of Therfield, 333.
....., Roger, 136, 145, 202, 212, 222, 368, 440, 444, 449, 450, 452, 510, 511, 574, 575, 577.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 397.
....., ..., knt., 496,
Hill Deverill, Hulle Deverel [co. Wilts], 540.
Hill Morton, Hullemorton [co. Warwick], 195, 198.
Hilton, Alexander de, 48.
....., Richard de, 8.
....., Robert de, 155, 284.
....., ..., knt., 78.
Hindelegh, Hugh de, 452.
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norfolk, 345.
Hinkele, Walter de, 253.
Hinkeleye, John de, 478.
Hinton, Hynton, 301, 314.
...., Henton, Heynton, co. Hereford, 470.
....., prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Hinxhill, Henxhelle, co. Kent, 465.
Hinxton, Hyngston [co. Cambs], 113, 187.
Hinxworth, Hyngsteworth, co. Herts, 284.
Hipley, Huppelegh, co. Hants, 232, 389.
Hirbodill. *See* Harbottle.
Hirlaw, Master John de, vicar of St. Nicholas's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 262.
Hirne. *See* Herne.
Hobben, William, 309.
Hobekynes, John son of John, 88.
Hockeswode, Gregory de, 358.
Hockley, Hockelee, co. Essex, 554.
Hocleye, Adam de, 575.
Hod, Hode, Hood, John son of William, 285, 292.
....., Thomas, 285.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 241.
....., William, 285, 292, 475.
....., ..., his servant, William le Keu, 285, 292.
Hoddenes, Christina, 150.
Hoddesdon, Hodesdon, co. Herts, chapel of St. Katharine at, 259.
Hodel, Laurence, 69.
Hodelot, John, 523.
Hodesore, John de, 258.
Hodleston. *See* Hudleston.
Hodnet, Hodenet, co. Salop, 45.
Hogesshawe, Richard de, 306.
Hogg, Peter, 208.
Hogh. *See* Hooe.

Hoghman. *See* Haughmond.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoghwyk, John son of Richard de, 232.
Hok, Hoke, 296, 569.
Hokamcourt, co. Ponthieu, 60.
Hokedyw, Peter de, 562.
Hokelee, Henry son of Henry de, 43.
Hokenale Torkard. *See* Hucknall Torkard.
Hokerton, William de, 213.
Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hokkedey, Richard son of Thomas, 219, 291.
Hokynton, Robert de, vicar of St. Botolph's, Cambridge, 113.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, John son of Nicholas de, 69.
....., Matilda wife of Robert de, 33, 163, 235.
....., Richard de, keeper of Criccieth castle, 117.
....., Robert de, 33.
....., ..., of Euxton, 110, 452.
Holbeach, Holbech, co. Lincoln, 47, 270, 359, 361, 570.
Holbech, Holebech, Holbecch, Ralph de, 143, 219.
....., Robert de, 291.
Holbrok, Thomas de, knt., 178.
Holde, William le, 99.
Holdebury. *See* Oldbury.
Holdefeld, William del, 65.
Holderness, co. York, 374, 429, 492.
....., escheator in, 270.
....., liberty of, 287–289.
....., Pidsea mere in, 122.
Holdeye, John, 448.
Hole, Mabel atte, 544.
Holebech. *See* Holbech.
Holebrok, co. Warwick, watercourse called 'Sich' in, 310.
Holebury [co. Hants], 396.
Holecote. *See* Hulcot.
Holecote, Richard de, 546.
Holecoumbe, Gilbert de, and Richard de, 448.
Holetye, William de, 294.
Holewell. *See* Holwell.
Holeym, 335.
Holford, co. Gloucester, 50.
Holford, Thomas de, 447.
Holgate, Holgotescastel [co. Salop], 337.
Holgill [co. Westmoreland], 445, 577.
Holkham, Holkam, co. Norfolk, 91, 176, 266, 300, 342.
Holland, Holand, Hoyland, 335, 337, 339, 340, 351, 456, 542, 543, 546, 571, 572.
....., count of, 189.
....., William, count of, 333, 346, 535.
....., co. Lincoln, parts of, 39, 138, 210, 284, 374, 442, 450, 453.
Holland Brigge [Pons Aslaci], Holand Brigge, co. Lincoln, 208, 285.
....., priory of St. Saviour at, 285.
....., ..., John, prior of, 45, 285, 374.
Holle, Thomas of, 298.
Hollington, Holynton, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Holm, Holme, 86.
....., co. Chester, 129.
....., co. Hunt., 415.
....., co. Norfolk, 130.
....., by Botelsford [? co. Lincoln], 168, 275.
Holm, Holme, Adam son of Thomas del, 290, 294.
....., Gregory de, 294.
....., Hugh de, 511.
....., Laurence del, 519.
....., Roger de, 69, 441.
....., Thomas de, 154, 155, 440, 480, 485.
....., ..., of Beverley, 318.
....., William de, 458.
....., William son of Thomas del, 290, 294.
Holne, in Alnwick forest [co. Northumberland], Carmelite Friars of, 177.
Holond, Leffynus de, of Zealand, 431.
Holt, John de, 186.
....., ..., of Reuede, 452.
Holte, John de, 298.
Holtby, Holteby [co. York], 37.
Holteby, William de, knt., 18, 266.
Holtham [co. Lincoln], 26, 171.
Holunden, John de, 364.
Holveston, John de, 474.
Holwell, Holewell, co. Dorset, 152.
....., co. Herts, 551, 564.
....., co. Oxon, 99.
....., Great, 360.
....., Little, co. Herts, 258.
Holwell, Holewell, Robert de, 369, 540.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, 102, 113, 119, 134, 181.
Holy Land, the, 6, 31, 45, 92, 157, 163, 188, 280, 301, 303, 343, 518.
Holyns, William de, 381.
Holynside, Adam de, 296, 297.
Holynton. *See* Hollington.
Holywell, Haliwell, co. Hunt., 13.
....., Halewell, co. Oxon, 50.
Holywod, Walter de, 321.
Homedeu, Simon, 521.
Hommé, Gilbert de, 286.
....., Roger de, 270.
Hompton. *See* Hampton.
Hompton, William son of John de, 353.
Hondres, Thomas, and Adam, Andrew and Richard, his sons, 69.
Hone, Walter, 59.
Honiton, co. Devon, chapel of All Saints at, 58.
Hoo, co. Hants, 389.
Hoo, Lucy wife of Robert de, 389.
....., John de, 413.
....., Peter de, 13, 235, 390.

Hoo, Robert de, 306, 326, 389.
....., William de, 446.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 101.
Hood. *See* Hod.
Hooe, Hogh [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
....., prior of, 484.
Hook, Houke, co. York, 121, 258.
..... Norton, Hogenorton, co. Oxon, 89.
Hope, co. Derby, 473.
Hopedale, co. Derby, forestry and ward of, 473.
Hopmile, co. Hereford, 357.
Hopper, William, and Simon his son, 142.
Hoppere, Richard, 372.
....., or Copper, John le, 273.
Hoppescotes. *See* Heppescotes.
Hopton, Henry de, abbot of Rocester, 56, 103.
Hopwode, William, 577.
Horblyng, Alan, 159.
Horde, William, rider in Kinver forest, 53.
Hordennesbernes, co. Suffolk, 44.
Hordeygne, Hordoygne. *See* Orduna.
Hordoygne, John Peres de, of Orduna, 554, 556.
Hore, John le, 69.
....., Master Robert le, of Huntingdon, 260.
....., Walter le, 531.
....., William le, 125, 150.
Horeburn, co. Stafford, close called 'Calnecroft' in, 100.
Horemad, Simon de, parson of Laver Magdalen, 236.
Horestone, Horstone [in Horsley], co. Derby, castle of, 408.
Horfewer. *See* Orfeuer.
Horiford, John, 150.
Horinglowe. *See* Horninglow.
Horley, Horle, co. Surrey, 26.
Hormead, Hormede, co. Herts, 233.
Horn, John, 198.
....., Nicholas, 147.
Hornby, Horneby. *See* Nevill.
Hornby, John de, 204.
....., ..., the elder, 4, 237, 454.
....., ..., the younger, 69.
....., Robert de, 118, 160, 198.
Horncastle, Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 36.
Horncastre, Master Ralph de, prebendary Howden, 56.
Hornclyf, John de, 78.
Horneby. *See* Hornby.
Horner, Thomas le, 15, 16, 19.
Horninglow, Horinglowe, co. Stafford, 212.
Horpol, 280.
Horsebrok, John de, and William de, 393.
Horseden, Peter son of Walter de, 64.
Horsehair, purveyance of, 523.
Horseley. *See* Horsley.
Horses, purchase of for the king, 52, 166.
Horsford, Adam de, 217.
Horsham, co. Norfolk, prior of St. Faith's at, 483, 523.
Horsheath, Horsete, co. Cambs, 200.
Horsindon, 481.
Horsle, Richard de, 264.
Horsley, Horseley, co. Derby, 185, 278, 405, 408.
....., co. Northumberland, 79, 230.
Horspache, Henry, constable of the town of Oxford, 195.
Horstone. *See* Horestone.
Hortford, John, 125.
Horton [co. Kent], prior and convent of, 506.
....., co. Northumberland, 256.
Horton, John de, 214, 282.
....., Thomas de, 384.
....., Walter de, 81.
....., ..., undersheriff of Devonshire, 195.
Horwod, Horwode, John de, 5.
....., William, 472.
....., William de, 122, 168, 293.
Hosatus, Walter, 313.
Hose, Hese, Peter de la, 447, 508.
Hosebonde, Henry, 274.
....., John, 508.
..... *See also* Housebonde; Husebond.
Hospicio, Robert son of Henry de, 456.
Hosteler, Peter le, 449.
Hothe. *See* Howth.
Hothfield, Hatfeld, co. Kent, 554.
Hothum, Master Alan de, 532.
....., Ivetta, or Juetta, wife of John son of John de, 427.
....., John de, the elder, 374, 375.
....., ..., the younger, 363, 375.
....., John de, bishop of Ely, 4, 46, 94, 104, 106, 107, 141, 164, 191, 256, 366, 386, 462, 549, 550.
....., ..., his liberty, 367.
....., John de, knt., 487.
....., ..., John his son, 487.
....., John son of John de, 164.
....., ... son of Peter de, 46, 104.
Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
Hotoft, John de, 279.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
....., by Gyseburn. *See* Tossett.
..... Wandesley. *See* Marston, Long.
Hoton, John de, 168.
....., Ralph de, 504.
....., Thomas de, 107.
Hoton Johan, William de, 122.
Hotot, William son of William de, 214.
Houchuns, Robert, 360.
Houde, William, 355.
Houedene. *See* Howden.
Houeffe, Walter de, 161.
Houei, Hovel, Robert, 63, 137, 217, 293, 336, 378, 575, 576.
Houenak. *See* Hadnock.

Houghton, Hoghton, co. Hunt., 146, 200.
....., Houton [co. Norfolk], 183.
....., co. Northants, 287.
....., Hoghton, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
....., Little, Little Houtton, co. Northants, 333, 493, 505.
..... Regis, Kingeshoughton, co. Beds, 241.
Houghton, Hoghton, John de, 296, 297, 371.
....., Laurence de, 223.
....., Richard de, 65, 130, 504.
....., ..., parson of Little Raines, 498.
..... *See also* Houton.
Houke. *See* Hook.
Houles, Ralph, 292.
Houndesmore, John de the elder, and John his son, 219, 291.
Housebonde, William le, 545.
Household, the, 29, 48, 137, 195, 217, 265, 271, 293, 378, 405, 429, 430, 495, 522, 556, 575.
....., marshalsea of, 509, 533, 574.
....., steward of, 134, 164. *See also* Darcy, John; Nevill, Ralph de.
....., treasurer of, 80.
....., yeoman of the buttery of, 76, 571.
....., yeoman of the larder of, 98.
Houster, Richard son of Richard le, 574.
Houthe. *See* Howth.
Houthe, Adam de, 91.
Houton. *See* Houghton.
Houton, John de, 125.
....., ..., parson of Bunny, 66, 142.
....., Thomas de, 66, 142.
....., William de, 183, 287.
..... *See also* Houghton.
Hovel. *See* Houel.
Hoveton, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Howard, Haward, Master Edmund, 304.
....., John, 69, 363, 579.
....., ... the elder, 142, 251, 358, 417, 581.
Howden, Houedene [co. York], 241.
....., prebendary of, 56.
....., shire of, 213.
....., Erledyke, Laudemere, Moramlane and Inclemore in, 241.
Howel ap Griffith, 2.
Howeles, Roger, 145.
Howes, Thomas, 355.
Howth, Houthe, Hothe [co. Dublin], 91, 147.
Howyf, Robert son of Isabella la, 376.
Howyk, Adam son of Brian de, and Leticia his wife, 177.
Hoxne, Elias de, 282.
Hoyland. *See* Holland.
Hoylande, John de, 118, 160, 198.
Hubaud, John, 365.
Hubberd, Edmund, 440.
Hubert, Peter, of Aynhoe, 269.
Huchoun, John, 68.
Hucknall-Torkard, Hokenale Torkard, co. Notts, 321.
Hudleston, Hodleston, John de, 167.
....., Richard de, 114.
Hugate, Nicholas de, provost of St. John's, Beverley, 39, 97.
....., William de, parson of North Burton, 333.
Hugeford, John de, 358.
Huggeford, Nicholas de, 478.
Hugglescote, Hukelescote, co. Leicester, 352.
Hugh, Alan son of, 99.
....., Daniel son of, 156.
....., Giles son of, 285, 292.
....., Henry son of, knt., 216, 218.
....., John the elder and the younger, 144.
....., John son of, de Garton, 552.
....., ..., del Gyl, 452.
....., ..., de Lachyndon, 1.
....., Reginald, 144.
....., Richard son of, 285, 292.
....., ..., Richard son of, 139.
....., Roger son of, le Hayward, 353.
....., Stephen, 144.
....., Thomas, 293.
....., Walter son of, de Kilkenny, 1.
....., William son of, de la Chaumbre, 390.
....., ..., de Wrottesleye, 575.
....., ..., Geoffrey son, of, 285.
Hughes, Peter, 488.
Hugheton, 198, 229.
Hugheton, Henry de, 101.
Hughtesdon, Philip de, 575.
Hugyn, John, 393.
Hukelescote. *See* Hugglescote.
Hulcot, Holecote, co. Beds, 493.
Hulkok, Hulcok, Gilbert, Hugh and William, 579.
Hull. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, Hulle. *See* Hill.
Hulle Deverel. *See* Hill Deverill.
Hullemorton. *See* Hill Morton.
Hulm, John de, and Robert his brother, 452.
....., Nicholas de, 12.
Hulme, co. Norfolk, abbey of St. Benet at, 74.
Hulton, Richard de, 511.
Hulverlee, co, Warwick, 424.
Humber, co. York, river of, 374, 513.
Humbercolt, Humbrecolt, Geoffrey, 485.
....., ... the younger, 154.
Humeto, Richard de, 113, 249.
Humfrey, Henry, 298.
Hundrepere, Peter, of Zealand, 431.
Hundwode, in Clarendon forest, 494.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 215, 300, 353, 375.
....., church of St. Laurence at, chantry of the Holy Trinity in, 300.
Hungerford, Hungreford, Geva wife of Robert de, 231.
....., John de, 215, 532.
....., Robert de, 2, 32, 70, 137, 139, 140, 201, 202, 205, 206, 209, 211, 222, 225, 231, 261, 295, 300, 325, 353, 354, 356, 359, 370, 375, 489, 510, 513, 578.

Hungerford, Walter de, escheator in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, 180, 181, 222.
Hunspell. *See* Huntspill.
Hunstanton, co. Norfolk, 69, 130.
Hunstighele, co. Somerset. *See* Huntstile.
Hunsyngore, Master Richard de, 211.
Hunt, Hunte, John le, 93, 324.
....., ..., of Wakefield, 452.
....., Laurence le, 212.
..... Nicholas le, 521.
....., Ranulph le, 534.
....., ..., parson of Basildon, 556.
....., Robert le, 202, 204.
....., Roger, of Knebworth, 446.
....., Thomas son of Dionisia, 373.
Huntebourn, co. Hants, 389.
Huntercoumbe, John de, 115, 559.
....., Walter de, 221.
Hunteston. *See* Huntstown.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, town of, 13, 40, 115, 191, 246, 260, 504.
....., Austin Friars of, 55.
....., castle of, 415.
....., chapel of St. Thomas on the bridge of, 55, 407.
....., church of St. John the Baptist at, 246.
....., gaol delivery at, 311.
....., hospital of St. John at, 407.
....., hospital of St. Margaret at, 5, 29.
....., house of St. Giles at, 433.
....., letters patent dated at, 381.
....., pavage at, 228, 456.
....., prior and convent of, 260.
....., co. York, 127.
Huntingdon, county of, 7, 39, 40, 132, 139, 201, 202, 208, 273, 276, 368, 415, 481, 504.
....., archdeaconry of, 493.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton, William de.
....., escheator in. *See* Holwell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., great marsh in, 70.
....., sheriff of, 55, 161, 415.
Huntingfield, Huntyngfeld, co. Suffolk, 489, 555.
Hunton, Huntyngton, co. Kent, 228, 549.
Hunton, Peter de, marshal of the Exchequer of Ireland, 128.
Huntspill, Hunspell, co. Somerset, 528.
Huntstile, Hunstighele, co. Somerset, chapel of, 303.
Huntstown, Hunteston [co. Dublin], 409.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngfeld, Roger de, 459, 489, 555.
Huntyngton. *See* Hunton.
Huppelegh, co. Hants. *See* Hipley.
Hurcott, Hurdecote, co. Somerset, 243, 432, 433.
Hurel, Adam, 326, 375.
....., ..., of London, 543.
Hurle, Reginald de, 355.
Hurle, Master William de, the king's carpenter, 272, 306.
Hurpynne, Henry, 298.
Hurst, William atte, the elder and the younger, 292.
Hurstbourne Priors, Hussebourne Priors, co. Hants, 565.
..... Tarrant, Husseburn [co. Hants], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Hurstmonceaux, co. Sussex, 70.
Hus, Cornelius, of Zealand, 431.
Husborn Crawley, Husseborn Craule, co. Beds, 493.
Huse, Husee, Henry, 289, 353, 369, 375, 511.
....., ..., his servant, Roger le Clerk, 353, 375.
....., Richard, 535.
....., Thomas, of Froyle, 439.
....., William, 439.
Husebond, Husbond, Roger, 285, 292.
..... *See also* Hosebond; Housebonde.
Hushull, forester of, 55.
Hussher, William called le. *See* Ussher, William le.
Huston [? Hurston], co. Sussex, 130.
Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Lincoln, 129.
Hutton, Hoton, co. Cumberland, 149, 224, 396.
Hutton-in-the-Hay, Hoton in the Haye, co. Westmoreland, 146, 217, 291, 297.
Huwell, Robert de, 256.
Huxlegh, John de, 324.
Huyton, co. Lancaster, 421.
Hyde Abbey. *See* Winchester.
Hyndale, Francis de, 294.
Hyndefeld, 545.
Hyndilston [? Hindolveston, co. Norfolk], Richard, vicar of, 454.
Hyndringham, William de, 183.
Hynedon, Hyneton, Richard de, 233, 236,
Hyngsteworth. *See* Hinxworth.
Hyngston. *See* Hinxton.
Hynkele, John de, 86.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hynton, William de, 472.
Hynyton in Straddele, William de, parson of East Itchenor, 521.
Hythe, Hethe, co. Kent, foundation of a hospital for poor persons at, 264.
Hythe, Hethe, Hamo de, bishop of Rochester, 20, 264, 504.

I.

Ibbe, Roger, 353.
Ichelm, co. Ponthieu, 60.
Ichemanes, John, 69.
Ichene, Nicholas de, 196.

Ichestoke, co. Somerset, chapel of, 303.
Idebourneworth. *See* Headbourne, Worthy.
Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, 105, 163, 290, 377.
Ideshale. *See* Shiffnall.
Idesworth, Master Henry de, prebendary of Hastings, 547, 550, 553.
Idle. *See* Insula.
Ifeld, John de, 131, 139, 198, 203, 205, 209, 357, 362, 369, 384, 442, 502, 524.
Ightenhill, Hightenhull [co. Lancaster], park of, 8.
Igmanthorpe, Ingmanthorpe [co. York], lord of. *See* Ros.
Iham, Ihamme, co. Sussex, 105, 415.
Ikoumbe, Elias de, 355.
Ilam, Ilum, co. Stafford, 256.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Eylchestre, Ivelchestre, co. Somerset, 320, 427.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 463.
....., church of St. John the Baptist at, 186, 223.
Ilderton, co. Northumberland, 79.
Ilderton, Henry de, 79.
Ildhallegate, William de, 546.
Ilebruere. *See* Isle Brewers.
Ileford, John de, 381.
Ilegh Combust. *See* Brent-Eleigh.
Ilene, John de, and Thomas his brother, 358.
Ilford, Ileford, co. Essex, 412.
....., hospital of St. Mary at, Adam, prior of, 9.
Ilkeston, co. Derby, 392.
Ilketshall, Ilketleshale, co. Suffolk, 490.
Ille. *See* Insula.
Illeye, 506.
Illington, Illyngton, co. Norfolk, 393.
Illyngton, Henry son of William de, 393.
Ilmer, co. Bucks, 195, 222.
Ilsington, Ilstyngton, co. Devon, 114.
Ilsley, East, Esthildesle, co. Berks, 165.
Ilum. *See* Ilam.
Imberd in Godythestre [Good Easter], prebend of. *See* London, St. Martin's le-Grand.
Imberd, Henry, 569.
Imelagh, Ulster, 321.
Immingham, Immyngham, co. Lincoln, 62.
Impiton, Edmund de, 270.
Imworth, Robert de, 263.
Inaynes, Martin, de Fraro, 554. *See also* Ynaynes.
Inetus, Walter son of, 308.
Ingaldesthorpe, Joan wife of John de, 307.
Ingaldethorpe, John de, 68.
Inge, co. Warwick, 398.
Inge, John, 334, 450.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 39, 63, 64, 69–71, 136, 145, 147, 195, 198, 201, 205, 211, 214–217, 222, 280, 284, 285, 291, 292, 296, 297, 354, 363, 370, 375, 442, 447, 448, 508, 512, 513, 572, 574–576.
....., John, parson of Wilksby, 339.
Inge, William, 51.
....., Master William, archdeacon of Surrey, 307.
Ingelard, Thomas, 293, 297.
....., William, 432.
Ingelby, Henry de, 52, 114.
....., ..., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Norwich, 409.
....., John de, parson of Staindrop, 336.
Ingelose, John de, 130.
....., Robert de, knt., and John and William, his brothers, 361, 439.
Inges, Richard, and William, 358.
Ingeyn, Henry, 287.
..... *Cf.* Engayne.
Ingham, John son of Robert de, 12, 119, 155, 312.
....., Oliver de, 130.
....., ..., pardon to, 467.
....., ..., seneschal of Gascony, 12, 14, 24, 26, 119, 123, 155, 157, 312, 315, 340, 425.
Inglesham [co. Wilts], 473.
Inglewood, Englewod, Ingelwod, co. Cumberland, forest of, 149, 172, 220, 224, 342, 460.
....., lawn of Hesketh, in, 497.
Ingmanthorpe. *See* Igmanthorpe.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldmeles, co. Lincoln, 40, 438, 460.
....., church of St. Peter at, 41.
Ingwardeleye, William son of Nicholas de, 295.
Ingwra, Robert de, 290.
Inkberrow, Jyntebarowe, co. Worcester, 354.
Inkepenne, Nicholas son of Roger de, 215.
....., Robert de, 100, 443, 481.
..... *Cf.* Enkepenne.
Innerpeffri, Master Malcolm de, bishop elect of Dunkeld, 561.
Inniscourcy, Ynes, co. Down, Richard, abbot of, 305.
Innocent [II.], Pope, 410.
Insi Obreslem, Ireland, 403.
....., appendices and limits of, 403.
Insula, Isle, Idle, Ysdle, Ille, Isdele, Bartholomew de, 132, 139, 210, 369.
....., Emma wife of Nicholas de, 568.
....., John de, 82, 244, 344, 560.
....., ..., mayor of Bordeaux, 104, 316.
....., ..., of Burley, 93, 325.
....., ..., of Gatcombe, I.W., 139, 210, 547.
....., ..., of Woodburn, 114, 199, 209.
....., John del, 134.
....., Mary wife of John de, 244.
....., Robert de, 146, 202, 203, 218, 237, 339, 344, 369, 373, 444, 446, 504.
....., ..., of Botebrugge, 211.
....., Roger son of Ralph de, 290.
Io, Guichard de, prior of Montacute, 48.
Ion, Martin, 467.
Ipplepen, Iplepenne, co. Devon, 92.

Ipres. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 24, 60, 105, 119, 170, 213, 218, 281, 295, 327, 377.
....., customs of, 168.
....., gaol delivery at, 327.
....., prior and canons of, 476.
....., prior and convent of the Holy Trinity at, 119.
Irby, John de, 35.
Irchester, Irencestre [co. Northants], 483.
Ireby, co. Lancaster, 237.
Ireland, 1–6, 9, 12, 14, 26–28, 32, 34, 36, 49, 55, 57, 76, 80, 84, 90, 91, 94–96, 99–101, 103, 105, 106, 111, 114–118, 124, 126, 133, 134, 148, 150, 152, 154, 157, 158, 161, 164, 166, 172, 176, 179, 182, 183, 194–196, 220, 221, 225, 228, 235, 242, 248, 256–258, 261, 266, 269, 272, 276–279, 303, 304, 308, 309, 312, 314–317, 319–321, 324, 325, 337, 338, 343, 345, 349, 351, 379, 380, 382, 385, 390, 393, 394, 398, 399, 404, 405, 408, 413, 414, 416, 419, 420, 429, 431, 432, 435, 436, 438, 454, 463, 467, 470, 472, 476–478, 485, 486, 489, 495, 497, 500, 505, 506, 515, 517–519, 523, 525, 526, 530, 535, 540, 547, 552, 554, 556, 560, 566, 573.
....., chancellor of, 4, 166, 380, 515, 517, 569. *See also* Cherleton, Thomas de; Outlawe, Roger.
....., chancery of, keeper of rolls and writs of. *See* Hemmyngburgh, Robert de.
....., common bench of, 22.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Fitz Richard, Simon; Fitz Simon, Richard; Scardeburgh, Robert de.
....., ..., chirographer of. *See* Kynefare, Walter de.
....., ..., justices of, 301, 309, 477. *See also* Broun, Thomas; Fitz Richard, Simon; Mounpelers, Thomas de; Power, Robert; Scorburgh, Robert de.
....., ..., keeper of writs and roll of. *See* Gloucestre, William de.
....., ..., king's advocate in. *See* Westham, Thomas de.
....., ..., marshal of, 91, 236.
....., king's bench of, chief justice of, 477. *See also* Asshebourne, Elias de; Louthe, Thomas de.
....., ..., justices of, 462. *See also* Dent, Thomas de.
....., exchequer of, 28, 91, 123, 226, 257, 303, 338, 397, 429, 433, 476–478, 518, 547, 552.
....., ..., barons of. *See* Bagot, Hervey, Burgh, Hugh de; Crosse, Thomas; Hoo, William, de; Islep, Walter de; Motoun, Henry; Snyterby, Nicholas de.
....., ..., chamberlains of. *See* Salkeld, Robert de; Carleton.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Mounpelers, Thomas; Power, Robert.
....., ..., chief baron of. *See* Burgh, Hugh de; Crosse, Thomas; Power, Robert.
Ireland, exchequer of, chief chamberlain of. *See* Coumbe, Walter de.
....., ..., chief engrosser in. *See* Balscote, John de.
....., ..., engrosser in. *See* Hawe, John atte; Ludegate, John de.
....., ..., marshal of. *See* Hunton, Peter de.
....., ..., second remembrancer of. *See* Burton, William de.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Islep, Walter de.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 22, 31, 57, 94, 101, 107, 126, 170, 183, 301, 309, 325, 338, 408, 429, 463, 602.
....., ..., treasurer, barons and chamberlains of, 477.
....., gauger of wines in, 255.
....., hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of. *See* Outlawe, Roger.
....., justiciary of, 4, 414, 477, 538. *See also* Cherleton, John de the elder; Darcy, John; Fitz Johan, Thomas.
....., liberty of using English law in, 3.
....., lieutenant of. *See* Burgh, William de.
....., marshalsea of, bearer of the rod in, 544.
....., men of, may be received in English religious houses in, 405.
....., office of the assay of measures in, 316.
....., office of the market in, 261, 316.
....., Parliament of 566.
....., removal of ministers in, 477.
....., sale of custodies and marriages in, 477.
....., seal of, 91, 123, 134, 172, 188, 225, 257, 264, 266, 304, 308, 320, 321, 403, 415, 433, 439, 464, 477, 540, 547.
....., treasurer of, 4, 477, 569. *See also* Burgh, Thomas de; Ellerker, John de.
....., treasury of, 477, 478.
Ireland, Irlande, Irlaunde, John de, 34.
....., William de, 140, 505, 531.
Irencestre. *See* Irchester.
Irenmongre, Robert, 366.
Ireys, Agnes le, 130.
Irnesid, William, 361.
Irnham, co. Lincoln, 456.
Irreby, William de, prior of Hereford, 28.
Isaac, Gerard, of Zealand, 431.
Isabelesone, Thomas, 141.
Isabella, daughter of Edward III., 133, 502.
....., queen, the king's mother, 21, 24, 25, 60, 65, 69, 76, 80, 86, 87, 105, 129, 135, 179, 201, 226, 235, 253, 261, 274, 277, 319, 357, 382, 415, 418, 423, 452, 459, 488, 506, 515, 519, 551, 553.
....., ..., her dowry, 489.
....., ..., her household, 100, 101, 485.
....., ..., letters patent of, 474.
....., ..., restitution to her of the county of Ponthieu, 60.
....., ..., her treasurer, 100.

Is Cennen, Iskenny [co. Carmarthen], land and commot of, 560, 563.
Iscoyt and Ischirewere, South Wales, commot of, 398.
Isdele. *See* Insula.
Iselham. *See* Isleham.
Isenham, John de, 92.
Isereulou, Berthold de, 426, 508.
Isham, co. Northants, 480.
Isily, Bertram, 441.
Iskenny. *See* Is Cennen.
Islamsted. *See* Latimer.
Isle [? co. York], 36.
Isle, Bartholomew del. *See* Insula.
Isle Brewers, Ilebruere, co. Somerset, 216.
....., church of All Saints at, 103.
Isleham, Iselham, co. Cambs, 126, 180.
Islep, 360, 517.
Islep, Istelepp, Edmund de, 69.
....., Simon de, 239, 250.
....., Master Simon de, rector of Owston, 72, 390, 517.
....., Thomas de, parson of Easton on the Hill, 517.
....., Walter de, 409.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 95.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer of Ireland, 32.
Islet, Jersey, prior of, 492.
Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Middlesex, 207.
Isoude, Alan, 448.
....., Henry, 376, 448.
....., Roger, 448.
Ispania, Ispannia, Ferdinand de, lord of Lara, 23.
....., Ferandus de, of London, 571.
....., Mary de, 23.
Istelepp. *See* Islep.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Itchenor, East, Esticchenor, co. Sussex, 521.
Itchington, Bishops, Bisshopes Ichinton [co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
....., Long, Longichinton, co. Warwick, 318.
Ithel, Ralph, 574.
Ive, William, 146, 200.
Ivechirche. *See* Ivychurch.
Ivelcestre. *See* Ilchester.
Ivelcestre, Stephen de, chantry priest in the hospital of St. James by Chichester, 311.
Iver, Eure, co. Bucks, 257, 510.
Ivere, John atte, 219, 291.
Iverk, Overk, co. Kilkenny, serjeanty of, 106, 164.
Ivesdene, co. Cornwall, 392.
Ivesdon, Isabel de, 392.
Ivinghoe, Ivyngho, co. Bucks, 554.
Ivington, Ivyntone [co. Hereford], 257.
Ivo, the clerk, 113.
Ivs, John de, 392.
Ivychurch, Ivechirche [co. Kent], 536.
....., co. Wilts, prior and canons of, 48.
Iwardeby. *See* Ewerby.
Ixnyng, Ixnyngg, Martin de, 153, 350, 400.
Ixworth, Walter de, 170.

J.

Jacob, John, of Maidstone, 465.
....., Thomas, of Exeter, 513.
Jaen, Spain, kingdom of, 133.
Jakesle [? Yaxley, co. Suffolk], pavage at, 242.
Jakke, Jekke, John, 356, 443.
James, Richard, 355.
....., ..., John his son, 355.
....., Roger, 438.
....., William son of, le Clerk, and John his brother, 447.
....., ..., de Welde, 145.
James ap Rees, 448.
Janekyns, Robert, 364.
Janeman, Richard, 203.
Janua, Nicholas de, de Flisco, 302, 399.
....., William de, de Flisco, 302, 399.
Jarpenvill, William de, 202.
Jarris, Peter de, 311.
Jay, Henry, 450.
Jeddeworth, Robert de. *See* Gedeworth.
Jedewyne, William, 337.
Jekke. *See* Jakke.
Jerdele. *See* Yardley.
Jernemutha, Yarnemouthe, Almamannus de, 293, 297.
....., Walter de, 104, 316.
Jerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Jerpoint, Geripont [co. Kilkenny], the new town of, 106, 164.
Jersey, Jereseye, Gereseye, island of, 35, 177, 180, 208, 311, 323, 324, 337, 413, 416, 451.
....., castle of, 348.
....., king's bailiff in, 348.
....., religious houses in, 492.
Jerusalem, Hospital of St. John of. *See* St. John.
....., patriarch of. *See* Bek, Anthony de.
....., priory of the Holy Sepulchre at, 44, 73.
Jesmond, Jesemouth, Jesemuth, co. Northumberland, 42, 98.
Jevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Jevelton, Nicholas de, 42, 321.
Jews, 499.
Joan, daughter of Edward III., 157, 191, 388, 420.
....., sister of Edward III., queen of Scotland, 426.
Joce, Jorce, Margaret, damsel of queen Philippa's chamber, 397, 556.

Joce, Walter, 39, 132.
Jocellis, Guy de, 43.
Jodde, John, 356, 443.
Joeglar, Arnold, 120.
Joeuene, Thomas le, 158.
Johan, Alexander, one of the Bardi, 468.
Johan Descanno, Peter, of Spain, 520.
Johannis Durkeole, Martin, of Cadiz, 349.
John, king of England, 50, 196, 265, 267, 364, 403.
....., lord of Ireland, and earl of Mortain, charters of, 402, 415.
John, king of Scotland, 395.
John XXII., the Pope, 2, 7, 21, 166, 380, 388, 391.
....., his serjeant-at-arms, 29.
John, Adam son of, de Trafford, 452.
....., ..., de Watlyngton, 134.
....., Alan son of, de Sutton, 38, 44, 218.
....., Alexander son of, de Kyrkeby, 373.
....., Anketil son of, de Foston, 385.
....., Aymer son of, de Sancto Amando, 93.
....., Bealdus son of, le Bakere, 308.
....., Edmund son of, de Benstede, 24, 26, 119.
....., ..., le Simple, 510.
....., Eglentine wife of Richard son of, 351.
....., Eudo son of, 129.
....., Gauselin, cardinal bishop of Albano, parson of Hemingborough, 330, 336.
....., Geoffrey son of, le Smyth, 420.
....., ..., de Sutton, 558.
....., Hamo son of John son of, le Leche, 116.
....., Henry son of, de Coueleye, 214.
....., ..., de Trafford, 452.
....., James son of, de Egemere, 330, 334.
....., John son of, justice, 15, 17.
....., ..., de Benteleye, 69.
....., ..., de Burghton, and Agnes his wife, 268.
....., ..., de Byntre, 533.
....., ..., de Chideok, 284, 285, 292.
....., ..., de Ellerhall, 452.
....., ..., le Frere, 214.
....., ..., le Gardiner, 5.
....., ..., de Haworth, 372.
....., ..., de Heddyngley, 73.
....., ..., de Hothum, 164.
....., ..., le Keu, 202, 204.
....., ..., le Latymer, 292.
....., ..., le Leche, 116.
....., ..., de Lilleford, 202, 204.
....., ..., de Louches, 72.
....., ..., de Shardelowe, and Joan his wife, 488.
....., ..., le Souter, 359.
....., ..., de Staynton, 25.
....., ..., de Upton, 358.
....., ..., de Vienna, 396.
John son of de Welde, 145.
....., ..., le White, 510.
....., ..., atte Wyk, 511.
....., Matilda wife of Edmund son of, de Benstede, 119.
....., Payn son of, 160, 198.
....., Peter son of, 140.
....., Ralph son of, de Hemenhale, 142.
....., Richard son of, and Emma his wife, 238.
....., ..., atte Bernes, 202, 204.
....., ..., de Gastrik, 509.
....., ..., de Rudyng, 355
....., Robert son of, le Fuller, 355.
....., ..., de Snypeston, 398.
....., Thomas son of, earl of Kildare. *See* Fitz John.
....., ..., de Ketelbergh, 129, 551.
....., ..., de Litton, 79.
....., ..., de Oddyngseles, 485.
....., ..., de Wedon, 168.
....., Walter son of, de Masseworth, 179.
....., William son of, 156, 249.
....., ..., de Altoftes, 438.
....., ..., de Hompton, 353.
....., ..., le Soutere, and Thomas his brother, 285, 292.
....., ..., le Taillour, 72.
....., ..., de Welde, 145.
....., Wiotus son of, de Upton, 358.
John son of Benedict, William son of, 290, 294.
John son of David, John son of, de Cawode, 329.
John son of Gilbert, William son of, 156.
John son of John, Hamo son of, le Leche, 116.
....., Nicholas son of, le Leche, 116.
John son of Patrick, William son of, 290, 294.
John son of Reginald, Eleanor wife of Herbert son of, 471.
Joignour, Agnes le, 278.
Joiky, Jonetus de, one of the Bardi, 280.
Jokumbe, co. Worcester, 460.
Joland, Alice wife of John de, 183.
Jolif, John, 147, 188, 321.
....., John son of John, 216.
....., Robert, 154, 485.
....., William, 142.
Jonessone, Robert, 408.
Jorce, Margaret. *See* Joce.
Jordan, Jurdan, Jordon, John, 272, 360, 485.
....., ..., of Beverley, 227.
....., John son of William, 133, 134, 266, 272.
....., Richard, 64.
....., William, 191, 360, 508.
Jordani, Laurence, de Wyndesore, parson of Rockhampton, 257.
Jordanstown, in Ards, Ireland, 305.
Jorz, Robert de, 524.

Joseph, John son of Simon, 156.
Joueby, William de, 127.
Joun, John, 430.
Jour, William, 143.
Joye, John, 143.
....., Philip, 396.
....., Roger son of Matilda, 292.
....., Walter, 526.
Juaignes, John, 520.
Jude [Gray Abbey], Ireland, Robert, abbot of, 305.
Jude, Henry, 292.
Juel, John, 443.
Julian, John, 448
Juliana, William son of Roger son of, de Neubigging, 280.
Juliers, William, count of, brother of queen Philippa, 29, 124, 153, 166, 167, 188, 189, 265, 271, 332, 347.
Jumiéges, Normandy, William, abbot of, 235.
Junctyn, Juntyn, Junctini, John, one of the Peruzzi, 249, 312, 343, 485, 537, 543,
Junensan, John, bailiff of the duke of Brittany, 487.
Junte, William, 290.
Juon, Benedict son of John, 147.
....., John, 147.
....., Parisius, son of John, 147.
Juot, John, 336.
Jupe, William, 499.
Jyntebarowe. *See* Inkberrow.
Jyntebarowe, Robert de, carpenter, 354.
....., ..., Rose his wife, 354.
....., ..., hayward, 354.

K.

Kackebarn, Godiva, 118, 160, 198.
Kadarne, John, 394.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvan. *See* Carnarvon,
Kaerwent, Nicholas de, parson of Portland, 306.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Calbourne, 306, 330, 333.
Kalendar Wood [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 463, 470, 497, 571.
Kalkeston, John de, 507.
Kallan. *See* Callan.
Kalou, William, 359.
Kammeys, Lewis de, parson of Comb Martin, 53.
Kammylle, Walter, 270.
Kaneford. *See* Canford, Great.
Kanewyk. *See* Canwick.
Karde, Nicholas, 277.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Karkeby, archpriest of, 34.
Karlewyne, Robert, 440.
Karliolo, Alice daughter of Thomas de, 573.
....., Hugh de, 572.
Karric, Master Simon de, 305.
Kary, Richard, of Oxford, 511.
Kauntiton, Lewelin de, 507.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kaynho. *See* Cainhow.
Kayrewent. *See* Caerwent.
Kebe, Andrew, 136.
Kederministre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kedleston, Keteleston, co. Derby, 210.
Kegworth, Hugh de, 539.
Keighley, Kyghley, co. York, 290.
Keirkenny. *See* Carreg-Cennen.
Kek, Walter, 142.
Kel Brudin, Ireland, land of, 402.
Kelbury, John, 281.
Kelchomch, Ireland, land of, 403.
Kelchrunthuz, Ireland, cell of, 402.
Keld, Richard del, 107.
Kele, Alice wife of Ralph de, knt., 387.
....., John de, 198.
Keleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Kelesceye, Kelleseye, Robert de, 64, 101, 140, 141, 144, 183, 214, 289, 437, 439, 535, 540.
Keleshull, Kelleshull, Kelleshill, Richard de, 141, 202, 206, 292, 367, 369-371, 373, 444, 446.
Kelingholm. *See* Killingholme.
Kellawe, Richard de, bishop of Durham (1311–1316), 395.
Kelleuedene. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelleuedene, John de, 251.
Kellewick, William de, 448.
Kells, Kenneles [co. Meath], 224.
Kelm, Robert de, 177.
Kel Migdohey, Ireland, land of, 403.
Kelminsigi, Ireland, cell of, 402.
Kelmscott, Kelmscote, co. Oxon, 50.
Kelogan, Ireland, 402.
....., limits of, 402.
Kelsale, Kelshale, co. Suffolk, 457.
Kelsey, Keleseye, co. Lincoln, 129, 130.
Kelstern, co. Lincoln, 198, 543.
Kelsterne, Walter de, 482, 485.
....., ..., of York, 383.
....., William de, 485.
Kelsyk, Thomas de, 431.
....., ..., parson of South Elmham, 468.
Kelvedon, Kelleuedene, co. Essex, 315.
Kelyng, John son of Thomas, 42.
Kelyngholm. *See* Killingholm.
Kelyngworth, Kenelyngworth, Thomas de, 124, 257, 425, 431.
Kemesbury, co. Warwick, 130.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemmeys, Maurice de, 394.
Kempe, John, 510.
....., Richard, 575.
Kempsey, Kemesey [co. Worcester], 37.
Kempstede, co. Norfolk, 109.

Kempston, Kemston, co. Beds, 401.
Kemston, Richard de, 63.
Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 146, 217, 290, 291, 294, 297.
Kendale, Edmund de, 420.
....., ..., knt., 566.
....., Edward de, 382, 557.
....., Elizabeth, wife of Edward de, 382.
....., Isabella de, nun of Barking, 557.
....., John de, 383.
....., Robert de, 382.
Kenebrok, Richard de, 326.
Kenefeg, William de, 304.
Kenelyngworth. *See* Kelyngworth.
Kenesham. *See* Keynsham.
Kenewyk, co. Salop, 233.
Kenilworth [co. Warwick], priory of Austin canons at, 269, 308, 358.
....., prior of, 39.
....., Robert, prior of, 308.
Kennardington, Kynardynton, co. Kent, 457.
Kenneles. *See* Kells.
Kennington, Kenyngton [co. Surrey], 231, 236, 491.
Kensegg, Miles, 506.
Kensington, co. Middlesex, 233.
Kensyngton, John de, 2.
....., Richard de, 431.
Kent, county of, 30, 39, 109, 115, 132, 139, 141, 175, 202, 208, 228, 247, 290, 291, 322, 370, 387, 415, 443, 465, 480, 501, 516, 523, 546.
....., crier in, 552.
....., earl of. *See* Burgh, Hugh de; Woodstock, Edmund de.
....., escheator in. *See* Hungerford, Walter de; Northo, William de.
....., the king's seven hundreds in, 415.
....., sheriff of, 62, 84, 170, 239, 415.
....., East, Estkent, 297.
Kent, Henry de, 380.
....., Joan, wife of Roger de, 72.
....., John de, 34, 36, 124, 376, 506.
....., John son of Thomas, 420.
....., Thomas de, prior of Merton, co. Surrey, 87, 102
....., William de, 150, 435.
Kentebury, William de, 263.
Kenteford, William de, 119.
Kenylworth, John de, 145.
....., ..., parson of Milstead, 194.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Ker, John del, 69, 212, 371.
Kerby, Walter de, 43.
Kerdeston, Matilda, daughter of William de, 245, 495.
....., Roger de, 139, 210, 368.
....., William de, 245, 495.
Kerdiston, co. Norfolk, 48.
Kerdynton. *See* Cardington.
Keresle, Keresleye. *See* Carsley; Caresley.
Kerfilly. *See* Caerphilly.
Kerkeby. *See* Kirkeby.
Kermerden. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerry, Ireland, county of, 337.
Kersarelton [? Carshalton, co. Surrey], 308.
Kersaulton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersebrok, Robert, de, 486.
Kerseye, Sampson de, 376.
Kerswall. *See* Cressewalle.
Kertlyngton. *See* Kirtlington.
Kesewyk, Simon de, 325.
Kesgrave, Cressegrave, Kessegrave, co. Suffolk, 344, 466.
Kessingland, Cassinglond, co. Suffolk, 129, 130.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, 39, 138, 210, 450.
Keston [co. Kent], 11, 225.
Ketelbergh, Thomas, son of John de, 129, 551.
Keteleshawe, Walter de, 142.
Keteleston. *See* Kedleston.
Ketford, John de, and Roger de, 80.
Ketleston, Ralph de, 171.
Ketyng, Nicholas, 68.
Keu, John le, 202, 204, 521.
....., ..., of Charborough, 321.
....., ..., of Easebourne, 120.
....., ..., of Lancaster, 452.
....., John son of John le, 202, 204.
....., William le, 142, 174, 366.
....., ..., servant of William Hode, 285.
....., ..., of Irnham, and Idonea his wife, 456.
..... *See also* Cok; Couk; Cook; Kok.
Kexby, co. York, 36.
Keyingham, Caryngham, Kayngham, co. York, 423, 541.
Keynesham, John de, and Edith his wife, 184.
Keyngham. *See* Kingham.
Keynsham, Kenesham, co. Somerset, church of St. Mary at, 227.
....., abbot and convent of, 227, 270, 387.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 279, 497.
Keyribullok, co. Cornwall, 383.
Keythorpe, William de, 220, 306.
Khnoltune. *See* Knowlton.
Kibblestone, Cublesdon, Kibleston, Kyblesdon [co. Stafford], 91.
....., lord of. *See* Trussel, William.
Kidderminster, Kederministre, Kydermynstre [co. Worcester], 113, 275.
Kigheleye, Kyghley, Richard de, 65.
....., ..., knt., 317.
....., Thomas de, 289.
Kilburn, Kileburne [co. York], 473.
Kilby, in Ulster, 321.
Kildalk, Ireland, 94.
Kildare, Ireland, county of, earl of. See Fitz John, Thomas.
....., liberty of, 403.
....., sheriff of, 429.
Kildare, Richard de, 376.

Kildennay, Ireland, 106, 164.
Kildesby. *See* Kilsby.
Kildesby, Kyldesby, Robert de, prebendary of Penkridge, 554.
....., William de, 49, 78, 468, 515, 520, 549.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 561.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 115, 516.
....., ..., prebendary of Penkridge, 472.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 413, 424, 464.
Kilfeteran, Ireland, 106, 164.
Kilkenny, Kylkenny, Ireland, castle and mills of, 106, 164.
....., cathedral of St. Canice at, prebend of Achetur in, 427.
....., hospital of St. John at, 393.
Kilkenny, Walter, son of Hugh de, 1.
Kilky, in Ulster, Ireland, 321.
Killamery, co. Kilkenny, 106, 164.
Killath, Killagh, Ireland, 106, 164,
Killingholme, Kelingholm, co. Lincoln, 164.
Killington, Kilyngton, co. Westmoreland, 280.
Killingworth, co. Northumberland, 549.
Killom, Killum, John de, 152.
....., Robert de, vicar of Crambe, 153.
Killowan, Ireland, 126, 397.
Killyng. *See* Nunkeeling.
Killynyn, Kyllynyn, Ireland, 126, 397.
Kilmallock, Kilmehallok, co. Limerick, 330.
Kilnehirst, Kylnhirst, Master John de, 316, 507.
....., Roger de, 327.
Kilnsea, Kilnessie [co. York], warrener of, 436.
Kilpeck, Kilpek, co. Hereford, Thomas, prior of, 287.
Kilsby, Kildesby [co. Northants], 528.
Kilthorpe, co. Rutland, 352, 515.
Kiltramyn, Ireland, 106, 164.
Kilverstone, Kylverdeston [co. Norfolk], 183.
Kilvey, Kylvey [co. Glamorgan], 20.
Kilyngton. *See* Killington.
Kimebele, Richard de, 112.
Kingeshoughton. *See* Houghton Regis.
Kingham, Keyngham, co. Oxon, 360, 508.
King's Bench. *See* Bench; Ireland.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [? co. Somerset], 452.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere, co. Hants, 434.
Kingscliffe, Clyve [co. Northants], letters patent dated at, 461, 462, 464, 465, 474, 509.
Kingsdown, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent, 554.
Kingsey, Kyngeseye, co. Bucks and Oxon, 495.
Kingsholme, la Kyngesholme, Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, 395.
....., free chapel of, 286.
Kingsland, Kyngeslane, co. Hereford, 562.
King's Langley, Childerlangele, co. Herts, 439. *See also* Langley.
King's Pyon, Kyngespoune, co. Hereford, 270.
King's Stanley, co. Gloucester, 563.
Kingston, Kyngeston, co. Cambs, 489.
....., Kyngestane, co. Somerset, 346.
....., by Bourne, Kyngeston by Brunne [co. Lincoln], 159.
Kingston-upon-Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 36, 310, 322, 345, 388, 407, 414, 423, 485, 495, 526, 566, 580.
....., ..., customs of, 29, 114, 166, 168 265, 271, 332, 400, 417, 489, 495, 538.
....., ..., prises of wines at, 319.
....., ..., seal for recognisances of debts at, 253.
....., ..., town and manor of, 253.
Kingston-upon-Thames, Kyngeston, co. Surrey, 302, 309.
Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Kent, 554.
Kingsutton, Kynges Sutton [co. Northants], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Kingsweston, co. Gloucester, 3.
Kingswinford, Kyngeswynford, co. Stafford, 343, 455.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Gloucester, chace of, 201, 356.
....., forester of, 550.
Kinlet, Kynlet, co. Salop, 358.
Kinnersley, Kynardeleye, co. Salop, 182.
Kinton, Kynton, co. Gloucester, 50.
Kinver, Kynefare, co. Stafford, 98.
....., forest of, 53.
Kippax, Kypax, co. York, 63.
Kirby-Bedon, Kirkebybydon, co. Norfolk, 454.
Kirby Bellars, Kirkeby on the Wrethek, co. Leicester, chapel of St. Peter at, 134.
Kirden, Henry de, 452.
Kiriel, Roesia wife of Nicholas, 6.
..... *See also* Kyriel.
Kirkby, Kyrkeby Boghok [co. Cumberland], 53.
..... Ireleth, Kyrkeby Irelygh, co. Lancaster, 50, 373.
....., in Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 146, 217, 280, 291, 297.
.... in Ashfield, Kirkeby upon Asshefeld, co. Notts, 522.
Kirke, John atte, of Helpringham, 222.
....., Walter son of Alan atte, of Stretton Magna, 190.
..... *See also* Cherche.
Kirkebrid, Kirkebride, Alice wife of Walter de, 322.
....., Walter de, 106, 172.
Kirkeby, Kerkeby, Kyrkeby, Alexander son of John de, 373.
....., Bernard de, parson of St. Nicholas's, Durham, 101.
....., Isabella wife of John de, 224.
....., John de, 106, 224.
....., John de, bishop of Carlisle, 36, 130, 244, 245, 445, 577.
....., ..., chaplain, 237.
....., ..., vagabond monk, 577.

Kirkeby, Richard de, 12.
....., Simon de, controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 409.
....., William de, 356.
....., ..., parson of Eton, 100.
Kirkebybydon. *See* Kirby-Bedon.
Kirkeby on the Wrethek. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kirkesmytheton, William de, 354.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirketon, 264.
..... [? Kirton], co. Lincoln, 415, 558, 565, 567.
....., in Lyndeseye. *See* Kirton-in-Lindsey.
Kirketon, Kyrketon, Alexander de, 17.
....., John de, 138, 513, 578.
....., William de, 341.
Kirkham [co. York], prior of, 79, 333, 337.
....., prior and convent of, 153, 273.
Kirkharle, Kirke Herle, co. Northumberland, church of St. Wilfrid at, 303.
Kirkley, Kirkele [co. Suffolk], 23, 24.
Kirklinton, Kirklevyngton, co. Cumberland, 438, 455.
Kirkstall, Kirkestall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 72.
Kirrier, Kyriel, co. Cornwall, 409.
Kirtlington, Kertlyngton, co. Oxon, 236.
Kirton-in-Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 455.
Knapeton, Master John de, 295.
Knapton, William de, and Agnes his wife, 263.
Knapwell, co. Cambs, 359.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 63, 494, 560.
....., castle of, 206, 441, 494, 560.
....., forest and chace of, 201, 316, 442.
....., honor of, 206, 494, 560.
....., letters patent dated at, 34–36, 43, 101–104, 197, 220–224, 278, 281–283, 295–297.
....., Grymbald Bridge by, 313.
....., Maturine house of St. Robert by, 345.
Knaresburgh, John de, 114, 472.
....., Robert de, 472.
....., Thomas de, 480.
....., ..., parson of Bradley, 185.
....., ..., parson of Toddington, 430.
....., ..., parson of Yarmouth, I.W., 2.
Knave, Geoffrey, 67, 68.
Knayt, Master John, 393.
Knebworth, co. Herts, 446.
Kneesall, Kneshale, co. Notts, 236.
Knelle, Geoffrey de, 343, 376.
Knellesflete, co. Kent, 343, 377.
Knepwede, John, 240.
Knighthood, exemptions from, 10, 100, 167, 179, 183, 188, 195, 197, 244, 245, 271, 277, 316, 400, 405, 436, 470.
Knightlow, Knyghtelowe, co. Warwick, hundred of, 14, 463.
Knightsbridge, Knyghtebrugge, co. Middlesex, 508.
Knights Templars. *See* Temple of Solomon.
Knightwick, Knytewyk, Knyghtewyk, co. Warwick, 276, 306.
Knihtol, Robert, 130.
Knocke othe Welkene, Walter, 355.
Knockin, Knokyn [co. Salop], 319, 450.
Knocktopher, Knottefre, co. Kilkenny, 106, 164.
Knoel. *See* Knoyle, Bishop's.
Knol, Elias, knt., 18.
....., Richard del, 288.
....., Richard son of Adam de, 453.
....., Robert del, 288.
Knoll, Thomas de, and John his brother, 453.
Knolle, co. Somerset, 43, 561.
....., co. Warwick. *See* Knowle.
Knottefre. *See* Knocktopher.
Knottenhull, co. Warwick, 310.
Knoute, Geoffrey, 202, 204.
Knovile, Knovill, Gilbert de, knt, 428.
....., John de, 334.
Knowle, Knolle, co. Warwick, 424, 568.
Knowlton, Knoltune, co. Kent, 161.
Knoyle, Bishop's, Knoel [co. Wilts], 37.
Knyf, Thomas, 355.
Knyght, Gilbert, 65.
....., John le, of Ravensthorpe, 212.
....., Robert, 146, 200.
....., William, 556.
Knyghtebrugge. *See* Knightsbridge.
Knyghtelowe. *See* Knightlow.
Knyghtesthorpe, co. Leicester, 352.
Knytewyk, Knyghtwyk. *See* Knightwick.
Knyvet, Richard, 201, 206, 369, 480, 532.
Kok, Thomas, 462.
..... *See also* Cok; Couk; Keu.
Kokel, Petronilla, 569.
Koker. *See* Coker.
Kokerel, John son of Gerard, 136.
Kokermuth, John de, parson of Stokesley, 45.
Kokeseye. *See* Cokeseye.
Kokyn. *See* Cokyn.
Kronhousen, Hanekin de, of Almain, 425.
Kuaresbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Kumemore, co. Sussex, 130.
Kunketon, co. York, 18.
Kuik, Kuyk [Brabant], John, lord of, 386.
....., lord of, 29.
....., Oto, lord of, 386.
Kybbyng, Thomas, 360, 363.
Kyblesdon. *See* Kibblestone.
Kyghley. *See* Keighley; Kigheleye.
Kylcok, Ireland, 351.
Kyldesby. *See* Kildesby.
Kyllynyn. *See* Killynyn.
Kylnhirst. *See* Kilnehirst.
Kylverdeston. *See* Kilverstone.
Kylvey. *See* Kilvey.
Kylweden, Wales, 227.

Kymbriggeham, David de, 220.
Kyme, William de, 441.
Kymreithor, Wales, 227.
Kynardele. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynardesleye, Walter de, 43.
Kynardynton. *See* Kennardington.
Kynebelle, Richard de, 101, 253, 486.
Kynefare. *See* Kinver.
Kynefare, Richard de, 6.
....., Walter de, 6, 462.
....., ..., chirographer of the Bench of Ireland, 7.
Kynernowe, William de, 353.
Kynesdeleye, Richard de, 268.
Kyneton, John de, 532.
Kyng, John, of London, 401.
....., John le, 141.
....., Richard, his son, 531.
....., Robert, 448.
....., ... le, the younger, 448.
....., William, 186.
....., ..., his man, 109.
....., ... le, 510.
Kyngehamme, Lapin, 147.
Kyngesbromle. *See* Bromley, King's.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesdoune. *See* Kingsdown.
Kyngeseye. *See* Kingsey.
Kyngeshagh, 182.
Kyngeshawe, William de, 479.
Kyngeshome. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngeslane. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesmulle, John de, 287.
Kyngesnorton, William de, 129.
Kyngespoun. *See* King's Pyon.
Kyngesson, Richard, 531.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, Kynkeston, Constance wife of John de, 52.
....., James de, 39, 107, 182, 200, 211, 229, 258, 460, 580.
....., John de, knt., 576.
....., Jurdan de, knt., 428.
....., Richard de, 482.
Kynges Sutton. *See* Kingsutton.
Kyngeswod. *See* Kingswood.
Kyngeswynford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngman, William, 109.
Kyngson, Nicholas son of Adam, 458.
Kynington, William de, knt., 18.
Kynkeston. *See* Kyngeston.
Kynlet. *See* Kinlet.
Kynton, Adam de, 257.
Kypax. *See* Kippax.
Kyppyng, William, 366.
Kyriel. *See* Kirrier.
Kyriel, John, and Rose, 82, 94.
..... *See also* Kiriel.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby; Kirkeby.
Kyrkeby Irelygh. *See* Kirkby Irelith.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirketon.

L.

La Charité [sur Loire], chapter at, 227.
Lache, Nicholas de, 311.
Lachyndon. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachyndon, John son of Hugh de, 1.
Lacock, co. Wilts, 572.
....., abbess and nuns of, 572.
Lacok, Thomas de, 287.
Lacy, Lascy, Laci, Alice de, countess of Lincoln, 450.
....., Almarick de, 94.
....., Gilbert de, 195.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, lord of Ros and Rhyfiniog, 41, 105.
....., ..., Alice his daughter, 549, 550.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 549.
....., Hugh de, constable of England, 402.
....., John, 440.
....., ..., of Gateforth, 442.
....., John de, earl of Lincoln, constable of Chester, 41.
....., ..., knt., 450.
....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 399.
....., Walter de, 94.
....., ..., knt., 473.
Lafford [New Sleaford], co. Lincoln, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Lagheman, Simon de, 108.
Laghmayn, John, 578.
Laghton in Morthyng. *See* Laughton-en-le-Morthen.
Lagoun, Stephen, 78.
La Haye. *See* Hay.
L'Aigle, honor of, 285.
Lakemod, Lewarth ap Bledyn de, 122.
Laket, Roger, 98.
La Kyngesholme. *See* Kingsholm.
Lalcham, Lalham, co. Middlesex, 410.
Lalleford. *See* Lawford.
Lalleford, William de, parson of Rivenhale, 89, 528.
Lambard, Hugh, 462.
Lambay, Lambeye, co. Dublin, island of, 413.
Lambert, Adam son of, 156, 159.
....., Richard son of, 156.
Lambeth, Lamhyeth, co. Surrey, 428.
....., letters patent dated at, 87.
Lambok, Master John, of Nottingham, 495, 506.
....., ..., prebendary of Wilton, 551.
Lambourne, co. Essex, 40.
Lambrok, Walter de, 532.
Lambyn, Peter, 376.
Lamelegh, Hugh de, parson of Pilton, 343.

Lameleye, Ralph de, parson of Milton, 516.
....., Roger de, parson of Northill, 12.
....., ..., prebendary of Crediton, 54.
Lamhyeth. *See* Lambeth.
Lammas, Lammesse, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Lammesse, John de, 435.
Lampadern, South Wales, 350, 488.
Lampadervaur. *See* Llanbadarn Vawr.
Lana Plana, Isard de, sealer of contracts in Bordeaux, 9.
Lanarmon. *See* Llanarmon.
Lancaddok, by Usk. *See* Llangattock.
Lancaster, 50, 452.
....., alien priory of St. Mary at, 489.
....., ..., Ralph, prior of, 489.
Lancaster, county of, 9, 39, 44, 65, 114, 138, 157, 210, 267, 272, 368, 421, 504, 575.
....., coroner of, 51.
....., escheator in. *See* Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William.
....., eyre of the forest of, 4, 261.
...., sheriff of, 51, 580.
Lancaster, Edmund, earl of, 1, 2, 4, 137, 141, 272.
....., Henry, earl of, 1, 2, 4, 32, 70, 79, 140, 172, 202, 205, 206, 211, 212, 222, 261, 272, 295, 311, 400, 439, 473, 538, 553, 578.
....., ..., Isabella his daughter, 553.
....., ..., Mary his daughter, 6.
....., Thomas, earl of, 65, 69, 126, 232, 278.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 549, 550.
Lancastre, Gilbert de, 105.
....., Henry de, 35, 137, 152, 182, 183, 349.
....., ..., earl of Derby, 400, 434, 473, 535, 538.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 473.
....., Isabella de, nun of Amesbury, 430.
....., John de, 51, 69, 97, 100, 368.
....., ..., of Holgill, 445, 577.
Landeford, Lambert de, 465.
Landes. *See* Laundes.
Landewath, Andrew de, 376.
Landford, Landeford [? co. Wilts], 282.
Landwade, Landewade, co. Cambs, 440.
Lane, John in the, of Micheldean, 443.
....., Richard atte, and Joan his daughter 302.
....., Richard en le, 367.
Lanfoist. *See* Llanfoist.
Lang, Richard le, 68.
Lange, Roger le, of Carisbrooke. 211.
Langar, co. Notts, 203, 208.
Langar, Ralph de, 203.
Langathen. *See* Llangathen.
Langcestre, Walter de, 154.
Langebrigge, co. Berks, 353, 375.
Langebrigge, Langebrugge, Hugh de, 13, 83.
Langedon. *See* Longdon.
Langedon, John de, 214.
Langedone, co. Warwick, 424, 568.
Langefeld, Henry de, 544.
....., William de, 391, 544.
Langeford, Langford, John de, 285, 576.
....., ..., keeper of the Isle of Wight, 163, 510, 526.
....., Nicholas de, 163, 369.
....., Thomas de, 217, 306.
....., William de, 158, 227, 239, 377, 440, 467.
....., ..., keeper of the New Temple, 314.
Langeford Bodevill. *See* Langford Budville.
Langeleye, Langele, Bartholomew de, 316.
....., Geoffrey de, 164, 259.
....., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 164.
....., John de, 143.
....., ..., hayward of Bowcombe, I.W., 11.
....., Richard de, 429.
....., Roger de, 425.
....., ..., master of *la Seinte Marie Cogge*, of Bristol, 569.
....., ..., serjeant of queen Philippa, 455.
....., Thomas de, 69, 70, 131, 136, 204, 209, 212, 354, 355, 368, 451, 504.
....., William de, 377, 421, 432.
....., Master William de, 217.
Langeleye Mareys. *See* Langley Maish.
Langeneye, Nicholas de, 482.
Langenorle, Master Richard de, 4.
Langeport Westoure. *See* Langport Westover.
Langer, John le, 215.
....., William de, 532.
Langestoke. *See* Longstock.
Langestrogh, co. York. *See* Langstroth Dale.
Langethwait, William de, 329.
Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.
Langetoft, John de, parson of West Hanningfield, 543.
....., Master John de, 28, 39, 237, 315 346, 350, 502, 564.
Langeton. *See* Langton.
Langeton, Langton, Langetoun, Henry de, clerk of the pesage, 79.
....., Hugh de, 27, 44, 261.
....., John de, 97, 305.
....., John de, bishop of Chichester, 14, 88, 97, 110, 257, 273, 328, 395, 458, 463, 465.
....., ..., his death, 473.
....., John de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, 268.
....., Nicholas de, 148, 266.
....., Robert de, 43, 88.
....., Walter de, 428.
....., William de, 14.
Langetote, Thomas de, 211.
Langetreue. *See* Langtree.
Langford, Langeford, co. Essex, 172.
..... Budville, Langeford Bodeville, co. Somerset, 219, 291.

Langford Ecclesia, and Langford Manor, prebends of. *See* Lincoln.
Langley, Langeleye, 101.
....., [? Langley, King's, co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 68, 376, 379, 380, 439.
....., Marish, Langeleye Mareys, co. Bucks, 207.
Langonet [Basse Bretagne], Daniel abbot of, 279.
Langport Westover, Langeport Westoure [co. Somerset], 346, 350.
Langrave, Hugh de, 2, 363, 444.
Langstroth Dale, Langestrogh, co. York, 62.
Langtoft, Langetoft, co. Lincoln, 43, 302.
Langton, Langeton, co. Lincoln, 223.
..... Herring, Langeton Heryng [co. Dorset], 319.
..... upon Swale, Great, co. York, 85.
Langton, *See* Langeton.
Langtree, Langetreue, co. Devon, 461.
Langtwayt, Richard de, 339.
Langwode, John de, 167.
Lannandeuery [? Llandovery], South Wales, 184.
Lansadour. *See* Llansadwrn.
Lansel, Robert de, and Joan his wife, 472.
Lanstephan. *See* Llanstephan.
Lanteglos, co. Cornwall, 383.
Lanthelion Porthalog. *See* Llantillio Pertheley.
Lantoueye. *See* Llanthony.
Lanultyt [co. Cornwall], 157, 183.
Lanvas. *See* Llanfaes.
Lanvayre. *See* Llanvair-Discoed.
Lanwaynard. *See* Llanwennarth.
Laon, France, canon of, 167.
La Penne, I.W. *See* Pan.
Lapley, Lappeleye, co. Stafford, 136, 145.
..... Adam, vicar of, 136.
....., priory of, 211,
....., ..., Baldwin, prior of, 91, 136, 145.
....., ..., Gobert, prior of, 75.
Lapville, W. de, knt., 26.
Lapy, Francis, one of the Alberti, 413.
....., ..., of Castiglioni, one of the Bardi, 320.
Lapyn, Bartholomew, 147.
....., John, 147.
....., William, 147.
Lapyon, Goubert de, 145.
...., his clerk, Gerard, 145.
....., ..., his servant, Ralph, 145.
Lara, lord of, 23.
Larania, Peter de, of Gascony, 120.
Larcher, Geoffrey, 167.
....., John, 66, 142, 298.
....., Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 150, 165, 351, 352.
Lardiner, David le, 15, 16, 19.
Lardlicheshull, William de, 130.
Large, Richard, 448.
Larihorn, co. Cornwall. *See* Ruan Lanihorne.
Larke, Roger, 64.
La Rochelle, France. *See* Rochelle.
La Rose. *See* Rose.
Lascer, Richard le, alderman of London, 414.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham, co. Hants, 292.
Latchingdon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, 1.
Lathum, Thomas de, 368.
Latimer, Islamstede, co. Bucks, 137.
Latton, William de, 357.
....., ..., of Upton, and John his son, 388.
Latymer, Elizabeth wife of William, 179, 495, 527.
....., John le, knt., 292, 357, 442.
....., John son of John le, 292.
....., Lora wife of Thomas, 76.
....., Thomas, 25.
....., Thomas de, 130.
....., Thomas le, 296.
....., Warin le, 471.
....., Warin son of Thomas, 76.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 76.
....., William, 137, 180, 527.
....., William de, 130.
Lauender, Robert le, 376.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
..... Maudeleyne. *See* Laver Magdalen.
Laughton-en-le Morthen, Laghton in Morthyng, co. York, 538.
Launceston, Launceveton, co. Cornwall, 448, 509.
....., castle of, 336.
....., prior of, 40.
Laund [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 558.
Launde, William de la, 142, 198, 199, 212, 372, 442, 443, 450, 453, 509.
Laundere, Geoffrey son of Juliana la, 359.
Laundes, Landes, John de, 174, 207.
....., Peter de, 174.
Laurence, Richard, 354.
....., Richard son of, de Cumpton, and Clemencia his wife, 436.
Laurentz, Richard, 284, 285.
Laurenz, William son of John, 198.
Laureservant, Henry, le Dier, 281.
Lautil, John de, 72.
Lautom, Richard de, 218.
Lavenham, co. Suffolk, 367.
Lavenham Netherhall and Lavenham Overhall, co. Suffolk, 233.
Lavenham, John de, 367.
Laver, Laufare, co. Essex, 145.
..... Magdalen, Laufare Maudeleyne, co. Essex, 236.
Lavington, Market, Steplelavyngton, co. Wilts, 33.
Lavyngton, John de, 372.
Lavynton, Robert de, parson of St. Ebba's, Oxford, 306.

Lawford, Lalleford, 129.
....., Church, Chirchelalleford, co. Worcester, 505.
Laxton, co. Notts, 479.
Layburn, Robert de, 216.
Layer-de-la-Hay, Leyrehey, co. Essex, 382.
Laysthorpe, John de, 536.
....., ..., parson of Over, 536.
Lazare, Lazari, Pessuchius, 541.
Lea, Lee, co. Lincoln, 196.
Leake, Leck, co. Lincoln, 284, 361.
Leathley, Lethelay, co. York, 30, 62.
Leaute, William, 197.
Leaveland, Levelonde, co. Kent, 554.
Lecche, Leech, Master John de, parson of Mapledurham and Petersfield, 350.
....., ..., parson of Sevenoaks, and prebendary of Chichester, 13.
Leccheworth, John de, 202, 204.
Leche, Hamo son of John son of John le, 116.
....., John le, of Derby, 46.
....., ..., of London, 430.
....., John son of John le, of Beeston, 116.
....., Nicholas son of John son of John le, 116.
....., William son of John, 214.
Lechlade, Lechelade, co. Gloucester, 181, 471.
Leck, co. Lancaster, 237.
Leckhampstead, Lekhamstede [co. Berks], 230.
Leckonfield, Lekenfeld, Lekyngfeld, co. York, 30, 62.
Ledbury, Ledebury [co. Hereford], 487.
Ledbury, Master Stephen de, dean of Hereford, 39.
Leddred. *See* Ledred.
Ledebeter, Ledbeter, Richard le, 111.
....., Roger le, 292.
Ledelesdale. *See* Lid's Dale.
Ledene. *See* Loddon.
Ledensham, Ledesham, Robert de, 482, 484.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Alexander de, knt., 266.
....., Paulinus de, master of St. Leonard's hospital, York, 267.
....., Philip de, 266.
Ledesham. *See* Ledsham ; Ledensham.
Ledewynslad, in Bernwood forest, 545.
Ledred, Leddred, Gilbert de, escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland, 8, 33, 43, 57, 82, 99, 102, 159, 180, 181, 226.
....., John de, 118, 432.
Ledsham, Ledesham, co. Chester, 129.
Lee. *See* Lea.
Lee, Geoffrey de la, or atte, 132, 139, 209, 282.
....., John atte, 26.
....., John de, 136, 441, 510.
....., John de la, 11, 366, 368, 444.
....., Richard atte, 145.
Lee, Roger, 452.
....., Thomas de la, 367.
Leech. *See* Lecche.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle and manor of, 474.
....., church of St. Mary and St. Nicholas at, 160, 474.
....., place names in, 160.
....., prior and canons of, 160.
....., co. York, 130.
....., pavage at, 398.
Leek, Jersey, prior of, 492.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Leake.
Leek, Laurence de, 442.
Leem, John de, Peter de, and William de, 360, 363.
Lees, Isabella de, 403.
Leg, John, 575.
Legbourne, Lekburn, co. Lincoln, 62.
Leges, Hugh de, 576.
Leget, John, 140.
Legh. *See* Leigh,
Legh, John de, 172.
Leghe, Robert de, 511.
Leghton. *See* Leighton.
Leghton, John de, 526.
Leghton Busard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Legis, Legies, John, 510.
....., John son of John, 440.
Leicester, Leycestre, 130, 131, 133, 274, 449, 503, 536.
....., abbot of, 39, 151.
....., abbot and convent of, 384.
....., church of St. Mary de Castro at, 494.
....., Friars Preachers of, 278.
....., gaol deliveries at, 133, 300, 390.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene and St. Margaret at, 32.
....., letters patent dated at, 312, 317–327, 334, 336, 356, 362, 363, 372, 376.
....., pavage at, 250.
....., the Waterlok in, 278.
Leicester, county of, 39, 131, 134, 138 209, 248, 277, 325, 357, 368, 400, 481, 503.
....., escheator in. *See* Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William.
Leicester, Edmund, earl of, and Henry, John and Thomas his sons, 124.
....., R., earl of, 249.
Leigh, Leye, co. Chester, 129.
....., Legh, co. Lancaster, 50.
Leighton, Leghton [co. Salop], 438.
..... Buzzard, Leghton Busard, Leyttone, co. Beds, 216, 249, 493.
...., letters patent dated at, 546–550, 557, 579.
...., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
.... Reymund, bailiff of the parson of, 216, 249.
..... in Wirrall, Leihton in Wirhall, co. Chester, 129.
..... manor, prebend of. *See* Lincoln.

Leiham, Richard de, 482.
Leinster, Leynester, Ireland, king of. *See* Dermot.
....., march of, 126, 397, 433.
Leir, Leyre, co. Leicester, 42.
Lek, 251.
Lek, John, 269.
Lekburn. *See* Legbourne.
Lekburn, Lekeburn, John son of Simon de, 135.
....., Peter de, 138, 210.
....., William de, 532.
Lekenfeld. *See* Leckonfield.
Lekhamstede. *See* Leckhamstead.
Lelhod, Robert, 156.
Lemerik. *See* Limerick.
Lemmington, Lemothton, co. Northumberland, 79.
Lemynton. *See* Lymington.
Lemynystre. *See* Leominster.
Lendoño, Lendonon [province of Alave], Spain, 554.
Lendonon, Martin Sanches de, 554.
....., Sanchus de, 554.
Lenglys, Lengleis, Lengleys, Alan, 425.
....., William, 111, 322.
....., ..., chief forester of Inglewood forest, 497.
....., ..., 'le cousyn,' 534.
Lenham, co. Kent, 242.
Lenham, Thomas de, 532.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, Geoffrey de. *See* Lynne.
Lentale, Walter de, 34.
Lenton, co. Notts, Austorgius, prior of, 230, 416.
....., Peter, prior of, 185.
....., prior of, 66, 84, 142, 203, 208, 483.
....., prior and convent of, 405, 408, 494.
....., priory of, 551.
Lenton, John de, parson of Hargreave, 259.
....., Roger de, 230.
....., Simon de, 380.
Leny, Hugh, 418.
....., Philip, 24.
Leofwin, 156.
Leominster, Lemynystre, Leominstre, co. Hereford, 54, 257.
Leon, Spain, kingdom of, 133.
Leone, Leonibus, Thomas de, prior of Goldcliff, 12, 279.
Leonhales. *See* Lyonshall.
Leonibus, Leone, Thomas de, prior of Goldcliff, 12, 279.
Lepyngton, Ralph de, parson of Glaston, 394.
Lequettio, Sancho de, 520.
Lequeitio [in Biscay], Spain, 551.
Lercedekne, Lercedekene, Cicely wife of John, 197.
....., John, 79, 183, 197.
....., ..., knt., 449.
....., Thomas, 509.
Lercedekne, Thomas, knt., 449.
....., ... *See also* Archdeacon; Erchediakne; Ersedekne.
Lerling, Lyrlyng, co. Norfolk, 383.
Leryngsete, Roger de, 229.
Lesbury, Lessebury, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Lesness, co. Kent, 554.
Lespicer, John, 19.
....., Simon, 532.
..... *See also* Spicer.
Lesquillere, Alexander, 230.
Lessekille, Ireland, 126, 397.
Lestaneswyk, co. Berks, 475.
Lestraunge, Lestrange, Ebulo, 10, 34, 57, 64, 65, 82, 85, 112, 121, 141, 155, 533.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 10, 34, 85, 112, 121, 141, 155, 463.
....., ..., ..., countess of Lincoln, 465, 533.
....., Fulk, 536.
....., Roger, 307, 465.
....., ..., knt., 463.
....., ..., of Knockin, 319, 450.
....., ..., his chamberlain Richard, 450.
....., William, 12.
Lesturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Lete, Robert, 86.
Lethelay. *See* Leathley.
Letton, William de, 187.
Leuard, John, 21.
Leukenore, Edmund de, 219, 251.
....., John de, 293, 378, 508, 511, 575.
Leure, Michael, 529.
Levedyman, John le, 135.
Levelaunce, Thomas. *See* Lovelaunce.
Levelond. *See* Leaveland.
Levenes, John de, 146, 217, 297, 297.
....., John son of Thomas de, 290, 294.
....., Ralph de, 294.
....., Roger de, 294.
....., Thomas de, 146, 217, 291, 297.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 290, 294.
Leverington, Leveryngton, co. Cambs, 146, 235, 283, 291, 547.
Leverpol. *See* Liverpool.
Leversete, William de, 188.
Leveslonde, co. Kent, 554.
Levesone, Geoffrey, 69.
....., John, 69.
....., Moses, 69.
....., Simon, 69.
....., ..., the younger, 69.
Levyng, Nicholas, 310.
Levyngton [? Kirklinton], co. Cumberland, 473.
Levynton, co. Hants, 196.
Lewarth ap Bledyn, 122.
Lewelyn, William, 361.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 294.
....., archdeacon of, 455.

Lewes, priory of, 9, 550.
....., ..., church of St. John by the gate of, 556.
Lewys, William, 325.
Lexham, West, co. Norfolk, 93.
Lexinton, J. de, 455.
Leybourne, Leyburn, Henry de, knt., 175, 180.
....., Roger de, 160.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, John de, 163, 298.
....., Walter de, 18.
....., William de, 393, 434.
Leye. *See* Leigh.
Leye, Thomas de, 359.
Leyland, Leylond, co. Lancaster, 232, 342.
Leyn, John de, prior of Bethgelert, 419.
Leynester. *See* Leinster.
Leynton, Loynton [? Leyton], co. Essex, 76, 83.
Leyr, Robert, bailiff of Rothwell hundred, 471.
Leyre. *See* Leir.
....., [? Layer-de-la-Hay], co. Essex, wood of, 192.
Leyreheye. *See* Layer-de-la-Hay.
Leysdown, Leysdone, co. Kent. 147.
Leyttone. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Lich, Lych, John de, 324.
....., ..., prior of Repton, 325.
Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Master Adam de, 302, 399, 470.
....., Master Thomas de, mayor of Exeter, 513.
Lichfield, Lichefeld, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, bishop of. *See* Northburgh, Roger de.
....., cathedral church of St. Chad at, dean and chapter of, 335.
....., ..., prebend of Bishop's Itchington in, 561.
....., ..., prebend of Dernford in, 220.
....., ..., prebend of Freeford in, 92.
....., ..., prebend of Prees [Pipe Minor] in, 469.
....., ..., prebend of Tachbrook in, 24.
....., pavage at, 119.
Liddell, Lydell, co. Cumberland, 473.
....., lord of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
Liddington, Lydyngton, co. Rutland, 330.
Lidebere, Master William de, 374.
Lideford. *See* Lydford.
Lid's Dale, Ledelesdale, Scotland, 442.
Liége, diocese of, 124, 186.
Lilburn, West, Westlilleburn, co. Northumberland, 79.
Lillebourn, John de, 79.
Lilleford, John son of John de, 202, 204.
Lilleshall [co. Salop], abbot and convent of, 234, 248.
Limbrook, Lyngebrok [co. Hereford], prioress and nuns of, 343.
Limerick, Lymeryk, Lemerik, Ireland, 569.
Limerick, bishop of. *See* Rupe Forti, Maurice de.
....., Eustace, bishop of, 331.
....., Gerald, bishop of, 330.
....., castle of, 271.
....., diocese of, 331.
....., prise of wines at, 429.
Limerston, Robert de, 298.
Linchelade. *See* Linslade.
Lincoln, city of, 39, 40, 67, 94, 99, 129, 142, 143, 148, 198, 199, 203, 212, 213, 239, 250, 432, 503, 518, 547, 565.
....., bishop of. *See* Burghershh, Henry de; Sutton, Oliver de.
....., castle of, 372.
....., ..., gaol deliveries of, 73, 99.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 40, 52, 88, 90, 239, 250, 260, 461, 553.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Bek, Anthony.
....., ..., prebend of Aylesbury in, 8.
....., ..., prebend of Banbury in, 29.
....., ..., prebend of Binbrook in, 116.
....., ..., prebend of Caistor in, 115, 516.
....., ..., prebend of Empingham in, 26.
....., ..., prebend of Farndon in, 73.
....., ..., prebend of Gretton in, 480.
....., ..., prebend of Kingsuttton in, 52.
....., ..., prebend of Lafford, or New Sleaford, in, 487, 541.
....., ..., prebend of Langford Ecclesia in, 164.
....., ..., prebend of Langford Manor in, 303.
....., ..., prebend of Leighton Buzzard in, 186, 188.
....., ..., prebend of Leighton manor in, 317.
....., church of St. Mary at, 199.
....., diocese of, 1, 3, 4, 12, 26, 34, 36, 42, 47, 49, 54, 56, 75, 80, 87, 88, 91, 96, 97, 99, 149, 151, 158, 182, 185, 226, 240, 241, 242, 251, 257, 264, 269, 275, 314, 315, 327, 338, 339, 341, 344, 346, 386, 391, 394, 403, 408, 421, 430, 463, 465, 483, 486, 492, 494, 498, 499, 505, 516, 521, 524, 528, 533, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561.
....., Eastgate in, 573.
....., murage at, 529.
....., statute of, 559.
....., hospital of the Holy Innocents without, 33, 46, 118, 143, 168, 275, 362, 457.
....., hospital of the Holy Sepulchre and St. Katherine without, 571.
....., hospital called 'le Maladrie' without, 58.
....., priory of St. Katherine without, 88, 94.
Lincoln, county of, 6, 38, 44, 57, 82, 90, 93, 95, 129, 131, 147, 148, 179, 203, 211, 224, 266, 273, 277, 294, 300, 338, 339, 368, 384, 388, 392, 402, 438, 457, 458, 460, 464, 466, 480, 503, 547, 580.

Lincoln, Alice, countess of, 282. *See also* Lacy; Lestraunge.
....., bailiff errant in, 320.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy.
... ., escheator in, 159. *See also* Bolyngbroke, John de; Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., sheriff of, 46, 62, 84, 93, 140, 226, 244, 358, 377.
Lincoln, John de, 359.
....., Thomas de, 205, 217, 288, 289, 293, 343, 363, 374–376, 439, 444, 446.
Lindisfarne. *See* Fern Island.
Lindon. *See* Lyndon.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, parts of, 39, 138, 210, 329, 372.
Lingfield, Lyngefeld, co. Surrey, 543.
Linlithgow, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 166.
Linslade, Linchelade, co. Bucks, 492.
Linton, Lynton, co. York, 30, 62.
Linwood, Lyndwode, co. Lincoln, 198.
Lire, Normandy, abbey of, 473.
....., abbot of, 484, 487, 489.
....., William, abbot of, 12.
Lisdowney, Lisdounthi, co. Kilkenny, 106, 164.
Lisewy, Roger, and Joan his wife, 396.
Liskard, Liskiret, co. Cornwall, 383.
Lisours, John de, knt, 404.
Lissington, co. Lincoln, 282.
Lissmore, Ireland, 402.
Lister, Andrew de, 231.
Liston, John de, knt., 197.
Litegrom, John, 376.
Litelcane, William, 298.
Litel Swynebourne [? Sombourne, Little, co. Hants], 462.
Litelton. *See* Littleton.
Litelton, Master Thomas de, rector of Spaxton, and then of Harrow, 246.
Lith, la, co. Chester, 129.
Lithegraynes, John de, 266.
Lithothemor, Adam, 202, 204.
Litleton. *See* Littleton.
Litlington, Lytlington, co. Cambs, 237.
Littegate. *See* Ludegate.
Littelbarwe. *See* Barrow, Little.
Littelbiry, Littelbury, Littelbirs, Humphrey de, 75, 138, 210, 284, 449.
....., ..., knt., 358, 359.
Litteleworth, John de, 312.
Littelsmetheton. *See* Smeaton, Little.
Littelmore, John de, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 379.
Littelton, Litleton, Luttelton, Isabella wife of Thomas de, 1.
....., Master William de, 220, 540.
Little Benflet. *See* Benfleet, Little.
Little Bentlegh. *See* Bentley, Little.
Littlebourne, co. Kent, 242.
Little Dene, 361.
Little Geddyng. *See* Gidding, Little.
Little Halyngbury. *See* Hallingbury, Little.
Littlehampton, Hamtonet, co. Sussex, 130.
Little Hoghton. *See* Houghton, Little.
Little Holewell. *See* Holwell, Little.
Little Houtton. *See* Houghton, Little.
Little Merlawe. *See* Marlow, Little.
Littlemore, co. Oxon, prioress and nuns of, 265.
Little Mussyndon. *See* Missenden, Little.
Little Okebourne. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Little Reynes, co. Essex, 498.
Little Risyndon. *See* Rissington, Little.
Little Sechith. *See* Setchey, Little.
Little Stanebregge. *See* Stambridge, Little.
Little Stanmere. *See* Stanmore, Little.
Littleton, Litelton [co. Middlesex], 246.
Little Wilmundale. *See* Wymondley, Little.
Litton, John de, 334.
....., Thomas son of John de, 79.
Littreshale, Thomas de, 376.
Liure, Michael, of San Sebastian in Spain, 537.
Liverpool, Liverpole, Leverpol, co. Lancaster, 580.
....., pavage at, 223.
Llanarmon, Lanarmon, Wales, 194.
Llanarthney, Thlanarthenau [co. Carmarthen], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly.
Llanbadarn Vawr, Lampadervaur, [co. Cardigan], 78.
Llandaff, archdeacon of, 394.
....., bishop of. *See* Eglescliffe, John de.
....., cathedral of, 394.
....., diocese of, 2, 32, 116, 149.
Llanfaes, Lanvas, co. Anglesea, 6.
Llanfoist, Lanfoist, Lanfoyst, co. Monmouth, 116, 149.
Llangathen, Langathen [co. Carmarthen], 94.
Llangattock, Lancaddok, by Usk, co. Monmouth, 161.
Llansadwrn, Lansadour, co. Carmarthen, 106.
Llanstephan, Lanstephan, co. Carmarthen, 464.
Llanthony, Lantoneye, co. Gloucester, prior of, 96, 286, 394.
....., Lantony Prima, co. Monmouth, priory of, 102, 112.
....., ..., John, prior of, 242, 394.
Llantillio-Pertheley, Lantheliore Porthalog, co. Monmouth, John, vicar of, 116.
Llanvair-Discoed, Lanvayre [co. Monmouth], 394.
Llanwenarth, Lanwaynard, Lanwaynarth, co. Monmouth, 2.
....., church of St. Peter at, 32, 89.
Lobenham, John de, 190.
Lockerley, Lokerle [co. Hants], 396.
Lockeslegh, in Wichwood forest [co. Oxon], hermitage of, 524.
Lodbrok, Lodebroc, Lodebrok, Adam de, 56.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. John, Oxford, 407.
....., John de, 227.
....., ..., parson of Cromer, 247.

Loddon, Lodne, Ledene, co. Norfolk, 19, 130.
Lodebrok, co. Gloucester, 191.
Lodegershale. *See* Ludgarshall.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Lodelawe, Henry de, parson of Hatherop, 386.
....., Katherine wife of Thomas de, 309.
....., ..., Margaret her daughter, 309.
....., Richard de, of Northampton, 521.
....., Thomas de, 286, 302.
....., Walter de, 101, 253.
....., William de, 96, 480.
....., ..., of Northampton, 521.
Lodenehall [? Loddon Hall], co. Norfolk, 489.
Loders, Lodres [co. Dorset], prior of, 483.
Lodyngton, John de, bailiff of Rothwell hundred, 471.
Logan, John de, 320, 321.
....., Ralph de, 320.
....., Robert de, knt., 304, 305.
Loghoran, Ireland, 106, 164.
Loghregh, Loghreth. *See* Loughrea.
Logwardyn. *See* Lugwardine.
Loh'ghedy, 450.
Lokerle. *See* Lockerley.
Lokesleye. *See* Loxley.
Loksmyth, Henry le, 145.
Lokyngton, 197. *See also* Luckington.
Lokyngton, John de, 141.
Lokynton, co. Wilts. *See* Luckington.
Lol, Loll, John, 70.
....., Robert, 70.
Lombardy, 128, 487, 537, 543, 554, 556, 580, 581.
....., arrest of merchants of, 506.
Lombe, John, 576.
Lomeleye, Roger de, 347.
Lompe, Claisius, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 544.
Lond', John, 355.
Londeleye, Thomas de, 39.
Londenisshe, Henry, 198.
London, 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22, 23, 29, 31, 38, 40, 41, 46, 52, 56, 57, 66, 74, 82, 87, 89, 90, 91, 94, 102, 117, 118, 124, 128, 141, 143, 147, 150, 151, 154, 158, 160, 163, 174, 182, 185, 186, 187, 192, 198, 199, 203, 207, 214, 227, 229, 230, 239, 240, 242, 243, 247, 248, 250, 252, 253, 256–260, 262, 265, 269, 273–276, 282, 289, 293, 297, 308, 319, 322, 325–327, 351, 363, 372, 374, 376, 379, 381, 382, 384, 401, 413, 417, 422, 423, 431–433, 439, 444, 445, 458, 465, 467, 469, 480, 499, 505, 506, 508, 515, 516, 524, 532, 537, 538, 541–543, 563, 565, 566, 569, 571–573, 580.
....., aldermen of. *See* Lascer, Richard le; Oxonia, John de.
....., archdeacon of, 245, 487.
....., archdeaconry of, 493.
....., Austin Friars of, 31.
London, bishop of, 326. *See also* Gravesend, Stephen de.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 520.
....., chamberlain of, 314.
....., Crutched Friars of, 222.
....., customs of, 29, 168, 238, 249, 327, 386, 400, 416, 417, 489, 538.
....., ..., controller of, 501.
....., diocese of, 102, 185, 246, 386, 421, 425, 433, 489, 497, 506, 519, 523, 542, 543, 550, 551, 571–573.
....., girdlers of, 288.
....., letters patent dated at, 63, 87, 488.
....., liberties of, 430, 458, 460.
....., mayor and escheator of. *See* Conductu, Reginald de; Darcy, Henry Pulteneye, John de.
....., mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and commonalty of, 158, 545.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 96, 133, 379, 435, 439, 446.
....., pool of, 231.
....., port of, 77, 322, 327.
....., seal for recognizances of debts in, 275.
....., sheriffs of, 302, 314, 365, 435.
....., tronage of wools in, 23.
London, places in and near :—
....., church of All Hallows the Great, 461.
....., ... on the Cellar, Thames Street, 308.
....., parish of All Hallows, Gracechurch, 154.
....., Bloomsbury, Blemundesbury, 260.
....., Bridge Street, 96.
....., priory of Christ Church, 34.
....., Clerkenwell, 150, 165, 239, 351, 352, 467.
....., ..., prioress and nuns of, 544.
....., Cripplegate, 152, 165.
....., *Domus Conversorum*, 248, 259, 379, 439, 494.
....., ..., free chapel of St. Mary in, 156.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Ayremynne, Richard de.
....., Ely Place, 94, 107.
....., Exchange, 153.
....., Fleet Ditch, 158.
....., Fleet Street, bishop of Salisbury's manor of, 498.
....., Friday Street, 116, 248, 259.
....., Guildhall, the, 158.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 314.
....., Guildhall of the Teutons [merchants of the Steelyard], 398.
....., Holborn, 158, 532.
....., Holy Trinity priory, 90, 117.
....., Holywell, Haliwell, priory, 92.
....., ..., Mary, prioress of, 92.
....., house belonging to Ramsey Abbey in the suburb of, 339.
....., Iseldon [? Islington], 2.
....., Kentish Town, 2, 90.

London, Laurence Pountney, 60, 262, 308, 319, 325.
....., Milk Street, 259.
....., Newgate gaol, 158, 346, 365, 372, 374–376, 446.
....., ..., deliveries of, 10, 278, 303, 315.
....., New Temple, 206, 314.
....., ..., keeper of, 314.
....., ..., messenger of, 314.
....., ..., chapel of St. Thomas at the hall of, 314.
....., Old Temple, 260, 326.
....., Queenhithe, 419.
....., parish of St. Agnes's by Aldrichegate, 467.
....., parish of St. Andrew's Holborn, 94, 107.
....., priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 2, 97, 173, 542.
....., church of St. Bennet, Gracechurch, Nicholas, parson of, 365.
....., parish of St. Clement's Danes, 206.
....., church of St. Dunstan in the West, 156.
....., parish of St. George's, by Eastcheap, 154.
....., priory of St. Helen, 25, 40, 81.
....., church of St. John, Clerkenwell. *See* St. John of Jerusalem.
....., parish of St. John's Zachary, 493.
....., hospital of St. Katherine by the Tower, 76, 83.
....., church of St. Laurence, Candlewick Street, 60, 262, 319, 325.
....., church of St. Margaret, Bridge Street, 365.
....., chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, 400.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Wodeford, John de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 46.
....., ..., prebend of Good Easter in, 80, 174, 257.
....., parish of St. Mary-le-Bow, 422.
....., hospital of St. Mary without Bishopsgate, 154, 446.
....., hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem, by Bishopsgate, 344.
....., parish of St. Nicholas Olave's, 426.
....., cathedral church of St. Paul, 245, 260, 365.
....., ..., church of St. Faith in, 497.
....., ..., altar of St. John the Baptist in, 259.
....., ..., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr in, 22.
....., ..., dean of, 504.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 22, 259.
....., ..., prebend of Ealdland and Westfield in, 487.
....., ..., prebend of Reculverland in, 419, 425.
....., church of St. Peter, Bread Street, 31.
....., parish of St. Sepulchre's without Newgate, 158, 544.
London, parish of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, 537.
....., church of St. Swithun, Candlewick Street, 573.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acon, 422, 537.
....., church of St. Vedast, 102.
....., Smithfield, Smythefeld, 22, 25, 158.
....., ..., West, Westmethefeld, 2, 96, 467.
....., Tower of, 88, 171, 214, 256, 290, 293, 298, 357, 358, 360, 362–364, 371, 376, 377, 447, 448, 506, 509, 567, 575, 576.
....., ..., the king's change at, 538.
....., ..., chief carpenter, chief mason and chief smith in, 272, 305, 306.
....., ..., clerk of the works at, 324.
....., ..., gardener of, 472.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 87, 232, 233, 236, 240, 242–249, 251–257, 259, 286–289, 343–352, 369, 373, 375–385, 388, 393, 398, 405, 409, 412–414, 416, 419, 425, 427, 430–434, 439, 440, 442, 446–448, 450, 451, 455, 461, 465–475, 478, 479, 483–492, 496–498, 505, 506, 511, 514, 520–525, 527–530, 532–541, 543, 544, 557, 558, 561–576, 580.
....., The Vintry, 560.
London, Master Edmund de, archdeacon of Bedford, 537.
....., Edward de, 522, 524.
....., Hildebrand de, 66, 185, 215, 286, 288, 370, 452, 510, 578.
....., Nicholas de, 61.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 82, 97.
....., Richard de, 97.
....., Thomas de, of Bristol, 143, 148.
....., Walter de, the king's almoner, 61, 430.
....., ..., the king's confessor, 430.
....., ..., dean of Wells, 430.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgenorth, 534, 542.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 82, 97.
....., William de, 2.
Long, Longe, Richard le, of Linwood, 198.
....., Thomas le, 143.
....., Walter le, 498.
Longcestre, Walter de, 523.
Longchaump, Henry de, knt. *See* Longo Campo.
Longden, Longeden, co. Derby, 70.
Longdon, Langedon, co. Worcester, 6.
Longedon, Robert de, 212.
Longele, Walter de, 130.
Longespe, Emmeline, 278.
Longespy, Robert, 315.
Longeton. *See* Longton.
Longeton, Thomas son of Matilda de, 232.
Longevill, Thomas de, and Beatrice his wife, 315.
Longevillers, Lungvilers, Longevilers, Loungvilers, Thomas, or Thomas de, 63, 131, 138, 199, 208, 290, 293, 321, 360, 371.
....., Thomas de, knt., 404.

Longford, by Newport [co. Salop], 475.
Longham Stratton, co. Norfolk, 361, 439.
Longichington. *See* Itchington, Long.
Longo Campo, Longchaump, Henry de, and Stephen his brother, 249.
....., Henry de, knt., 198.
....., William de, bishop of Ely, 250.
Long Stanton, co. Cambs, 66, 141.
Longstock, Langestoke [co. Hants], 473.
Longton, Longeton, co. Lancaster, 232.
Longueville, Normandy, Bernard, prior of, 73.
Loos, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 467.
Lopeneford, Thomas de, 574.
Lopes, Diagus, de Arbo Lanchia, of Bilbao, 554.
....., Martin, master of a Spanish ship, 551.
Lorbottle, Lourbotill, co. Northumberland, 78.
Lord, Henry le, 284, 374.
Lorimer, Lorymer, Peter, 142.
....., Saer le, of Colchester, 533.
....., Thomas le, 143.
Loring, Lozenge, Lorenge, Nigel de, 169, 555.
Lorkyn, John, 218.
Lortie, Henry de, 131.
..... *See also* Urtiaco.
Los, John de, 161.
Losfield, co. Berks, hermit of, 475.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 296, 387, 503.
Lote, Matilda daughter of Matilda atte, 203.
Loterel, Geoffrey, 371.
Lotheford. *See* Ludford.
Lou, John le, 280.
Louches, John de, 504.
....., John son of John de, of Garsington, 72.
Loudham, John de, and Joan his wife, 384.
Louegardyn, John, 348.
Louekok, Simon, 144.
Loughborough, Loughteburgh, Lughteburgh [co. Leicester], 37, 130, 151, 352, 388.
Longhrea, Loghreth, Loghregh [co. Galway], prebend of. *See* Clonfert.
Loughteburgh, Hugh de, 151.
Lound, co. Suffolk, Stephen, parson of, 113.
Lound, Peter de, hermit, 162.
....., William de, 39, 164.
Lourbotill. *See* Lorbottle.
Loute, William atte, 559.
Louth, Loueth, Ireland, 540.
....., Louthe, co. Lincoln, 62.
..... Park, co. Lincoln, abbey of, 279, 401.
...., abbot of, 282.
Louthe, Roger de, 370.
....., Thomas de, 343, 522.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench of Ireland, 4, 91, 389, 477.
....., Thomas de, cordwainer, 376.
..... *See also* Luda.
Louut, William le, 574.
Louvain, Lovayne, in Brabant, 317.
Lovayne, Lovaygne, Matthew de, 250.
Lovayne, Thomas de, 250, 365.
Love, Thomas, 202, 204.
....., William, parson of Glenfield, 312.
Lovebynd, Walter, and Robert his son, 510.
Loveday, Sibyl, 259.
....., William son of William, 229.
Lovekyn, John, 365.
....., ..., the younger, 566.
Lovel, James, 527.
....., John, 324.
....., Master John, justice, 50, 59.
....., Muriel wife of Richard, 527, 528.
....., Nicholas, 266.
....., ..., keeper of the king's mews, 242.
....., Richard, 138, 210, 370, 422, 433, 492, 513, 514, 527, 528, 578.
Lovelaunce, Levelaunce, Thomas, 368, 442.
Loveneye, John de, 392.
Loverik, Loveryk, John, 443.
....., ..., master of one of the king's barges, 564.
....., ..., the younger, 376.
....., Thomas, 443.
....., William, 376.
Lovet, Roger, 347.
Loveyne, Thomas de, 298.
Loversall, co. York, 145.
Loward, William, 284.
Lowe, John de, parson of Highfield, 439.
....., Master John, parson of Hayfield, 306.
Lowedre, Elizabeth de, 539.
Loxley, Lokesleye, co. Warwick, 309.
Loy, co. Ponthieu, sheriff of, 60.
Loynton. *See* Leynton.
Lozenge. *See* Loring.
Lubald, Lubbald, John, 296, 297, 357, 372.
....., Roger, 296, 297, 357, 372.
Lubbesthorpe [co. Leicester], 406.
Luca, Dolfus de, 487.
Lucas, Adam, 138, 210, 240, 286, 353, 446, 448, 451.
....., John, 152, 478, 482.
....., ..., of Long Stanton, 66, 141.
....., ..., of Over, 66, 141.
... ., William, 207.
Lucca, 523.
....., diocese of, 106.
.....?, merchants of, 541.
Luce, Thomas son of Richard, 300.
Lucian, Geoffrey son of, 304, 305.
Luciani, Juan, of Genoa, 328.
Lucien, Philip, 405.
Luckington, Lokynton, Lokington, co. Wilts, 140, 447.
Luco, Thomas de, 310.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 478.
Luco Bono, John de, 31.
Lucy, Almarick de, lord of Caerwent, 394.
....., Anthony de, 78, 189, 195, 220, 221, 233, 422, 445, 533, 577.
....., Fulk de, 437.

Lucy, Geoffrey de, 132, 139, 209, 378.
....., Godfrey, bishop of Winchester (1189–1204), 154, 249.
....., John, 475.
....., Thomas de, 79, 84.
....., Walter son of, de Meriet, 25, 255, 395,
Luda, Richard de, 154.
....., Roger de, 258, 439.
....., William de, 252.
... ., Master William de, archdeacon of Durham [15 Edward I.], 105.
..... *See also* Louthe.
Luddington, Ludyngton [co. Lincoln], 228.
....., co. Warwick, 2.
Lude, John de la, 570,
....., William de, and Robert his brother, 199.
...,....., ..., his servant, Laurence, 199.
Ludedath, Ireland, 402.
Ludegate, Littegate, John de, engrosser in the Exchequer of Ireland, 27, 390.
Ludeskede, Everard de, of Hainault, 408.
Ludford, Lotheford, Ludeforth, co. Lincoln, 62.
....., John parson of, 199.
Ludgarshall, Lutegersale, Lutegershale, co. Bucks, 173, 462, 527.
Ludham, Thomas de, and Agnes his mother, 121.
Ludlow, Lodelowe, Lodelawe, co. Salop, 55, 132, 266, 311, 485, 491.
Ludyngton. *See* Luddington.
Ludyngton, John de, 228.
....., John heir of Peter de, 155.
....., Peter de, 228.
Lue, Gilbert de, bailiff of York, 15, 16, 19.
Luffenham, North [co. Rutland], 169.
Lufwyk, Luffewyk, John de, 146, 200, 214, 369.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lugwardine, Lugwardyn, Logwardyn, co. Hereford, 320, 353.
Luk, James de, 23.
Luke, Peter, 284, 374.
Lumbard, Nicholas son of Richard, 535.
Lungevill, George de, 469, 471.
Lungvilers, Lungvillers. *See* Longevillers.
Lunis, Richard de, 304.
Luns, John, 12.
Luoyen, Philip de, 497.
Lurgashall, Lodegershale, co. Sussex, 64, 135.
Lusteshull, John de, 128.
Luston, co. Hereford, 257.
Lutegersale, Lutegarsale, Henry de, 154, 277.
Lutegershale. *See* Ludgarshall.
Luthford, Benedict de, 199.
Lutlemore, John de, 344.
Luttelton, Master William de. *See* Littelton.
Lutterworth, Geoffrey de, 10.
Lutton, John de, 116.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lydd, Lyde by Romenale, co. Kent, 140, 144, 555.
Lydel. *See* Liddel.
Lydford, Lideford, co. Devon, prison of, 575.
....., East, Estlideford, co. Somerset, 219.
Lydyerd, John, 307.
Lydyngton. *See* Liddington.
Lye [? co. Worcester], 167.
Lyff, John, 198.
Lyghtaselus, William de, 70.
Lym. *See* Lyme Regis.
Lym, Henry de, 61.
Lymbergh, Lymburgh, Adam de, 131, 148, 182, 199, 200, 203, 211, 218, 285, 374, 441, 449, 503.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 46.
Lyme Regis, Lym, co. Dorset, 293, 297, 320.
....., quayage at, 35.
Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lyminge, co. Kent, 184.
Lymington, Lymynton, Lemynton, co. Hants, 23, 298.
Lympel, John de, parson of Ogborne St. George, 470.
Lynacre, William de, 156, 196.
Lyndale, Thomas, 64, 143.
Lynde, Geoffrey de la, 321.
....., Thomas de la, 491.
Lyndeleye, William de, 233.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndeseye, William de, 160, 198.
Lyndestede, William de, 242.
Lyndon, Lindon, co. Rutland, 82, 343, 499.
Lyndon, Robert de, 378.
....., Simon de, 132, 139, 309.
Lyndovere [co. Salop], 438.
Lyndregge, Lyndrige, Master Walter de, parson of Norton, and prebendary of Hastings, 234, 257.
....., ..., dean of Hastings, 544.
Lyndwode. *See* Linwood.
Lyne, Thomas, 440.
Lyneye, William de, 153.
Lyngard, John, 453.
Lyngdewill, Walter de, 354.
Lynge, Richard, 143.
Lyngebrok. *See* Limbrook.
Lyngefeld. *See* Lingfield.
Lyngene, Lyngeyne, Ralph de, 446, 452.
Lynleye, Hugh de, 241.
....., Thomas de, 241.
Lynn, Lenne, Bishop's Lynn, co. Norfolk, 47, 54, 56, 57, 70, 72, 74, 78, 80–82, 98, 111, 132, 171, 172, 247, 256, 319, 335, 337, 339, 341, 366, 430, 449, 450, 456, 539, 542, 553.
....., assessment of tallages in, 441.
....., customs of, 166, 168.
....., dean of, 109.
....., gaol delivery at, 229.
....., royal barge built at, 341.

Lynne, Lenne, Geoffrey de, 14, 26, 367, 369, 373, 439, 444, 446.
....., Hildebrand de, 536.
....., Walter de, 63.
....., William de, 365.
Lynton, 173, 531.
....., co. York. *See* Linton.
Lynton, Thomas de, 136.
Lyo, Jersey, prior of. *See* St. Lo.
Lyonshall, Leonhales, co. Hereford, 270.
Lyouns, John de, 577.
....., Thomas de, 143, 148.
....., William, keeper of the hermitage of Cripplegate, London, 165.
Lyrlyng, co. Norfolk. *See* Lerling.
Lyrlyng, Robert de, 143.
Lys, co. Wilts, 571.
Lytel, John, 367.
Lytham, Lythum [co. Lancaster], prior of, 152.
Lytlington. *See* Litlington.
Lyverpol, Master Robert de, 150.

M.

Mabanhou, William, 216.
Mabely, Mably, Florence wife of Nicholas, 125, 150.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorpe, co. Lincoln, 129.
....., church of St. Mary at, 129.
Macclesfeld, Macklesfeld, Maclesfeld, John de, 26, 201, 356, 468, 474.
Maceoun. *See* Masoun.
Machen, Mauhan [co. Monmouth], lord of, 394.
Machesfeld, John de, 385.
Macii, William, 63.
Macy, Henry, 372.
....., John, 353.
....., Michael, 332.
Made. *See* Mede.
Madeley, Maddele, co. Stafford, 309.
Madingley, Maddynglee, co. Cambs, 470.
Maelor Saesneg, Mailorsaysnek, co. Flint, 465.
Maenaur Lansadarn [co. Carmarthen], Wales, 227.
Magafin, Ireland, land of, 403.
Maghfeld. *See* Mayfield.
Magister Instructus, archpriest of Karkeby, 34.
Magna Cherston. *See* Sherston Magna.
Magnian, Richard son of William, 101.
Magor, Nicholas, 386.
....., Nicholas de, 470.
Maidegot, Robert, 482.
Maiden Bradley. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Maidenhead, Maidenhithe [co. Berks], pontage at, 545.
Maidstone, Maydenstan, Maidenstan, co. Kent, 465.
....., gaol deliveries at, 22, 25, 231.
Maiel, Hugh, and John, 286.
Maigner, William, 284, 374.
Maillard, Henry, proctor of the abbot of Aunay, 484.
Maillechat, William, 23.
Mailorsaysnek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Maisey Hampton, Hampton Meisy, co. Gloucester, 50.
Maisham. *See* Measham.
Maistre, Maystire, Geoffrey, 284, 374.
....., Henry, 284, 374.
....., John, 284.
....., William, 284, 374.
Maistresman, John le, 146, 200.
Majorca, 324, 463, 464, 541.
Makehait, Lambert, 144.
Makeheyt, John the younger, 144.
...., John son of Philip, 144.
....., Thomas, 144.
Makesfeld, John de, 46.
Makeswell, Eustace de, 79.
Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbys, William, 284.
Maldesbertis, Giles de, prebendary of Chichester, 24.
Maldon, co. Essex, 24.
Maldone, Maldon, Alice wife of John de, 233.
....., John de, 233, 411.
Maleberge. *See* Marlborough.
Malemeyns, Nicholas, knt., 223, 229.
Malet, Robert, 105, 139, 208, 289.
....., ..., knt., 20, 112.
Malherbe, John, bailiff of York, 15.
Malkak, William, 18.
Mallore, Stephen, of Winwick, 221.
Mallum, Thomas de, 215.
Malmatyn, Eustace Reginald, 304.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 293, 447.
....., abbot of, 39.
....., Adam, abbot of, 111.
Malmeshull. *See* Mansel.
..... Lacy. *See* Mansel Lacy.
Malo Lacu, Edmund de, 501.
....., Peter de the elder, 501.
....., ..., 'le quint,' 227.
..... *See also* Morley.
Malore, Malorre, Malure, Malory, Hugh, 417.
....., John, 251, 255, 388, 399.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 255.
....., ..., knt., Margaret his wife, and John his son, 360.
Maloyseal, Geoffrey, 527.
Malrepast, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Maltby-le-Marsh, Malteby, co. Lincoln, 501.
Malteby, John de, 355.
....., William de, 18.
Malton, co. York, prior of, 177, 268.
Malton, John de, 25, 457.

Malton, Nicholas de, 76.
....., Robert de, 221.
... ., Roger de, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 268.
Malveis, John, 499.
Malvern, co. Worcester, Great, prior of, 40.
....., Little, 63.
....., ..., Hugh, prior of, 5.
Malverne, John son of William, 440.
....., William, 440.
Malyn, John, 141, 293, 297.
....., ..., master of a ship of Bristol, 425, 568.
Mamaunt, Henry son of William, 286.
....., Thomas son of William, 286.
....., William, 286.
....., William son of William, 286.
Mammesfeld, Adam de, parson of Debach, 174.
Mammesfeld Wodehous. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Man, Isle of, 536.
....., Thomas, bishop of, 404.
Man, Adam le, 510.
....., John, 202, 204.
....., ..., of Fleet, 359.
....., John le, 508.
....., William, 203.
Manby, John de, 512.
Mandevill, Mandeville. *See* Maundevill.
Manefeld, Robert de, 376.
Maners, Robert de, 280.
Manewden, Manewedon, co. Essex, 380.
Manewode, the, 490.
Mankanholes, in Sowerbyshire, co. York, 391, 545.
Manne, Naddus, of Florence, 523.
Manneby, Agnes de, 458.
Mannesgate, in Swaffham, co. Norfolk, 499.
Manneye. *See* Mauny.
Manningford, Manygford, co. Wilts, 62.
Manorial custom, a, 518.
Mansel, Malmeshull, co. Hereford, 446, 448, 452.
....., Lacy, co. Hereford, 266.
Mansel, J., provost of Beverley, 455.
...., William, 452.
Mansfield Woodhouse, Mammesfeld Wodehous [co. Notts], 321.
Manston, John de, 398.
....., William de, 521.
Manton, by Marlborough, co. Wilts, 241.
Manton, Thomas de, 510.
Manyfeld, Robert de, 523.
Mapledurham, Mapelderham [par. of Burton], co. Hants, 350.
Mapledurwell, Mepeldorewell, co. Hants, 462.
Mar, Isabella, countess of, 45, 409.
Mara, Robert de la, 402.
March, earl of. *See* Dunbar, Patrick de; Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
Marcham, John, 366.
....., John de, 203.
Marche, Philip de la, 417.
....., Roger de la, 200.
....., Walter, of Walpole, 144, 146.
....., William de la, 259.
....., ..., the king's cook, 106, 169, 179.
Marchesdon, co. York, 63.
Marchia, William de, bishop of Bath and Wells [1293–1302], 475.
Marchis, Roger, 108.
Marchynton, Nicholas de, 278.
Mardefeld [? Marefield, co. Leicester], 80.
....., South, 80.
Mardeleye, William de, 452.
Marden, Maurwerdyn, Mawardyn, co. Hereford, 161, 428, 519.
....., Merden, Merdenne, co. Kent, 513, 554.
....., East, Estmerdon [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Mardersey. *See* Mattersey.
Mare, Edmund de la, 91.
....., Reginald de la, and Robert his brother, 448.
....., Master Walter de la, 20.
Mareham, Marum, co. Lincoln, 226.
Mareschal, Marshal, Mareschall, Anabel wife of Hugh le, 282.
....., Anselm, 355.
....., David le, 171.
....., George le, 136.
... ., Hugh le, 282.
....., John, 175, 406.
....., John le, 151.
....., ..., hermit, 72.
....., ..., of Bovyndon, 307.
....., John the, and William his brother, 249.
....., Laurence, 68.
....., Richard le, 136.
....., ..., of Hinton, 301, 314.
....., ..., of Leominster, 54.
....., ..., of Royston, 282.
....., Master Richard le, 115, 191.
....., Robert, and Margery his wife, 490.
....., Robert de, 109.
....., Roger le, of Wotton, 11.
....., Thomas, 78.
....., Thomas le, of Oxford, 472.
....., William, 225.
....., William le, 8, 164.
....., ..., constable of Wallingford castle, 500.
Mareschale, Joan la, 96.
Mareys, Denys de, knt., 304.
..... *See also* Marisco; Maroys.
Margaret, queen of Edward I., 21, 455.
Margery, Thomas, 66, 142.
Marham, William de, 43.
Marie, John, 364.
....., John son of Walter, 364.

Marinerston. *See* Mornington.
Mariot, John, 159.
Marisco, Stephen de, 259.
..... *See also* Mareys; Maroys.
Markant, John, parson of Slinfold, 517.
Markby, Markeby, co. Lincoln, 101, 387.
....., prior and convent of, 101, 387.
Markets, grants of, 149, 228.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, Maleberge, co. Wilts, 468, 486, 510.
....., barton by, 510.
....., castle of, 206.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 431.
....., priory of St. Margaret without, 241.
....., ..., Thomas, prior of, 510.
Marleberge, Marlebergh, Marleburgh, Thomas de, 103, 138, 215, 216, 284, 285, 292, 358.
....., William de, 103.
Marlow, Merlawe, co. Bucks, Little, 570.
....., ..., abbess and nuns de Fontibus of, 341.
Marmion, Marmyoun, Marmioun, Henry, 528.
....., John, 286.
....., Philip, 26.
Marmoutier-lez-Tours [Indre-et-Loire, France], abbey of St. Martin at, 313, 500.
....., Simon, abbot of, 10, 221, 313.
Marny, Maryny, Gregory de, 270.
....., Nicholas, one of the Bardi, 334, 341, 468.
....., Richard de, parson of Knoyle Bishop's, 37.
....., Robert, 530.
....., Robert de, 192.
....., William de, 192.
Maroys, Marreys, John, 214, 281.
..... *See also* Mareys; Marisco.
Marshal. *See* Mareschal.
Marshal, earl, 552.
Marshal of England, the. *See* Bigot, Roger; Brotherton, Thomas de; Nevill, James de.
Marshalsea prison, the. *See* Bench, King's; Household.
Marsham, co. Norfolk, 360, 363,
Marshland, Mersshelande, Merskeland, Mershlond, co. Norfolk, 68, 142, 297, 364, 366, 581.
Marston Jabet, Mershton Jabet, co. Warwick, 88.
....., Long, Hoton Wandesley [co. York], 158.
Marsworth, Masseworth, co. Bucks, 169.
Marsyngton, Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 405.
Martel, Henry, and Roger, 24.
Martham, co. Norfolk, 454.
Martham, Hubert de, parson of Stokesworth, 523.
....., John de, 137, 557.
Martham, Master John de, 352.
....., ..., parson of Gislcham, 532.
Martheleye, Nicholas son of Robert de, 290.
Martinec, Ferrandi, de Pres, 572.
Martini, Ferrandus, of Burgos, in Spain, 546.
Martintoftes, Adam de, 452.
Martivall, Roger de, bishop of Salisbury, (1313–1330), 435.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 26, 117.
Marton, co. York, 354.
Marton, John de, 39, 66, 236, 385.
Martyn, Adam, 288.
....., Andrew, of Babraham, 113, 186.
....., Geoffrey, 160, 198.
....., Gilbert, 147.
....., Gilbert son of Gilbert, 446, 448, 452.
....., Henry, 452.
....., John, 68, 144, 481, 536.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, 141.
....., ..., master of a Spanish ship, 551.
....., ..., of Eskels, 147.
....., ..., of Lynton, 531.
....., ..., of Westbere, 545.
....., Margaret wife of Robert, 281, 494.
....., ..., John her son, 494.
....., Margaret wife of William, 53, 419.
....., Nicholas, master of a Spanish ship, 551.
....., Peter, 546.
....., Robert, 123, 494, 512.
....., ..., of Yeovilton, 280, 287.
....., Roger, 448.
....., Simon, 147.
Martynys, John, de Viga, of Orduña, 554, 556.
Martyr Worthy, Martre Wordy, co. Hants, 196.
Marum. *See* Marcham.
Marye, Robert, 136, 355.
....., Robert son of Robert, 136.
Maryns, Thomas, chamberlain of London, 314.
Maryny. *See* Marny.
Marywod, Hugh, 364.
Maschurell, Banduchius, of Lucca, 541.
Masey, John, and Roger, 68.
Masham, co. York, prebend of. *See* York.
Mason, the king's. *See* Rameseye, William de.
Masoun, Maceoun, Mazoun, Richard, 418.
....., Robert le, 364.
....., ..., of Portishead, 68.
...., William brother of Robert le, 68.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth.
Masseworth, Walter son of John de, 179.
Massingham, Great [co. Norfolk], hospital of St. Mary at, 185, 187.
Masson, Master Richard, 532.
Massyngham, John de, 56, 57.
....., John son of Roland de, 186.
Masyngton, William de, and Agnes his wife, 276.
Matam, John, Ralph, and Roger, 355.

Matee, John de, 224.
Matesdon, Mattesdon, William de, 26, 395.
Matfen, Merdefen, co. Northumberland, 81, 173, 191, 271, 538.
Mathew, David, 436.
Matilda, John son of, de Wytlesseye, 146. 200.
....., Thomas son of, de Longeton, 232.
Mattersey, Mardersey, Matherseye, co. Notts, 72.
....., prior of, 73.
Matthew, Peter son of, 565.
Maturana, Angenin de, a Spaniard, 572.
Maudut, Mauduyt, Gilbert, 172.
....., John, 139, 209.
....., ..., of Somerford, 358.
....., Roger, 139, 209.
Maugre, Mauger, John, 38, 214.
Mauhan. *See* Machen.
Maule, Mauleye, Elena de, 152.
....., ..., damsel of the queen's chamber, 468.
Mauley, Robert de, 473.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu; Morle.
Maulore, William, 521.
Mauncel, Michael, 312.
....., Robert, 228.
....., Walter, 228, 312.
Maundevill, Mandeville, Maundevile, Maundevyll, Geoffrey de, and Cicely his daughter, 562.
....., Henry de, 408.
....., John de, 376, 562.
....., John de, and Benedicta his wife, 232.
....., Richard de, knt., 320, 321.
....., Robert, of Fleet, 359.
....., Robert de, 472.
....., ..., knt., 305.
....., Roger de, knt., 305.
....., Thomas de, 304, 305.
....., ..., knt., 305.
....., William de, 304, 305.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 305.
Maundeware, Robert, 199.
Manner, Geoffrey le, 349.
..... *See also* Mouner.
Maunwardyn, Richard de, 509.
Mauny, Manneye, Henry de, 564.
....., Walter de, 89–91, 176, 266, 490, 533, 557, 566.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet in the north, 502, 517, 580.
....., ..., keeper of the marshalsea of the King's Bench, 19.
Maupertous, William de, 223.
Maupryne, John, the king's minstrel, 573.
Maur, John de, knt., 499.
Maureward, John, or John de, knt., 372, 521.
....., Richard, 372.
Mauricaston, co. Chester, 41.
Maurice ap Gronou, 394.
Maurwerdyn. *See* Marden.
Mautravers, Agnes wife of John the younger, 134, 400.
....., John, justice in eyre of the forest of Berkshire, 414, 435, 475
....., ..., the elder and Joan his wife, 445.
... ., ..., the younger, 3, 27, 42, 78, 88, 89, 111, 112, 173, 560, 562, 563.
Mauveys, Andrew, 294.
Mauveysyn, Robert de, 365.
Mawardyn. *See* Marden.
Mawardyn, Henry de, and Joan his wife, 170.
....., William de, 170.
Mawe, John, the younger, 280.
Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 309.
....., prior and canons of, 318.
May, John, and Robert, 284, 374.
Maydenbradelegh. *See* Bradley, Maiden.
Maydenbuthe, John de, 136.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenston, Thomas de, 391.
Mayen [? Mawnan], co. Cornwall, 147.
Mayfield, Maghfeld [co. Sussex], 552.
Maykyn, Richard, and Thomas, 144.
Maynard, Maynnard, Juliana, 241.
....., Matilda, 241.
....., Nicholas, 508.
....., Sibyl, 241.
Mayntref, Ireland, 403.
Mayork, Hugh de, master of *la Seinte Marie*, 537.
Mayou, Richard, his servant, John, 147.
Maystire. *See* Maistre.
Mazerere, John le, 339.
....., Thomas le, 376.
Mazoun. *See* Masoun.
Meaford, Mesford, co. Stafford, 76.
Measham, Maisham, co. Derby, 130.
Meath, Ireland, S. bishop elect of, 415.
....., county of, sheriff of, 303.
Meaux, Melsa, co. York, abbot of, 539.
....., Adam, abbot of, 542.
....., abbot and convent of St. Mary's at, 3, 423, 541.
Meaux, Meaus, Melsa, John de, 284, 363, 375.
....., ..., knt., 18,
....., Thomas de, 444.
Mechain Uwchcoed, Meythgheyn Iscot [co, Montgomery], land of, 307.
Mechyng, co. Sussex, 203.
Mede, Made, Alan atte, 360.
....., Henry atte, 64.
....., Simon atte, 30.
....., Warin atte, 64.
Medestede. *See* Medstead.
Medestede, Andrew de, 209, 347, 356.
Medham, co. Sussex, 130.
Medina, Rodrigus de, the king's serjeant-at-arms, 367.
Medreve, Roger le, 70, 144.

Medstead, Medestede, co. Hants, 86.
Meel, Thomas de, 422.
Mees, Laurence de, 61.
Megham, William de, 70.
Megre, John, 292.
....., Stephen, 379.
Meignill. *See* Meynill.
Melbourn, Meldeburn, co. Cambs, 579.
Melbourne, Melburne, Melburn, Henry de, 379.
....., John de, 77, 81, 302, 332.
....., Richard de, 521.
Melchebourn, Melcheburne, Thomas de, 57, 74, 98, 191, 247, 339, 341, 403, 414, 456, 482, 542.
....., William de, 191, 247, 273, 341, 456. *See also* Mercheburn.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 344, 359.
Meldeburn. *See* Melbourn.
Melding, Meldyng, co. Suffolk, 64.
Meldon [co. Northumberland], 104.
Melebourne, Roger de, 520.
Melemongere, Richard le, 325.
Melenyd, Melynyth [co. Radnor], lord of, 375.
Meleward, William le, 145.
Melewych. *See* Milwich.
Melford, co. Suffolk, 367.
Melford, John de, 171, 263.
Meliory, Chinus, one of the Bardi, 28.
Melksham, Milkesham, Melkesham, co. Wilts, 206.
....., forest of, 201, 356.
Melle, William son of Nicholas atte, 360.
Mellinton Toront. *See* Mollington Torrant.
Mellis [co. Suffolk], 496.
Melmerby, Melmorby, co. Cumberland, 149, 224, 396.
Melsa. *See* Meaux.
Melshamby, Godfrey de, 284.
Melsige, Ireland, land of, 402.
Melton, 86, 90.
....., co. Derby. *See* Milton.
Melton, Peter son of Miles de, 398.
....., William de, archbishop of York, 77, 86, 93, 154, 159, 192, 193, 302, 326, 345, 385, 399, 413, 424, 458, 504, 511, 512.
....., William de, parson of Great Wrotham, 196, 279.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Colchester, 185, 221.
Memoranda Rolls, 338.
Membury, John de, 422, 433.
Mendham, Martin de, 107.
Mendip, Menedep, co. Somerset, forest of, 137.
Mendisham, Adam de, 454.
Mendlesham, co. Suffolk, 217, 232.
Menenill, John de, 280.
Menile, Menyl, Menill, Menyll, John, of Castle Levyngton, 188.
Menile, John de, 18.
....., Nicholas de, knt., 18
....., Thomas de, 404, 458, 548, 560.
....., William son of Walter de, 144.
..... *See also* Meynill.
Menne, Henry de, 273.
Mensenger, Martin, 531.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreworth. *See* Minsterworth.
Mentemor, Michael de, abbot of St. Albans, 304, 380.
Menyngthorpe, co. York, town and territory of, 339.
Mepersale, John de, 369.
Meraud, William de, 346.
Merbage, Hamo de, 228.
Mercer, Henry le, 353.
....., Sinolda la, 148.
Mercheburn, William de, 171. *See also* Melchebourn.
Mercia, kingdom of, 459.
Merclesden, Merklesden, Richard de, chief forester of Blackburnshire, 65, 69.
Merdefen. *See* Matfen.
Merden, Merdenne. *See* Marden.
Mere, co. Somerset, 73.
..... Miere [co. Wilts], castle and manor of, 397, 441, 529.
....., park of, 397.
Mere, Miere, Meree, Andrew atte, 69.
....., Eleanor wife of John de, 5, 127, 386.
....., John atte, 140.
....., John de, 5, 64, 127, 206, 211, 285, 297, 386, 421, 441, 508, 529.
....., ..., knt., 432.
....., Richard atte, 561.
....., Richard son of Andrew atte, 69.
....., Robert atte, 215.
....., William son of Andrew atte, 69.
Meres, Roger de, 412.
Mereseye. *See* Mersea.
Merevale [co. Warwick], abbot of, 152.
....., abbot and convent of, 436.
Merewe, Humphrey de, 307.
Merewell, co. Hants, 154.
Mereworth, Merworth, John de, and Margery his wife, 301.
....., ..., knt., 234, 566.
Meriet, Meryet, Walter de, 252, 445.
....., ..., chancellor of Exeter cathedral, 37, 181.
....., Walter son of Lucy de, 25, 255, 395.
Merk, Ralph, 376.
Merkeshale, Richard de, chief forester of Knaresborough, 316.
Merklesden, Merclesden.
Merlawe. *See* Marlow.
Merlawe, Margaret daughter of Drogo de, 278.
Merlee, John de, 450.
Merley, John de, 258.

Merre, William, 475.
Merrington, William de, king's advocate in the Common Bench, 435.
Mersea, Mereseye, co. Essex, prior of, 483.
Mersh, Merssh, Cicely wife of William de, and Elias her son, 395.
....., William atte, 20.
....., William de, 361, 395.
Mershlond, Mersklond. *See* Marshland
Mershton Jabet. *See* Marston Jabet.
Mershton, John de. *See* Merston.
Mersshton, William de, 210.
Mersshelande. *See* Marshland.
Merstham, co. Surrey. 205.
Merston, co. Norfolk. *See* Morston.
....., co. Sussex, 24.
Merston, Mershton, John de, 67, 68, 141, 198, 282, 286, 296, 353, 368.
....., Michael de, 97.
....., William de, 227.
....., William son of Thomas de, knt., 266.
Merthirkeler, in the diocese of St. David's, church of, 507.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton, Morton, co. Devon, 181.
....., co. Surrey, prior of, 39, 206. *See also* Kent, Thomas de.
....., William, prior of, 87.
....., priory of St. Mary at, 87, 97, 102, 520, 533.
..... ., co. Sussex, 130.
Merton, John de, 497.
....., Ralph de, 574.
....., Richard de, 209, 296, 533.
....., Walter de, bishop of Rochester, 20.
Merworth. *See* Mereworth.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Merynton, Henry de, 129.
Messager, Messejer, Robert le, 30.
....., Roger le, 22, 34.
....., William le, 431, 454.
Messyngham, Robert de, 523.
Metal, John, and Eleanor his wife, 263.
Metham, Thomas de, 18, 213.
Methelay, Metheleye, John de, 215, 285, 373, 544.
Methwold, Methelwold, co. Norfolk, 519.
Meuryk, Gregory, 68.
Mevane, John de, one of the Bardi, 280.
Mewy, Walter de, 214, 281.
....., William de, 214, 282.
Meyhil, John de, 18.
Meyller, Ralph, 12.
Meynill, Meignill, Hugh de, 70, 372.
..... *See also* Menile.
Meythgheyn Iscot. *See* Mechain Uwchcoed.
Micche, Thomas atte, 467.
Michael, John son of, knt., 18.
Michaelis, Sanchius, master of a ship of Bermeo, 546.
Micham, Simon de, 246.
Michel, James, 144.
....., John, 126.
....., Richard, 292.
....., Thomas, prebendary of Penkridge, 89, 91.
....., Master Thomas, parson of Beccles, 324.
....., William, 141, 574.
Micheldean, Micheldene [co. Gloucester], 443.
Michelham [co. Sussex], prior of, 206.
Michelneye. *See* Muchelney.
Mickelham, John de, 232.
Mickleham, co. Surrey, 232.
Mickleton, Mukelton, co. Gloucester, 574.
Middelburgh, Midilburgh, Middlesburgh, Zealand, 414, 435, 543.
Middelcleydon. *See* Claydon, Middle.
Middeleye [co. Oxon], 511.
Middelham. *See* Middleham.
Middelhull, Thomas son of Thomas de, 219, 291.
Middelmore, John de, 326, 354.
Middelney, co. Somerset, Randolfscroft in, 169.
Middelneye, Ralph de, 98, 169, 219, 422, 433, 452, 512, 534, 537.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall, 54, 97, 102, 152, 174, 176, 178, 180, 239, 474, 507.
Middelrasen. *See* Middle Rasen.
Middelton, 306, 319.
....., co. Beds. *See* Milton Bryant.
..... *See also* Middleton, Milton.
..... Kaynes. *See* Milton Keynes.
Middelton, Midleton, Mydelton, Middeltone, Alexander de, 290, 294, 546.
....., Elias son of William de, 335.
....., Eustace de, 565.
....., John de, 168, 361, 525.
....., John brother of William de, 364.
....., Nicholaa wife of William de, 335.
....., Peter de, 37, 158, 174, 266, 321.
....., Robert de, 7, 452, 511, 526.
....., Roger de, 378.
...., Thomas son of William de, 214.
....., Walter de, vicar of Boldre, 407.
....., ..., of Wells, 506.
....., William de, 335, 361, 364, 439.
Middle, Mudele [co. Salop], 497.
Middleham, Middelham, co. York, 79.
....., lady of, 338.
Middle Rasen, Middelrasen, co. Lincoln, 198.
Middlesex, county of, 10, 39, 132, 139, 147, 202, 209, 239, 283, 346, 370, 374, 377, 480, 504, 516, 524, 539.
....., archdeacon of, 246.
....., commission of array in, 440.
....., escheator in. *See* Hungerford, Walter de; Northo, William de.

Middleton, Middelton, co. Hants, 565.
....., prebend of. *See* Wherwell.
....., co. Lancaster, 472.
....., co. Norfolk, 130.
....., co. Northumberland, 79, 171.
....., co. Oxon, 49.
....., co. Sussex, 130.
...., in Teesdale, Mikelton in Tesdale, co. York, 216, 218.
Midelton. *See* Middleton.
Midhirst, Richard de, 331.
Midhop, Anthony de, 452.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 198, 315.
Midhurst, John de, 532.
Midilburgh. *See* Middelburgh.
Midleton. *See* Middelton.
Miellers, William de, 130.
Miere. *See* Mere.
Miffit, Peter, 298.
Migeleye, William de, 492.
Migners, Miners, Myners, John de, 46, 138, 209.
Mikelton in Tesdale. *See* Middleton-in-Teesdale.
Milborne Michelstone, co. Dorset, 108.
Milbrook [? co. Hants], 569.
Mildenhale, Master John de, 114.
....., Richard de, and John and Nowel his sons, 510.
....., Simon de, 100.
Mildenhall, co. Wilts, 127.
Mileham, Milham, co. Norfolk, 116.
Miles, Henry, porter of York castle, 36.
.. .., Peter son of, de Melton, 398.
....., Reginald son of, 100.
....., Robert, 246.
....., William, and Cicely his wife, 42.
Mileston, William de, 478.
Mileward, Gilbert le, 354.
Milford, Muleford [co. Hants], 298.
Milham. *See* Mileham.
Milkesham. *See* Melksham.
Millegate, Richard de, 452.
Millere, Milner, Milnere, John le, 355.
....., John son of Thomas le, 360, 363.
....., Robert, of Ravenser, 338, 339.
....., Robert le, 202, 204.
....., ..., of Atherstone, 555.
..... *See also* Mouner.
Milleward, Robert le, 269.
Millom, co. Cumberland, 167.
Milne, Richard atte, 364, 442.
..... *See also* Mulne.
Milnecote, Thomas de, 69.
Milner. *See* Millere.
Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 194.
Milton, Melton, co. Derby, 398.
....., Middelton, co. Kent, 61, 84, 147, 206, 242.
....., hundred of, 21.
... ., Multon, co. Northants, 257, 516.
... . Abbas, Middelton, co. Dorset, 344.
Milton Abbas, abbot and convent of, 344.
..... Bryant, Middelton, co. Beds, 493.
..... Keynes, Middelton Kaynes, co. Bucks, 109.
Milton, Roger de, 83.
Milverton, co. Somerset, 291, 512.
....., co. Warwick, 389.
Milwich, Melewych, co. Stafford, 309.
Minehead, Minheved, co. Somerset, 127.
Miners, the king's, 31.
Miners, John de. *See* Migners.
Ministers, complaints against, 136, 137, 205, 211, 288, 291, 374.
Minster in Shepey, Menstre, co. Kent, 147.
..... in Thanet, Menstre in Thanete, co. Kent, 242.
Minsterworth, Menstreworth, Munstreworth, co. Gloucester, 89, 430.
Minstrel, the king's, 573.
Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], prior of, 317.
....., priory of, 561.
Miranda, John Pieres de, 520.
Mire, William and Roger, sons of Peter del, 290, 294.
Miresogh, Henry, 452.
Mirydon, William de, 509.
Mirymouth, Richard. *See* Murymouth.
Miserden, Musarder, co. Gloucester, 335.
Misesone, Thomas, 202, 204.
Missenden, Mussyndon, Messinden, Messenden, co. Bucks, Little, 137, 228, 312.
Misterton, John de, 38, 44.
....., ..., of Combe, 286.
....., Stephen son of William son of Richard de, 224.
....., William son of Roger son of Nicholas de, 224.
Mitford, co. Northumberland, 84, 268.
Mitford, Nicholas de, 84.
Miton. *See* Myton.
Mitton, co. Worcester, 460.
Mitty, Adam, and William, 69.
Mockyng, John de, 430, 542.
....., John son of John de, 542.
....., Thomas son of John de, 542.
Modbury [co. Devon], prior of, 483.
Moeles, Moels, Moelis, Alice wife of Roger de, 81.
....., Isabella de, 505, 507, 530, 535.
....., John de, 79, 486, 501, 505, 507, 530, 535.
....., Margeret wife of Nicholas de, 72.
....., Muriel de, 501, 507.
Mohaut, William, 361.
..... *See also* Monte Alto.
Mohun, John de, 122, 127, 239.
....., ..., John his heir, 122, 127.
....., ..., of Dunster, 177, 506.
....., lady of, 178, 505.
....., Sibyl wife of John de, 127.
Moigne, Robert le, 146, 200.

Moigne, William, or William le, 70, 132, 139, 208, 214, 282, 368, 369, 504.
Mokkyng. *See* Mucking.
Mol, Roger, the younger, 185.
Molash, Molessh, co. Kent, 554.
Moleshull, Molleshull, Roger, or Roger de, 281, 299.
Molina, Spain, lord of, 133.
Molle, Robert, 37.
Mollington Torrant, Mellinton Toront, co. Chester, 129.
Molloghune, Ireland, 415.
Molo Transo, William, 249.
Molscroft, William de, 112.
Molseby, Robert de, 458.
Molton, Walter de, 253.
Molyn, William, 510.
Molyns, Benedict de, 298.
....., Egidia wife of John de, 77, 112, 116, 119, 195, 222, 559.
....., John de, 10, 77, 81, 85, 88, 112, 116, 119, 171, 173, 195, 214, 222, 292, 294, 342, 369, 370, 372, 421, 464, 471, 472, 476, 490, 506, 511, 526–528, 530, 542, 548, 553, 562, 574.
....., ..., steward of lands reserved for the king's chamber, 429, 518.
....., ..., knt., 233, 342, 432, 462, 559.
....., ..., pardons to, 10, 88, 567.
....., John son of John de, 119.
Mondel, John, 200.
Mondham, Martin de, 456.
Monemeth [Monmore], prebend of. *See* Wolverhampton.
Monemuth. *See* Monmouth.
Monemuth, Master Alexander de, archdeacon of Llandaff, 394.
....., Richard de, 353.
....., William de, 22, 23, 353.
Moneslee, 360, 363.
Moneye, Thomas, 535.
Moniword, Moniworth, Monyword, Richard son of John, 286, 353.
....., Richard de, 442.
....., ..., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Hereford, 12.
Monketon, Reginald de, 254.
Monketon Deverel. *See* Deverill Monkton.
Monk's Newenton, Monk's Newton, church of, 469.
...., Roger, bailiff of, 448.
Monkton, Munketon, co Kent, 60.
..... Moor, Munketon on the Moor, co. York, 36.
Monmouth, Monemutn, manor of, 250.
Mons, William son of Patrick son of William, 290, 294.
Montacute [co. Somerset], prior of, 48, 553.
....., prior and convent of, 239.
Monte, Drogo de, 249.
..... *See also* Mount.
Monte Acuto, Edward de, knt., 401.
...., Elizabeth de, 92.
Monte Acuto, John son of William de, 162.
...., Katherine wife of William de, 77, 423.
...., Master Simon de, bishop of Worcester, 63, 83, 92, 120, 151, 161, 242, 300, 304, 308, 309, 397, 420.
...., ..., bishop of Ely, 462, 473, 504, 533.
...., William de, 10, 27, 77, 88, 112, 117, 118, 120, 121, 130, 152, 160, 162, 171, 214, 237, 243, 252, 264, 281, 285, 337, 424, 428, 430.
...., ..., earl of Salisbury, 393, 399, 404, 416, 419–423, 426–428, 432, 433, 435, 456, 464, 496, 501, 528, 535, 536, 539, 545, 549–552, 555, 568, 570, 573.
...., ..., keeper of the Channel Islands, 208, 324, 337.
...., ..., pardons to, 10, 88, 193, 264, 567.
Monte Alto, Robert de, 129, 130.
...., ..., steward of Chester, 551.
..... *See also* Mohaut.
Montebourg, Normandy, Peter, abbot of, 384.
Monte Caniso, Munchensi, Richard de, 143, 446.
Monte Claro, Master John de, canon of Southwell, and parson of Ilchester, 483.
Monte Felici, Henry de, 106, 109.
Monte Florum, Master Paul de, 150, 186, 336, 518, 526.
...., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, 29, 82, 260, 347.
Monte Forti, Laurence de, 361.
...., Peter de, 12, 479.
...., William de, 238.
Monte Gomeri, Mountgomery, Monte Gomery, John de, 82, 341, 343, 356, 486, 532, 539.
...., ..., knt., 347.
...., ..., steward of the queen's lands, 356.
...., ..., Rose his wife, 82, 343.
Monte Hermerii, Edward de, 298.
...., Thomas de, 63, 64, 371.
Monteith, countess of, 413.
Monte Regali, Imbert de, 475.
Montgomery, 386, 463, 528.
....., castle of, 84, 108, 512.
....., honor of, 108.
....., king's lands at, 512.
....., murage at, 339.
Monstrell. *See* Mountsorrel.
Montreuil, 6, 9, 24, 59, 60.
....., seneschal of. *See* Burghersh, Bartholomew de.
Mont St. Michel, Normandy, abbey of, 120.
...., Nicholas, abbot of, 177, 180.
Monyer, Peter le, 427.
Monyword. *See* Moniword.
Moraunt, William, 141, 147.

Moray, Moravia, Sir William de knt., 78.
....., Murrif, earl of, 163.
Morby, Moreby, Henry de, 291, 372.
....., John de, 143.
....., Robert de, 66, 139.
....., ..., knt., and William his son, 270.
Morden, Mordon, Robert de, 456.
....., Walter de, 508.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 314.
Morden-Steeple, Stepelmorden [co. Cambs], 335.
Mordiford, Mordeford, co. Hereford, 353.
Mordon. *See* Morden.
More, Cicely de la, 166.
....., Edith wife of John atte, 474.
....., Geoffrey del, 216.
....., James de la, knt., 18.
....., John atte, 474.
....., John de la, 338, 492.
....., Philip de la, 68.
....., Reginald atte, 376, 448.
....., Reginald de la, 217.
....., Richard atte, 143, 148.
....., ..., of Wanborough, 543.
....., Robert de la, 49.
....., Thomas de la, 277, 451, 508.
....., William atte, 143, 148, 434.
Moreby. *See* Morby.
Morepath, Roger de, 18.
Morerii, Reymund. *See* Mororii.
Moresk, co. Cornwall, 236.
Moreton, co. Northumberland. *See* Morton.
..... Pinkney, co. Northants, 400, 447.
Morganno, Morgannou, Morgannok, Wales land of, 37, 67, 286, 288.
Morgon, Thomas, 361.
Morhay [co. Northants], 234.
Morice, Moriz, Moricz, John, 28, 106, 242.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 143.
....., Thomas, 28, 147, 242.
....., ..., his servant Eborard, 292.
....., ..., justice, 143.
....., William, 159.
Morisby, Hugh de, knt., 530.
Morland, Morlond, John de, 345, 406.
Morle, Morleye, Morlee, Robert de, 24, 26, 119, 129, 162, 358, 363, 551.
..... *See also* Malo Lacu.
Morley, Morle, co. Norfolk, 48.
Morliston, Morleyston, co. Derby, hundred of, 559.
Mornington, Marinerston [co. Meath], 224.
Mororii, Morerii, Reymund, 188, 242.
Morpeth, Morpath [co. Northumberland], 34.
Morry, Eustace de, canon of Abbeville, 54, 60.
Morse, John, 440.
Morsel, Henry, 392.
Morston, Merston, co. Norfolk, 389.
Morsuit, John, 448.
Mortain, Mortayne, count of. *See* Stephen.
....., John count of. *See* John.
....., ..., prior of St. Mary's at, 13.
Mortanea, Peter de, parson of Rettendon, 505.
Morteyn, Edmund, 379.
....., Master Edmund, 399.
....., Edmund de, 64, 143.
Morthyng, John de, and Joan his wife, 404.
Mortimer [co. Berks], lord of, 252.
Mortimer, Mortymer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortlake [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 225.
Morton, co. Derby, 338.
....., co. Devon. *See* Merton.
....., [co. Essex], 228, 572.
....., co. Lincoln, 386.
....., co. Northants, 447.
....., [? Merton, co. Oxon], 226.
....., co. Salop, 233, 234.
..... Corbet, 236.
Morton, John de, 198.
....., ..., suur, 229.
....., Ralph de, parson of Teversham, 550.
....., Richard de, 328.
....., Robert de, 212.
....., William de, 144, 273.
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortymer, Constantine, 162.
....., Constantine de, 139, 210, 215, 218, 360, 361, 363, 364, 366, 368, 439, 441, 449, 504, 579.
....., ..., keeper of the household of the earl of Norfolk, 426, 434.
....., ..., the elder, 143.
....., ..., knt., 130.
....., Constantine son of Constantine de, knt., 579.
....., Edmund de, 55, 87, 169, 335, 470, 561, 562.
....., Geoffrey de, 266, 311, 335, 351.
....., Henry de, 228.
....., Henry brother of Valentine de, 473.
...., Hugh de, knt., 228.
....., Joan wife of Roger de, 2, 152, 157, 220, 256, 266, 311, 338, 348, 351, 566.
....., ..., John her son, 152.
....., Peter de, cardinal, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 49.
....., Ralph, 295.
....., ..., his servant, Thomas de Sleford, 295.
....., Roger de, 566.
....., ..., knt., 266.
....., ..., earl of March, 67, 81, 85, 94, 97, 98, 172, 179, 226, 255, 286, 519.
....., ..., lord of Trim, 473.
....., ..., lord of Wigmore, 473, 548, 570.
....., Roger le, 438.
....., Roger son of Edmund de, 252.
....., Valentine de, 473.
....., William de, justice, 50.

Morvil, William, 446.
Morward, Adam le, 508.
Mory, Reginald, 68, 364.
....., Master William, 68.
Moryn, John, 138, 148, 210, 445, 577.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, 181.
....., ..., escheator north of Trent, 274, 333, 334, 437, 438, 457, 538, 568.
Moryngthorpe, co. Cambs, 364.
Mos, John, 284.
Moteston. *See* Mottistone.
Moton, Motoun, Henry, 99, 228.
....., Master Henry, baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 325.
....., Walter, 450.
....., William, 69, 293, 298.
Mottistone, Moteston, I.W., Nicholas, parson of, 211.
Motynden [in Headcorn, co. Kent], minister and Trinitarian Friars of, 544.
Moubray, Alexander de, 189, 234.
...., ..., knt., 462.
....., Geoffrey de, knt., 34.
....., John de, 73, 302, 427.
....., ..., lord of Axholm, 390.
....., ..., knt., 130.
....., ..., lord of Tours in Vymeu, 120, 222.
....., Philippa de, 120.
....., Roger de, knt., 78.
Moueroun, John de, constable of Launceston castle, 336.
Moulnare, Tilman le, 412.
Moulsham, Mulsham, co. Essex, 508.
Moulton, William de, 284.
Mounceaux, Mountceaux, John de, 289.
....., Robert de, 296, 297, 371.
Mouner, John son of William le, 285.
Mouners, Peter le, 161.
Mounpelers, John de, 111.
....., Thomas, or Thomas de, 518.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland, 22, 27, 301.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 309.
Mount, Henry, 176.
....., John de, parson of Grisseleye, 427.
..... *See also* Monte.
Mountagen, William de, of Aragon, 464.
Mountayne, John de la, 321.
Mountceaux. *See* Mounceaux.
Mounteny, Mounteney, John de, 69, 131, 138, 142, 203, 208, 215, 503,
....., ..., of Essex, 469, 491.
....., Theobald de, 505, 507, 530, 535.
Mountfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Mountgomery. *See* Monte Gomery.
Mountjoy, Ireland, 351.
Mountsorrel, Monstrell, co. Leicester, 352.
Mountz, William de, 230.
Mourhale, co. Wilts, 570.
Mourre, John de la, 177.
Mourton, John de, 3.
Moylagh, Ireland, 351.
Moyne, John le, escheator north of the Trent, 120.
Moyson, Moysen, John, 125, 150.
Muchelewycheford. *See* Wishford Magna.
Muchelney, Michelneye, co. Somerset, church of St. Peter at, 169.
....., abbot of, 526.
....., abbot and convent of, 169.
Muchelwille, William, 212.
Muchet, William, 132, 209, 359, 361.
Mucking, Mokkyng, co. Essex, 287.
Mudele. *See* Middle.
Mukelton. *See* Mickleton.
Muksham [? Muskham, co. Notts], 539.
Mulebourn, William de, 25.
Mulebourn Michelstone. *See* Milborne Michelstone.
Muleford. *See* Milford.
Mulehatche, Robert atte, 205.
Muleward, Mulleward, Mulward, Henry le, 298.
....., Simon le, 364.
....., Thomas le, 219, 291, 360.
....., Walter le, 63.
....., William le, and Sarah his wife, 364.
Mulewardes, Joan la, 125, 150.
Mulle, Mulne, John atte, 145.
....., Nicholas atte, of South Petherton, 574.
....., Richard atte, of Swainston, 211.
....., Thomas atte, 185.
....., Walter atte, 355.
..... *See also* Milne.
Mulner, John son of William le, 292.
..... *See also* Millere.
Mulsham. *See* Moulsham.
Multon, co. Northants. *See* Milton.
Multon, John de, of Egremont, 50, 79, 84, 93, 172.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 90, 154.
....., Roger de, 133, 274.
....., ..., of Kirkeston, 264.
....., Walter de, 101, 485.
....., William de, 93, 375.
Mumby, co. Lincoln, 438.
Mumby, John de, vicar of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 199.
Munchensi, Richard de. *See* Monte Caniso.
Munden [? co. Herts], 487, 530.
Munden, Mundene, William de, 231, 236.
....., ..., controller of the household of John, earl of Cornwall, 447, 574.
Mundham, co. Norfolk, church of St. Peter at, 113.
Mundy, Henry, 510.
....., Roger, 360, 363.
Mune, Henry le, 269.
....., Robert de, 574.

Munestokes [Meon Stoke, co. Hants], 539.
Munk, John, 361.
Munketon. *See* Monkton.
..... on the Moor. *See* Monkton Moor.
Munstreworth. *See* Munsterworth.
Munteney, Robert de, 18.
Muntrich, John de, 577.
Murage, grants of, 7, 36, 54, 151, 194, 230, 339, 387, 402, 414, 529, 568.
Murcia, Spain, kingdom of, 133.
Murdak, John, 462,
Muriell, Roger, 315.
Muro, Bertrand de, and Nicholas de, 77.
Murrif. *See* Moray.
Mursley, Mursle, co. Bucks, deanery of, 492.
Murymouth, Mirymouth, Adam, 220.
....., Master Adam, prebendary, of Westbury, 486.
....., Richard, 194, 350.
....., Thomas, prebendary of Westbury, 486.
Musarder. *See* Miserden.
Musbury, co. Lancaster, 452.
Muschaunce, Stephen, 74, 108.
Muschaump, Stephen de, 195.
Musgrave, Musegrave, co. Westmoreland, 216.
Musgrave, Thomas de, 138, 216.
Mustarder, Walter le, 69.
Mychel, Roger, 298.
Mye, Henry, 212.
....., Robert, 213.
Myembergh, Lambert de, 535.
Myners, John de. *See* Migners.
Mynghull, Roger de, 65.
Myngoun, Ferrandus, of London, 469.
Mynty, Ralph, 474.
Myntyng. *See* Minting.
Mythingesby, John de, parson of Playden, 424.
Myton, Miton [co. York], 36, 423.
Myton, Robert de, 185.

N.

Naburn, George de, 291, 372.
Nackington, Natyndoun, co. Kent, 242.
Nafferton, co. Northumberland, 173.
....., co. York, 30, 62.
Nafford, John de, 437.
....., ..., lord of Barford by Warwick, 437.
....., William de, lord of Barford, and Nicholaa his wife, 437.
Nailestone, John de, parson of Wolfhampcote, 385.
Nailstone, Naillestone, co. Leicester, 465.
Nairford, Reginald de, knt., 501.
Namur, Nemurs, Blanche de, 162.
Namur, count of, 162, 500.
....., Guy, count of, 165, 165.
Nangle, Barnabas de, 158.
Nannerch, co. Flint, 556.
Nantmaur, Nauntmaur, co. Anglesey, 399.
Napton, 309.
Napton, Lucy wife of Robert de, 309.
Narberth, Nerberth, co. Pembroke, 2.
Narford, co. Norfolk, 253.
Nassh, John son of William atte, 219.
..... *See also* Asshe.
Nassing. *See* Nazeing.
Nassyngton, Master John de, 58.
....., Robert de, 106.
....., Master William de, 58.
Nateby, Richard de, parson of Wigston 551.
Natherlagh, Ireland, 172.
Natyndoun. *See* Nackington.
Nauntes, 425.
Naunton, Newenton, co. Gloucester, 50.
Navan, Novan [co. Meath], abbey of St Mary, 414.
....., Robert abbot of, 414.
....., Thomas, canon of, 414.
Navesby, William de, prebendary of St. Mary de Castro, Leicester, 493.
Naworth, Naward, co. Cumberland, 168.
Nayland, Neilond, co. Suffolk, 207.
Nayleston, Geoffrey de, and Emma his wife, 364.
Naylynghurst, Richard de, 376.
Nayreford, Agnes wife of John de, 134.
Nazeing, Nassing, co. Essex, 145.
Neapolio, cardinal, prebendary of Lincoln, 52.
....., Ursus son of, prebendary of York, 73.
Necton, Neketon [co. Norfolk], 183.
Needwood, Nedewod, co. Stafford, 202.
Neel, Nel, Hugh, 400.
....., John, 445.
....., Robert, 285.
....., Roger, 292.
....., Roger son of Thomas, 285.
....., Stephen, 112.
....., Thomas, 292.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 285.
Neelle, co. Ponthieu, hospital of, 60.
Neilond. *See* Nayland.
Neketon. *See* Necton.
Neketon, Edmund de, 367.
Nel. *See* Neel.
Nelot, William, 552.
Nemittracy. *See* Nymett Tracy.
Nene, river of, 96.
....., fishery in, 515.
Nerberth. *See* Narberth.
Nesbit, co. Northumberland, 62, 77.
Nesham, William de, a pilgrim, 6, 188, 343.
Nesse, co. Salop, 4.
Neston, Robert de, 447.

Nesum, Thomas de, 177.
Nether Attylton, co. Suffolk, 108.
Netheravon, Netherhavene, co. Wilts, 461.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Netherbury [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Nethercote, co. Wilts, 447.
Nethergate, Thomas de, 182.
Nether Guytyng. *See* Guiting, Lower.
Nether Luseley, co. Gloucester, 348.
Nethershelwyk. *See* Shelwick, Nether.
Netherstoweye. *See* Stowey, Nether.
Nettleham, Nettelham, co. Lincoln, 330.
Nettlestead, Netlested, co. Suffolk, 474.
Neubigging, William son of Roger son of Juliana de, 280.
Neubold, Simon de, and John his brother, 440.
Neubolt. *See* Newbald.
Neuborne. *See* Newburn.
Neuburgh. *See* Novo Burgo.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.
Neuby, William de, 149.
Neubyggyng. *See* Newbigging.
Neugent, Mariota de, 506.
....., ..., her son James Criketot, 506.
Neuhone, Lefinus de, of Zealand, 431.
Neuhous. *See* Newhouse.
Neuland, William de, 431, 454.
Neumarche [cell of the abbey of St. Evroul], prior of, 484.
Neumarche, Thomas de. *See* Novo Mercato.
Neumull, co. Dorset, 21.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
..... Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuport, Alexander de, parson of Warfield, 232.
....., William de, of Essex, 539.
Neusom, Neusum, Albin de, 291, 372.
....., Goderick de, 339.
....., John de, 37, 178.
....., ..., keeper of the fortlet of Haveragh, 178, 213.
....., William de, 212.
Neuton. *See* Newton.
Neuton, Adam de, 212.
....., Avice wife of Richard de, 380.
....., Hugh de, 531.
....., John de, 267, 448.
....., John son of Richard de, 380.
....., Ralph de, 202, 211, 212.
....., Stephen de, 360, 363.
....., Tirri de, 448.
....., Tristram de, 448.
....., Walter de, 448.
....., William, de, 202, 211, 212.
Neuwerk. *See* Newark.
Neve, John le, 506.
Nevill, Nevyll, Neville, Nevile, Agnes wife of Philip de, 196.
....., Edmund de, 69, 138, 210, 472, 504.
Nevill, Eufemia wife of Edmund de, 472.
....., Gilbert de, 309.
....., Hugh de, 167, 530.
....., ..., the elder, and Hugh and John his sons, 31.
....., James de, marshal of England, 41.
....., John de, of Essex, 529.
....., ..., of Hornby, 224, 238, 387.
....., ..., knt., 44, 530.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 31.
....., Mary de, lady of Middleham, 338.
....., Nicholas de, 198.
....., Peter de, and Olive his wife, 117.
....., Philip de, the younger, 138, 141, 210, 368, 372.
....., Ralph de, 30, 37, 62, 79, 94, 174, 321, 404, 445, 543, 577.
....., ..., constable of Bamburgh castle, 166, 174.
....., ..., steward of the household 257.
....., ..., of Cletham, 117.
....., Richard de, 509.
....., Robert de, 17–19, 391, 394.
....., ..., yeoman of the buttery, 76.
....., Thomas de, 130.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary of Dublin, 76, 382, 404.
. ....., Master William de, 152.
New Abbey [in Alberbury, co. Salop], 557.
Newark, Neuwerk, Newerke, co. Notts, 69, 131, 133, 176.
....., church of St. Mary Magdalen at, 176.
....., letters patent dated at, 571–573.
....., Northgate by, 176.
....., pavage at, 93.
Newbald, Neubolt [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Newbigging, Newebigging, Neubiggyng, co. Northumberland, 280.
....., manor of, 199.
.. .., town and port of, 184.
....., Neubyggyng, co. York, 141.
Newburgh [co. York], letters patent dated at, 124, 125, 127, 128.
Newburn, Neuborne, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 97, 98, 231, 548, 570.
....., letters patent dated at, 557, 566.
Newcastle Lions, Ireland, 133, 134, 188, 413.
..... under Lyme [co. Stafford], pontage at, 391.
.....-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 28, 34, 38, 40, 42, 43, 57, 60, 75, 81, 85 89, 98, 105, 153, 168, 176, 178, 182–184, 189, 191, 215, 234, 262, 271, 296, 329, 336, 340, 341, 371, 373, 395, 440, 512, 538, 572.
....., bailiffs of, 295, 357.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 336.
....., castle of, 223, 299.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, castle of, porter of, 263, 544.
....., ..., surveyor of works in, 322.
....., church of All Saints at, 183.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 262.
....., customs of, 168, 173, 226, 409, 482, 539.
....., le Frith in, 398.
....., gaol of, 544.
....., gauger of wines at, 255.
....., hospital of St. Mary in le Westgate, of, 182.
....., mayor and escheator of, 262. *See* also Denton, John de; Hetham, Hugh de.
....., mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of, 397.
....., murage at, 175.
....., Pampeden in, 262.
....., letters patent dated at, 37, 38, 40–50, 68, 69, 73, 75–85, 87, 98, 115, 120, 128–134, 136, 137, 146–153, 155, 157, 158, 162, 163, 168, 176–184, 187–193, 195–198, 202, 214, 215, 217, 260, 274, 322, 324–331, 333, 334, 364, 366, 371, 382, 409, 458–460, 572.
Newdegate [co. Surrey], 520.
Newe, William le, 505.
Newebolt, Richard de, 286.
Newebury, John de, 480.
Newehaghe [co. York], 464.
Neweland. *See* Newland.
Neweland, Roger de, 298.
Neweman, Isabella daughter of Walter le, 292.
Newenden, Newyndenne, co. Kent, 194.
Newenham, 574.
....., co. Beds, prior and convent of, 248.
....., co. Devon, abbey of St. Mary at, 58.
....., John, abbot of, 58, 155.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Newnham.
....., co. Herts. *See* Newnham.
....., [? Newington, co. Oxon], 500.
Newenham, William de, parson of Woolstone, 557, 571.
Newent [co. Gloucester], prior of, 466, 483, 487.
....., priory of, 551.
Newenton, 549.
....., co. Gloucester. *See* Naunton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Newington.
....., Plecy. *See* Neweton Plessis.
Newenton, Walter de, 204.
....., William de, 435.
Neweport, la. *See* Newport, co. Monmouth.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Newerk, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Richmond, 105.
....., Robert de, 66, 142.
Newested, John de, 95, 167.
Neweton Longevill. *See* Newnton Longvill.
Neweton Plessis, Newenton Plecy [in North Petherton], co. Somerset, 238, 552.
New Forest, co. Hants, 113, 247, 356.
....., liberty of, 179.
Newhouse, Neuhous [co. Lincoln], Alan, abbot of, 161.
. ....., abbot and convent of, 164.
Nevington, Newenton, co. Kent, 30.
Newland, Neweland, co. Northumberland, 168.
Newmarket, co. Cambs, chapel of St. Mary at 400.
Newminster, co. Northumberland, 392.
....., abbot of, 79.
....., abbot and convent of, 7, 36, 176, 178, 340.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, 236.
....., co. Herts, 275, 393.
Newnton Longvill, Neweton Longevill [co. Bucks], prior of, 483.
Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 418.
....., Neuport, Isle of Wight, 211, 566.
....., la Neweport, co. Monmouth, 68.
....., Neuport, co. Salop, 181.
....., hospital of St. Giles del Path by, 526.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Bucks, deanery of, 493.
...., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 278.
Newstead [in Uffington, co. Lincoln], Newstead by Stamford, prior and convent of, 476.
....., in Sherwood, co. Notts, prior of, 164.
....., prior and convent of, 107.
Newton, Neuton, Neweton, co. Cambs, 146, 283, 291, 436.
....., co. Norfolk, 116, 454.
....., co. Northumberland, 30, 62, 79.
....., co. Salop, 233, 358.
....., co. York, 267, 372.
..... Harcourt, co. Leicester, 5.
... ., North, Northnyeveton, co. Wilts, prebend of. *See* Wilton.
....., Old, Eldneuton, co. Suffolk, 159.
..... by Toft, co. Lincoln, 198.
..... on Trent [co. Notts], 513.
....., South, co. Wilts, 61.
....., West, co. Northumberland, 100.
Newyndenne. *See* Newenden.
Nichol, Nicole, Nicol, Henry, 147.
....., John, 68.
....., ..., of London, 199.
....., ..., his servant, Ralph, 199.
Nicholas, Master, called 'Ad Latus,' canon of Abbeville, 5.
..... IV., Pope, 41.
....., the king's watchman, 420.
....., John son of, 440.
....., ..., atte Bernes, 202, 204.
....., ..., de Holand, 69.
....., ..., le Sherere, of South Petherton 574.
....., ..., de Warrewyk, 47.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 48.
....., Nicholas son of, de Marsyngton, 405.

Nicholas, Robert son of, de Cruys, 416.
....., William son of, del Crois, 452.
....., ..., du Chaump, 198.
....., ..., atte Melle, 360.
....., ..., de Ingwardeley, 295.
....., ..., atte Wynyerde, 265.
....., William son of Roger son of, de Misterton, 224.
Nicol, Nicole. *See* Nichol.
Nigel, Robert son of Adam son of, 578.
Ninfield, Nymesfeld, Nynesfeld, Nymenefeld, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Ninian, John, 203.
Niweham [? Newenham, co. Devon], charter dated at, 313.
Nobbay, Margery, 156.
Nobrithe, John atte, vicar of Morton, 572.
Noddissone, Thomas, 576.
Nogge, Ralph, 372.
....., Simon, 280.
Noioun [cell of the abbey of St. Evroul], prior of, 484.
Noke, Richard atte, 183.
..... *See also* Oke.
Nokky, Hugh, 579.
Nokton, Thomas de, 213.
Nolme, Thomas atte, 447.
Nologh, William, 376.
Nonneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nony, John, 572.
Norbiton, Norbelton, co. Surrey, 302, 309.
Norbourn. *See* Northbourne.
Nordyucho, Sebastian de, master of a Spanish ship, 554.
Nore, Robert, 543.
Noreys, Norays, A. le, 456.
....., Henry, 438.
....., Thomas, 307.
..... *See also* Norreys.
Norffolk, Richard de, 281.
Norfolk, county of, 7, 39, 53, 62, 70, 79, 132, 139, 176, 202, 210, 273, 277, 363, 368, 441, 448, 449, 482, 504, 513, 552, 577, 579, 580.
....., archdeaconry of, 133, 493.
....., bailiff errant of, 172, 192, 570.
....., earl of. *See* Bigot, A. le; Brotherton, Thomas de.
....., H. earl of. *See* Cornwall.
....., escheator in. *See* Holewell, Robert de; Rostcleye, William de.
....., office of the alnege in, 169.
....., sheriff of, 76, 192, 329, 331, 358.
Norham [co. Durham], 36, 78.
....., constable of, 78.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Northampton, John de, 532.
....., Michael de, 20.
....., Richard de, 298.
....., Thomas de, 101, 253.
Norhteton, Herbert de, 565.
Norman, Normand, Normaund, Henry, 445.
....., Henry, son of, 160.
....., James, 541.
....., John, 541.
....., Robert, 44.
....., Roger, 350, 351, 366, 559, 568.
....., William, 129, 156.
....., ..., son of Robert, 156.
Normanby, co. Lincoln, church of St. Peter at, 41.
Normandy, 73, 106, 109, 147, 235, 359, 522.
Normanton, co. Lincoln, 135.
....., chapel in the manor of, 402.
Normanton, Benedict de, 96, 492.
....., Hugh de, and Joan his wife, 443.
....., Richard de, 213.
....., Sewal de, 149, 302.
....., Thomas son of Adam de, 443.
Norreys, Alan le, of Speek, 166.
....., Richard, 144, 281.
..... *See also* Noreys.
North, Hugh, 383.
Northall, 229.
Northalle, Peter de, 289.
Northallerton [co. York], letters patent dated at, 37, 124–126.
Northampton, Norhampton, 30, 96, 133, 256, 259, 264, 293, 394, 418, 469, 471, 516, 521.
....., Austin Friars of, 469, 471.
....., council at, 275.
....., letters patent dated at, 87, 274–276, 278.
....., pontage at, 96.
... ., seal for recognisances of debts in, 96, 256, 259.
....., abbey of St. James without, 8.
....., ..., Nicholas, abbot of, 5.
....., church of St. Peter at, 541.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 497.
....., priory of St. Andrew at, 251, 505, 516, 557.
....., ..., prior of, 466, 483.
Northampton, county of, 39, 70, 138, 147, 201, 202, 206, 209, 229, 256, 264, 273, 369, 405, 480, 503.
....., archdeaconry of, 493.
....., array of, 471.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun, William de.
....., escheator in. *See* Bolyngbroke, John de; Ledrede, Gilbert de.
....., sheriff of, 417, 573.
Northberkhampstead. *See* Berkhampstead St. Mary.
Northbourne, Norbourn, co. Kent, 242.
Northburgh, Hugh de, 392.
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 56, 66, 86, 92, 103, 119, 200, 207, 325, 405, 444, 503, 561.
....., William de, 17.
Northbury, co. Warwick, 171.
Northchard, Philip de, 495.
Northerne, Richard le, 366.

CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARY CENTRAL

Northerne, William le, 276.
Northeston [? North Aston], co. Oxon, 214.
Northeston, William de, parson of Noseley, and John his brother, 214.
Northferiby. *See* Ferriby, North.
Northfleet, Northflete, co. Kent, 375.
Northhoo. *See* Northo.
Northill, Northyevele [co. Beds], 12, 316.
Northlegh, Robert de, 452.
Northleye, Nicholas de, 506.
Northluffenham. *See* Luffenham, North.
Northmarsh, Northmersh by Rye, co. Sussex, 144.
Northmarston, Northmerston [co. Bucks], 432.
Northnyeweton. *See* Newton, North.
Northo, Northhoo, William de, 64, 135, 285, 343, 376.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Hants, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Beds, and Bucks, 167, 169, 176.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 7, 13, 57, 90, 97, 98, 102.
....., ..., the elder, 140, 141, 179, 180, 181, 224, 369.
Northorpe, Simon de, 3.
Northstoke. *See* Stoke, North.
Northumberland, county of, 39, 114, 139, 209, 230, 264, 329, 467, 482, 510, 512, 543, 575.
....., escheator in. *See* Clapham, William de; Moryn, John.
....., keeper of the march of, 76.
... ., sheriff of, 78, 84, 173.
North Waltham. *See* Waltham, North.
Northwell, co. Notts, prebend of. *See* Southwell.
Northwell, William de, 12, 490.
....., ..., clerk of the kitchen, 226.
....., ..., clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 116, 123, 151, 161, 165, 188, 191, 244, 282, 320, 332, 425.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 92.
....., ..., prebendary of Southwell, 147.
Northwick, by Worcester, 47, 185, 222, 460.
Northwod, Northwode, Northwolde, Henry de the younger, 445.
....., Hugh de, bishop of Ely (*temp.* Henry III.), 456.
....., Humphrey de, 442.
....., Simon de, 10, 461.
Northwold, co. Norfolk, 94, 107, 348.
Northwyk, Gilbert de, 372, 444.
Northyvele. *See* Northill.
Nortlech [? Northleach, co. Gloucester], 486.
Norton, co. Hereford, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
....., co. Norfolk, 19, 234, 257.
....., co. Warwick, 378.
....., Davy. *See* Green's Norton.
....., Pudding, Podyngnorton, co. Norfolk, 300.
Norton, George de, 374.
....., James de, Margaret his wife, and John his son, 420.
....., John de, 441.
....., Thomas de, 74.
Norway, 57, 162, 248, 350, 351, 542.
Norwich, city of, 72, 74, 132, 217, 218, 245, 345, 454, 493, 504, 523, 577.
....., archdeacon of, 476.
....., Richard, archdeacon of, 476.
....., archdeaconry of, 493.
....., Austin Friars of, 74.
....., bishop of, 264, 476. *See also* Ayremynne, William de; Bek, Anthony, Salmon, John.
....., ..., his palace, 127.
....., ..., disputed election of, 330.
....., castle of, 446, 448.
....., ..., constable of, 76, 296.
....., ..., gaol delivery of, 109.
....., diocese of, 20, 52, 53, 74, 104, 107, 109, 114, 126, 133, 153, 174, 180, 183, 196, 234, 235, 251, 257, 264, 269, 274, 279, 324, 329, 348, 350, 382, 385, 389, 393, 400, 406, 431, 466, 468, 470, 474, 488, 489, 540, 551.
....., murage at, 529.
....., office of the alnage in, 169.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 409.
....., chapel of St. John the Evangelist at, 523.
....., church of St. Edmund Fyshergate, Roger, parson of, 435.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 523.
....., church of St. Peter Mancroft at, 406.
....., hospital of St. Giles at, 21, 113.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene by, 268.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, 19, 244, 454, 473.
....., ..., prior of, 39, 49.
Norwico, Norwyco, John de, admiral of the fleet in the North, 56, 215, 329, 501.
....., ..., knt., 187, 360, 363.
....., John son of Walter de, 19.
....., Katherine wife of Walter de, 19.
....., Walter de, 411, 549.
....., William de, 532.
....., Master William de, archdeacon of Norwich, 470.
Noseley, Noweselee, Nousele, Noueslee, [co. Leicester], 89, 122, 190, 214.
Note, Mabel, wife of Ralph, 115.
....., Richard, 448.
Notebem, William, 531.
Notehurst. *See* Nuthurst.
Notehurst, Walter de, 306, 412.
Noteleye, Thomas de, 439.
Nothampton, John de, 355.
Nothyngale, Ireland, 351.
Notingham, Notyngham, John de, 32, 96.
....., ..., of Uppingham, 480.
....., Robert de, 105, 452.

Notingham, Robert de, Alan his brother, 452.
Notocombe, Nottecombe, Thomas de, 364, 442.
Notte, Henry, 475.
Notteburne. *See* Nutbourne.
Nottingham, Notyngham, 82, 107, 185, 249, 328, 362, 380, 404, 437, 459, 495, 503, 506, 551.
....., castle of, 163, 296, 297, 357, 452.
....., gaol of, 95, 316.
....., great council at, 88, 89, 321, 327, 333, 336, 362, 367, 397, 407, 416, 495, 526, 537, 538, 565.
....., Hethbeth bridge at, 95, 167.
....., letters patent dated at, 5, 28, 84–96, 99, 112, 121, 140–142, 274, 309, 312, 315–324, 329, 334, 335, 344, 358, 363–366, 457.
....., pontage at, 95, 167.
Nottingham, county of, 39, 82, 131, 137, 138, 147, 159, 203, 293, 294, 371, 402, 481, 503, 559, 575.
....., archdeaconry of, 336.
....., escheator in. *See* Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William.
....., eyre of, the forest of, 94, 321.
....., sheriff of, 95, 290, 293, 360.
Notton, co. York, 373.
Notyngham. *See* Nottingham; Notingham.
Noueslee, Nousele. *See* Noseley.
Nousele, William de, 126.
Novan. *See* Navan.
Noverk, Ireland, 106, 164.
Novi, Lombardy, 487.
Novo Burgo, Neuburgh, Ambrose de, 65, 207, 447, 513, 574, 579.
....., Nicholas de, 398.
....., Robert de, 398, 496.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, and Hawisia his wife, 398.
Novo Castro, Nicholas de, 258.
Novo Mercato, Neumarche, Adam de, knt., 18.
....., Thomas de, 450, 527.
....., ..., the elder, 138 210.
....., ..., the younger, 527.
Nowel, Robert, 145.
Nowers, Burga wife of Roger de, knt., 508.
....., John son of Roger de, knt., 508, 574.
....., Richard son of Roger de, knt., 355, 360, 508.
....., Robert son of Roger, knt., de, 508.
....., Roger de, 35.
....., ..., knt., 360, 508, 574.
....., Roger son of Roger de, knt., 360, 508.
Noweselee. *See* Noseley.
Nubet, Roger, and Margery his wife, 219. 291.
Nuneaton, Nonneton [co. Warwick], pontage at, 188.
Nunkeeling, Killyng [co. York], prioress of, 43.
Nunnes, John atte, 313.
Nutbourne, Notteburn, co. Sussex, 130.
Nutfield [co. Surrey], 480.
Nuthurst, Notehurst, co. Warwick, 424.
Nutley, Nutteleye, co. Bucks, 39.
Nutlye, John de, 442.
Nuttill, Peter de, 184.
Nymesfeld. *See* Ninfield.
Nymett Tracy, Nymyt Tracy, Nemittracy, co. Devon, 347, 419.
Nympsfield, Nymesfeld, co. Gloucester, 382.
Nyweton, John de, 354.
....., Walter de, 354.
....., William de, 354.

O.

O, Master John de, parson of Walpole, 541, 544.
Oakham, Ocham, Okam, Okham, co. Rutland, 214, 353, 414.
....., castle and manor of, 417.
....., gaol delivery at, 84.
....., letters patent dated at, 451.
Obelyn, John, bailiff of Exeter, 513.
Obra, John de la, of Spain, 526.
Obrodir, Adam, and John, 3.
Occold, Okholte [co. Suffolk], 315.
Ochampton [? Okehampton, co. Devon], 351.
Ock, co. Berks, river of, 269.
Ocle, John, 166.
....., John de, 364.
....., Richard de, 364.
....., Walter de, 478.
Oddyngseles, John de, 485.
....., Thomas, son of John de, 485.
Ode, Gilbert, 192.
....., William, 109.
Odecombe, Odecoumbe, co. Somerset, 186, 451.
Odecoumbe, Nicholas de, 181, 283.
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, castle of, 206, 208.
....., letters patent dated at, 1, 2, 4, 558.
Odyham, Henry de, 376.
Offa, king of Mercia, 459.
Offeleie, 485.
Offord, Master John de, archdeacon of Ely, 191.
..... *See also* Ufford.
Offynton, 229.
Ofton, Nicholas de, king's messenger, porter of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 263, 554.
Ogbourne St. George, Little Okeburne, co. Wilts, 149, 302, 470.
....., prior of, 483, 520.

Oggerston, co. Hunt., 207.
Oggle, Robert de, 30, 62.
Oglander, Doggelondere, Henry, 565.
Oglethorpe, Ogolesthorpe co. York, 372.
Okam. *See* Oakham.
Oke, Richard atte, 143, 148.
....., *See also* Noke.
Okebourn, Peter de, 104.
Okeley, William de, 55.
Okeneye, Richard de, 502.
Okes, John de, 478.
....., Roger de, 478.
Okeworth, Richard de, 452.
Okey, Oky, Geoffrey, 440.
....., Thomas, 113, 186.
Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okham, Master Thomas de, prebendary of Leicester, 493.
Okholte. *See* Occold.
Okovre, Roger de, and Christiana his wife, 256.
Okthorpe [? co. Leicester], 295.
Oky. *See* Okey.
Oldbury, Holdebury, co. Gloucester, 50.
Olde Radenore. *See* Radnor, Old.
Oldestretford. *See* Stratford, Old.
Oldeton, co. Stafford, 308.
Oldom, William son of William de, 452.
Old Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh, Old.
Old Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Sarum, Old.
Oliver, Olivere, Alexander, 303.
....., Richard, 513.
....., Roger, 254, 417.
....., Simon, 118, 160, 198.
Olmerson, William, 537.
Olneye, 487.
Olneye, Ralph de, 298.
....., Robert de, 281.
Olnhale, co. Warwick, 309.
Olverston [? Ulverston, co. Lancaster], 306.
Olveston, co. Gloucester, 3.
Omersden. *See* Ousden.
Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, 236.
....., hundred of, 250.
Oo, Philip de, 573.
Orby, Willam son of Walter de, 438, 460.
Orchard, John atte, 378.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, 560.
Ordewy, Ordwy, John, 360.
....., Nicholas, 152.
Orduña, Hordoygne, Spain, 554, 556.
Ore, William, 147.
Orebatour, Henry le, 40.
Orewell, co. Cambs. *See* Orwell.
....., co. Suffolk, port of, 213, 576.
Orfeuer, Horfewer, Robert le, 15, 16, 19.
....., William, 574.
..... *See also* Goldsmyth.
Orford [co. Suffolk], 24, 233.
....., Austin Friars of, 457.
Orford, Thomas son of Robert de, 119.
Organ, Roger, 574.
....., Simon, 574.
Orgolio, William de, Friar Preacher, 517.
Orlanston, Orlaston, William de, 343, 376, 513.
Orleton, co. Hereford, 335.
Orleton, Adam de, bishop of Worcester (1328–1333), 21, 276.
...., ..., bishop of Winchester (1334–1345), 11, 13, 87, 88, 102, 108, 151, 227, 280, 201, 301, 306, 308, 319, 325, 327, 330, 333, 389, 502, 555, 557.
....., Richard de, 480.
Ormesby, co. Norfolk, 109, 463.
Ormesby, Roger de, 109,
....., William de, justice, 50.
Ormund, earl of. *See* Botiller, James le.
Orreby, John de, 256.
Orreton, John de, 172.
Orsini. *See* Ursinis.
Orum, Gerard de, 14, 251.
Orwell, Orewell, Orrewell, co. Cambs, 27, 44, 261.
Osbargan, Ireland, 106, 164.
Osbarn, John, 298.
Osbert, Richard son of, 130.
Osborne, Austebourne, Isle of Wight, 211.
Osebern, John, and Isabella his wife, 335.
Oselak, John, 569.
Oseney, co. Oxon, 511.
....., abbot of, 39, 504.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 150, 435.
....., abbot and convent of, 269, 472.
Osgot, Ossegod, John, 108.
....., Walter, 159.
Osmington, Osmynton, co. Dorset, 344.
Osmondiston, Osmundeston, co. Norfolk, 384.
Osolveston. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, 21, 273, 276, 381.
....., hospital of, 30.
Osse, Alan, 159.
Ossegod. *See* Osgot.
Ossory, Ireland, Richard, bishop of, 1.
Oterbourne, Nicholas de, 45.
Otershagh. *See* Ottershaw.
Oteway, Otheway, Otteway, Otewy, Alexander, 284, 374.
....., Andrew, 284, 374.
....., John, 284, 374.
....., Richard, 284, 374.
....., Roger, 290, 294.
....., Roger son of Adam, 146, 217, 291, 297.
Otteford, William, 469.
Ottelay, John de, parson of Holtby, 37.
Ottele, Robert de, 108.
Ottershaw, Otershagh, co. Surrey, 432.
Otterton, Otteryton [co Devon], prior of, 483.
Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 20, 22, 105, 562, 569.
....., foundation of a collegiate church at, 569.

Otteway. *See* Oteway.
Ouchoa, Azonarius de, of Roncesvalles, 52.
Oulesnake, Roger de, 452.
Oumount, John, 49.
Ouneby. *See* Owmby.
Ounesby, William de, 155.
Ousden, Omersden, co. Suffolk, Simon parson of, 237.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 15, 66, 213, 217, 241, 442.
....., fishery in, 241.
Ousefleet, Usefleet, co. York, 121, 258.
Ousethorpe, Thomas de, bailiff in Galtres forest, 46,
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outeman, Philip son of Richard, 215.
Outhenby [? Owmby], co. Lincoln, 62.
Outhorpe. *See* Owthorpe.
Outhorpe, William son of Peter de, 215.
Outlawe, Arnold, 279.
....., Roger, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 303, 477.
....., ..., chancellor of Ireland, 305.
..... *See also* Utlawe.
Outwell, co. Norfolk and Cambs, 379, 507.
Ouyhetteshay, Richard de, and Thomas his son, 575.
Ouythtwyk. co. Worcester, 460.
Over, Overy, Ovre, Overe, co. Cambs, 66, 141, 536.
..... [? Oare, co. Somerset], 456.
Overdoll, William the, 360.
Overe Sheille, co. Leicester. *See* Seal.
Overk. *See* Iverk.
Overmille, John de, worker of cloth, of Zealand, 431.
Overton, 202, 203.
....., co. Rutland, 554.
..... Catermars, 372.
....., Cold, Overton [co. Leicester], 436.
....., Madok, co. Flint, 465.
Overton, Adam de, 319.
....., William de, 376, 448.
Over Went, co. Monmouth, 149.
Overy. *See* Over.
Oveston [Overstone, co. Northants], 37, 176.
Ovoca, Yeievachinor, Ireland, river of, 403.
Ovre. *See* Over.
Ovre, John de, 202, 204.
Ovynge [co. Surrey], 205.
Owen, chamberlain of North Wales, 35.
Owmby, Ouneby, co. Lincoln, 41.
Owston, Osolveston, co. Leicester, abbot of, 325.
....., Ouston, co. Lincoln, 72, 390, 457, 517.
....., co. York, 63.
Owthorpe, Outhorpe, co. Notts, 215.
Oxburgh, Oxeburgh, co. Norfolk, 331.
Oxendon, John de, parson of Tring, and prebendary of Hereford, London (St. Martin's-le-Grand), and Salisbury, 80.
Oxenford. *See* Oxonia.
Oxenwood, co. Wilts, 546.
Oxford, 30, 66, 131, 133, 195, 236, 265, 273, 359, 396, 431, 467, 472, 504, 511, 533, 541, 573.
....., assize of bread and ale in, 232.
....., Austin Friars of, 168, 300, 396.
....., bridge of, 201.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 533.
....., castle of, 401, 448, 574.
....., Friars Minors of, 497
....., Friars Preachers of, 236.
....., hundred without the north gate of, 455.
....., Kingsmead in, 401.
....., king's mills in, 511.
....., mayor of, 10, 32, 312, 525.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 67.
....., church of St. Aldate, Fish Street, 30.
....., church of St. Ebba at, 306.
....., priory of St. Frideswide, 90, 344, 379.
....., ..., Robert, prior of, 359.
....., hospital of St. Giles, Rotherweye, at, 269.
....., hospital of St. John without the east gate of, 56, 211, 407, 431.
...., church of St. Michael by the east (*rectius* north) gate of, 90.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 4, 348, 502.
....., Smithgate in, 168, 300, 396.
....., University of, 66, 67, 119, 140, 273.
....., ..., chancellor of, 32, 232. *See also* Hercla, Henry de; Stratford, Master Robert de.
....., ..., scholars of the hall of, 467.
....., ..., Merton College, 300, 396.
Oxford, county of, 39, 66, 70, 72, 99, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 199, 201, 209, 338, 368, 444, 451, 480, 504, 574.
....., archdeaconry of, 493.
....., earl of. *See* Veer, John de, and Robert de.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert.
....., sheriff of, 67, 574.
Oxnead, Oxnedes, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Oxonia, Oxenford, Henry son of Henry son of Peter de, 236.
....., Joan de, nurse of Edward, the king's son, 243.
....., John de, 90, 91, 306, 480, 516, 573.
...., ..., alderman of London, 314.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham, 290, 293, 360.
....., ..., of Owthorpe, 215.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Brumpton Brian, 155.
....., Peter de, 331.
....., Robert de, his servant William, 68.
Oxton, co. Chester, 129.
Oxton, Sampson de, 212.
Oydok, Roger, 32, 89.

P.

Paas, Richard, 141.
Pabenham, co. Lincoln, 199.
Pabenham, Edward de, 441.
....., Thomas de, 467.
Packington, Pakynton, co. Derby, 398.
Pacok, Adam son of John, 224, 396.
....., John son of John, 225, 396.
....., Thomas son of John, 225, 396.
Pacwode, Pakwode, Richard de, 106, 238.
Paddington, Padyngton, co. Middlesex, 508.
Paddok, John, 514.
Padebury, John de, bailiff in Galtres forest, 46.
Padiham, Padyham, Stephen, or Stephen de, 23, 237, 343, 376.
Paffay, Walter, 125, 150.
Paffard, William de, 220.
Pagayn, Eustace, 364.
....., Hugh, 364.
Page, Adam, 336.
....., Hugh son of Roger, 237.
....., John, 63, 203, 576.
....., ..., of Pabenham, 199.
....., Ralph, 576.
....., Robert son of William, 364.
....., Thomas, 576.
....., Walter, 364.
....., William, 220, 364, 494, 576.
....., William son of William, 576.
Paghelflet [co. Lincoln], 99.
Painswick, Paygneswyk, co. Gloucester, 235, 395.
Pake, William, 64.
Pakeman, William, 81.
Pakenham, Edward de, 348.
....., Peter de, 4, 55, 118, 227.
Pakwode. *See* Pacwode.
Pakynton. *See* Packington.
Pakynton, Nicholas de, 211.
Palastre, Thomas, 159.
Palefrey, Roger, 282.
Palet, John, 376.
....., Thomas, 466.
Palmere, Palmer, Amise le, 218.
....., Christian le, 218.
....., Gracius brother of Matthew le, 376.
....., Hugh le, 364.
....., John, 237, 510.
....., John le, 203.
....., Mabel daughter of William, 237.
....., Matilda wife of Robert, 160, 198, 237.
....., Matthew, parson of Little Canfield, 550.
....., Matthew le, 218, 376.
....., Reginald le, 540.
....., Robert, of Exeter, 513.
Palmere, Thomas le, 443, 481.
....., ..., of Winchester, 347.
....., William le, 65.
....., ..., chaplain, 203, 208.
Palmerii, Paumer, John, proctor of Fécamp abbey, 233, 258, 483, 484.
Palterton, co. York, 244.
Palton, John de, 422, 433.
Pamber, co. Hants, forest of, 214.
Pampe, Andrew, and John, 202, 204.
Pampilion, Geoffrey, 42.
Pamplesworth, Thomas de, 475.
Pan, la Penne, Isle of Wight, 211.
Panilly, Robert, 266.
Panterie, Hugh de la, 532.
Pantfield, Penfeld [co. Essex], alien prior of, 483.
Panton, Paunton, co. Lincoln, 362, 364, 372, 516.
Panton, Robert de, 527.
Parcheminer, Parchemyner, Michael le, 292.
....., Stephen le, 292.
Paret, John son of Adam, 554.
Parfrey, William, 435.
Paris, 207, 419.
Park, William de, 474.
Parker, Parkour, Adam, of Petworth, 64, 135.
....., Elizabeth wife of Ralph le, 149.
....., John le, 202, 204, 212.
....., ..., of Ridlington, 214.
....., Ralph le, 149.
....., Reginald le, 223.
....., Richard, 213, 383.
....., Richard le, 76.
....., Robert le, 356, 383, 443, 550
....., Stephen le, 202, 204.
....., William le, 383.
....., ..., of Melford, 367.
Parlebien, Michael, 556.
Parler, Parlere, Parlour, John son of Ralph, 314.
....., Roger 546.
....., William, 546.
Parles, William, 266.
Parliament, the, 10, 14, 17, 35, 38, 61, 66, 81, 85, 88, 100, 108, 112, 114, 120, 121, 127, 128, 131, 148, 153, 158, 162, 179, 200, 203, 205, 207, 208, 218, 230, 234, 250, 255, 264, 265, 271, 273, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 289, 290, 293, 294, 296, 297, 314, 333, 354, 357, 358, 360–362, 364–368, 371–373, 375, 377, 397, 398, 400, 401, 406, 407, 409, 414–419, 423, 425–428, 430, 434, 435, 438, 444–446, 448, 449, 452, 460, 471, 496, 508, 513, 555, 565, 575, 576, 580.
Parlour. *See* Parler.
Parmenter, Henry, 215.
....., Richard, 215.
Parmounter, Hugh, 579.
Parnyng, Parning, Isabella wife of Robert the younger, 224.

Parnyng, Robert, 106, 139, 148, 149, 201, 216, 290, 294, 297, 356, 357, 368, 373, 452, 511, 512, 577.
....., ..., parson of Hutton, 396.
...., ..., the elder, 224.
....., ..., the younger, 224, 396.
Parnyngho [? Farthinghoe, co. Northants], 65.
Parton, co. Hereford, 172.
Parva Petlyng. *See* Peatling, Parva.
Parvus, Ednebed, steward of North Wales, 34.
....., Ennyon, 35.
Parys, Geoffrey de, 432.
....., John de, 135.
....., Ranulph de, 449.
Pascy, William de, 437.
Passele, John de, 205, 543.
....., Robert son of Edmund de, knt.. 205.
Passelewe, A. archdeacon of Lewes, 455.
....., Nicholas de, 132, 139, 208, 289.
....., William, 272, 293, 297.
....., William son of Walter de, 507.
Passemer, Lucy, Mary, Thomas and William, 156.
Passour, Robert, 569.
Passu, John de, 10, 13.
Patcham, Peccham, co. Sussex, 541.
Pate, Roger, 329.
Patebiry, John de, 256.
Pateshull, John de, 378, 515.
....., Richard de, 23, 352, 515.
....., Thomas de, 64.
Patishall, Pateshull, co. Northants, 447.
Patrica, Robert, 544.
....., Master Robert de, a Roman, 542.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, and parson of Adulvestre, 220.
Patrick, William son of John son of, 290, 294.
Patrington, co. York, 97.
Patryngton, Master Robert de, 467.
Pattecombe, Walter de, yeoman of the buttery, 571.
Patyndenne, Henry de, 513.
Paul, Thomas, parson of Thornham Parva, 488.
Paulesholte, Adam, or Adam de, 70, 205, 295.
..... *See also* Coynt, Adam le.
Paulyn, Nicholas, of Odecombe, 451.
....., Richard, 125, 150.
....., William, atte chapel, 216.
Paumer, John. *See* Palmerii.
Paunflote, Paunfelot, Thomas, 373, 448.
Paunton, co. Lincoln. *See* Panton.
....., Great, and Little. *See* Ponton.
Paunton, Hugh de, 26.
....., Juliana de, 42, 321.
....., Matilda wife of William de, 348.
....., Robert son of William de, 441.
Pauper, Roger, chancellor of king Stephen, 476.
Pavage, grants of, 87, 93, 98, 119, 127, 162, 223, 228, 242, 250, 276, 310(2), 387, 398, 404, 455, 456, 523.
Pavely, Pavelay, George de, 288.
....., Reginald de, knt., and Alice his wife, 47.
Pavour, Peter le, 283.
Pavy, Walter, 527.
Paxton, Great, co. Hunt, 276.
Paxton, Roger de, parson of Lyndon, 499.
Paye, John, 285.
....., Richard, 211.
Paygneswyk. *See* Painswick.
Payn, Andrew, 295.
....., Geoffrey son of, 249.
....., John, of Osborne, 211.
....., ..., of Wytham, 355.
....., Ralph, 293, 297.
....., Robert son of, 36, 216, 284, 285, 292, 370. *See also* Fitz Payn.
....., Stephen, 66, 141.
....., William, 281.
....., ..., parson of Flempton, 182.
Paynel, John, 306.
....., Margery daughter of John, 509.
....., Thomas, 105, 276.
Paynot, John, 510.
Paytevyn, Richard, 223.
..... *See also* Peytefyn.
Peasmarsh, Pesemersh, co. Sussex, 290, 377.
....., prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Peatling, Parva, Parva Petlyng [co. Leicester], 436.
Pebidiawg, Pembidiaug [in Dewisland hundred, co. Pembroke], 20.
Pebles. *See* Peebles.
Peccham. *See* Patcham.
Pecche, Petche, Peche, Gilbert, 95, 237, 307.
....., Gilbert de, 446.
....., Joan wife of Gilbert, 237, 307.
....., John, 517.
....., Nicholas, knt., and Ralph his brother, 378.
....., Nicholas son of John, knt., 65.
Pecco, Stephen de, 206.
....., William de, 206.
Pechesleye. *See* Spetchley.
Peckham, West, Westpekham, co. Kent, 301, 461, 552.
Pedden, Peddyng, co. Kent, 555.
Pedder, Eudo, 438.
Pedefer, Robert, parson of Everdon, 240.
Pederton, Petherton, Richard de, abbot of Newenham, 58.
....., William de, 233, 236.
Pedewardyn, Roger de, 141.
Peebles, Pebles [Scotland], hospital of St. Leonard at, 188.
Peek, William de, 97.
Peern. *See* Perne.
Peg, John, 136.
Peitfyn. *See* Peytefyn.
Peito. *See* Peyto.

Pekebrugge, Richard de, 540.
Pekele, Peter de, 510.
Pekesdene, John de, 97.
Peldon [co. Essex], 400.
Pelegryni, Pelegrini, Reymund, 216, 317, 330, 336.
Pelleson, John, collector of customs at Boston, 166.
Peltebem. *See* Piltebeme.
Pembidiaug. *See* Pebidiawg.
Pembrey, Pembeire, co. Carnarvon, 45, 465.
Pembroke, countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.
....., earl of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de.
....., Gilbert, earl of [Strongbow], earl Richard, his son, 402.
Penbregge, William de, 531.
Pencrich, Pencriz. *See* Penkridge.
Pendock, co. Worcester, 460.
Penebruge, Penebrugge, Richard de, 296, 353.
Penfeld, prior of. *See* Pantfield.
Pengersiek, John son of William de, 147.
....., William son of Henry de, 147.
Penhill, co. Lancaster, free chace of, 452.
Penifot, Peter, 278.
Penkridge, Pencriz, Pencrich [co. Stafford], free chapel of St. Michael at, 144.
....., ..., dean of, 554.
....., ..., prebend of Cannockbury in, 472.
....., ..., prebend of Coppenhall in, 89, 91.
....., ..., prebend of Dunston in, 554.
....., ..., prebend of St. Michael in, 557.
Penleye, Richard de, 283.
Penne, John de la, 95, 103.
....., Robert atte, 531.
Penneson, William, 507.
Pennington, Penyngton, co. Lancaster, 50.
Pennok, Payn, 30.
Penreth, Penrith, Robert de, 454, 482.
Penros, co. Cornwall, 147.
Penros, Jocelin, 147.
....., ..., his servant, Ranulph, 147.
....., John, 147.
....., John de, 69.
....., Roger, 147.
Pensax, Richard de, 88, 206.
....., William, 358.
Penstan, John de, 58.
Pentelowe, John de, 44.
Peny, Thomas, 202, 204.
Penyard Regis, Penyhard [co. Hereford], 334, 450.
Penyngton. *See* Pennington.
Pepercorn, William de, 13.
Percebrigg, John de, parson of Shipmeadow, 183.
Percy, Henry de, 30, 75, 79, 177, 230, 234, 432, 577.
....., ..., lord of Alnwick. 177.
Percy, Henry de, the elder, 6, 41, 62, 115, 385.
....., ..., the younger, 6, 41.
....., Joan wife of John de, 22.
....., John de, 22, 418.
....., Mary wife of Henry de the younger, 6, 41.
....., Nicholas de, knt., 18.
....., Robert son of Henry de, 115.
....., Thomas son of Henry de, 115.
....., William son of William de, parson of Folke, 445.
Pere, Hugh le, 579.
....., John son of Simon, 136.
Peres. *See* Piers.
Pereson, John, 372.
Pergate, Thomas de, 218.
Perham, Robert de, parson of Adstock, 386.
Perini, Reiner, one of the Peruzzi, 151.
Peris. *See* Piers.
Perleye, Richard de, 355.
Perne, Peern, Adam, 284, 374.
....., John the younger, 284, 374.
....., Robert, 284, 374
....., Simon, 284, 374.
Perpount, Robert de, knt., 404.
Perre, William, 203, 208.
Perselegrove, co. Worcester, 304, 308.
Pershore, co. Worcester, 414.
....., abbot and convent of, 23
....., pontage at, 414.
Persone, Persoun, John, 68.
....., Richard, 440.
....., Roger, of Southwell, 212.
Persones, Thomas, 217.
Personesneve, Thomas the, of Stainton by Langworth, 199.
Pertehay [? co. Warwick], 242.
Perth, St. John's Town, Scotland, 253, 328, 463.
....., letters patent dated at, 161–167, 174, 185, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210–212, 260, 275, 277–280, 293–304, 306–315, 319, 323, 333, 352–362.
Perton, John de, 575.
....., William de, 69, 144.
Peruche, Peruchiis, Denys, one of the Peruzzi, 485.
....., Thomas de, one of the Peruzzi, 388, 494, 515, 517.
Peruzzi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Perye, Master Peter de, 358, 360.
Pesage, office of the, 79.
Pesemersh. *See* Peasmarsh.
Peshale, Richard de, 368, 574.
....., ..., sheriff of Stafford, 65.
Pestour, Pestur, Edmund le, 532.
....., Nicholas le, 211.
....., Roger, 574.
..... *See also* Baker.
Peter, Geoffrey son of, 249.
....., Henry son of Henry son of, de Oxonia, 236.
....., John heir of, de Ludyngton, 155.

Peter, John son of, de Chalouns, knt., 357.
....., ..., de Draicote, 255, 395.
....., ..., de Hothum, 46, 104.
....., ..., de Staynford, 328.
....., Roger son of, del Mire, 290, 294.
....., the steward, 12.
....., Thomas son of, de Spaldyng, 450.
....., William son of, de Aniaghby, 559.
....., ..., del Mire, 290, 294.
....., ..., de Outhorpe, 215.
Peterborough, co. Northants, 70, 128.
....., abbot of, 242, 330.
....., abbot and convent of, 257.
....., gaol deliveries at, 273, 303.
Petersfield, Petresfeld, co. Hants, 350.
Peterston [co. Norfolk], Austin Friars of, 300.
Pethagh. *See* Pettaugh.
Petherton, South, Southpedreton [co. Somerset], 574.
Petherton, Richard de. *See* Pederton.
Petit, Petyt, John, 183, 371, 443.
....., Michael, 376.
....., Robert, 306.
Petitfer, Robert, 8.
Petlesworth, co. Gloucester, 50.
Petlyng, Master Henry de, parson of Minsterworth, 89.
....., ..., parson of Suckley, 551.
Petra Levata, Bertrand, a Dominican Friar, 517.
Petraponte, Stephen de, knt., 304, 305.
Petresfeld. *See* Petersfield.
Petresfeld, Roger de, 3, 154.
Petrestowe [co. Hereford], 468.
Petri, John, called Barragan, 546, 572.
Petrikesham, William de, of Brabant, knt., 427.
Petronilla, Henry son of, de Benyngworth, 578.
Pett, Pette [co. Sussex], 3.
Pettaugh, Pethagh, co. Suffolk, 130.
Petto. *See* Peyto.
Petwardyn, Roger, 64.
Petworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex, 64, 135.
Petygard, Roger, 439.
Peueseye, John de, 11.
....., William de, parson of Telscombe, 470.
....., ..., vicar of Ogbourne St. George, 470.
Peur', Payn, 249.
..... Dour, William, 249.
Peusham. *See* Pewsham.
Pevenesshe, co. Kent, manor of, 7.
Pevensey, co. Sussex, Godeleysond in the marsh of, 454.
Peverel, Hugh, 384.
....., John, 376.
....., John son of Edmund, 231.
....., Richard, 472.
Peverell, honor of, 152, 385, 392.
Peverwyche, John de, 87.
Pewe, Thomas de, 372.
Pewelle, John de, chantry priest at Hungerford, 300.
Pewsham, Peusham, co. Wilts, manor and park of, 206.
....., forest of, 201, 356.
Peycelton, John de, 241.
Peyle, Henry de la, and Elizabeth his wife, 84.
Peyntour, Alexander le, keeper of the tronage of wool in London, 23.
Peytefyn, Peitfyn, Richard, 173.
....., Roger, 285, 292.
..... *See also* Paytevyn.
Peytevini, Master Guy, 312.
Peyto, Peito, Petto, John de, the elder, 68, 69, 138, 202, 209, 326, 378, 512, 577.
....., ..., the younger, 236, 295, 368, 428, 503, 513.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop and Stafford, and the adjacent march of Wales, 11, 47, 57, 76.
Peyton, John son of Robert de, and George, Thomas and William, his brothers, 296.
....., Thomas de, 218.
Peytresfeld, John de, 439.
Peyvre, Mary wife of John de, 250.
....., Nicholas son of Paulinus, 250.
....., P. 455.
....., Paulinus, 91, 99, 250, 301, 314, 430.
Phelip, Thomas, 481, 576.
Philip VII., king of France, 30, 31, 49, 106, 110, 157, 166, 188, 301, 303, 307, 312, 319, 347, 380, 410, 419, 423, 479, 480, 487 490, 500, 516, 522, 524, 534, 542, 551, 557, 561, 567.
Philip, William, 141.
Philip ap Howell, 456.
Philipot, Nicholas son of Adam, 432.
Philippa, queen of England, 7, 33, 49, 52, 63, 79, 83, 84, 92, 93, 97–99, 117, 123, 137, 143, 148, 152, 171, 174, 179, 180, 183, 201, 206, 207, 222, 224, 226, 232, 252, 258, 277, 285, 288, 316, 319, 320, 331, 344, 356, 372, 387, 398, 425, 429, 442, 459, 464, 473, 486, 488, 513, 515, 523, 527, 533, 534, 537, 539, 575, 577.
....., her attorney, 138, 251.
....., ..., in Ireland, 183.
....., damsel of her chamber, 97, 397, 468, 556.
....., her dower, 61, 79, 84.
....., her exchequer, 527.
....., her household, 49, 76, 170, 263, 293, 319, 331, 367, 374, 378, 393, 410, 427, 575.
....., letters patent of, 455, 506.
....., her receiver, 505.
....., her serjeant, 455.
....., her steward, 356.
....., her treasurer. *See* Culpho, William de.

Philippa, her usher, 337.
Phippard, John and Thomas, 203.
Physician, the king's. *See* Controne, Pancius de,
Piacenza, Lombardy, 345, 487, 542.
Picard, Walter, 499.
Pichard. *See* Pychard.
Picheford, Pucheford, Geoffrey de, 414, 475.
Pichermakere, Geoffrey, 296.
Pichford, Nicholas de, 485.
Pichinton, Thomas de, 95.
Pickenham, Pikenham, co. Norfolk, 130.
Pickering, Pikeryng, Pykeryng, co. York, 2, 137, 140.
....., eyre of the forest of, 1, 2, 172, 222.
....., letters patent dated at, 117–127, 130, 146.
....., lythe of, 88.
Picot. *See* Pigot.
Piddinghoe, Pydyngho, co. Sussex, 203.
Piddington, Pydyngton, co. Northants, 497, 535.
Pidel, Adam, 144.
Peirehugh, William de, 526.
Piers, Peres, Pieres, Peris, Domyngo, of Spain, 525.
....., Godesow le, de Seint Ander, 578.
....., Gunsallus, de Sauoler, Soualer, or Salueler, 571, 573, 581.
....., John, of Allerton, 491.
....., ..., de Hordoygne, of Orduña, 554, 556.
....., ..., de Miranda, 520.
....., Master John, 4, 136, 155, 242, 417.
....., William, 537.
Piggot, Picot, Pikot, Pycot, Pygot, Adam, and Anabel his wife, 276.
....., Godfrey son of, de Donyngton, 236.
....., Isabella, 237.
....., Ralph, 25.
....., Ralph son of Ralph, 140.
....., Ranulph, 159, 237, 271, 325.
....., Richard, parson of Chaldon, West, 500.
....., Robert, 237.
....., Roger, 248.
....., William, 237.
....., ..., of London, 260, 326.
Pik, John, warrener, of Dover castle, 258.
..... *See also* Pyk.
Pikenham. *See* Pickenham.
Pikerell, Pykerel, Alice wife of William, 289, 363, 439, 444.
....., William, 289, 363, 439.
Pikeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pikot. *See* Piggot.
Pil, Robert, 181.
Pilegrym, Roger, 298.
Pilgrims, 6, 45, 61, 162, 163, 178, 188, 343, 518.
Pilkenton, Roger de, and Adam and Richard his brothers, 452.
Pilketon. *See* Filton.
Pillaunde, William de, parson of Kingston, co. Somerset, 346.
....., ..., the younger, and Elizabeth his wife, 346.
Pille, 269.
Piltebem, Peltebem. Pultebeme, Robert, or Robert de, 70, 206, 213, 457.
Pilton, Pilketon, co. Northants, 275, 343.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek, co. Lincoln, 143.
Pinciaquila. *See* Pynceaquila.
Pinley [? Binley], co. Warwick, 130.
Pinnockshire, Pynnokshire, co. Gloucester, 397, 556.
Piot, Roger, 148.
Pipard, Gilbert, 402.
....., William, 371.
Pipe, John, 450.
....., Robert de, 202.
..... *See also* Pype.
Pipewell, Pippewell, co. Northants, abbot and convent of, 455.
Piquenot, Robert, 8.
Pirbrok, Joan de, damsel of Isabella, daughter of Edward III., 502.
Pirie, Pyrye, Pirye, Pyrie, John de, 37, 358.
....., ..., parson of Aylestone, 312, 338.
....., Matilda de, nurse in the royal household, 426.
....., William de, 338.
....., William son of Robert atte, 69.
....., ..., John Richard and Richard his brothers, 69.
Piriho, co. Northants, hospital of, 515.
Pirle. *See* Purleigh.
Piroc, Ralph son of Reginald, 420.
Pirton, Piriton, co. Herts, 485.
....., Pyryton, co. Oxon, 236.
Piryton. *See* Purton.
Piryton, Piriton, Peter de, 344.
....., Walter de, 394.
Pischy, Andrew, 268.
Pitsea, Pycheseye, co. Essex, 315.
Pitsford, Pysford, Pisford, co. Northants, 34, 46.
Pitte, Putte, Put, Alferus atte, 203.
....., John atte, 125.
....., Peter atte, 487.
....., Ralph son of Gilbert atte, 219, 291.
....., William atte, 203, 253.
....., ..., of Carisbrooke, 286.
....., William de, 486.
....., William de la, 136.
Placeman, Robert, 219, 291.
Plaicz, Richard de, 551.
Planes, Roger de, 402.
Plasencia, Spain, 524, 551.
Plassh, Hugh, 358.
Plate, prohibition of export of, 289.
Plaunk, Plaunke, William de la, 98, 99, 123.
....., William son of William de la, knt., 222.
Playden, Playdoun, Playdenne, co. Sussex, 384, 424.

Playford, William de, 24, 26, 119.
Pleiford, Nicholas de, 20.
Plescy, Plecy, Hugh de, 89, 90, 130, 553.
....., Millicent wife of Hugh de, 89, 462.
....., Walter de, parson of Wardon, 76.
Plesyngton, Robert de, 99, 258.
Plettere, John le, 203.
Pleye, Walter, 392.
Pleynamour, Eudo, 84.
Plimmuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plof, Roger, and Alice his wife, 390.
Plomer, Plomere, Henry, or Henry le, bailiff of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, at Risborough Monks, 281, 291.
Plomstede. *See* Plumstead.
Plomton, Alice de, 550, 558.
..... *See also* Plumton.
Ploudene, John de, 525.
Pluckley, Plukeleye, co. Kent, church of St. Nicholas at, 160.
Plumbland, Plumlond, co. Cumberland, 216.
Plummuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plummuth, Gaueton de, 536.
Plumstead, Plumstede [? co. Kent], warrener of, 350.
Plumton, Plumpton, Christiana wife of William de, 99.
....., Elizabeth daughter of William de, 99.
....., Matilda de, rocker of Edward, the king's son, 243.
....., William de, 99.
Plymouth, Plimmuth, Plummuth, co. Devon, 293, 297, 355, 536.
Plympton, co. Devon, liberty of, 354.
....., prior and convent of, 114.
Pocklington, Pokelynton, Pokelyngton, co. York, 6, 41, 485.
Pocok, William, bailiff of Coleridge hundred, 64.
Poddyng, Robert, vicar of Bampton, 338.
Podemor, James de, 22.
Podenhale, Robert de, 263.
Podio Berzaco, Master John de, archdeacon of Winchester, and prebendary of Lincoln, 186, 188.
Podyngnorton. *See* Norton-Pudding.
Poer. *See* Power.
Poffre, Thomas, 376.
Poignaunt, Poygnaunt, Adam, 302, 309.
....., Richard, 446.
Pointz, Poyntz, Hugh de, 498, 507.
....., Richard de, 209, 377.
Poitiers, France, church of St. Hilary de, 189.
Pokelchurch. *See* Puckleehurch.
Pokelyngton, Pokelynton. *See* Pocklington.
Pokelyngton, Poklyngton, John de, 332.
....., ..., parson of Arthuret, 394.
....., Master John de, 467.
....., William de, his servant, John, 354.
Pokepole, by Hoo moor, co. Hants, 389.
Pokok, John, 440.
Pokok. *See also* Pocok.
Polayn, Poleyn, Francis, 298.
....., Theobald, 506.
Pole, co. Wilts. *See* Poole-Keynes.
Pole, Pol, John de la, 485.
....., Katherine wife of William de la, 494, 560.
....., Richard atte, 261.
....., Richard de la, 70, 136, 172, 211, 212, 218, 222, 253, 255, 369, 379, 542, 563, 577, 578.
....., ..., chief butler, 55, 83, 118.
....., ..., his deputies, 4, 23, 55, 77, 111, 114, 227, 340, 341.
....., William de la, 36, 52, 53, 103, 159, 197, 253, 255, 265, 271, 310, 322, 330, 332, 339, 379, 388, 421, 480, 484, 485, 494, 495, 526, 560, 566, 577.
....., ..., surveyor of customs, 166, 168.
Poley, Poleye, John de, 411.
....., Robert de, 217.
....., Roger de, 197.
Pollard, Adam, 449.
....., Henry, 68.
....., Walter, 214, 281.
....., William, 69.
Pollington, Polyngton, co. York, 329.
Pollyng, co. Wilts, 570.
Polruan, Richard, 481, 482.
Polstede, Thomas de, 376.
Polthorn, Richard de, 465.
Polton, Nicholas de, 510.
Polum, 233.
Polvyrtoft, John son of Thomas de, 270.
Polyngton. *See* Pollington.
Pomeray, Pomeraye, Henry de, or Henry de la, 63, 64.
Pomeriis, John de, prior of Andover, 548.
Pond, Nicholas atte, 13.
Pontage, grants of, 12, 14, 21, 53, 95, 96, 167, 169, 188, 221, 225, 228, 234, 244, 339, 385, 391, 414, 458, 545.
Pont Audemer, Normandy, hospital of St. Giles de, 484.
Ponte, Robert de, 411.
..... *See also* Brugge.
Ponte Albo, Alan de, clerk of John, duke of Brittany, 499.
Pontefract, co. York, 49, 63, 215, 499.
....., castle of, 206, 334.
....., church of St. John at, 97.
....., honor of, 49, 206, 533.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalen by, 46.
....., letters patent dated at, 82, 85, 100, 107, 221, 297, 341.
....., pavage at, 523.
....., priory of, 500.
....., ..., Oto, monk of, 215.
....., ..., prior of, 111, 124.
....., ..., Stephen, prior of, 215.
Ponte Fracto, Simon de, 292.
Ponteland, co. Northumberland, 81, 184, 191, 538.

Ponte Roberti. *See* Robertsbridge.
Ponte Roberti, William de, 66, 68, 131, 144, 289, 290, 294.
Pontesbury, William de, 242.
Ponthieu, county of, 6, 9, 24, 41, 59, 60, 135.
....., count of, 59.
....., seneschal of. *See* Burghersh, Bartholomew de.
....., Templars' lands in, 59, 60.
Pontigny [Yonne, France], abbot of, 573.
Pontoise, John de,bishop of Winchester(1282–1304), 105, 280.
Ponton, Paunton, co. Lincoln, Great, 45, 244.
....., Little, 45.
Ponylonde, Roger de, 147.
Ponynges, Thomas de, 294, 401.
....., ..., knt., 130, 231, 236.
Ponynton, John de, 128.
Poole-Keynes, Pole, co. Wilts, 354.
Pope, the, 6, 80, 89, 92, 106, 110, 178, 408, 416, 534. *See also* Benedict; Celestine; Clement; Innocent; John; Nicholas.
....., his chaplain and auditor of his palace, 167.
Pope, Henry le, 78.
....., John, 202, 204.
....., Thomas, 452.
....., Walter, 494.
Popelton, Thomas de, 437.
Popham, Robert de, 132, 145, 353, 369, 375.
Porcestre, William de, yeoman of the spicery, porter of Porchester castle, 535.
Porch, Richard atte, of Winterbourne, 510.
Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, castle of, 535.
Porkele, Geoffrey de, parson of Littleton, 246.
Portbury [co. Somerset], 395, 456, 523.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 395.
....., William, vicar of, 456.
Porte, William de la, 480.
Portebrugge, in Bray, co. Berks, 475.
Portenare, Portenariis, Portenarii, Andrew de, 166, 544.
....., John de, 534, 544.
....., William, 249.
Portenon. *See* Port-Eynon.
Porter, Portour, Alexander le, 170, 263.
....., Eborard, 108.
....., Geoffrey le, of Drayton, 386.
....., Henry le, 353.
....., John, 300.
....., John le, 353.
....., ..., of Lacock, 572.
....., ..., of Melford, 367.
....., John son of Robert le, 232.
....., Roger le, 55.
....., Thomas le, 76.
....., William, 74.
Porterose, John, 68.
Porterton, co. Somerset, 68.
Portes, Richard de, 435.
Portes, Roger de, prebendary of Hastings, 234, 257.
Portesheved. *See* Portishead.
Portesmuth. *See* Portsmouth.
Port-Eynon, Portenon, Wales, 161.
Porth Wynhely, co. Cornwall, 147.
Portingale. *See* Portugal.
Portishead, Portesheved, co. Somerset, 68.
....., Nicholas, parson of, 68.
Portland [co. Dorset], 306.
Portlemouth, Porttlemouth, co. Devon, 63.
Portros, Ireland, 438.
Portsmouth, Portesmuth, co. Hants, 227, 298, 345, 361, 389, 432.
Portugal, Portingale, Portyngale, 298, 443, 580, 581.
Portyngton, Thomas de, 33, 118.
Pory, Alice wife of Ralph, 43.
Postwick, Possewyk, co. Norfolk, 93.
Potager, Gilbert le, forester of Kingswood, 550.
....., Roger, 532.
Pote, William, and Peter his brother, 566.
Potel, Roger, 353.
Potenhale, John de, 432.
Pothowe, William de, 354.
Potsgrove, Potesgrave, co. Beds, 3, 493.
Potterne, Poterne [co. Wilts], 498.
Potton, co. Beds, 557.
Potyn, Thomas, 382.
Pouche, Bernard, 147.
...., Howelin, 293, 297.
Poucyn, Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 7.
Pouger, Henry,parson of Shilling Okeford,553.
....., John, 509.
....., Margery wife of John, 509.
Poukel, Thomas, 297.
Poul, Andrew, 440.
....., Stephen, 418, 532.
Poule, John, 202, 204.
Poulton, Pulton [co. Gloucester], 500.
Pount, John, 303.
Pounteney [? Pontigny], abbey of, 497.
Pountenhulle, Ralph de, 145.
Pountlarge, William de, 327.
Pountz, Pounz, Richard de, 132, 139, 440 504.
Pour, Poure. *See* Power.
Pourstoke. *See* Powerstock.
Pouset, William, 355.
Poutrell, Henry, 130.
Power, Poer, Pour, Poure, Agnes wife of Arnold, or Arnold le, 118, 500, 505.
....., Alice wife of Robert, 69.
....., Henry, 68, 137, 353, 370, 375, 448, 450, 512, 514.
....., John, 376.
....., John le, 69.
....., Richard, 355.
..... Robert, 69.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer of Ireland, 122, 309, 405.

Power, Robert, chief baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 22.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 301.
....., Thomas, 431.
....., Thomas le, 69.
....., Walter le, 130.
....., William, 69, 448.
....., ..., parson of Titchwell, 1.
....., William le, 69, 525.
Powerstock, Pourstok, co. Dorset, 228, 231, 320.
Powys, John, 261.
....., Master Thomas, keeper of the King's Hall at Cambridge, 28, 541.
Poyde, Richard, 215.
Poygnaunt, Adam. *See* Poignaunt.
Poyly, by Whippingham Isle of Wight, 565.
Poyns, John de, 450.
Poyntel, Adam, 292.
Poynton, John de, 185, 450.
....., Walter brother of John de, 450.
....., William de, 284, 442.
....., ..., the elder, 133, 274.
Poyntz. *See* Pointz,
Praell, Roger de, and William his brother, 250.
Pral, William, 349.
Prat, Richard, 508.
....., William, 202, 204.
Pratt, John, master of one of the king's barges, 564.
Préaux, Normandy, abbot of, 483.
....., Henry, abbot of, 277.
Predicarz, William, 202, 204.
Prees [co. Salop], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Prendregest, Adam de, 77.
Prentis, Prentys, Hamo, 147.
....., William, 146, 200.
Prenton, co. Chester, 129.
Prentout, William, 353.
Prescot, Prestecote [in Culmstock], co. Devon, 516.
Presfen, Michael de, 171, 510.
Presford, John de, 298.
Preslond, Henry de, 156.
Prest, Emma, 42.
....., Richard, 450.
....., Walter, 191.
Prestecombe, prebend of. *See* Crediton.
Prestecote. *See* Prescot.
Prestfadre, Walter, 481.
Presthop, Roger de, 217.
Prestoll. *See* Pristoll.
Preston, co. Northants, 130.
....., deanery of, 493.
....., co. Northumberland, 168.
....., co. Somerset, 219, 291.
....., co. Suffolk, 119.
....., co. Sussex, 130.
..... Candover [co. Hants], 561.
Preston, in Holderness, co. York, 336.
Preston, Albredus son of Robert de, 34.
....., Alexander de, 535.
....., Gilbert de, 18, 130.
....., John de, 374.
....., Laurence de, 209.
....., ..., of Scotland, 541.
....., Mabel de, 114.
....., Philip de, 33, 38.
....., Richard de, 187.
....., Roger de, 34, 106.
....., William de, 103, 197.
Prestson, Walter, 481.
Prestwode, John de, 281.
Prevet. *See* Privett.
Prilly, Prilli, Prylly, Hugh, 27, 44, 261.
Prince, John, 393.
Priour, Adam, 353.
....., Peter, 294.
'Priourscosyn,' Nicholas le, 202, 204.
Pristoll, Prestoll [co. Anglesey], Augustinian priory of, 129, 157.
...., Matthew, prior of, 116.
Prittlewell, Prittewell, Pritelwell, co. Essex, 418.
....., prior of, 483.
....., priory of, 571.
Privett, Prevet, co. Hants, 214.
Procuratour, John, 160, 198.
Prodhou. *See* Prudhoe.
Prohibitions, 5, 26, 29, 77, 86, 92, 96, 116, 164, 276, 302, 464, 498, 517, 523, 555, 571.
Promhull. *See* Broomhill.
Proude, Roger, 353.
Prouet, Gilbert, vicar of Preston Candover, 561.
Prous, William, 281.
Provence, county of, 124, 567.
Provost, Henry le, 140.
....., Richard le, proctor of the abbot of Fontenelle, 483.
Prowet, Richard, 31.
....., Stephen, 202, 204.
Prudhoe, Prodhou, co. Northumberland, castle of, 238.
Pruet, Nicholas, 293.
Prustecote, co. Devon, 545.
Pryde, Walter, vicar of Alberbury, 557.
Prylly. *See* Prilly.
Prys, John de, 281.
Psallyng, Walter de, 246.
Pucheford. *See* Picheford.
Pucklechurch, Pokelchurch, co. Gloucester, church of St. Andrew at, 559.
Puddle Tonere, co. Dorset, 142.
Puddyng, John, 280.
....., Nicholas, 280.
....., Robert, 280.
Pudsey, Hugh, bishop of Durham, 249.
....., William de, and John his brother, 212.

Pulburgh, John de, 390.
Pulcy [? society of the Pulci], 367.
Pulham, co. Norfolk, 142.
Pulle, John de, 129.
Pulloxhill, Pullokeshull, co. Beds, 437, 493.
Pultebeme. *See* Piltebem.
Pulteney, Pulteneye, John de, 5, 14, 60, 81, 214, 227, 250, 252, 259, 262, 273, 276, 283, 288, 293, 308, 311, 319, 321, 322, 325, 327, 346, 370, 374, 375, 377, 381, 413, 416, 432, 435, 438, 440, 444, 525.
....., ..., mayor of London, 10, 31, 259, 365, 371, 376, 422, 426, 439, 444, 445, 448, 462, 545.
....., ..., knt., 419.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 60, 262, 308.
Pulter, Nicholas, 532.
Pulton, co. Gloucester. *See* Poulton.
....., co. Wilts, 50.
Punchardon, Nicholas de, 75, 558.
Pundryk, James, vicar of Stepney, 572.
Purcel, Walter, 304.
Purchacz, Purchaz, John, 439.
....., Nicholas, 439.
Purchasour, Thomas, 562, 569.
....., ..., bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln, 320.
Purfrey, Roger, 298.
Purifrith, co. Surrey, 235.
Puriton, Puryton, co. Somerset, 347.
Purleigh, Purle, Pirle, co. Essex, 468, 506.
Purs, John, 228.
Purser, John, 215.
....., John son of John, 215.
....., William son of John, 215.
Purton, Piryton, co. Wilts, 259, 264.
Puryton. *See* Puriton.
Puryton, John de, parson of Dodington, 283.
Puseye, John, 355.
Puteo, Master Gerard de, 133.
Putman, Walter, 203.
Putte, Put. *See* Pitte.
Puy-Normand, Gascony, 27.
Pychard, Pichard, Hamo, 284, 374.
....., Roger, knt., 446, 448, 451.
....., ..., Roger and Thomas, his sons, 446, 451.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 448.
Pycheseye. *See* Pitsea.
Pychyngton, Thomas de, 103.
Pycot. *See* Piggot.
Pydyngho. *See* Piddinghoe.
Pydyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pye, John de, 293.
Pygot. *See* Piggot.
Pyk, Pyke, Pik, Joan wife of Nicholas, 37.
....., John, and Margaret his wife, 152.
....., Nicholas, 37, 152, 523, 563.
....., Richard, 244.
....., William, chaplain, 162.
Pykale, Geoffrey de, 266.
Pykale, Henry de, 266.
Pykard, Ivo, 135.
Pyke. *See* Pyk.
Pykeman, Adam, 430.
Pykenhale, William de, his servant, Adam, 203.
Pykerel. *See* Pikerel.
Pykeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pykeryng, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, and Robert her son, 75.
....., Richard de, 263.
....., ..., parson of Burton, co. Westmoreland, 39.
....., Thomas de, 75, 280.
....., William de, 280.
Pyketon, John de, 576.
Pykworth, Hugh de, 66, 217.
Pylardynton, John de, vicar of Ware, 519, 523.
....., Richard de, vicar of Hales, 519, 523.
Pymeleye, William de, 102.
Pympe, Philip son of Richard de, 539.
Pynceaquila, Pinciaquila, John de, 302, 399.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchebek, Pyncebek, John de, 367.
....., ..., parson of Portros, 438.
....., Robert de, 438.
....., Master Robert de, archdeacon of Down, 159, 439, 464, 528.
....., Roger de, parson of Carlton Curliew, 463, 524.
....., Walter de, 100.
....., William de, 432.
Pynde, Adam atte, 125, 150.
Pynder, Pyndere, Richard, 64, 141, 160, 198.
....., William, 285, 292.
Pynel, John, 145.
Pynguiaco, Ferricus de, knt., councillor of the king of France, 312.
Pynkeneye, Henry, 432,
....., Henry de, 464.
....., Robert, 447.
....., Robert son of William de, 400.
....., William, 447.
....., William de, 400.
Pynkes, Christina, 125, 150.
Pynnok, John, 429.
....., William, 447.
Pynnokshire. *See* Pinnockshire.
Pynson, Robert, keeper of the tronage, and the pesage of wool, at Boston, 247.
Pypard, James, 63.
....., William, 63, 64.
Pype, James de, 298.
..... *See also* Pipe.
Pypyn, Pypym, John, 284, 374.
....., Richard, 218.
Pyre, William, 146, 200.
Pyret, Ralph, 491.
Pyrie, Pyrye. *See* Pirie.
Pyryton. *See* Pirton.
Pysenden, William de, 70.
Pysford. *See* Pitsford.

Q.

Quadring, Quaderyng, Quadhaverynge, co. Lincoln, 159, 237.
Quappelode. *See* Whaplode.
Quarles, co. Norfolk, 300.
Quarr, la Quarrere [Isle of Wight], 337.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 535.
....., abbot and convent of, 565.
Quarrendon [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 550–554, 557.
Quayage, grants of, 8, 35, 37, 165, 568.
Quedok, Quedyk. *See* Quethiock.
Quemerford, co. Wilts, 231.
Quengou, John de, 44.
Querndon, Queryndon, co. Leicester, 352.
Querndon, John de, under-sheriff of Warwick, 512.
Quethiock, Quedyk, Quedok, co. Cornwall church of St. Hugh at, 183, 197.
Queykyn, Roland de, 479.
Queyngton, Robert de, 359.
Quicham, Master William de, 35.
Quixeleye, Elena de, 458.
Quyntyn, Adam, servant of Robert de Benhale, 448.
....., William, 288.
....., ..., the younger, 70, 205, 295.
Qwerf. *See* Wharf.

R.

Raan, John son of Adam le, 137.
....., John son of Walter le, 137.
....., Thomas son of Walter le, 137
....., Walter son of Adam le, 137.
....., William son of Adam le, 137.
Rabas, Hugh son of Geoffrey, 296, 297.
Rabayne, Elias de, 249.
Raby, co. Chester, 129.
Rachedale. *See* Rochdale.
Rackheath, Rakheythe, co. Norfolk, 306.
Racolveslond. *See* Reculverland.
Radeclyf, Radeclyve, Thomas de, 353.
....., William son of Robert de, 511.
Radeford Symely. *See* Radford Semele.
Rademan, Matthew de, sheriff of Lancaster, 51.
Radenore. *See* Radnor.
Radenore, Walter de, 259, 264.
....., William de, 340, 566.
Radford Semele, Radeford Symely, co. Warwick, 269.
Radnor, Old, Olde Radenor, 26, 87, 561.
....., Nicholas, vicar of, 55.
Radstone, Rodeston, Roddeston, co. Northants, 233, 469.
Radynden, John de, 362.
Raffold, William, of Wyverton, 203.
Ragenhull. *See* Ragnall.
Ragenhull, Ragenel, Ragenhill, Raghenhill, Ragenhall, John de, parson of Helpringham, 151, 222, 335.
....., Master John de, 303, 347, 417, 531, 532.
Ragenys, co. Cornwall, 69.
Raghener, William, 246.
Raghenhill. *See* Ragenhull.
Raghton, co. Cumberland. *See* Raughton.
Raghton, Henry de, 401.
....., John son of Simon de, 401.
Ragnall, Ragenhull [co. Notts], 315.
Ragon, Roger, 242, 394.
Ragultheby, Ireland, 106, 164.
Rainham, Reynham, co. Essex, 77, 83, 87.
....., Renham, co. Kent, 255.
....., co. Norfolk, 542.
Raithbranaib, Ireland, 402.
....., appendices and limits of
Rakewey, William de, yeoman of John de Chalouns, knt., 357.
Rakheythe. *See* Rackheath.
Ralegh, Raleigh, John de, 363, 371, 442, 503, 581.
....., ..., of Beaudeport, 578.
...., Simon, 514.
....., Thomas de, of Devonshire, 188.
Ralph, Adam son of, de Utteley, 290.
....., Joan wife of Ralph son of, de Stanlowe, 520.
....., John son of, 69, 156, 285, 440.
....., ..., de Birkes, 294.
....., ..., de Boklond, and Margaret his wife, 179.
....., ..., de Colneye, and Roger and William his brothers, 360, 363.
....., ..., de Gatewyk, 543.
....., John son of John son of, 69.
....., John son of Thomas son of, 440.
....., Laurence son of, de Flete, 359.
....., ..., de Grymescroft, 251.
....., Ralph son of, de Freschevill, the elder and the younger, 244.
....., ..., de Grendon, 212.
....., ..., de Stanlowe, knt., 520.
....., Richard son of, de Flete, 359.
....., Roger son of, de Idle, 290.
Ramseye, Rammeseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, Robert de, 292.
....., Thomas de, and John his brother, 292.
....., Master William de, king's mason, 272, 305.
Ramesmere [? Ramsey Mere, co. Hunt.], 70.
Rammesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Rammesdon, Thomas de, 367.

Rammeshull, William, 510.
....., William son of William the elder, 510.
Rampton, John de, 508.
Ramsbury, Rammesbury, Remmesbury, co. Wilts, 498.
....., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Ramsey, Rameseye, Rammeseye, co. Hunt., 146, 200, 274, 277.
....., letters patent dated at, 11.
....., abbey of, 240, 374, 277, 339, 438.
....., ..., abbot of, 39, 40, 74, 146, 200, 504.
....., ..., Simon, abbot of, 202, 203, 339.
Randeby, Simon de, 135.
....., William son of Simon de, 135, 443.
Randeworth. *See* Ranworth.
Randolf, Randulf, Richard, 355.
....., Robert son of William, 355.
....., Thomas, 360.
....., Thomas son of William, 355.
....., William, 43, 66, 311.
....., William son of William, 355.
Randon, Raundon, Ireland, castle of, constable of, 100.
Ranigmani, Master James, of Bologna, 128.
Ranulph, Ranulph son of, de Wrangel, 64, 141.
Ranworth, Randeworth, co. Norfolk, 306.
Rasen, West, Westrasen, co. Lincoln, 509.
Rasen, John de, 2.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Berkhampstead, 336.
....., Robert de, 49.
....., Thomas de, 46.
Rashale, Robert de, 298.
Ratelesden, John de, 355.
Ratha Chrivina, Ireland, land of, 402.
Rathemeduff, Ireland, 106, 164.
Ratho, Rathew [co. Linlithgow], barony of, 482.
Rathwer, Ireland, grange and manor of, 94.
Ratyndon. *See* Rettendon.
Raudemont, Miles de, receiver of John, duke of Brittany, 499.
Raundes, John de, 197.
....., William de, 44.
....., ..., prebendary of Wilton, 164.
Raundon. *See* Randon.
Ravele, John de, 146, 200.
Raven, Peter, 146, 200.
....., William, 146, 200.
Ravenesere. *See* Ravenser.
Ravenesholme, John de, 345, 461, 485.
Ravenesthorpe. *See* Ravensthorpe.
Ravenesthorpe, Andrew de, 212
Raveneston, John de, 364.
Ravenestone. *See* Ravenstone.
Raveningham, Ravenyngham, co. Norfolk, 19.
Ravenser, Ravenesere, co. York, 38, 111, 208, 338, 339, 574.
Ravensere, Roger de, 339.
Ravenserodde, Ravenesrod [co. York], 42–44.
....., customs of, 166.
....., quayage at, 165.
Ravenserode, Gilbert de, 43.
Ravensthorpe, Ravenesthorpe, co. Northants, 212.
Ravenstone, Ravenestone, co. Leicester and Derby, 124, 352.
Raye, Thomas, 292.
....., ..., his servant, Payn, 292.
....., Thomas son of Richard, 285.
Rayleigh, Reyleye, Reilegh, co. Essex, 207.
....., honor of 13.
Raymund, Gilbert, master of a ship of Bristol, 569.
Rayne, Little Reynes, co. Essex, 498.
Reading, Redynges, co. Berks, 131, 133, 189, 475, 504.
....., abbot of, 39.
....., abbot and convent of, 189, 257, 416, 535.
....., letters patent dated at, 2, 484, 555–559, 570, 580.
Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leicester, 130.
Reasby, Ryresby, co. Lincoln, 62.
Recana, John de, and Nicholas de, 572.
Recche, Adam, 148.
Reche, John de, 440.
Reculver, Reycolvere, Reiculvre, William de, 71, 213, 290, 297, 313, 370, 377, 442.
Reculverland, Racolveslond [co. Essex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Redbergh, Thomas de, 405.
Reddemarr, John de, 232.
....., John son of John de, Margaret his wife, and John his son, 232.
Reddenne, William de, 513.
Rede, John le, 110, 111, 296, 353.
....., Nicholas le, 214, 360.
Redelane. *See* Redlane.
Redelesworth, Thomas de, 491.
Redemare, John de, 18.
Redenesse. *See* Redness.
Redenesse, Rednesse, Hugh son of Adam de, 438.
....., John de, 213.
....., Thomas de, 184.
Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norfolk, dean of, 468.
Redesdale, liberty of, 238.
Redeston, John atte, 205.
Redknape, John, 215.
Redlane, Redelane, co. Dorset, hundred of, 436.
Redlegh. *See* Ridley.
Redman, Matthew de, 531.
Redness, Redenesse, co. York, 121, 258, 438.
Rednesse. *See* Redenesse.
Redynges. *See* Reading.
Redynges, Hugh de, 257.
Rees, Master John, 476.

Rees, Master John de, 486.
Rees ap Griffyth, 227.
....., ..., knt., and Joan his wife, 393.
Refham, Alan de, 143.
....., Brice de, 143.
... ., John de, 218.
..... , Nicholas de, 376.
Regibus, Nicholas de, of Asti, 554.
Reginald, John son of, 11, 21.
....., ..., atte Bernes, 202, 204.
....., ..., atte Welle, 99.
....., earl. *See* Cornwall.
....., Eleanor wife of Herbert son of John son of, 471.
....., Eustace, malmatyn, 304.
....., Reginald son of, le Clerk, 433.
....., Richard son of William son of, de Donyngton, 159.
....., Thomas son of, de Donyngton, 578.
....., William son of, de Donyngton, 159, 578.
Reicolvre. *See* Reculver.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 205.
....., prior and convent of, 9, 26.
Reigny. *See* Reyni.
Reilegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Remay, Roger, 198.
Remmesbury. *See* Ramsbury.
Remshales, Richard de, and Matilda his wife, 232.
Renald, Robert, parson of St. Peter's, Torksey, 193.
Rendlesham [co. Suffolk], 178.
Renefeld, John de, 200.
Renfrid, Roger son of, and Gilbert his son, 250.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Renham, Edmund de, 281.
Renty, Nicholas, 459.
Renuche, Renuchius, one of the Bardi, 468.
Reppes, Reps, Hugh de, 171, 340, 413, 509.
....., John de, 219.
....., Thomas de, 217.
Repton, Repynden, Ripenden, co. Derby, 129, 398.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, 324, 325, 398.
....., ..., Ralph, prior of, 324.
Repynghale. *See* Rippingale.
Reresby. *See* Rearsby.
Reschyngdene, Michael de, 63.
Reshemere. *See* Rushmere.
Reston, Ryston, Riston, co. Lincoln, 62, 492, 507.
Restormel, Rostormel, co. Cornwall, castle of, 383.
Restwold, Ralph de, constable of Wallingford castle, and steward of the honors of Wallingford and St. Valery, 348.
Retherby, William de, 472.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield.
..... Pipard. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Retherhithe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rethericus ap Philip, 286.
Retherwas, co. Hereford, 353.
Retlyng, Thomas de, 297.
Rettendon, Ratyndon [co. Essex], 505.
Reuede, 452.
Reve, Andrew, of Mayen, 147.
....., John le, and John his brother, 360.
....., Martin le, 1, 523.
....., Ralph le, 146, 200.
.. .., Walter le, 360.
....., William le, 141, 360.
Revele, Reule, Godekin de, of Almain, 310, 538.
Revesone, Robert le, of Tormarton, 140.
Rewenhale. *See* Rivenhale.
Rewennok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Rewley, co. Oxon, abbot of, 227, 234.
Reycolvere. *See* Reculver.
Reye, co. Kent, manor of, 7.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reygate, John de, 17.
....., Nicholas de, treasurer of Hereford cathedral, 247, 349.
Reyleye. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymes, Robert son of Robert de 8.
Reymund, John, 569.
Reynald, John, 277.
Reynan, Thomas, 296.
Reyne, Joceus de, 569.
Reyner, Nicholas, 481.
....., Thomas, 481.
Reynes, Thomas de, 378.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, Simon de, 501.
Reyni, Reigny, Reyny, John, or John de, 167, 197, 229, 422, 423.
....., John son of William de, 219.
Reynold, John, 141.
....., Robert, 141.
Reynolds, Walter, bishop of Worcester, 310.
Reynuns, William de, 397.
Reyny. *See* Reyni.
Rhos, Ros [co. Denbigh], lord of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
Rhoscrowther, Roscrothour, co. Pembroke, 495.
Rhuddlan [co. Flint], 307.
Rhyfiniog, Rewennok [co. Denbigh], lord of. *See* Lacy, Henry de.
Ribchester, Ribbelchestre, co. Lancaster, 550.
Riby, Robert de, 531.
Ricardes, Richardes, Henry, 125, 150.
Rich, John, 202, 204.
Richard I., king of England, 16, 50, 156, 249, 267, 415.
..... II., king of England, 21, 533, 546.
....., king of the Romans. *See* Cornwall.
....., clerk of the chamber of John, lord of Ireland, afterwards king John, 402.
....., Adam son of, de Edresford, 438.
....., Geoffrey son of, 403.

Richard II., Henry son of, de Bolton, 452.
....., John son of, 64, 141, 530.
....., ..., le Couherde 457.
....., ..., de Frevill, 171.
....., ..., atte Grene, 285.
...., ..., atte Halle, 270.
....., ..., de Hogheton, 232.
....., ..., de Neuton, 380.
....., ..., de Skerynglon, 185.
....., Philip son of, de Pympe, 539.
....., Richard son of, de Acton, 573.
....., ..., de Caplesheved, 290, 294.
....., ..., le Houster, 574.
....., ..., le Tours, 491.
....., Robert son of, de Bochurst, 136.
....., Stephen son of, de Wigetoft, Cicely and Katherine his daughters, 160, 198.
....., Stephen son of William son of, de Misterton, 224.
....., Thomas son of, le Callere, 382.
....., ..., de Edresford, 455.
....., Walter son of, le Carter, 15.
....., William son of de Caplesheved, 290, 294.
....., ..., atte Grene, 285.
....., ..., de Wodepreston, 200.
Richard son of Henry, Adam son of, de Wysewal, 452.
Richard son of Hugh, Richard son of, 139.
Richard son of Walter, William son of, de Somercotes, 437.
Richardes. *See* Ricardes.
Richardi, Henry, 106.
Richards Castle, co. Hereford, 448.
Richeman, Adam, 68.
....., Nicholas son of William, 308.
Richemund, 281.
....., co. York. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, Richemond, Peter de, 245.
....., ..., bailiff of the earl of Richmond, 218.
....., Rohald de, 404, 458, 547, 560.
....., Thomas de, constable of Norham, 78.
Richer, Thomas son of, de Grymeston, and John, John, Robert and William, his brothers 218.
Richeson, Richard, 285, 292.
Richmond, Richemund, co. York, murage at, 414.
....., county of, 156, 159, 237.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Newerk, Master, Henry de; Wodehous, Robert de.
....., bailiff of, 499.
....., earl of. *See* Brittany, John of.
....., Alan, earl of, 16, 19.
....., receiver of, 499.
....., steward of, 499.
Ridelere, Richard, 147.
Ridell, Stephen, chancellor of John, lord of Ireland, afterwards king John, 415.
Ridelyngwelde. *See* Ringwould.
Ridley, Redleghe, co. Kent, 7.
Ridlington, co. Rutland, 214.
Rievaulx [co. York], abbey of, 578.
Rigge, Robert, 394.
Riggesby, Thomas de, and Alan his brother, 282.
Rikelyng, Richard de, 107.
Ringsfield, Ryngesfeld [co. Suffolk], 13.
Ringstead, Ringstede, co. Norfolk, 130.
Ringwood, Ryngwode [co. Hants], 243.
Ringwould, Ridelyngwelde, co. Kent, 554.
Ripariis, Ripers, Gerard son of Elena de, 145.
....., Nicholas de, knt., 266.
..... *See also* Ryvers.
Ripon, Rypon, co. York, 511, 512.
....., archbishop of York's prison at, 511, 512.
....., king's prison at, 511.
Ripon, Rypon, John de, 73, 326.
....., ..., the elder, 73.
Rippes, John de, 533.
....., Robert de, 533.
Rippingale, Repynghale [co. Lincoln], 1.
Ripple, Rippull, Rippell, co. Worcester, 300, 428.
Ripplyn, John, 159.
....., William, 159.
Ripschire, co. York, 268.
Risborough, Monks', Risebergh Monks, co. Bucks, 281, 291.
... ., Prince's, Risbergh, Earl's Risebergh, 383, 418.
Risburgh, 372.
Rishangles, co. Suffolk, 52.
Rising [? Castle-Rising], co. Norfolk, 130.
Risle, William de, 553.
Rispeton, Henry son of William son of William de, 290, 294.
Rissington, Little, Little Risyndon, co. Gloucester, 50.
Riston. *See* Reston.
Risyng, Beatrice wife of John de, 187.
Rithe, Richard atte, 145.
Rithre, Rythre, John de, 275.
Ritton, co. Northumberland, 79.
Rivenhale, Rewenhale, Ryvenhale, co. Essex, 89, 528.
....., church of St. Mary at, 240.
Rivers. *See* Ripariis.
Robbes, Robert, 360, 363.
Robe, Edward son of Edward, 284, 285.
Robert, Albredus son of, de Preston, 34.
....., the clerk, 113.
....., George son of, de Peyton, 296.
....., Hugh son of, du Chaump, 198.
....., John, 144.
...., John son of, 393.
....., ..., le Conestable, 394, 397.
....., ..., de Eklesley, 289.
....., ..., de Farnhull, 452.
....., ..., de Ingham, 12, 119, 155, 312.
....., ..., de Peyton, 296.
....., ..., le Porter, 232.
....., ..., de Rothewell, 223.

Robert, John son of, de Wyntrynghan, 339.
....., Nicholas son of, de Martheleye, 290.
....., Richard son of, del Thwaytes, 290.
....., Robert son of, de Benteleye, 145.
....., ..., de Calneton, 317.
....., ..., de Reymes, 8.
....., ..., de Scales, 528.
....., ..., de Wyvile, 64.
....., Roger son of, le Vavasour, 41.
...., Simon son of, de Donyngton, 237.
....., Simon son of Walter son of, 156.
....., Thomas, 446.
....., Thomas son of, de Orford, 119.
....., ..., de Peyton, 296.
....., William son of, du Chaump, 198.
....., ..., de Peyton, 296.
....., ..., atte Pirie, and John, Richard and Richard, his brothers, 69.
....., ..., de Radeclyf, 511.
....., ..., de Waldegrave, 135.
....., ..., de Welton, 164.
Robert son of Eudo, Robert son of, de Helmoswell, 68.
Robert son of Sarah, William son of, 390.
Robert son of Walter, John son of, 159.
....., Thomas son of, de Daventre, 440.
Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 343, 377.
....., abbot of, 374, 457.
....., abbot and convent of, 98.
Robyn, Joan, 68.
....., John, 68.
....., ..., of Asfordby, 558.
....., William, 148.
....., ..., of Tekne, 212.
Roce, William, 222.
Roceholm [co. York], 464.
Rocelyn, Roscelyn, Thomas, 10, 167, 244.
Rocester, Roucester in Dovvesdale, co. Stafford, abbey of, 54, 86, 103.
....., ..., abbot of, 56.
....., ..., Gilbert, abbot of, 55.
....., ..., Henry, abbot of, 450.
Rochdale, Rachedale, co. Lancaster, 452.
Roche [co. York], abbot of, 73.
Roche, John de, parson of Rhos Crowther, 495.
....., John de la, bedel of Rowbarrow, Swanborough and Stodfold, co. Wilts, 10.
....., William de la, 69.
Rochebern. *See* Rockbourne.
Rocheford, Robert de, 147, 287.
....., Saer de, 453.
....., Serlo de, knt., 282.
....., Thomas de, knt., 446, 447, 451.
Rochelle, La Rochelle [Aunis], France, 367, 377, 443.
Roches, Joan wife of John de, 390.
....., John de, 132, 208, 210, 326, 389, 390.
Rochester, Roucestre, co. Kent, 132, 133, 290, 308, 502, 571.
....., bishop of. *See* Hythe, Hamo de; Merton, Walter de.
Rochester, cathedral church of, 20.
....., diocese of, 407, 487.
....., prior of, 504.
....., prior and convent of, 307.
Rochford, co. Essex, hundred of, 147.
....., manor of, 446, 447, 451.
Rock, Rok, co. Worcester, Peter, parson of, 358.
Rockbourne, Rochebern, Rokebourn [co. Hants], 113, 281, 287, 494.
Rockhampton, Rokhampton, co. Gloucester, 257, 563.
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. Northants, 206, 455.
....., castle of, 206.
....., forest of, 201, 343, 515.
Rockland, Rokelaunde, co. Norfolk, 393.
Roclef, Robert, 64, 143.
Rodan, Geoffrey, 216.
Rodbaston [? Rolleston], co. Stafford, 136.
Roddam, Rodam, Rodum, co. Northumberland, 79, 397.
Roddeston. *See* Radstone.
Roddom, co. York, 201, 357, 453.
Rode, 194.
Rode, Ralph de la, parson of Hodnet, 45.
Rodeberewe, Hugh de, 82.
....., Thomas de, 82.
Rodeneye, Rudeneye, Walter de, 210, 270, 312, 358, 387, 503, 578.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Roderham, Robert de, 465.
Rodes, Richard de, 446.
Rodeston. *See* Radstone.
Rodhart, Ireland, 402.
....., limits of, 402.
Roding, White, Whitrothyngg, co. Essex, 315.
Rodom. *See* Roddam.
Rodom, Adam son of Henry de, 397.
....., Richard de, 397.
Rodum. *See* Roddam.
Rogate, co. Sussex, 198.
Roger, Adam, 144.
....., almoner of John, lord of Ireland, afterwards king John, 402,
....., Bartholomew son of Lapinus, 546.
....., Bride, 367.
....., chancellor of king Stephen, 476.
....., Henry, of Northampton, 264.
....., John, 144.
....., John son of, de Edenham, 342.
....., Rogier, Lapinus, 154.
....., ..., assayer and changer in Canterbury exchange, 454.
....., ..., keeper of the exchange at Dover, 153.
....., Nicholas son of, de Inkepenne, 215.
....., Peter son of, de Chartres, and Elizabeth his wife, 119.
....., Ralph son of, 438.
....., Richard son of, de Estham, 509.
....., ..., de Nowers, 355.

Roger, Roger son of, 93.
...., ..., ..., de Capella, 285.
....., Thomas, 144.
....., Walter son of, de Chaundos, 317.
....., William son of, de la Chaumbre, 212.
Roger son of Juliana, William son of, de Neubigging, 280.
Roger son of Nicholas, William son of, de Misterton, 224.
Rogeroun, Roger, 506.
....., Roger son of Roger, 136.
Rogerouns, Matilda, 125, 150.
Roges, John, 68.
....., John son of William, 140.
Rogier, Lapinus. *See* Roger.
Rok. *See* Rock.
Rok, Roke, Ralph de, 467.
....., Roger, 509.
....., Thomas, 290, 294.
Rokebourne. *See* Rockbourne.
Rokeby, Henry de, 18.
....., Thomas de, 472.
Rokel, Thomas, 482.
Rokelaunde. *See* Rockland.
Rokele, John or John de, 162, 213, 216, 441.
....., John de la, 68, 449.
Rokesbrugge. *See* Rooksbridge.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesby, Thomas de, 290.
Rokesle, Adam de, controller of customs at Southampton, 6.
....., Joan wife of Reginald de, 475.
....., Reginald de, 423, 475.
....., Richard son of William de, 423.
....., Roger de, 475.
Rokesleye, Robert son of William de, 70.
...., Thomas de, 543.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Rokolf, William, 509.
Rokwod, Robert de, 385.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Roland, John son of, de Massyngham, 186.
Roldisby, co. Lincoln, 101.
Role, Gilbert, 440.
Rolf, John, 337.
....., Richard, 337.
....., Thomas, 513.
....., Walter, 469.
Rolleston, co. Stafford, 211.
Roma, Leo de, attorney of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, 2.
Romain, John le, archbishop of York, 187.
Romburgh [co. Suffolk], prior of, 275.
Rome, 73.
....., church of, 257, 571.
....., court of, 7, 28, 29, 155, 221, 251, 258, 274, 316, 330, 411, 546, 561.
....., ..., king's proctor at, 33.
....., hospital of the Holy Ghost at, 2, 479.
Romenale, Master John de, 248.
Romeneye. *See* Romney.
Romeneye, Simon de, 392.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Romney, Romeneye, Rumenale, co. Kent, 213, 447, 497, 555, 573.
Romp, Rompe, Tyrekin, of Almain, 426, 508.
Romsey, Romeseye, Romseye, co. Hants, 127,
....., abbey of St. Mary, at, 223.
....., ..., Joan, abbess of, 127.
....., ..., prebend of Edington in, 8.
....., ..., prebend of Timsbury in, 151.
Romundeby, John de, knt., 18.
Romyn, Henry, and Alice his wife, 390.
Roncesvalles, Rouncevalles [Spain], 52.
Ronda, Francis, 546.
Rondale [? Crundall], co. Kent, 499.
Ronhal, Robert de, 130.
Ronton, co. Stafford, prior and convent of, 307.
Roo, Henry, 68.
....., Matilda le, 364.
. ....., ..., Agnes her sister, 364.
....., William le, and Emma his wife, 364.
Rooksbridge, Rokesbrugge, co, Somerset, 215.
Ros [co. Denbigh]. *See* Rhos.
....., Ireland. *See* Ross.
....., in Alvem, Ireland, land of, 402.
Ros, Roos, John de, 313, 364, 373, 377, 449.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet in the north, 407.
....., ..., steward of the household, 134, 164.
....., ..., knt., 285, 292.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 446.
....., ..., of Hertfordshire, and Robert his brother, 444.
....., ..., knt., 446.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Huntington, 228.
....., Richard de, 368.
....., ..., knt., 442.
....., ..., of Tydd, 361.
....., Robert de, his servant Richard, 290, 294.
....., ..., of Igmanthorpe, 186.
....., Robert son of William de, 418.
....., Thomas de, of Dowsby, the elder, 491.
....., ..., of Kendale, 146, 217, 297.
....., ..., Robert and William his brothers, 146, 217, 297.
....., Thomas son of William de, of Kendale, 290, 294.
....., ..., Robert and William his brothers, 290, 294.
....., William de, 503.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 122, 208, 367, 368, 446, 453, 467.
Rosbercon, Rosbargan, co. Kilkenny, borough of, 106, 164.
Roscelyn. *See* Rocelyn.
Roscendale. *See* Rossendale.
Roscommon, Roscoman, Ireland, castle of, 271.

Roscrouther. *See* Rhôs Crowther.
Rose, La Rose, co. Cumberland, bishop of Carlisle's house, 245.
Rose, Hugh, 76.
....., William, 578.
Rosinan, co. Kilkenny, 106, 164.
Ross, co. Hereford, 450.
....., Ros, Ireland, 161, 319.
Rosse, John de, bishop of Carlisle, 36.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Hunton, co. Kent, 549.
Rossel. *See* Russel.
Rossendale, Roscendale, co. Lancaster, free chace of, 452.
Rosteleye, John de, 525.
....., William de, 276.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, and Hertford, 8, 33, 48.
Rostliston, Rostlaston, co. Derby, 130.
Roston, co. York, 126, 151.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Rote, John, of London, 571.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Rotenay, lord of, 412.
Rotenheryng, Robert, 338, 339, 388.
Roter, Robert, 327.
Rothbury, Routhbury, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Rothele. *See* Rothley.
Rothele, Matthew de, 436.
Rother, John, 292.
Rotherfield, Retherfeld [co. Oxon], 497.
....., co. Sussex, 141, 461.
....., Peppard, Retherfeld Pipard, co. Oxon, 264.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 438.
Rotherhithe, Retherhithe, co. Surrey, 557.
Rothewell, 376, 448, 543.
..... *See also* Rothwell.
Rothewell, Henry de, 302.
....., John son of Robert de, 223.
Rothley, Rothele, co. Leicester, 427.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Lincoln, 179, 182, 223, 229.
....., co. Northants, 471.
....., hundred of, 471.
....., co. York, 63.
Rothyng, Rothingg, Richard de, 89, 117, 269, 306.
Roton, William son of William, 67.
Rotour, Rotur, John le, 481, 574.
Rotse, John de, 532.
Rotteseye, John de, 531.
Rottingdean, Rotynggeden, co. Sussex, 203.
Rouberwe. *See* Rowbarrow.
Rouceby, Thomas de, 28.
Roucester in Dovvesdale. *See* Rocester.
Roucestre. *See* Rochester.
Roucestre, Alice daughter of Elias de, 506.
....., John de, 452.
....., Margaret daughter of, Elias de, 506.
Rouclyf, John de, 181.
Roude. *See* Rowde.
Roueleye. *See* Rowley.
Rouen, Normandy, church of St. Mary at dean and chapter of, 20, 22, 105, 562, 569.
....., Peter, archbishop of, 326.
....., abbot of St. Katherine's by, 258.
Rouenhangre, John de, 145.
Rougham, co. Norfolk, 153.
Rouhey, Walter de, 197.
Roukelound, Thomas de, 448.
Rouleye, co. Devon. *See* Rowley.
..... Somery. *See* Rowley Regis.
Roumel, 452
Roumersh, Roger de, 22.
Rouncevalles. *See* Roncevalles.
Roundhey, co. York, 63.
Roungeton. *See* Runcton.
Rous, Master Giles le, 316.
....., John, 403.
....., John de, or John le, 132, 143, 215.
....., ..., knt., 450.
....., Michael le, 315.
....., Thomas de, 131, 316.
....., William, 224.
Routhe, Hamo de, 363, 375.
Routhebury. *See* Rothbury.
Routhemel, Routhmell, William, 201.
....., William de, 357.
Routherton, William de, 448.
Routhmell [co. York], 115.
Rouwelle, William de, 7.
Rouysh, William, 441.
Rowbarrow, Rouberwe, co. Wilts, bedel of, 10.
Rowde, Roude, co. Wilts, manor and park of, 206.
Rowley, Rouleye, Roueleye, co. Devon, William, parson of, 214, 281.
....., co. Stafford, 550, 558.
..... Regis, Rouleye Somery, co. Stafford, 343.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [Scotland], castle of, 527.
....., letters patent dated at, 40, 45, 47–58, 60–62, 69–82, 85, 88, 108, 128, 135–137, 169, 172–176, 203, 277, 278.
....., Old, 527.
Roxburgh, county of, 442.
Roxham, co. Norfolk, 125.
Roxham, John de, 212.
Roxton, co. Lincoln, 62.
Roydon, Royndon, co. Essex, 145.
Royston, co. Cambs and Herts, 136, 282, 576.
....., liberty of the prior of, 576.
Royte, Nicholas le, 575.
Ruan Lanihorne, Larihorn, co. Cornwall, 79.
Rudde, William, 224.
Rudeneye. *See* Rodeneye.
Rudham, East, Estrudham, co. Norfolk, 183.
Rudham, Ralph de, 186.
Rudipath, Hoel, 415.

Rudipath, Oliver, 415.
Rudyng, John de, 355, 372.
....., Richard and William, brothers of John de, 372.
....., Richard son of John de, 355, 372.
....., Robert son of John de, 372.
....., William de, 355.
Rue, Master William de la, parson of Compton, 154.
Ruele, Gassotus de la, 21.
Rufford [co. Notts], abbot of, 164, 177, 303, 322.
....., abbot and convent of, 300.
Rufforth, Ruford, co. York, 267.
Rugeley, Ruggeleye, co. Stafford, 570.
Ruggeleye, Ruggeley, John de, 123, 257.
....., ..., constable of Wexford castle, 320.
....., Simon de, 108.
Rulenevoyt, co. Flint, 556.
Rumenale. *See* Romney.
Rumwode [co. Notts], 94.
Runcton, Roungeton, Rungeton [co. Norfolk], 157, 189.
Runham, co. Norfolk, 522.
Runstan, John, 68.
....., William, 68.
Rupe Forti, Maurice de, bishop of Limerick, 330, 331.
Ruscheden, John, 510.
....., ..., his servant, Nicholas, 510.
Rushmere, Reshemere, co. Suffolk, 119.
Ruskington, Ryskyngton, co. Lincoln, 67, 68.
....., Adam, procurator of the parson of, 67.
Russel, Rossell, Alice wife of Ralph son of Theobald, 316.
....., Edmund, 457.
....., ... son of Edmund, 457.
....., Geoffrey, knt., 20.
....., Henry, of Salisbury, 506.
....., John, 24, 101, 486, 575.
....., ..., of Binderton, 141.
....., ..., of Huntingdon, and Leticia his wife, 246.
....., ..., of Newport, Isle of Wight, 211.
....., ..., of Pinchbeck, 142.
....., ..., Geoffrey his brother, 143.
....., ... his servant, John de Moreby, 143.
....., ..., of West Dean, 141.
....., John son of John, 40.
....., Laurence, 285.
....., Ralph son of Theobald, 316.
....., Richard, 478.
....., ..., keeper of the seal for recognisances of debts at Shrewsbury, 83.
....., ..., of Huntspill, 528.
....., Robert, 206, 269, 289.
....., Theobald, 316, 510.
....., ..., knt., 390.
Russel, Walter, 376.
....., William, 15.
....., ..., of Freston, 135.
Russhemere, William de, 232.
Russhenden, 276.
Russilhaco, Master Reymund de, prebendary of Lincoln, 317.
Ruston, church of, 4.
....., Ryston, co. Norfolk, 125, 244.
Rustyngton, Adam de, parson of Tickencote, 553.
Ruthersfeld, John de, 439.
Rutherwyk, William de, 246.
Ruthin, North Wales, 34.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 39, 132, 139, 202, 209, 369, 480, 503.
....., escheator in. *See* Bolyngbroke, John de; Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., sheriff of, 552.
....., shrievalty of, 414, 417.
Ruycote, Fulk de, 122.
Ry, John de. *See* Rye.
Rybbesford, Walter de, 577.
Ryby, Robert de, 47, 335.
Rydale, Thomas de, 218.
Rydel, Thomas, 125.
Ryder, John son of John, 453.
Rydeware, Walter de, 331.
Rye, la Rye, co. Sussex, 98, 145.
....., murage at, 230.
....., Northmarsh by, 68.
Rye, Ry, John de, 82, 372.
....., Ranulph de, 82.
Ryebred, William son of Andrew, 69.
Ryes, Rys, Thomas de, 272, 278, 480, 485.
....., William, 367.
Rykhale, Richard de, 66.
Rynebergh, John de, 535.
Rynelyng, William, 213.
Ryngebourne, William de, 211.
Ryngesfeld. *See* Ringsfield.
Ryngolf, Hugh, 331.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Ryresby. *See* Reasby.
Rys. *See* Ryes.
Rysdale, Adam de, 145.
Ryskyngton. *See* Ruskington.
Ryston, co. Lincoln. *See* Reston.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Ruston.
Ryswalt, Ralph de, 321.
Rythre. *See* Rithre.
Ryton, John de, 18.
Ryvenhale. *See* Rivenhale.
Ryver, Bernard de, 443.
Ryvere, John de la, knt., 283.
Ryvers, John de, 250.
..... *See also* Ripariis.
Ryveshale, Richard de, 280.
Ryvet, Thomas, 454.

S.

Sabricheworth, Sabrichesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.

Sabyn, Roger, 65.

Sacombe, Sauecompe, co. Herts, 278.

Saddok, Andrew, parson of Little Codford, 189.

Sadelere, David le, 63.

....., Nicholas le, 510.

....., ..., his servant John, 510.

....., Richard, 285, 292.

Sadyngton, Sadynton, Robert de, 1, 4, 32, 70, 135, 172, 202, 215, 239, 250, 261, 291, 300, 324, 859, 368, 372, 378.

...., ..., chief baron of the Exchequer, 400.

Saffron Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], abbot of, 39.

Saghier, John, 147.

Sagor, John, 64.

Saham. *See* Soham.

..... Barres, manor of, 464.

Saham, William de, 266.

St. Adrian's, Neapolio, cardinal of, prebendary of Lincoln, 52.

St. Agatha's, abbot of. *See* Easby.

St. Albans, co. Herts, letters patent dated at, 27–30, 32, 44.

....., abbey of, 275, 380, 393.

....., ..., abbot of, 304.

....., ..., Richard, abbot of, 270, 380.

St. Anthony, hospital of. *See* Vienne.

St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Anian II.; David ap Blethin.

....., dean and chapter of, 194, 556.

St. Aymo, 106.

St. Benedict, order of, 410.

St. Breage, co. Cornwall, 409.

St. Briavels, co. Gloucester, castle of, 35.

St. Buryan, co. Cornwall, dean of the free chapel of, 492.

St. Caveran. *See* St. Keverne.

St. Clement's, Jersey, prior of, 492.

St. Davids, bishop of. *See* Gower, Henry de.

....., diocese of, 2, 45, 78, 83, 465, 495, 507.

St. Decumans, co. Somerset, prebend of. *See* Wells.

St. Denys, by Southampton, co. Hants, prior and convent of, 407.

St. Edmund's. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.

St. Edwards, charter dated at, 415.

St. Evroul [Normandy], abbot and convent of, 122.

....., Nicholas, abbot of, 7.

St. Fremont, Normandy, prior of, 521.

St. George [George], co. Dorset, hundred of, 436.

St. Giles in the Fields, co. Middlesex, 260, 326.

....., hospital for lepers of, 230.

St. Ives, co. Cornwall, 443.

....., co. Hunt., 378, 581.

St. John, 52.

St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, 35, 59, 66, 100, 128, 148, 150, 158, 165, 186, 193, 199, 204, 226, 239, 332, 351, 352, 431, 467, 571.

...., ..., prior of, 304, 314. *See also* Thame, Philip de; Tybertis, Leonard de.

..... *See also* Ireland.

St. John's Town. *See* Perth.

St. Keverne, St. Caveran, co. Cornwall, 233.

St. Lo, Lyo, Jersey, prior of, 492.

St. Macaire, Guienne, consuls and commonalty of, 410.

....., pedage of, 311, 321.

St. Manvill, co. Ponthieu, commandery of, 60.

St. Mary of Bethlehem, order of, 25.

St. Mary's in Aquiro, Bertrand, cardinal of, 540, 567, 568.

St. Mathieu, Brittany, 454.

St. Michael, prebend of. *See* Penkridge.

St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, 236.

St. Neots, co. Hunt., deanery of, 493.

....., prior of, 483, 521.

St. Nicholas *de Albo Fossato*, hospital of lepers of, 427.

St. Nyneyn, chapel of, annexed to Caerwent church, 394.

St. Omer, France, 307.

St. Osyth [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 126, 259, 264.

....., Wytheston in, 126.

St. Paul, co. Cornwall, 409.

St. Paul-Trois-Chateaux, Hugh, bishop of, 167.

St. Peter's, Jersey, prior of, 492.

St. Praxed's, Peter, cardinal of, 540.

St. Saviour's, prior of. *See* Hollandbrigge.

St. Stephen's on the Celian, cardinal of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Peter de.

St. Valery, honor of, 260.

....., ..., steward of, 348.

St. Wandragasil. *See* Fontenelle.

Salclif, co. Westmoreland, 237.

Sale, Robert de la, 485.

....., Thomas de la, 49.

Sale Faukes, la. *See* Vauxhall.

Saleford, Salford, John de, 109.

....., ..., parson of Llangattock, by Usk, 161.

....., Roger de, 364.

Saleman, Alice, 125, 150.

....., Roger, 178.

Salesbury, Salesbirs, Master John de, canon of Abbeville, 6.

....., ..., canon of Hastings, 342.

....., ..., parson of Warnford, 557.

Salfletby, Robert de, 509.

Salflethaven. *See* Saltfleet Haven.

Salford. *See* Saleford.

Salford Priors, Saltford Priors, co. Warwick, 269.
Salghagh, Great and Little. *See* Saughall.
Salisbury, co. Wilts, 131, 133, 179, 295, 298, 396, 498, 503, 506.
....., bishop of. *See* Gaunt, or Ghent, Simon le, or de; Martivall, Roger de; Walter, Hubert; Wychehampton, Robert de; Wyville, Robert de.
....., Roger, bishop of, chancellor of Henry I., 313.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 47, 344, 435.
....., ..., archdeacon of Wilts in, 470.
....., ..., prebend of Bedwin in, 4, 115, 178, 469.
....., ..., prebend of Bere and Charminster in, 8.
....., ..., prebend of Burbage and Hurstbourne in, 80, 561.
....., ..., prebend of Faringdon in, 90, 487.
....., ..., prebend of Grantham Australis in, 505, 561.
....., ..., prebend of Grimstone and Yatminster in, 5.
....., ..., prebend of Netheravon in, 116.
....., ..., prebend of Netherbury and Beaminster in, 478.
....., ..., prebend of Ramsbury in, 87, 116.
....., ..., prebend of Teignton Regis and Yealmpton in, 323, 470.
....., ..., prebend of Yatesbury in, 12, 534.
....., ..., precentor of, 7, 8.
....., ..., sub dean of, 117, 490.
....., church of St. Edmund at, 534.
....., dean of, 149, 470.
....., diocese of, 3, 45, 48, 56, 102, 149, 165, 175, 189, 192, 325, 405, 470, 486, 500, 517, 521, 553, 556.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Salkeld, Richard de, 171.
....., Robert de, 172, 182, 312, 399.
....., ..., second chamberlain of the Exchequer of Ireland, 57, 170.
Sallay. *See* Sawley.
Sallay, Robert de, 458.
Sallyng, Salynge, Walter de, 370, 422.
Salmon, preservation of, 66, 217, 513.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich (1299–1325), 300, 523.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 549, 550.
Salomon, Roger son of Robert, 524.
Salop, county of, 39, 49, 138, 202, 210, 248, 357, 368, 448, 480, 504.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., sheriff of, 171, 207, 437.
Salopia, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 47, 53, 77, 86, 109, 137, 277, 503, 514, 578.
Salperton, co. Gloucester, 50.
Salt, Philip de, and John his son, 574.
Salteby, William de, 154.
Saltemerssh. *See* Saltmersh.
Salter, Saltere, Thomas le, 481, 482.
....., Thomas son of Stephen, 445.
Saltfleet Haven, Salflethaven [co. Lincoln], chapel of St. Katherine at, 551.
Saltford, John de, 355.
Saltford Priors. *See* Salford Priors.
Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 215.
Saltmersh, Saltemerssh, Peter de, 178, 373.
Salton, William de, 344.
Saltrey. *See* Sawtrey.
Saluciis, George de, prebendary of York, 165.
Salueler, Sauoler, Soualer, Gonsalvus Peres de, 571, 573, 581.
Salvayn, Anketin, 175.
....., George, 375.
....., Robert, knt., 18.
Salvo Marisco, Matthew de, 413.
Salyng, John de, 310.
Salynge. *See* Sallyng.
Sampford Peverell, co. Devon, 363, 442, 473.
Sampson, Constance wife of Hugh, 298.
....., Hugh, 23, 297.
....., John, 217, 270.
....., ..., his man, 372.
....., Nicholas, 569.
Sanche, John, of Castro in Spain, 520.
Sanches, Benedict, of Seville, 581.
....., Lopes, de Bassurco, 554.
....., Lopi, of Bilbao, 572.
....., Martin, de Lendonon, 554.
....., Matthew, of Vittoria, Spain, 572.
....., Peter de, of Castro Urdiales, 571.
Sancta Elena, William de, 69.
Sancta Trinitate, Master Adam de, 34.
Sancto Albano, John de, keeper of the king's mews at Charing, 242.
....., ..., parson of Keston, 11, 225.
....., ..., Richard de, and Anne his wife, 302.
Sancto Albino, Willermus de, prior of Goldcliffe, 279.
Sancto Amando, Almarick de, 420, 421.
....., Aymer son of John de, 92.
....., John de, 25.
Sancto Bosco, Saynboys, Henry de, 305.
Sancto Claro, Seintclere, Seynclere, Guy de, 64.
....., John de, 97, 99.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 95.
....., Robert de, 287, 344.
....., Thomas de, 287.
..... *See also* Sencler.
Sancto Egidio, Poncius de, 188, 216.
Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 64, 135, 289, 418.
....., ..., keeper of the forest of Woolmer and Aliceholt, 581.

Sancto Johanne, Edward de, 'le neveu,' keeper of Conway castle, 497.
....., ..., 'le uncle,' 369.
....., ..., one of the *Conversi*, godson of Edward II., and John and William, his sons, 494.
....., Giles son of William de, 433.
....., Hugh de, 20, 176, 181, 214, 260.
....., John de, 105, 130.
....., John son of Edward de, 494.
....., Mirabilla wife of Hugh de, 260.
....., William de, 433.
....., William son of Edward de, 494.
Sancto Laudo, Seintlou, Sentlou, John de, 70, 144.
Sancto Leodegario, Seint Ligier, Master Richard de, 4, 116, 334.
Sancto Licio, Jordan de, servant of William de Shareshull, 510.
Sancto Martino, Seynt Martyn, John Gounsales, or Wenseles, de, master of a Spanish ship, 571, 573.
....., Sibyl wife of Laurence de, 87, 104.
....., Thomas de, 335.
Sancto Mauro, Seynt More, Seint More, John de, 394.
....., Robert de, 247.
....., ..., keeper of the tronage of wool at Boston, 25, 87, 114.
....., Thomas de, 500.
....., ..., parson of Grafton, 521.
....., ..., knt., 354.
Sancto Neoto, John de, 27.
Sancto Nicholao, John de, 287
....., Thomas de, of Thanet, 558.
Sancto Omero, Elizabeth wife of William de, 247, 559.
....., ..., Bertram her son, 559.
....., William de, 247, 559.
Sancto Paulo, Seint Pol, John de, 91, 143, 211, 213, 315, 336, 421, 432, 464, 472, 478, 485, 486, 521, 526, 529–533, 537, 550, 566.
....., ..., parson of Sutton, 73.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 328.
....., ..., prebendary of Penkridge, 557.
....., ..., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 120, 184, 191, 195, 199, 222, 242, 248, 250, 317, 415, 417, 530, 538, 571.
Sancto Petro, Seynper, Seynt Per, Agnes daughter of John, 80.
....., John de, 298.
Sancto Philberto, Ada wife of John de, 506,
....., Hugh de, 438.
....., John de, 176.
Sancto Quintino, William de, 284.
Sancto Sebastiano, Laurence de, 367, 377.
Sandale, co. York, 41, 46, 113, 328, 385, 391,
Sandale, John de, bishop of Winchester [1316–1319], 154, 6412.
Sandeby, Thomas de. *See* Saundeby.
Sandeford, Robert de, 216.
Sanderwyk, John de, yeoman of the chamber, gardener at Westminster Palace and the Tower of London, 472.
Sandhurst, John de, 37.
Sandehurst, John de, the elder, 400.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 369.
Sandon, co. Berks, 300, 353, 375.
Sandpit, Sandputte, co. Dorset, 574.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 114, 161, 255, 264, 376, 415, 443, 526, 537, 543.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 230.
....., customs of, 168.
....., the Downs of, 328, 443.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 579.
Sandy, Saundey, co. Beds, church of St. Swithun at, 315.
San Sebastian, Spain, 367, 377, 404, 443, 529, 537, 554, 571, 581.
....., protection for merchants of, 537.
Santander, Spain, 525, 537, 543, 571, 573, 578, 581.
Santiago, Spain, 162, 163, 178, 235.
Sapcote, co. Leicester, 133.
Sapiti, Sapite, Master Andrew, 7, 33, 316, 330.
....., Otto, prebendary of Chichester, 24, 316.
....., Simon, parson of Eaglescliffe, and prebendary of Lichfield, 24.
....., ..., prebendary of Chichester, 321.
Sapy, Aline wife of Robert de, 454.
....., John de, 11, 21, 448.
....., Robert de, 230.
Sarah, William son of Robert son of, 390.
Sare, Adam, 147, 207.
Sareshull. *See* Shareshull.
Sark, Serk, island of, 177, 180, 208, 311, 323, 324, 337, 413, 416, 451.
Sarpeham. *See* Sharpham.
Sartrina, Simon de, 97.
Sarum, Old, co. Wilts, castle of, 283.
....., ..., gaol delivery at, 469.
Sarum, John de, 306, 395.
Sauceby, John de, 458.
Saucer, Adam, 531.
Saucereye, Richard de la, 458.
Sauecompe. *See* Sacombe.
Sauevers, Henry de, knt., 499.
Saughall, Salghagh, co. Chester, Great, and Little, 129.
Saul, Ireland, abbot of, 304.
Saundeby, Sandeby, Thomas de, 106, 524.
Saundervill, Thomas de, 388.]
Saundey. *See* Sandy.
Saundrestede, Elizabeth wife of John de, 48.
....., John de, 47, 136.
Sauney, co. Gloucester, 82.
Saunford, William de, 37, 268.
Sauntroff [? Santry, co. Dublin], lordship of, 409.
Sauoler. *See* Salueler.
Sauser, Ralph, parson of Hanley, 499.
....., Richard le, 212.

Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Sautre, Master Bernard de, 348.
Savage, Sauvage, Nicholas, 510.
....., Ralph, 363, 370.
....., Ralph le, 546.
....., Robert, 317.
....., ..., macebearer at Hereford, 548.
....., Thomas son of John, knt., 542.
.....,William, parson of Aston Cantlow,317.
Savernake [co. Wilts], forest of, 201, 356.
Savigny [Manche, France], Nicholas, abbot of, 392.
Savoy, 487.
....., Blanche, countess of, 23.
....., count of, 3.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth, Sabrichesworth, co. Herts, 54, 401, 444, 446.
Saweyare, Stephen le, 136.
Sawley, Sallay [co. York], 36.
Sawtry, Sautre, co. Hunt., abbot of, 276.
Saxham, Hugh de, 368, 441, 448, 504.
Saxilby, co. Lincoln, 62, 141.
Saxmundham, Ralph de, 386.
Saxton, co. York, 267.
Say, Elizabeth daughter of Geoffrey de, 255.
....., Geoffrey de, 294, 362, 367.
....., ..., admiral of the fleet in the West, 291, 407.
....., John de, 185.
....., ..., of Rooksbridge, 215.
....., William, 215.
....., W. de, 455.
Saynboys. *See* Sancto Bosco.
Scagglethorpe, Scakelthorpe, co. York, 36.
Scalby, Scaleby [co. York], 155.
Scales, Skales, Skalariis, Katherine wife of Robert de, 89.
....., Peter de, 527.
....., Robert de, 89, 130, 240, 527.
....., ..., knt., 451.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 528, 535.
....., Thomas de the younger, 576.
Scalleby, Bartholomew de, 18.
Scalton, Nicholas de, parson of Laxton, 479.
Scammel, Richard, 5.
Scandalem, Scandaleom, Peter, 541.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scartheburgh, co. York, 30, 151.
....., castle of, 206.
....., Friars Preachers of, 457.
....., keeper of the church of, 483.
....., quayage at, 37.
Scarchegill. *See* Skargill.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scardeburgh, Scordeburgh, Scartheburgh, Skardeburgh, John de, 576.
....., Robert de, 39, 67, 68, 100, 111, 128, 146, 148, 199, 200, 211, 215, 218, 282, 285, 292, 353, 356, 359, 372, 373, 439, 441, 444, 445, 450, 504, 509, 511, 578.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 22.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench of Ireland, 477.
Scardeburgh, Master Robert de, 17.
Scargill. *See* Skargill.
Scarle, John le, 183.
....., John de, 478, 518.
....., Robert de, 127.
....., Thomas de, 443.
Scarthburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Scartheburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scartho, Scarthou [co. Lincoln], 186, 212.
Scarthowe, Edmund son of Geoffrey de, 317.
Scauceby, Thomas de, 18.
Schiedam, Skedamme, Hainault, 546.
Schiuman, Theodoric, knt., marshal of the count of Juliers, 124.
Schlege, John, 254.
Schopenhangre, John de, 464.
Sclatter, Geoffrey le, 364.
....., Henry le, 364.
Scoles, co. York, 63.
Scorborough, Scorburgh, co. York, 115.
Scorburgh, Robert de, 39, 211, 367.
....., ..., justice of the Bench of Ireland, 477.
Scorby, John de, 64.
Scordeburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Scot, Gilbert, 320.
....., John, 229.
....., ..., the elder, and the younger, 70, 144.
....., ..., of Fleet, 359.
....., Nicholas, 354.
....., Richard, 55, 136.
....., ..., bailiff of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 295–297, 357, 371, 512.
....., Thomas, 145.
....., William, 140, 506.
....., ..., justice, 64, 143, 145, 147, 202, 203, 206, 207, 218, 281, 284, 357, 367, 373, 445, 474, 502, 513.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 397.
Scotch Rolls, 280, 550.
Scotel, John, 284, 312, 374.
Scoteneye, Thomas de, 221, 255.
Scoteny, Peter de, 321.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scothowe, Scothou, John de, 393.
....., William de, 39, 91, 102, 112, 246.
Scotland, and the Scots, 6, 7, 13, 20, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 35–38, 43, 45, 46, 54, 56, 57, 72, 74, 75, 77–82, 93–95, 98, 99, 108, 111, 114, 117, 128, 131, 133, 135, 148, 162–168, 171, 172, 174, 176–179, 181, 184, 186, 191, 194–197, 200, 205, 207, 208, 213, 215, 218, 229, 234, 238, 239, 245, 250, 251, 256, 264, 265, 270, 280, 281, 284, 287, 289, 290, 294, 307, 312, 318, 322, 327, 329, 330, 332, 334, 335, 337, 340, 342, 357, 360, 361, 365, 366, 372, 373, 377, 381, 388, 392, 397, 406, 408, 409, 410, 414, 420, 424, 427, 429, 432, 440, 442, 451, 463, 467, 468, 470, 472, 473, 482, 489, 492, 513, 529, 530, 534, 538, 539, 541, 547, 550, 557, 559, 564, 569, 575, 577, 579, 580,

Scotland, Exchequer of, 110.
....., king of. *See* Alexander; Balliolo, John de; Bruce, Robert de; John.
....., seal of, 482.
....., stewardship of, 342.
Scotland, Thomas de, 127.
Scotor, John, keeper of the chapel of St. Katherine, Wanborough, 278.
Scotter, Richard, 296.
Scotton, John de, 347.
Scottow, Scothowe, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Scoulton, Sculton, co. Norfolk, 456.
Scoy, John, 364.
Scrafton, West, Westscrafton, co. York, 338.
Scremby, Peter de, 6, 138, 210.
Scrivenham, Richard, 70, 206.
Scrope, Descrope, Geoffrey le, or Geoffrey, 241, 256, 258,332, 504, 523, 537.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 35, 37, 43, 46, 50, 60, 72, 79, 83, 100, 102, 105, 121, 129, 130, 133, 174, 187, 195, 200, 205, 208, 222–224, 236, 259, 266, 269, 276, 317, 325, 335, 337, 354, 361, 371, 394, 407, 421, 437–439, 450, 456, 457, 465, 467, 509, 511, 543, 546, 547, 549, 555, 556, 559, 566.
....., Henry le, chief justice of the King's Bench of Edward II., 412, 549.
....., Henry son of Geoffrey le, 487.
Scroppe, Ralph, 440.
....., Thomas, 440.
Scruton, Scurueton, co. York, 85.
Scryveyn, John, 510.
Sculthorpe, Adam de, parson of Southstoke, 31.
Sculton. *See* Scoulton.
Scures, John de, 205, 206, 288, 295, 443, 502.
....., ..., keeper of the void see of Winchester, 21.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton, 361.
....., ..., knt., 156, 389.
Scurry, William, 142.
Scurueton. *See* Scruton.
Scurueton, Matilda wife of William de, 85.
....., William de, 85, 199.
Scut, Robert, 388.
Seabrook, Seybrok, co. Bucks, 70, 144.
Seacourt, Senkeworth [by Wytham, co. Berks], 151.
Seaford, Seford, co. Sussex, 227, 285.
Seal, Sheyle, co. Leicester, 295.
....., Sele [in Upper Beeding, co. Sussex], prior of, 484.
....., Over, Overe Sheile, co. Leicester, 452.
Seamer, Semer, co. York, 30, 62.
Sea Salter, Sesalter, co. Kent, 213.
Seaton, Seten, in Boughton Aluph, co. Kent, 3.
Sebury, Robert de, 161.
Secheford. *See* Sedgeford.
Secheford, Andrew de, 465.
....., Henry de, 363.
Sedgeberrow, Seggesbarwe, co. Worcester, 460.
Sedgeford, Secheford, co. Norfolk, 454.
Sedgewick, Seggeswyk, co. Sussex, 62.
Sedgley, Seggesley, co. Stafford, 343.
Seelf, Richard, 68.
Seend, Sende, co. Wilts, 461.
Séez [Normandy], abbey of St. Martin de, 489.
....., ..., abbot of, 483, 522
....., ..., Nigel, abbot of, 181
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Seford, Master Richard de, canon of Chichester, 66.
Sefoul, Ralph, 189.
Segenho, co. Beds, 437.
Seggedene, by Berwick-on-Tweed, house of, 572.
Seggesbarwe. *See* Sedgeberrow.
Seggesley. *See* Sedgley.
Seggeswyk. *See* Sedgewick.
Segrave, John de, 130, 132, 139, 208, 489.
....., ..., the elder, 550.
....., ..., of Folkestone, 489.
....., John son of Stephen de, 125.
....., Nicholas de, 130.
Seint Ander, Godesowe le Peres de, master of a Spanish ship, 578.
Seintclere. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seint Didier, John de, 479.
Seint Ligier. *See* Sancto Leodegario.
Seintlou. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Seint Manifeu, Robert de, 207.
.... *See also* Seynt Manyfe.
Seint More. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seint Pol. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Seintylace, John de, worker of cloth, of Zealand, 431.
Seint Youn, William de, 312.
Seissill, Grono son of, 35.
Sekford, John de, 490.
Seksteyn, John, 578.
Sekyndon, Gerard de, 131.
Seland. *See* Zealand.
Selborne, Selebourne [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 5.
....., prior and convent of, 258.
Selby, Seleby, co. York, 442.
....., abbot of, 40, 154.
....., John, abbot of, 151.
....., abbot and convent of, 34, 159, 228, 559.
Sele. *See* Seal, co. Sussex.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seleby, Adam de, bailiff in Bernwood forest, 545.
....., Margaret de, 136, 238.
....., Walter de, knt., 530.
Selede, John, 31.
Selendon, William son of Robert, 141.
Seliman. *See* Selyman.
Selkley, Selkele, co. Wilts, manor and park of, 206.
Selling, Sellynge, co. Kent, 554.
Selsey, Seleseye, Selleseye, co. Sussex, 486, 511.

Sely, John, 461, 466.
Selyman, Seliman, Henry, 447.
....., Robert, 70, 72, 131, 139, 140, 205, 209, 288, 293, 296, 358, 370, 439, 503.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Hants, Wilts, Oxon, Berks, Beds, and Bucks, 8, 13, 27, 48, 53 ,57 ,83, 84, 97, 102, 127.
....., Robert son of Roger, 574.
....., Roger, 574.
....., Roger son of Roger, 574
....., Thomasia wife of Henry, 447.
Seman, Semon, Geoffrey, 136, 143, 144, 146, 219, 281, 440.
....., John, 376.
....., William, 215.
Semer, 365.
....., co. York. *See* Seamer.
Semer, John the younger, 285.
Semere, Roger, 143.
....., Simon de, 459.
Semester, Alice la, 443.
Sempringham, Sempyngham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 549.
....., prioress and convent of, 549.
....., priory of, 464.
Sencler, William, 258.
..... *See also* Sancto Claro.
Sendale, John de, parson of Chilcombe, 37.
Sende. *See* Seend.
Sengilton, Robert de, sheriff of county Down, 305.
Senkeworth. *See* Seacourt.
Sentlou. *See* Sancto Laudo.
Sentling, Sentlyng [in St. Mary Cray], co. Kent, 475.
Sepeston on Sture. *See* Shipston on Stour.
Septem Vallibus, John de, 531.
Septvans, William de, 93.
Sequestration of Religious Houses, 32, 80, 175, 325.
Serdare, William le, and William his son, 467.
Serjaunt, Servant, Andrew le, 202, 204.
....., Walter le, 360, 363.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serneye, Philip de, prior of Deerhurst, 8.
Servyngton, Oliver de, 280, 298.
Seryton [? Cheriton, co. Kent], 313.
Sesalter. *See* Sea Salter.
Sessyngham, William de, 206.
Setchey, Great, Great Sechithe, co. Norfolk, 125.
....., Little, Little Sechith, co. Norfolk, 441.
Seten. *See* Seaton.
Seteryngton. *See* Settrington.
Seteryngton, Setryngton, Adam de, 12, 174.
....., John son of Alexander de, 121.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 121.
Seton, Adam de, knt., 18.
....., Alexander de, of Scotland, knt., 541.
Seton, Andrew de, 280.
....., Ermina de, 501.
....., Robert de, 114, 280, 512.
....., Thomas de, 101.
Setter, Herman le, and John his brother, 376.
Settrington, Seteryngton, Setryngton, co. York, 121, 124.
....., lord of, 338.
Setuler, John, 166.
Seuerby, Philip de, 338.
....., Thomas de, 338.
Seuwell, 447.
Sevenhampton, co. Hereford, 398.
....., co. Wilts, 70, 268.
....., manor and park of, 206.
Sevenhampton, John de, 42.
Sevenoaks, Sevenakes, Sevenok [co. Kent], 13, 165.
Severn, the river, 460.
Seville, Spain, 546, 554, 556, 571, 573, 581.
....., king of, 133.
Sevinaco, Almarick de, 387.
....., Reymund de, 387.
Sewall, services due from, in Hatfield, co. Essex, 130.
....., Sewale, Thomas, 284, 374.
Seward, John, 388.
Sewel, John, 499.
Sewelde, Edmund de, 158.
Sewell, Henry de, 241.
Seybrok. *See* Seabrook.
Seyer, John, 363.
Seymor, John, 302.
....., John de, 471.
....., Katherine de, 68.
Seynclere. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seynper. *See* Sancto Petro.
Seynt Manyfe, Thomas de, 140.
..... *See also* Seint Manifeu.
Seynt Martyn. *See* Sancto Martino.
Seynt More. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Shadewell, Thomas de, 288.
Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 5, 31, 386, 502.
....., abbey of St. Edward at, 31, 392.
Shakenhurst, Walter de, 131.
Shaklok, Robert, collector of murage at Durham, 387.
Shaldeford. *See* Shalford.
Shaldeford, Sheldeford, Peter de, 222, 332.
....., William de, 399.
Shalden, co. Hants, 439.
....., William parson of, 439.
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, 401.
Shap, Hepp, co. Westmoreland, 334.
....., abbot and convent of, 334, 341.
Shapwick, Ralph de, 59.
Shardelowe, Shardelawe, Edmund de, parson of Herringswell, 182.
....., John de, 527.

Shardelowe, John de, justice of the Bench, 2, 32, 64, 66, 74, 135, 136, 141–144, 146, 199, 200, 202, 204, 207, 215–219, 222, 229, 238, 281–283, 286, 289, 291, 303, 330, 334, 355–357, 360, 361, 363, 364, 372, 374, 378, 439–441, 444, 446, 452, 504, 566, 572, 575, 576, 579.
....., John son of John de, knt., and Joan his wife, 488.
Shareshill, Shareshull, co. Stafford, 11.
Shareshull, Sareshull, Adam de, 448.
....., ..., knt., 431.
....., Adam brother of Robert de, 145.
....., Dionisia wife of William de, 11.
....., Master John de, 84.
....., Robert de, 39, 145, 368.
....., William de, 526, 535, 577.
....., ..., justice of the Bench, 5, 11, 12, 39, 40, 63, 65, 66, 68–70, 84, 125, 136, 140, 142–144, 147, 148, 150, 199, 202, 204, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 217–219 236, 281, 283, 286–289, 291, 293–298, 312, 354–359, 363, 364, 366, 370, 371, 372, 374, 378, 439, 440, 442, 444, 446, 447, 449–451, 469, 504, 508, 510, 511, 513, 514, 521, 525, 528, 546, 548, 572–575, 577, 580.
Sharnbrook, Sharnebrok, co. Beds, 392.
Sharnden, Shareundoune, Robert de, 141, 144.
Sharneton. *See* Sherrington.
Sharnford, co. Leicester, 133.
Sharp, John, 144.
....., William, 144.
Sharpelowe, Walter de, bailiff of the hundred of Morleston, co. Derby, 559.
Sharpenho, Roger de, 348.
Sharpham, Sarpeham, in Sutton Bingham, co. Somerset, 562.
Sharrington, Sharyngton, co. Norfolk, 355.
Sharston. *See* Sherston.
Shatton, co. Northants, 130.
Shavaldour, Richard le, 574.
Shavington, co. Salop, 554.
Shaw, Shawes, co. Berks, 53.
Shaweden [? co. Northumberland], 192.
....., Christiana, lady of, 192.
Shayl, John son of Nicholas, 509.
Sheen, Shene, co. Surrey, letters patent dated at, 225, 244, 256, 257, 259, 260, 264, 507, 543, 545, 546, 552, 577.
Sheep-stealing, sentence on a child convicted of, 486.
Sheffeld, Shefeld, Richard de, 404.
....., Thomas de, 284, 290.
Sheffield, Sheffeld, co. York, 404.
Shefford, co. Beds, 348.
Sheldeford. *See* Shaldeford.
Sheldwick, Sheldwich, co. Kent, 554.
Shelebrede. *See* Shulbred.
Shelf, co. York, 492.
Shelford, co. Notts, prior of, 39.
....., Great [co. Cambs], 532.
Shelle, William, 139.
Shelley [co. Suffolk], 13.
Shelton, Richard de, 135, 372.
Shelvestred, John de, 362.
Shelwick, Nether, Nethershelwyk, co. Hereford, 317.
Shelwode [co. Essex], 520.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenley, Shenle, co. Bucks, 493.
....., Shenele, Shenle, co. Herts, 14, 250, 252.
Shepeden. *See* Shipeden.
Shepeley, John de, 73.
Shepeleye, co. Surrey, 227.
..... *See also* Shipley.
Shepesheved, Patrick de, 146, 217, 291, 297.
Shepey. *See* Sheppey.
Shepeye, Jordan de, 481.
....., Robert de, 481.
Shepherd, Shephird, Shuphird, Adam son of Henry, 294.
....., Alexander, 355.
....., Henry le, cordwainer, 217.
....., Nicholas le, 440.
....., Richard, 146, 200.
Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, island of, 147, 185, 442.
Shepton, William de, 254.
Shepton Mallett [co. Somerset], 28.
Sherborne, Shirebourne, Shirburne, co. Dorset, 206, 498, 503.
....., abbot and convent of, 212.
..... Coudray, co. Hants, 420, 488.
..... St. John, Shirbourn, co. Hants, 214.
Sherere, John son of Nicholas le, 574.
Sheriff Hutton, Shirefhoton, co. York, 79.
Sherington, John de, 353.
Sherman, Shereman, Henry, 510.
....., John, 68, 292.
....., William, 68.
Sherrington, Sharneton, co. Wilts, 563.
Sherston Magna, Shirston, Sharston, Magna Cherston, co. Wilts, 109, 461, 483.
Sherwood, Shirewode, co. Notts, forest of, 82, 112, 177, 300, 303, 322.
Shete, Roger atte, 63, 65.
....., William atte, 63, 65.
Shetere, Richard, 293, 297.
Shettesdon [co. Northumberland], 166.
Sheviock, Shevyok, co. Cornwall, 238.
Sheviok, John, 198, 229.
Sheyle, co. Leicester. *See* Seal.
Sheyne, Hugh de, 370.
Shiffnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, 98, 188, 238, 554.
Shillingford, co. Oxon, 226.
Shilling Okeford, Acford Shillyng, co. Dorset, 533.
Shilton, Shulton, co. Berks, 465.
....., co. Leicester, 311.
Shilvyngton, Robert de, 89, 176, 482.
Shimplingford, John de, his servant, John atte Grove, 540.

Shipdham, co. Norfolk, 385, 468, 474.
Shipeden, Shepeden, John de, 219.
....., Master John de, 143.
Shipley, Shepeleye, co. Northumberland, 79.
Shipman, Peter, 511.
Shipmeadow, Shipmedwe [co. Suffolk], 183.
Shippedene. *See* Cromer.
Ships, arrest of for the king's service, 566, 580.
....., names of.
la Alianore of Yarmouth, 350.
Austyn of Sandwich, 255.
la Belet of Hook, 569.
la Bertelmeu of Southampton, 569.
la Blome of Hull, 36, 310.
la Charité, 340.
la Cog Edward, 387.
le Cog Johan, 296.
Cogge Edward de la Tour, 96.
la Cogge de Flaundres, 513, 579.
la Cogge Johan of Bristol, 425.
..... of Southampton, 569.
la Cogge Montagu, 337.
la Coggersshippe, 559.
la Cogge Seynte Marie of Bristol, 423.
Cogyon of Bristol, 568.
la Cok Andreu, 237.
la Cok Thomas, 237.
la Cristofre, 536.
..... of Southampton, 568.
Dromond, 293, 297, 355.
la Edmund, 564.
la Elyne of Ravenser, 338.
la Espinace, 564.
la Faucon, 111.
la George of Hook, 569.
la Grace Dieu, 230, 279.
la Grauntecogge, 403, 414.
la Katerine, 536.
..... of Bristol, 568.
..... of Spain, 543.
la Juliana, 351.
Lassumpcion, 268.
la Magdalayne, 456.
la Magdalene, 536.
la Margarete of Dunwich, 231.
..... of Southampton, 569.
la Margarete Mountagu, 536.
la Margerie West, 536.
la Marie of Hull, 345.
la Mariote of Chepstow, 314.
....., of Quarr, 337, 536.
la Maudeleyne of Lynn, 98.
la Michael of Clyve, 525.
la neef Seint Marie, 526.
la neef Seint Sauveur of Bermeo, 551.
la Nicholas of Bristol, 569.
..... of Calcheford, 567.
..... of Milbrook, 569.
..... of Southampton, 569.
Ships, names of.
la Nicholas of Westminster, 291.
la Nostre Dame of Guernsey, 359.
la Phelippe, 456.
la Radegunde of Ravenser, 338.
la Rodecog, 314, 509.
la Rodecogge of Limerick, 569.
la Rose, 98, 247.
..... of Hook, 569.
..... of Ravenser, 339.
la Rudecog of Howth, 147.
Scoule, 83.
la Seinte Agne of Bayonne, 560.
la Seint Espirit of Plymouth, 536.
la Seint Johan, 443, 508, 554.
..... of San Sebastian, 404.
la Seinte Katerine, 537.
..... of Bermeo, 551.
..... of Castro, 140, 144.
..... of San Sebastian, 529, 571, 581.
la Seinte Marie, 351, 537, 541, 554.
..... of Bermeo, 551.
..... of Castro, 367.
..... of Lequeitio, 551.
..... of Plasensia, 524.
..... of Santander, 573, 578.
la Seinte Mariecogge, 456, 560.
..... of Bristol, 569.
..... of Hull, 310.
... . of Southampton, 569.
la Seinte Marie Maudeleyn of Plasensia, 551.
la Seynt Martyn of Bayonne, 389, 443.
..... of San Sebastian, 367, 377, 404.
la Seint Nicholas of Bermeo, 551.
la Seint Piere of Bayonne, 469.
The Ship of God of London, 432.
The Ship of the Holy Cross, 571.
The Ship of Jesus Christ, 298.
The Ship of St. John of Bermeo, 546.
The Ship of St. Katherine, 571.
The Ship of St. Mary of Burgos, 520.
..... of Castro, 526.
..... of Getarie, 520.
..... of St. Mathieu, 454.
..... of Santander, 525, 581.
The Ship of St. Peter of Bermeo, 546.
The Ship of San Salvador, 520.
la Skenkewyn, 333, 408, 546.
la Trinité, 564.
Shipston-on-Stour, Sepeston on Sture, co. Worcester, 460.
Shipton, Shupton, co. Gloucester, 50, 354.
....., under Wychwood [co. Oxon], 525.
Shipton, Shupton, Reginald de, 126.
....., Simon de, 554.
....., William son of Emma de, 173.
Shirbourn, Shirburne. *See* Sherborne.

Shirburn, Shirbourn, Shirebourn, John de, 210, 225, 354.
....., Robert de, 138, 210.
....., Roger de, 532.
....., William de, 540.
....., ..., the elder and the younger, 365.
Shire, Gregory atte, or de, 64, 143, 363, 377, 440, 444.
....., Robert de, 507.
Shirebourn. *See* Sherborne; Shirburn.
Shirefeld, Nicholas de, 443.
Shirefhoton. *See* Sheriff Hutton.
Shireford, Shirford, Edmund de, 14, 463.
Shirehokes, William son of Henry de, 294.
Shirer, William le, of Exeter, 513.
Shireve, Walter, of Hampton, the younger, 353.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirewode, John de, 230, 416, 482.
Shirlok, Nicholas, alnager of cloths in England, 28.
Shirnakeshull, co. Warwick, 310.
Shirston. *See* Sherston.
Shirynge, John, 452.
Shitchangercrofts, in Shottesbrook, co. Berks, 424, 428, 430.
Shobdon, Walter de, 291.
Shobenhangre, Adam de 475.
....., Isabella wife of John de, 107.
....., John de, 107, 207.
Shobyndon, Walter de, knt., 451.
Shoebury, Great, co. Essex, 571.
Sholdon. *See* Shouldon.
Shordich, Sordich, John de, 111, 157, 191, 217, 317, 444, 503, 546.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 341.
....., ..., knt., 189.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Kent, 7.
....., co. Sussex, 227, 379.
Shoresworth, Robert de, 452.
Shorham, Simon de, vicar of Rexhill, 489.
Shorncote, Cernecote, co. Wilts, 404.
Shorne, co. Kent, 487.
Shorteford, Robert de, 234.
....., Robert son of William de, 107,
Shortegrave [in Studham], co. Beds, 75.
Shortegrove, John de, 96, 365.
Shortfrend, Walter, 140.
Shoteneye, Thomas de, 221.
Shotesbrok, Gilbert de, 418.
Shottesbrook, Shotesbrok, co. Berks, 91, 424, 428, 430.
Shouke, Peter, 10.
Shouldon, Sholdon, co. Kent, 242.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 68, 133, 504.
....., abbot of, 39, 45, 364.
....., castle of, 171, 364.
....., free chapel of St. Mary at, dean of, 437.
....., pontage at, 228.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 83.
....., Walshebridge in, 228.
Shrivenham, co. Berks, 268.
Shropham, co. Norfolk, 393.
Shrosbury, Thomas de, parson of Hagborne, 175.
Shrouesbury, William de, 48.
Shryvenham, Richard de, 295.
Shulbred, Shelebrede, co. Sussex, 140.
Shuldon, co, Wilts, 561.
Shulf, John, and Thomas, 68.
Shulton. *See* Shilton,
Shuphird. *See* Shepherd.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Sibbeford, Thomas de, 355.
Sibely, William, 141.
Siberteswelde, William son of William de, 388.
Sibthorpe [co. Notts], 335, 340.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 113, 335, 340, 391.
....., church of St. Peter at, 113, 340.
Sibthorpe, Sibethorpe, Sybethorpe, Margaret wife of Simon de, 113.
....., Robert de, 275.
....., Simon de, 113.
....., Thomas de, 39, 64, 128, 131, 135, 141–143, 146, 148, 203, 244, 282, 362, 392, 503.
....., ..., parson of Beckingham, 80, 113 220, 341.
....., William son of Simon de, 113.
Sibyl, Robert son of, de Friskeneye, and Richard his brother, 64, 141.
Sicily, 166.
Siddington, co. Chester, 129.
....., Sodynton, Sodyngton, co. Gloucester, 180, 471.
Sidlesham [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester,
Sidlesham, Geoffrey de, 486.
Sigen, Syghen [in Nassau], protection for the men of, 188.
Sigeston, John de, 221.
Sigglesthorne, Sighlesthorn in Holderness, co. York, 333.
Sighill, Sighale [co. Northumberland], 437.
Silhampstede. *See* Sulhampstead.
Silke, Reginald, 384.
Silkestone, Roger de, collector of pavage at Pontefract, 523.
Silverstone, Silveston, co. Northants, 464, 476, 527, 528.
Silwyn, Thomas, 144.
Simeon, Symeon, John, 367, 421.
....., John son of Perceval, 521.
....., Roger, controller of customs at Boston, 316.
....., Simon, 95, 376.
Simon, Hugh son of, 439.
....., John son of, le Chaumberleyn, 140.
....., ..., de Clondolcan, 104, 280.
....., ..., atte Cros, 202.
....., ..., de Forde, 313.
....., ..., de Lekeburn, 135.
....., ..., de Raghton, 401.
....., ..., de Swanyton, 293.

Simon, John son of, de Tettebury, 234.
....., Simon son of, de Artherne, 37.
....., William son of, de Randeby, 135, 443.
....., ..., de Tettebury, and Christiana his wife, 234.
Simonburn, Symondbourn, co. Northumberland, 152.
Simond, Thomas, 133.
....., William, 328.
Simonet, Asselin, 523.
Simonettes, John, 577.
Simoundeshale [co. Gloucester], 140.
Simple, Edmund son of John le, 510.
Sindele, co. Bucks, 493.
Sinekere. *See* Synekere.
Sinton, John de, 294.
Siresone, John, 358, 360.
Sireston. *See* Syerston.
Sirik, Ranulph, 159.
....., Robert, 159.
Sisland, Cisland, co. Norfolk, 77.
Sistre, Cistre, Cystre, Master Bernard, 436.
....., ..., canon of Poitiers, 189.
....., ..., the Pope's nuncio, 388, 427.
....., Master Bernard de, 568.
Sittingbourne, Sydingbourne, co. Kent, 147.
Sivill, Mounfrere de, of Spain, 443.
Siwardeby, John de, 339.
....., Robert son of William de, 340.
..... Thomas de, 340.
....., Walter son of John de, 340.
....., William son of Walter de, 340.
Skalariis, Skales. *See* Scales.
Skammel, Richard, and Edith his mother, 386.
Skardeburgh. *See* Scarborough; Scardeburgh.
Skargill, Scarchgill, Scargill, William de, 63, 137, 138, 215, 285, 289.
Skedamme. *See* Schiedamme.
Skeffington, Skeftington, co. Leicester, 558.
Skeffyngton, Geoffrey de, 214.
....., Robert de, 214.
....., Thomas de, 214.
Skegby, Skeggeby [co. Notts], 88.
Skelbrooke, Skelbrok, co. York, 329.
Skeldynghope [? Skeldingthorpe, co. Lincoln], 104.
Skelton, 318.
....., co. Cumberland, 106, 224.
Skelton, Clement de, 442.
....., Jordan de, 105.
....., Robert de, 157.
Skerne, Skiren, co. York, 3.
Skeryngton, John son of Richard de, 185.
....., Richard de, 12.
....., Roger son of William de, 68.
....., William de, 67, 68.
Skewick, co. Cornwall, 147, 148.
Skewyck, Philip son of Andrew de, 147.
Skidbrook, Skitbrok [co. Lincoln], 437.
Skinburness, Skymburnesse [co. Cumberland], 118, 569.
Skipsea, Skipse, co. York, 423, 541.
Skipton, in Craven, co. York, 406, 459.
....., castle and manor of, 345.
Skirbeck, co. Lincoln, 278,
Skiren. *See* Skerne,
Skitbrig [? Skidby, co. York], Thomas, hermit of, 154, 337.
Skitbrok. *See* Skidbrook.
Skorby, Nicholas de, 40.
Skylington, Richard de, 134.
Skymburnesse. *See* Skinburness.
Skynner, Skynnere, Arnulph le, 119.
....., John, controller of customs at London, 501.
....., Maurice le, 510.
....., Peter le, 510.
....., Ralph le, 376.
....., Robert le, 510.
Skynneregreve, John de, 576.
Skyret, Master John, 68.
Slany, Ireland, the river of, 402.
Slaughter, Sloughtre, co. Gloucester, 50.
Sledbrugge, co. Berks, 475.
Sleford, Thomas de, 295.
Slinfold, Slyndefold, co. Sussex, 517.
Slotheby, William de, parson of Willoughby 532.
Slotheir, William le, 305.
Slotres, William de, 305.
Sloughtre. *See* Slaughter.
Slyndefold. *See* Slinfold.
Slyndon, William de, 574.
Slyng, Matilda, 187.
Slypalone, Peter, of Great Braxted, 540.
Smale, John le, 473.
....., Walter le, parson of Lye, 167.
... ., ..., plumber in the castles of North Wales, 336.
....., William the, 80.
Smalebrok [co. Wilts], 540.
Smart, John, bedel of the stannary in the county of Devon, 383.
....., Richard, 355.
Smeaton, Little, Littelsmetheton [co. York], 52.
Smeeton, Smetheton, co. Leicester, 312.
Smerte, John, master of *The Ship of God* of London, 432.
Smith, the king's. *See* Fevre, Master Walter le.
Smithewyk, Ralph de, 382.
Smyth, Smythe, Geoffrey son of John le, 420.
....., Henry le, of Benniworth, and Thomas his brother, 578.
....., ..., of Purton, 259, 264.
....., Henry son of Geoffrey le, 556.
....., John, 159.
....., ...; 'souter,' 284, 374.
....., John le, 440.
....., ..., of Croucheston, 281, 299.

Smyth, John son of Alexander, 376, 448.
....., Nicholas le, 440.
....., Richard son of Mariota, 146, 200.
....., Robert le, 372.
....., ..., of Benniworth, and John his brother, 578.
....., ..., of Thedden, 439.
....., Roger le, master of a ship of Southampton, 569.
....., Seman le, 140.
....., Thomas le, 440.
....., William le, 135, 353.
....., ..., of Souwell, 284, 374.
Smytheby, Roger de, 295.
Snaith, Snayth, co. York, 206.
Snarford, Snartford, co. Lincoln, 198.
Snargate [co. Kent], 564.
Snartford, William de, 94.
Snauden. *See* Snowden.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snelesale. *See* Snelshall.
Snell, Hugh, 574.
....., Roger, 574.
Snelland, Snelleslond, co. Lincoln, 62.
Snelshall, Snelesale, co. Bucks, prior of, 493.
Snetesham, Thomas de, 4, 413.
....., ..., parson of Freshwater, 507, 523.
Snetterton, Snitterton, co. Norfolk, 130.
Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norfolk, 345, 519.
Sneylwelle, Simon de, 327.
Snipston, Snypston, co. Leicester, 293.
Snitter, Snytyr, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Snitterby, Snyterby [co. Lincoln], 117.
Snitterton, Snyterton, co. Norfolk, 393.
Snitton, co. Salop, 58.
Snodland, Snodelond, John de, prebendary of Hastings, 252, 458, 465.
Snodhull. *See* Snowdhill.
Snodhurst, co. Kent, 554.
Snodolf, William, 440.
Snoflere, John, 198.
Snogh, William, 386.
Snoryngge, William de, 57, 170, 533.
Snowden, Snanden, North Wales, lord of, 34.
Snowdhill, Snodhull [in Dorstone], co. Hereford, 317.
Snypston. *See* Snipston.
Snypston, Snypeston, Edmund de, 293.
....., John de, 293.
....., Margery de, 293.
....., Richard son of Henry de, 293.
....., Robert son of Edmund de, 293.
....., Robert son of John de, 398.
Snyterby. *See* Snitterby.
Snyterby, Nicholas de, baron of the Exchequer of Ireland, 463, 502.
Snyterley [Blakeney, co. Norfolk], Austin Friars of, 405.
Snytyr. *See* Snitter.
Sobbury, Adam de, abbot of Glastonbury 43.
Sodbury, Great, Great Sobbury [co. Gloucester], 538, 543.
Sodolom, Robert, 66, 141.
Sodynton, Sodyngton. *See* Siddington.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambs, 206.
....., Monks, co. Cambs, 104.
Sok, Peter de, 144.
Sokeley. *Se* Suckley.
Sokpeth, Robert de, 78.
Solare, Adam de la, 146.
Solbergh. *See* Sowber.
Solers, John de, 354, 413.
....., William de, 496.
Solesbury. *See* Soulbury.
Solihull [co. Warwick], 475.
Solis, William, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas's, Angers, 484.
Sollar, the, 133.
Solos, Ireland, ford of, 402.
Somborne, Upsambourn, co. Hants, 70, 206, 295, 462.
Somenour, John, 383.
....., John le, 119.
....., Richard le, 490.
..... *See also* Somynour.
Somerby, Somerdeby, co. Lincoln, 62, 198.
Somerby, Robert de, 213.
Somercotes, William son of Richard son of Walter de, 437.
Somere, John, 448.
Somerford, co. Wilts, 358.
Somerford, Philip de, 126.
....., Ralph de, keeper of the forest of High Peak, 407, 412.
....., William de, 50.
Somerset, county of, 39, 131, 138, 147, 201, 210, 222, 235, 254, 313, 334, 370, 381, 481, 482, 492, 503, 528, 549.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelneye, Ralph de.
....., sheriff of, 26, 127, 549.
Somersete. *See* Bello Campo, John de.
Somershamcotes [co. Hunt.], 202, 204.
Somerton [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 31–33.
....., castle of, 282, 426.
....., co. Somerset, 466.
Somerton, John de, 69.
....., Richard de, 235.
....., Robert de, 304.
Somervill, Agnes wife of Roger de, 543.
... ., John de, 130.
....., Margaret wife of Philip de, 393.
....., Philip de, 138, 209, 357, 361, 393, 444, 574, 577.
....., Roger de, 137, 210, 211, 230, 284.
Somery, William, 91.
Someter, John le, 64, 286.
..... *See also* Sumpter.
Somynour, John le, 575.
..... *See also* Somenour.
Sonning [co. Berks], 498.
Sonyndon. *See* Sundon.

Sordich. *See* Shordich.
Soterby. *See* Sutterby.
Sothill, Henry de, 524.
Soualer. *See* Salueler.
Souche. *See* Zousche.
Soude, Gilbert atte, 323.
Soulbury, Solesbury, Sulesbury, co. Bucks, 492, 493.
Soules, John de, a Scot, 388.
....., William de, 78.
Soupof, John, 354.
Sourdevale. *See* Surdevale.
Sourebishire. *See* Sowerbyshire.
Souter, Soutere, Sutere, Adam, 287.
....., Henry, 298.
....., John son of John le, of Fleet, 359.
....., Richard le, of Langar, 203.
....., Thomas le, 364.
....., Thomas son of John le, 285, 292.
....., William son of John le, 285, 292.
Southampton, Suthampton, Hampton, 61, 80, 203, 240, 274, 297, 337, 443, 454, 508, 520, 524, 526, 529, 541, 543, 546, 551, 568, 569, 579.
....., customs of, 6, 29, 168.
....., ..., collectors of, 297.
....., ..., controller of, 52, 115, 261.
... ., port of, 23, 227, 324, 554, 559.
....., prisage of wines at, 319.
Southampton, county of, 39, 61, 70, 132, 136, 139, 147, 201, 210, 270, 274, 291, 292, 298, 350, 369, 384, 394, 443, 481, 502 521, 528, 548, 559.
....., bailiff errant in, 98, 244.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert.
....., sheriff of, 260, 274, 302, 356, 361, 535, 581.
South Brent, co. Somerset, 215.
Southbroom, Southbrome by Devizes [co. Wilts], hospital of St. James and St. Denys at, 266, 404.
Southburn, Suthburn, co. York, 501.
Southchirche, Henry de, parson of Shorncott, 405.
Southese, Edmund de, 173.
Southfield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Southfleet, Suthflet, co. Kent, 308.
Southmilne, co. Beds, 345.
Southnewton. *See* Newton, South.
Southpederton. *See* Petherton, South.
Southstoke, Suthstok, co. Essex, 31.
Southstrindebroc, in Sowerbyshire, co. York, 391, 545.
Southwark, Suthewerk, Suthwerk co. Surrey, 124, 244, 389.
..... , church of St. Margaret at, 486.
....., hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 242.
....., priory of St. Mary at, 31.
Southwell, Suthwell, Suwell, co. Notts, 212, 213, 345.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary at, 187, 345, 483.
Southwell, collegiate church of St. Mary at, prebend of Halloughton in, 487.
....., ..., prebend of Northwell in, 147.
Southwick, Suthwyk, co. Hants, 232, 389.
....., prior and convent of, 13, 24, 232, 326.
Souwell, 284, 374.
Sowber, Solbergh [co. Yorks], 36.
Sowerbyshire, Sourebishire, Souresbyshire, co. York, 41, 46, 113, 328, 385, 391, 545.
Sowy, Richard, 508.
Spadelond, co. Sussex, marsh of, 68, 144.
Spaheym, Henry, provost of, Aix-la-Chapelle, 124, 186.
Spain, 52, 80, 324, 349, 367, 377, 443, 520, 524, 525, 530, 543, 546, 551, 554, 571–573, 578–581.
....., king of, 133, 571, 573.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Lincoln, 43, 69, 70, 128, 449.
....., prior of 274.
....., Thomas, prior of, 133.
....., priory of, 104, 128, 155, 226, 533.
Spaldyng, Spaldyngh, Robert de, 69.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Hemingford Abbots, 240.
....., Thomas son of Peter de, 450.
....., William de, 138, 210, 280, 307, 311.
Spaldyngton, Robert de, 157.
Spanton, Spaunton, co. York, forest of, 190.
Sparewe, Sparwe, Hugh, 63.
....., Robert, 355.
Spark, John, and Alice his wife, 186.
....., Richard, 285, 292.
....., Thomas, and Roger and William, his sons, 579.
Sparkeford, William de, and Juliana his wife, 193.
Sparre, Reymund de la, 230.
Sparsholt, Spersholte, co. Berks, 487.
....., church of St. Mary at, 222, 487.
Sparwe. *See* Sparewe.
Spaxton [co. Somerset], 246.
Spaygne, John de, of Cottingham, 281.
Spaynel, William, and Agnes his wife, 346, 350.
Speek, 166.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 236.
Spekyngton, Thomas de, 281.
Spekynton, Walter de, 307.
Spenser, John, 159.
....., John le, 145.
....., Roger, 188.
....., Roger son of Edmund le, 216.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Spenyton, co. York, 329,
Spereshore, John de, 376.
Sperlyng, Nicholas, 286.
Sperman, John, 225.
Sperner, John, 70.
Spersholt, Ingelram son of William de, 474.
....., Joan wife of William de, 474, 534.

Spersholt, John son of William de, 534.
....., William de, 209, 355, 474, 534.
Spersholte. *See* Sparsholt.
Spetchley, Pechesleye, co. Worcester, 222.
Spetteshale, Richard de, 448.
Spicer, Espicer, Francis le, 521.
....., John, or John le, of Salisbury, 295, 298.
....., John le, 568.
....., ..., the younger, 266.
....., ..., of Chichester, 118.
....., Richard le, of Barton, 509.
....., Robert le, 281, 508.
....., ..., of Aylesbury, 481, 558.
....., ..., of Salisbury, 281, 298.
Spicery, yeoman of the, 535.
Spigournell, Spygurnel, Spigurnel, Spygornel, Godfrey, 55.
....., ..., monk of Rocester Abbey, 450.
....., Ralph, 417, 531, 532.
....., ..., knt., 474, 531.
....., Richard, 118.
....., Robert son of Henry, 104.
....., William, 531.
Spilwatere, William, 142.
Spinney, Spyneye, co. Cambs, prior and convent of, 242.
Spofford, John de, proctor of St. Robert's, Knaresborough, 345.
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, 30, 62.
Spoonley, Sponleye, co. Salop, 554.
Sporier, John le, 458.
Sporle [co. Norfolk], prior of, 12.
Sprat, William, 513.
Sprengeose, Roger de, 307.
Spriggy, Adam son of John, 360, 363.
....., Nicholas son of John, 360, 363.
....., Thomas, 360, 363.
....., Thomas son of William, 360, 363.
Springalds, purveyance of horsehair for the king's, 523.
Springe, Sprynge, Henry, knt., 18.
Springelt. *See* Sprynget.
Springfield, Spryngfeld, co. Essex, 486.
Springthorpe, Spryngthorpe, co. Lincoln, 339.
Sprot, John, 359.
....., Richard, 188, 216.
Sprotteley, Geoffrey de, 18.
Sprouton, manor of, 54.
Spryng. *See* Springe.
Spryngald, Thomas, 108.
Sprynget, Springelt, Thomas, master of *la Cog Edward*, 96, 387.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigournell.
Spynarle, Baldwin de, 211.
Spyne, Matilda de, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, 555, 557.
Spyneye. *See* Spinney.
Spynk, Thomas, 373.
Squarcii, Squarcy, Alegrus, de Florencia, 302, 399.
Squier, John, 2.
Squyer, John, 70.
Squyrel, John, 265.
Stace, John, baker, 144.
Stacy, Geoffrey, 103.
....., John, of Prustecote, co. Devon, 545.
Stafford, 308, 360, 362, 503, 575.
....., burgesses and men of, 428.
....., church of St. Nicholas in the castle of, 309.
....., free chapel of, 32, 42, 45.
....., gaol of, 65, 365, 520.
....., ..., delivery of, 5.
....., letters patent dated at, 357.
....., murage at, 402.
....., prior and convent of St. Thomas's by, 122.
Stafford, county of, 9, 39, 65, 138, 202, 207, 209, 211, 248, 357, 358, 360–362, 365, 368, 481, 503.
....., archdeacon. *See* Clarel, Master John.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., sheriff of, 5, 32, 42, 65, 207.
Stafford, Isabella wife of James de, 393.
....., James de, 359, 362, 393.
....., ..., knt., 65, 574.
....., John de, 65, 298, 358.
....., ..., squier, 298.
....., Matilda de, 309.
....., Ralph, baron of, 92.
....., Ralph de, 11, 73, 89, 298, 529, 574, 577.
....., Richard de, 298, 358.
....., ..., knt., 65.
....., ..., his servant, William le Cok, 65.
....., Robert de, 309.
Staghtony, Ireland, 126, 397.
Staghuanwyn, Ireland, 126, 397.
Staindrop, Stayndrop, co. Durham, 336.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 246.
Stainmore [co. Westmoreland], 506.
Stainton, Staynton [co. Cumberland], 246.
....., co. Lincoln, 62, 321.
....., by Langworth, Staynton by Langwath, Thomas 'the parson's neve of,' 199.
Stakebache, Walter de, 54.
Stalham, Geoffrey de, 130.
Stallington, Stalynton, co. Stafford, 76, 309.
Stallynge, Walter de, 228.
Stambridge, Little, Little Stanebregge, co. Essex, 554.
Stamford, Staunford, co. Lincoln, 20, 131, 133, 140, 149, 163, 174, 211, 217, 476, 509, 517, 535.
....., bridge of, 201.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 325.
....., church of St. George at, Richard parson of, 535.
....., house of St. Leonard by, 534.

Stamford, letters patent dated at, 437–439, 448, 449, 451–468, 470, 472, 476, 488, 508–511.
....., manor and town of, 417.
....., prioress and nuns of St. Michael's by, 460.
Stanburne, John de, 510.
Standen, South, Southstaundene, co. Berks, 353, 375.
Standerwyk, John de, 217.
Standlake, Stanlake, co. Oxon, church of St. Giles at, 23.
....., Estle wood in, 23.
Standon, Staundon, co. Herts, 352, 490, 491.
....., mill called Linchemilldam in, 490.
....., co. Kent, mills of, 552.
Staneford [? Stanford, co. Northants], 559.
Stanele. *See* Stanley.
Stanes, co. Middlesex. *See* Staines.
....., co. Stafford. *See* Stone.
Stanes, Gilbert de la, 268.
....., Master Simon de, 1, 44, 53.
Stanesfeld, William de, 253, 486.
Stanewell, 450.
....., co. Middlesex. *See* Stanwell.
Staney, co. Chester, 41.
Stanford, 372.
..... [co. Beds], 348.
....., co. Essex, 97.
....., Staneford [co. Norfolk], 182.
..... Hordon, co. Essex, 287.
..... Rivers, co. Essex, 236, 488.
Stanford, Giles de, 525.
....., Robert de, 47, 54, 226, 307.
..... *See also* Staunford.
Stangate, Stayngate [co. Essex], prior of, 483.
Stangrave, John de, 300, 396.
Stanlay, Richard de, 524.
Stanley, Stanele, 325.
....., co. Wilts, Cistercian abbey of, 325.
....., co. York, 323.
Stanlow, Stanelawe, co. Chester, abbot and convent of, 141.
Stanlowe, Ralph de, 435.
....., Ralph son of Ralph de, knt., 520.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 520.
Stanmore, Little, Little Stanmere, co. Middlesex, 96.
Stannard, William, 218.
Stanren, or Stauren, Master Walter de, 239, 250.
Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Kent, 407.
....., co. Sussex, 140, 141.
Stanton, co. Hunt., 378.
....., Staunton, co. Northumberland, 79, 230.
..... Harcourt, Staunton Harecourt, co. Oxon, 99.
..... Lacey, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, 266, 311.
..... St. John, Staunton Seint Johan [co. Oxon], 10, 268.
Stanton, Thomas de. *See* Staunton.
Stanwell, Stanewell [co. Middlesex], 21.
....., letters patent dated at, 576–578.
Stanwick, Staynewegges, co. York, 218.
Stanyngton, John de, 42, 98, 572.
Stapeldon. *See* Stapelton.
Stapelford, 316.
..... *See also* Stapleford.
Stapelford, Richard de, 530.
....., Thomas de, 324.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapeldon, Richard de, 17, 18, 446.
....., Thomas de, canon of Exeter, 34.
....., Walter de, bishop of Exeter, treasurer of Edward II., 549, 550.
Staple, William, 70.
Stapleford, Stapelford [co. Cambs], 113.
....., co. Essex, 40, 81.
..... [co. Herts], 3.
....., co. Wilts, 311, 333, 563.
Starcolf, Richard, and Thomas, 48.
Starky, Hugh, 425.
....., Richard, 574.
Starle, John, 91.
Starre, Henry, 430.
Staundon. *See* Standon.
Staundon, John de, 42.
....., William de, 288.
Staunford, 268.
....., co. Lincoln. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, John de, 213, 480.
....., ..., chief forester of Knaresborough, 316.
....., ..., parson of Haddon, 54, 87, 161.
....., ..., parson of Little Gidding, 12, 49.
....., ..., of Northampton, 256.
....., Robert de, 215.
....., Roger de, 302.
....., Thomas de, 480.
....., William de, and Christiana his wife, 1.
..... *See also* Stanford.
Staunton. *See* Stanton.
Staunton, Stanton, Stauntone, Adam de, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 397, 420.
....., Master Henry de, parson of Elm, 405.
... ., ..., keeper of the chapel on Whittlesford bridge, 427.
....., John de, 157, 220, 228.
....., ..., parson of Wraysbury, 9.
....., Philip de, 279.
....., Thomas de, 284, 374.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 174, 348.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Martin's le Grand, London, 257.
....., William de, 334, 481.
....., ..., keeper of the hospital of St. Mary, Capleford, 36, 177.
Staverton, co. Gloucester, 8.

Staverton, William de, 440.
Stayndrop. *See* Staindrop.
Stayneby, William de, 18.
Staynewegges. *See* Stanwick.
Staynford, John son of Peter de, 328.
Staynfordbrigge, co. York, 73, 372.
Stayngate. *See* Stangate.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
..... by Langwath. *See* Stainton by Langworth.
Staynton, John son of John de, 25.
Staynwerd, Henry de, 213.
Stebenhithe. *See* Stepney.
Stedham, co. Sussex, 433.
Steelyard, Gildhall of the Teutons, merchants of the, 398.
Steifhan. *See* Stephani.
Steland, Bloccus de, knt., proctor of the count of Flanders, 103.
Steller, Walter, 99.
Stenyngg [Steyning, co. Sussex], 543.
Stepel Geddyngge. *See* Gidding, Steeple.
Stephani, Steifhan, John, one of the Peruzzi, 381, 430, 466, 485, 494, 515, 517.
Stephen, king of England, 51, 267, 408.
....., charter of, 476.
....., count of Boulogne and Mortain, 50.
Stephen, John, son of, de Bynham, 552.
....., ..., de Segrave, 125.
....., William son of, le Baroun, 353.
....., ..., de Hamerton, 201, 357.
Stepleavyngton. *See* Lavington, Market.
Stepney, Stebenhithe, Stybenheth, co. Middlesex, 92, 572.
Stepyng, John de, 441.
Sterlyng, Richard, 276.
Sterte, Stoerte, co. Wilts, 54, 554.
Steucle, Ralph de, 202, 204.
Stevene, Andrew son of Thomas, 187.
....., Joan wife of Thomas, 186.
....., Thomas, 113.
....., William, 68.
Stevenes, Roger, 575.
Steventon [co. Berks], alien prior of, 483.
....., Styvyngton, co. Hants, 390.
Steward, the king's. *See* Darcy, John.
....., Alexander, of Scotland, 534.
Stewkley, Stieucle, co. Bucks, 492.
Steynton, Master Richard de, prebendary of St. Asaph, 194.
Stiffkey, Styvekeye, Stovekey, co. Norfolk, 91, 266, 300, 507.
Stikeneye, John de, 64, 141.
Stille, Adam, 298.
....., Robert, 298.
Stillington, Stylyngton [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Stirchesleye, John de, 295.
Stirkeland, Walter de, 196.
Stirling, Stryvelyn, Strivelyn, Scotland, 226, 365.
....., battle of, 264, 420.
Stirling, castle of, 550.
....., letters patent dated at, 263, 329–337, 339, 367, 371–374, 460.
Stiward, John, 440.
Stock, Roger de, 167.
Stockbury, Stokebury, co. Kent, 82, 94.
Stocker, Roger le, 364.
Stockley, co. Wilts, 231.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Hereford, 257.
....., co. York, 62.
Stockwell, Stokwelle near Lamheyeth, co. Surrey, 428.
Stodele, John de, 137.
Stodelegh, Henry de, mayor of Oxford, 525.
Stodfold, co. Wilts, 10.
Stodham. *See* Studham.
Stodleye, Stodeleye, Stodleigh, Studley, Studele, Richard de, 126, 166, 191.
....., Thomas de, 11, 28, 132, 139, 209, 242, 360, 369, 378, 504.
Stoerte. *See* Sterte.
Stoford, John de. *See* Stoweford.
Stoke, Stok, Stokes, co. Stafford, 308.
..... by Clare [co. Suffolk], prior of, 484, 486.
.... by Coventry, co. Warwick, 129.
..... by Grantham, co. Lincoln, 282.
..... Bruerne, Stokesbruere [co. Northants], John, parson of, 277.
..... Courcy [co. Somerset], prior of, 483.
..... Edith, co. Hereford, 26.
..... Ferry, co. Norfolk, 253.
..... Gifford, co. Gloucester, 563.
..... Hamond, co. Bucks, 493.
..... by Nayland, Stokeneyland, co. Essex, and Suffolk, 13, 258.
....., North, co. Sussex, 424.
..... Poges, Stoke Pugeis, co. Bucks, 530.
....., ..., Temple Woods in, 559.
..... Trister, co. Somerset, 512.
.....-under-Hamdon, Stoke-under-Hamel-don, co. Somerset, 254.
....., ..., provost and chaplains of St. Nicholas's at, 254.
Stoke, Stokke, Stokes, Benedict de, 365.
....., Eudo de, 273, 418, 500.
....., Isabella wife of Roger de, 353, 375.
....., John de, 124, 367.
....., Odo, 532.
....., Richard de, 233.
....., Robert de, 509.
....., ..., parson of St. Vedast's London, 102.
....., Roger de, 231.
....., Walter de, 353.
....., William de, 45, 48, 72.
Stoke Prioris, Thomas de, 310.
Stokeburi, Robert de, 411.
Stokebury. *See* Stockbury.
Stokeinteignhead, Stokyntynhide, co. Devon, 114.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.

Stokesbrok [Shottesbrook, co. Berks], 252.
Stokesbruere. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
Stokesley, Stokesle [co. York], 45.
Stokesworth, 523.
Stokhold, Richard de, knt., 266.
Stokke. *See* Stoke.
Stokton [co. Hereford]. *See* Stockton.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Stoughton.
Stokton, Henry de, 14.
....., Master Nicholas de, parson of Tydd St. Giles, 389.
Stokwelle near Lamheyeth. *See* Stockwell, co. Surrey.
Stokwod, John de, 497.
Stokyate, co. Salop, 233.
Stokyntynhide. *See* Stokeinteignhead.
Stondon, John de, parson of West Hanningfield, 551.
Stone, Stanes [co. Stafford], 308.
....., John, prior of, 308.
....., prior and convent of, 76, 308.
....., by Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 219.
....., [? co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Stone, Henry de, 523, 538.
....., John de, 76, 359, 577.
Stonehous, Stonhous, Ralph de, 214, 282.
Stonehouse, Stonhous, co. Gloucester, 563.
Stone Kedebrugge, William atte, 298.
Stoneleigh, Stonlee [co. Warwick], abbot and convent of, 328.
Stonesby, co. Leicester, 165.
Stonhard, Maurice, called Turgis, 376.
Stonhous. *See* Stonehous; Stonehouse.
Stonlegh, Richard de, 89.
Stonleye, Alexander de, 55.
Stonore, John de, justice of the Bench, 36, 39, 40, 44, 63, 66, 70, 74, 79, 130, 136.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 151, 179, 185, 197, 205, 211, 220, 240, 256, 264, 265, 275, 276, 281, 291, 292, 294, 298, 313, 327, 328, 341, 353, 355, 357, 359, 371, 375, 379, 381, 382, 405, 431, 443, 448, 452, 457, 465, 504, 542, 546, 552, 572, 580.
Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, 292.
Stonystratton [in Evercreech], co. Somerset, 474.
Stopham, William de the elder, 38.
....., ..., the younger, and Isabella his wife, 38.
Storm, John, 405.
Stormere, William de, parson of the church of St. Faith in St. Paul's, London, 497.
Storn, Richard, 215.
....., Thomas, 215.
Storteford, John son of Vincent de, 339.
....., Nicholas de, 139, 145.
Storthyn, Cornelius, worker of cloth, of Zealand, 431.
Stotard, Hugh, parson of Triplow, 433.
Stotevill. *See* Stuteville.
Stotwell, Master Robert de, 530.
Stouford. *See* Stoweford.
Stoughton, Stokton, co. Surrey, 14.
Stoure Preaux, co. Dorset, 513.
Stout, John, 42.
Stoute, Florence, of Southampton, 569.
Stouton, Robert de, 42.
Stovekeye. *See* Stiffkey.
Stow Bardolph [co. Norfolk], 157.
..... Bedon, Stowbydoun, co. Norfolk, 393, 469.
..... St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 330.
Stowe, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 418.
Stowe Park, letters patent dated at, 96.
Stowe Philip de, 146, 200, 373.
....., ..., the elder, 132, 139, 209.
....., Roger de, parson of St. James's South Elmham, 540.
....., Thomas de, 39.
....., William de, 32, 42, 45.
Stoweford, Stouford, Stoford, John de, 69, 291, 334, 371, 474.
....., William son of William de, 511.
Stowell, John, 510.
Stowmarket, co. Suffolk, 136.
Stowode, co. Chester, 129.
Stowy, Nether, Netherstoweye, co. Somerset, 347.
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David de, earl of Atholl, 61, 81, 84, 89, 91, 93, 110, 176, 184, 190, 191, 258, 266, 268, 271, 276, 277, 424, 465, 506, 538, 551, 564.
....., ..., Katherine his wife, 190, 538, 551, 564.
Strafforth, co. York, wapentake of, 145.
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Stransale, William de, 103.
Strat, John, 136.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer, co. Berks, 207.
....., ..., bailiff of, 548, 570.
Stratford, Stretford, 11, 489.
....., co. Essex, 236.
....., abbot and convent of, 342.
..... atte Bow [co. Middlesex], 365.
....., ..., prioress and convent of St. Leonard's at, 240.
....., Old, Oldestretford [co. Warwick], 242, 304, 308.
....., on Avon, co. Warwick, 308, 398.
....., ..., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 308, 309, 398.
....., ..., pavage at, 310.
....., Tony, co. Wilts, 486.
Stratford, Stretford, Elias de, 376.
...., Henry de, 39, 40, 414, 436, 532, 535.
.. .., Hugh de, 364.
....., John de, king's yeoman, 34.
....., ..., porter of Tawton, 492.
....., John de, archbishop of Canterbury, 21, 24, 30, 31, 37, 102, 178, 398, 457, 474, 494, 495, 501, 502, 504, 516, 524, 547.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 126, 157, 166, 173, 174, 191, 193, 205, 213, 221, 223, 236, 242, 251, 253, 269, 274, 304, 308, 309, 313, 331.

Stratford, John de, pardon to, 193.
....., ..., bishop of Winchester, 156, 389.
....., Master Robert de, 240.
....., ..., archdeacon of Canterbury, 8, 37, 119, 211, 269, 273, 308, 469.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, Romsey, Salisbury, Tettenhall and Wherwell, 8.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 269, 431, 545, 547.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, 33.
....., ..., chancellor of Oxford University, 119, 273.
....., ..., bishop of Chichester, 494, 520, 524, 547.
....., Roger de, 156.
Stratherne, earl of. *See* Warenna, John de.
Stratle. *See* Streatley.
Stratton, Stretton, co. Norfolk, 130.
....., co. Wilts, manor and park of, 206.
....., Audley, Stretton Audele, co. Oxon, 214.
Straunge, Lestraunge, Edmund le, 269.
....., John, of Holbeach, bailiff errant of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 570.
....., John le, 130.
..... *See also* Lestrange.
Streatley, Stratle, co. Beds, 493.
Strech, John, chief bailiff of the county of Dorset and bedel of certain hundreds there, 436.
Street, Strete, co. Somerset, 524.
Streethall, Strethale, co. Essex, 474.
Strelley, Strelleye, Richard de, 290, 293, 360.
....., Robert de, 508.
....., Robert son of Robert, 530.
....., William son of Geoffrey de, 508.
Strensall, Strensale [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Strete. *See* Street.
Strete, Walter atte, 298.
Stretford. *See* Stratford.
Strethay [co. Stafford], 393.
Strethay, Richard de, 393.
Stretton, co. Norfolk. *See* Stratton.
....., co. Rutland, 84.
....., in Strettonsdale [co. Salop], 4, 181.
..... Audele, co. Oxon. *See* Stratton Audley.
..... Magna, co. Leicester, 190.
Stretton, John de, 152.
..... Master Richard de, canon of Lincoln, 88.
....., Thomas son of William de, 65.
Striguil, Strogoil [co. Monmouth], castle and manor of, 327.
..... *See also* Chepstow.
Strikland, Thomas de, knt., 216.
Strode. *See* Strood.
Strode, William son of William atte, of Bagshute, 416.
Stronge, Henry, 237.
Strongi, David, 147.
....., Nicholaa, wife of David, 147.
....., Richard son of David, 147.
Strood, Strode, co. Kent, 571.
Strowston, Strouston [co. Lincoln], 45.
Strubby, co. Lincoln, 501.
Strubby, Ralph de, 212, 547.
Strucheley, Reginald de, 524.
Strug, Strugg, William, 269, 485.
Stryke, Thomas, 440.
Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.
Stryvelyn, John de, 168, 467, 482.
Stubhill, co, Cumberland, 473.
Studham, Stodham, co. Beds, 437.
Studlay, Studele. *See* Stodley.
Studley, Stodeley [co. York], 36.
....., prior and convent of, 180.
Stuffyn, Robert, 481.
Stukele, Nicholas de, 359.
Stureye, Henry de, 411.
Sturmy, Lesturmy, Geoffrey, 570.
....., Henry, the elder, 310, 311, 333, 570.
....., ..., the younger, and Margaret his wife, 310, 311, 333.
....., John, 217, 293, 350, 378, 385, 575.
....., John de, 137.
....., John le, 179.
....., Richard, 570.
....., William, 355.
Sturmyn, Alexander, 310.
Stuteville, Stotevill, Stutevyll, John de, 471, 522.
....., Nicholas son of Robert, 281.
....., Robert de, 424.
....., Robert son of Robert, 281.
Stuyt, Master Clayus, 412.
Stybenheth. *See* Stepney.
Stydolf, William, 294.
Stynte, John, 353, 375.
Stythulf, Reginald, 472.
Styvekeye. *See* Stiffkey.
Styveton, Robert de, 361.
Styvyngton. *See* Steventon.
Suckley, Sokeley, Sukkeleye, co. Worcester, 89, 550.
Sudbery, Adam de, parson of Henny, 242.
Sudbrooke, co. Lincoln, 49, 135, 443.
Sudbury, Sudbyry, co. Suffolk, 334, 516, 532.
....., archdeaconry of, 126.
Suderman, Hildebrand, of Almain, 187, 192, 538.
Sudi-Gillam, Ireland, 402.
Suel, John, 288.
Suffolk, county of, 7, 8, 39, 44, 53, 79, 132, 139, 202, 209, 218, 273, 281, 282, 307, 363, 368, 441, 457, 482, 504, 513, 560, 576, 577, 579, 580.
....., archdeacon of, 295.
....., bailiff errant of, 172, 192, 570.
....., earl of. *See* Bigod, Ralph; Ufford, Robert de.

Suffolk, escheator in. *See* Holwell, Robert de; Rosteleye, William de.
....., sheriff of, 193, 329, 358.
....., supervisor of the office of the alnage in, 169.
Suffyn, Richard, 146, 200.
Sulesbury. *See* Soulbury.
Sulhampstead Abbots, Silhampstede [co. Berks], 189.
Sulles, William, 68.
Sulveston, Henry de, and Robert his son, 364.
Sumpter, Roger, 198.
..... *See also* Someter.
Sunderland, North [co. Northumberland], 166.
Sundon, Sonyndon, co. Beds, 554.
Surdeval, Alice, 403.
Surdevale, Sourdevale, John de, 18, 374.
Surfleet, Surflet, co. Lincoln, 69, 555.
Surflet, William de, 142.
Surgeon, the king's. *See* Heiton, Master Roger de.
Surrey, county of, 39, 100, 131, 139, 147, 202, 206, 209, 269, 273, 291, 292, 369, 387, 480, 502, 516, 523, 524.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Inge, Master William.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna, John de.
....., escheator in. *See* Hungerford, Walter de; Northo, William de.
Sussex, county of, 39, 131, 139, 181, 202, 206, 209, 258, 268, 337, 369, 387, 433, 480, 502, 516, 523, 524.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna, John de.
....., escheator in. *See* Hungerford, Walter de; Northo, William de.
....., selection of a county town for, 289, 318.
....., sheriff of, 120.
Suter. *See* Souter.
Suthampton. *See* Southampton.
Suthburn. *See* Southburn.
Suthcodibear [Isle of Wight], 565.
Suthcrek, Suthcreyk. *See* Creake, South.
Suthduffeld. *See* Duffield, South.
Suthelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
Sutheryn, Adam le, and Christiana his wife, 164.
Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
Sutheyk, Joan wife of Patrick de, 404.
Suthflet. *See* Southfleet.
Suthgate, John de, and Simon his brother, 431.
Suthorpe, Suththorpe, Richard de, 91, 99, 301, 314.
Suthstede, William de, 187.
Suthstok. *See* Southstoke.
Suththorpe, co. Essex, 31.
Suththorpe, Richard de. *See* Suthorpe.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutlyngton, John de, 246.
Sutor, Richard, 499.
..... *See also* Souter.
Sutterby, Soterby, co. Lincoln, 129.
Sutton, 73, 357.
....., co. Lincoln, 387.
....., co. Northants, 257.
....., Sotton, co. Sussex, 135.
....., prebend of. *See* Chichester.
....., co. York, 291, 372.
..... Bingham, Sutton, co. Somerset, 562.
..... Coldfield, Sutton in Colfeld, co. Warwick, 366,
....., in Holderness, co. York, 218.
..... at Hone, co. Kent, 351.
..... Passeys, co. Notts, 472.
Sutton, Alan son of John de, 38, 44, 218.
....., Geoffrey son of John de, 558.
....., Herbert de, 94.
....., John de, 266, 343, 504.
....., ..., bailiff of Exeter, 513.
....., ..., chaplain, 46.
....., ..., knt., 200, 218.
....., ..., parson of Taghman, 228.
....., ..., of Holderness, 374, 375.
....., John de, son of Isabella de, 492.
....., John de, son of John de, 343.
....., Isabella de, 492.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 343.
....., Oliver de, bishop of Lincoln (1280–1300), 280.
....., Peter de, 561.
....., Richard de, of Averham, 100, 208, 252.
....., ..., of Walesby, 124.
....., Robert de, 437.
....., Roger de, of Galtres, 53.
....., Simon de, 281.
....., William de, parson of Pontefract, 500.
Sutton super Trentam, Richard de, 200.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Swaffham, Swafham, Swapham, co. Norfolk, 431, 498, 499.
....., Alan, bailiff of, 499.
...., Walter, vicar of, 431.
..... Market, 13, 23, 245.
Swafham, Swafam, Swapham, Alan de, 499.
....., Alan son of William de, 499.
....., John de, 581.
....., Richard de, 374.
....., ..., parson of Burwash, 24.
....., Roger son of Thomas de, 499.
Swainston, Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, 211, 286.
Swaithyng, Thomas de, 531.
Swale, co. York, river of, 339.
Swallowcliffe, Swalclyve, co. Wilts, 77.
...., Swaleweclyf, church of, 77.
Swanborough, Swanberwe, co. Wilts, 10.
Swanbourne, Swaneburne, co. Bucks, 492.
Swanlond, Simon de, of London, 248.
....., Thomas de, of London, 565.

Swansea, Sweynese, Wales, hospital of St. David at, 20.
Swanton, co Kent, 552.
Swanton, William de, 147.
Swanyngton [co. Leicester], 300.
Swanyton, John son of Simon de, 293.
Swapham. *See* Swaffham ; Swafham.
Swart, John, 144.
Swaton, co. Lincoln, 49.
Swavesey, co. Cambs, 13.
Swemy, Thomas, collector of murage at Durham, 387.
Swepston [co. Leicester], 498.
Swerd, Roger, 345.
Swerde, Richard, 284, 374.
Swerdeston, John de, 47, 54, 74, 256.
Swerford, Swirford, Swyrford, co. Oxon, 462, 471, 527.
Swete, Robert, his servant Nicholas, 376.
Sweteman, Thomas, bailiff errant of the county of Southampton, 98.
Swetenham, Richard de, 129.
Swettenham, Swetenham under Lyne, co. Chester, 129.
Sweyn, Richard, 331.
....., William, the elder, 508.
Sweynese. *See* Swansea.
Sweyneston. *See* Swainston.
Swinbrook, Swynbrok, co. Oxon, 519.
Swindon, Swyndon [co. Wilts], 526.
Swinefeld, Swynesfeld, Richard de, bishop of Hereford (1283–1317), 341, 398.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, Swinishevid, co. Lincoln, 46, 118, 160, 198, 237.
Swinhoe, Swynehowe, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.
Swinnerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swirford. *See* Swerford.
Swon, Henry and John, 440.
....., Jordan le, 441.
....., Richard, 440.
Swords [co. Dublin], prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Swyk, Hugh, 156.
Swynarton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swynbrok. *See* Swinbrook.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyneburn, Adam de, knt., 530.
Swyneford, Swynford, John de, 241, 360.
Swynehowe. *See* Swinhoe.
Swynesfeld. *See* Swinefeld.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved, Swyneshed, Adam de, 368, 478.
....., Richard, 364.
Swynford. *See* Swyneford.
Swynnerton, Swinnerton, Swynarton, John de, 357, 361.
....., Richard de, dean of Wimborne Minster, 56.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 505, 561
....., Roger de, 21, 357, 361, 503, 575, 577.
....., Thomas de, 38, 45.
Swyrford. *See* Swerford.
Sybely, William, 66.
Sybethorpe. *See* Sibthorpe.
Sybeton [in Lyminge], co. Kent, 554.
Syde, William de, 3.
Sydenhale, Henry, or Henry de, 70, 205, 295.
Sydingbourne. *See* Sittingbourne.
Sydrak, William, 531.
Syer, John, 68.
....., Robert, 68.
Syerston, Sireston, co. Notts, 340.
Syghelesthorn, John de, 485.
Syghen. *See* Sigen.
Sylveston [? Silverstone, co. Northants], 316.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symmes, Geoffrey, 364.
....., William, 364.
Symnel, William, 321.
Symon, Hamo, 144.
Symond, John, 125.
Symondbourn. *See* Simonburn.
Symondes, Agnes, 125, 150.
....., Ralph, 125, 150.
....., Robert, 125, 150.
Symound, Robert, 440.
Syneker, Sinekere, Synekere, Peter le, of Derby, 545, 557, 567.
Syngelton, John de, 576.
Syre, Robert le, 246.
Syritherd, co. Westmoreland, 196.
Syvena, co. York, river of, 190.
Syward, Joan wife of John, 130.

T.

Taaff, Richard, 405.
Tableter, Richard le, 384.
..... *See also* Tapletter.
Tabourere, William le, 49.
Tachbrook, Tachebrok, co. Warwick, 251, 255.
....., chapel of St. James at, 255.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
....., Malore, co. Warwick, 255.
Tachewell, John de, 527.
Tackeleye. *See* Takeley.
Tackley, Takkele, co. Oxon, 130, 151.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre, co. York, 6, 41, 227.
Taghman, Ireland, 228.
Tailboys, Henry son of William, knt., 550.
...., ..., Eleanor his wife, 550.
....., William knt., 550.
Taillard, Ralph, 104.
....., Thomas, 315.
Taillour, Tayllour, Taillere, Adam le, 475.
...., Andrew, 214.
....., Andrew son of Roger le, 510.
...., Emma wife of Robert le, of Hyndefeld, 545.

Taillour, Henry, 188, 249.
....., Henry le, 100, 216.
....., Hugh son of John, 64, 141.
....., Isabella, 188, 216.
....., John, 159.
....., John, Richolda his wife, and Dionisia his woman, 449.
....., John le, 364, 448.
....., Margaret, 188.
....., Margery la, 216.
....., Nicholas le, of Wincanton, 512.
....., Peter le, of Girton, 66, 141.
....., Richard, 145.
...., Richard le, 386.
....., ..., of Chesham, 70, 141.
....., Robert, 440.
....., Robert le, 355.
....., ..., of Hyndefeld, 545.
....., Roger le, 510.
....., Roger son of Godfrey le, 186.
....., Simon le, 327.
....., William le, 510.
....., ..., of Higham Ferrers, 168, 300, 396.
....., ..., of Kingham, 360, 508.
....., ..., of Reigate, 205.
....., William son of John le, 72.
Tailor, the king's. *See* Whyght, Nicholas de.
Takeley, Tackeleye, Takkeleye, Takele, co. Essex, 356, 365, 443.
....., alien priory of, 539.
....., ..., Andrew, prior of, 356, 365, 443.
....., ..., prior of, 506.
Takkele. *See* Tackley.
Talbot, Talebot, Elizabeth wife of Richard, 235, 317, 395.
....., Gilbert, 270.
....., ..., justice of South Wales, 20, 379, 380.
....., Henry, parson of Westmeston, 124.
....., Joan wife of Richard, 448.
..... ., John, 305.
....., Richard, 191, 235, 266, 304, 317, 354 358, 360, 370, 395.
....., ..., knt., 110.
....., Thomas, 395.
....., ..., dean of Bridgnorth, 7.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 7.
....., William, 214, 282.
....., ..., parson of Ravenstone, 124.
Taliaris, Taleyares [co. Carmarthen], 227.
Tallages, 170. *See also* Taxation.
Talmach, William, 418, 530.
Tame, Roger de, abbot of Abingdon, 53, 57.
Tamer, co. Devon, 166.
Tamise, Tamyse, John de, 286, 288.
Tamworth [co. Stafford], collegiate church at, prebend of Wilnecote in, 341.
....., pavage at, 127.
Tamworth, John de, 8, 74.
Tanesovere, Philip de, 58.
Tanfeld, Richard de, 482.
Tangele, Philip de, 428.
Tanile, Portugal, 443.
Tanilhirst, William, 294.
Tanner, Tannere, Henry le, 298.
....., Richard le, 198.
....., Walerand, 445.
Tanton, Robert de, 32, 35, 80.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 7, 79.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe, 147, 282, 375.
Tanworth, Toneworth, co. Warwick, 378.
Tapenhale, Richard de, 455.
Taperigge, John de, 423.
Tapletter, Richard le, his brother John, 143.
..... *See also* Tableter.
Targe, Rolland, parson of East Bradenham, 567.
Taron, John, 323.
Tarrant Monkton, Tarente Moneketon [co. Dorset], 156.
Tarrent, Ralph, 482.
Taseworth, co. Wilts, 231.
Tastard, William, 537.
..... *See also* Testard.
Taterig, co. Cambs, 456.
Tateshale, Joan wife of Robert de, 256.
....., Robert de, 256, 393.
....., ..., knt., 41.
Tatham, Edmund de, 453.
....., Robert de, 201, 357, 452.
....., William de, 232.
Tatynton, Walter de, 353.
Tauntefer, Walter, 393.
Taunton [co. Somerset], hospital of the Holy Ghost and St. Margaret at, 3.
....., porter of, 492.
....., prior and convent of, 422, 433.
Taunton, Walter de, 258.
Taverner, Geoffrey le, 136.
....., Gregory le, 298.
....., Osbert, 169.
....., Richard, 513.
....., Richard le, 38.
....., Thomas le, 376.
....., William, 215.
Tavistock, Tavystok, co. Devon, 288, 436.
....., abbot of, 104.
....., John, abbot of, 214, 282.
....., abbot and convent of, 436.
Tavy, St. Peter, Petrestavy, co. Devon, 114.
Tawstoke, Toustoke, co. Devon, 53.
Taxation, money granted by the counties in lieu of men, 131.
subsidy on wool, 322, 327, 495, 526.
tenths from the clergy, 46, 49, 53, 112, 119, 321–323, 333–337, 388, 391, 416, 534, 536, 537, 549.
tenths and fifteenths, 53, 100, 114, 175, 186, 201, 202, 321, 327, 336, 359, 362, 364, 366, 372, 407, 416, 425, 496, 564, 577.
....., collectors of, 38–40, 128, 148, 496.

Taxation, a twenty-fifth, 264.
Tayllour. *See* Taillour.
Taylyfer, William, 367.
Tebaud, John, 452.
....., William, 501.
Tebbeworth, Robert de, 289, 439.
Tech in Moderam, Ireland, land of, 402.
Tedelethorpe. *See* Theddlethorpe.
Tehlwen, Wales, 227.
Teignton Regis, Teyngton [co. Devon], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Teissaunt, John, 212.
Tekne [co. Northants], 212.
Tekne, Richard, and Joan his wife, 265.
Telcok, William, 355.
Telscombe, Totelescoumbe, Tetlescombe, co. Sussex, 203, 470.
Telyng, William, 115.
Temedebury. *See* Tenbury.
Temere, John, 292.
Temple Anneford, co. Gloucester, 50.
..... by Wabbem, co. Ponthieu, 60.
..... Hurst, co. York, 199, 442.
..... Newsam, co. York, 199.
Temple of Solomon [Knights Templars], order of the, 59, 60, 100, 150, 158, 165, 193, 199, 204, 424, 428, 430, 571.
Templeman, Richard, 292.
Tempyn, William, 292.
Tenbury, Temedebury, co. Worcester, 353.
Tendring, co. Essex, 126.
Terlyng, co. Essex, 240.
Terouanne [in Artois], France, R. bishop of, 166, 188.
Terrington, Tiryngton, co. Norfolk, 350.
....., Tyveryngton, co. York, 266.
Terry, Henry, 287.
Terstewod, Peter, 232.
Testa, Vitalis de, prebendary of Wingham, 24.
Testard, Edmund, 113.
....., William, 145.
..... *See also* Tastard.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Gloucester, 62.
Tettebourne, Adam de, 398.
Tettebury, John son of Simon de, 234.
....., Richard de, 517.
....., Thomas de, 49, 393.
....., William son of Simon de, 234.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 234.
Tettenhall [co. Stafford], free chapel of, prebend of Wrottesley in, 8.
Tettenham, co. Stafford, 221, 255.
Tettesworth, Roger de, 344, 359.
Teuelby, Robert son of Thomas de, 73.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teuler, Stephen le, 266.
Teversham, co. Cambs., 550.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, co. Gloucester, abbot of, 39.
....., abbot and convent of, 156.
....., pavage at, 387.
Teye, Tye, Robert de, 132, 529, 530.
....., William de, 365.
Teyk, Robert, 156.
Teyngton. *See* Teignton Regis.
Teynton, 519.
Teyntorer, Teynturer, Alexander le, 481, 482.
Teyntour, John le, and Richard his brother, 211.
Thackere, Thakker, Robert, 285, 292.
Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.
Thallawe, co. Worcester, 460.
Thame, co. Oxon, 199.
....., abbot and convent of, 491.
....., letters patent dated at, 543–551, 553–557, 577–579.
Thame, Philip de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 42, 186, 226, 332, 351, 352, 431, 549, 552, 571.
Thames, the river, 55, 56, 71, 162, 163, 215, 291, 329, 363, 375, 435, 444, 501, 502, 517, 580.
Thamworth, John de, 468.
Thanet Island, co. Kent, 60, 558.
....., marsh of St. Nicholas in, 71.
Thasgere, Nicholas, and Thomas, 576.
Thaxstede, John de, 230.
Thaxted, Thaxstede, Thakstede, co. Essex, 283, 298, 554.
Thecchere, Richard le, 281, 299.
Thedaldi, or Theobaldi, Thomas, of Florence, 203.
Thedden, Tuddene, co. Hants, 439.
Theddlethorpe, Tedelethorpe, co. Lincoln, 129.
Thedmersh, Thedmerssh, Edmund de, 178.
....., John de, 388, 444.
Theker, Roger son of Gilbert le, 73.
Thelesford, Theuelesford, co. Warwick, Trinitarian Friars of, 437.
Themeseford, John, 202, 204.
Theobaldi. *See* Thedaldi.
Therfield, co. Herts, 333.
Thetford, Thefford, Theford, co. Norfolk, 551.
....., Friars Preachers of, 158.
....., hospital of Maison Dieu at, 158.
....., prior and canons of, 158.
Theuelby [? Tealby, co. Lincoln], chapel of St. Thomas the Apostle and St. Thomas the Martyr at, 302.
Theuelesford. *See* Thelesford.
Theydon Bois [co. Essex], 173.
Theyn, William, 146, 200.
Thimblethorpe, Thymelthorpe, co. Norfolk, Geoffrey, parson of, 48.
Thir Conan, Ireland, land of, 403.
Thirlwal, Richard de, 460.
Thirpelowe, John, 579.
Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], 407.
Thlanarthenau. *See* Llanartheny.
Thloit, Madoc, 373.
Thomas ap Adam, 3.
Thomas, Adam son of, del Holme, 290, 294.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Wrotham, 182.

Thomas, Hamo, 144.
....., Henry son of, 499.
....., ..., de Chaucombe, 101.
....., John son of, de Levenes, 290, 294.
....., ..., le Millere, 360, 363.
....., ..., de Polvyrtoft, 270.
....., ..., de Ultyng, 245.
....., Maurice son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
....., Nicholas son of, de Weston, 217.
....., Richard, 125, 150.
....., Richard son of, atte Hache, 511.
....., Robert son of, de Barlynges, 438.
....., ..., de Bretevill, 388.
....., ..., de Teuelby, 73.
....., ..., de Tudenham, 446, 449, 451.
....., Roger son of, de Swapham, 499.
....., Thomas son of, le Gardener, 359.
....., ..., atte Hache, 511.
....., ..., de Levenes, 290, 294.
....., ..., de Middelhull, 219, 291.
....., William, 576.
....., William son of, de Barlynges, 438.
....., ..., de Brandon, 135.
....., ..., del Holme, 290, 294.
....., ..., de Merston, 266.
Thomas son of Ralph, John son of, 440.
Thorald, Torald, John, 284, 374.
....., Robert, 284, 374.
....., William, 153.
....., Wlf son of, 17.
Thorale, Torale, Henry, 482, 484.
Thoresby, co. Cumberland *See* Thursby.
....., co. Lincoln, 62.
Thoresby, Thouresby, Geoffrey de, king's assayer and changer at Canterbury, 454.
....., John de, 365.
....., Master John de, 143, 251, 316, 362, 462.
....., ..., notary in the Chancery, 329.
....., Thomas de, 531.
Thorley, Thornle, Thorle, Isle of Wight, 211, 265, 327, 330, 462.
Thormoby, William de, 18.
Thormodby, Thomas de, 318.
Thornay, Thorney, Richard de, 18.
Thorncumbe, Robert de, 156.
Thorndon, co. Suffolk, 418, 496.
Thorne, co. York, 41, 46, 74, 113, 323, 328, 385, 391.
Thorne, Ralph atte, 286.
....., Richard de, 323.
....., William atte, 286.
Thornefrithe, John atte, of Merstham, 205.
Thornegrove, Godfrey son of Benedict de, 508.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambs], abbey of, 54, 87.
....., abbot of, 161, 202, 204.
....., Reginald, abbot of, 146, 200.
Thornham Parva, co. Suffolk, 488.
Thornhill, co. York, 373.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Brian de, 138, 210, 361, 497.
Thornhull, co. Gloucester, 50.
Thornton-upon-Humber, Thorneton [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 94, 332.
....., abbot and convent of, 241.
Thornton, Thorneton, Thorntone, G. de, 59.
....., Henry de, 147.
....., Hugh de, 267.
....., James de, 485.
....., John de, 83, 511.
....., Margery wife of John de, 511.
....., Peter de, 12, 119.
....., ..., serjeant of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, 15, 16, 19.
....., William de, parson of Hardesbergh, 259, 428.
Thornton Coppendale, John de, 154, 485.
Thornton Hous, Peter de, 134.
Thorny, William, of Terrington, 266.
....., ..., of Wiganthorpe, 266.
Thornyl, Richard de, 18.
Thoroton, Thuruerton, co. Notts, 340.
Thorpe, by Lotheford, co. Lincoln, 62.
....., by Louth, co. Lincoln, 62.
..... on the Hill, co. Lincoln, 239, 250.
....., by Norwich, co. Norfolk, 454.
....., by Wainfleet, co. Lincoln, 441.
..... Market [co. Norfolk], Roger, vicar of, 183.
Thorpe, Elias de, 199.
....., John de, 1, 76, 116, 165, 191, 220, 244, 320, 391, 425, 440, 524, 559.
....., ..., parson of Flamstead, 498, 555.
....., ..., of Lindsey, 329.
....., Robert de, 369, 471.
....., ..., knt., 575.
....., Thomas de, 377.
....., ..., keeper of St. Leonard's hospital, Peebles, 188.
....., William de, 143, 284, 442.
....., William son of Robert de, knt., 575.
..... juxta Daventre, John de, 281.
..... juxta Waynflete, Simon de, 400, 436.
..... Lyndeseye, John de, 406.
Thorpland, Thorplond, co. Norfolk, 134.
Thoruek, Boudonus de, worker of cloth, of Zealand, 431.
Thouresby. *See* Thoresby.
Thrandeston [co. Suffolk], 336.
Thrandeston, John de, 167.
....., Stephen son of William de, 136.
Thrasterston, co. Northumberland, 30, 62, 573.
Thremhale [in Stanstead-Mountfitchet], co. Essex, 140.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Threstele, Roger, 129.
Thrilkeld, William de, 342.
Thrillowe, Henry de, and Elizabeth his wife, 490.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 490.
Thriplow, Triplowe, co. Cambs, 433.
Thropton, co. Northumberland, 30, 62.

Throstenhale, Throstenhill, Henry de, 293, 447.
Throwley, Truleigh, Throulegh [co. Kent], 554.
....., prior of, 479.
Throxenby, Thurstanby [co. York], 115.
Thuddene, John de, 439.
....., Roger de, 439.
. .. ., Walter de, 439.
Thudrith, Walter, 298.
Thuenge. *See* Twenge.
Thunderley, co. Essex, 179, 380.
Thurgarton, co. Notts, prior and convent of, 336.
....., Robert, prior of, 215.
Thurgarton, Richard de, 215.
....., William de, 367.
Thurger, Thomas son of William, of Spalding, 128.
Thurkelby, Roger de, 15, 18.
Thurkeston, 521.
Thurlow, Great, Great Thrillowe, co. Suffolk, 237.
Thurmarton, Richard de, 63.
Thurmeston, Thomas de, 332.
Thurneton. *See* Thurton.
Thursby, Thoresby, co. Cumberland, 111.
Thurstanby. *See* Throxenby.
Thurston, Nicholas, 141.
....., Robert, 67.
Thurton, Thurneton, co. Norfolk, 19, 21.
Thuruerton. *See* Thoroton.
Thwaucastre, co. Lincoln, 509.
Thwaytes, Richard son of Robert del, 290.
Thweng. *See* Twenge.
Thymelthorpe. *See* Thimblethorpe.
Thynden, John de, provost of St. Elizabeth's, Winchester, 10, 24.
Thyndon, John de, 299.
Thyngden, John de, 223.
....., ..., parson of Hackington, 350.
....., ..., surveyor of works in the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 322.
Tibenham, co. Norfolk, 19, 108.
Tibertis. *See* Tybertis.
Tibeste, co. Cornwall, mills of, 25.
Tibetot, Tibbetot, Tybbetot, John, 474, 531.
....., Margaret wife of John, 474.
....., Payn de, 239.
Tichbourne, Tichebourne, Tycheburne, John de, 139, 210, 298, 369.
....., ..., knt., 156.
Tickencote, Tykencote, co. Rutland, 553.
Tickenhall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 398.
Tickesale [? Tickhill, co. York], free chapel of, 341.
Tickford, Tykeford, co. Bucks, Fulk, prior of, 225.
....., prior of, 484.
Tickhill, Tikhull, co. York, 480.
....., castle of, 196, 206, 294
....., ..., constable of. *See* Fraunk, William.
Tickhill, honor of, 196, 206.
Tidd Bridge. *See* Tydd.
Tidde. *See* Tydd St. Giles.
Tiddeswell, Tyddeswell, Henry de, 480, 535.
....., John de, 39, 317, 464.
Tidnesouere, Henry de, 481.
Tidolveshide, Tydelsyde, William de, 286, 288.
Tierslieu, Peter de, envoy of the king of France, 106, 109.
Tiffour, Robert, and Matilda his wife, 542.
Tighele, John de, and Avice his wife, 432.
Tikesouere, Roger de, 481.
Tikhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tilehurst, Tyghelhurst [co. Berks], 108.
Tiliol, Tyliol, Tilliol, Peter, or Peter de, 138, 210, 217, 219, 442.
Tilleson, Robert, 290, 294.
Tillesone, Richard, 285, 292.
Tillio, Arnold de, 339.
Tillyngham, Walter de, 140.
Tilney, Tylneye, co. Norfolk, 134, 331, 441.
Tilton [co. Leicester], 558.
Timsbury, Tymberbury, co. Hants, prebend of. *See* Romsey.
Tindale, Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 270.
Tingewick, Tyngewyk, co. Bucks, 351.
Tipperary, Typerary, Ireland, county of, 429.
....., profits of the Cross of, 429.
Tirel, Bartholomew, parson of Old Radnor. *See* Tyrel.
Tirwhyt, Adam de, 485.
....., Thomas de, 485.
..... *See also* Tyrewhyt.
Tiryngton. *See* Terrington.
Titchwell, Tychewell [co. Norfolk], 1.
Titenesore, Tittenesore, Henry de, 574.
....., Thomas de, 575.
Titlington, Tettelyngton, co. Northumberland, 79.
Tixale, Henry de, and William his son, 574.
Tochewyk, Thomas de, 379.
Toclive, Richard, bishop of Winchester (1174–1188), 154.
Todenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Todenham, Tudenham, Henry de, 544.
....., Nicholas, or Nicholas de, 417, 532.
....., Robert de, 344, 350, 401, 419, 446, 449, 451.
....., ..., Robert his heir, 401, 419.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 446, 449, 451.
Toddington, Totyngton, Todyngton, co. Beds, 91, 99, 301, 314, 430.
....., grange of Hare in, 493.
....., Todyngdon, co. Worcester, 460.
Tofflet, Master Peter, prebendary of Abbeville, 5.
Toft Newton, Toftneuton, co. Lincoln, 62.
Toftes [co. Norfolk], alien prior of, 483.
Tohous, William atte, 361.
Tokevill, Henry, 70, 144.
....., John de, 383.
Toledo, Spain, king of, 133.

Tollerford, Tolreford, co. Dorset, hundred of, 436.
Tolleshunt Knights [co. Essex], 1.
Tolonio, William de, 73.
Tolosan, Arnold, merchant of Seville, 554, 556.
Toltham, Thomas de, 481.
Tolthorpe, Robert de, 202, 366, 369, 373.
Toly, John, 566, 568.
....., William, 295.
Tomme, Henry, 292.
Tonburgh, Robert de, lord of Wervicq, 553.
Tone, John, 285.
....., William, 285.
Tonebrigge. *See* Tunbridge.
Toneford, John de, 24.
Tonere, Edmund, 71, 142.
....., Henry, knt., 71, 142.
....., John, 71, 142.
Tonesend, William, 285.
Tonesone, John, and William his son, 292.
....., William, 292.
Toneworth. *See* Tanworth.
Tonge, co. Kent, 554.
Tonge, Robert de, 28.
Tony, Matilda de, 183.
....., Nicholas, 176.
....., William, 495.
Tonyot, John, of Chesterfield, prebendary of Wilton, 221.
Tooting, Totyngge, co. Surrey, 222.
Topcliffe, Toppeclyf, co. York, 30, 62.
....., letters patent dated at, 36, 37.
Topclyf, Nicholas de, 546.
Toppe, Thomas, the elder, 353.
Toppeclyf. *See* Topcliffe.
Toppesfeld, John de, and Christina his wife, 259.
Torald. *See* Thorald.
Torale. *See* Thorale.
Toraud, John, 129.
Torel, Robert, 144.
Torksey, Torkesey, Torkesay, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 317.
....., church of St. Peter at, 149, 193.
....., prior and canons of St. Leonard's at, 52, 149, 193.
Tormarton, Tormerton, co. Gloucester, 140, 283.
Tornelymosse, in Sowerbyshire, co. York, 391, 544.
Tornor, Roger, 513.
Torny, John, and Isabella his wife, 310.
Torond, Henry, 467.
Torpel, co. Northants, 286, 295.
Torquetill, Richard son of, 113.
Torre [co. Devon], abbot of, 39, 101.
Torrington, Toryton, co. Devon, 347.
Tortington, co. Sussex, prior and convent of, 424.
Toruestone, Robert de, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 344, 379.
Torveye, John, 481.
Tossett, Hoton by Gyseburn, co. York, 168.
Tosson, Great, co. Northumberland, 550.
Totebury, Richard de, 417.
Totehale, William de, 367.
Totelescoumbe. *See* Telscombe.
Totenhalehom [Tettenhall], co. Stafford, 575.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenham, Thomas de, 207.
Totenhill. *See* Tottenhill.
Totesham, Richard, 531.
Tothale, John de, 238.
Tothill, Totel [co. Lincoln], Ralph, parson of, 4.
Totibusk, William, 441.
Totness, Totteneys [co. Devon], alien prior of, 484.
Tottebury [? Tetbury, co. Gloucester], 459.
Tottenham, Totenham [co. Middlesex], 118, 151, 401, 525.
Tottenhill, Totenhill, co. Norfolk, 125, 142.
Tottesworth, 447.
Tottington, Totynton, co. Norfolk, 130.
Totty, Thomas, 365.
Totyngge. *See* Tooting.
Totyngton. *See* Toddington.
Totyngton, Thomas de, 50.
Totynton. *See* Tottington.
Touk, Nicholas, parson of Stanford Rivers, 488.
....., Richard, 213.
Touke, John, 396.
Tounesende, Tonneshende, Reginald atte, 8.
....., Richard atte, 436.
....., Roger atte, 125, 150.
....., Stephen atte, of Wrottesley, 575.
Tounley, Richard de, prebendary of Hastings, 395.
Tour, John de la, of Bazas 278.
Tourk, James, of Lucca, 541.
..... *See also* Turk.
Tournay, Andrew, bishop of, 49.
....., Peter de, prior of Deerhurst, 8.
Tourneur. *See* Turnour.
Tourney, Turnay, John, 155.
....., William, 155.
Tours, money of, 413.
...., in Vymeu, France, lord of. *See* Moubray, John de.
Tours, Agnes wife of Richard le, 491.
....., Henry le, 492.
....., Richard son of Richard le, 491.
....., Stephen, 527.
....., Thomas, 129, 513.
Tourseye. *See* Towersey.
Touse, Peter de, 464.
Toustoke. *See* Tawstoke.
Toutesham, Richard de, 155.
Touthorpe, John de, 266.
Towcester, Toucestre [co. Northants], 524.
Towersey, Tourseye [co. Bucks], 491.
Tracy, Thomas, 97.
....., William, 143, 148, 444, 503

Tracy, William de, 372.
Tradyngton [? Trotton], co. Sussex, 198.
Trafford, Adam son of John de, 452.
....., Geoffrey de, 452.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 452.
....., ..., John de, 452.
....., Nicholas de, 452.
....., Richard de, 452.
....., Robert de, and Thomas his brother, 452.
....., Robert son of Henry de, 452.
Trailly, Trayly, Traily, John son of Walter le, 316.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 316.
....., Thomas, 197.
....., ..., parson of Ribchester, 550.
....., Walter le, 316.
Travers, Richard, 452.
....., Thomas, coroner of Lancashire, 52.
....., Thomas son of Laurence, 373.
Trayly. *See* Trailly.
Trefruthken, Silvester de, 40, 371.
Treganon, Treganoun, Hugh de, usher of the chamber, 108, 344.
Tregewell, co. Cornwall, 77.
Tregoz, Henry, 130.
Tregruk, castle of, 384.
Trehampton, John de, 210, 513.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 244, 358, 377.
Treieu, Stephen, and Elena his wife, 6, 432.
Trelochenes, David, Henry, and Roger, sons of Andrew de, 147.
Trematon, Tremeton, co. Cornwall, borough of, 392.
....., castle of, 383, 392.
Trenchard, Henry, and Edmund and Henry, his sons, 211.
Trenchaunt, Edward, 439.
....., William, of Alton, and Alice his wife, 506.
Trenge. *See* Tring.
Trengorthef, co. Cornwall, 69.
Trenordrath, co. Cornwall, 148.
Trent, river of, 95, 128, 148, 167, 203, 272, 305, 513.
....., escheator north of, 174, 280. *See also* Moryn, John; Moyne, John le.
....., escheator south of. *See* Trussel, William.
....., keeper of the forest north of, 497.
Trente, Adam de, 152.
....., Henry de, 277.
....., William de, gauger of wines, 255.
Trentham, co. Stafford, 568.
....., prior and convent of, 252, 455, 568
Trepyn, Thomas, 307.
Trevaignon, John de, justice of the Bench, 12, 63, 64, 69, 72, 147, 201, 572.
Trever, co. Cornwall, 147, 148.
Trevillard, co. Cornwall, 148.
Trevilli, Ranulph, 147.
Trevystan, co. Cornwall, 147.
Trewebody, Henry, 454.
Trewodesa, Simon de, 503.
Trewoef, Hugh de, 69.
Trewyk, John, 98.
Trigge, Geoffrey, 372.
Trillek, Master Thomas, parson of Adderbury, 88.
Trilliers, William de, knt., 499.
Trillowe, John de, 273.
....., Robert de, 273.
Trim, Trym, Ireland, 473.
....., castle, town and manor of, 351.
....., liberty of, 256, 348, 351, 473.
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
Tring, Trenge, co. Herts, 80, 344.
Triplowe. *See* Thriplow.
Tristan, Vivian son of Richard, 147.
Tristram, Thomas, 187.
Trivers, Geoffrey, 405.
Trobbollayn, in Caerwent, Wales, 394.
Troghda [? Drogheda], 467.
Trok, William, 285.
Trollop, Trollope, John de, 62, 77.
Tropyn, Thomas, 568.
Trotte, Robert son of Thomas son of John, 355.
Trottere, Geoffrey son of William le, 217.
Troubruge. *See* Trowbridge.
Trouden, co. Lancaster, chace of, 452.
Troue, Guillerimus, 221.
Troutbeck, co. Westmoreland, 290, 294.
Trowbridge, Troubruge, co. Wilts, 426, 550.
Trowell, co. Notts, 472.
....., John, parson of, 472.
Trowse, Trowes, Trous, co. Norfolk, 360, 363, 454.
Trug, William, 448.
Truleigh. *See* Throwley.
Trulove, Richard, 169, 182.
....., Roger, 182.
Trumpyton, William, 219.
Trumwyn, Roger, 145.
Trumwyne, John, 478.
Trunch, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Trussebous, William, 531.
Trussebut, Robert, 533.
Trussebutt, Walter, 141.
Trussel, John, 239, 369.
....., ..., of Cublesdon, 194, 362.
....., Theobald, 421.
....., Thomas, 509, 511.
....., William, 2, 3, 28, 63, 88, 128, 140, 157, 167, 176, 181, 199, 214, 261, 271, 281, 284, 296, 374, 378, 405, 433, 439, 440, 449, 466, 503, 579.
....., ..., constable of Beaumaris castle, 13.
....., ..., constable of Odiham castle, 208.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 239.

Trussel, William, escheator south of Trent, 190, 225, 232, 233, 237, 239, 242, 246, 248, 250, 252, 257, 260, 266, 269, 270, 274, 277, 279, 283, 300, 302, 306, 311, 313, 315, 317, 327, 342, 345, 376, 379, 380, 405, 420, 438, 446, 447, 449, 457, 462, 466, 469, 473, 499, 500, 507, 524, 557.
....., ..., the elder, 185, 276, 368, 370, 412. 435, 447, 580.
... ., ..., of Cublesdon, 252, 389, 424, 428, 430.
....., ..., of Flore, 306.
....., ..., knt., 23, 189, 301, 303, 421, 423, 428.
....., William son of William, 91.
Tryce, John, 298.
Trykyngham, Lambert de, parson of Helpringham, 222.
Trym, Ireland. *See* Trim.
Trym, Nicholas de, son of Hugh de, 305.
....., ..., son of Nicholas de, 305.
Trymenel, John, 84.
Trynley, William de, 242.
Tryple, John, 430.
Tuardrayth. *See* Tywardreath.
Tuddene. *See* Thedden.
Tuddenham, Todenham [co. Suffolk], 344, 446.
Tudenham. *See* Todenham.
Tuderleye. *See* Tytherley.
Tudeworth, Richard de, 37, 179.
Tughale, Robert de, sheriff of Berwick-on-Tweed, 125.
Tughall, Tughale, co. Northumberland, 30, 62, 177.
Tulleyt, Robert son of Robert, 281.
Tumby, Stephen de, 539.
Tunbridge, Tonebrigge, Tonebrugge, co. Kent, 394, 461.
....., castle of, 239.
Tunstal, co. Lancaster, chapel of the Holy Trinity at, 237.
Tunstall, co. York, 336.
Tunstall, William de, coroner of Lancashire, 52.
Turbervill, Turbevill, Gilbert de, 350, 379.
....., ..., constable of Cardigan castle and steward of Cardiganshire, 380, 398, 488.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Hastings, 463.
Turbyk, John de, master of a Spanish ship, 551.
Turgis, Maurice Stonhard, called, 376.
Turk, Turke, Andrew, 376.
....., John, 154.
....., ..., of London, 430.
....., Richard, of Binham, 552.
....., Walter, 147, 446, 447, 451.
....., William, 375.
....., ..., of London, 430.
..... *See also* Tourke.
Turlegh, co. Devon, 364.
Turnay. *See* Tourney.
Turnebroche, John 510.
Turnepeny, Thomas, 448.
Turnour, Tourneur, Adam le, 367.
....., Robert le, 157.
Turpleton, Richard de, abbot of Wigmore, 407.
Turplyngton, Hugh de, 81.
Turre, Arnold de, 387.
Turtle, Roger, of Bristol, 23, 184, 230, 279.
Turton, Richard de, 452.
Turvill, Turville, Hugh, 402, 503.
....., Nicholas, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 119.
....., ... de, 204.
....., William, sheriff of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, 119.
Turweston, Turueston, co. Bucks, 424, 568.
Tuscany, 128.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, 202, 212.
. ....., prior of, 479, 484.
Tutfart, Henry, warrener of Plumstead, 350.
Tuyng, John de, 260.
Tweed, Twede, river of, 422.
Tweedmouth, Twedemouth, co. Northumberland, 383, 395.
....., fishery of, 166.
Twenge, Thuenge, Thweng, Marmaduke de, 290, 294.
....., Richard de, knt., 18.
....., William de, 284, 374, 445, 577.
....., ..., of Foston, 577.
Twineham, Twynham, co. Sussex, 225.
Twining, Twenyng [co. Gloucester], 106, 156, 238.
Twowynterold, John, 251.
Twyford, co. Bucks, 55, 68, 449, 510
....., co. Hants, 298.
Twyford, John de, the elder, 1.
....., Ralph de, 531.
Twynham. *See* Twineham.
Twynham, John, son of Adam de, 521.
Twynyng, William, 359.
Twyt, John, 70.
....., William, 70.
Ty, Peter de, 527.
Tyard, John, Thomas, and William, 577.
Tybbetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tybertis, Tibertis, Leonard de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 66, 351, 352.
Tycheburne. *See* Tichbourne.
Tychewell. *See* Titchwell.
Tychewell, Thomas de, 281.
Tydd Bridge, Tid Bridge, co. Lincoln, 284, 442.
....., St. Giles, Tidde, co. Cambs., 146, 283, 389.
..... St. Mary, Tyd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 33, 361.
Tyddeswell. *See* Tiddeswell.
Tydelsyde. *See* Tidolveshide.
Tydy, Roger, 445.
Tyghelhurst. *See* Tilehurst.
Tyghle, Tyhle, Alexander de, 100, 253.

Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
Tykenhale. *See* Tickenhall.
Tykenham, Henry, 540.
....., Henry de, 228.
Tykes, John son of Henry, 290.
Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tykhull, William de, 304.
Tyldenne, Thomas son of Walter de, 513.
Tylere, Thomas, 440.
Tyliol. *See* Tiliol.
Tylney. *See* Tilney.
Tymberbury. *See* Timsbury.
Tymberden, co. Worcester, 222.
Tyndale. *See* Tindale.
Tyndale, John de, 303.
Tynemouth, Tynmuth, co. Northumberland, 437.
....., prior of, 39, 79, 478, 512.
....., prior and convent of, 125, 173, 437.
Tyngehurst, co. Bucks, 205.
Tyngewyk. *See* Tingewick.
Tyngewyk, Master John de, 346.
....., Master Nicholas de, prebendary of Salisbury, 4, 115.
Tynkere, Simon, 217.
Tynton, Thomas de, 6.
Typerary. *See* Tipperary.
Tyrefeld, co. Bucks, 554.
Tyrel, Tirel, Bartholomew, parson of Clapham, co. Sussex, 55, 75.
....., ..., parson of Old Radnor, 55, 87, 561.
....., Henry, 415.
....., Hugh, 470.
....., John, 366.
Tyrewhyt, Adam, 154.
.... *See also* Tirwhyt.
Tyringham, Tryngham, John de, 47, 297 366.
Tysoe, Tysho, co. Warwick, 309.
Tyt, Richard, 482.
Tytherley, Tuderleye, co. Hants, 84.
Tyverynglon. *See* Terrington.
Tywardwreath, Tuardrayth [co. Cornwall], alien prior of, 484.

U.

Ubmere, co. Hunt., 70.
Udesano, Galeacius de, one of the Alberti, 413.
..... *See also* Uzano.
Udon, Thomas, 147.
Ufford, Dufford, Edmund de, 495.
....., ..., 'le cosyn,' 527.
....., ..., 'le frere,' 527.
....., John de, 93, 527.
....., Master John de, archdeacon of Ely, 536.
Ufford, Ralph de, knt., 576.
....., Robert de, 176, 236, 244.
....., ..., earl of Suffolk, 418, 448, 479, 496, 504, 527, 532, 535, 537.
....., ..., pardon to, 461.
....., ..., 'le cosyn,' 495, 527.
....., ..., 'le fitz,' and Elizabeth his wife, 495, 527.
Ufton, Agnes wife of William de, 238.
....., William de, 404.
Ugford St. James, co. Wilts, 77.
Uggscombe, Uggescombe, co. Dorset, hundred of, 436.
Ughtred, Thomas, 36, 110, 173, 239.
Uighcurveye. *See* Uwchgorvai.
Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Lincoln, 319.
Uldale, Ulnesdale [co. Cumberland], 182, 534.
Ulleskelf, Ulfskelf, prebend of. *See* York.
Ulneswalton, co. Lancaster, 511.
Ulseby. *See* Ulceby.
Ulseby, Hugh de, 55.
Ulster, Ireland, 320.
....., bedel of, 566.
....., earl of. *See* Burgo, William de.
Ulting, Ulltyngg, co. Essex, 172.
Ultra Marinis, Jonatus, 302, 399.
Ultyng, John son of Thomas de, 245.
Ulverstone, co. Lancaster, 50.
Ulvescroft [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 427.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 36, 238.
Umfray, Elias son of Thomas, 150.
....., Philip, 288.
Umfrey, Agnes, 278.
....., John, 13, 277.
....., ..., parson of Stainmore, 506.
....., Robert, 575.
Umkyn, John, 413.
Underdon, prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Undirdoune, Edward, 236.
Undrechapel, Nicholas, worker of cloth, of Zealand, 431.
Upchurch, Upchirche, co. Kent, 255.
....., prior and convent of, 258.
Uphalle, John de, 535, 540.
Upham [co. Hants], 189, 306.
Uphaven, Uppehavene, co. Wilts, 461.
Uppeheye, John son of John, 574.
Uppingham, co. Rutland, 480.
Upsambourn. *See* Somborne.
Upton, 519.
....., co. Hereford, 247, 349.
....., co. Surrey, 388.
....., by Southwell, co. Notts, 187.
Upton, John de, 358.
....., John son of John de, 358.
....., ..., William de, 521.
....., Ralph de, 252.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 314.
....., William de, 68, 336.

Upton, Wiotus son of John de, 358.
Upwode, Simon de, 202, 204.
Urduna, Enegonein de, of Spain, 572.
Urry, Henry, 286.
....., John son of Robert, 286.
....., Nicholas son of Henry, 286.
....., Robett, the elder, 64.
....., William son of Robert, 286.
Ursel, William, 227.
Ursevyk. *See* Urswik.
Ursinis (Orsini), Francis de, prebendary of Lincoln, 73.
....., de filiis Ursi, Francis, treasurer of St. Peter's York, 386.
Urswick, Ursewyk in Furneys, co. Lancaster, 50.
Urswik, Ursevyk, Adam de, and Thomas his brother, 452.
....., Thomas de, 531.
Urtiaco, John de, 512.
..... *See also* Lorty.
Useflete. *See* Ousefleet.
Useflete, Useflet, John de, rector of St. Margaret's, South Elmham, 274.
....., Richard de, parson of St. Peter's, South Elmham, 274.
....., Robert de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 133.
....., Thomas de, 151.
....., ..., parson of Green's Norton, 36, 78.
Usk, John de, 68.
Ussher, Hussher, Hamo le, 475.
....., William le, and Juliana his wife, 269.
Ussy, Alexander, of Corby, 443.
Usus Maris, Obert, 345.
Utlawe, William son of Nicholas, 304.
..... *See also* Outlawe.
Utlawes, co. Northumberland, 104.
Utteley, Adam son of Ralph de, 290.
Uvre Bilsyngton. *See* Bilsington, Over.
Uwchgorvai, Uighcurveye, co. Carnarvon, rhaglaw of, 96.
Uxbridge, Woxbrigge, Woxebrugge, co. Middlesex, 143, 319, 423, 463, 525.
Uzano, Galias de, one of the Albertini, 538.
..... *See also* Udesano.

V.

Vaak, Libertus, 337.
Vaal, Robert du, 388.
Va Barthe, Ireland, 402.
Vache, Matthew de la, 132.
....., ..., knt., 112.
....., Richard de la, 421, 462.
Va Dunelaig, Ireland, 402.
Vagabond Monks, 358, 378, 577.
Vaghan, Griffin, 307.
....., William, 376.
Vaghen, Thomas de, 485.
Valathamain and Vathariadir, Ireland, land of, 402.
Vale, Valleye, Richard, 365.
..... , William de la, 79, 230, 416.
Valeins, Stephen de, 543.
Valemer, Alan de, 250.
Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 93, 120, 235, 342, 417, 549, 550.
....., ..., Mary his wife. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., William de, uncle of Edward I., 105.
Valentin, Nicholas, 411.
Vale Royal [co. Chester], abbot of, 56, 90.
Valescario, Conrad de, of Lombardy, 554.
Valleye. *See* Vale.
Valoygnes, Valoignes, Robert de, prebendary of York, 58, 155.
....., Warresius son of Warresius de, 100, 566.
....., Warresius de, knt., and Margaret his wife, 234.
Va Mochan, Ireland, 402.
Vasto, John de, 230.
Vatemeu, Richard, 277.
Vathariadir, Ireland. *See* Valathamain.
Vausour. *See* Vavasour.
Vautort, Richard, 401.
Vauxhall, la Sale Faukes, Faukeshall, co. Surrey, 428, 491.
Vavasour, Vavasur, Vausour, Henry, 284.
....., Henry le, 210.
....., John, 361.
....., John le, knt., 18.
....., ..., of Wingrave, 136.
....., Roger son of Robert le, knt., 41.
....., William le, of Denby, 375.
Vays, Walter, 137.
Vedale, Joan de, 366.
Veel, Veille, John la, 393.
....., Peter le, 532.
Veer, Ver, Albericus de, 476.
....., John de, earl of Oxford, 233, 338.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 233.
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 338.
Veille. *See* Veel.
Veldone, Payn de, 305.
Velore, Baldwin, of Dordrecht, 517.
Venables, Hugh de, 517.
....., Richard de, 358, 394.
Vendour Robert, 68.
Venne, Richard atte, 145.
Venneval, William de, sewer of John, lord of Ireland, afterwards king John, 402.
Venur, John le, 112.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Verdenel, Adam, 266.
Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun, Bertram de, steward of John, lord of Ireland, 402.

Verdon, John de, 236.
....., ..., knt., 531, 532.
....., Nicholas de, 279, 413.
....., Theobald de, 49, 241, 391.
....., Thomas de, 244.
....., Vivian de, 211.
Verley, Adam de, 130.
Verney, Henry, 71.
....., Thomas le, and Roger his brother, 574.
....., William le, 574.
Vernon, Vernoun, Vernun, Giles de, 221.
....., John, 376.
....., Matilda wife of Richard de, 464.
....., Nicholas, 64, 143.
....., Richard de, 393.
Verviche. *See* Wervicq.
Vescy, Alan de, 322.
....., Clemencia de, 457.
....., ..., wife of John de, 150.
....., Isabella de, 30, 457.
....., John de, 105, 177.
....., lady de. *See* Bello Monte, Isabella de.
....., William de, father and son, 177.
Veyse, Hugh le, 531.
Vickeres-brothir, John le, of Whissendine, 353.
Vieleston, John de, 531.
....., Nicholas de, 347.
Viellardel. *See* Vilardel.
Vienna, John son of John de, 396.
..... *See also* Vyenne.
Vienne [France], 517.
....., hospital of St. Anthony in the diocese of, 6, 44, 330, 344, 500.
Vieupont [Veteri Ponte], Robert de, 550.
Viga, John Martynys de, of Orduña, in Spain, 554, 556.
Vigerous, Thomas, 481.
Vigrous, Alexander, 146, 200.
Vilardel, Viellardel, Peter or Peter de, 526, 537, 541.
Vileres, Robert de, 452.
Villar, Peter, of Spain, 508.
Vilvau [? Bilbao], Spain, 572.
Vincent, John son of, de Storteford, 339.
..... *See also* Vyncent.
Vinea, William de, 12.
Vinetere, Joan la, and her servant, Geoffrey, 217.
..... *See also* Vyneter.
Viscok, John, 513.
Visdeleu, Thomas, 527.
Vise, Richard atte, 55.
Vitalis, Vitailles, Arnold, 188, 216, 249.
Viterbo, abbot of, 342.
Vivian, David son of, de Eskels, 147.
Vlynt, Lambert le, of St. Omer, envoy of the king of France, 307.
Vow, the king's, 137, 217.
Vyele, William, 360.
Vyene, John de, 450.
Vyenne, John de, prebendary of Wilton, 480.
..... *See also* Vienna.
Vyketaill, Robert, 360.
Vyncent, Vincent, Henry, of Winchelsea, 526.
....., John, of Edmonton, 346.
....., ..., of London, 532.
....., John de, 54, 60.
....., Percival, 148.
Vyne, Thomas atte, 246.
Vyneter, Vynter, Almaric, 236.
....., Henry le, 315.
....., John, 73, 233.
..... *See also* Vinetere.
Vyneour, Vynour, John le, 326.
....., Roger le, 228.
....., Walter le, 125, 150.
Vyvyan, Matilda, 147.

W.

Wace, Amflisa, 499.
Wacheman, Stephen, 144.
Wachesham, Giles de, 132, 139, 209, 213, 296, 368, 377, 441, 461.
....., ..., knt., 367.
Waddesdon, Wattesdon, Wettesdon, co. Bucks, 493.
Waddesleye, Margaret wife of William de, 164.
Waddesworth, John de, 452.
Waddingham, Wadyngham, co. Lincoln, 99.
Waddington, Wadyngton, Wadynton, co. Lincoln, 38, 129.
Waddon. *See* Whaddon.
Wade, William, 39, 369.
Wadenho, John son of William de, 303.
Wadenhoe, Wadenhowe, co. Northants, 319, 463.
Wadeworth, Wadworth, William, 532.
....., William de, 418.
Wadyngham. *See* Waddingham.
Wadyngton, Wadynton. *See* Waddington.
Wafre, Nicholas, 26.
Wafrer, William, 214.
Wahull, Walter de, 553.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, 64, 141.
....., church of St. Mary at, 12.
Wake, John, 186.
....., John de, knt., 370.
....., Nicholas, knt., 18.
... ., Peter, 449.
....., Thomas, sheriff of Northampton, 575.
....., ..., of Blisworth, chief forester of Whittlewood forest, 260.
....., ..., of Liddel, 155, 157, 271, 277, 443, 469, 473.

Wakefeld, Master Robert de, the earl of Surrey's carpenter, 552.
Wakefield, Wakefeld, co. York, 41, 46, 113, 323, 328, 385, 391, 452, 552.
....., mill of 553.
....., pavage, at, 276, 285.
....., waste called Strethagh in, 385.
Wakelyn, Wakeleyn, Thomas, 50, 287, 301.
Wakering, Wakeryngg, co. Essex, Great and Little, 31.
Wakerle, John de, 234.
....., Roger de, parson of Braybrook, 76.
....., William de, 234.
Walays. *See* Waleys.
Walcote, co. Northants, 207.
Walcote, Nicholas de, 101, 253.
Walcryngham. *See* Walkeringham.
Waldeboef, William, 530.
Waldeby, 486.
Waldegrave, John de, 531.
....., Richard de, 418, 531.
....., ..., knt., 130, 231, 428.
....., Robert de, 135, 443.
. ....., Walter de, 411.
.. .., William son of Robert de, 135, 443.
Walden, Waledene, Andrew de, and Humphrey and Thomas, his brothers, 236.
....., Hugh de, 166.
....., Joan wife of Andrew de, 236.
....., John de, 4.
....., Peter son of, 35.
....., William de, 545.
Waldern. *See* Waldron.
Waldgrave, Richard de, 531.
Waldron, Waldern, co. Sussex, 98.
Wale, Guernsey, alien prior of, 492.
Wale, Thomas, 311, 462.
....., ..., knt., and Nicholaa his wife, 250, 300, 301.
....., Thomas son of Thomas, 115.
Waleden, 531.
Waledene. *See* Saffron Walden; Walden.
Wales, 20, 42, 220, 314, 332, 380, 394, 399, 524, 547, 556.
....., army of, 552.
....., the king's receivers in, 65.
....., march of, escheator in. *See* Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., scutage of, 552.
....., North, 65, 342.
....., ..., castles of, 65, 336.
....., ..., chamberlain of, 157, 336. *See also* Hambury, Robert de; Owen.
....., ..., escheator in, 157, 419.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Basset, Ralph, of Drayton; Fitz Alan, Richard.
....., ..., ..., his deputy. *See* Bilke more, Robert.
....., ..., the king's attorney in. *See* Warrewyk, Thomas de.
....., South, 65, 375.
....., ..., castles of, 65.
Wales, South, justice of, 375. *See also* Talbot, Gilbert.
Walesbury, Richard de, 294.
Walesby [co. Lincoln], 124.
Walesby, Geoffrey de, 161.
....., William de, 213.
Walewayn, John, knt., 66, 141.
Walewyn, Elias, parson of Stoke Edith, 26.
Waleys, Walays, Alice, her son Miles Kensegg, 506.
....., Augustine, or Augustine le, of Uxbridge, 423, 525.
....., Henry, 140.
....., John, 212.
....., John le, 21.
....., Richard, 291, 372.
....., Richard le, knt., 289
....., Roger, 84.
....., William, 141, 450.
Walgryngham. *See* Walkeringham.
Walington [? Walton], co. Sussex, 130.
Walk, John, 68.
Walkefare, John de, and Euphemia his wife, 278.
Walker, Robert son of Adam, 290, 294.
Walkeringham, Walgryngham, Walcryngham [co. Notts], 152, 277.
Walkyngton, Richard de, 40.
Wall, Walle, John, prior of St. John's, Downpatrick, 305.
... ., Thomas, 214, 282.
....., Thomas de la, and Alice his wife, 191.
Walleford, John de, parson of Tingewick, 351.
Wallehayng, Henry de, 161.
Walles, co. Gloucester, 563.
Walles, John, 355.
Walleton, church of, 382.
Waliia, Hubert de, 113
Wallingford, Walyngford, co. Berks, 396.
....., castle of, 383, 426.
....., ..., constable of, 321, 348, 500.
....., letters patent dated at, 260, 264–266, 268–270.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 529.
....., prior and convent of, 396.
Wallingford Honor, bailiff of, 383.
....., steward of, 348.
Wallsh. *See* Walsh.
Wallynford, Roger de, 20.
Walmesford [? Wansford, co. Northants], pontage at, 21, 458.
Walnewood, in Alston, co. Cumberland, 550.
Walney, co. Lancaster, forest of, 50.
Walpole, Walpol, co. Norfolk, 144, 146, 364, 366, 541, 544.
Walpole, Walpol, Henry de, 69.
... ., Richard de, 107, 159.
....., Thomas de, 116, 248, 259.
Walram, Richard, 376.
Walsall, Walshale [co. Stafford], 131, 316.

Walsh, Welesche, Wallsh, David le, servant of John de Gastrik, 509.
....., John le, 482.
....., Richard son of Edmund le, 287.
....., William le, 22, 25.
Walsham, North, co. Norfolk, 360, 363.
Walsham, Roger de, 81.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, co. Norfolk, letters patent dated at, 93, 222–224, 226, 229, 281, 282.
....., Great and Little, 90.
Walsoken, Walsokne, Walsokene [co. Norfolk], 438, 532.
Walsokene, Adam de, 319, 581.
Walter, the chaplain, of Kelstern, 543.
....., Henry son of, 499.
....., Hubert, bishop of Salisbury (1189–1193), 249.
....., James son of, de Benfeld, 225.
....., Joan wife of Robert son of, 399.
....., John son of, de Norwico, 19.
....., ..., le Raan, 137.
....., ..., le Traily, and Elizabeth his wife, 316.
....., John son of Robert, 237.
....., John son of Robert son of, 159.
....., Peter son of, de Horseden, 64.
....., Robert son of, del Celer, 107.
....., ..., de Wyndesore, and William his son, 249.
....., Simon son of, de Donyngton, 237.
....., Thomas son of, le Raan, 137.
....., ..., de Tyldenne, 513.
....., ..., Robert son of, de Daventre, 440.
....., William, 360.
....., William son of, le Baroun, 353.
....., ..., de Fryskeneye, 64, 141.
....., ..., de Menyl, 144.
....., ..., de Orby, 438, 460.
....., ..., de Passelewe, 507.
....., ..., Richard son of, de Somercotes, 437.
Walter son of Robert, Simon son of, 156.
Walteressone, William son of Roger, 146, 200.
Waltereston, co. Dorset, 123.
Walteri, Theobald, 402.
Walterstone, Waltreston [co. Hereford], 102, 112, 311.
Waltham, Wautham, co. Essex, 145.
....., hundred of, 488.
....., letters patent dated at, 6, 12, 242–245, 247–250, 256, 260, 264, 286, 287, 308, 434.
....., co. Sussex, 511.
....., prebend of. *See* Chichester.
....., North, co. Hants, 11.
Waltham Cross [? co. Herts], 225.
Waltham Holy Cross [co. Herts], 245, 491.
....., abbot of, 39, 145, 438, 460, 491.
....., letters patent dated at, 242, 244–247, 252, 273, 287, 290, 293, 294, 372.
Waltham, Hugh de, parson of St. Margaret's, Bridge Street, London, 365.
....., John de, 11, 92, 95.
....., Matilda de, 265.
....., Richard de, 381.
....., Robert de, 388.
Waltier, Nicholas, 212.
Walton, Walcton, 315, 346, 553.
....., co. Derby, 130.
....., co. Essex, 418.
....., co. Leicester, 352.
....., co. Somerset, 68.
....., co. Stafford, 308.
....., co. Surrey 302, 309.
Walton, Waleton, Adam de, 258, 551.
....., ..., keeper of seal for recognisances of debts at York, 564.
....., Henry de, 521.
....., John de, parson of Stratford Tony, 487.
....., Reginald de, 171.
....., Roger de, 130.
....., Thomas de, 146.
....., William de, 511.
..... *See also* Wauton.
Waltreston. *See* Walterstone.
Walughopdale. *See* Wauchope Dale.
Walwinus, 156.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, John de, parson of Rotherhithe, 557.
Wambergh. *See* Wanborough.
Wambergh, Wamberghe, Master John de, 278.
....., Richard de, 205.
....., Master Robert de, 278.
Wamberwe, Andrew de, bailiff errant in the county of Wilts, 538.
Wamwell, John de, 244.
....., Robert de, 244.
Wanborough, Wambergh, co. Wilts, 279, 543.
....., chapel of St. Katherine at, 33, 278.
Wandesford. *See* Wansforth.
Wandesford, John de, 291.
Wandsworth, Wendlesworth, co. Surrey, 508.
Wannes Wocton, co. Stafford, 309.
Wansforth, Wandesford, co. York, 30, 62.
Wanstede, Geoffrey de, 232.
Wappenham, co. Northants, 115.
Warboys, Wardeboys, co. Hunt., 277.
Warde, Ward, Adam son of Thomas, 290, 294.
....., Elias, 355.
....., John, 511.
....., John le, 88.
....., ..., his servant, John, 509, 511.
....., Richard le, 112, 369, 531.
....., Richard son of John, 136.
....., Robert, 462.
....., Roger le, carpenter, 281.
....., Thomas son of Henry, 149.

Warde, Walter, 146, 200.
....., William, 171, 498.
....., William le, 374, 574.
Wardeboy. *See* Warboys.
Warden, Wardone, co. Kent, 147.
....., Old, Wardon, co. Beds, 1, 152, 161, 233.
....., ..., abbot of, 348.
....., ..., abbot and convent of 55.
....., West, Westwardon, co. Northants, 76.
Warderobe, Nicholas atte, 205.
Wardesford, co. Stafford, 45.
Wardeton, Ireland, 473.
Wardle, Wardhill, co. Chester, 129.
Wardon, co. Beds. *See* Warden, Old.
..... [? Chipping Warden, co. Northants], 76.
Wardon, James de, 298.
....., Thomas de, 510.
Wardrobe, the Great, 44, 76, 109, 110, 120, 123, 151, 161, 165, 191, 244, 264, 320, 405, 425, 430, 518, 544, 559.
....., clerk of. *See* Beche, Edmund de; Crosse, Thomas; Northwell, William de.
....., the king's 106, 109, 423, 526, 567.
....., ..., keeper of, 29. *See also* Cusancia, William de; Feriby, Richard de; Tanton, Robert de; Warle, Ingelard de.
....., yeoman of, 124.
Wardyngton, John de, 577.
Ware [co. Herts], 504, 519, 523.
....., prior of, 466, 484, 519, 523.
....., alien priory of, 524.
Ware, Hamo de, and George his brother, 579.
....., Master Hugh de, 3.
....., Richard de, 218.
...., Thomas de, 430.
....., William de, 56, 430.
Warefeld. *See* Warfield.
Warenna, Warren, Warenne, John de, earl of Surrey, 10, 20, 26, 41, 42, 45, 74, 113, 115, 117, 158, 244, 294, 307, 322, 323, 328, 354, 371, 385, 391, 417, 426, 445, 502, 516, 519, 520, 544, 545, 550, 552, 562.
....., ..., earl of Sussex, 516, 520.
....., ..., earl of Warren, Surrey and Stratherne, 244.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 426, 561.
Warenner, Warener. *See* Warner.
Warfield, Warefeld [co. Berks], 232.
Warham, co. Norfolk, church of St. Mary at, 19.
Warham, John de, 298.
Warin, Alan son of, 305.
....., Fulk son of, 307.
....., Isolda daughter of William son of, 446, 447, 451.
....., Peter son of, 369.
....., William son of Alan son of, 305.
Warin. *See also* Waryn.
Warison, Matilda, 15.
Wark in Tindale, Werk in Tyndale, co. Northumberland, 331.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Darcy John, 'le cosyn.'
..... on Tweed [co. Northumberland], castle manor and lands of, 162.
Warkworth, Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, castle and manor of, 30, 62.
Warle, Ingelard de, keeper of the wardrobe of Edward II., 226.
Warley, Werueleye, Weleye, co. Worcester, 425, 461, 494, 495.
....., lady of. *See* Botetourt, Joan.
Warlingham, co. Surrey, 461.
Warmingham, Wermyngham [co. Chester], 194.
Warminghurst, Wormyngehurst, co. Sussex, 167.
Warminster, Wermenstre, co. Wilts, 540.
Warmyngton, Richard de, parson of Newbury, 231.
Warner, Warenner, Warener, Henry le, 510, 574.
....., John le, 360, 425.
....., ..., of the Isle of Wight, 211.
....., ..., Richard his man, 211.
....., ..., William his brother, 211.
....., William le, of Keighley, 290.
Warnford, co. Hants, 557.
Warnham, co. Northumberland, 168.
Warpelok, Robert de, 279.
Warre, John la, 340.
Warren, earl. *See* Warenna, John de.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Warwyk, Alan de, and Emma his wife, 25.
....., John de, 393.
....., ..., hermit of Bentlewood, 5, 275.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 47.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 48.
....., Nicholas de, 47.
....., Robert de, 305.
...., Thomas de, king's attorney in North Wales, 416.
Warsop, co. Notts, 313.
Warter, Wartre, co. York, 40, 504.
Warthecop, Henry de, the elder, 216.
Warthecoppe, Thomas de, 345, 406.
Warthill, Warthull [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Wartling, Wertlyng, Writlyng [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Wartre, Nicholas de, vicar of St. Laurence's York, 274.
Warwick, Warrewyk, 106, 131, 133, 237.
....., gaol, of, 2, 88, 357.
....., hospital of the Holy Ghost and St. John the Baptist at, 508.
Warwick, county of, 2, 39, 88, 102, 106, 131, 138, 202, 209, 227, 237, 328, 338, 357, 368, 457, 481, 503, 533, 555.

Warwick, earl of. *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de.
....., escheator in. *See* Cirencestre, Walter de; Erneys, William.
....., sheriff of, 464.
....., under-sheriff of, 512.
Warwyk. *See* Warrewyk.
Waryn, John, parson of Sacombe, 278.
....., Leticia daughter of Isabella, 43.
....., Nicholas, 282.
....., Walter, 146, 200.
....., William, 64,
....., ..., 'taillour,' 360.
..... *See also* Warin.
Was, William, 448.
Washingborough, Whassyngburgh [co. Lincoln], 110.
Washingley, Wassyngleye [co. Hunt.], 10.
Wassand, Waxand, Richard de, knt., 18.
Wassyngleye. *See* Washingley.
Wassyngleye, Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 10.
Wast, Roger, 76.
Waste, John de, attorney of the alien prior of Lenton, 483.
Wasteneys, Edmund de, knt., 404.
....., John, 295.
....., Thomas, 86.
Wastwardon. *See* Warden, West.
Wate, Amy daughter of William, 542.
....., Walter, 314.
Wateberd, Leuina, 499.
Watenhull, James de, 463.
....., John de, 391.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche [co. Cambs], abbess and nuns of the house of the Piety of St. Mary, of the order of St. Clare, at, 9, 248.
Waterford, Ireland, prise of wines at, 429.
Waterhall, co. Bucks, 468.
Waterigge, John de, 439.
Watership, William, 289, 439, 444.
Waterton, William de, 509.
Wath, Michael, or Michael de, 22, 83, 97, 174, 186, 213, 432, 504, 532, 543.
Watlington, Watlyngton, co. Oxon, 383.
Watlyngton, Adam, son of John de, 134.
....., William de, 134.
Wattes, William, 574.
Wattesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Watton [co. York], prior of, 268.
....., prior and convent of, 158.
Watton, Bartholomew de, 147.
Wauchope Dale, Walughopdale, Scotland, 442.
Wauere, Master Nigel de, canon of Chichester, 473.
....., Simon de, 480.
Waunsy, Geoffrey de, 418.
Wautham. *See* Waltham.
Wauton, John de, 292, 504.
....., ..., knt., 530.
....., Roger de 249.
Wauton, William de, 283.
..... *See also* Walton.
Wavendon, co. Bucks, 493.
Wawayn, Waweyn, Master John, 341, 542.
....., ..., canon of Darlington, 347.
....., ..., one of the king's council, 341.
....., Richard, 132.
....., ..., sheriff of Hereford, 421.
Waxand. *See* Wassand.
Waydour, John, 247.
Wayfer, Robert son of Robert, 283.
....., Thomas, 283.
Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Wayt, John, 446.
Wayte, Richard le, 398.
....., Robert le, 398.
Weald, Welde, co. Essex, 236.
Wearmouth, Weremuth, co. Durham, 174, 238.
Weavers and Weaving, 341, 431, 500.
Webbe, Thomas le, 360.
Webbeleie. *See* Weobley.
Webbeleye, Richard de, macebearer at Hereford, 548.
Webbesone, Peter le, 510.
Webister, Robert le, 489.
Wederhale. *See* Wetherail.
Wederhale, William de, 127.
Wedmor, Richard de, 279.
Wedon, Ralph de, 70, 144, 168, 313, 512.
....., Thomas son of John de, 168.
Weedon, Wedon [co. Northants], 115.
..... Pinckney, Wedon Pynkeneye, co. Northants, 300.
...., alien prior of, 483.
Weighton, Wyghton, co. York, 474.
Weland. *See* Welland.
Welbeck, Welbek, Wellebek, co. Notts, abbot of, 73.
....., John, abbot of, 63.
....., ..., his chamberlain, John, 63.
Welbourn, Wellebourn, co. Lincoln, 135, 497.
Welcomstowe [? Walthamstow], co. Essex, 24, 26.
Welde. *See* Weald.
Welde, John de la, 543.
....., John son of John de, 145.
....., William son of James de, 145.
Weldon [co. Northants], 138.
....., lord of. *See* Basset.
Welesche. *See* Walsh.
Welewe. *See* Wellow.
Welewyk, Simon de, 532.
Weleye. *See* Warley.
Weleye, John de, 574.
Welford, Welleford, co. Northants, 465.
Welford, John de, 376.
Welholm, Lucy wife of Robert de, 361, 439.
Welineth, Welnoth, John, 144.
....., Thomas, 144.
Welke, William the, 510.
Well, Welle, Adam de, 362.

Well, Edmund de, 324.
....., John atte, 372.
....., John son of Reginald atte, 99.
....., Robert atte, 376.
....., Robert de, 134.
....., Walter atte, 533.
....., Warin atte, 315.
....., William atte, 284, 374.
....., ..., parson of Pett, 3.
Welland, Weland, co. Lincoln, 450.
....., Wenland, co. Worcester, 460.
Wellebourn. *See* Welbourn.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Welles, 452.
..... [co. Essex], alien prior of, 483.
....., co. Norfolk. *See* Wells.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Wells.
Welles, Adam, 48.
....., Adam de, knt., 177, 501.
....., Henry de, 247.
....., ..., pilgrim, 110, 111.
....., John de, 230.
....., Margaret wife of Adam de, knt., 501.
....., Richard de, 83.
....., Roger de, 572.
....., Thomas de, 143.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 83.
....., Walter de, parson of Mere, 73.
....., William de, 359.
Wellesham, Robert de, 527.
Wellesleye, John de, 36.
....., Philip de, 219.
Wellingore, William de, 339.
Wellington, Welynton, co. Salop, 188.
Wellok, John de, 532.
Wellow, Welewe, Isle of Wight, 462.
....., co. Wilts, 47.
Wells, Welles, co. Norfolk, 300.
....., co. Somerset, 131, 133, 161, 427, 474, 503, 506.
....., archdeacon of, 254.
....., bishop of. *See* Salopia, Ralph de.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew, 254.
....., ..., chapter of, 254.
....., ..., dean of. *See* London, Master Walter de.
....., ..., prebend of St. Decumans in, 72, 86.
....., ..., provost of, 77, 86, 222, 276.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 474.
... ., prior and convent of St. John's at, 334.
Welnoth. *See* Welineth.
Welton, William son of Robert de, 164.
Welyfed, Henry, and Christiana his wife, 344.
....., William, 344.
Welymet, Roger, constable of Jersey castle, 348.
Welyngoure, Adam de, 449.
Welynton. *See* Wellington.
Wem [co. Salop], lord of. *See* Botiller, William le.
Wench, William le, 475.
Wendersley, John de, 339.
Wendlesworth. *See* Wandsworth.
Wendlyngburgh, Gilbert de, 435.
....., John de, 251.
Wendovre, Reginald de, 559.
Wenebish. *See* Wimbish.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wengrave. *See* Wingrave.
Wenland. *See* Welland.
Wenlhiant, lady, 227.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], prior of, 227.
Wenouwin, Griffin son of, 307.
Wenseles, John, de Sancto Martino, master of a Spanish ship, 571.
Went, John de, 74.
Wentbridge, Wentbrigge [co. York], 74.
Wentlloog, Wenthlouk [co. Monmouth], lord of, 394.
Wentlond, John de, 481.
Weobley, Webbeleie, co. Hereford, 270.
Werdale, Walter de, 383.
....., William de, 39.
Werdesford. *See* Woodsford.
Were [? co. Stafford], chace of, 55, 169.
Wereham, Wyrham, co. Norfolk, 253.
Weremuth. *See* Wearmouth.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werkeworth. *See* Warkworth.
Wermyngham. *See* Warmingham.
Wermyngton, Henry de, 146, 200.
Wermynton [? Farmington], co. Gloucester, 50.
Werueleye, co. Worcester. *See* Warley.
Wervicq, Verviche [West Flanders], lord of, 553.
Wesbury, John de, 47.
Wesenham, John de, 80, 109, 114, 539.
Wessington [co. Derby], 178.
West, Eleanor wife of Thomas, 77.
....., Geoffrey, 110.
.. .., John, 145.
....., Richard son of Roger, 364.
....., Thomas, 64, 77, 179, 214, 354, 536.
....., ..., knt., 13, 432.
....., Walter, his servant Roger, 354.
Westbarkworth. *See* Barkwith, West.
Westbere, co. Kent, 545.
Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 479.
Westbrok, John de, 412.
Westburgh, Robert de, 393.
Westbury [co. Bucks], 260.
....., co. Gloucester, 61.
.....-on-Trym, Westebury, co. Gloucester, collegiate church of, prebend of Holleye, or St. Wereburgh, in, 486.
Westcote, Stephen de, 219, 291.
Westdene. *See* Dean, West.
Westdene, Thomas de, 140, 141.
Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westdoune [? Down, West, co. Devon], 334.

Westebury. *See* Westbury-on-Trym.
Westele, Westle, Robert de, 367, 374, 463.
Westerfield, Westerfeld, co. Suffolk, 344, 446.
Westerham, co. Kent, 424, 568.
Westfeld, Robert de, 355.
Westfield, Westfeld, prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Westgrove, in Henley, co. Surrey, 548.
Westhall, co. Oxon, 428, 319.
Westham, Thomas de, king's advocate in the Bench of Ireland, 28.
Westhamme [? co. Oxon], 286.
Westhamstede, Robert de, 376.
Westhanam. *See* Hanham, West.
Westhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, West.
Westharpetre. *See* Harptree, West.
Westhaye, Alice de, 108.
Westiby, Patrick, knt., 18.
Westle. *See* Westele.
West Lexham. *See* Lexham, West.
Westlilleburn. *See* Lilburn, West.
Westmancote, John de, keeper of the chapel on the bridge of Huntingdon, 55, 407, 408.
....., ..., parson of Street, co. Somerset, 524.
Westmest. *See* Westmouste.
Westmeston, co. Sussex, 508.
Westminster, 10, 14, 17, 35, 81, 100, 128, 148, 158, 217, 229, 230, 234, 249, 250, 255, 263, 289–291, 293, 294, 296, 297, 333, 354, 357, 358, 360, 364, 365, 367, 368, 371, 372, 375, 397, 398, 400, 401, 406, 407, 409, 414–416, 418–420, 423, 425, 430, 434, 444–446, 448, 449, 452, 496, 506, 508, 513, 545, 555, 556, 575, 576, 580.
....., Great Council at, 502, 564.
....., letters patent dated at, 2, 4–15, 19–35, 38, 40–42, 48, 60, 62–67, 87, 104, 224–242, 247, 250–252, 255–261, 263–265, 269–271, 275, 282–286, 288–292, 338, 344, 348, 350, 351, 378, 382–431, 433–436, 439–449, 451, 460, 462, 466–480, 482, 484–502, 505–508, 510–513, 515–520, 522–545, 548–552, 554, 556–569, 572, 574–578, 580.
....., palace of, 283.
....., ..., chapel of St. Stephen in, 316.
....., ..., clerk of the works of, 324.
....., ..., gardener of, 472.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 6, 60, 92, 261, 319, 348, 424, 508, 568.
....., ..., abbot of, 39, 116, 284, 374.
....., ..., Thomas, abbot of, 92, 238, 378.
....., ..., Walter, abbot of, 424.
Westmonastre, Thomas son of Thomas, 376.
Westmonasterio, John de, Emma his wife, and Thomas his son, 558, 567.
Westmoreland, county of, 39, 111, 138, 209, 267, 445, 482, 575, 577.
....., escheator in. *See* Clapham, William de; Moryn, John.
Westmouste, Westmest, Christina, 125, 150.
Weston, co. Hants, 439, 473.
Weston, co. Hunt., 207.
....., co. Lincoln, 128.
....., co. Oxon, 130.
....., co. Somerset, 68, 508.
..... Birt, Weston Brut, co. Gloucester, 50.
....., by Honingham, co. Warwick, 309.
..... Turvill, co. Bucks, 119, 233.
Weston, Alice de, 358, 360.
....., Hugh de, 81.
....., Isolda de, 533.
....., John de, 7, 143, 148, 240, 357, 576.
....., ..., parson of Aber, 456.
... ., ..., parson of Church Lawford, 505.
....., ..., of London, 13, 242.
....., ..., knt., 236.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 240, 396.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas de, 217.
....., Richard de, 480.
....., Thomas de, 178.
....., Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 202, 204.
....., Walter de, 323, 324.
....., ..., clerk of the works at Westminster Palace and the Tower of London, 324.
....., William de, 13, 209, 242.
..... subtus Egge, John de, knt., 13, 242.
Westow, by Firby, Wynestow by Frithby [co. York], 153.
Westpekham. *See* Peckham, West.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen, West.
Westscrafton. *See* Scrafton, West.
Westspitelcroft, in Bywell barony, co. Northumberland, 296, 297, 372.
Westwell, co. Kent, 564.
Westwightryngg, Simon de, 244.
Westwode, Richard de, 136.
Westwood, Westwode, in Clarendon forest, co. Wilts, 494.
Westwrothamthorpe [co. Norfolk], 182.
Wetewang. *See* Wetwang.
Wetewang, Peter de, 195.
....., Walter de, dean of Shrewsbury free chapel, 437.
..... , ..., parson of Tring, 344.
.. .., ..., prebendary of York, 93, 166.
Wetherall, Wederhale, co. Cumberland, 107.
Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld, co. Essex, 31.
Wettesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Wetwang, Wetewang [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Wexcombe, co. Wilts, 552.
Wexford, Weyseford, Ireland, 27, 257.
....., castle of, 123, 272, 320.
Wexford, county of, 225, 547.
Weye. *See* Wye.
Weye, John atte, 288.
Weyfrank, Walter, 442.
Weyland, Robert de, 96.
Weymouth, Weymuth, co. Dorset, 359.
Weynflet, Henry de, 376.
Weyvill, John de, 298.

Weyvyll, Thomas de, 285.
Whaberley, co. Warwick, 130.
Whaddon, Waddon, co. Bucks, 493.
....., co. Wilts, 48.
Whalley, co. Lancaster, 41.
....., abbot of, 39.
....., Robert, abbot of, 99, 258.
Whalton [co. Northumberland], 437.
Whapload, Quappelade, co. Lincoln, 42, 90.
Wharf, Qwerf, co. York, river of, 66, 217.
Wharrum [co. York], 277.
Whasshyngburgh. *See* Washingborough.
Whateley, John de, 354.
Wheatley, Wheteleye, co. York, 63, 206.
Whelnetham, John de, 64.
Whelpington, Whelpyngton, co. Northumberland, 36.
Wherledale, co. York, chace of, 441.
Wherwell, co. Hants, collegiate church of, prebend of Middelton in, 8.
Whetacre, Nigel de, 377.
Whetecroft, Adam de, 100.
Whichull, Felicia de, sentenced to death for receiving a felon, 5.
Whilton, William de, 524.
Whilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Whippingham, Wippingham, Wyppyngham, Isle of Wight, 186, 484, 565, 566.
Whissendine, Wissenden, co. Rutland, 353, 509, 511.
....., John, brother of the vicar of, 353.
Whissh, Wyssh, Henry, 116, 248, 259.
Whisshe, William atte, parson of Cheriton, 313.
Whisshedieu, Richard, 509.
Whistelpaye, William, 64, 141.
Whiston, by Worcester, prioress and convent of, 47, 185.
Whitacre, Nether, co, Warwick, 301, 459.
Whitbourn, Whitebourn, co. Hereford, 398.
Whitby, Whyteby [co. York], abbot and monks of, 91.
Whitchirche, Master John de, archdeacon of Wilts, 470.
Whitchurch, co. Salop, church of St. Alkmund at, 556.
Whitchurche, Thomas de, 96.
White, Whyte, Hugh le, of Overton, 202, 203.
....., James le, of Ireland, 506.
....., Joan la, 269.
....., John, 513.
....., ..., forester in the forest of Dean, 79.
....., John le, 292.
....., ..., chaplain, 232, 342.
....., ..., vicar of Ash, 68.
....., ..., of Thorley, 265, 327, 330.
....., John son of John le, 510.
....., Nicholas le, 353.
....., Richard, 144.
....., Richard le, 125, 150.
....., ..., of Bristol, 11.
White, Robert, 144.
....., Robert le, 144.
....., Roger le, 2, 157, 298.
....., ..., the younger, 298.
....., Walter, 68.
....., Walter le, 43, 44.
....., William le, of Lugwardine, 353.
...., William son of Joan la, 269.
Whiteby, William de, 141.
....., Master William de, parson of Beeford, 193.
....., ..., rector of East Isley, 165.
Whitefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whitefeld, Whitfeld, Whytefield, John de, 448.
....., Robert de, 331.
....., William de, 108, 199, 206, 210, 221, 287, 370.
....., ..., knt., 111.
Whitefot, John, 81.
Whitegift. *See* Whitgift.
Whitehamme, co. Sussex, 362.
Whiteknave, Roger, and William his son, 353.
Whitelawe, co. Northumberland, 256.
Whitelay, John de, 49.
Whitele. *See* Whitley.
Whitele, William de, 189.
Whitelok, Andrew, 376.
Whitelyngge [? co. Worcester], 436.
Whiteparys, Richard, 530.
Whiterigge, Robert de, 244.
Whitesmyth, John le, 481.
Whitesone, Richard son of John, 292.
....., Simon son of John, 292.
Whitewell, Hasculph de, 82, 132.
....., ..., queen Philippa's attorney, 128.
....., Roger de, 294.
....., William de, and Katherine his wife, 473.
Whitewood, forest of, 345.
....., ..., Potters Rydyng, Mollesbrok, Fouleslowe, Whetelegh and le Wycheway in, 346.
Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whitfeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Whitfield, co. Derby, 70.
....., co. Northumberland, 331.
Whitgift, Whitegift, co. York, 121, 258.
Whitheved, Adam, 75.
Whithill, Robert de, 55.
Whithurst, William de, 381.
Whitland [co. Carmarthen], abbot of, 186.
Whitlaw, Richard de, 98.
....., William de, 98.
Whitley, Whitele [co. Berks], 189.
Whitrothyngg. *See* Roding, White.
Whitsand, near Calais, complaints by mariners of, against mariners of Dover, 295.
Whitstable, Whitstaple, co. Kent, 554.
Whittaire, Richard de, 366.
Whittington, Whytyngton [co. Northumberland], 572.

Whittlesea, Wytelessey, Wytleseye, co. Cambs, 202, 204.
....., Mere, Wytlesmere, co. Hunt., 70.
Whittlesford, Wytlesford, co. Cambs, chapel of St. John at the bridge of, 427.
Whittlewood, forest of, 260, 553.
Whitwick, Whitewyk, co. Leicester, 151.
Whitworth, co. Lancaster, 452.
Whyght, Nicholas de, the king's tailor, 96.
Whyn, William, 338.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whytefeld. *See* Whitefeld.
Whythes, Henry del, 216.
Whytleye. *See* Witley.
Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.
Whytynou, Richard, 199.
Wiberd, Nicholas, 378.
Wicchewod. *See* Wychwood.
Wich. *See* Droitwich.
Wichard, William, 365.
Wichinham, 473.
Wick, Wyke, co. Wilts, 57.
....., Wyk, by Worcester, 359.
Wicken, Wykes, co. Cambs, 242.
Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, 62.
Wickford, Wykford, co. Essex, 508.
Wickham, Wykham, co. Kent, 14, 308, 555.
....., Wykeham, co. York, 126, 151.
....., chapel of St. Mary and St. Helen at, 151.
....., prioress and convent of, 126.
Wickhambrook, Wykhambrok, co. Suffolk, 108.
Wicklewood, Wykkelwod, co. Norfolk, 48.
Wicombe. *See* Wycombe.
Wideryngton. *See* Wyderyngton.
Widmer, Wydemor, co. Bucks, 226.
Widryngton. *See* Wyderyngton.
Wigan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, 459, 468, 504.
....., pavage at, 223.
Wiganthorpe, Wygenthorpe, co. York, 266.
Wiggan, Wygan, Wigan, Adam, 296.
....., Henry, 302.
....., Robert, 156.
Wiggebere, Richard de, 303.
Wiggenhall, Wygenhale, co. Norfolk, 134.
Wight, Isle of, 33, 64, 227, 265, 287, 288, 298, 428, 429, 448, 484, 510, 526, 576.
....., keeper of. *See* Langeford, John de.
....., lady of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.
Wight, Wyght, Bymus, or Bynnus, 293, 297.
....., John de, 187.
....., Matthew de, 33.
....., Nicholas de, 515.
....., William de, 83.
Wightham. *See* Wytham.
Wightham, John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 355.
Wightlyngham. *See* Witlingham.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 278, 538.
Wightresham. *See* Wittersham.
Wigmore, Wyggemore, Wygemore, co. Hereford, 226.
....., abbot and convent of St. James's at, 105, 407.
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari, Roger de.
Wigston, Wykyngeston, co. Leicester, 551.
Wigtoft, Wiketoft, Wyketoft, co. Lincoln, 118, 159, 160, 198.
Wigton, Wygeton, co. Cumberland, 149.
Wike, co. Warwick, 130.
Wikes, Wykes, in Holland [co. Lincoln], 110, 118, 160, 198.
Wilbenham, co. Hereford, 172.
Wilby, Willeby, co. Norfolk, 393.
Wilde, Robert le, 567.
Wildebrigge, co. Sussex, 130.
Wilford, Gervase de, 163, 235.
....., William de, parson of Panton, 516.
Wilksby, Wylkesby, co. Lincoln, 75, 171, 339.
Willard, Nicholas, 70.
Wille, Pottere, master of a ship of Zealand, 557.
....., Thomas, 144.
Willeby. *See* Wilby.
Willehale, Alice wife of Richard de, 2, 363.
....., John de, 289, 363, 439, 444.
....., Richard de, 2, 363, 444.
Willelmi, Peter, 546.
Willenhall, Wyllenhale, co. Stafford, 69.
Willes, Ralph, and William his son, 355.
Willesden, co. Middlesex, 199.
Willeye, co. Notts, wood of, 196.
William the Conqueror, king of England, 16, 267.
....., Rufus, king of England, 16, 19, 267.
....., brother of Henry II., 113.
....., son of Edward III., 388.
....., the chaplain, 402.
....., the clerk, 304.
....., the hermit, keeper of Bradwell Bridge, 313.
....., Adam son of, de Blakeburn, 201, 357, 452.
....., Alan son of, de Swapham, 499.
....., Alard son of, chamberlain of John lord of Ireland, afterwards king of England, 402.
....., Daniel son of, du Chaump, 159.
....., Geoffrey son of, le Trotterc, 217.
....., Henry son of, de Coucleye, 214.
....., ..., atte Hide, 197.
....., ..., de Illyngton, 393.
....., ..., William son of, de Rispeton, 290, 294.
....., Hugh son of, de Worthynton, 511.
....., John son of, atte Chirche, 9.
....., ..., de Crossok, 159.
....., ..., de la Hethe, 446, 448, 452.
....., ..., le Mouner, 285, 292.
....., ..., atte Nassh, 219.
....., ..., de Pengersick, 147.
....., ..., de Reyny, 219.

William, John son of, de Spersholt, 534.
....., ..., de Upton, 521.
....., ..., de Wadenho, 303.
....., ..., de Witteneye, 268.
....., ..., de Worthynton, 511.
....., Richard son of, 544.
....., ..., de Gedlyng, 437.
....., ..., de Rokesle, 423.
....., ..., Daniel son of, du Chaump, 159.
....., Robert, of Havering, 376.
....., Robert son of, 146, 200.
....., ..., de Paunton, 441.
....., ..., de Pynkeneye, 400.
....., ..., de Rokesleye, 71.
....., ..., de Roos, 290, 294.
....., ..., de Ros, of Igmanthorpe, 418.
....., ..., de Shorteford, 107.
....., Roger son of, de Asshewell, 152.
....., Simon son of, de Alta Ripa, 539.
....., Stephen son of, de Thrandeston, 136.
....., Thomas son of, le Clerk, 119.
....., ..., ..., of Skidbrook, 437.
....., ..., de Middelton, 214.
....., ..., de Roos, 290, 294.
....., ..., de Stretton, 65.
....., Walter, 145.
....., William son of, knt., 404.
....., ..., de Alsey, 392.
....., ..., atte Barre, 557.
....., ..., de Drax, 237.
....., ..., de Graynesby, 372.
....., ..., de Hotot, 214.
....., ..., de Oldom, 452.
....., ..., de Percy, parson of Folke, 445.
....., ..., de Roos, 290, 294.
....., ..., de Siberteswelde, 388.
....., ..., de Stouford, 511.
....., ..., atte Strode, 416.
William son of Andrew, Henry son of, de Fenton, 135.
....., ..., de Friskeneye, 64, 141.
William son of Geoffrey, John son of, de Strelley, 508.
William son of Reginald, Richard son of, de Donyngton, 159.
William son of Richard, Stephen son of, de Misterton, 224.
William son of William, Henry son of, de Rispeton, 290, 294.
Williamescote, Richard de, 131, 209, 354, 355.
Williem, John son of Robert, 144.
Willingham, Wylyngham, co. Lincoln, 578.
....., co. Suffolk, 350.
Willoughby, Wylughby, co. Lincoln, 319, 443, 532.
....., co. Warwick, 389.
Willy, Reginald, 578.
Wilmington, Wylmynton [co. Suffolk], prior of, 484.
....., ..., alien priory of, 492.
Wilnecote, Wylmyncote [co. Warwick], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Lincoln, 135.
....., John, the prior's palfreyman of, 135.
....., William, the prior's priest of, 135.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, 320, 427.
....., abbey of, 96, 164.
....., ..., abbess of, 427.
....., ..., Constance abbess of, 96, 164.
....., ..., abbess and convent of, 45.
....., collegiate church of St. Edith at, prebend of Broad Chalk in, 44, 96, 164, 551.
....., ..., prebend of North Newton in, 221, 480, 517.
....., church of St. John at, 77.
....., hospital of St. John without, 7, 61, 77, 110, 246.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist by the gate of, 61.
....., co. York, 88.
....., prebend of. *See* York.
..... on the Wye, co. Hereford, castle and manor of, 468.
Wilton, John de, parson of Colsterworth, 217.
Wilts, county of, 13, 39, 126, 131, 139, 201, 209, 220, 221, 259, 264, 293, 311, 354, 358, 370, 426, 481, 503.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Whitchirche, Master John de.
....., archdeaconry of, 416.
....., bailiff errant of, 538.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de; Selyman, Robert.
....., sheriff of, 356.
Wilughby. *See* Wylughby.
Wilyngham, Ralph de, 46.
Wilynton, Henry son of Henry de, 561.
....., John de, 561.
....., Ralph son of John de, and Eleanor his wife, 561.
Wimbish, Wenebish, co. Essex, 380.
Wimborne Minster, Wymbornemystre, Wymburne, co. Dorset, dean of the free chapel of, 55, 105.
Wincanton, Wyncaulton, co. Somerset, 512.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 50.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, Wynchilse, co. Sussex, 23, 68, 98, 144, 227, 259, 260 272, 291, 293, 297, 376, 379, 415, 443 526.
....., church of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 460, 461, 466, 478.
....., customs of, 168.
Winchelsey, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury (1284–1313), 410.
Winchendon, Wychendon, co. Bucks, 90.
Winchester, Wyncestre, 100, 110, 132, 133, 193, 215, 292, 298, 347, 366, 443, 500, 502, 548.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Podio Berzaco, Master John de.

Winchester, bishop of. *See* Asserio, Rigaud de; Blois, Henry de; Edinton, William; Lucy, Godfrey; Orleton, Adam de; Pontoise, Henry de; Sandale, John de; Stratford, John de; Toclive, Richard; Woodlock, Henry.
....., castle of, 361, 581.
....., diocese of, 9–11, 21, 24, 29, 60, 88, 90, 193, 238, 265, 350, 386, 390, 465, 470, 473, 507, 521, 543, 557.
....., ..., steward of, 156.
....., earl of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le the elder.
....., fairs of St. Giles's by, 154.
....., gaol of, 521.
....., Gunnuledich in, 215.
....., soke of, 193.
....., Hyde Abbey by, 193.
....., ..., abbot of, 215.
....., hospital of St. Cross by, 88.
....., chapel of St. Elizabeth by, 10, 24.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 555, 557.
....., ..., Matilda, abbess of, 546.
....., priory of St. Swithun at, 86, 154, 157, 197, 224.
....., ..., Alexander, prior of, 157, 389.
....., ..., prior of, 39.
....., ..., place called Mirabel in the close of, 224.
Windsor, Wyndesore, Wyndelesore, co. Berks, 435.
....., castle of, 145, 252, 424, 528, 529.
....., ..., gardener at, 194.
....., forest of, 28, 271, 414, 430, 435, 475, 553.
....., ..., chief forester of, 48.
....., letters patent dated at, 1–6, 41, 63, 259–266, 268, 269, 290, 291, 401, 404, 407, 412, 413, 416–430, 432, 433, 435, 436, 448, 461, 465, 467, 523, 556–558, 560.
..... Park, letters patent dated at, 559.
....., pontage at, 169.
....., New, 170.
Wines, 55, 76, 255, 319, 359, 389, 429, 463, 568.
....., curator of, 76.
....., gauger of, 255.
....., prise of, 429, 463.
Winforton, Wynferton, Wynfreton, co. Hereford, 428, 519.
Winfrith Newburgh, Wynfred Neuburgh [co. Dorset], 398.
Wing, Wenge, co. Bucks, 493.
Wingates, Wyndegates, Wyndegate, co. Northumberland, 79, 230.
Wingfield, Wynefeld, co. Beds, 52, 437.
Wingham, Wengham, co. Kent, collegiate church of, 24.
....., ..., prebend of Pedden in, 555.
Wingrave, Wengrave, co. Bucks, 136, 492.
Winnall, Wynhale, co. Hants, 11.
Winston, Wyneston, co. Suffolk, 130.
Winstone, Wynston, co. Gloucester, 348.
Winter. *See* Wynter.
Winterbourne, Wynterburne, co. Dorset, 319.
....., co. Gloucester, 348.
....., co. Wilts, 426, 510, 550.
..... Houghton, Wynterbournehouton, co. Dorset, 224, 387.
..... Kingston, Wynterburne Kynkeston [co. Dorset], 473.
..... Stickland, Wynterbourne Stikelane, co. Dorset, 344.
Winterslow, Wyntreslawe, co. Wilts, 119.
Winton, John, 437.
Winwick, Wynewyk [co. Northants], 221.
Wippingham. *See* Whippingham.
Wirecestre, Philip de, 402.
Wirkesburgh, 37.
Wirmundford, Stephen de, 448.
Wirtling. *See* Wartling.
Wisbeach, Wysbech, Wysebech, co. Cambs, 283, 286, 291.
..... field called Rummere in, 291.
Wiseberd, Edward, 359.
Wisham, John de, 519.
..... *See also* Wysham.
Wishaw, Wisshawe, co. Warwick, 366.
Wishford, Magna, Muchelwycheford, co. Wilts, 288.
Wissinden. *See* Whissendine.
Wistanstow, Wystanestowe, co. Salop, 463.
Wistow, Wystow, co. Hunt., 274, 277.
Wit, Richard, 486.
....., William, 486.
Witenho, co. Beds, 493.
With, Philip, 449.
Withern, Wytheryn, co. Lincoln, church of St. Margaret at, 501.
Withianesleghe, le, in Whitchurch, co. Salop, 556.
Withington, Withyndone [co. Gloucester], 276.
....., Chirchewythynton, co. Hereford, prebend of. *See* Hereford.
Withins, in Sowerbyshire, co. York, 391, 544.
Withy, Stephen atte, 354.
Witlebiry, John de, 209.
Witlesseye. *See* Wytlesseye.
Witley, Whytleye, co. Worcester, 460.
Witlingham, Wightlyngham, co. Norfolk, 454.
Witteneye, John son of William de, 268.
Wittenham, Little, Wittenham Abbot's, co. Berks, 45, 48, 72.
Wittenham, Adam de, 270.
Wittersham, Wightresham, co. Kent, 290, 377.
Wittlebury, John de, 353.
....., Thomas de, 353.
Witton Underwood, Wytton Underwode, co. Northumberland, 79, 230.
Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 215.
Wlf, tenants of, 16, 17.

Wobournechapel, 449.
Woburn, Wouburn, co. Beds, taxation of the abbot of, 493.
Wockeley, John de, 63.
Wockyng. *See* Woking.
Wode, John atte, 376.
....., ..., of Brercleye, 466.
....., Richard atte, chaplain, 259.
....., Robert of the, 452.
....., ..., his stepson, Adam, 452.
....., Thomas atte, 219, 291.
..... , Walter atte, 264.
..... , ..., Richard Adrian's man, 256.
....., William atte, 376, 574.
....., William de, 78, 341.
....., William del, 575.
....., William de la, and William his son, 446, 452.
Wodebank. *See* Woodbank.
Wodeborn, John, 70, 144.
Wodebrok, 457.
Wodeburn. *See* Woodburn.
Wodecroft, co. Beds, 382.
Wodecroft, John, 241.
....., Ralph de, 241.
Wode Enderby. *See* Enderby, Wood.
Wodeford, John de, 6.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Martin-le-Grand, London, 30, 95.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 437, 458, 465.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 5.
....., Robert de, 481, 482.
Wodeford Bishop's. *See* Woodford.
Wodeham, William de, 140.
Wodeham Ferers. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
Wodehill, Wodehull, John de, and Isabella his wife, 342, 553.
....., John son of John de, 342.
Wodehorn. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodehous, John de, 531.
....., ..., the younger, 124.
....., ..., of London, 252.
....., Robert de, archdeacon of Richmond, 489.
....., William, 521.
Wodehull. *See* Wodehill; Woodhall.
Wodelok. *See* Woodlock.
Wodelond, Roger de, or Roger de la, 219, 291, 512.
Wodeman, John, 175.
Wodemancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodenorthun. *See* Wood-Norton.
Wodepreston, co. Cambs, 200.
Wodepreston, William son of Christiana de, 200.
....., ..., Richard de, 200.
Woder, Hugh le, 248.
....., Robert le, 123.
Woderone [co. Kent], 457.
Woderoue, John, the elder and the younger, 146, 200.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, James de, 39, 65, 68, 70, 131, 136, 137, 199, 206, 209, 211, 214, 215, 219, 281, 285–289, 291, 292, 295, 354, 355, 357, 358, 364, 368, 369, 432, 439, 447, 449, 451, 503, 508, 510, 511, 513, 575.
....., John de, 576.
....., Simon de, 451.
Wodethorpe. *See* Woodthorpe.
Wodeton, Geoffrey de, 286.
... ., William de, 286.
Wodeward, John le, 440.
....., Thomas le, 360.
Wodeyate, John atte, 457.
Wodhall, Alvred de, 26.
Wodmancote. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodreve, William la, bailiff of the hundred of Rothwell, 471.
Wodthorpe, co. Leicester, 352.
Wodyton. *See* Wootton, Isle of Wight.
Wogan, John, 429.
....., ..., justice in eyre of Edward I., 50.
....., Matthias, 220.
....., Thomas, 429.
Wokefield, Woghfeld, co. Berks, 548, 570.
Woketon, co. Bucks *See* Woughton.
Woking, Wockyng, co. Surrey, 100.
Wolde, John de la, 538.
....., Nicholas de la, 574.
Woldham, co. Kent, 308.
Woldun, co. York, 338.
Wold Weston, co. Hunt, 274.
Woleward, co. Warwick, 309.
Wolewich, Edmund de, master of *la Seinte Mariecogge*, 560.
Wolf, William, 345.
....., William le, 411.
Wolferlow, co. Hereford, 266.
Wolferton. *See* Wooferton.
Wolfhampcote, Wolfamcote, co. Warwick, 385.
Wolfhunt, Alan le, 321.
Wolfordes, Matilda, 501.
Wolfow, William de, 128.
Wolfricheston. *See* Wolston.
Wolin, William, 136.
Wollee. *See* Woolley.
Wollemongere, William le, 281.
Woller, Roger le, 364.
Wollesthorpe, Roger de, 480.
Wolloure, David de, 327.
Wolmer, Wolmere, co. Hants, forest of, 581.
....., letters patent dated at, 419, 420, 429.
Wolmersty Cross, co. Lincoln, 284, 442.
Wolrikeby, Wolryby, co. Lincoln, 62, 73, 7
Wolrykby, 275.
Wolrynton, co. Kent, 554.
Wolseley, co. Stafford, 570.
Wolseleye, Geoffrey de, 570.
Wolstanton, William son of Henry de, 69.
Wolsthorp, Roger de, collector of customs at Boston, 166.

Wolston, co. Gloucester. *See* Woolstone.
....., Wolriston, Wolfricheston [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 505.
....., ..., prior of, 479.
Wolstrode, Edmund de, 376.
Wolton, William de, 147.
Wolvelegh, Master John, parson of Atherton, 306.
Wolverhampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Stafford, 491.
....., free chapel of, prebend of Monemeth in, 165.
....., ..., prebend of Wybaston in, 341.
Wolverton [co. Bucks], 379.
Wolvesey, co. Hants, castle of, 156.
Wolvey, co. Warwick, 389.
Wolwyche. *See* Woolwich.
Wolyngham, Ralph de, 79.
Womme, Woume, John de, 416, 465.
Wonderman, John son of John, 298.
Woodbank, Wodebank, co. Chester, 129.
Woodburn, Wodeburn [co. Northumberland], 114, 199, 209.
Woodford, Wodeford Bishop's [co. Wilts], 498.
Woodhall, Wodehull [co. Lincoln], 553.
Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham Ferers, co. Essex, 349.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, 184, 191, 199, 538.
Woodlock, Wodelok, Henry, bishop of Winchester [1305–1316], 154.
....., Walter, 156, 389.
Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Gloucester 269.
....., Wodmancote [co. Sussex], 23.
Woodnesborough, co. Kent, church of St. Mary at, 161.
Wood-Norton, Wodenorthun, co. Norfolk, 454.
Woodsford, Werdesford, Wyrdesford [co. Dorset], 71, 221.
Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxon, 95.
....., hospital of St. Cross without, 264.
....., letters patent dated at, 1, 83, 86, 87, 95, 266, 268–280, 287–289, 291–293, 297, 305, 307, 309, 311, 478, 484, 497, 516–525, 573.
Woodstock, Edmund de, earl of Kent, uncle of Edward III., 100, 109, 163, 180, 382, 426, 463, 547, 555, 563.
....., ..., Edmund his son, 180, 471.
....., ..., John his son, 14, 163, 180, 426, 471.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 100, 286, 295, 382.
Woodthorpe, Wodethorpe, co. Lincoln, 101.
Wooferton, Wolfreton, co. Salop, 448.
Wooler, Woloure, co. Northumberland, 30.
....., letters patent dated at, 160, 179.
Woolley, Wollee [co. Hunt], 10.
Wools, 109, 114, 148, 203, 213, 281, 282, 322, 443, 478, 509, 535–538, 543, 554, 565, 573, 577.
Wools, purchase of, for the king's use, 480, 484, 485, 505, 516, 517, 525, 577, 580.
....., receiver of customs due on, in parts beyond the seas, 542.
....., staple of, 428.
....., workers of, brought into the realm from abroad, 431.
Woolstone, Wolston, co. Gloucester, 557, 571.
Woolwich, Wolwyche, co. Kent, 71.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Beds, 276.
....., Wodyton, Isle of Wight, chapel of St. Edmund at, 186.
....., Wotton, co. Norfolk, 130.
....., ..., co. Warwick, 269.
....., ..., co. Wilts, 60, 76, 105, 110.
Worcester, 47, 99, 185, 397.
....., bishop of, 207, 238. *See also* Cobham, Thomas de; Giffard, Godfrey; Hemenhale, Thomas de; Monte Acuto, Simon de; Orleton, Adam de; Reynolds, Walter.
....., ..., his sequestrator, 106.
....., castle of, 354, 444.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 182, 269, 276, 310.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 306.
....., diocese of, 6, 44, 89, 257, 317, 335, 382, 386, 461, 473, 483, 486, 489, 496, 533, 550, 557, 571.
....., gaol of, 385.
....., pontage at, 285.
....., priory of St. Mary, 21, 130, 182, 222, 459.
....., ..., Wolstan, prior of, 269, 276, 310.
Worcester, county of, 39, 40, 70, 132, 136, 139, 202, 207, 210, 354, 368, 372, 441, 481, 503, 533, 549.
....., escheator in. *See* Peyto, John de; Wyleby, Adam de.
....., sheriff of, 207, 358, 372, 549.
Worksop, Wyrkesop, Wirkesop, co. Notts, 64, 404.
....., lord of. *See* Furnivall, Thomas de.
....., mills of, 404.
....., prior and convent of, 94, 404.
Worlaby, Worlygby, co. Lincoln, 62.
Worldham, East, Est Worldham, co. Hants, 307.
Wormbrigge, John de, 450.
Worme, Richard, 520.
Wormegay, Wyrmegeye, Wormynge, co. Norfolk, 157, 187, 241, 448, 504.
....., prior and convent of, 125, 157, 540.
Wormele, John de, 42.
Wormelow, Wormelowe in Irchenefeld [co. Hereford], hundred of 529.
Wormenhale, Andrew de, 544.
Wormhill, Wormull, co. Derby, 325, 333.
Wormsley, Wormesleye, co. Hereford, prior and convent of, 270.
Wormyngehurst. *See* Warminghurst.
Worstede, Benedict de, parson of Patcham, 541.

Worsthalle [? co. Oxon], 355.
Wortes, Thomas, 156.
....., William, 156.
Worth, co. Sussex, 294.
Worth, Richard de, parson of Fifield, 444.
Worthynton, Hugh son of William de, 511.
....., John son of William de, 511.
Wottenhull, John de, parson of Stretton, co. Salop, 181.
....., William de, 349.
Wotton, 11. *See also* Wootton.
Wotton, Hugh de, John de Croucheston's man, 281.
....., John de, William Gauger's servant, 143.
....., Master John de, sub-dean of Salisbury, 117.
Wouburn. *See* Woburn.
Woume. *See* Womme.
Woughton, Woketon, co. Bucks, 493.
Woutere, Richard le, 140.
Woxbrigge, Woxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wrabness, Wrabbenes, co. Essex, 576.
Wragby, co. Lincoln, 516.
Wrangle, co. Lincoln, haven of, 453.
Wrangle, Wrangel, Helewisia de, 64, 141.
....., Ranulph son of Ranulph de, 64, 141.
....., William son of Eudo de, 318.
Wrastlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wrau, Benedict, 202, 204.
Wraysbury, Wyrardesbury, co. Bucks, 207.
Wrenche, John, 449.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, co. Beds, 557.
Wride, Roger, 481, 574.
Wright, Wryght, John le, of Hampton, co. Warwick, 378.
....., Osbert le, 578.
Writlyng. *See* Wartling,
Writtle, Wrytele, co. Essex, church of All Saints at, a cell of the hospital of the Holy Ghost at Rome, James, warden of, 479.
Wrombayn, Henry, 453.
Wrotesleye. *See* Wrottesley.
Wroth, Robert, 481.
Wrotham, co. Kent, 407, 501.
....., Great, Estwrotham, co. Norfolk, 196, 235, 279.
Wrotham, Geoffrey son of Thomas de, 182.
Wrottesley, Wrotesleye, co. Stafford, 575.
....., prebend of. *See* Tettenhall.
Wrottesleye, Hugh de, knt., and Roger his brother, 575.
....., William son of Hugh de, 575.
Wrotton, co. Norfolk, 331.
Wroxale, Wroxhale, Master Geoffrey de, parson of Beckington, 304.
....., John de, 126, 210, 228, 231, 284, 285, 292.
....., John son of John de, 228, 231.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 228, 231
Wroxham, co. Norfolk, 306.
Wroxton, Wroxeton [co. Oxon], 318.
....., abbot and convent of, 318.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
Wuthil, Gilbert de, 177.
....., Walter de, 177.
Wy, Hamo de, 205.
....., John, 532.
....., John de, 417.
Wyard, John, 99, 405.
Wyburgham [? Wilbraham], Great, co. Cambs, 229.
Wych. *See* Droitwich.
Wych, Alice atte, 125.
Wychandouly, Martin de, 546.
Wychard, William, 356, 443.
Wychehampton, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury (1274–1284), 435.
Wychendon, co. Bucks. *See* Winchendon.
Wychewan, John de, 65.
Wychte, Alexander atte, 150.
Wychwood, Wicchewod [co. Oxon], forest of, 524.
Wyclif, William de, 529.
Wycombe, Wycoumbe, Wicombe, co. Bucks, 236, 258, 530.
Wycombe, John de, 569.
....., Richard de, 96.
Wydehay [? Woodhay, co. Hants], 420.
Wydemore. *See* Widmer.
Wyderyngton, Wydryngton, Widerington, Widryngton, Gerard de, 264, 296, 297, 357, 371, 510, 523.
....., ..., knt., 42, 99, 531.
....., John de, 264.
....., Roger de, 42, 99, 523, 531.
Wydslade, Richard de, and Eleanor his wife, 194.
Wye, Weye, river of, 53, 395.
Wyel, Robert, 199.
Wyern, rector of, 177.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygemor, Master Richard, 532.
Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygemore, John de, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 384.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygenthorpe. *See* Wiganthorpe.
Wygepirie, William de, 188.
Wygetoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygetoft, Cicely and Katherine, daughters of Stephen son of Richard de, 160, 128.
Wygeton. *See* Wigton.
Wygeton, John de, and Walter de, 149.
....., William de, parson of St. Nicholas's, Worcester, 306.
Wygford, Roland de, 291.
Wygge, John, 64.
Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wyggeton, Gilbert de, 39.
Wyght. *See* Wight.
Wyghton, co. Norfolk. *See* Wighton.
....., co, York. *See* Weighton.

Wyghton, Henry de, 333.
Wygodes, Alice, 486.
Wygornia, Andrew de, 5.
....., Christina de, 35, 151.
Wyk, co. Sussex, 144.
....., co. Worcester. *See* Wick.
Wyk, Wyke, Eborard de, of Stamford, 217.
....., ..., Emma his wife, and Agnes her daughter, 217.
....., Henry de, 254.
....., Hugh de, 25.
....., John, 452.
....., John de, 68, 211.
....., ..., parson of North Luffenham, 169.
....., John son of John atte, 511.
....., Nicholas de, sub-dean of Salisbury, 490.
....., Stephen atte, 144.
....., William de, 497.
Wyke, co. Wilts. *See* Wick.
Wykeford, Rowland de, 454.
Wyken, Robert de, 129.
Wykenby, John de, 432.
Wykes, co. Cambs. *See* Wicken.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wyketon, Richard de, 266.
Wykewan, Wykkewane, Henry, 4, 343.
....., Nicholas, parson of Carnarvon, 325.
Wykford. *See* Wickford.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykham, John de, 151.
Wykhambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wykis in Hoyland. *See* Wikes in Holland, co. Lincoln.
Wykkelwod. *See* Wicklewood.
Wykkewane. *See* Wykewan.
Wykklesworth, Hugh de, 290.
Wykyn, Humphrey de, 111.
Wykyngby. *See* Wickenby.
Wykyngeston. *See* Wigston.
Wylardesbury [Wraysbury, co. Bucks], 9.
Wylbornham [? Wilbraham, co. Cambs], 431.
Wylcok, William, 68.
Wylde, Bartholomew, 147.
....., John, 147.
Wyle, Master Nicholas de la, precentor of Salisbury Cathedral, 7, 8.
Wyleby, Adam de, 473.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, and Stafford, and the march of Wales, 83, 86, 103, 156, 161, 180, 301.
....., Robert de, 532.
Wylesthorpe [? Wilsthorpe, co. Lincoln], 295.
Wylimound, William de, 23, 24.
Wylkesby. *See* Wilksby.
Wylkyn, John, 440.
Wylkynson, John, 218.
Wyllenhale. *See* Willenhall.
Wylly, Robert, 281.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylote, Emma, 130.
Wylouns, Christina, 150.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby, Wilughby, Whilughby, Wyllughby, Isabella de, 278.
....., John de, 64, 362, 450, 527, 532, 551.
...., knt., and Joan his wife, 319.
....., Richard de, justice, 1, 2, 32, 64, 67–70, 73, 84, 99, 133, 136, 137, 140–142, 145, 172, 198, 202, 203, 208, 211, 212, 215, 216, 222, 273, 282, 283, 286, 298, 300, 303, 324, 359, 361, 390, 421, 439, 441, 445, 459, 503, 509, 511, 512, 577, 578.
....., ..., William de, 527.
Wyly, co. Wilts, church of St. Mary at, 7, 61, 110, 246.
Wyly, Wylye, John de, parson of Walleton, 382.
....., Master John de, 246.
....., Simon de, 7, 61, 110, 246.
Wyleye, John, parson of, 360.
Wylymot, Robert, 440.
Wylyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wylyngham, Ralph de, 7.
Wymbornemynstre. *See* Wimborne Minster.
Wymburn, Master Peter de, provost of the church of St. Edmund, Salisbury, 534.
Wymle, Robert de, 211.
Wymond, Henry, 66, 141, 265.
Wymondham, 566, 568.
....., Wymedham, co. Norfolk, 130, 345.
....., prior and convent of, 256, 345.
Wymondham, Hugh de, 68.
....., William de, 491.
Wymondley, Wilmundele, Little [co. Herts], 2.
Wympton, Thomas de, 104.
Wymundewold, Hugh de, 56.
Wynbourn, Hugh de, parson of Calstoke, 330.
Wyncaulton. *See* Wincanton.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.
Wynchecoumbe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchecoumbe, John de, parson of Wootton, co. Wilts, 110.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchestre, John de, 231.
Wynchyndon, Philip de, canon of Chetwode, 485.
Wynd, William son of Robert, 292.
Wyndegate, Wyndegates. *See* Wingates.
Wyndegate, Thomas de, 79.
Wyndelesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesome [co. York], 115.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, Wyndesores, Alexander de, 209.
....., ..., knt., 216.
....., John de, 132, 194, 312.
....., ..., keeper of the king's exchanges at Canterbury and London, 153.
....., ..., parson of Wickham, co. Kent, and prebendary of Wingham, 555.

Wyndesore, Laurence Jordami de, 257.
....., Maurice de, 249.
....., Richard de, 370.
....., ..., of Stanwell, 21.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 249.
....., ..., William his son, 249.
Wyndhull, William de, 479.
Wynefeld, co. Beds. *See* Wingfield.
....., co. Gloucester, 227.
Wyneston. *See* Winston.
Wyneston, John de, 130.
Wynestow. *See* Westow.
Wynewale, co. Norfolk, 253.
....., chapel of St. Wynewale at, 253.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
Wyneferthyng, Wynneferthyng, Hugh de, 388.
....., Robert de, chancellor of Hereford Cathedral, 3, 261.
Wynferton. *See* Winforton.
Wynfred Neuburgh. *See* Winfrith Newburgh.
Wyngfeld, Wyngefeld, John de, 244, 516.
Wyngrave, Nicholas de, 50.
Wynhale. *See* Winnall.
Wynhous, Richard de, 186.
Wynlonde, Henry atte, 314.
Wynne, John, 229.
Wynneferthyng. *See* Wynferthyng.
Wynquik, John de, 421.
....., William de, 421.
Wynston. *See* Winstone.
Wynteneye. *See* Hartley Wintney.
Wynter, Winter, Silvester, 284, 374.
Wynterbourne. *See* Winterbourne.
Wynterbourne, Wynterburne, John de, 7, 140, 370, 513.
Wyntereshulle, William de, 249.
Wynthorp, Walter de, 107.
Wyntreslawe. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntryngham, John son of Robert de, 339.
....., Walter de, 267.
Wynyerde, William son of Nicholas atte, 265.
Wyppingham. *See* Whippingham.
Wyrardesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Wyrdesford. *See* Woodsford.
Wyrham. *See* Wereham.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrmegay. *See* Wormegay.
Wyrthorpe, co. York, 62.
Wysbech. *See* Wisbeach.
Wyse, Serlo le, 214, 282.
Wysebech, Robert de, 291.
Wysewal, Adam son of Richard son of Henry de, 452.
Wysham, John de, 206.
....., John de, son of John de, 10.
..... *See also* Wisham.
Wyshawe, Elena wife of John de, 396.
Wyssh. *See* Whissh.
Wystanestowe. *See* Wistanstow.
Wystowe. *See* Wistow.
Wytelesseye. *See* Whittlesea.
Wytemay, John, 355.
Wytesone, Richard and Simon, sons of John, 285.
Wyth, John, 310.
Wytham, Wightham, co. Berks, 355.
Wythe, 450.
Wythele, co. Hereford, 257.
Wyther, Nicholas, 146, 200.
Wytheryngfote, 78.
Wytheryn. *See* Withern.
Wytherynglon [? Werrington, co. Northants], 273.
Wytheston, in St. Osyth, co. Essex, 126.
Wythindon, John de, 232.
Wythlakesfeld, Wytlakesfeld, co. Warwick, 378, 424, 568.
Wythornwyk, Stephen de, 542.
Wythyngton, Richard de, 198, 263.
Wytleseye. *See* Whittlesea.
Wytlesford. *See* Whittlesford.
Wytlesmere. *See* Whittlesea Mere.
Wytlesseye, Witlesseye, John son of Matilda de, 146, 200.
Wytton Underwode. *See* Witton Underwood.
Wyvelesford. *See* Wilsford.
Wyveleshill, John de, 206.
Wyvelingham, William de, 219.
Wyverton, co. Notts, 203, 208.
Wyverton, Werton, Hugh de, 203, 208.
Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.
Wyvile, William de, knt., 18.
Wyvill, Robert de, 211, 576.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Bulwell, 315.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 64.
Wyville, Robert de, bishop of Salisbury (1330–1375), 5, 53, 57, 72, 87, 90, 116, 117, 206, 354, 435, 469, 490, 498, 503, 505, 561.
Wyvyll, Thomas de, 356.
Wyyome, Geoffrey de, 450.

Y.

Yakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Yakesle, Master John de, the king's tentmaker, 151, 152.
Yalampton. *See* Yealmpton.
Yale [co. Denbigh], lord of. *See* Warenna, John de.
Yardley, Yerdele, Jerdele, Yerdele Hastynges, co. Northants, 26, 34, 46.
Yarm, co. York, 340, 341.
Yarmouth, Eremuth, Yaremuth, Isle of Wight, 2, 23, 465.
....., Great, Jernemutha, co. Norfolk, 23, 24, 56, 130, 132, 140, 162, 163, 271, 281, 293, 297, 313, 329, 350, 358, 363, 448, 517, 546, 560, 576, 577.

Yarmouth, Great, customs of, 168.
....., ..., murage at, 151.
....., Little, co. Suffolk, 363, 448.
Yarnemouthe. *See* Jernemutha.
Yarwell, John de, 146, 200.
Yate, John atte, 480.
..... *See also* Gate.
Yatesbury [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Yatminster, Yatemenstre [co. Dorset], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Yatyngden [? Yattendon, co. Berks], 180.
Yaxham, Athelina de, 187.
Yaxley, Yakesle, co. Hunt., 70.
Ydic, Helm son of, 35.
Yealmpton, Yalampton [co. Devon], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Yedilton [Ilton, in Malborough], co. Devon, 167.
Yedyngham, Stephen de, 126.
Yeievachinor, river of. *See* Ovoca.
Yeland, Hugh de, 355.
....., William de, 355.
Yeldham, Gelham, co. Essex, 338.
Yelemsome, Thomas de, 453.
Yemme, John, 473.
Yeorle, John, 136.
Yeovilton, Yevelton, Jevelton [co. Somerset], 280, 287.
Yerde, Zerde, John atte, 422, 433.
....., Nicholas atte, 481, 482.
Yerdele, Yerdele Hastynges. *See* Yardley.
Yernecombe, John, 65.
Yetemenstre, William de, 311.
Yevelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Yftele, Nicholas de, parson of Lingfield, 543.
....., ..., parson of Westwell, 564.
Yhol, William, 18.
Ynaynes, Martin, master of a Spanish ship, 551.
Ynes, Ireland, Richard, abbot of, 305.
Yoke, John atte, 301.
....., ..., Sarah his wife, and Isabella her sister, 301.
Yonge, Hugh le, 364.
....., Michael le, 376.
....., Philip le, 577.
....., Robert le, 549.
....., Stephen le, of Bromyard, 577.
....., Warin le, 577.
....., William le, 99, 364, 450.
....., ..., of Newenton, 549.
Yongman, John, 355.
Yord, William, 251.
York, city of, 27, 38, 40, 43, 57, 58, 60, 61, 80, 82, 85, 88, 102, 108, 112, 118, 120, 121, 126–128, 130, 131, 145, 150, 153, 155, 157, 162, 163, 165, 174, 179, 185–187, 189, 197, 200, 203, 204, 207, 208, 218, 220, 234, 263, 266, 274, 279, 281, 284, 287, 289–291, 294, 296, 302, 330, 333, 336, 341, 357, 361, 372, 373, 377, 383, 385, 399, 410, 414, 437, 458–460, 504, 505, 546, 549, 550, 565, 572.
York, archbishop of, 274. *See also* Melton, William de; Romain, John le.
....., ..., his liberty, 40.
....., ..., his palace, 18.
....., archdeaconry of, 186.
....., castle of, 85, 99, 361.
....., ... porter of, 36.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 16, 58, 85, 116 121, 192, 267, 399.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Alberwik, Master William de.
....., ..., college of vicars of, 163.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Zousche, Master William la.
....., ..., William, dean of, 121.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 424.
....., ..., prebend of Ampleforth in, 116.
....., ..., prebend of Bole in, 242, 397.
....., ..., prebend of Botebank in, 547.
....., ..., prebend of Fridaythorpe in, 323, 470.
....., ..., prebend of Grindall in, 58, 72, 86, 155.
....., ..., prebend of Masham in, 165.
....., ..., prebend of Newbald in, 73.
....., ..., prebend of Stillington in, 12, 534.
....., ..., prebend of Strensall in, 77, 302, 323.
...., ..., prebend of Ulleskelf in, 221.
....., ..., prebend of Warthill in, 58, 155
....., ..., prebend of Wetwang in, 93, 166, 186, 526.
....., ..., prebend of Wilton in, 413, 424, 464.
....., ..., treasurer of, 49, 386.
....., dean of Christianity of, 458.
....., diocese of, 32, 75, 98, 272, 315, 423, 424, 464, 499, 541, 550.
....., Friars Minors of, 85.
....., gaol deliveries at, 74, 149, 327, 328.
....., letters patent dated at, 3, 5, 6, 31–38, 43–45, 61, 66, 67, 101–128, 133, 134, 143–145, 152–154, 156, 160, 162, 165, 168, 179, 198, 273, 275, 333, 341, 345, 430, 431, 433, 435–437, 439, 451, 454, 457, 462, 464, 467, 470, 501.
....., mayor of. *See* Bromholme, Robert de.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 15, 85, 205, 510.
....., murage at, 36.
....., office of coroner in, 15.
....., office of the market in, 213.
....., seal for recognisances of debts in, 551, 564.
....., Aldwerk Street in, 163.
....., church of All Saints, Ousegate, in, 385.
....., Conyng Street in, 121, 458.
....., Coppergate Street in, 385.
....., Galmehou gate of, 16.
....., Guildhall of, 15.

York, priory of the Holy Trinity at, prior of, 484.
....., Newgate in, 399.
....., Ousegate Street in, 385.
....., Patrickpool in, 399.
....., priory of St. Andrew by, 102, 103.
....., ..., prior of, 268.
....., St. Andrew's Street in, 163.
....., church of St Giles at, 267.
....., church of St. James at, 43.
....., hospital of St. Katherine at, 43.
....., church of St. Laurence at, 274.
....., hospital of St. Leonard at, 47, 83, 87, 266, 437.
....., ..., originally hospital of St. Peter, 267.
....., ..., visitation of, 266.
....., ..., John, master of, 267.
....., church of St. Martin, Conyng Street at, 121.
....., St. Martin's Lane in, 121.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 15–19, 27, 53, 85, 107, 189, 263, 272, 323, 458.
....., ..., abbot of, 39, 154, 162, 504.
....., ..., Benedict, abbot of, 263.
....., ..., John, abbot of, 263.
....., ..., Simon, abbot of, 263.
....., ..., Stephen, abbot of, 19.
....., ..., Thomas, abbot of, 458.
....., church of St. Mary at the gate of the castle of, 437.
....., church of St. Michael at Ouse Bridge in, 458.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas at, 92, 101.
....., church of St. Sampson at, 399.
....., Thoresday market in, 399.
York, county of, 15, 35, 43, 57, 111, 137, 147, 211, 267, 290, 294, 296, 329, 338, 339, 368, 375, 388, 402, 445, 480, 484, 504, 572, 575, 577, 580.
....., escheator in. *See* Clapham, William de; Moryn, John.
....., eyre of the forest of, 37, 174.
....., sheriff of, 2, 17, 36, 85, 108, 163, 180, 212, 216, 263, 289, 302, 363, 451, 494, 560, 576.
....., East Riding of, 40, 137, 175, 210, 284, 333, 337, 374.
....., North Riding of, 39, 138, 148, 210, 284.
York, West Riding of, 40, 138, 210, 284, 375.
York, province of, 546.
York, John de, 144, 448.
..... *See also* Eboraco.
Youn, John, his servant, Richard, 376.
Ypres, Ipres, Flanders, 1, 103, 197.
Yrneto, Richard, 5.
Ysdle. *See* Insula.
Yvelcestre. *See* Ilchester.

Z.

Zealand, Seland, 171, 335, 337, 339, 340, 414, 431, 456, 526, 536, 538, 539, 542, 553, 557, 571–573.
....., count of, 189, 414, 435, 536.
....., William, count of, 333, 346, 535.
....., workers of cloth brought to the realm from, 431.
Zellyng, Simon, 284, 374.
Zennetis, Ubertinus de, parson of Eaglescliffe, 321.
....., Master Ubertinus de, of Piacenza, 487.
Zerde. *See* Yerde.
Zewy, Robert de, 359.
Zousche, Zouche, Souche, Alan de la, 130.
....., Eleanor wife of Roger la, of Mortimer, 106, 164, 171, 230.
....., John la, 117.
....., Roger la, 406, 503.
....., Thomas la, of Bulwick, 566.
....., William la, 67, 175, 286, 538.
....., ..., of Ashby, 37.
....., ..., of Harringworth, 187, 209, 228, 241, 369, 503, 566.
....., ..., of Mortimer, 106, 164, 171, 230, 391, 498, 555.
....., Master William la, 123, 151, 316.
....., ..., dean of York, 406.
....., ..., dean of York, and treasurer of the exchequer, 409, 413, 486, 495, 503, 511, 523, 538, 541, 544.
....., William son of Ivo la, 532.